

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



50673010240938	1980 Census of Population. Subject Reports. Characteristics of American Indians by Tribes and Selected Areas: 1980	PC80-2-1C section 1	HA201 1980 .A566
----------------	--	------------------------	---------------------

50673010240938	1980 Census of Population. Subject Reports. Characteristics of American Indians by Tribes and Selected Areas: 1980	PC80-2-1C section 2	HA201 1980 .A566
----------------	--	------------------------	---------------------



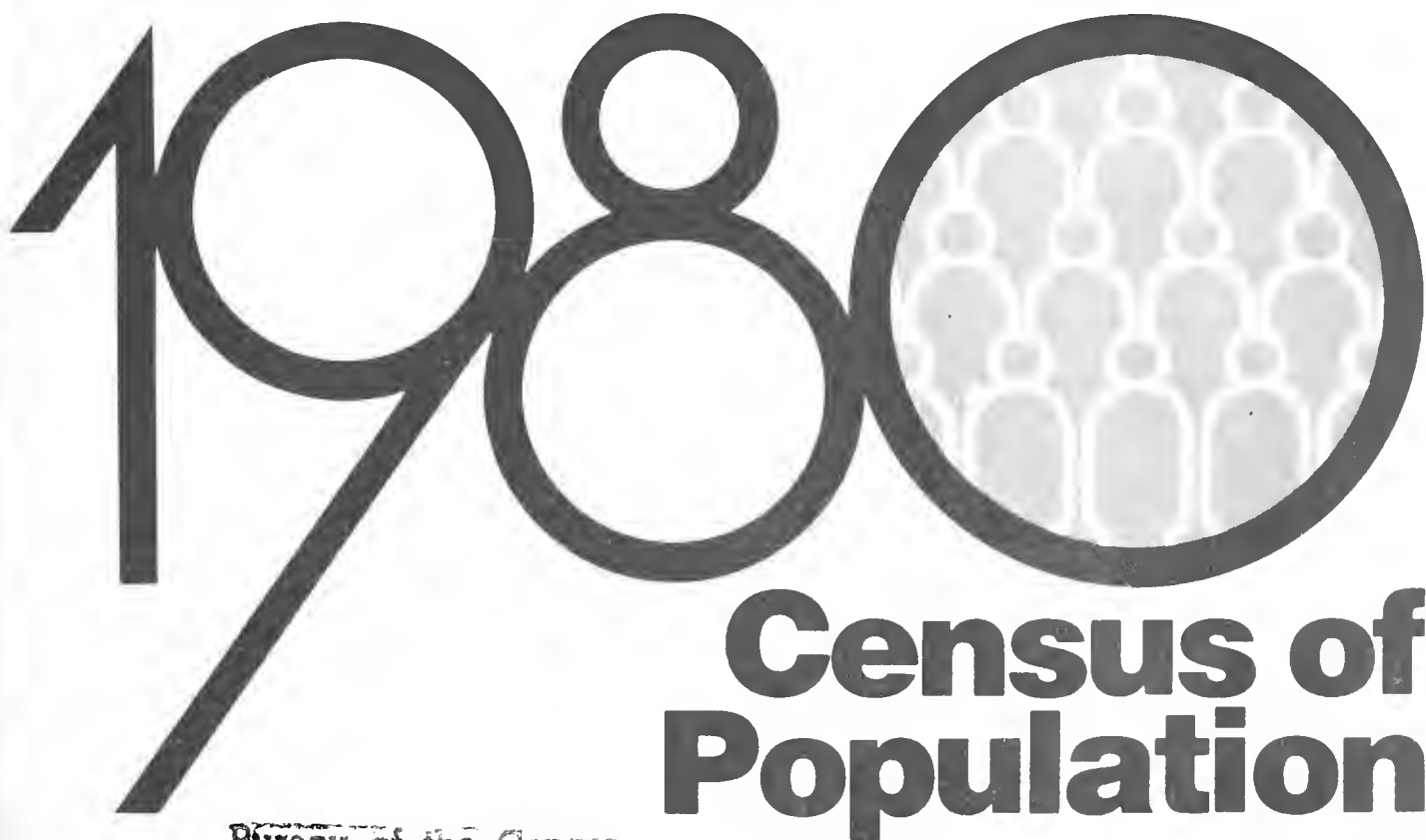


BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY



# Characteristics of American Indians by Tribes and Selected Areas: 1980

Section 1 of 2



Bureau of the Census  
Library

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

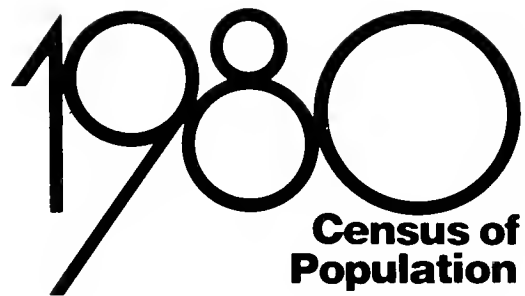
## Table Finding Guide

(The guide lists the table numbers for general subjects covered in this report)

	American Indian					
	Total popula- tion	Urban and rural	General and social characteristics		Economic characteristics	
			Age, family and household type and rela- tionship, mari- tal status, and fertility	Nativity, lan- guage, educa- tion, veteran status, and disability	Labor force, class of worker, occu- pation, and industry	Income and poverty
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES<sup>1</sup></b>						
United States . . . . .	1,2,3,4	4	4	5	6	7
Regions and Divisions . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-
States . . . . .	1,2,3,8	8	8	9	10	11
Counties . . . . .	2,3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREAS</b>						
American Indian reservations . . . . .	12	12	12	13	14	15
Tribal trust lands . . . . .	16	16	16	17	18	19
Historic areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) . . . . .	20	20	20	21	22	23
Alaska Native villages <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	24	24	24	25	26	27

<sup>1</sup>Tables 1 and 4-7 provide the most detailed tribal classification. Information is shown for tribes with 30 or more American Indian persons reported on the regular census questionnaire or the 1980 Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians. Tables 2 and 3 show a condensed version of the classification. In tables 8-11, data are shown for tribes with 400 or more American Indians in the particular State. See text for more information on content of the tables.

<sup>2</sup>For Alaska Native villages, data are for the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population.



VOLUME 2  
SUBJECT REPORTS

# Characteristics of American Indians by Tribes and Selected Areas: 1980

PC80-2-1C

Section 1: Tables 1-11

Issued September 1989



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary**  
**Thomas J. Murrin, Deputy Secretary**  
**Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary**  
for Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director**

**POPULATION DIVISION**  
**Paula J. Schneider, Chief**

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by then Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Ballar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Judith A. McKay**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

This report was planned and developed in Population Division by the Racial Statistics Branch. This report was prepared by **Edna L. Palsano**, Acting Chief, Racial Statistics Branch, assisted by **Deborah L. Carroll** and **June H. Cowles**; under the overall direction of **Nam-  
peo R. McKenney**, Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics, Population Division and **Rosalyn M. King**, former Chief,

Racial Statistics Branch. The computer programs and tabulations design necessary for this report were prepared by **Marie Pees**, Chief, Computer Applications and Processing Staff, Population Division and **Rosalyn M. Green**.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zelsset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by

the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Theresa A. Passalacqua**, **Charles E. Talbert**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOS-DIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the "History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing," (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population. Volume 2, Subject reports.

PC80-2

Issued April 1984

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Subject Reports.

HA215.A132 312'.0973 81-607939 AACR2

This publication is for sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

# Introduction

GENERAL ..... III

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT .. IV

    Organization of the Report .... IV

    Content of the Tables..... IV

RELATED MATERIALS ..... IV

    1980 Census Reports.....IV

    1980 Census Computer Tape

        Program ..... V

    Reports from Earlier

        Censuses ..... VI

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC

ABBREVIATIONS..... VI

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR

CONFIDENTIALITY..... VI

## GENERAL

This report is part of the Subject Report series and presents sample data from the 1980 Census of Population for American Indian tribes, the total American Indian population, and the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population. Information for American Indian tribes is presented for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected counties. Information is shown for the American Indian population for identified American Indian areas which include reservations, tribal trust lands (off reservation), and the historic areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas). Data also are shown in this report for the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population in Alaska Native villages.

The 1980 census was the first one since the 1910 census to provide extensive data on the American Indian tribes. This is the only 1980 census report to publish data on the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of American Indian tribes.

The American Indian tribal entries reported on the 1980 census questionnaires were coded according to a detailed list of tribes during the 1980 census general coding operation. The tribes on the code list were then categorized according to the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List. See appendix B, section on "Race—American Indian Tribe."

The 1980 census code list was developed by the Smithsonian Institution. In preparing the 1980 census detailed code list, the Smithsonian staff used resource materials and consulted with knowledgeable scholars and researchers in the American Indian community. The Census Bureau finalized the list based on comments from the American Indian community, tribal governments and organizations that reviewed the code list for accuracy and completeness.

This was also the first census to collect and publish social and economic characteristics of American Indians living on tribal trust lands. The types of identified American Indian areas and Alaska Native villages recognized in the 1980 census were based on recommendations of the Office of Management and Budget Task Force on Indian Census, consultations with American Indian tribal governments and organizations, and State governments. The 1980 census is the first to identify all Federal and State American Indian reservations and the other American Indian areas and Alaska Native villages shown in this report. (In the 1980 census, 278 reservations were identified; the 1970 census identified 115.) The definition for these areas are in "Appendix A.—Area Classifications."

The abbreviated identification for this report series is PC80-2 (i.e., Population Census, 1980-Volume 2) followed by a number and a letter representing the specific report.

A large portion of the information compiled from the 1980 Census of Population appears in Volume 1, "Characteristics of the Population," which focuses on data for the United States, States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, places, and other geographic areas. For a more complete description of the 1980 census data products, see "Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program."

Legal provisions for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of census data users, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to an appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 census data and the 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in "Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Such information also appears in other publications of the 1980 census.

## CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

**Organization of the Report**—This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, a table finding guide, and detailed tables.

Each detailed table is identified by a table number and title. The "stub-head" at the left under the title defines the types of geographic areas for which data are shown in the particular table and is considered part of the table title.

Appendix A describes area classifications. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects, including the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List, covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the respondent instructions and 1980 census questionnaire pages. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

**Content of the Tables**—Tables 1 through 11 present data for the American Indian tribes. Table 1 shows the 1980 census population totals of American Indian tribes for the United States, regions, divisions, and States. Tables 2 and 3 provide the population totals of tribes by sex, for the United States, States, and counties. Tables 4 through 11 present demographic, social, and economic characteristics, (such as age, household and family type, language, education, labor force, occupation, income, and poverty) for American Indian tribes. Data are shown for the United States in tables 4 through 7 and for States in tables 8 through 11.

The most detailed classification of American Indian tribes for the 1980 census appears in tables 1 and 4 through 7. This classification includes tribes, clans, bands, or tribal groupings with at least 30 American Indian persons reported in the 1980 census regular questionnaire or the 1980 census supplementary questionnaire. This classification also includes nations or reservations that were reported in response to the question on tribe. Tables 2 and 3 show a condensed version of the tribal classifications. In the State tables, 8 through 11, only those tribes with 400 or more American Indian persons in the particular State are shown.

Characteristics comparable to those shown for American Indian tribes are presented for the population groups and American Indian and Alaska Native areas in the tables listed below:

- Total American Indian population for identified American Indian reservations in tables 12 through 15.
- Total American Indian population for tribal trust lands in tables 16 through 19.
- Total American Indian population for the identified historic areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) in tables 20 through 23.

- Total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population for Alaska Native villages in tables 24 through 27.

## RELATED MATERIALS

**1980 Census Reports**—Information on American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts also is found in the PC80-2-ID, Parts 1 and 2, *American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts on Identified Reservations and in the Historic Areas of Oklahoma (Excluding Urbanized Areas)*. The data were collected on the 1980 Census Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians. This questionnaire was used exclusively on the 278 Federal and State reservations identified for the 1980 census and in the historic areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas).

The supplementary questionnaire information was obtained by direct interview with respondents in households that had received the regular short form census questionnaire and had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member. Every person in the household, regardless of race, was asked the questions.

The supplementary questionnaire, developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census with the help of the Office of Management and Budget Task Force on Indian Census, obtained additional information on American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts beyond the statistics from the regular 1980 census questionnaire. The additional information included tribal enrollment, place of residence one year earlier, year moved onto reservation, health services received, usual source of health care and travel time to it, health care payments, main reason for not working a full year in 1979, types of benefits received in 1979, electric lighting, and flooring and exterior wall materials. In addition, several questions from the regular questionnaire, such as school enrollment and tribal affiliation, were expanded on the supplementary questionnaire.



The data in this report may differ from comparable data from the supplementary questionnaire.

Detailed information on American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts also can be found in the following Volume 2 Subject Reports: *Marital Characteristics*, PC80-2-4C; *Persons in Institutions and Other Groups*, PC80-2-4D; *Earnings by Occupation and Education*, PC80-2-8B; and *Poverty Areas in Large Cities*, PC80-2-8D. These reports are all based on the regular 1980 census sample questionnaire.

Basic data for these population groups were also provided in the Volume 1, *Characteristics of the Population* reports. Counts and characteristics such as age, sex, relationship, and marital status for the American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts, based on 100-percent tabulations, were published in *Characteristics of the Population*, PC80-1-B. The PC80-1-B reports were published for the United States and each State; data are shown for standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, urbanized areas (UA's), counties, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 or more inhabitants. Comparable housing data also were published in *Characteristics of Housing Units, General Housing Characteristics*, HC80-1-A.

Social and economic data such as family composition, education, labor force status, and income and poverty were published for the United States and each State in *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C. Statistics for the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population and for its detailed groups are shown for the United States and States; data for the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population are presented for selected substate areas (counties, places of 2,500 or more, SCSA's, SMSA's and UA's). Comparable housing data also were published in *Detailed Housing Characteristics*, HC80-1-B.

Detailed social and economic statistics cross-classified by age and other characteristics are presented for the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population for the United States, and for selected States, SMSA's, and central cities of these SMSA's in *Detailed Population Characteristics*, PC80-1-D. Most subjects are presented for the State and SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's. Information is presented for the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population in areas with 25,000 or more of the group or where they comprise at least 10 percent of the total population.

*Metropolitan Housing Characteristics*, HC80-2, presents cross-tabulations of housing information for States, SMSA's and their central cities, and other areas with 50,000 or more inhabitants. Data are presented for areas with 10,000 or more total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population.

Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census were published in *Census Tracts*, PHC80-2. Counts are shown separately for American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts for SCSA's, SMSA's, and tracts. Social, economic, and housing data on the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population are published for SCSA's, SMSA's, and tracts with 400 or more of this group.

Counts and characteristics on age, sex, family type, education, labor force status, income, and poverty, and housing for the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population were published for congressional districts for each State and the District of Columbia in *Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress*, PHC80-4.

Data on the American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut populations were published in various reports in the 1980 Census of Population Supplementary Report series. The specific reports in this

series that show data on the American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut populations are: *Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of the Population by Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980*, PC80-S1-1; *Race of the Population by States: 1980*, PC80-S1-3; *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas: 1980*, PC80-S1-5; *Detailed Occupation and Years of School Completed by Age, for the Civilian Labor Force by Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980*, PC80-S1-8; and *American Indian Areas and Alaska Native Villages: 1980*, PC80-S1-13.

The PC80-S1-13 report shows separate data for American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts. The report also shows population totals for the American Indian population on reservations, tribal trust lands, and the historic areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas), and for the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut populations in Alaska Native villages and in Alaska Native Regional Corporations.

The data on reservations and Alaska Native villages in this Volume 2 report and in PC80-S1-13 differ from those in 1980 census volume 1 reports. The data on reservations and Alaska Native villages in this report and PC80-S1-13 include corrections made after the final 1980 census tabulations were completed.

**1980 Census Computer Tape Program**—Results from the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape files in the form of Summary Tape Files (STF's). These products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and/or geographic detail than is feasible to provide in printed reports. STF's 1 through 5 present varying amounts of geographic and subject data on the American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts. STF's 1, 3, and 5 primarily contain data on the total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population. STF's 2 and 4 have data on the

total American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population and its detailed groups. For a more detailed description of the content of these files, see "Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program." There also is an American Indian Supplementary Questionnaire Summary Tape File and an American Indian Supplementary Questionnaire Public Use Microdata Sample based on data from the 1980 Census Supplementary Questionnaire For American Indians.

### Reports from Earlier Censuses—

Data from the 1970 census on the Eskimo and Aleut populations were collected for Alaska only, whereas information on the American Indian population is available for all States.

Statistics on the American Indian population are published in chapters B and D of 1970 Census of Population, Volume 1, *Characteristics of the Population*. Population totals and sex distribution, based on complete-count data, are presented in chapter B for the United States, its regions, divisions, and States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places, and counties. Age, sex, and nativity statistics for States, based on the 15-percent sample, are shown in chapter D.

Statistics on the American Indian population are found in Volume II subject reports of the 1970 Census of Population: *American Indians*, PC(2)-1F; *Woman by Number of Children Ever Born*, PC(2)-3A; *Marital Status*, PC(2)-4C; *School Enrollment*, PC(2)-5A; *Educational Attainment*, PC(2)-5B; *Occupational Characteristics*, PC(2)-7A; *Low Income Population*, PC(2)-9A; and *Low Income Areas in Large Cities*, PC(2)-9B.

Data on Aleuts and Eskimos in Alaska are presented in a 1970 Census of Population Supplementary Report, *Native Population of Alaska, by Race: 1970*, PC(S1)-64. Also statistics are presented in another 1970 Census of Population Supplementary Report, *Race of the Population by County: 1970*, PC(S1)-104.

Data on American Indian tribes are found in the Volume II subject report of the 1970 Census of Population, *American Indians*, PC80-2-1F.

Information for 1960 on racial composition of the United States, regions, divisions, States, SMSA's, urbanized areas, cities, and counties were published in 1960 Census of Population, Volume 1, *Characteristics of the Population*. Statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the American Indian population based on a 25-percent sample, are presented in the 1960 Census of Population, Volume II, *Nonwhite Population by Race*, PC(2)-1C.

In the 1950 census data on American Indians for States were published in Volume II, *Characteristics of the Population*. Data on social and economic characteristics of American Indians are presented in 1950 Census of Population, Volume IV, Part 3B, *Nonwhite Population by Race*, and in Volume IV, Part 5B, *Education*.

### SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations may appear in the tables:

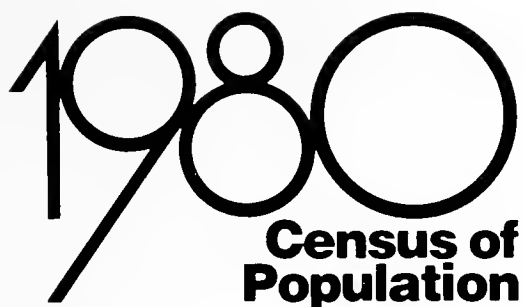
- A dash "—" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.

- Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- A less than sign (<) preceding a figure denotes decrease.
- A plus sign (+) following a figure denotes increase.

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons in the geographic area.

The general rules of suppression of sample data in this report are as follows: estimates of total population by race are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons, including American Indian tribes, are shown only if there are 30 or more American Indians or 30 or more American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts in the geographic area; characteristics of families or households are shown only if there are at least 10 American Indian households or families or at least 10 American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut households or families within the geographic area. These suppression criteria are applied independently of one another.



# Characteristics of American Indians by Tribes and Selected Areas: 1980

PC80-2-1C  
Section 1

## Contents

<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>		<b>Page</b>
1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980.....	1	16. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indians on Identified Tribal Trust Lands: 1980.....	778
2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980.....	54	17. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indians on Identified Tribal Trust Lands: 1980.....	783
3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980.....	94	18. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indians on Identified Tribal Trust Lands: 1980.....	788
4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980.....	150	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indians on Identified Tribal Trust Lands: 1980.....	793
5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980.....	203	20. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indians in the Identified Historic Areas of Oklahoma (Excluding Urbanized Areas) by County: 1980.....	798
6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980.....	256	21. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indians in the Identified Historic Areas of Oklahoma (Excluding Urbanized Areas) by County: 1980.....	807
7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980..	309	22. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indians in the Identified Historic Areas of Oklahoma (Excluding Urbanized Areas) by County: 1980.....	816
8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980.....	362	23. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indians in the Identified Historic Areas of Oklahoma (Excluding Urbanized Areas) by County: 1980.....	825
9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980.....	431	24. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts for Identified Alaska Native Villages: 1980...	834
10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980.....	500	25. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts for Identified Alaska Native Villages: 1980.....	861
11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980.....	569	26. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts for Identified Alaska Native Villages: 1980.....	888
12. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indians on Identified American Indian Reservations: 1980.....	638		
13. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indians on Identified American Indian Reservations: 1980.....	673		
14. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indians on Identified American Indian Reservations: 1980.....	708		
15. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indians on Identified American Indian Reservations: 1980.....	743		

# Contents

---

<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>APPENDIXES</b>	<b>Page</b>
27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts for Identified Alaska Native Villages: 1980.....	915	B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics .....	B—1
<hr/>		C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures.....	C—1
<b>APPENDIXES</b>		D. Accuracy of the Data .....	D—1
A. Area Classifications.....	A—1	E. Facsimilies of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E—1
		F. Publication and Computer Tape Program .....	F—1

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	All American Indians	Abenaki (n.e.c.)	Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup>	Alaska Native (n.e.c.)			Alaskan Athabaskans	
				Total	Alaska Native	Sealaska	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1 478 523</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>10 136</b>	<b>9 499</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>88 211</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>104</b>
New England .....	23 747	529	-	9	-	9	10	10
Middle Atlantic .....	64 464	149	19	4	4	-	116	94
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>269 154</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>128</b>
East North Central .....	119 178	12	4	28	28	-	173	95
West North Central .....	149 976	18	2	2	2	-	59	33
<b>South</b> .....	<b>405 009</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>107</b>
South Atlantic .....	130 549	26	10	12	-	12	83	68
East South Central .....	27 518	12	-	-	-	-	64	5
West South Central .....	246 942	21	997	16	16	-	67	34
<b>West</b> .....	<b>716 149</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>9 564</b>	<b>9 160</b>
Mountain .....	371 912	7	7	94	51	43	127	110
Pacific .....	344 237	55	19	422	390	32	9 437	9 050
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	4 360	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	1 342	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	1 041	385	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	8 996	58	-	9	-	9	10	10
Rhode Island .....	3 186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	4 822	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	43 508	97	19	4	4	-	36	24
New Jersey .....	10 028	22	-	-	-	-	20	20
Pennsylvania .....	10 928	30	-	-	-	-	60	50
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	15 300	2	-	-	-	-	36	36
Indiana .....	9 495	3	-	-	-	-	10	10
Illinois .....	19 118	-	-	4	4	-	42	18
Michigan .....	44 712	7	-	-	-	-	56	6
Wisconsin .....	30 553	-	4	24	24	-	29	25
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	36 527	-	-	-	-	-	7	2
Iowa .....	6 311	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Missouri .....	14 820	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
North Dakota .....	19 905	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	45 525	-	-	2	2	-	15	-
Nebraska .....	9 059	-	-	-	-	-	10	5
Kansas .....	17 829	18	-	-	-	-	3	2
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	1 380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	8 946	15	-	-	-	-	15	15
District of Columbia .....	986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	9 867	6	-	-	-	-	8	8
West Virginia .....	2 317	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
North Carolina .....	65 808	5	1	-	-	-	22	22
South Carolina .....	6 655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	9 876	-	-	-	-	-	9	7
Florida .....	24 714	-	9	12	-	12	22	16
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	4 497	12	-	-	-	-	5	5
Tennessee .....	6 946	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Alabama .....	9 239	-	-	-	-	-	51	-
Mississippi .....	6 836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	12 713	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Louisiana .....	12 841	-	135	10	10	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	171 092	-	49	-	-	-	50	17
Texas .....	50 296	21	813	6	6	-	8	8
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	37 623	-	-	24	24	-	2	2
Idaho .....	10 405	-	-	-	-	-	12	7
Wyoming .....	8 192	-	-	-	-	-	36	31
Colorado .....	20 682	-	2	16	-	16	12	12
New Mexico .....	106 585	-	5	-	-	-	19	12
Arizona .....	154 175	7	-	18	18	-	33	33
Utah .....	19 994	-	-	27	-	27	-	-
Nevada .....	14 256	-	-	9	9	-	13	13
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	61 233	12	-	263	256	7	198	195
Oregon .....	29 783	-	7	70	48	22	186	176
California .....	227 757	24	12	50	47	3	304	235
Alaska .....	22 631	-	-	32	32	-	8 744	8 439
Hawaii .....	2 833	19	-	7	7	-	5	5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Alaskan Athabaskans—Con.			Aleut and Eskimo				
	Doyon	Tanaina	Other Alaskan Athabaskan	Total	Akutan	Aleut	Calista	Chugach
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>329</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
New England .....	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	4	18	-	31	29	2	-	-
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
East North Central .....	33	45	-	15	7	8	-	-
West North Central .....	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South</b> .....	<b>92</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>
South Atlantic .....	-	15	-	36	-	-	8	-
East South Central .....	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	33	-	-	14	-	10	-	-
<b>West</b> .....	<b>180</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>153</b>
Mountain .....	-	17	-	50	-	7	20	-
Pacific .....	180	192	15	483	-	166	58	153
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	10	-	31	29	2	-	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	24	-	-	8	-	8	-	-
Michigan .....	5	45	-	7	7	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	24	-	-	8	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	6	-	12	-	-	-	-
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	33	-	-	14	-	10	-	-
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	7	-	14	-	7	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	22	-	-	14	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	-	3	-	34	-	18	-	5
Oregon .....	-	10	-	114	-	27	9	39
California .....	26	28	15	119	-	10	43	37
Alaska .....	154	151	-	210	-	111	-	72
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Aleut and Eskimo—Con.			Algonquian (n.e.c.)	Apache			
	Eskimo	Kotzebue Sound	Other Aleut and Eskimo		Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	Chiricahua	Fort Sill Apache
United States .....	91	32	70	1 709	35 861	23 896	475	211
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	9	23	730	1 169	960	57	-
New England .....	-	9	23	271	298	218	24	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	459	871	742	33	-
Midwest .....	-	-	-	300	2 746	2 560	57	5
East North Central .....	-	-	-	273	1 699	1 612	36	-
West North Central .....	-	-	-	27	1 047	948	21	5
South .....	14	4	14	114	4 292	3 777	117	59
South Atlantic .....	14	-	14	56	976	932	28	-
East South Central .....	-	-	-	14	332	299	19	-
West South Central .....	-	4	-	44	2 984	2 546	70	59
West .....	77	19	33	565	27 654	16 599	244	147
Mountain .....	16	-	7	114	19 231	8 873	29	43
Pacific .....	61	19	26	451	8 423	7 726	215	104
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	11	23	23	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	9	3	16	16	9	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	162	208	149	24	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	20	39	45	31	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	405	505	431	15	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	17	131	113	18	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	37	235	198	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	11	380	361	2	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	7	126	120	6	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	8	247	237	6	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	247	746	715	22	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	200	179	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	150	139	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	88	86	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	12	273	247	17	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	74	61	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	5	21	19	2	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	10	41	41	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	400	355	2	5
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	117	117	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	5	196	185	5	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	37	30	7	-
North Carolina .....	14	-	2	10	175	175	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	19	70	62	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	12	22	340	322	16	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	127	127	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	70	63	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	14	115	89	19	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	19	237	228	9	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	6	133	114	19	-
Oklahoma .....	-	4	-	19	1 097	861	22	59
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	1 517	1 343	20	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	6	-	-	23	89	85	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	6	99	94	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	165	133	2	-
Colorado .....	2	-	-	29	716	693	11	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	7	56	3 734	702	-	4
Arizona .....	8	-	-	-	13 867	6 744	10	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	284	214	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	277	208	6	39
Pacific:								
Washington .....	-	-	11	70	598	553	4	12
Oregon .....	33	6	-	2	516	387	5	84
California .....	12	13	4	355	7 012	6 517	180	8
Alaska .....	16	-	11	13	87	75	10	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	11	210	194	16	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Apache—Con.							Arapaho
	Jicarilla Apache	Kiowa Apache	Mescalero Apache	Payson Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Other Apache	
United States .....	1 591	258	1 989	45	3 880	3 508	8	4 423
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	10	12	102	-	10	18	-	58
New England .....	-	-	39	-	10	7	-	42
Middle Atlantic .....	10	12	63	-	-	11	-	16
Midwest .....	18	12	69	-	14	11	-	164
East North Central .....	13	4	31	-	-	3	-	78
West North Central .....	5	8	38	-	14	8	-	86
South .....	11	155	114	-	29	22	8	1 033
South Atlantic .....	6	-	2	-	-	8	-	41
East South Central .....	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	2
West South Central .....	5	155	105	-	22	14	8	990
West .....	1 552	79	1 704	45	3 827	3 457	-	3 168
Mountain .....	1 534	32	1 545	-	3 784	3 391	-	2 502
Pacific .....	18	47	159	45	43	66	-	666
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
New Hampshire .....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	25	-	10	-	-	29
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	10	-	38	-	-	11	-	7
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	12	25	-	-	-	-	9
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	44
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Illinois .....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	21
Michigan .....	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	5
Wisconsin .....	13	-	5	-	-	3	-	3
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5
Missouri .....	-	3	-	-	6	-	-	8
North Dakota .....	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	2
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Kansas .....	5	5	12	-	8	8	-	36
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	6
Florida .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	7
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Tennessee .....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	119	24	-	9	3	-	886
Texas .....	5	36	81	-	13	11	8	102
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	62
Idaho .....	-	-	7	-	-	5	-	11
Wyoming .....	-	-	6	-	-	23	-	2 149
Colorado .....	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	144
New Mexico .....	1 517	28	1 478	-	5	-	-	15
Arizona .....	6	-	47	-	3 767	3 293	-	97
Utah .....	5	-	7	-	12	46	-	24
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	5	-	3	-	-	21	-	227
Oregon .....	-	-	-	-	14	26	-	10
California .....	13	45	156	45	29	19	-	415
Alaska .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot¹	Brotherton	Caddo	Cahuilla	
							Total	Cahuilla
United States -----	1 536	3 986	490	21 964	173	1 733	1 240	917
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS								
Northeast -----	2	-	-	2 399	7	16	32	27
New England -----	-	-	-	661	7	-	20	15
Middle Atlantic -----	2	-	-	1 738	-	16	12	12
Midwest -----	1 006	183	59	3 493	145	29	13	-
East North Central -----	26	73	59	2 372	117	-	7	-
West North Central -----	980	110	-	1 121	28	29	6	-
South -----	138	107	47	2 634	11	1 393	49	42
South Atlantic -----	78	29	23	1 188	11	19	-	-
East South Central -----	-	-	-	297	-	11	-	-
West South Central -----	60	78	24	1 149	-	1 363	49	42
West -----	390	3 696	384	13 438	10	295	1 146	848
Mountain -----	144	3 110	344	5 549	3	68	14	14
Pacific -----	246	586	40	7 889	7	227	1 132	834
STATES								
New England:								
Maine -----	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire -----	-	-	-	46	-	-	15	15
Vermont -----	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts -----	-	-	-	276	7	-	-	-
Rhode Island -----	-	-	-	22	-	-	5	-
Connecticut -----	-	-	-	237	-	-	5	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York -----	-	-	-	775	-	16	12	12
New Jersey -----	-	-	-	430	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania -----	2	-	-	533	-	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio -----	7	11	-	605	-	-	-	-
Indiana -----	-	-	-	282	-	-	-	-
Illinois -----	6	57	-	494	-	-	7	-
Michigan -----	1	5	8	832	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin -----	12	-	51	159	117	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota -----	29	-	-	179	24	-	-	-
Iowa -----	2	-	-	96	-	-	-	-
Missouri -----	32	-	-	456	2	-	6	-
North Dakota -----	880	12	-	37	-	-	-	-
South Dakota -----	32	93	-	18	-	-	-	-
Nebraska -----	-	5	-	52	-	-	-	-
Kansas -----	5	-	-	283	2	29	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware -----	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Maryland -----	72	-	-	119	-	6	-	-
District of Columbia -----	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Virginia -----	-	-	9	120	-	6	-	-
West Virginia -----	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-
North Carolina -----	-	7	-	186	-	-	-	-
South Carolina -----	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-
Georgia -----	6	-	-	112	-	-	-	-
Florida -----	-	22	14	489	11	7	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky -----	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-
Tennessee -----	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-
Alabama -----	-	-	-	49	-	11	-	-
Mississippi -----	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas -----	-	27	-	158	-	14	-	-
Louisiana -----	-	-	-	93	-	-	35	35
Oklahoma -----	36	33	-	223	-	1 231	-	-
Texas -----	24	18	24	675	-	118	14	7
Mountain:								
Montana -----	22	2 889	-	4 571	-	-	-	-
Idaho -----	4	19	291	141	-	-	-	-
Wyoming -----	6	-	-	58	-	-	-	-
Colorado -----	79	48	15	245	-	38	-	-
New Mexico -----	8	4	36	88	-	18	-	-
Arizona -----	25	67	-	226	3	12	7	7
Utah -----	-	73	2	87	-	-	-	-
Nevada -----	-	10	-	133	-	-	7	7
Pacific:								
Washington -----	45	269	6	1 950	-	22	32	6
Oregon -----	12	34	-	757	7	-	-	-
California -----	183	273	34	4 990	-	205	1 100	828
Alaska -----	-	10	-	108	-	-	-	-
Hawaii -----	6	-	-	84	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Cahuilla—Con.			California tribes (n.a.c.)				
	Soboba	Torres- Martinez	Other Cahuilla	Total	Cahto	Digger	Mattole	Morongo
United States .....	219	42	62	586	13	52	49	191
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	-	5	30	-	-	5	-
New England .....	-	-	5	24	-	-	5	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Midwest .....	-	-	13	45	9	-	6	2
East North Central .....	-	-	7	26	-	-	2	2
West North Central .....	-	-	6	19	9	-	4	-
South .....	7	-	-	33	-	14	9	-
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	15	-	6	9	-
East South Central .....	-	-	-	18	-	8	-	-
West South Central .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West .....	212	42	44	478	4	38	29	189
Mountain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific .....	212	42	44	478	4	38	29	189
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	5	5	-	-	5	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2
Indiana .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Illinois .....	-	-	7	15	-	-	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	8	-	6	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	9	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	-	-	26	18	-	14	-	-
Oregon .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
California .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska .....	212	42	18	444	4	24	29	189
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1, **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	California tribes (n.a.c.)—Con.			Canadian and Latin American	Catawba	Cayuse	Chehalis
	Wappo	Yuki	Other California				
United States .....	76	96	109	7 804	1 500	157	259
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS							
Northeast .....	-	9	16	1 007	5	13	-
New England .....	-	9	10	289	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	6	718	5	13	-
Midwest .....	2	12	14	1 240	41	-	-
East North Central .....	2	6	14	996	41	-	-
West North Central .....	-	6	-	244	-	-	-
South .....	10	-	-	1 271	1 356	-	-
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	500	1 266	-	-
East South Central .....	10	-	-	49	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	-	-	722	90	-	-
West .....	64	75	79	4 286	98	144	259
Mountain .....	-	-	-	1 077	78	2	-
Pacific .....	64	75	79	3 209	20	142	259
STATES							
New England:							
Maine .....	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	2	-	9	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	7	10	138	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	26	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	69	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:							
New York .....	-	-	-	446	-	6	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	6	161	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	111	5	7	-
East North Central:							
Ohio .....	2	-	-	105	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	88	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	6	9	281	31	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	5	469	2	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	73	8	-	-
West North Central:							
Minnesota .....	-	6	-	119	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	54	-	-	-
South Atlantic:							
Delaware .....	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	71	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	38	5	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	57	128	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	22	1 116	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	37	17	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	220	-	-	-
East South Central:							
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	10	-	-	36	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
West South Central:							
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	7	38	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	60	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	142	-	-	-
Texas .....	-	-	-	513	52	-	-
Mountain:							
Montana .....	-	-	-	75	7	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	34	-	2	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	16	14	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	294	33	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	103	18	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	362	-	-	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	123	6	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	70	-	-	-
Pacific:							
Washington .....	-	-	4	617	-	33	235
Oregon .....	-	2	7	93	-	95	24
California .....	64	66	68	2 437	14	14	-
Alaska .....	-	7	-	49	8	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	13	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Chemakuan				Chemehuevi	Cherokee		
	Total	Hoh	Quileute	Other Chemakuan		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee
United States .....	480	95	385	-	467	232 080	230 792	1 013
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	-	-	-	5	11 951	11 865	20
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 503	2 503	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	5	9 448	9 362	20
Midwest .....	2	-	2	-	19	35 345	35 294	28
East North Central .....	2	-	2	-	-	22 026	22 010	9
West North Central .....	-	-	-	-	19	13 319	13 284	19
South .....	-	-	-	-	14	109 419	108 433	888
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	5	21 367	20 467	845
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	6 855	6 848	7
West South Central .....	-	-	-	-	9	81 197	81 118	36
West .....	478	95	383	-	429	75 365	75 200	77
Mountain .....	-	-	-	-	277	12 542	12 482	33
Pacific .....	478	95	383	-	152	62 823	62 718	44
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	201	201	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	112	112	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 105	1 105	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	309	309	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	699	699	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	5	4 587	4 521	12
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 053	2 033	8
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 808	2 808	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	5 667	5 667	-
Indiana .....	2	-	2	-	-	3 265	3 265	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	4 182	4 182	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	7 972	7 960	9
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	940	936	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	842	842	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	973	951	6
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	5 857	5 857	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	19	175	175	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	237	226	11
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	475	475	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	4 760	4 758	2
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	215	215	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 852	1 852	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	208	195	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 836	1 836	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	579	573	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	5	7 688	6 815	845
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 092	1 092	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 855	2 855	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	5 042	5 034	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 801	1 801	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 318	2 318	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 033	2 026	7
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	703	703	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	6 385	6 385	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 631	1 631	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	-	9	59 270	59 229	5
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	-	13 911	13 873	31
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	7	858	843	8
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 088	1 088	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	639	639	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	3 780	3 773	7
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	14	1 200	1 200	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	199	2 713	2 696	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	22	955	952	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	35	1 309	1 291	18
Pacific:								
Washington .....	466	95	371	-	-	5 201	5 174	3
Oregon .....	6	-	6	-	-	4 864	4 864	-
California .....	6	-	6	-	152	51 360	51 288	41
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	707	701	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	691	691	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Cherokee—Con.					Cheyenne	
	Etoweh Cherokee	Tuscola	United Kaetoowah	Western Cherokee	Other Cherokee	Total	Cheyenne
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>43</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9 918</b>	<b>7 071</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>							
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>212</b>
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
Middle Atlantic .....	8	46	-	12	-	194	194
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>936</b>
East North Central .....	-	4	3	-	-	366	323
West North Central .....	-	-	16	-	-	718	613
<b>South</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 803</b>	<b>3 696</b>
South Atlantic .....	7	14	13	21	-	167	144
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	41	41
West South Central .....	6	14	23	-	-	3 595	3 511
<b>West</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4 819</b>	<b>2 227</b>
Mountain .....	-	-	-	11	16	3 666	1 182
Pacific .....	22	-	-	34	5	1 153	1 045
<b>STATES</b>							
New England:							
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Middle Atlantic:							
New York .....	8	46	-	-	-	120	120
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	12	-	33	33
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	41	41
East North Central:							
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	69	69
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	85	58
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	57	57
Michigan .....	-	-	3	-	-	121	108
Wisconsin .....	-	4	-	-	-	34	31
West North Central:							
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	48	30
Iowa .....	-	-	16	-	-	68	55
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	73	62
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	294	275
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	67	26
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	155	152
South Atlantic:							
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
District of Columbia .....	-	-	13	-	-	27	4
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	26	26
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	6	-	42	42
North Carolina .....	7	14	-	7	-	2	2
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	8	-	59	59
East South Central:							
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:							
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	6	7	23	-	-	3 364	3 302
Texas .....	-	7	-	-	-	211	189
Mountain:							
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	7	2 661	425
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	49	8
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	73	56
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	355	244
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	285	233
Arizona .....	-	-	-	8	9	100	90
Utah .....	-	-	-	3	-	43	26
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
Pacific:							
Washington .....	5	-	-	19	-	179	128
Oregon .....	-	-	-	-	-	172	151
California .....	11	-	-	15	5	697	661
Alaska .....	6	-	-	-	-	17	17
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	88	88

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Cheyenne—Con.		Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook		
	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne			Total	Chinook	Clatsop
United States .....	2 724	123	838	10 317	1 396	1 315	39
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>							
Northeast .....	-	-	186	99	39	39	-
New England .....	-	-	14	51	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	152	48	39	39	-
Midwest .....	134	14	36	543	139	139	-
East North Central .....	30	13	36	248	59	59	-
West North Central .....	104	1	-	295	80	80	-
South .....	65	42	610	7 394	6	1	-
South Atlantic .....	-	23	552	134	5	-	-
East South Central .....	-	-	-	77	-	-	-
West South Central .....	65	19	58	7 183	1	1	-
West .....	2 525	67	28	2 281	1 212	1 136	39
Mountain .....	2 432	52	19	441	37	37	-
Pacific .....	93	15	7	1 840	1 175	1 099	39
<b>STATES</b>							
New England:							
Maine .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	14	12	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	34	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:							
New York .....	-	-	152	28	6	6	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	15	33	33	-
East North Central:							
Ohio .....	-	-	7	96	-	-	-
Indiana .....	27	-	11	12	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	73	21	21	-
Michigan .....	-	13	18	62	12	12	-
Wisconsin .....	3	-	-	5	26	26	-
West North Central:							
Minnesota .....	18	-	-	9	73	73	-
Iowa .....	13	-	-	27	-	-	-
Missouri .....	11	-	-	129	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	1	5	5	-
South Dakota .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	41	-	-	23	2	2	-
Kansas .....	2	1	-	106	-	-	-
South Atlantic:							
Dalawara .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	5	13	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	23	-	6	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	547	14	5	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	41	-	-	-
East South Central:							
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	21	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	51	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:							
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	59	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	43	19	26	6 027	1	1	-
Texas .....	22	-	32	1 074	-	-	-
Mountain:							
Montana .....	2 222	14	-	32	8	8	-
Idaho .....	41	-	-	5	13	13	-
Wyoming .....	16	1	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	79	32	-	132	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	52	-	-	129	4	4	-
Arizona .....	10	-	19	110	-	-	-
Utah .....	12	5	-	13	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	20	12	12	-
Pacific:							
Washington .....	45	8	-	173	247	203	13
Oregon .....	21	-	7	81	788	775	7
California .....	27	8	-	1 523	140	121	19
Alaska .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	46	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Chinook—Con.		Chippewa					
	Columbia River Chinook	Other Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forta	Chippewa	Lac Courte Orailles
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>73 602</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>69 064</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	-	-	<b>1 154</b>	-	-	-	<b>1 038</b>	-
New England .....	-	-	399	-	-	-	361	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	755	-	-	-	677	-
<b>Midwest</b> .....	-	-	<b>57 868</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>54 324</b>	<b>260</b>
East North Central .....	-	-	23 379	197	293	-	21 487	260
West North Central .....	-	-	34 489	29	16	73	32 837	-
<b>South</b> .....	-	<b>5</b>	<b>2 133</b>	-	<b>36</b>	-	<b>1 950</b>	-
South Atlantic .....	-	5	820	-	-	-	742	-
East South Central .....	-	-	302	-	36	-	243	-
West South Central .....	-	-	1 011	-	-	-	965	-
<b>West</b> .....	<b>37</b>	-	<b>12 447</b>	<b>11</b>	-	-	<b>11 752</b>	-
Mountain .....	-	-	4 639	11	-	-	4 372	-
Pacific .....	37	-	7 808	-	-	-	7 380	-
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	-	-	40	-	-	-	40	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	44	-	-	-	44	-
Vermont .....	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	164	-	-	-	126	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	92	-	-	-	92	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	50	-	-	-	50	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	-	-	505	-	-	-	446	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	120	-	-	-	101	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	130	-	-	-	130	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	382	-	-	-	377	-
Indiana .....	-	-	213	-	-	-	207	-
Illinois .....	-	-	1 533	7	-	-	1 505	-
Michigan .....	-	-	12 881	-	281	-	11 720	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	8 370	190	2	-	7 678	260
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	-	24 125	29	16	73	22 749	-
Iowa .....	-	-	256	-	-	-	256	-
Missouri .....	-	-	198	-	-	-	190	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	9 201	-	-	-	8 971	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	335	-	-	-	303	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	118	-	-	-	116	-
Kansas .....	-	-	258	-	-	-	252	-
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Dalawara .....	-	-	12	-	-	-	12	-
Maryland .....	-	-	101	-	-	-	89	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	22	-	-	-	22	-
Virginia .....	-	5	111	-	-	-	68	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	28	-	-	-	28	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	55	-	-	-	55	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	30	-	-	-	30	-
Georgia .....	-	-	117	-	-	-	108	-
Florida .....	-	-	344	-	-	-	330	-
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	-	115	-	36	-	56	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	115	-	-	-	115	-
Alabama .....	-	-	40	-	-	-	40	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	32	-	-	-	32	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	107	-	-	-	85	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	40	-	-	-	35	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	322	-	-	-	314	-
Texas .....	-	-	542	-	-	-	531	-
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	-	-	2 578	-	-	-	2 476	-
Idaho .....	-	-	293	-	-	-	254	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	194	-	-	-	179	-
Colorado .....	-	-	528	11	-	-	491	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	199	-	-	-	193	-
Arizona .....	-	-	458	-	-	-	458	-
Utah .....	-	-	221	-	-	-	195	-
Nevada .....	-	-	168	-	-	-	126	-
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	31	-	2 334	-	-	-	2 211	-
Oregon .....	6	-	1 365	-	-	-	1 307	-
California .....	-	-	3 879	-	-	-	3 632	-
Alaska .....	-	-	132	-	-	-	132	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	98	-	-	-	98	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Lac du Flambeau	Lake Superior	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Ontonagon	Red Cliff Chippewa
United States .....	37	66	55	46	70	779	99	65
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
Midwest .....	18	58	55	18	47	705	55	43
East North Central .....	18	-	-	18	2	45	55	22
West North Central .....	-	58	55	-	45	660	-	21
South .....	-	-	-	-	12	-	18	-
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
West .....	-	8	-	28	11	74	15	22
Mountain .....	-	-	-	-	11	6	15	-
Pacific .....	-	8	-	28	-	68	-	22
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
New Jersey .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	18	-	30	-	9
Wisconsin .....	18	-	-	-	2	13	48	13
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	58	55	-	45	645	-	21
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
Oregon .....	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	-
California .....	-	-	-	28	-	41	-	22
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Red Lake Chippewa	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Sokoagon Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth	Other Chippewa
United States .....	226	344	16	798	131	432	397	62
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS								
Northeast .....	8	40	-	32	-	6	-	-
New England .....	-	-	-	32	-	6	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midwest .....	169	269	16	601	89	282	207	44
East North Central .....	11	236	9	584	89	29	18	6
West North Central .....	158	33	7	17	-	253	189	38
South .....	9	7	-	29	-	24	48	-
South Atlantic .....	9	-	-	-	-	14	43	-
East South Central .....	-	2	-	21	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	5	-	8	-	10	5	-
West .....	40	28	-	136	42	120	142	18
Mountain .....	6	-	-	54	42	64	58	-
Pacific .....	34	28	-	82	-	56	84	18
STATES								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	32	-	6	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Michigan .....	-	229	-	566	-	12	-	6
Wisconsin .....	5	1	9	13	89	17	12	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	150	33	7	5	-	47	154	38
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	3	-	186	32	-
South Dakota .....	8	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	2	-	21	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Texas .....	-	5	-	-	-	6	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	59	39	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	19	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	34	7	-	5	-	41	11	-
Oregon .....	-	4	-	33	-	3	-	8
California .....	-	17	-	44	-	12	73	10
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Chitimacha	Choctaw			Chumash <sup>1</sup>		
		Total	Choctaw	Clifton Choctaw	Total	Chumash	Other Chumash
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>346</b>	<b>50 220</b>	<b>49 954</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>1 453</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>							
<b>Northeast</b> .....	-	481	473	8	-	-	-
New England .....	-	177	169	8	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	304	304	-	-	-	-
<b>Midwest</b> .....	-	2 475	2 467	8	25	25	-
East North Central .....	-	1 249	1 245	4	11	11	-
West North Central .....	-	1 226	1 222	4	14	14	-
<b>South</b> .....	304	36 023	35 831	192	7	7	-
South Atlantic .....	-	694	694	-	-	-	-
East South Central .....	6	4 248	4 248	-	7	7	-
West South Central .....	298	31 081	30 889	192	-	-	-
<b>West</b> .....	42	11 241	11 183	58	1 426	1 421	5
Mountain .....	-	2 041	2 017	24	56	56	-
Pacific .....	42	9 200	9 166	34	1 370	1 365	5
<b>STATES</b>							
<b>New England:</b>							
Maine .....	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	84	84	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	27	19	8	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	24	24	-	-	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>							
New York .....	-	200	200	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	29	29	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	75	75	-	-	-	-
<b>East North Central:</b>							
Ohio .....	-	141	139	2	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	86	86	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	669	669	-	11	11	-
Michigan .....	-	318	316	2	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	35	35	-	-	-	-
<b>West North Central:</b>							
Minnesota .....	-	73	69	4	6	6	-
Iowa .....	-	79	79	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	401	401	-	8	8	-
North Dakota .....	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	39	39	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	625	625	-	-	-	-
<b>South Atlantic:</b>							
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	24	24	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	111	111	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	84	84	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	94	94	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	347	347	-	-	-	-
<b>East South Central:</b>							
Kentucky .....	-	99	99	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	215	215	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	934	934	-	7	7	-
Mississippi .....	6	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>							
Arkansas .....	-	1 064	1 059	5	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	291	1 221	1 221	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	24 162	24 001	161	-	-	-
Texas .....	7	4 634	4 608	26	-	-	-
<b>Mountain:</b>							
Montana .....	-	41	41	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	-	135	135	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	64	64	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	431	407	24	12	12	-
New Mexico .....	-	328	328	-	12	12	-
Arizona .....	-	727	727	-	32	32	-
Utah .....	-	48	48	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	267	267	-	-	-	-
<b>Pacific:</b>							
Washington .....	-	617	603	14	34	34	-
Oregon .....	-	488	488	-	21	21	-
California .....	42	7 973	7 953	20	1 298	1 293	5
Alaska .....	-	61	61	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	61	61	-	17	17	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Clallam					Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River
	Total	Clallam	Lower Elweh	Port Gamble Clallam	Other Clallam			
United States .....	893	606	43	237	7	684	508	954
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Midwest .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	11	6
East North Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
West North Central .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	6
South .....	26	5	-	21	-	-	491	-
South Atlantic .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	491	-
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	21	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
West .....	858	592	43	216	7	684	6	932
Mountain .....	44	44	-	-	-	194	6	919
Pacific .....	814	548	43	216	7	490	-	13
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	491	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	21	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	31	31	-	-	-	26	6	-
Idaho .....	13	13	-	-	-	156	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	919
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	743	477	43	216	7	394	-	-
Oregon .....	20	20	-	-	-	51	-	-
California .....	51	51	-	-	-	45	-	13
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Costanoan	Cowlitz	Cree	Creek	
							Total	Creek
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>5 456</b>	<b>9 037</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>6 611</b>	<b>28 278</b>	<b>27 893</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>496</b>
New England .....	9	48	-	-	-	103	105	105
Middle Atlantic .....	-	158	-	2	-	255	429	391
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>1 494</b>	<b>1 482</b>
East North Central .....	20	367	-	7	-	312	442	430
West North Central .....	4	241	-	9	-	415	1 052	1 052
<b>South</b> .....	<b>130</b>	<b>5 751</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>21 587</b>	<b>21 315</b>
South Atlantic .....	8	241	-	-	-	166	2 724	2 537
East South Central .....	14	108	-	-	-	55	1 567	1 539
West South Central .....	108	5 402	-	15	13	82	17 296	17 239
<b>West</b> .....	<b>5 293</b>	<b>2 472</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>5 223</b>	<b>4 663</b>	<b>4 600</b>
Mountain .....	143	833	-	9	10	3 875	966	956
Pacific .....	5 150	1 639	128	464	926	1 348	3 697	3 644
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6
New Hampshire .....	-	19	-	-	-	-	5	5
Vermont .....	2	1	-	-	-	16	13	13
Massachusetts .....	-	22	-	-	-	19	81	81
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Connecticut .....	7	6	-	-	-	56	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	-	85	-	-	-	101	208	208
New Jersey .....	-	42	-	-	-	58	98	91
Pennsylvania .....	-	31	-	2	-	96	123	92
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	3	131	-	-	-	35	85	73
Indiana .....	17	46	-	7	-	5	37	37
Illinois .....	-	83	-	-	-	79	154	154
Michigan .....	-	54	-	-	-	142	93	93
Wisconsin .....	-	53	-	-	-	51	73	73
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	28	-	-	-	168	27	27
Iowa .....	-	14	-	-	-	13	11	-
Missouri .....	2	67	-	4	-	50	373	373
North Dakota .....	-	11	-	-	-	132	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	7	-	-	-	24	20	20
Nebraska .....	2	7	-	5	-	24	27	27
Kansas .....	-	114	-	-	-	4	594	594
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	2	12	-	-	-	60	49	49
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
Virginia .....	6	47	-	-	-	14	62	62
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	73	-	-	-	9	77	77
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	10
Georgia .....	-	40	-	-	-	7	315	283
Florida .....	-	69	-	-	-	52	2 193	2 038
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	22	-	-	-	7	28	28
Tennessee .....	-	38	-	-	-	14	97	97
Alabama .....	14	44	-	-	-	-	1 315	1 287
Mississippi .....	-	4	-	-	-	34	127	127
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	9	91	-	-	-	6	253	253
Louisiana .....	-	48	-	-	-	-	248	248
Oklahoma .....	91	4 244	-	-	7	32	15 421	15 371
Texas .....	8	1 019	-	15	6	44	1 374	1 367
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	11	25	-	-	-	3 661	1	1
Idaho .....	60	34	-	-	-	94	31	31
Wyoming .....	5	42	-	-	10	7	24	18
Colorado .....	27	206	-	-	-	36	173	169
New Mexico .....	9	192	-	-	-	7	242	242
Arizona .....	22	215	-	-	-	34	391	391
Utah .....	-	107	-	6	-	21	28	28
Nevada .....	9	12	-	3	-	15	76	76
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	4 832	89	-	11	735	566	358	351
Oregon .....	134	144	109	-	102	172	267	261
California .....	129	1 383	18	453	86	544	3 038	2 998
Alaska .....	40	2	1	-	3	47	26	26
Hawaii .....	15	21	-	-	-	19	8	8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Creek—Can.					Croatan	Crow
	Eastern Creek	Lower Muskogee	Muskogee	Thlapthlocco	Other Creek		
United States .....	86	184	34	61	20	187	7 074
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS							
Northeast .....	31	-	-	-	7	8	165
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	89
Middle Atlantic .....	31	-	-	-	7	-	76
Midwest .....	12	-	-	-	-	16	531
East North Central .....	12	-	-	-	-	16	287
West North Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	244
South .....	39	178	-	42	13	105	223
South Atlantic .....	25	162	-	-	-	83	24
East South Central .....	7	16	-	-	5	-	28
West South Central .....	7	-	-	42	8	22	171
West .....	4	6	34	19	-	58	6 155
Mountain .....	4	-	-	6	-	5	5 261
Pacific .....	-	6	34	13	-	53	894
STATES							
New England:							
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	3
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:							
New York .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	30
Pennsylvania .....	31	-	-	-	-	-	46
East North Central:							
Ohio .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	11
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	80
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	175
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	12
West North Central:							
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
South Atlantic:							
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	56	7
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Georgia .....	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	25	130	-	-	-	15	10
East South Central:							
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Alabama .....	7	16	-	-	5	-	21
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:							
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	42	8	-	92
Texas .....	7	-	-	-	-	22	55
Mountain:							
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 846
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	66
Colorado .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	37
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	87
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Pacific:							
Washington .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	136
Oregon .....	-	6	-	-	-	-	26
California .....	-	-	34	6	-	53	723
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Cupeno			Delaware			
	Total	Agua Caliente	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Munsee	Sand Hill
United States .....	287	83	224	5 381	4 686	130	565
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>							
Northeast .....	9	8	-	1 507	933	28	548
New England .....	-	-	-	79	68	-	11
Middle Atlantic .....	9	9	-	1 428	865	26	537
Midwest .....	-	-	-	548	512	34	-
East North Central .....	-	-	-	256	237	18	-
West North Central .....	-	-	-	290	275	15	-
South .....	11	11	-	2 184	2 177	-	17
South Atlantic .....	4	4	-	190	183	-	7
East South Central .....	-	-	-	40	30	-	10
West South Central .....	7	7	-	1 964	1 964	-	-
West .....	287	43	224	1 134	1 084	70	-
Mountain .....	-	-	-	386	338	48	-
Pacific .....	267	43	224	748	726	22	-
<b>STATES</b>							
New England:							
Maine .....	-	-	-	8	8	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	43	32	-	11
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	21	21	-	-
Middle Atlantic:							
New York .....	-	-	-	438	143	21	274
New Jersey .....	9	9	-	740	472	5	263
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	250	250	-	-
East North Central:							
Ohio .....	-	-	-	74	74	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	11	11	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	64	64	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	87	81	6	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	20	7	13	-
West North Central:							
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	23	19	4	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	69	62	7	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	174	170	4	-
South Atlantic:							
Delaware .....	-	-	-	15	15	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	9	9	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
North Carolina .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	67	60	-	7
East South Central:							
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	27	27	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:							
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	79	79	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	7	7	-	1 689	1 689	-	-
Texas .....	-	-	-	196	196	-	-
Mountain:							
Montana .....	-	-	-	8	8	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	108	94	14	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	129	107	22	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	73	73	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	23	11	12	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	9	9	-	-
Pacific:							
Washington .....	5	5	-	147	144	3	-
Oregon .....	7	7	-	77	77	-	-
California .....	255	31	224	516	497	19	-
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	8	8	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Diegueno						Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)	
	Total	Diegueno	Manzanita	San Pascual	Santa Ysabel	Other Diegueno	Total	Moor
United States -----	1 394	1 157	31	123	47	36	2 637	85
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS								
Northeast -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	59
New England -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-
Middle Atlantic -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	59
Midwest -----	12	10	-	-	-	2	158	-
East North Central -----	12	10	-	-	-	2	148	-
West North Central -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
South -----	6	6	-	-	-	-	1 986	26
South Atlantic -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 906	17
East South Central -----	6	6	-	-	-	-	30	9
West South Central -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-
West -----	1 376	1 141	31	123	47	34	287	-
Mountain -----	54	23	31	-	-	-	58	-
Pacific -----	1 322	1 118	-	123	47	34	229	-
STATES								
New England:								
Maine -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
New Hampshire -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Massachusetts -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-
Rhode Island -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-
New Jersey -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	35
Pennsylvania -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	24
East North Central:								
Ohio -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-
Indiana -----	2	-	-	-	-	2	36	-
Illinois -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-
Michigan -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wisconsin -----	10	10	-	-	-	-	7	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Missouri -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	11
Maryland -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
District of Columbia -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
West Virginia -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 440	-
South Carolina -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	-
Georgia -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-
Florida -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
Tennessee -----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Mississippi -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
West South Central:								
Arkansas -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Oklahoma -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Texas -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Mountain:								
Montana -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Idaho -----	43	12	31	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-
Colorado -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
New Mexico -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona -----	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Oregon -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California -----	1 276	1 072	-	123	47	34	215	-
Alaska -----	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.						Flathead	Fort Hall
	Nansemond	Natchez	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Tunica	Other Eastern		
United States .....	32	53	70	2 303	51	43	4 948	450
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	8	60	65	-	14	7	23
New England .....	-	6	60	19	-	14	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	2	-	46	-	-	7	23
Midwest .....	-	15	-	110	17	16	92	7
East North Central .....	-	13	-	102	17	16	25	-
West North Central .....	-	2	-	8	-	-	67	7
South .....	26	10	6	1 871	34	13	61	7
South Atlantic .....	26	-	-	1 824	26	13	22	-
East South Central .....	-	-	6	15	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	10	-	32	8	-	39	7
West .....	6	20	4	257	-	-	4 788	413
Mountain .....	-	-	-	58	-	-	3 491	317
Pacific .....	6	20	4	199	-	-	1 297	96
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	57	4	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	6	-	13	-	11	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	23
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	13	-	16	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	20	-	16	7	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	58	17	-	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	13	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	22	7
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	8	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	2	-	-	1 412	26	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	328	-	6	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	41	-	7	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	33	-	-	14	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	5	-	7	-	-	7	-
Texas .....	-	5	-	25	-	-	32	7
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	14	-	-	3 177	4
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	306
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	39	-	-	35	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	17	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	837	6
Oregon .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	59
California .....	6	20	4	185	-	-	187	25
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	6
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Gabrieleno	Gros Ventres			Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hitchiti
		Total	Atsina	Gros Ventres				
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1 810</b>	<b>2 121</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2 057</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>2 087</b>	<b>1 549</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>
New England .....	-	-	-	-	12	-	8	-
Middle Atlantic .....	3	9	5	4	-	151	-	-
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 277</b>	<b>-</b>
East North Central .....	6	6	2	4	2	-	24	-
West North Central .....	32	248	57	191	17	-	1 253	-
<b>South</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1 919</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>
South Atlantic .....	7	-	-	-	10	1 919	-	11
East South Central .....	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	42	-	42	-	-	17	4
<b>West</b> .....	<b>1 762</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>1 393</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>7</b>
Mountain .....	15	1 364	-	1 364	11	17	154	-
Pacific .....	1 747	447	-	447	1 382	-	93	7
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	-	9	5	4	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	3	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Michigan .....	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	49	-	49	11	-	23	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	170	57	113	-	-	1 169	-
South Dakota .....	-	17	-	17	-	-	32	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	32	12	-	12	-	-	29	-
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	176	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 637	-	-
South Carolina .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	29	-	29	-	-	17	4
Texas .....	-	13	-	13	-	-	-	-
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	-	1 245	-	1 245	-	-	78	-
Idaho .....	-	28	-	28	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	26	-	26	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	4	-	17	-
New Mexico .....	-	35	-	35	7	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Utah .....	-	20	-	20	-	17	59	-
Nevada .....	15	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	25	187	-	187	337	-	38	-
Oregon .....	17	89	-	89	25	-	-	-
California .....	1 702	129	-	129	26	-	50	7
Alaska .....	3	42	-	42	994	-	5	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Iroquois				
				Total	Cayuga	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Oneida
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1 984</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>38 218</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>8 132</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19 270</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>1 498</b>	<b>9 422</b>	<b>959</b>
New England .....	—	—	2	1 561	9	342	917	51
Middle Atlantic .....	8	21	—	17 709	556	1 156	8 505	908
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>9 306</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>6 223</b>
East North Central .....	21	15	21	8 310	73	508	1 194	5 954
West North Central .....	11	3	503	996	5	156	226	269
<b>South</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>2 490</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>4 278</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>225</b>
South Atlantic .....	30	50	13	2 152	15	216	631	72
East South Central .....	—	24	—	215	—	49	124	—
West South Central .....	7	2 416	245	1 911	48	155	312	153
<b>West</b> .....	<b>1 907</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>5 364</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>1 546</b>	<b>725</b>
Mountain .....	15	—	19	1 282	31	292	377	238
Pacific .....	1 892	71	144	4 082	59	1 194	1 169	487
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	—	—	2	114	—	45	13	—
New Hampshire .....	—	—	—	86	—	25	48	—
Vermont .....	—	—	—	73	2	35	29	—
Massachusetts .....	—	—	—	929	7	188	574	44
Rhode Island .....	—	—	—	35	—	7	28	—
Connecticut .....	—	—	—	324	—	42	225	7
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	8	15	—	16 265	548	897	7 919	865
New Jersey .....	—	—	—	599	8	106	335	19
Pennsylvania .....	—	6	—	845	—	153	251	24
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	—	—	—	438	16	92	130	23
Indiana .....	—	—	—	205	—	70	70	48
Illinois .....	—	15	6	836	13	108	77	542
Michigan .....	21	—	15	1 803	44	220	895	380
Wisconsin .....	—	—	—	5 028	—	18	22	4 961
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	—	2	23	196	—	27	55	108
Iowa .....	—	—	8	69	—	10	43	8
Missouri .....	—	—	100	308	—	61	67	31
North Dakota .....	—	—	—	24	—	6	2	3
South Dakota .....	—	1	—	90	—	2	15	70
Nebraska .....	—	—	119	60	—	37	9	—
Kansas .....	11	—	253	249	5	13	35	49
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	—	—	—	56	—	9	34	—
Maryland .....	—	5	13	187	8	7	78	24
District of Columbia .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—
Virginia .....	6	7	—	225	—	21	150	—
West Virginia .....	—	—	—	56	—	22	6	—
North Carolina .....	—	—	—	999	—	32	83	14
South Carolina .....	—	—	—	28	—	—	9	—
Georgia .....	—	—	—	124	—	—	106	8
Florida .....	24	38	—	469	7	125	157	26
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	—	—	—	61	—	31	7	—
Tennessee .....	—	—	—	76	—	12	50	—
Alabama .....	—	20	—	78	—	6	67	—
Mississippi .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	—	18	—	87	—	—	35	23
Louisiana .....	—	2 271	—	59	—	3	12	10
Oklahoma .....	7	53	196	1 258	28	38	128	29
Texas .....	—	74	49	507	20	114	137	91
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	—	—	—	64	7	20	7	24
Idaho .....	—	—	13	81	—	6	46	29
Wyoming .....	—	—	—	49	—	—	49	—
Colorado .....	—	—	6	295	—	75	89	72
New Mexico .....	9	—	—	149	—	—	29	70
Arizona .....	—	—	—	347	—	104	71	28
Utah .....	6	—	—	136	24	22	54	7
Nevada .....	—	—	—	161	—	65	32	8
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	56	2	22	419	—	128	112	47
Oregon .....	28	—	—	266	7	114	44	39
California .....	1 798	69	122	3 294	52	908	1 006	391
Alaska .....	10	—	—	69	—	18	4	5
Hawaii .....	—	—	—	34	—	26	3	5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Iroquois—Con.							
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca- Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandot
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca			
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>864</b>	<b>7 220</b>	<b>6 923</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>2 155</b>	<b>1 091</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>5 075</b>	<b>4 815</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>80</b>
New England .....	18	173	159	14	-	-	35	18
Middle Atlantic .....	705	4 902	4 656	50	196	-	935	42
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>251</b>
East North Central .....	38	286	260	26	-	2	101	156
West North Central .....	5	137	133	-	4	83	20	95
<b>South</b> .....	<b>47</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>440</b>
South Atlantic .....	23	247	247	-	-	-	884	64
East South Central .....	17	14	14	-	-	6	-	5
West South Central .....	7	535	535	-	-	271	59	371
<b>West</b> .....	<b>65</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>340</b>
Mountain .....	10	178	178	-	-	47	48	61
Pacific .....	45	748	741	7	-	28	73	279
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	9	30	30	-	-	-	6	11
New Hampshire .....	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	87	73	14	-	-	22	7
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	43	43	-	-	-	7	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	687	4 507	4 266	45	196	-	826	16
New Jersey .....	-	50	50	-	-	-	55	26
Pennsylvania .....	18	345	340	5	-	-	54	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	5	98	74	24	-	-	27	47
Indiana .....	7	6	6	-	-	2	2	-
Illinois .....	7	62	62	-	-	-	-	27
Michigan .....	17	111	111	-	-	-	62	74
Wisconsin .....	-	9	7	2	-	-	10	8
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Iowa .....	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	55	55	-	-	40	-	54
North Dakota .....	-	5	5	-	-	-	8	-
South Dakota .....	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	4	-	-	4	-	10	-
Kansas .....	-	67	67	-	-	43	-	37
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	5	5	-	-	-	8	-
Maryland .....	8	47	47	-	-	-	15	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	41	41	-	-	-	-	13
West Virginia .....	-	28	28	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	21	21	-	-	-	824	25
South Carolina .....	-	4	4	-	-	-	15	-
Georgia .....	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	15	91	91	-	-	-	22	26
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	17	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	8	8	-	-	6	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	6
Louisiana .....	-	34	34	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	436	436	-	-	265	20	314
Texas .....	7	42	42	-	-	6	39	51
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	33	33	-	-	14	12	-
New Mexico .....	6	30	30	-	-	8	6	-
Arizona .....	-	82	82	-	-	25	6	31
Utah .....	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	18
Nevada .....	4	16	16	-	-	-	24	12
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	21	90	90	-	-	-	-	21
Oregon .....	-	26	26	-	-	9	8	19
California .....	23	591	584	7	-	19	65	239
Alaska .....	1	41	41	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw	Kickapoo	Kiowa	Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai
United States .....	181	1 959	677	2 355	7 386	2 107	337	386
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	4	13	27	32	-	8	-
New England .....	-	3	-	13	12	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	1	13	14	20	-	8	-
Midwest .....	-	7	145	832	413	64	-	8
East North Central .....	-	6	24	53	84	56	-	6
West North Central .....	-	1	121	779	329	8	-	2
South .....	-	-	381	1 193	5 555	51	3	16
South Atlantic .....	-	-	7	-	55	9	-	-
East South Central .....	-	-	-	42	70	-	-	7
West South Central .....	-	-	374	1 151	5 430	42	3	9
West .....	181	1 948	138	303	1 386	1 992	326	362
Mountain .....	14	58	59	105	522	107	17	260
Pacific .....	167	1 890	79	198	864	1 885	309	102
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	13	6	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	1	13	-	6	-	8	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	14	8	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	2	21	41	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	3	9	6	-	-
Illinois .....	-	6	20	48	15	7	-	6
Michigan .....	-	-	4	-	10	2	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	21	107	16	6	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	23	2	-	2
South Dakota .....	-	-	2	2	34	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	1	-	12	22	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	98	658	167	-	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	19	9	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	7
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	42	2	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	2	48	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	342	953	5 004	42	3	9
Texas .....	-	-	32	196	372	-	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	10	6	-	11	5	12	-	152
Idaho .....	4	-	2	-	10	6	-	84
Wyoming .....	-	-	10	13	34	-	-	2
Colorado .....	-	-	-	14	71	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	14	131	12	-	-
Arizona .....	-	22	40	34	185	11	-	-
Utah .....	-	7	-	19	77	13	8	22
Nevada .....	-	23	7	-	9	53	9	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	163	113	13	18	39	127	-	34
Oregon .....	-	261	17	49	116	1 500	13	26
California .....	4	1 511	49	125	700	246	296	42
Alaska .....	-	5	-	6	2	7	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Long Island					Luiseno		
	Total	Matinecock	Monteuk	Poosepatuck	Other Long Island	Total	LaJolla	Luiseno
United States .....	304	144	122	27	11	1 237	39	901
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	191	109	55	27	-	6	-	6
New England .....	18	-	13	5	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	173	109	42	22	-	6	-	6
Midwest .....	26	-	26	-	-	8	-	8
East North Central .....	26	-	26	-	-	8	-	8
West North Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South .....	67	35	32	-	-	36	-	15
South Atlantic .....	22	4	18	-	-	15	-	-
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	45	31	14	-	-	21	-	15
West .....	20	-	9	-	11	1 187	39	872
Mountain .....	9	-	9	-	-	3	-	-
Pacific .....	11	-	-	-	11	1 184	39	872
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	173	109	42	22	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	18	-	18	-	-	15	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	45	31	14	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	15
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	9	-	9	-	-	3	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	5
Oregon .....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
California .....	11	-	-	-	11	1 136	39	867
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Luiseno—Con.			Lumbee <sup>3</sup>	Lummi <sup>3</sup>	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet
	Pala	Pauma	Pechanga					
United States .....	148	36	113	28 631	4 100	1 177	1 040	527
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	-	-	228	-	22	-	502
New England .....	-	-	-	59	-	11	-	502
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	169	-	11	-	-
Midwest .....	-	-	-	283	47	22	14	1
East North Central .....	-	-	-	255	35	-	7	1
West North Central .....	-	-	-	28	12	22	7	-
South .....	18	-	3	27 714	1 794	9	-	7
South Atlantic .....	15	-	-	27 476	1 782	-	-	7
East South Central .....	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	3	-	3	154	12	9	-	-
West .....	130	36	110	406	2 259	1 124	1 026	17
Mountain .....	-	3	-	55	3	56	3	-
Pacific .....	130	33	110	351	2 256	1 068	1 023	17
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	446
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	21	-	11	-	13
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	38	-	11	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	28	35	-	-	1
Indiana .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	140	-	-	7	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	6	22	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	7	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	571	44	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	157	40	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	15	-	-	26 447	1 677	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	184	12	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	60	9	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	7
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	31	2	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	3	7	10	9	-	-
Texas .....	3	-	-	65	-	-	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Idaho .....	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	15	-	9	-	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	22	-	41	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	33	-	7	45	2 115	20	970	-
Oregon .....	3	-	-	6	55	27	12	-
California .....	94	33	103	243	86	1 011	4	11
Alaska .....	-	-	-	27	-	-	37	6
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	30	-	6	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee	Miami	Miccosukee <sup>1</sup>	Micmac <sup>4</sup>	Mission Indians	Miwok
United States .....	1 013	136	6 044	2 330	62	1 143	2 497	2 142
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	6	11	53	15	11	990	45	26
New England .....	-	-	22	7	-	943	24	10
Middle Atlantic .....	6	11	31	8	11	47	21	16
Midwest .....	550	15	5 572	1 568	-	38	47	13
East North Central .....	15	15	5 463	1 323	-	18	27	7
West North Central .....	535	-	109	245	-	20	20	6
South .....	110	86	145	413	36	15	36	43
South Atlantic .....	14	86	77	43	20	13	15	-
East South Central .....	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	96	-	56	362	16	2	21	43
West .....	347	24	274	334	15	100	2 369	2 060
Mountain .....	197	7	88	122	-	34	110	37
Pacific .....	150	17	186	212	15	66	2 259	2 023
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	65	24	-
Vermont .....	-	-	2	-	-	19	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	20	7	-	452	-	10
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	6	6	22	-	11	35	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	7	-	-	6	13	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	5	2	8	-	6	8	16
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	9	56	71	-	18	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	28	1 089	-	-	-	2
Illinois .....	15	-	434	42	-	-	16	-
Michigan .....	-	-	173	64	-	-	-	5
Wisconsin .....	-	6	4 772	57	-	-	11	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	23	-	25	-	-	18	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	41	-	-	-	8	3
Missouri .....	-	-	6	86	-	-	5	-
North Dakota .....	400	-	10	-	-	-	1	-
South Dakota .....	112	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	12	153	-	2	6	3
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	86	-	-	-	6	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	41	35	20	-	8	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	12	-	4	35	-	2	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Oklahoma .....	2	-	24	297	16	-	1	-
Texas .....	82	-	28	30	-	-	17	43
Mountain:								
Montana .....	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Idaho .....	7	-	-	27	-	-	13	6
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Colorado .....	62	-	11	44	-	2	23	-
New Mexico .....	23	-	10	-	-	12	8	-
Arizona .....	32	-	29	33	-	13	12	-
Utah .....	6	7	26	-	-	-	6	7
Nevada .....	-	-	12	18	-	7	48	16
Pacific:								
Washington .....	23	-	20	39	-	-	31	9
Oregon .....	2	-	28	23	-	15	12	17
California .....	110	17	133	150	15	51	2 213	1 984
Alaska .....	5	-	5	-	-	-	3	-
Hawaii .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	13

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Nomlaki
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>763</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>2 072</b>	<b>158 633</b>	<b>2 222</b>	<b>228</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>15</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>
New England .....	3	360	49	-	1 838	219	5	-
Middle Atlantic .....	12	59	10	501	110	274	14	-
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1 608</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>-</b>
East North Central .....	5	5	12	14	52	735	85	-
West North Central .....	2	-	7	-	-	873	28	-
<b>South</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 508</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>24</b>
South Atlantic .....	5	23	6	416	-	538	48	-
East South Central .....	-	32	-	-	-	107	12	-
West South Central .....	53	19	32	42	-	1 863	46	24
<b>West</b> .....	<b>683</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1 262</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>154 024</b>	<b>1 984</b>	<b>204</b>
Mountain .....	68	-	7	2	-	148 899	585	9
Pacific .....	615	23	1 255	8	72	7 125	1 399	195
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	3	12	-	-	-	26	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	2	-	-	-	27	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	35	42	-	221	145	5	-
Rhode Island .....	-	43	7	-	1 512	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	268	-	-	105	17	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	-	46	-	7	105	82	8	-
New Jersey .....	12	7	8	453	5	54	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	6	2	41	-	138	6	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	12	-	7	227	6	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	60	12	-
Illinois .....	5	-	-	-	-	194	30	-
Michigan .....	-	5	-	14	37	169	37	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	8	85	-	-
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-
Missouri .....	2	-	-	-	-	152	9	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	15	19	-
Kansas .....	-	-	7	-	-	465	-	-
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	396	-	6	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Virginia .....	5	-	-	14	-	88	7	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	6	-	-	34	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	148	6	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-
Florida .....	-	23	-	6	-	97	28	-
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-
Alabama .....	-	32	-	-	-	13	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	55	6	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	41	13	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	6	-	95	-	-
Oklahoma .....	35	13	-	30	-	890	26	24
Texas .....	18	6	32	6	-	837	7	-
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	183	37	-
Idaho .....	7	-	-	-	-	419	420	-
Wyoming .....	10	-	-	-	-	182	25	-
Colorado .....	-	-	7	2	-	2 086	20	-
New Mexico .....	6	-	-	-	-	57 919	4	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	76 642	71	-
Utah .....	32	-	-	-	-	9 178	3	-
Nevada .....	13	-	-	-	-	290	5	9
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	68	8	15	-	3	485	644	-
Oregon .....	220	-	21	-	8	411	321	3
California .....	327	15	1 192	8	55	6 030	407	192
Alaska .....	-	-	27	-	-	77	5	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	6	122	22	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Northwest tribes (n.e.c.)					Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage
	Total	Columbia Wenatchee	Kalapuya	Tillamook	Other Northwest			
<b>United States</b> .....	276	51	65	82	78	3 090	633	6 884
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	46	30	-	-	16	33	43	115
New England .....	23	23	-	-	-	16	-	19
Middle Atlantic .....	23	7	-	-	16	17	43	96
<b>Midwest</b> .....	1	1	-	-	-	2 469	32	709
East North Central .....	1	1	-	-	-	13	23	202
West North Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 456	9	507
<b>South</b> .....	19	5	-	-	14	130	51	3 687
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	-	25	9	108
East South Central .....	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	11
West South Central .....	14	-	-	-	14	100	42	3 568
<b>West</b> .....	210	15	65	82	48	458	507	2 373
Mountain .....	36	-	13	9	14	218	-	747
Pacific .....	174	15	52	73	34	240	507	1 626
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Rhode Island .....	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	16	-	-	-	16	8	43	32
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Pennsylvania .....	7	7	-	-	-	9	-	15
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	16
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	25
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	68
Michigan .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	88
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	202
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	18	9	9
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 118	-	25
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	271
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	23
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	18
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	13
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	32
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Tennessee .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	85
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
Oklahoma .....	14	-	-	-	14	48	42	3 029
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	398
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	2	-	2	-	-	15	-	69
Idaho .....	2	-	-	-	2	59	-	53
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	197
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	166
Arizona .....	32	-	11	9	12	103	-	98
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	35
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	28	15	-	-	13	5	31	182
Oregon .....	101	-	34	57	10	6	365	219
California .....	40	-	18	16	6	197	92	1 185
Alaska .....	5	-	-	-	5	4	19	40
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Oto	Ottawa	Paiute <sup>1</sup>				
			Total	Burns Paiute	Northern Paiute	Paiute	Pyramid Lake
United States .....	1 510	6 509	9 523	67	57	9 158	20
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>							
Northeast .....	34	39	46	-	-	46	-
New England .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	32	39	46	-	-	46	-
Midwest .....	183	5 606	144	-	-	144	-
East North Central .....	31	5 516	86	-	-	86	-
West North Central .....	152	90	58	-	-	58	-
South .....	1 090	444	191	-	-	191	-
South Atlantic .....	55	115	34	-	-	34	-
East South Central .....	-	13	13	-	-	13	-
West South Central .....	1 035	316	144	-	-	144	-
West .....	203	420	9 142	67	57	8 777	20
Mountain .....	97	85	4 780	-	6	4 578	20
Pacific .....	106	335	4 362	67	51	4 199	-
<b>STATES</b>							
New England:							
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:							
New York .....	22	17	27	-	-	27	-
New Jersey .....	-	15	8	-	-	8	-
Pennsylvania .....	10	7	11	-	-	11	-
East North Central:							
Ohio .....	-	139	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	15	74	9	-	-	9	-
Illinois .....	2	124	42	-	-	42	-
Michigan .....	10	5 052	22	-	-	22	-
Wisconsin .....	4	127	13	-	-	13	-
West North Central:							
Minnesota .....	24	12	20	-	-	20	-
Iowa .....	-	-	5	-	-	5	-
Missouri .....	28	45	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	4	-	-	4	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	12	-	-	12	-
Nebraska .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	94	33	17	-	-	17	-
South Atlantic:							
Delaware .....	-	-	13	-	-	13	-
Maryland .....	31	-	6	-	-	6	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	26	15	-	-	15	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	24	80	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central:							
Kentucky .....	-	6	6	-	-	6	-
Tennessee .....	-	7	7	-	-	7	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:							
Arkansas .....	22	30	3	-	-	3	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	1 013	189	116	-	-	116	-
Texas .....	-	97	25	-	-	25	-
Mountain:							
Montana .....	3	-	20	-	-	20	-
Idaho .....	-	-	74	-	-	69	-
Wyoming .....	10	4	70	-	-	70	-
Colorado .....	-	14	32	-	-	32	-
New Mexico .....	70	14	24	-	-	24	-
Arizona .....	14	41	210	-	-	210	-
Utah .....	-	6	702	-	-	593	-
Nevada .....	-	6	3 648	-	6	3 560	20
Pacific:							
Washington .....	10	24	116	4	-	99	-
Oregon .....	10	28	536	63	3	470	-
California .....	86	279	3 679	-	48	3 599	-
Alaska .....	-	4	15	-	-	15	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	16	-	-	16	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Paiute <sup>1</sup> —Con.			Pamunkey	Papago		
	Southern Paiute	Walker River	Other Paiute		Total	Papago	Other Papago
United States .....	110	34	77	335	13 297	13 272	25
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>							
Northeast .....	-	-	-	164	51	51	-
New England .....	-	-	-	-	22	22	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	164	29	29	-
Midwest .....	-	-	-	-	136	131	5
East North Central .....	-	-	-	-	44	39	5
West North Central .....	-	-	-	-	92	92	-
South .....	-	-	-	93	270	263	7
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	86	49	42	7
East South Central .....	-	-	-	7	7	7	-
West South Central .....	-	-	-	-	214	214	-
West .....	110	34	77	78	12 840	12 827	13
Mountain .....	110	34	32	29	11 840	11 833	7
Pacific .....	-	-	45	49	1 000	994	6
<b>STATES</b>							
New England:							
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	13	13	-
Middle Atlantic:							
New York .....	-	-	-	-	17	17	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	79	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	85	12	12	-
East North Central:							
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	27	27	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
West North Central:							
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	17	17	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	75	75	-
South Atlantic:							
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	50	24	24	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	17	6	6	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	19	12	7
East South Central:							
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:							
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	-	93	93	-
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	121	121	-
Mountain:							
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	21	30	30	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	32	32	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	11 509	11 502	7
Utah .....	100	-	9	8	135	135	-
Nevada .....	5	34	23	-	134	134	-
Pacific:							
Washington .....	-	-	13	7	6	-	6
Oregon .....	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
California .....	-	-	32	42	980	980	-
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Passamaquoddy			Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima
	Total	Passama- quoddy	Other Passama- quoddy					
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1 768</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 454</b>	<b>1 390</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>11 722</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>1 579</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>42</b>
New England .....	1 542	1 542	-	16	1 030	7	325	7
Middle Atlantic .....	37	37	-	44	65	23	34	35
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94</b>
East North Central .....	9	9	-	60	29	31	-	32
West North Central .....	58	58	-	187	3	96	-	62
<b>South</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>132</b>
South Atlantic .....	21	21	-	47	78	6	5	63
East South Central .....	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	12
West South Central .....	-	-	-	1 320	39	259	7	57
<b>West</b> .....	<b>101</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>11 454</b>
Mountain .....	29	29	-	261	16	11	9	10 313
Pacific .....	72	72	-	497	130	212	55	1 141
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	1 240	1 240	-	-	752	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	35	35	-	1	69	7	2	-
Vermont .....	2	2	-	-	11	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	142	142	-	-	135	-	15	7
Rhode Island .....	20	20	-	-	-	-	52	-
Connecticut .....	103	103	-	15	63	-	256	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	29	29	-	33	43	23	26	23
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	9	16	-	-	12
Pennsylvania .....	8	8	-	2	6	-	8	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	15	12	-	-	16
Indiana .....	-	-	-	16	5	-	-	12
Illinois .....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	4
Michigan .....	3	3	-	28	8	31	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	2
Missouri .....	-	-	-	51	-	47	-	37
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	16
Nebraska .....	25	25	-	18	-	-	-	7
Kansas .....	33	33	-	93	-	49	-	-
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	18	40	-	-	16
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	13
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	9
Florida .....	15	15	-	-	9	-	-	22
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	12
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	1 269	10	253	7	43
Texas .....	-	-	-	41	29	-	-	14
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	24
Idaho .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	55	6	-	-	28
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	115	10	5	6	82
Arizona .....	-	-	-	59	-	6	3	9 957
Utah .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	90
Nevada .....	29	29	-	7	-	-	-	132
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	-	-	-	71	42	56	-	41
Oregon .....	7	7	-	50	3	6	3	64
California .....	57	57	-	374	85	150	52	1 036
Alaska .....	8	8	-	2	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Piscataway	Pit River	Pomo					
			Total	Eastern Pomo	Kashaya	Northern Pomo	Pomo	Other Pomo
United States .....	478	1 276	3 154	72	50	52	2 945	35
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS								
Northeast .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midwest .....	-	16	40	-	-	-	40	-
East North Central .....	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central .....	-	2	40	-	-	-	40	-
South .....	478	29	107	72	-	12	23	-
South Atlantic .....	478	-	77	72	-	5	-	-
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	29	30	-	-	7	23	-
West .....	-	1 231	3 007	-	50	40	2 882	35
Mountain .....	-	5	72	-	-	-	69	3
Pacific .....	-	1 226	2 935	-	50	40	2 813	32
STATES								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	32	-	-	-	32	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	72	72	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	11	23	-	-	-	23	-
Texas .....	-	10	7	-	-	7	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	3
Idaho .....	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	35	-	-	-	35	-
Arizona .....	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	5	13	-	-	-	13	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	-	-	70	-	-	4	55	11
Oregon .....	-	77	42	-	-	8	34	-
California .....	-	1 149	2 817	-	50	28	2 718	21
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Ponca	Potawatomi						
		Total	Citizen Band	Forest County	Huron Potawatomi	Potawatomie	Prairie Band	Other Potawatomi
United States .....	2 056	9 715	484	37	127	8 630	421	16
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	17	124	14	-	-	110	-	-
New England .....	4	19	-	-	-	19	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	13	105	14	-	-	91	-	-
Midwest .....	341	4 556	71	1	127	3 979	362	16
East North Central .....	28	2 668	26	1	121	2 405	102	13
West North Central .....	313	1 888	45	-	6	1 574	260	3
South .....	1 568	2 948	299	-	-	2 620	29	-
South Atlantic .....	-	136	-	-	-	136	-	-
East South Central .....	47	71	-	-	-	71	-	-
West South Central .....	1 521	2 741	299	-	-	2 413	29	-
West .....	130	2 087	100	36	-	1 921	30	-
Mountain .....	36	531	44	-	-	466	21	-
Pacific .....	94	1 556	56	36	-	1 455	9	-
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	4	9	-	-	-	9	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	10	57	-	-	-	57	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	9	7	-	-	2	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	3	39	7	-	-	32	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	10	79	-	-	-	79	-	-
Indiana .....	-	193	8	-	-	181	4	-
Illinois .....	4	105	-	-	10	88	7	-
Michigan .....	6	1 620	16	-	105	1 469	23	7
Wisconsin .....	8	671	2	1	6	588	68	6
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	31	-	-	-	31	-	-
Iowa .....	21	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Missouri .....	7	176	9	-	-	167	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
South Dakota .....	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	84	38	-	-	-	38	-	-
Kansas .....	160	1 634	36	-	6	1 331	258	3
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	37	-	-	-	37	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
Georgia .....	-	22	-	-	-	22	-	-
Florida .....	-	61	-	-	-	61	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	14	-	-	-	14	-	-
Tennessee .....	5	32	-	-	-	32	-	-
Alabama .....	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	-
Mississippi .....	42	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	6	15	-	-	-	15	-	-
Louisiana .....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	1 424	2 296	287	-	-	1 986	23	-
Texas .....	78	430	12	-	-	412	6	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	23	-	-	-	23	-	-
Idaho .....	-	19	-	-	-	19	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	26	-	-	-	26	-	-
Colorado .....	8	234	35	-	-	199	-	-
New Mexico .....	11	81	9	-	-	72	-	-
Arizona .....	10	112	-	-	-	112	-	-
Utah .....	-	27	-	-	-	6	21	-
Nevada .....	7	9	-	-	-	9	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	42	268	13	-	-	246	9	-
Oregon .....	18	121	17	-	-	104	-	-
California .....	25	1 146	26	36	-	1 084	-	-
Alaska .....	9	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	14	-	-	-	14	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Powhatan	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>						
		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi	Isleta	Jemez
United States -----	320	42 552	3 017	326	832	8 930	2 544	1 425
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS								
Northeast -----	130	169	-	-	4	60	-	-
New England -----	15	39	-	-	4	20	-	-
Middle Atlantic -----	115	130	-	-	-	40	-	-
Midwest -----	36	649	10	24	-	93	10	41
East North Central -----	14	426	-	24	-	34	10	41
West North Central -----	22	223	10	-	-	59	-	-
South -----	78	1 046	29	-	6	185	37	25
South Atlantic -----	27	208	6	-	-	19	21	14
East South Central -----	8	80	7	-	-	7	-	-
West South Central -----	43	758	16	-	6	159	16	11
West -----	76	40 688	2 978	302	822	8 592	2 497	1 359
Mountain -----	-	36 824	2 751	264	768	7 597	2 298	1 309
Pacific -----	76	3 864	227	38	54	995	199	50
STATES								
New England:								
Maine -----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont -----	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Massachusetts -----	6	13	-	-	4	-	-	-
Rhode Island -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut -----	-	23	-	-	-	17	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York -----	40	67	-	-	-	7	-	-
New Jersey -----	38	34	-	-	-	22	-	-
Pennsylvania -----	37	29	-	-	-	11	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio -----	-	128	-	-	-	5	5	-
Indiana -----	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois -----	3	170	-	7	-	11	5	41
Michigan -----	6	54	-	-	-	7	-	-
Wisconsin -----	5	62	-	17	-	11	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota -----	-	28	-	-	-	14	-	-
Iowa -----	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri -----	22	28	-	-	-	19	-	-
North Dakota -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota -----	-	39	-	-	-	6	-	-
Nebraska -----	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas -----	-	97	10	-	-	20	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland -----	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia -----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia -----	-	82	6	-	-	7	21	6
West Virginia -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina -----	21	44	-	-	-	5	-	8
South Carolina -----	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia -----	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida -----	-	23	-	-	-	7	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky -----	-	44	7	-	-	1	-	-
Tennessee -----	8	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Alabama -----	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas -----	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Louisiana -----	16	23	-	-	-	23	-	-
Oklahoma -----	-	219	10	-	6	57	7	11
Texas -----	27	510	6	-	-	73	9	-
Mountain:								
Montana -----	-	46	-	-	-	1	-	-
Idaho -----	-	105	33	-	-	10	-	-
Wyoming -----	-	28	-	-	5	-	-	-
Colorado -----	-	487	-	-	-	79	20	-
New Mexico -----	-	26 849	2 588	14	752	294	2 254	1 235
Arizona -----	-	8 690	101	213	11	6 969	12	57
Utah -----	-	472	16	37	-	171	12	17
Nevada -----	-	147	13	-	-	73	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington -----	13	175	7	-	-	29	14	-
Oregon -----	-	232	-	-	19	52	31	-
California -----	63	3 340	220	38	27	988	131	46
Alaska -----	-	63	-	-	8	7	16	4
Hawaii -----	-	54	-	-	-	19	7	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
	Keres (n.e.c.)	Leguna	Nambe	Picuris	Pojoaque	Pueblo (n.e.c.)	Sandia	San Felipe
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>688</b>	<b>4 041</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2 617</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>1 707</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	-	<b>5</b>	-	-	-	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	-
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	5	-	-	-	20	-	-
<b>Midwest</b> .....	-	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	-	-	<b>251</b>	<b>1</b>	-
East North Central .....	-	9	7	-	-	189	-	-
West North Central .....	-	3	-	-	-	62	1	-
<b>South</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>92</b>	-	-	-	<b>259</b>	-	-
South Atlantic .....	7	23	-	-	-	59	-	-
East South Central .....	-	22	-	-	-	30	-	-
West South Central .....	9	47	-	-	-	170	-	-
<b>West</b> .....	<b>672</b>	<b>3 932</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2 078</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>1 707</b>
Mountain .....	671	3 648	246	26	37	970	681	1 707
Pacific .....	1	284	10	-	-	1 108	53	-
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	5	-	-	-	8	-	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
Illinois .....	-	9	7	-	-	52	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Iowa .....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	7	15	-	-	-	8	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	7	-	-	-	30	-	-
Florida .....	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	28	-	-	-	67	-	-
Texas .....	9	19	-	-	-	103	-	-
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	-	3	-	-	-	35	-	-
Idaho .....	-	5	-	-	-	27	-	-
Wyoming .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	14	6	-	17	-	207	6	-
New Mexico .....	648	3 298	234	9	37	485	305	1 693
Arizona .....	-	328	12	-	-	95	370	14
Utah .....	-	8	-	-	-	97	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	1	63	-	-	-	31	-	-
Oregon .....	-	8	-	-	-	51	-	-
California .....	-	213	10	-	-	1 004	53	-
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Pueblo*—Con.							
	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara <sup>1</sup>	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tesuque	Tewa
<b>United States</b> .....	232	425	354	446	2 512	1 396	199	2 109
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	-	-	-	-	43	15	-	-
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	43	15	-	-
<b>Midwest</b> .....	-	-	-	11	27	45	-	85
East North Central .....	-	-	-	-	17	11	-	63
West North Central .....	-	-	-	11	10	34	-	22
<b>South</b> .....	-	2	12	-	-	15	-	43
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	17
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	2	12	-	-	7	-	26
<b>West</b> .....	232	423	342	435	2 442	1 321	199	1 981
Mountain .....	232	411	342	377	2 396	1 235	199	1 783
Pacific .....	-	12	-	58	46	86	-	198
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	43	15	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	21
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	16
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	5	34	-	-
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	12	-	-	7	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	26
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	4	89	-	27
New Mexico .....	221	387	342	371	2 366	1 055	188	1 465
Arizona .....	11	5	-	-	26	59	-	212
Utah .....	-	-	-	6	-	23	-	34
Nevada .....	-	19	-	-	-	6	-	12
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	6
Oregon .....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	6
California .....	-	12	-	46	41	76	-	179
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.			Puget Sound Salish				
	Tigua <sup>1</sup>	Zia	Zuni	Total	Duwamish	Muckleshoot	Nisqually	Nooksack
United States .....	561	694	6 430	6 591	123	551	204	537
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	2	-	5	13	11	-	-	-
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	2	-	5	13	11	-	-	-
Midwest .....	-	-	32	82	7	14	-	-
East North Central .....	-	-	21	48	7	-	-	-
West North Central .....	-	-	11	34	-	14	-	-
South .....	224	26	75	128	4	5	-	-
South Atlantic .....	5	5	24	56	-	-	-	-
East South Central .....	-	-	14	37	4	-	-	-
West South Central .....	219	21	37	35	-	5	-	-
West .....	335	668	6 318	6 368	101	532	204	537
Mountain .....	123	617	6 136	132	7	-	12	28
Pacific .....	212	51	182	6 236	94	532	192	509
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	5	13	11	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	8	11	7	-	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	13	9	-	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	13	-	6	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	5	-	34	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	18	6	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	12	4	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	12	18	-	-	-	-
Texas .....	219	21	25	17	-	5	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	4	19	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	45	-	-	8	3
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	18	17	-	-	-	17
New Mexico .....	111	617	5 880	18	-	-	4	-
Arizona .....	12	-	183	14	7	-	-	-
Utah .....	-	-	51	8	-	-	-	8
Nevada .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	5	-	7	5 623	57	472	174	501
Oregon .....	-	-	55	162	13	6	8	-
California .....	207	42	107	382	24	43	10	8
Alaska .....	-	9	-	45	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	13	24	-	11	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							
	Puget Sound Salish (n.e.c.)	Puyallup	Samish	Sauk- Suiattle	Skokomish	Skykomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie
United States .....	58	618	115	142	491	57	491	238
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Midwest .....	9	11	4	7	10	-	-	-
East North Central .....	6	11	4	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central .....	3	-	-	7	10	-	-	-
South .....	-	7	20	-	6	-	-	-
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
East South Central .....	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	7	12	-	-	-	-	-
West .....	49	600	91	135	475	57	491	236
Mountain .....	-	8	-	-	6	2	13	-
Pacific .....	49	592	91	135	469	55	478	236
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan .....	6	11	4	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Texas .....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	6	2	6	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	35	525	79	125	393	32	393	160
Oregon .....	-	18	6	10	9	-	30	14
California .....	8	43	6	-	57	23	41	57
Alaska .....	-	6	-	-	10	-	7	5
Hawaii .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							Quapaw
	Squaxin Island	Steilacoom	Stillaguamish	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>313</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>1 183</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>929</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>5</b>
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>5</b>
<b>Midwest</b> .....	-	-	-	<b>4</b>	-	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>197</b>
East North Central .....	-	-	-	<b>4</b>	-	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>
West North Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>178</b>
<b>South</b> .....	-	-	-	<b>9</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>429</b>
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	<b>9</b>	-	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	<b>25</b>	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>11</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>West</b> .....	<b>313</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>298</b>
Mountain .....	<b>3</b>	-	-	<b>14</b>	-	<b>34</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37</b>
Pacific .....	<b>310</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>5</b>
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7</b>	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	<b>4</b>	-	-	-	<b>12</b>
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7</b>
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	<b>9</b>	-	-
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>27</b>
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>151</b>
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	<b>34</b>	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7</b>	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>6</b>
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	<b>9</b>	-	-	-	<b>16</b>
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	<b>25</b>	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>29</b>
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>6</b>	<b>347</b>
Texas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>5</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>5</b>	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	<b>34</b>	-	-
Wyoming .....	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>25</b>
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	<b>14</b>	-	-	-	<b>3</b>
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>9</b>
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	<b>261</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>99</b>
Oregon .....	<b>18</b>	-	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	-	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
California .....	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	-	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>144</b>
Alaska .....	<b>12</b>	-	-	<b>2</b>	-	<b>3</b>	-	<b>7</b>
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Quineault	Rappa- hannock	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie	Salinan	Schaghticoke	Seminole <sup>1</sup>		
						Total	Seminole	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
United States .....	1 659	266	3 381	284	199	10 363	9 893	73
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	25	36	6	194	728	715	-
New England .....	-	7	6	6	184	135	135	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	18	30	-	10	593	580	-
Midwest .....	17	-	1 215	-	-	851	845	-
East North Central .....	15	-	52	-	-	579	579	-
West North Central .....	2	-	1 163	-	-	272	266	-
South .....	17	234	1 514	-	5	6 823	6 405	46
South Atlantic .....	7	234	74	-	5	1 262	892	8
East South Central .....	-	-	24	-	-	81	81	-
West South Central .....	10	-	1 416	-	-	5 480	5 432	38
West .....	1 625	7	616	278	-	1 961	1 928	27
Mountain .....	18	-	179	7	-	291	291	-
Pacific .....	1 607	7	437	271	-	1 670	1 637	27
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Massachusetts .....	-	7	-	6	-	60	60	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	6	-	184	38	38	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	15	-	10	326	313	-
New Jersey .....	-	18	13	-	-	166	166	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	2	-	-	99	99	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	6	-	11	-	-	153	153	-
Indiana .....	-	-	4	-	-	84	84	-
Illinois .....	9	-	32	-	-	67	67	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	264	264	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	5	-	-	11	11	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	30	-	-	36	36	-
Iowa .....	2	-	870	-	-	24	18	-
Missouri .....	-	-	101	-	-	53	53	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	26	-	-	6	6	-
Kansas .....	-	-	134	-	-	139	139	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	1	18	-	-	29	29	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	226	22	-	-	58	45	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	40	38	2
South Carolina .....	-	7	9	-	-	20	20	-
Georgia .....	7	-	-	-	-	89	69	-
Florida .....	-	-	25	-	5	1 026	671	6
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	33	33	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	24	-	-	13	13	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	31	31	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	-
Louisiana .....	4	-	-	-	-	94	85	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	1 272	-	-	5 037	4 998	38
Texas .....	6	-	144	-	-	322	322	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	18	-	9	-	-	6	6	-
Idaho .....	-	-	6	-	-	5	5	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	27	-	-	48	48	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	20	-	-	52	52	-
Arizona .....	-	-	96	-	-	99	99	-
Utah .....	-	-	14	-	-	37	37	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	7	-	44	44	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	1 419	-	70	-	-	162	143	13
Oregon .....	57	-	20	21	-	170	170	-
California .....	90	7	334	250	-	1 306	1 292	14
Alaska .....	41	-	2	-	-	11	11	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	11	-	-	21	21	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Seminole <sup>1</sup> —Con.		Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			Shinnecock
	Seminole Tribe of Florida	Other Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Shawnee	
United States .....	391	6	206	330	4 343	359	3 984	1 040
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	13	-	-	-	222	-	222	965
New England .....	-	-	-	-	114	-	114	76
Middle Atlantic .....	13	-	-	-	108	-	108	889
Midwest .....	-	6	-	26	815	13	802	-
East North Central .....	-	-	-	-	433	5	428	-
West North Central .....	-	6	-	26	382	8	374	-
South .....	372	-	13	6	2 335	304	2 031	16
South Atlantic .....	362	-	2	-	174	16	158	8
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	36	-	36	-
West South Central .....	10	-	11	6	2 125	288	1 837	8
West .....	6	-	193	298	971	42	929	59
Mountain .....	-	-	9	6	267	9	258	19
Pacific .....	6	-	184	292	704	33	671	40
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	47	-	47	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	13
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	34	-	34	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	33
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	13	-	-	-	16	-	16	781
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	32	-	32	61
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	60	-	60	47
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	113	-	113	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	92	-	92	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	68	5	63	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	129	-	129	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Iowa .....	-	6	-	-	18	-	18	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	16	188	-	188	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	10	133	8	125	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	13	-	-	-	16	16	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	12	-	12	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	17	-	17	-
Florida .....	349	-	2	-	73	-	73	8
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	29	-	29	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	37	-	37	-
Louisiana .....	9	-	-	-	5	-	5	-
Oklahoma .....	1	-	11	-	1 876	277	1 599	-
Texas .....	-	-	-	6	207	11	196	8
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	6	29	-	29	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	151	-	151	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	-	56	9	47	13
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	6
Pacific:								
Washington .....	6	-	-	18	37	-	37	-
Oregon .....	-	-	-	111	89	-	89	-
California .....	-	-	184	160	566	33	533	33
Alaska .....	-	-	-	3	6	-	6	2
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Shoshone						Siletz
	Total	Goshute	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone <sup>1</sup>	Yomba <sup>1</sup>	Other Shoshone	
United States .....	9 830	130	9 343	116	123	118	704
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>							
Northeast .....	118	-	104	-	-	14	-
New England .....	25	-	11	-	-	14	-
Middle Atlantic .....	93	-	93	-	-	-	-
Midwest .....	435	8	329	-	49	49	6
East North Central .....	149	8	83	-	49	9	6
West North Central .....	286	-	246	-	-	40	-
South .....	341	-	306	23	12	-	11
South Atlantic .....	44	-	32	-	12	-	-
East South Central .....	48	-	48	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	249	-	226	23	-	-	11
West .....	8 936	122	8 604	93	62	55	687
Mountain .....	6 960	122	6 691	68	44	35	67
Pacific .....	1 976	-	1 913	25	18	20	620
<b>STATES</b>							
New England:							
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	14	-	-	-	-	14	-
Middle Atlantic:							
New York .....	22	-	22	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	36	-	36	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	35	-	35	-	-	-	-
East North Central:							
Ohio .....	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	17	8	9	-	-	-	6
Illinois .....	67	-	14	-	44	9	-
Michigan .....	40	-	35	-	5	-	-
Wisconsin .....	19	-	19	-	-	-	-
West North Central:							
Minnesota .....	19	-	12	-	-	7	-
Iowa .....	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	70	-	70	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	15	-	15	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	66	-	33	-	-	33	-
Nebraska .....	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	98	-	98	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic:							
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	16	-	16	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	12	-	-	-	12	-	-
East South Central:							
Kentucky .....	19	-	19	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	14	-	14	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
West South Central:							
Arkansas .....	17	-	17	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	19	-	19	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	153	-	130	23	-	-	11
Texas .....	60	-	60	-	-	-	-
Mountain:							
Montana .....	161	-	161	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	2 274	5	2 267	-	2	-	67
Wyoming .....	1 289	-	1 280	9	-	-	-
Colorado .....	175	-	157	18	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	115	-	80	29	6	-	-
Arizona .....	122	-	110	12	-	-	-
Utah .....	494	70	419	-	-	5	-
Nevada .....	2 330	47	2 217	-	36	30	-
Pacific:							
Washington .....	254	-	254	-	-	-	35
Oregon .....	147	-	147	-	-	-	574
California .....	1 482	-	1 424	25	13	20	11
Alaska .....	71	-	71	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	22	-	17	-	5	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Sioux						
	Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Brule Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>a</sup>	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devil's Lake Sioux
United States .....	78 608	304	144	3 570	1 230	1 416	123
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>							
Northeast .....	2 220	43	22	500	-	35	-
New England .....	1 004	5	22	483	-	7	-
Middle Atlantic .....	1 216	38	-	17	-	28	-
Midwest .....	53 505	74	29	2 870	1 151	1 152	107
East North Central .....	2 616	31	2	44	-	14	-
West North Central .....	50 889	43	27	2 826	1 151	1 138	107
South .....	4 046	26	-	65	-	74	-
South Atlantic .....	1 179	6	-	5	-	24	-
East South Central .....	291	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	2 576	20	-	60	-	50	-
West .....	18 837	161	93	135	79	155	16
Mountain .....	8 479	52	42	68	61	5	5
Pacific .....	10 358	109	51	67	18	150	11
<b>STATES</b>							
New England:							
Maine .....	277	-	-	187	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	43	-	22	6	-	-	-
Vermont .....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	424	5	-	220	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	40	-	-	21	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	199	-	-	49	-	7	-
Middle Atlantic:							
New York .....	598	36	-	12	-	4	-
New Jersey .....	239	-	-	5	-	14	-
Pennsylvania .....	379	2	-	-	-	10	-
East North Central:							
Ohio .....	515	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	231	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	750	-	-	32	-	6	-
Michigan .....	727	31	-	9	-	6	-
Wisconsin .....	393	-	2	3	-	2	-
West North Central:							
Minnesota .....	2 938	27	-	2	7	102	4
Iowa .....	1 077	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	438	5	2	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	4 749	8	-	41	-	82	77
South Dakota .....	38 417	3	25	2 765	1 123	889	15
Nebraska .....	2 701	-	-	18	21	65	11
Kansas .....	569	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic:							
Delaware .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	114	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	184	6	-	5	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	290	-	-	-	-	24	-
South Carolina .....	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	134	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	337	-	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central:							
Kentucky .....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:							
Arkansas .....	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	1 024	13	-	34	-	2	-
Texas .....	1 259	7	-	26	-	48	-
Mountain:							
Montana .....	3 255	49	-	8	7	-	-
Idaho .....	409	-	-	-	4	-	-
Wyoming .....	709	-	-	10	-	-	-
Colorado .....	1 862	-	-	14	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	388	-	25	5	-	-	-
Arizona .....	1 052	3	-	20	50	5	5
Utah .....	477	3	8	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	327	-	9	11	-	-	-
Pacific:							
Washington .....	2 148	30	7	42	18	39	-
Oregon .....	1 348	4	-	-	-	4	-
California .....	6 587	75	44	25	-	107	11
Alaska .....	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	95	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates from a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Sioux—Con.							
	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Mdewakanton Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Prior Lake Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux
<b>United States</b> .....	128	733	136	12 582	89	149	5 764	1 261
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	-	-	5	92	-	-	3	-
New England .....	-	-	5	30	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	62	-	-	3	-
<b>Midwest</b> .....	-	720	113	11 212	89	70	5 370	1 075
East North Central .....	-	11	8	78	-	-	26	14
West North Central .....	-	709	105	11 134	89	70	5 344	1 061
<b>South</b> .....	-	13	-	144	-	19	20	23
South Atlantic .....	-	-	-	21	-	12	-	16
East South Central .....	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	-	13	-	112	-	7	20	7
<b>West</b> .....	128	-	18	1 134	-	60	371	163
Mountain .....	128	-	-	590	-	4	193	46
Pacific .....	-	-	18	544	-	56	178	117
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	-	-	-	32	-	-	3	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	12	-	-	2	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	10	-
Illinois .....	-	-	8	38	-	-	8	-
Michigan .....	-	5	-	8	-	-	-	5
Wisconsin .....	-	6	-	14	-	-	6	9
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	-	6	105	149	-	44	8	65
Iowa .....	-	-	-	24	-	-	38	229
Missouri .....	-	-	-	37	8	-	2	1
North Dakota .....	-	8	-	48	-	17	13	2
South Dakota .....	-	693	-	10 335	71	-	5 179	275
Nebraska .....	-	2	-	445	10	9	70	443
Kansas .....	-	-	-	96	-	-	34	46
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	8
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	7
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	6	-	12	-	-
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7
Louisiana .....	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	-	64	-	7	20	-
Texas .....	-	7	-	36	-	-	-	-
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	114	-	-	156	-	-	18	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	31	-	-	93	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	193	-	4	20	17
New Mexico .....	-	-	-	95	-	-	14	-
Arizona .....	-	-	-	80	-	-	34	5
Utah .....	14	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	11	-	-	8	12
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	-	-	-	134	-	-	33	7
Oregon .....	-	-	-	28	-	-	18	20
California .....	-	-	18	374	-	56	106	86
Alaska .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	12	4
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. **American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Sioux—Con.							
	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Wahpeton Sioux	Yankton Sioux	Yanktonai Sioux	Other Sioux
United States .....	45 319	1 039	1 845	522	54	1 912	112	89
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	1 451	11	-	42	-	13	3	-
New England .....	432	11	-	6	-	-	3	-
Middle Atlantic .....	1 019	-	-	36	-	13	-	-
Midwest .....	24 655	914	1 752	269	37	1 651	75	33
East North Central .....	2 269	9	11	47	-	46	-	6
West North Central .....	22 386	905	1 741	222	37	1 605	75	27
South .....	3 518	20	14	21	-	48	8	33
South Atlantic .....	1 040	9	-	11	-	30	5	-
East South Central .....	264	5	8	3	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	2 214	6	6	7	-	18	3	33
West .....	15 695	94	79	190	17	200	26	23
Mountain .....	7 075	36	35	71	10	44	14	-
Pacific .....	8 620	58	44	119	7	156	12	23
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	81	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
New Hampshire .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	172	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	7	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	506	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	192	-	-	11	-	8	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	321	-	-	20	-	5	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	451	-	-	27	-	23	-	-
Indiana .....	209	-	-	1	-	5	-	-
Illinois .....	620	-	9	7	-	18	-	4
Michigan .....	658	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	331	9	2	7	-	-	-	2
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	2 195	133	8	49	7	15	-	12
Iowa .....	721	28	-	-	-	37	-	-
Missouri .....	379	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
North Dakota .....	4 192	4	191	12	-	7	9	-
South Dakota .....	13 084	715	1 533	136	30	1 427	66	4
Nebraska .....	1 461	23	9	9	-	96	-	9
Kansas .....	354	-	-	16	-	23	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	244	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	42	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Georgia .....	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	300	9	-	5	-	-	5	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	59	-	8	3	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	37	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	868	-	-	-	-	-	3	13
Texas .....	1 078	6	6	7	-	18	-	20
Mountain:								
Montana .....	2 850	17	19	-	10	-	7	-
Idaho .....	381	-	3	-	-	3	-	-
Wyoming .....	563	-	-	5	-	-	7	-
Colorado .....	1 539	11	6	58	-	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	243	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Arizona .....	817	-	-	8	-	28	-	-
Utah .....	413	8	-	-	-	7	-	-
Nevada .....	269	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	1 779	6	-	17	-	20	6	10
Oregon .....	1 211	12	4	32	-	15	-	-
California .....	5 388	40	40	70	7	121	6	13
Alaska .....	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Siuslaw	Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla
United States .....	351	1 753	1 547	9 509	396	242	1 587	965
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS								
Northeast .....	-	-	155	73	2	-	-	11
New England .....	-	-	51	39	2	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	104	34	-	-	-	11
Midwest .....	-	-	1 083	200	-	13	61	14
East North Central .....	-	-	988	103	-	6	23	-
West North Central .....	-	-	95	97	-	7	38	14
South .....	18	14	146	107	-	212	13	26
South Atlantic .....	18	14	76	40	-	-	8	7
East South Central .....	-	-	29	6	-	-	-	19
West South Central .....	-	-	41	61	-	212	5	-
West .....	333	1 739	163	9 129	394	17	1 513	914
Mountain .....	5	83	28	342	9	17	28	21
Pacific .....	328	1 656	135	8 787	385	-	1 485	893
STATES								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	24	22	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	24	5	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	67	14	-	-	-	6
New Jersey .....	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	9	20	-	-	-	5
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	9	2	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	36	8	-	6	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	9	79	-	-	23	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	934	9	-	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	79	51	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	10	-	-	-	8	11
Kansas .....	-	-	-	33	-	7	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	6	16	6	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	7
South Carolina .....	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	18	8	46	14	-	-	8	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	27	6	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	34	10	-	209	-	-
Texas .....	-	-	7	6	-	3	5	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	21	-	27	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	-	26	-	8	-	-	-	14
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	17	46	-	-	-	-
New Mexico .....	-	-	5	33	9	-	-	-
Arizona .....	-	14	-	101	-	17	14	-
Utah .....	5	22	6	49	-	-	7	-
Nevada .....	-	-	-	64	-	-	7	7
Pacific:								
Washington .....	8	1 557	31	1 415	-	-	224	169
Oregon .....	271	55	26	270	70	-	68	660
California .....	49	44	78	330	315	-	25	60
Alaska .....	-	-	-	6 764	-	-	1 168	4
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Ute					Wailaki <sup>2</sup>	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute	Other Ute			
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>5 821</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5 079</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>1 415</b>
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
<b>Northeast</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 206</b>
New England .....	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	1 084
Middle Atlantic .....	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	122
<b>Midwest</b> .....	<b>103</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64</b>
East North Central .....	41	-	41	-	-	6	-	51
West North Central .....	62	-	62	-	-	5	-	13
<b>South</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>23</b>
South Atlantic .....	42	10	26	6	-	80	46	17
East South Central .....	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
West South Central .....	64	-	64	-	-	3	-	-
<b>West</b> .....	<b>5 572</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4 846</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>122</b>
Mountain .....	4 853	21	4 201	621	10	4	-	33
Pacific .....	719	5	645	69	-	485	216	89
<b>STATES</b>								
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	988
Rhode Island .....	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	32
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
New Jersey .....	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	22
Pennsylvania .....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	6
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio .....	9	-	9	-	-	6	-	-
Indiana .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Michigan .....	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota .....	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	13
North Dakota .....	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	10	-	10	-	-	5	-	-
Nebraska .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
Maryland .....	13	6	7	-	-	-	27	6
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	11
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-
Georgia .....	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky .....	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	51	-	51	-	-	3	-	-
Texas .....	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana .....	23	-	16	7	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	51	-	51	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	9
Colorado .....	1 889	-	1 323	556	10	-	-	17
New Mexico .....	146	-	93	53	-	4	-	-
Arizona .....	79	-	74	5	-	-	-	-
Utah .....	2 626	21	2 605	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	7
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington .....	74	-	74	-	-	6	37	7
Oregon .....	119	5	114	-	-	30	154	6
California .....	500	-	431	69	-	449	25	76
Alaska .....	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Warm Springs	Washo			Wichita	Winnebago	Wintu	Wiyot
		Total	Washo	Other Washo				
United States .....	1 336	1 414	1 377	37	707	5 165	2 044	243
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS								
Northeast .....	5	2	2	-	10	48	-	-
New England .....	-	2	2	-	-	24	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	5	-	-	-	10	24	-	-
Midwest .....	8	4	4	-	76	4 344	9	5
East North Central .....	-	-	-	-	8	2 457	-	-
West North Central .....	8	4	4	-	68	1 887	9	5
South .....	52	39	39	-	502	134	112	-
South Atlantic .....	30	-	-	-	7	11	6	-
East South Central .....	-	7	7	-	38	8	-	-
West South Central .....	22	32	32	-	457	115	106	-
West .....	1 271	1 369	1 332	37	119	639	1 923	238
Mountain .....	17	840	803	37	54	319	76	-
Pacific .....	1 254	529	529	-	65	320	1 847	238
STATES								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	5	-	-	-	10	7	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	8	305	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 068	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	4	4	-	-	395	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	5	280	7	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	5
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	10	49	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 065	2	-
Kansas .....	8	-	-	-	53	49	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	7	7	-	32	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	22	2	2	-	405	46	7	-
Texas .....	-	30	30	-	52	69	63	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	3	3	-	-	44	19	-
Idaho .....	-	40	14	26	-	36	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	27	77	12	-
New Mexico .....	-	4	4	-	19	39	-	-
Arizona .....	6	-	-	-	4	56	-	-
Utah .....	-	28	28	-	4	28	16	-
Nevada .....	11	765	754	11	-	39	29	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	168	27	27	-	-	25	135	-
Oregon .....	1 000	9	-	-	29	-	84	11
California .....	75	493	493	-	36	289	1 619	227
Alaska .....	11	-	-	-	-	6	3	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Yakima	Yaqui				Yavapai Apache	Yokuts	
		Total	Barrio Libre	Yaqui	Other Yaqui		Total	Chuckhansi
United States .....	6 506	5 197	471	4 721	5	149	1 764	539
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	42	34	22	12	-	13	-	-
New England .....	31	9	9	-	-	13	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	11	25	13	12	-	-	-	-
Midwest .....	57	43	11	32	-	9	32	6
East North Central .....	8	13	-	13	-	7	26	-
West North Central .....	49	30	11	19	-	2	6	6
South .....	85	75	69	6	-	-	65	8
South Atlantic .....	7	43	43	-	-	-	8	8
East South Central .....	8	14	14	-	-	-	23	-
West South Central .....	70	18	12	6	-	-	34	-
West .....	6 322	5 045	369	4 671	5	127	1 667	525
Mountain .....	233	3 661	101	3 555	5	119	48	6
Pacific .....	6 089	1 384	268	1 116	-	8	1 619	519
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	4	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	7	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	11	23	11	12	-	-	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Indiana .....	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	5	-	5	-	7	-	-
Michigan .....	4	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa .....	6	11	11	-	-	2	6	6
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	22	19	-	19	-	-	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida .....	7	34	34	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	2	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	6	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	55	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
Texas .....	15	12	6	6	-	-	28	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho .....	35	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	6	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Colorado .....	16	108	68	40	-	-	6	6
New Mexico .....	21	38	8	30	-	-	15	-
Arizona .....	20	3 494	25	3 464	5	119	20	-
Utah .....	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada .....	18	11	-	11	-	-	7	-
Pacific:								
Washington .....	5 060	38	-	38	-	-	8	8
Oregon .....	648	55	37	18	-	-	40	19
California .....	318	1 269	224	1 045	-	8	1 571	492
Alaska .....	52	9	-	7	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	11	13	5	8	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Yokuts—Con.			Yuchi	Yuman			
	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah	Havasupai	Hualapai
United States .....	267	398	560	245	6 611	758	527	1 046
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	-	-	-	6	60	39	-	-
New England .....	-	-	-	6	25	25	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	35	14	-	-
Midwest .....	8	-	18	23	119	-	31	8
East North Central .....	8	-	18	-	32	-	24	-
West North Central .....	-	-	-	23	87	-	7	8
South .....	-	-	57	144	300	-	160	20
South Atlantic .....	-	-	6	6	75	-	9	6
East South Central .....	-	-	23	-	11	-	11	-
West South Central .....	-	-	34	138	214	-	140	14
West .....	259	398	485	72	6 132	719	336	1 018
Mountain .....	15	-	27	15	4 256	583	167	912
Pacific .....	244	398	458	57	1 876	136	169	106
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	6	25	25	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	-	-	-	-	28	14	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	8	-	-	-	8	-	8	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	-	18	-	8	-	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	-	-	30	-	7	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	23	8	-	-	8
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	6
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-
Florida .....	-	-	-	6	47	-	5	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	-	-	6	138	33	-	-	-
Texas .....	-	-	28	-	165	-	133	14
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	-	-	15	-	8	-
Colorado .....	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	5
New Mexico .....	15	-	-	15	109	-	63	13
Arizona .....	-	-	20	-	3 898	579	57	843
Utah .....	-	-	-	-	81	4	16	34
Nevada .....	-	-	7	-	94	-	23	17
Pacific:								
Washington .....	-	-	-	2	16	11	-	-
Oregon .....	-	-	21	-	13	8	-	-
California .....	244	398	437	55	1 847	117	169	106
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Yuman—Con.				Yurok	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)		
	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai		Total	Fort Berthold	Gila River
United States .....	752	1 514	1 237	777	2 994	459	23	34
<b>REGIONS AND DIVISIONS</b>								
Northeast .....	14	7	-	-	29	20	-	-
New England .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Middle Atlantic .....	14	7	-	-	29	16	-	-
Midwest .....	-	55	25	-	57	20	4	-
East North Central .....	-	8	-	-	2	3	-	-
West North Central .....	-	47	25	-	55	17	4	-
South .....	12	36	50	22	88	39	-	-
South Atlantic .....	3	18	39	-	14	31	-	-
East South Central .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central .....	9	18	11	22	74	8	-	-
West .....	726	1 416	1 162	755	2 820	380	19	34
Mountain .....	666	901	319	708	39	163	19	34
Pacific .....	60	515	843	47	2 781	217	-	-
<b>STATES</b>								
New England:								
Maine .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Connecticut .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	14	-	-	-	15	12	-	-
New Jersey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania .....	-	7	-	-	14	4	-	-
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Indiana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	-	8	-	-	-	3	-	-
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	-	7	2	-	11	-	-	-
Iowa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri .....	-	-	23	-	4	-	-	-
North Dakota .....	-	-	-	-	38	6	-	-
South Dakota .....	-	21	-	-	-	4	4	-
Nebraska .....	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas .....	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	-
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia .....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Virginia .....	-	18	-	-	-	5	-	-
West Virginia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina .....	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
Georgia .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Florida .....	3	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana .....	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma .....	9	-	2	22	7	2	-	-
Texas .....	-	18	-	-	67	6	-	-
Mountain:								
Montana .....	-	11	7	-	3	90	19	-
Idaho .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming .....	-	-	7	-	6	-	-	-
Colorado .....	4	27	5	-	6	5	-	-
New Mexico .....	14	11	-	8	-	-	-	-
Arizona .....	634	840	262	683	-	42	-	17
Utah .....	-	-	27	-	-	11	-	11
Nevada .....	14	12	11	17	24	15	-	6
Pacific:								
Washington .....	-	-	-	5	111	121	-	-
Oregon .....	5	-	-	-	234	24	-	-
California .....	55	515	843	42	2 422	72	-	-
Alaska .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii .....	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 1. American Indian Population by Tribe for the United States, Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions and Divisions States	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.						Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Grand Rhonde	Los Coyotes	Round Valley	Scotts Valley	Shoalwater	All other specified		
United States -----	60	44	31	65	60	142	34 529	304 455
REGIONS AND DIVISIONS								
Northeast -----	-	-	-	-	4	16	4 493	24 608
New England -----	-	-	-	-	4	-	812	5 405
Middle Atlantic -----	-	-	-	-	-	16	3 681	19 203
Midwest -----	-	-	6	-	7	3	6 482	49 154
East North Central -----	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 608	26 632
West North Central -----	-	-	6	-	7	-	2 874	22 522
South -----	-	-	-	-	-	39	8 266	107 713
South Atlantic -----	-	-	-	-	-	31	3 268	53 155
East South Central -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	521	11 203
West South Central -----	-	-	-	-	-	8	4 477	43 355
West -----	60	44	25	65	49	84	15 288	122 980
Mountain -----	5	-	-	65	-	40	3 399	45 717
Pacific -----	55	44	25	-	49	44	11 889	77 263
STATES								
New England:								
Maine -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	555
New Hampshire -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	382
Vermont -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	265
Massachusetts -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	2 174
Rhode Island -----	-	-	-	-	4	-	115	722
Connecticut -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	1 307
Middle Atlantic:								
New York -----	-	-	-	-	-	12	2 356	12 876
New Jersey -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	749	3 057
Pennsylvania -----	-	-	-	-	-	4	576	3 270
East North Central:								
Ohio -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	703	4 349
Indiana -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	2 578
Illinois -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	768	6 310
Michigan -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 128	8 414
Wisconsin -----	-	-	-	-	-	3	727	4 981
West North Central:								
Minnesota -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	5 707
Iowa -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	1 607
Missouri -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	3 825
North Dakota -----	-	-	6	-	-	-	191	2 361
South Dakota -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	872	4 253
Nebraska -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	1 476
Kansas -----	-	-	-	-	7	-	576	3 293
South Atlantic:								
Delaware -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	516
Maryland -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	279	4 079
District of Columbia -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	590
Virginia -----	-	-	-	-	-	5	142	4 821
West Virginia -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	1 159
North Carolina -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 672	21 908
South Carolina -----	-	-	-	-	-	26	140	3 162
Georgia -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	5 189
Florida -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	616	11 731
East South Central:								
Kentucky -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	1 438
Tennessee -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	3 291
Alabama -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	3 999
Mississippi -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	2 475
West South Central:								
Arkansas -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	322	2 904
Louisiana -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	5 767
Oklahoma -----	-	-	-	-	-	2	1 864	20 441
Texas -----	-	-	-	-	-	6	2 077	14 243
Mountain:								
Montana -----	-	-	-	65	-	6	265	5 725
Idaho -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	2 596
Wyoming -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	1 844
Colorado -----	-	-	-	-	-	5	428	4 452
New Mexico -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	712	11 876
Arizona -----	5	-	-	-	-	20	1 206	14 389
Utah -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	427	2 205
Nevada -----	-	-	-	-	-	9	140	2 630
Pacific:								
Washington -----	41	-	12	-	49	19	2 004	10 060
Oregon -----	8	-	-	-	-	16	779	5 783
California -----	6	44	13	-	-	9	8 644	58 815
Alaska -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	366	1 933
Hawaii -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	672

<sup>1</sup>Reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe.  
<sup>2</sup>Any Mohawk entry of "Ganienka" was miscoded to Wallaki.  
<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lumbee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.  
<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1 478 523</b>	<b>729 538</b>	<b>748 985</b>	<b>Alaska—Con.</b>			
<b>Alabama</b> .....	<b>9 239</b>	<b>4 592</b>	<b>4 647</b>	Cherokee .....	302	95	207
<b>Autauga County</b> .....	<b>97</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>44</b>	Chippewa .....	56	24	32
<b>Baldwin County</b> .....	<b>432</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>241</b>	Haida .....	169	94	75
Alaskan Athabaskans .....	51	16	35	Iroquois .....	49	20	29
Doyon .....	51	16	35	Seneca .....	31	20	11
Creek .....	148	81	67	Navajo .....	46	12	34
<b>Blount County</b> .....	<b>98</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	Osage .....	30	10	20
<b>Calhoun County</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>106</b>	Quinault .....	34	13	21
Cherokee .....	69	48	21	Shoshone .....	42	12	30
Kickapoo .....	42	16	26	Sioux .....	47	20	27
<b>Clarke County</b> .....	<b>87</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>45</b>	Tlingit .....	688	249	439
Choctaw .....	54	25	29	Tsimshian .....	66	38	28
<b>Coffee County</b> .....	<b>115</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>Bethel Census Area</b> .....	<b>300</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>Colbert County</b> .....	<b>63</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>24</b>	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	199	93	106
<b>Cullman County</b> .....	<b>103</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>39</b>	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	199	93	106
<b>Dale County</b> .....	<b>348</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>Dillingham Census Area</b> .....	<b>296</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>111</b>
Cherokee .....	125	59	66	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	236	148	88
Sioux .....	36	15	21	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	236	148	88
Wichita .....	32	23	9	<b>Fairbanks North Star Borough</b> .....	<b>1 804</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>917</b>
<b>De Kalb County</b> .....	<b>120</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>47</b>	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	1 180	567	613
Cherokee .....	57	25	32	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	1 145	551	594
<b>Elmore County</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>28</b>	Doyon .....	35	16	19
<b>Escambia County</b> .....	<b>955</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>486</b>	Cherokee .....	44	22	22
Creek .....	616	299	317	Gros Ventres .....	39	8	31
<b>Etowah County</b> .....	<b>486</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>247</b>	Sioux .....	70	39	31
Cherokee .....	244	122	122	Tsimshian .....	49	35	14
Iroquois .....	64	28	36	<b>Haines Borough</b> .....	<b>201</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>92</b>
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	64	28	36	Tlingit .....	124	72	52
<b>Franklin County</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Juneau Borough</b> .....	<b>1 974</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>1 005</b>
<b>Geneva County</b> .....	<b>123</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>51</b>	Cherokee .....	121	48	73
Cherokee .....	48	36	12	Haida .....	58	36	22
<b>Houston County</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>99</b>	Tlingit .....	1 511	724	787
Cherokee .....	103	73	30	<b>Kenai Peninsula Borough</b> .....	<b>892</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>Jackson County</b> .....	<b>270</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>138</b>	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	432	250	182
Cherokee .....	129	63	66	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	289	150	139
<b>Jefferson County</b> .....	<b>752</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>456</b>	Tanaina .....	143	100	43
Cherokee .....	222	86	136	Cherokee .....	78	49	29
<b>Lauderdale County</b> .....	<b>238</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>120</b>	Diegueno .....	46	-	46
Cherokee .....	124	58	66	Tlingit .....	97	44	53
<b>Lawrence County</b> .....	<b>59</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>Ketchikan Gateway Borough</b> .....	<b>1 352</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>707</b>
<b>Lee County</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>66</b>	Haida .....	257	109	148
<b>Limestone County</b> .....	<b>74</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>21</b>	Tlingit .....	520	282	238
Cherokee .....	31	21	10	Tsimshian .....	283	127	156
<b>Madison County</b> .....	<b>677</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>Kodiak Island Borough</b> .....	<b>117</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>69</b>
Cherokee .....	195	77	118	<b>Matanuska-Susitna Borough</b> .....	<b>306</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Marshall County</b> .....	<b>68</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>37</b>	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	104	59	45
Cherokee .....	34	16	18	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	102	59	43
<b>Mobile County</b> .....	<b>1 290</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>599</b>	Cherokee .....	43	18	25
Apache .....	30	-	-	<b>Nome Census Area</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>
Cherokee .....	68	19	49	<b>Prince of Wales-Outer</b>			
Choctaw .....	338	180	158	<b>Ketchikan Census Area</b> .....	<b>1 575</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>731</b>
Creek .....	215	139	76	Haida .....	311	176	135
<b>Monroe County</b> .....	<b>130</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>70</b>	Tlingit .....	374	206	168
Creek .....	96	46	50	Tsimshian .....	653	330	323
<b>Montgomery County</b> .....	<b>162</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>Sitka Borough</b> .....	<b>1 558</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>774</b>
<b>Morgan County</b> .....	<b>80</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	74	39	35
<b>Pike County</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	69	39	30
<b>Randolph County</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	Aleut and Eskimo .....	60	13	47
<b>Russell County</b> .....	<b>65</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>50</b>	Aleut .....	60	13	47
<b>St. Clair County</b> .....	<b>86</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>31</b>	Haida .....	85	34	51
<b>Shelby County</b> .....	<b>158</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>95</b>	Tlingit .....	1 139	597	542
Cherokee .....	57	22	35	Tsimshian .....	86	46	40
<b>Talladega County</b> .....	<b>40</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon</b>			
<b>Tuscaloosa County</b> .....	<b>90</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>Census Area</b> .....	<b>1 389</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>669</b>
<b>Walker County</b> .....	<b>135</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>65</b>	Tlingit .....	1 268	670	598
Cherokee .....	105	63	42	<b>Southeast Fairbanks Census</b>			
<b>Washington County</b> .....	<b>778</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>Area</b> .....	<b>671</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>306</b>
Choctaw .....	481	225	256	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	569	317	252
<b>Winston County</b> .....	<b>35</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	569	317	252
<b>Alaska</b> .....	<b>22 631</b>	<b>11 259</b>	<b>11 372</b>	<b>Valdez-Cordova Census Area</b> .....	<b>550</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>Aleutian Islands Census Area</b> .....	<b>115</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>63</b>	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	418	218	200
<b>Anchorage Borough</b> .....	<b>4 186</b>	<b>1 839</b>	<b>2 347</b>	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	418	218	200
Alaskan Athabaskans .....	1 615	688	927	<b>Wrangell-Petersburg Census</b>			
Alaskan Athabaskan .....	1 609	682	927	<b>Area</b> .....	<b>1 150</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>598</b>
Aleut and Eskimo .....	85	49	36	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	47	36	11
Chugach .....	69	33	36	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	47	36	11
Apache .....	43	31	12	Haida .....	88	13	75
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	33	25	8	Tlingit .....	898	435	463
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	55	30	25	<b>Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area</b> .....	<b>4 050</b>	<b>2 166</b>	<b>1 884</b>
Canadian and Latin American .....	35	17	18	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	3 738	2 002	1 736
				Alaskan Athabaskan .....	3 624	1 941	1 683
				Doyon .....	114	61	53
				<b>Arizona</b> .....	<b>154 175</b>	<b>75 378</b>	<b>78 797</b>
				<b>Apache County</b> .....	<b>39 010</b>	<b>18 913</b>	<b>20 097</b>
				Apache .....	90	43	47
				Apache (n.e.c.) .....	54	22	32
				White Mountain Apache .....	30	15	15
				Navajo .....	36 000	17 423	18 577
				Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	214	105	109
				Hopi .....	121	50	71
				Zuni .....	56	32	24
				Yuman .....	47	22	25
				Mohave .....	47	22	25
				<b>Cochise County</b> .....	<b>436</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>174</b>
				Cherokee .....	119	69	50

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
Arizona—Con.				Arizona—Con.			
Navajo	44	24	20	Arizona Tewa	31	23	8
Cocconino County	20 942	10 130	10 812	Yuman	917	505	412
Apache	116	49	67	Hualapai	723	399	324
Apache (n.e.c.)	104	44	60	Mohave	155	87	68
Navajo	17 189	8 168	9 021	Navajo County	32 207	15 847	16 360
Paiute <sup>1</sup>	75	35	40	Apache	5 198	2 547	2 651
Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	1 632	845	787	Apache (n.e.c.)	2 741	1 368	1 373
Acoma	35	35	-	White Mountain Apache	2 430	1 169	1 261
Hopi	1 574	805	769	Cherokee	35	21	14
Sioux	38	23	15	Chippewa	66	25	41
Yuman	36	20	16	Kiowa	67	41	26
Gila County	5 154	2 483	2 671	Navajo	19 566	9 692	9 874
Apache	4 518	2 137	2 381	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	4 016	1 989	2 027
Apache (n.e.c.)	1 110	472	638	Arizona Tewa	147	71	76
San Carlos Apache	2 670	1 319	1 351	Hopi	3 505	1 730	1 775
White Mountain Apache	738	346	392	Laguna	79	15	64
Cherokee	36	19	17	Tewa	171	87	84
Cheyenne	32	18	14	Zuni	63	42	21
Navajo	39	39	-	Sioux	66	49	17
Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	108	68	40	Pima County	15 230	7 452	7 778
Hopi	67	39	28	Apache	244	141	103
Graham County	2 701	1 300	1 401	Apache (n.e.c.)	212	109	103
Apache	2 292	1 039	1 253	Arapaho	73	51	22
Apache (n.e.c.)	1 243	576	667	Assiniboine	38	32	6
San Carlos Apache	1 035	463	572	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	58	25	29
Navajo	103	66	37	Canadian and Latin American	33	33	25
Papago	33	33	-	Cherokee	636	289	347
Greenlee County	317	163	154	Chippewa	122	35	87
Apache	90	67	23	Choctaw	153	75	78
Apache (n.e.c.)	90	67	23	Creek	71	39	32
Navajo	158	83	75	Iroquois	52	19	33
Maricopa County	23 635	11 680	11 955	Mandan	32	26	6
Apache	1 143	547	596	Navajo	505	250	255
Apache (n.e.c.)	1 014	464	550	Osage	32	24	8
Mescalero Apache	30	15	15	Papago	7 801	3 778	4 023
San Carlos Apache	35	19	16	Pima	199	89	110
White Mountain Apache	64	49	15	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	634	296	338
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	144	56	88	Acoma	37	16	21
Canadian and Latin American	257	149	108	Hopi	89	49	40
Chemehuevi	58	8	50	Laguna	116	67	49
Cherokee	1 327	660	667	Sandia	334	135	199
Chickasaw	66	30	36	Sioux	131	73	58
Chippewa	226	122	104	Crow Creek Sioux	50	34	16
Choctaw	426	243	183	Sioux	76	34	42
Chumash <sup>1</sup>	32	13	19	Tlingit	41	15	26
Comanche	105	70	35	Yaqui	1 711	809	902
Creek	180	79	101	Yuman	68	26	42
Crow	79	43	36	Yavapai	41	15	26
Flathead	76	54	22	Yavapai	41	15	26
Iroquois	217	103	114	Yavapai	41	15	26
Iroquois (n.e.c.)	72	36	36	Yavapai	41	15	26
Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	41	19	22	Yavapai	41	15	26
Seneca	60	24	36	Yavapai	41	15	26
Kiowa	93	64	29	Yavapai	41	15	26
Navajo	2 529	1 206	1 323	Yavapai	41	15	26
Omaha	69	26	43	Yavapai	41	15	26
Osage	37	8	29	Yavapai	41	15	26
Ottawa	34	34	-	Yavapai	41	15	26
Paiute <sup>1</sup>	52	31	21	Yavapai	41	15	26
Papago	1 648	724	924	Yavapai	41	15	26
Pawnee	38	19	19	Yavapai	41	15	26
Pima	5 018	2 404	2 614	Yavapai	41	15	26
Potawatomi	30	14	16	Yavapai	41	15	26
Potawatomi	30	14	16	Yavapai	41	15	26
Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	1 742	881	861	Yavapai	41	15	26
Hopi	1 425	704	721	Yavapai	41	15	26
Laguna	73	44	29	Yavapai	41	15	26
Pueblo (n.e.c.)	75	39	36	Yavapai	41	15	26
Taos	45	31	14	Yavapai	41	15	26
Zuni	42	25	17	Yavapai	41	15	26
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie	68	48	20	Yavapai	41	15	26
Seminole <sup>1</sup>	36	12	24	Yavapai	41	15	26
Shawnee	36	21	15	Yavapai	41	15	26
Shoshone	80	39	41	Yavapai	41	15	26
Sioux	654	325	329	Yavapai	41	15	26
Oglala Sioux	62	27	35	Yavapai	41	15	26
Rosebud Sioux	34	19	15	Yavapai	41	15	26
Sioux	520	251	269	Yavapai	41	15	26
Tlingit	49	16	33	Yavapai	41	15	26
Ute	33	26	7	Yavapai	41	15	26
Winnebago	45	26	19	Yavapai	41	15	26
Yaqui	1 531	778	753	Yavapai	41	15	26
Yavapai Apache	65	40	25	Yavapai	41	15	26
Yuman	1 451	687	764	Yavapai	41	15	26
Cocopah	114	43	71	Yavapai	41	15	26
Hualapai	43	17	26	Yavapai	41	15	26
Maricopa	613	279	334	Yavapai	41	15	26
Mohave	122	107	15	Yavapai	41	15	26
Quechan	142	39	103	Yavapai	41	15	26
Yavapai	405	202	203	Yavapai	41	15	26
Mohave County	1 646	819	827	Yavapai	41	15	26
Apache	50	18	32	Yavapai	41	15	26
Apache (n.e.c.)	50	18	32	Yavapai	41	15	26
Cherokee	205	86	119	Yavapai	41	15	26
Creek	31	6	25	Yavapai	41	15	26
Navajo	52	19	33	Yavapai	41	15	26
Paiute <sup>1</sup>	59	27	42	Yavapai	41	15	26
Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	73	19	44	Yavapai	41	15	26
Arkansas				Arkansas			
Arkansas County				Arkansas County			
Cherokee				Cherokee			
Ashley County				Ashley County			
Baxter County				Baxter County			
Cherokee				Cherokee			
Benton County				Benton County			
Cherokee				Cherokee			

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Arkansas—Con.</b>				<b>Arkansas—Con.</b>			
Creek .....	39	15	24	<b>Pulaski County</b> .....	1 346	714	632
<b>Boone County</b> .....	66	40	26	Cherokee .....	597	304	293
Cherokee .....	43	34	9	Choctaw .....	144	69	75
<b>Carroll County</b> .....	39	20	19	Comanche .....	48	40	8
<b>Chicot County</b> .....	75	30	45	Creek .....	46	14	32
Catawba .....	38	21	17	Delaware .....	39	11	28
Choctaw .....	33	9	24	Miami .....	30	30	-
<b>Clark County</b> .....	37	6	31	Sioux .....	40	34	6
<b>Cleburne County</b> .....	41	15	26	<b>St. Francis County</b> .....	37	16	21
<b>Columbia County</b> .....	130	69	61	<b>Saline County</b> .....	274	113	161
Apache .....	51	21	30	Cherokee .....	154	76	78
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	51	21	30	Choctaw .....	34	5	29
Cherokee .....	44	26	18	<b>Scott County</b> .....	128	90	38
<b>Conway County</b> .....	87	33	54	Cherokee .....	36	30	6
Cherokee .....	41	21	20	Choctaw .....	34	13	21
<b>Craighead County</b> .....	242	115	127	Sioux .....	32	25	7
Cherokee .....	90	55	35	<b>Searcy County</b> .....	61	36	25
Choctaw .....	39	23	16	<b>Sebastian County</b> .....	1 362	656	706
<b>Crawford County</b> .....	1 004	450	554	Cherokee .....	740	375	365
Cherokee .....	636	288	348	Choctaw .....	204	105	99
Choctaw .....	71	17	54	Creek .....	39	24	15
<b>Crittenden County</b> .....	104	35	69	<b>Savler County</b> .....	132	53	79
Cherokee .....	42	24	18	Cherokee .....	79	32	47
<b>Cross County</b> .....	33	17	16	Choctaw .....	30	16	14
<b>Desha County</b> .....	58	37	21	<b>Sharp County</b> .....	124	45	79
<b>Drew County</b> .....	70	52	18	Cherokee .....	68	23	45
Cherokee .....	65	52	13	<b>Stone County</b> .....	89	47	42
<b>Faulkner County</b> .....	132	63	69	Creek .....	36	29	7
Cherokee .....	39	14	25	<b>Union County</b> .....	93	44	49
<b>Franklin County</b> .....	249	142	107	Cherokee .....	52	18	34
Cherokee .....	169	92	77	<b>Van Buren County</b> .....	36	7	29
<b>Fulton County</b> .....	50	31	19	<b>Washington County</b> .....	1 045	571	474
<b>Garland County</b> .....	376	156	220	Apache .....	32	10	22
Cherokee .....	168	50	118	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	32	10	22
Choctaw .....	39	19	20	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	44	22	22
<b>Grant County</b> .....	62	32	30	Cherokee .....	543	301	242
<b>Greene County</b> .....	132	64	68	Chippewa .....	56	37	19
Cherokee .....	59	35	24	Choctaw .....	58	38	20
<b>Hempstead County</b> .....	69	35	34	<b>White County</b> .....	185	77	108
Cherokee .....	40	23	17	Cherokee .....	112	42	70
<b>Hot Spring County</b> .....	164	94	70	<b>Yell County</b> .....	88	51	37
Cherokee .....	85	51	34				
<b>Howard County</b> .....	44	27	17	<b>California</b> .....	227 757	111 522	116 235
<b>Independence County</b> .....	254	136	118	<b>Alameda County</b> .....	8 178	3 935	4 243
Cherokee .....	178	98	80	Apache .....	312	195	117
<b>Izard County</b> .....	30	15	15	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	312	195	117
<b>Jefferson County</b> .....	278	117	161	Arapaho .....	44	13	31
Cherokee .....	159	56	103	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	321	183	138
Lumbee <sup>2</sup> .....	31	12	19	Canadian and Latin American .....	44	17	27
<b>Johnson County</b> .....	80	50	30	Cherokee .....	1 410	672	738
Cherokee .....	56	28	28	Cheyenne .....	30	14	16
<b>Lafayette County</b> .....	45	26	19	Chickasaw .....	49	6	43
<b>Lawrence County</b> .....	90	24	66	Chippewa .....	261	157	104
<b>Little River County</b> .....	46	14	32	Choctaw .....	315	173	142
<b>Logan County</b> .....	114	52	62	Comanche .....	62	36	26
Cherokee .....	71	32	39	Costanoan .....	107	40	67
<b>Lonoke County</b> .....	118	41	77	Creek .....	34	-	34
Cherokee .....	63	16	47	Gros Ventres .....	36	25	11
Wintu .....	31	13	18	Iroquois .....	186	67	119
<b>Madison County</b> .....	111	38	73	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	56	29	27
Cherokee .....	47	22	25	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	39	-	39
<b>Marion County</b> .....	114	35	79	Oneida .....	72	27	45
Cherokee .....	78	14	64	Karok .....	80	40	40
Sioux .....	32	17	15	Kiowa .....	100	43	57
<b>Miller County</b> .....	249	156	93	Klamath .....	30	3	27
Cherokee .....	80	43	37	Miwok .....	74	20	54
Choctaw .....	59	23	36	Mono .....	95	49	46
<b>Mississippi County</b> .....	57	41	16	Navajo .....	390	225	165
Cherokee .....	32	18	14	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	179	52	127
<b>Monroe County</b> .....	100	50	50	Pima .....	62	35	27
Cherokee .....	76	41	35	Pomo .....	32	19	13
<b>Montgomery County</b> .....	49	21	28	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	370	170	200
Cherokee .....	42	14	28	Hopi .....	71	25	46
<b>Ouachita County</b> .....	138	60	78	Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	164	84	80
Choctaw .....	32	17	15	Zia .....	34	34	34
<b>Perry County</b> .....	41	15	26	Puget Sound Salish .....	36	7	29
Cherokee .....	39	15	24	Skokomish .....	31	7	24
<b>Phillips County</b> .....	180	80	100	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	33	9	24
Cherokee .....	57	19	38	Shawnee .....	44	19	25
<b>Pike County</b> .....	73	33	40	Shoshone .....	76	48	28
Cherokee .....	45	21	24	Sioux .....	407	202	205
<b>Poinsett County</b> .....	53	16	37	Oglala Sioux .....	54	42	12
<b>Polk County</b> .....	108	48	60	Sioux .....	302	140	162
Cherokee .....	47	10	37	Tlingit .....	45	23	22
Choctaw .....	50	30	20	Wintu .....	37	15	22
<b>Pope County</b> .....	401	161	240	Yakima .....	34	13	21
Cherokee .....	206	66	140	Yurok .....	34	22	12
Choctaw .....	45	12	33	<b>Alpine County</b> .....	169	73	96
				Washo .....	117	40	77
				<b>Amador County</b> .....	299	128	171
				Cherokee .....	116	42	74
				Chippewa .....	35	9	26
				<b>Butte County</b> .....	2 227	1 145	1 082
				Apache .....	42	26	16
				Apache (n.e.c.) .....	42	26	16

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>California—Con.</b>				<b>California—Con.</b>			
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	36	16	20	Karok .....	352	211	141
Cherokee .....	459	242	217	Luiseno .....	39	26	13
Choctaw .....	86	54	32	Mono .....	40	6	34
Konkow .....	121	54	67	Pomo .....	37	37	-
Maidu .....	144	74	70	Potawatomi .....	44	29	15
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	36	12	24	Potawatomie .....	44	29	15
Papago .....	36	24	12	Wailaki <sup>2</sup> .....	212	83	129
Pawnee .....	31	10	21	Wiyot .....	92	50	42
Wintu .....	73	30	43	Yurok .....	1 305	553	752
<b>Calaveras County</b> .....	<b>380</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>Imperial County</b> .....	<b>1 312</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>756</b>
Cherokee .....	134	81	53	Canadian and Latin American .....	40	4	36
Miwok .....	122	59	63	Cherokee .....	93	51	42
<b>Colusa County</b> .....	<b>257</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>122</b>	Sioux .....	38	7	31
Wintu .....	144	84	60	Yuman .....	753	319	434
<b>Contra Costa County</b> .....	<b>4 932</b>	<b>2 296</b>	<b>2 636</b>	Mohave .....	32	24	8
Apache .....	219	116	103	Quechan .....	706	280	426
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	174	94	80	<b>Inyo County</b> .....	<b>1 568</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>757</b>
Payson Apache .....	39	16	23	Arapaho .....	42	35	7
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	167	66	101	Cherokee .....	61	15	46
Canadian and Latin American .....	48	34	14	Comanche .....	39	35	4
Cherokee .....	1 404	685	719	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	907	447	460
Chickasaw .....	93	37	56	Shoshone .....	91	61	30
Chippewa .....	98	52	46	<b>Kern County</b> .....	<b>6 822</b>	<b>3 426</b>	<b>3 396</b>
Choctaw .....	193	75	118	Apache .....	127	55	72
Creek .....	77	23	54	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	106	49	57
Delaware .....	37	17	20	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	173	110	63
Gabrielano .....	37	24	13	Canadian and Latin American .....	126	34	92
Iroquois .....	34	6	28	Cherokee .....	2 380	1 194	1 186
Kiowa .....	42	13	29	Chickasaw .....	51	21	30
Mission Indians .....	61	17	44	Choctaw .....	383	209	174
Modoc .....	67	49	18	Chumash <sup>1</sup> .....	43	25	18
Navajo .....	82	16	66	Creek .....	131	80	51
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	75	39	36	Mission Indians .....	37	12	25
Pomo .....	47	29	18	Miwok .....	42	27	15
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	116	47	69	Navajo .....	73	43	30
Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	72	27	45	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	295	192	103
Salinan .....	44	27	17	Potawatomi .....	48	36	12
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	45	33	12	Potawatomie .....	48	36	12
Shoshone .....	41	23	18	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	47	23	24
Sioux .....	180	69	111	Shoshone .....	48	12	36
Oglaia Sioux .....	53	26	27	Sioux .....	60	51	9
Sioux .....	115	37	78	Yaqui .....	74	51	23
Yokuts .....	30	14	16	Yokuts .....	46	22	24
Chuckhansi .....	30	14	16	<b>Kings County</b> .....	<b>928</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>459</b>
Yurok .....	46	11	35	Apache .....	51	35	16
<b>Del Norte County</b> .....	<b>1 286</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>717</b>	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	51	35	16
Cherokee .....	127	46	81	Cherokee .....	157	98	59
Choctaw .....	33	13	20	Choctaw .....	44	13	31
Hoopa .....	45	29	16	Maidu .....	42	21	21
Iroquois .....	30	14	16	Mono .....	31	9	22
Pawnee .....	32	11	21	Yokuts .....	284	129	155
Pomo .....	33	20	13	Tachi .....	238	106	132
Tolowa .....	198	95	103	<b>Lake County</b> .....	<b>864</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>404</b>
Yurok .....	319	139	180	Cherokee .....	151	60	91
<b>El Dorado County</b> .....	<b>1 039</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>484</b>	Nomlaki .....	43	28	15
Cherokee .....	348	191	157	Pomo .....	375	186	189
Choctaw .....	59	31	28	<b>Lassen County</b> .....	<b>596</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>284</b>
Miwok .....	87	47	40	Cherokee .....	126	53	73
Potawatomi .....	33	13	20	Cree .....	31	14	17
Potawatomie .....	33	13	20	Maidu .....	136	68	68
Washo .....	56	38	18	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	107	54	53
<b>Fresno County</b> .....	<b>5 971</b>	<b>2 967</b>	<b>3 004</b>	Pit River .....	42	17	25
Apache .....	135	82	53	<b>Los Angeles County</b> .....	<b>52 809</b>	<b>25 292</b>	<b>27 517</b>
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	129	76	53	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	47	11	36
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	86	41	45	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	33	11	22
Cahuilla .....	33	8	25	Algonquian (n.e.c.) .....	87	38	49
Canadian and Latin American .....	49	26	23	Apache .....	2 108	1 084	1 024
Cherokee .....	1 215	540	675	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	1 918	1 001	917
Chickasaw .....	54	20	34	Chiricahua Apache .....	107	60	47
Chippewa .....	114	51	63	Kiowa Apache .....	35	-	35
Choctaw .....	216	67	149	Arapaho .....	132	88	44
Chumash <sup>1</sup> .....	65	23	42	Arikara .....	171	49	122
Creek .....	106	57	49	Assiniboine .....	109	47	62
Iroquois .....	51	25	26	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	1 088	469	619
Mission Indians .....	103	50	53	Caddo .....	55	16	39
Mono .....	410	210	200	Cahuilla .....	97	43	54
Navajo .....	61	54	7	California tribes (n.e.c.) .....	83	43	40
Osage .....	36	23	13	Morongo .....	44	22	22
Puget Sound Salish .....	40	26	14	Canadian and Latin American .....	855	442	413
Muckleshoot .....	43	26	17	Chemehuevi .....	38	12	26
Sioux .....	47	16	31	Cherokee .....	11 050	5 056	5 994
Yaqui .....	63	27	36	Cheyenne .....	248	110	138
Barrio Libre .....	38	21	17	Chickasaw .....	364	213	151
Yokuts .....	346	152	194	Chinook .....	49	21	28
Chuckhansi .....	191	93	98	Chippewa .....	1 105	555	550
Yokuts .....	142	52	90	Chippewa .....	1 042	527	515
<b>Glenn County</b> .....	<b>347</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>195</b>	White Earth .....	37	19	18
Cherokee .....	64	32	32	Choctaw .....	1 658	747	911
Nomlaki .....	53	27	26	Chumash <sup>1</sup> .....	129	52	77
Wintu .....	55	24	31	Colville .....	37	14	23
<b>Humboldt County</b> .....	<b>5 671</b>	<b>2 728</b>	<b>2 943</b>	Comanche .....	379	238	141
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	52	35	17	Costanoan .....	43	17	26
California tribes (n.e.c.) .....	32	4	28	Cree .....	139	61	78
Cherokee .....	648	312	336				
Cheyenne .....	43	21	22				
Choctaw .....	149	75	74				
Crow .....	40	23	17				
Hoopa .....	1 198	529	669				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>California—Con.</b>				<b>California—Con.</b>			
Creek .....	877	425	452	Apache .....	39	14	25
Croatan .....	35	21	14	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	39	14	25
Crow .....	128	52	76	Canadian and Latin American .....	66	39	27
Delaware .....	109	39	70	Cherokee .....	413	163	250
Flathead .....	33	13	20	Choctaw .....	47	26	21
Gabrieleno .....	378	153	225	Creek .....	36	11	25
Hidatsa .....	30	-	30	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	30	14	16
Iowa .....	45	17	28	Hopi .....	30	14	16
Iroquois .....	1 063	555	508	Sioux .....	32	11	21
Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	221	91	130	Wintu .....	30	-	30
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	355	212	143	Yokuts .....	31	16	15
Oneida .....	178	99	79	Chuckhansi .....	31	16	15
Seneca .....	232	119	113				
Wyandot .....	47	34	13	<b>Modoc County</b> .....	256	131	125
Kickapoo .....	41	34	7	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	130	67	63
Kiowa .....	71	37	34	Pit River .....	33	6	27
Luiseno .....	81	31	50				
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	43	18	25	<b>Mono County</b> .....	330	188	142
Mandan .....	30	6	24	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	211	103	108
Menominee .....	35	8	27				
Mission Indians .....	651	260	391	<b>Monterey County</b> .....	3 370	1 697	1 673
Miwok .....	116	40	76	Apache .....	93	19	74
Modoc .....	71	6	65	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	93	19	74
Navajo .....	2 217	957	1 260	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	192	76	116
Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	110	77	33	Canadian and Latin American .....	40	19	21
Omaha .....	90	32	58	Cherokee .....	822	405	417
Osage .....	355	169	186	Chickasaw .....	38	8	30
Ottawa .....	76	40	36	Chippewa .....	130	62	68
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	440	173	267	Choctaw .....	171	85	86
Papago .....	387	159	228	Creek .....	44	24	20
Pawnee .....	151	100	51	Gros Ventres .....	40	15	25
Pima .....	476	223	253				
Pomo .....	54	37	17	Miwok .....	61	27	34
Potawatomi .....	288	116	172	Navajo .....	48	31	17
Potawatomie .....	282	116	166	Papago .....	33	19	14
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	1 207	535	672	Sioux .....	109	87	22
Hopi .....	378	170	208	Ute .....	32	16	16
Isleta .....	43	17	26	Yaqui .....	51	42	9
Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	353	173	180	Barrio Libre .....	34	25	9
Tewa .....	117	59	58	Yurok .....	66	30	36
Tigua <sup>1</sup> .....	90	34	56				
Zuni .....	71	32	39	<b>Napa County</b> .....	911	409	502
Ouinault .....	34	6	28	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	30	25	5
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	70	37	33	Cherokee .....	248	115	133
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	395	198	197	Choctaw .....	37	30	7
Shawnee .....	201	71	130	Miwok .....	31	5	26
Shoshone .....	414	180	234	Pomo .....	55	20	35
Sioux .....	1 882	989	893	Sioux .....	56	35	21
Brule Sioux .....	33	19	14				
Oglala Sioux .....	54	37	17	<b>Nevada County</b> .....	781	347	434
				Apache .....	35	9	26
Sioux .....	1 830	864	766	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	35	9	26
Yankton Sioux .....	50	21	29	Assiniboine .....	57	13	44
Tlingit .....	56	36	20	Cherokee .....	244	116	128
Tolowa .....	42	14	28	Choctaw .....	65	39	26
Ute .....	217	102	115	Karok .....	46	16	30
Ute .....	148	73	75	Maidu .....	30	-	30
Ute Mountain Ute .....	69	29	40	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	36	15	21
Winnebago .....	128	56	72				
Wintu .....	73	41	32	<b>Orange County</b> .....	16 445	8 004	8 441
Wiyot .....	32	28	4	Algonquian (n.e.c.) .....	33	-	33
				Apache .....	488	266	222
Yakima .....	90	25	65	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	482	260	222
Yaqui .....	465	206	259	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	502	272	230
Barrio Libre .....	72	31	41	Cahuilla .....	43	31	12
Yaqui .....	393	175	218	Canadian and Latin American .....	130	79	51
Yokuts .....	30	11	19	Cherokee .....	4 470	2 062	2 408
Yuchi .....	34	12	22	Cheyenne .....	35	21	14
Yuman .....	349	170	179	Chickasaw .....	131	62	69
Cocopah .....	83	33	50	Chippewa .....	353	213	146
Havasupai .....	68	36	32				
Mohave .....	108	47	61	Choctaw .....	510	224	286
Quechan .....	47	31	16	Chumash <sup>1</sup> .....	45	31	14
Yurok .....	98	54	44	Colville .....	30	19	11
				Comanche .....	188	103	85
<b>Madera County</b> .....	1 132	573	559	Creek .....	360	160	200
Cherokee .....	293	130	163	Crow .....	66	45	21
Miwok .....	106	88	18	Delaware .....	58	37	21
Mono .....	304	130	174	Diegueno .....	63	32	31
Yokuts .....	88	48	40	San Pascual .....	48	32	16
Chuckhansi .....	88	48	40	Gabrieleno .....	706	343	363
<b>Marin County</b> .....	930	488	442	Iroquois .....	272	101	171
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	68	47	21	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	92	35	57
Cherokee .....	170	80	90	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	97	44	53
Chippewa .....	32	-	32	Seneca .....	33	7	26
Choctaw .....	34	16	18	Wyandot .....	38	15	23
Sioux .....	45	27	18	Kiowa .....	41	19	22
Yaqui .....	38	17	21	Luiseno .....	33	6	27
				Menominee .....	33	33	-
<b>Mariposa County</b> .....	357	208	149	Mission Indians .....	144	80	64
Cherokee .....	37	12	25	Navajo .....	428	170	258
Miwok .....	85	36	49				
Yokuts .....	65	38	27	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	33	14	19
				Osage .....	130	55	75
<b>Mendocino County</b> .....	2 252	1 160	1 092	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	89	31	58
Apache .....	36	11	25	Pamunkey .....	38	16	22
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	36	11	25	Papago .....	80	42	38
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	45	34	11	Pima .....	82	13	69
Cherokee .....	315	169	146	Potawatomi .....	82	41	41
Pomo .....	549	247	302	Potawatomie .....	82	41	41
Wailaki <sup>2</sup> .....	81	20	61	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	163	81	82
Wiyot .....	38	29	9	Hopi .....	92	49	43
<b>Merced County</b> .....	1 277	584	693				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>California—Con.</b>				<b>California—Con.</b>			
Pueblo (n.e.c.)	31	20	11	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	51	34	17
Puget Sound Salish	49	5	44	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	95	52	43
Seminole <sup>1</sup>	128	66	62	Shasta	33	21	12
Shawnee	57	39	18	Shoshone	67	38	29
Shoshone	112	34	78	Sioux	327	160	167
Sioux	486	235	251	Washo	55	8	47
Oglala Sioux	35	24	11	Wintu	189	102	87
Santee Sioux	61	-	61	Yurok	59	44	15
Sioux	335	171	164	<b>San Benito County</b>	349	215	134
Winnebago	30	24	6	Cherokee	57	35	22
Yaqui	49	36	13	<b>San Bernardino County</b>	11 711	5 637	6 074
Yuman	55	36	19	Algonquian (n.e.c.)	42	31	11
Quechan	35	23	12	Apache	321	151	170
<b>Placer County</b>	1 349	726	623	Apache (n.e.c.)	304	141	163
Apache	36	22	14	Arapaho	43	11	32
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	43	22	21	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	275	122	153
Cherokee	367	252	115	Caddo	60	24	36
Choctaw	47	27	20	Cahuilla	116	59	57
Maidu	66	23	43	Canadian and Latin American	54	11	43
Miwok	43	23	20	Cherokee	3 432	1 591	1 841
Navajo	59	23	36	Chickasaw	76	24	52
Palute <sup>1</sup>	35	13	22	Chippewa	193	114	79
<b>Plumas County</b>	519	237	282	Choctaw	300	175	125
Cherokee	105	41	64	Comanche	54	48	6
Maidu	269	110	159	Creek	75	38	37
<b>Riverside County</b>	8 133	4 059	4 074	Crow	31	31	-
Apache	334	183	151	Delaware	34	15	19
Apache (n.e.c.)	328	177	151	Iroquois	153	63	90
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	155	58	97	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	47	26	21
Caddo	30	-	30	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	53	7	46
Cahuilla	686	389	297	Kiowa	50	24	26
Cahuilla	444	230	214	Mission Indians	129	68	61
Soboba	206	138	68	Mono	50	19	31
Torres-Martinez	36	21	15	Navajo	331	183	148
California tribes (n.e.c.)	126	74	52	Osage	69	37	32
Morongo	122	74	48	Ottawa	49	40	9
Canadian and Latin American	70	19	51	Palute <sup>1</sup>	104	34	70
Cherokee	1 747	851	896	Papago	40	31	9
Chickasaw	51	31	20	Potawatomi	185	106	79
Chippewa	51	31	20	Potawatomi	151	77	74
Choctaw	348	163	185	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	512	261	251
Creek	114	50	64	Acoma	128	46	82
Gabrieleno	119	69	50	Hopi	127	72	55
Iroquois	53	38	15	Isleta	31	22	9
Luiseno	180	71	109	Laguna	60	42	18
Luiseno	106	38	68	Tigua <sup>1</sup>	84	51	33
Pechanga	68	27	41	Quapaw	53	22	31
Maidu	42	7	35	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	98	40	58
Mission Indians	257	145	112	Serrano	100	51	49
Navajo	243	91	152	Shoshone	125	38	87
Palute <sup>1</sup>	64	26	38	Sioux	253	118	135
Pima	71	18	53	Washo	32	17	15
Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	208	120	88	Yaqui	101	34	67
Hopi	60	24	36	Yuman	312	153	159
Pueblo (n.e.c.)	111	83	28	Mohave	300	147	153
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie	30	16	14	Yurok	64	16	48
Serrano	79	54	25	<b>San Diego County</b>	16 187	8 554	7 633
Sioux	159	75	84	Apache	537	295	242
Ute	42	7	35	Apache (n.e.c.)	469	241	228
Wampanoag	36	16	20	Chiricahua Apache	34	29	5
Yuman	45	7	38	Assiniboine	55	5	50
Hualapai	55	7	48	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	336	216	120
<b>Sacramento County</b>	9 840	4 592	5 248	Cahuilla	33	10	23
Apache	311	151	160	Canadian and Latin American	112	68	44
Apache (n.e.c.)	289	138	151	Cherokee	2 789	1 414	1 375
Arapaho	34	20	14	Cheyenne	83	39	44
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	235	95	140	Chickasaw	62	32	30
Canadian and Latin American	88	39	49	Chippewa	265	166	99
Cherokee	2 638	1 155	1 483	Choctaw	487	237	250
Chickasaw	75	16	59	Chumash <sup>1</sup>	36	22	14
Chippewa	224	79	145	Comanche	119	84	35
Choctaw	414	187	227	Cree	69	49	20
Comanche	62	42	20	Creek	239	140	99
Creek	105	48	57	Crow	73	40	33
Crow	93	47	46	Cupeno	200	103	97
Hoopa	90	26	64	Delaware	95	50	45
Iroquois	100	46	54	Diegueno	1 101	553	548
Seneca	38	25	13	Diegueno	957	490	467
Karok	47	26	21	San Pascual	75	18	57
Kiowa	74	39	35	Santa Ysabel	47	28	19
Klamath	32	24	19	Gabrieleno	249	128	121
Maidu	43	10	21	Iroquois	404	175	229
Mission Indians	31	178	228	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	192	75	117
Miwok	406	178	228	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	63	35	28
Mono	50	11	39	Oneida	34	18	16
Navajo	85	50	35	Seneca	54	17	37
Osage	57	29	28	Kiowa	76	44	34
Palute <sup>1</sup>	113	85	28	Luiseno	745	354	391
Pima	34	21	13	Luiseno	628	293	335
Pit River	45	35	10	Pala	56	14	42
Pomo	43	15	28	Miami	42	37	5
Potawatomi	37	13	24	Mission Indians	460	226	234
Potawatomi	37	13	24	Miwok	40	15	25
				Navajo	675	353	322
				Omaha	61	31	30
				Osage	139	41	98
				Palute <sup>1</sup>	52	22	30

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>California—Con.</b>				<b>California—Con.</b>			
Peoria .....	49	7	42	Alut and Eskimo .....	47	33	14
Pima .....	79	47	32	Chugach .....	37	23	14
Pomo .....	37	37	-	Apache .....	142	72	70
Potawatomi .....	37	13	24	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	136	72	64
Potawatomie .....	30	6	24	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	54	24	30
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	169	118	51	Canadian and Latin American .....	34	31	3
Hopi .....	55	55	-	Cherokee .....	537	285	252
Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	49	30	19	Chickasaw .....	52	15	37
Sandia .....	38	22	16	Chippewa .....	40	20	20
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	113	70	43	Choctaw .....	72	36	36
Shoshone .....	101	54	47	Chumash <sup>1</sup> .....	394	173	221
Sioux .....	509	337	172	Creek .....	65	27	38
Ogala Sioux .....	59	31	28	Iroquois .....	79	55	24
Sioux .....	407	263	144	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	31	28	3
Tlingit .....	52	25	27	Navajo .....	34	34	-
Ute .....	48	24	24	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	47	15	32
Yaqui .....	90	74	16	Sioux .....	93	57	36
Yuman .....	79	44	35				
<b>San Francisco County</b> .....	<b>3 374</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>1 562</b>	<b>Santa Clara County</b> .....	<b>9 802</b>	<b>4 691</b>	<b>5 111</b>
Alaskan Athabaskans .....	31	18	13	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	40	16	24
Apache .....	95	67	28	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	40	16	24
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	85	57	28	Apache .....	414	187	227
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	42	27	15	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	379	172	207
Canadian and Latin American .....	38	26	12	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	180	113	67
Cherokee .....	546	250	296	Canadian and Latin American .....	121	41	80
Cheyenne .....	30	9	21	Cherokee .....	2 315	1 112	1 203
Chippewa .....	53	36	17	Cheyenne .....	35	21	14
Choctaw .....	95	60	35	Chickasaw .....	88	44	44
Comanche .....	57	29	28	Chippewa .....	213	75	138
Creek .....	112	29	83	Chitimacha .....	35	11	24
Houma .....	35	29	6	Choctaw .....	326	154	172
Iroquois .....	84	73	11	Comanche .....	87	22	65
Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	47	36	11	Costanoan .....	41	36	5
Navajo .....	222	121	101	Creek .....	94	35	59
Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	41	23	18	Delaware .....	45	28	17
Papago .....	72	22	50	Hoopa .....	30	10	20
Pima .....	30	11	19	Iroquois .....	131	58	73
Pomo .....	70	29	41	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	52	21	31
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	77	31	46	Kiowa .....	42	28	14
Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	56	26	30				
Shoshone .....	43	12	31	Lummi <sup>3</sup> .....	32	9	23
Sioux .....	247	118	129	Mission Indians .....	34	18	16
Yurok .....	82	44	38	Miwok .....	107	57	50
				Navajo .....	422	176	246
<b>San Joaquin County</b> .....	<b>4 409</b>	<b>2 208</b>	<b>2 201</b>	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	51	6	45
Apache .....	80	52	28	Ossage .....	71	41	30
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	80	52	28	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	90	24	66
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	60	38	22	Papago .....	82	37	45
Canadian and Latin American .....	112	51	61	Pawnee .....	46	38	8
Cherokee .....	1 436	681	755	Pima .....	55	32	23
Chickasaw .....	39	12	27				
Choctaw .....	194	94	100	Pomo .....	40	14	26
Costanoan .....	38	24	14	Potawatomi .....	79	37	42
Creek .....	99	72	27	Potawatomie .....	76	35	41
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	44	9	35	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	103	55	48
Southeastern Indians .....	44	9	35	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	41	25	16
Iroquois .....	55	21	34	Shoshone .....	31	-	31
Seneca .....	34	6	28	Sioux .....	459	233	226
Klamath .....	30	17	13	Tlingit .....	41	13	28
Navajo .....	64	40	24	Yaqui .....	80	39	41
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	68	37	31	Yuman .....	50	17	33
Pomo .....	32	15	17	Havasupai .....	32	12	20
Salinan .....	83	64	19				
Shoshone .....	36	24	12	<b>Santa Cruz County</b> .....	<b>1 824</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>913</b>
Sioux .....	179	123	56	Apache .....	98	69	29
Winnebago .....	45	18	27	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	98	69	29
Yokuts .....	48	13	35	Cherokee .....	376	194	182
Chukchansi .....	48	13	35	Chippewa .....	35	7	28
Yuman .....	39	23	16	Choctaw .....	87	52	35
Hualapai .....	39	23	16	Costanoan .....	117	52	65
				Mission Indians .....	34	19	15
<b>San Luis Obispo County</b> .....	<b>2 373</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 122</b>	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	43	18	25
Apache .....	76	57	19	Papago .....	46	37	9
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	76	57	19	Pomo .....	77	37	40
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	95	54	41	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	34	21	13
Canadian and Latin American .....	49	18	31	Sioux .....	64	21	51
Cherokee .....	704	352	352	Yokuts .....	34	25	9
Chippewa .....	73	45	28	Chukchansi .....	34	25	9
Choctaw .....	107	45	62				
Chumash <sup>1</sup> .....	178	60	118	<b>Shasta County</b> .....	<b>2 806</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>1 384</b>
Mission Indians .....	51	45	6	Apache .....	73	40	33
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	32	10	22	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	73	40	33
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	58	11	47	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	44	9	35
Laguna .....	37	11	26	Cherokee .....	484	230	254
Salinan .....	36	24	12	Chippewa .....	34	11	23
Sioux .....	99	44	55	Choctaw .....	58	18	40
				Hoopa .....	45	45	-
<b>San Mateo County</b> .....	<b>2 261</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>1 210</b>	Karok .....	37	3	34
Apache .....	141	46	95	Modoc .....	35	12	23
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	134	39	95	Ossage .....	51	13	38
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	69	27	42	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	37	18	19
Cherokee .....	366	177	189	Pit River .....	583	288	295
Choctaw .....	104	53	51	Wintu .....	587	341	246
Gabrieleno .....	34	8	26	Yurok .....	76	56	20
Iroquois .....	35	16	19				
Navajo .....	119	69	50	<b>Sierra County</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	38	12	26	<b>Siskiyou County</b> .....	<b>1 492</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>712</b>
Sioux .....	91	37	54	Apache .....	37	9	28
Yurok .....	37	7	30	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	37	9	28
				Cherokee .....	262	145	117
<b>Santa Barbara County</b> .....	<b>3 144</b>	<b>1 612</b>	<b>1 532</b>	Choctaw .....	40	20	20
Alaskan Athabaskans .....	30	8	22	Hoopa .....	53	20	33
Alaskan Athabaskan .....	30	8	22	Karok .....	602	310	292
				Pit River .....	43	26	17
				Shasta .....	40	32	8
				Sioux .....	58	28	30

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
California—Con.				California—Con.			
Solano County	2 391	1 236	1 155	Chumash <sup>1</sup>	305	171	134
Apache	76	49	27	Creek	77	37	40
Apache (n.e.c.)	63	43	20	Gabrieleno	35	12	23
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	56	26	30	Iroquois	172	81	91
Cherokee	610	294	316	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	60	23	37
Chickasaw	36	7	29	Seneca	94	46	48
Chippewa	42	24	18	Navajo	106	62	44
Choctaw	100	78	22	Osage	56	30	26
Cree	43	32	11	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	57	34	23
Creek	40	40	-	Papago	30	21	9
Miwok	42	15	27				
Navajo	43	27	16	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	31	11	20
Oto	31	25	6	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	38	20	18
Paiute <sup>1</sup>	78	27	51	Shoshone	61	19	42
Sioux	82	52	30	Sioux	177	78	99
Sonoma County	3 679	1 587	2 092	Yuman	63	38	25
Apache	113	92	21	Havasupai	52	27	25
Apache (n.e.c.)	94	73	21				
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	70	36	34	Yolo County	1 372	621	751
California tribes (n.e.c.)	38	28	10	Cherokee	234	128	106
Wappo	32	22	10	Choctaw	89	30	59
Cherokee	709	257	452	Costanoan	31	23	8
Chippewa	65	20	45	Crow	31	15	16
Choctaw	61	36	25	Flathead	46	20	30
Creek	57	30	27	Konkow	48	20	28
Crow	35	22	13	Pomo	71	54	17
Karok	39	14	25				
Miwok	136	83	53	Yuba County	1 144	589	555
Navajo	34	8	26	Cherokee	432	220	212
Paiute <sup>1</sup>	48	19	29	Choctaw	38	25	13
Pomo	997	414	583	Iroquois	42	22	20
Kashaya	46	15	31	Maidu	75	32	43
Pomo	930	392	538	Sioux	43	30	13
Sioux	62	28	34				
Stanislaus County	4 545	2 185	2 360	Colorado	20 682	10 512	10 170
Apache	81	25	56				
Apache (n.e.c.)	81	25	56	Adams County	2 095	1 053	1 042
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	106	52	54	Apache	104	57	47
Cherokee	1 183	566	617	Apache (n.e.c.)	57	27	30
Chickasaw	49	12	37	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	36	20	16
Chippewa	103	34	69	Cherokee	535	246	289
Choctaw	374	169	205	Chickasaw	42	26	16
Creek	82	39	43	Chippewa	33	11	22
Mission Indians	33	18	15	Choctaw	94	55	39
Miwok	91	46	45	Creek	45	37	8
Mono	42	14	28	Iroquois	48	12	36
Navajo	51	18	33				
Sioux	47	26	21	Navajo	116	62	54
Sutter County	681	388	293	Potawatomi	52	21	31
Cherokee	290	202	88	Potawatomie	35	15	20
Wintu	39	27	12	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	70	23	47
Tehama County	701	280	421	Hopi	34	-	34
Cherokee	197	75	122	Sioux	131	74	57
Maidu	50	37	13	Ute	45	6	39
Nomlaki	35	6	29	Winnebago	51	7	44
Paiute <sup>1</sup>	45	11	34				
Wintu	46	18	28	Alamosa County	83	39	44
Trinity County	582	311	271	Arapahoe County	1 457	796	661
Cherokee	93	58	35	Apache	48	27	21
Hoopa	39	30	9	Apache (n.e.c.)	48	27	21
Miwok	44	7	37	Cherokee	381	210	171
Pit River	44	13	35	Chippewa	133	63	70
Wailaki <sup>2</sup>	75	33	42	Iroquois	82	54	28
Wintu	76	46	30	Oneida	33	18	15
Yurok	33	26	7	Osage	39	18	21
Tulare County	3 190	1 449	1 741	Potawatomi	63	30	33
Canadian and Latin American	62	24	38	Potawatomie	63	30	33
Cherokee	719	277	442	Sioux	118	60	58
Choctaw	110	62	48				
Comanche	64	34	30	Bent County	78	23	55
Creek	54	26	28	Sioux	38	9	29
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)	37	18	19				
Southeastern Indians	37	18	19	Boulder County	902	393	509
Iroquois	32	20	12	Apache	54	17	37
Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	32	20	12	Apache (n.e.c.)	54	17	37
Lumbee <sup>3</sup>	50	18	32	Cherokee	184	77	107
Navajo	33	20	13	Chickasaw	38	38	-
Potawatomi	35	15	20	Chippewa	38	13	25
Potawatomie	35	15	20	Navajo	78	29	49
Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	60	29	31	Sioux	83	44	39
Pueblo (n.e.c.)	60	29	31	Ute	47	21	26
Sioux	60	30	30	Ute Mountain Ute	33	7	26
Yakuts	439	176	263				
Tule River	334	132	202	Chaffee County	59	38	21
Yakuts	93	38	55	Clear Creek County	54	35	19
Tuolumne County	540	285	255	Conejos County	51	28	23
Cherokee	141	72	69	Delta County	164	94	70
Chippewa	35	19	16	Cherokee	44	11	33
Choctaw	39	16	23				
Miwok	104	56	48	Denver County	4 256	2 089	2 167
Ventura County	5 608	2 790	2 818	Apache	170	101	69
Apache	170	96	74	Apache (n.e.c.)	164	95	69
Apache (n.e.c.)	165	91	74	Canadian and Latin American	49	28	21
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	148	52	96	Cherokee	532	231	301
Canadian and Latin American	95	54	41	Cheyenne	143	77	66
Cherokee	1 580	712	868	Cheyenne	85	45	40
Chickasaw	48	19	29	Northern Cheyenne	58	32	26
Chippewa	117	29	88	Chippewa	131	86	45
Choctaw	310	151	159	Choctaw	80	45	35
				Comanche	66	36	30

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Colorado—Con.</b>				<b>Colorado—Con.</b>			
Creek .....	38	21	17	Park County .....	34	25	9
Iroquois .....	40	9	31	Pitkin County .....	66	44	22
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	34	9	25	Cheyenne .....	32	23	9
Navajo .....	504	150	354	Prowers County .....	64	27	37
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	141	75	66	Cherokee .....	34	20	14
Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	65	25	40	Pueblo County .....	774	335	439
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	34	17	17	Apache .....	40	28	12
Shoshone .....	37	14	23	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	40	28	12
Sioux .....	911	412	499	Canadian and Latin American .....	36	18	18
Ogala Sioux .....	132	65	67	Cherokee .....	80	36	44
Sioux .....	685	289	396	Navajo .....	52	26	26
Teton Sioux .....	54	33	21	Sioux .....	38	32	6
Dolores County .....	59	40	19	Ute .....	53	9	44
Douglas County .....	58	31	27	Rio Blanco County .....	50	23	27
Elbert County .....	115	74	41	Cherokee .....	37	20	17
Cherokee .....	81	47	34	Rio Grande County .....	32	16	16
El Paso County .....	1 998	962	1 036	Routt County .....	90	46	44
Apache .....	115	73	42	Saguache County .....	38	22	16
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	109	73	36	San Miguel County .....	72	32	40
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	41	25	16	Navajo .....	50	20	30
Caddo .....	32	14	18	Summit County .....	33	24	9
Cherokee .....	359	144	215	Teller County .....	31	19	12
Cheyenne .....	86	35	51	Weld County .....	516	317	199
Cheyenne .....	54	24	30	Cherokee .....	83	45	38
Southern Cheyenne .....	32	11	21	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	32	22	10
Chippewa .....	51	22	29	Yuma County .....	55	23	32
Choctaw .....	36	15	21	Connecticut .....	4 822	2 395	2 427
Comanche .....	69	24	45	Fairfield County .....	1 076	530	546
Delaware .....	62	27	35	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	73	29	44
Iroquois .....	33	12	21	Cherokee .....	133	67	66
Navajo .....	166	80	86	Iroquois .....	62	26	36
Osage .....	34	13	21	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	35	12	23
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	54	26	28	Schaghticoke .....	123	84	39
Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	48	20	28	Shinnecock .....	33	-	33
Sioux .....	69	41	28	Hartford County .....	991	464	527
Yaqui .....	37	11	26	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	73	54	19
Barrio Libre .....	37	11	26	Cherokee .....	146	68	78
Fremont County .....	224	168	56	Chickasaw .....	34	34	0
Cherokee .....	78	67	11	Iroquois .....	58	18	40
Garfield County .....	127	61	66	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	42	18	24
Grand County .....	49	26	23	Mohegan .....	98	35	63
Cherokee .....	30	18	12	Pequot .....	63	28	35
Gunnison County .....	89	52	37	Sioux .....	67	39	28
Cherokee .....	40	26	14	Litchfield County .....	172	97	75
Huerfano County .....	37	17	20	Cherokee .....	32	21	11
Jefferson County .....	1 827	1 055	772	Middlesex County .....	258	146	112
Arapaho .....	39	34	5	Cherokee .....	48	17	31
Cherokee .....	387	254	133	New Haven County .....	1 147	543	604
Chippewa .....	62	44	18	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	44	25	19
Iroquois .....	48	14	34	Cherokee .....	185	104	81
Navajo .....	103	56	47	Iroquois .....	129	58	71
Osage .....	30	23	7	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	95	47	48
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	79	38	41	Seneca .....	34	11	23
Taos .....	62	31	31	Mohegan .....	51	25	26
Shoshone .....	38	6	32	Penobscot .....	37	30	7
Sioux .....	148	59	89	Pequot .....	71	19	52
Tlingit .....	42	29	13	Schaghticoke .....	48	23	25
Yaqui .....	38	16	22	Sioux .....	65	37	28
Kit Carson County .....	33	14	19	New London County .....	891	515	376
Lake County .....	83	55	28	Cherokee .....	97	60	37
Navajo .....	32	21	11	Iroquois .....	32	22	10
La Plata County .....	1 101	496	605	Mohegan .....	55	34	21
Canadian and Latin American .....	64	23	41	Narragansett .....	62	39	23
Navajo .....	158	52	106	Passamaquoddy .....	66	44	22
Ute .....	664	299	365	Pequot .....	83	43	40
Ute .....	621	290	331	Wampanoag .....	32	18	14
Ute Mountain Ute .....	39	9	30	Tolland County .....	103	17	86
Larimer County .....	1 026	489	537	Windham County .....	184	83	101
Canadian and Latin American .....	33	20	13	Cherokee .....	48	8	40
Cherokee .....	297	126	171	Delaware .....	1 380	715	665
Chippewa .....	34	7	27	Kent County .....	295	167	138
Choctaw .....	40	18	22	Cherokee .....	57	32	25
Navajo .....	42	34	8	Nanticoke .....	57	31	26
Shoshone .....	66	41	25	New Castle County .....	441	262	179
Sioux .....	91	33	58	Cherokee .....	103	44	59
Ute .....	41	25	16	Sussex County .....	644	296	348
Las Animas County .....	67	44	23	Cherokee .....	55	29	26
Logan County .....	34	17	17	Nanticoke .....	339	177	162
Mesa County .....	608	341	267	District of Columbia .....	986	515	471
Apache .....	41	26	15	Washington, D.C. ....	986	515	471
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	41	26	15	Cherokee .....	208	165	43
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	33	14	19	Florida .....	24 714	12 612	12 102
Cherokee .....	171	92	79	Alachua County .....	285	175	110
Navajo .....	43	29	14	Cherokee .....	73	52	21
Ute .....	45	32	13	Bay County .....	683	403	280
Moffat County .....	53	20	33	Cherokee .....	152	82	70
Cherokee .....	30	16	14	Creek .....	179	110	69
Montezuma County .....	1 593	767	826	Creek .....	141	85	56
Cherokee .....	45	9	36	Lower Muskogee .....	38	25	13
Navajo .....	507	207	300	Houma .....	30	15	15
Ute .....	891	484	407	Bradford County .....	54	47	7
Ute .....	407	224	183				
Ute Mountain Ute .....	484	260	224				
Montrose County .....	96	63	33				
Morgan County .....	101	67	34				
Cherokee .....	33	18	15				
Otero County .....	110	47	63				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
Florida—Con.				Florida—Con.			
Brevard County .....	845	438	407	Nassau County .....	86	57	29
Cherokee .....	176	81	95	Cherokee .....	30	17	13
Sioux .....	63	25	38	Okaloosa County .....	503	235	268
Broward County .....	1 468	673	795	Cherokee .....	149	48	101
Cherokee .....	151	88	63	Creek .....	56	17	39
Chippewa .....	55	27	28	Okeechobee County .....	79	58	21
Choctaw .....	42	14	28	Orange County .....	1 414	766	648
Creek .....	54	6	48	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	36	16	20
Iroquois .....	86	30	56	Cherokee .....	357	155	202
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	64	30	34	Osceola County .....	243	92	151
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	376	133	243	Cherokee .....	75	17	58
Seminole .....	61	15	46	Palm Beach County .....	795	362	433
Seminole Tribe of Florida .....	309	118	191	Cherokee .....	184	83	101
Sioux .....	32	9	23	Ottawa .....	36	-	36
Calhoun County .....	83	35	48	Pasco County .....	669	330	339
Creek .....	46	17	29	Canadian and Latin American .....	53	21	37
Charlotte County .....	134	58	76	Cherokee .....	190	112	78
Choctaw .....	36	21	15	Chippewa .....	43	11	32
Citrus County .....	156	77	79	Iroquois .....	30	24	6
Chippewa .....	40	24	16	Pinellas County .....	1 353	766	587
Clay County .....	158	97	61	Cherokee .....	382	193	189
Cherokee .....	66	32	34	Chippewa .....	55	27	28
Collier County .....	176	80	96	Polk County .....	899	539	360
Cherokee .....	33	18	15	Cherokee .....	282	167	115
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	55	31	24	Putnam County .....	154	75	79
Columbia County .....	55	37	18	St. Johns County .....	99	57	42
Cherokee .....	33	13	14	Cherokee .....	37	28	9
Dade County .....	1 813	957	856	St. Lucie County .....	294	130	164
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	37	29	8	Cherokee .....	74	42	32
Canadian and Latin American .....	44	23	21	Santa Rosa County .....	375	215	160
Cherokee .....	193	79	114	Cherokee .....	70	38	32
Creek .....	49	23	26	Creek .....	111	56	55
Sioux .....	32	12	20	Sarasota County .....	238	126	112
Yuman .....	39	14	25	Cherokee .....	38	26	12
Quechan .....	39	14	25	Iroquois .....	45	12	33
De Soto County .....	50	27	23	Seneca .....	38	12	26
Duval County .....	2 019	981	1 038	Seminole County .....	446	232	214
Apache .....	86	39	47	Cherokee .....	137	59	78
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	86	39	47	Sumter County .....	108	31	77
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	52	27	25	Suwannee County .....	62	13	49
Cherokee .....	375	136	239	Taylor County .....	30	21	9
Chickasaw .....	30	23	7	Creek .....	30	21	9
Chippewa .....	47	22	25	Union County .....	55	52	3
Choctaw .....	34	25	9	Volusia County .....	767	403	364
Cree .....	37	25	12	Cherokee .....	205	129	76
Creek .....	51	27	24	Iroquois .....	64	45	19
Iroquois .....	79	40	39	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	56	37	19
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	60	24	36	Walton County .....	202	102	100
Sioux .....	50	11	39	Creek .....	128	67	61
Escambia County .....	2 549	1 264	1 285	Washington County .....	191	101	90
Apache .....	41	27	14	Cherokee .....	35	17	18
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	41	27	14	Creek .....	130	68	62
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	52	41	11	Creek .....	73	24	49
Cherokee .....	331	161	170	Lower Muskogee .....	57	44	13
Creek .....	1 069	491	578	Georgia .....	9 876	5 275	4 601
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	92	50	42	Baldwin County .....	85	46	39
Franklin County .....	42	21	21	Bartow County .....	96	32	64
Glades County .....	331	163	168	Bibb County .....	163	109	54
Hamilton County .....	40	16	24	Cherokee .....	52	21	31
Hardee County .....	44	25	19	Blackley County .....	40	21	19
Hendry County .....	73	31	42	Cherokee .....	33	14	19
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	38	6	32	Bulloch County .....	36	13	23
Hernando County .....	81	39	42	Butts County .....	31	13	18
Highlands County .....	327	140	187	Carroll County .....	59	35	24
Cherokee .....	112	46	66	Chatham County .....	415	245	170
Creek .....	30	-	30	Cherokee .....	112	75	37
Hillsborough County .....	1 572	763	809	Chippewa .....	40	24	16
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	76	43	33	Chattahoochee County .....	175	103	72
Cherokee .....	355	160	195	Cherokee .....	33	13	20
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	84	32	52	Iroquois .....	30	6	24
Holmes County .....	100	41	59	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	30	6	24
Cherokee .....	30	6	24	Cherokee County .....	41	35	6
Creek .....	38	25	13	Clarke County .....	104	76	28
Indian River County .....	91	68	23	Cherokee .....	30	15	15
Jackson County .....	176	97	79	Clayton County .....	328	170	158
Cherokee .....	34	23	11	Cherokee .....	51	19	32
Creek .....	42	10	32	Cobb County .....	666	371	295
Lake County .....	252	139	113	Cherokee .....	150	75	75
Cherokee .....	36	17	19	Iroquois .....	34	11	23
Lee County .....	335	171	164	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	34	11	23
Cherokee .....	55	27	28	Colquitt County .....	34	13	21
Leon County .....	404	153	251	Columbia County .....	83	46	37
Cherokee .....	47	20	27	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	30	12	18
Creek .....	49	22	27	Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	30	12	18
Levy County .....	52	30	22	Dawson County .....	160	102	58
Manatee County .....	249	141	108	Cherokee .....	83	49	34
Cherokee .....	91	52	39	Decatur County .....	47	26	21
Marion County .....	358	205	153	Creek .....	35	14	21
Cherokee .....	104	54	50	De Kalb County .....	741	360	381
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	47	31	16	Cherokee .....	238	109	129
Martin County .....	60	29	31				
Monroe County .....	416	184	232				
Cherokee .....	129	70	59				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Georgia—Con.</b>				<b>Idaho—Con.</b>			
Creek .....	42	15	27	Bannock County .....	1 155	590	565
Dodge County .....	46	23	23	Bannock .....	126	71	55
Cherokee .....	46	23	23	Cherokee .....	40	23	17
Dooly County .....	37	25	12	Iroquois .....	37	26	11
Dougherty County .....	292	141	151	Navajo .....	33	14	19
Cherokee .....	115	57	58	Shoshone .....	674	357	317
Douglas County .....	96	50	46	Sioux .....	30	20	10
Cherokee .....	53	30	23	Bear Lake County .....	64	30	34
Echols County .....	54	41	13	Benewah County .....	442	202	240
Fannin County .....	44	16	28	Coeur d'Alene .....	122	56	66
Fayette County .....	50	34	16	Flathead .....	41	16	25
Floyd County .....	89	63	26	Bingham County .....	2 173	1 043	1 130
Cherokee .....	34	18	16	Bannock .....	116	61	55
Forsyth County .....	288	88	200	Cherokee .....	41	26	15
Cherokee .....	100	32	68	Chippewa .....	44	18	26
Fulton County .....	756	365	391	Fort Hall .....	269	107	162
Cherokee .....	197	57	140	Navajo .....	47	18	29
Glynn County .....	68	37	31	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	30	20	10
Gordon County .....	63	24	39	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	32	5	27
Cherokee .....	55	16	39	Shoshone .....	1 230	618	612
Grady County .....	89	65	24	Sioux .....	69	37	32
Creek .....	58	34	24	Winnebago .....	30	9	21
Gwinnett County .....	295	136	159	Bonner County .....	180	75	105
Cherokee .....	138	58	80	Cherokee .....	54	28	26
Habersham County .....	35	25	10	Sioux .....	39	26	13
Hall County .....	143	63	80	Bonneville County .....	291	167	124
Harris County .....	49	21	28	Cherokee .....	40	23	17
Henry County .....	132	98	34	Navajo .....	45	16	29
Cherokee .....	30	30	-	Puget Sound Salish .....	8	8	26
Houston County .....	214	98	116	Tulalip .....	34	8	26
Cherokee .....	39	19	20	Sioux .....	46	32	14
Jeff Davis County .....	39	17	22	Boundary County .....	66	38	28
Cherokee .....	39	17	22	Canyon County .....	484	296	188
Lee County .....	35	23	12	Cherokee .....	122	63	59
Liberty County .....	107	96	11	Delaware .....	33	29	4
Lowndes County .....	108	67	41	Omaha .....	30	15	15
Lumpkin County .....	336	202	134	Osage .....	34	20	14
Cherokee .....	163	103	60	Caribou County .....	67	24	43
McDuffie County .....	53	16	37	Cherokee .....	32	9	23
Meriwether County .....	50	27	23	Cassia County .....	91	56	35
Murray County .....	41	27	14	Clearwater County .....	94	46	48
Muscogee County .....	484	301	183	Elmore County .....	199	77	122
Cherokee .....	184	123	61	Fremont County .....	74	28	46
Creek .....	32	-	32	Gem County .....	148	44	104
Newton County .....	48	25	23	Cherokee .....	92	22	70
Rabun County .....	32	21	11	Gooding County .....	57	30	27
Richmond County .....	398	245	153	Idaho County .....	82	27	55
Cherokee .....	78	45	33	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	52	12	40
Rockdale County .....	366	192	174	Jefferson County .....	134	55	79
Cherokee .....	62	29	33	Navajo .....	87	23	64
Spalding County .....	118	60	58	Jerome County .....	66	39	27
Cherokee .....	57	40	17	Kootenai County .....	597	329	268
Stephens County .....	48	19	29	Cherokee .....	70	15	55
Sumter County .....	74	42	32	Cheyenne .....	36	18	18
Tift County .....	55	18	37	Northern Cheyenne .....	36	18	18
Toombs County .....	35	23	12	Chippewa .....	31	19	12
Troup County .....	37	19	18	Coeur d'Alene .....	34	24	10
Union County .....	34	9	25	Siletz .....	67	51	16
Walker County .....	60	51	9	Latah County .....	101	37	64
Walton County .....	49	14	35	Lemhi County .....	50	19	31
Ware County .....	125	40	85	Lincoln County .....	44	10	34
Wayne County .....	52	21	31	Madison County .....	97	34	63
Whitfield County .....	234	118	116	Navajo .....	54	34	20
Cherokee .....	125	61	64	Minidoka County .....	153	56	97
Hawaii .....	2 833	1 637	1 196	Nez Perce County .....	1 310	723	587
Hawaii County .....	316	132	184	Cherokee .....	36	29	7
Cherokee .....	97	50	47	Kootenai .....	42	16	26
Honolulu County .....	2 348	1 414	934	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	250	145	105
Apache .....	182	132	50	Owyhee County .....	253	147	106
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	166	116	50	Shoshone .....	150	79	71
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	76	63	13	Payette County .....	65	35	30
Cherokee .....	546	316	230	Power County .....	227	91	136
Cheyenne .....	61	23	38	Shoshone .....	87	37	50
Chickasaw .....	34	20	14	Shoshone County .....	220	76	144
Chippewa .....	92	71	21	Cherokee .....	30	4	26
Choctaw .....	38	26	12	Choctaw .....	43	21	22
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	30	10	20	Cree .....	31	14	17
Navajo .....	97	80	17	Sioux .....	41	3	38
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	48	35	13	Twin Falls County .....	236	120	116
Sioux .....	84	70	14	Cherokee .....	83	32	51
Kauai County .....	63	45	18	Valley County .....	38	16	22
Maui County .....	106	46	60	Washington County .....	37	17	20
Idaho .....	10 405	5 158	5 247	Illinois .....	19 118	9 514	9 604
Ada County .....	1 001	515	486	Adams County .....	153	63	90
Cherokee .....	215	126	89	Cherokee .....	50	32	18
Chippewa .....	75	34	41	Boone County .....	54	30	24
Delaware .....	36	21	15	Bureau County .....	36	24	12
Diegueno .....	31	9	22	Champaign County .....	281	140	141
Manzanita .....	31	9	22	Cherokee .....	123	51	72
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	38	19	19	Chippewa .....	39	12	27
Acoma .....	33	19	14	Christian County .....	51	24	27
Shoshone .....	37	11	26	Clinton County .....	35	21	14
				Coles County .....	50	10	40

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians				Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians			
Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
Illinois—Con.				Illinois—Con.			
Cook County	9 110	4 437	4 673	Cherokee	82	37	45
Apache	59	27	32	Iroquois	32	23	9
Apache (n.e.c.)	59	27	32	Oneida	32	23	9
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	208	98	110	Stephenson County	78	52	26
Canadian and Latin American	261	157	104	Tazewell County	269	118	151
Cherokee	948	453	495	Cherokee	84	18	66
Chippewa	1 048	467	581	Sioux	37	19	18
Choctaw	434	234	200	Union County	35	26	9
Comanche	39	23	16	Vermilion County	228	117	111
Cree	71	22	49	Cherokee	62	41	21
Creek	84	44	40	Wabash County	109	46	63
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)	63	32	31	Cherokee	73	28	45
Southeastern Indians	52	21	31	Warren County	46	31	15
Iroquois	529	261	268	Cherokee	38	23	15
Iroquois (n.e.c.)	50	12	38	White County	59	29	30
Oneida	407	228	179	Whiteside County	102	64	38
Menominee	382	170	212	Cherokee	49	34	15
Navajo	109	53	56	Will County	557	251	306
Osage	42	34	8	Cherokee	115	37	78
Ottawa	111	36	75	Chippewa	41	20	21
Potawatomi	63	35	28	Iroquois	46	19	27
Potawatomie	53	31	22	Sioux	40	14	26
Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	89	15	74	Williamson County	55	42	13
Jemez	41	10	31	Winnebago County	650	306	344
Seminole <sup>1</sup>	36	10	26	Cherokee	267	133	134
Shoshone	58	36	22	Chippewa	63	14	49
Yomba <sup>1</sup>	44	22	22	Choctaw	55	39	16
Sioux	407	174	233	Woodford County	37	15	22
Wampanoag	43	24	19	Indiana	9 495	4 659	4 836
Winnebago	225	133	92	Adams County	59	24	35
Crawford County	33	21	12	Cherokee	32	7	25
De Kalb County	66	45	21	Allen County	583	344	239
Du Page County	622	359	263	Cherokee	83	56	27
Cherokee	168	85	83	Miami	173	116	57
Iroquois	42	13	29	Ottawa	65	17	48
Oneida	36	7	29	Bartholomew County	57	21	36
Effingham County	53	21	32	Boone County	50	20	30
Fayette County	52	21	31	Carroll County	30	8	22
Greene County	57	26	31	Cass County	41	28	13
Grundy County	54	25	29	Clark County	149	86	63
Hancock County	42	19	23	Cherokee	48	32	16
Henry County	67	30	37	Clinton County	64	29	35
Jackson County	66	33	33	Crawford County	38	22	16
Jefferson County	31	27	4	Daviess County	50	24	26
Jersey County	82	65	17	Dearborn County	62	21	41
Kane County	520	289	231	De Kalb County	51	32	19
Cherokee	94	67	27	Delaware County	227	134	93
Chippewa	65	27	38	Cherokee	110	66	44
Kankakee County	127	54	73	Elkhart County	373	179	194
Kendall County	61	24	37	Cherokee	162	92	70
Knox County	92	49	43	Miami	58	18	40
Lake County	896	492	404	Potawatomi	31	5	26
Cherokee	198	134	64	Potawatomie	31	5	26
Chippewa	100	37	63	Fayette County	77	42	35
Iroquois	32	14	18	Cherokee	71	36	35
La Salle County	124	79	45	Fulton County	71	33	38
Cherokee	44	28	16	Potawatomi	32	16	16
Lee County	66	46	20	Potawatomie	32	16	16
Logan County	48	32	16	Gibson County	30	10	20
McDonough County	49	23	26	Grant County	263	137	126
McHenry County	138	69	69	Cherokee	82	30	52
Cherokee	30	12	18	Chippewa	33	20	13
McLean County	121	81	40	Miami	32	20	12
Cherokee	68	48	20	Hamilton County	51	10	41
Macon County	230	117	113	Hancock County	39	16	23
Cherokee	105	41	64	Hendricks County	31	10	21
Macoupin County	164	34	130	Henry County	63	28	35
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	30	3	27	Howard County	237	131	106
Cherokee	57	10	47	Cherokee	75	24	51
Madison County	631	265	366	Miami	61	33	28
Cherokee	284	124	160	Huntington County	121	47	74
Marion County	120	57	63	Miami	94	37	57
Cherokee	75	28	47	Jefferson County	50	27	23
Monroe County	66	31	35	Jennings County	37	20	17
Cherokee	48	20	28	Johnson County	114	55	59
Montgomery County	40	19	21	Cherokee	50	22	28
Morgan County	39	25	14	Knox County	52	40	12
Moultrie County	48	16	32	Kosciusko County	106	48	58
Ogle County	124	55	69	Cherokee	33	4	29
Peoria County	326	168	158	Lake County	801	359	442
Cherokee	84	55	29	Canadian and Latin American	44	25	19
Perry County	36	26	10	Cherokee	321	143	178
Pulaski County	41	20	21	La Porte County	217	107	110
Randolph County	53	11	42	Cherokee	66	15	51
Cherokee	36	5	31	Lawrence County	44	26	18
Rock Island County	336	152	184	Madison County	221	97	124
Cherokee	53	14	39	Cherokee	90	31	59
St. Clair County	446	252	194	Marion County	1 437	664	773
Catawba	31	25	6	Apache	46	21	25
Cherokee	183	105	78	Apache (n.e.c.)	40	15	25
Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	37	25	12	Cherokee	600	286	314
Saline County	46	18	28				
Cherokee	33	13	20				
Sangamon County	321	186	135				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Indiana—Con.</b>				<b>Iowa—Con.</b>			
Cheyenne .....	46	19	27	Iroquois .....	31	17	14
Chippewa .....	41	17	24	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	31	17	14
Iroquois .....	33	6	27	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	99	35	64
Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	33	6	27	Sioux .....	98	55	43
Miami .....	30	15	15				
Sioux .....	44	24	20				
Marshall County .....	39	22	17	Pottawattamie County .....	270	134	136
Miami County .....	329	176	153	Cherokee .....	99	50	49
Miami .....	212	128	84	Sioux .....	40	15	25
Monroe County .....	110	63	47				
Cherokee .....	50	33	17	Scott County .....	359	221	138
Montgomery County .....	49	42	7	Cherokee .....	77	56	21
Cherokee .....	39	37	2	Kiowa .....	45	30	15
Morgan County .....	41	28	13	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	43	22	21
Newton County .....	37	10	27	Sioux .....	32	28	4
Noble County .....	49	30	19				
Owen County .....	49	27	22	Sioux County .....	59	27	32
Parke County .....	47	11	36	Story County .....	49	19	30
Cherokee .....	41	11	30	Tama County .....	735	353	382
Perry County .....	49	18	31	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	626	298	328
Cherokee .....	41	18	23				
Pike County .....	53	22	31	Wapello County .....	64	26	38
Cherokee .....	39	14	25	Cherokee .....	32	13	19
Porter County .....	216	118	98				
Cherokee .....	94	49	45	Warren County .....	51	32	19
Posey County .....	106	54	52	Webster County .....	33	22	11
Cherokee .....	38	17	21	Woodbury County .....	1 195	496	699
Putnam County .....	35	23	12	Chippewa .....	71	33	38
Randolph County .....	43	14	29	Omaha .....	199	89	110
St. Joseph County .....	465	197	268	Sioux .....	568	228	340
Cherokee .....	99	42	57	Rosebud Sioux .....	31	10	21
Miami .....	147	73	74	Santee Sioux .....	223	105	118
Potawatomi .....	85	35	50	Sioux .....	266	96	170
Potawatomi .....	85	35	50	Yankton Sioux .....	30	13	17
Shelby County .....	48	36	12	Winnebago .....	145	56	89
Spencer County .....	37	13	24				
Starke County .....	69	27	42	Wright County .....	49	18	31
Steuben County .....	50	8	41				
Sullivan County .....	38	20	19				
Tippecanoe County .....	151	68	83	Keneae .....	17 829	8 902	8 927
Cherokee .....	69	28	41				
Vanderburgh County .....	256	131	125	Allen County .....	85	63	32
Cherokee .....	95	61	34	Anderson County .....	51	10	41
Vigo County .....	285	145	140	Atchison County .....	74	35	39
Cherokee .....	125	53	72	Barton County .....	121	60	81
Wabash County .....	125	81	44	Cherokee .....	42	9	33
Miami .....	91	57	34	Chippewa .....	38	19	19
Warrick County .....	103	58	45				
Wayne County .....	151	59	92	Bourbon County .....	69	35	34
Cherokee .....	46	22	24	Cherokee .....	42	25	17
Whitley County .....	98	54	44				
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	48	30	18	Brown County .....	593	300	293
Cherokee .....	31	14	17	Iowa .....	89	40	49
Iowa .....	6 311	3 030	3 281	Kickapoo .....	315	165	150
Appanoose County .....	63	40	23	Potawatomi .....	90	46	44
Cherokee .....	43	33	10	Potawatomi .....	38	22	16
Benton County .....	65	22	43	Prairie Band .....	36	15	21
Black Hawk County .....	310	129	181	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	44	16	28
Cherokee .....	84	37	47				
Boone County .....	45	15	30	Butler County .....	299	165	134
Buchanan County .....	36	23	13	Cherokee .....	84	47	37
Carroll County .....	36	13	23				
Cedar County .....	42	21	21	Chautauqua County .....	127	54	73
Cerro Gordo County .....	70	26	44	Cherokee .....	31	16	15
Clay County .....	44	13	31	Osage .....	35	15	20
Clayton County .....	98	51	47				
Menominee .....	34	17	17	Cherokee County .....	505	252	253
Clinton County .....	122	57	65	Cherokee .....	212	123	89
Chippewa .....	64	32	32	Ouapaw .....	76	26	50
Des Moines County .....	91	45	46				
Dubuque County .....	61	24	37	Coffey County .....	54	25	29
Hardin County .....	35	23	13	Cowley County .....	500	236	264
Jasper County .....	31	24	7	Cherokee .....	178	96	82
Jefferson County .....	79	50	29	Navajo .....	38	5	33
Cherokee .....	48	32	16	Potawatomi .....	40	15	25
Johnson County .....	114	62	52	Potawatomi .....	40	15	25
Jones County .....	32	27	5				
Lee County .....	115	47	68	Crawford County .....	255	146	109
Cherokee .....	38	12	26	Cherokee .....	67	44	23
Linn County .....	235	105	130				
Winnebago .....	54	11	43	Dickinson County .....	59	45	14
Louisa County .....	31	22	9	Doniphan County .....	90	40	50
Mahaska County .....	30	19	11	Iowa .....	49	26	23
Marion County .....	48	23	25				
Marshall County .....	68	19	49	Douglas County .....	1 747	791	956
Muscatine County .....	69	46	23	Apache .....	85	25	60
Osceola County .....	34	29	5	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	56	20	36
Page County .....	32	20	12	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	75	26	49
Plymouth County .....	47	18	29	Cherokee .....	158	93	65
Polk County .....	804	397	407	Chippewa .....	38	16	22
Cherokee .....	174	77	97	Choctaw .....	55	48	7
Choctaw .....	33	17	16	Creek .....	126	56	70
				Iroquois .....	31	2	29
				Kickapoo .....	61	24	37
				Kiowa .....	43	26	17

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Kansas—Con.</b>				<b>Kansas—Con.</b>			
Navajo .....	157	37	120	Potawatomi .....	184	100	84
Potawatomi .....	58	22	36	Potawatomie .....	177	100	77
Potawatomie .....	56	22	34	Quapaw .....	40	26	14
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	52	16	36	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	50	38	11
Shoshone .....	35	12	23	Sioux .....	69	44	25
Sioux .....	164	68	96	Wichita .....	46	12	34
Oglala Sioux .....	55	24	31				
Sioux .....	68	22	46	<b>Seward County</b> .....	256	151	105
				Cherokee .....	146	93	53
Elk County .....	40	22	18	Choctaw .....	34	26	8
Ellis County .....	67	45	22	Navajo .....	41	14	27
Finney County .....	96	41	55				
Ford County .....	176	107	69	<b>Shawnee County</b> .....	1 474	760	714
Cherokee .....	96	68	28	Cherokee .....	93	44	49
Ponca .....	34	7	27	Choctaw .....	37	26	11
				Creek .....	40	24	16
<b>Franklin County</b> .....	159	84	75	Iowa .....	36	17	19
<b>Geary County</b> .....	125	68	57	Iroquois .....	42	21	21
Cherokee .....	47	28	19	Oneida .....	42	21	21
				Kickapoo .....	76	49	27
<b>Grant County</b> .....	35	24	11	Navajo .....	72	48	24
<b>Greenwood County</b> .....	48	25	23	Osage .....	39	16	23
<b>Harvey County</b> .....	122	62	60	Potawatomi .....	581	269	312
Cherokee .....	38	13	25	Potawatomie .....	574	262	312
<b>Jackson County</b> .....	529	279	250	<b>Sherman County</b> .....	50	27	23
Kickapoo .....	38	22	16	Cherokee .....	35	20	15
Potawatomi .....	384	207	177				
Potawatomie .....	207	111	96	<b>Stanton County</b> .....	31	15	16
Prairie Band .....	158	90	68	<b>Stevens County</b> .....	53	39	14
				Cherokee .....	45	35	10
<b>Jefferson County</b> .....	144	59	85				
Kickapoo .....	41	20	21	<b>Sumner County</b> .....	215	108	107
				Cherokee .....	69	40	29
<b>Johnson County</b> .....	891	438	453				
Apache .....	37	20	17	<b>Wilson County</b> .....	40	15	25
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	37	20	17	<b>Woodson County</b> .....	33	22	11
Cherokee .....	435	181	254	<b>Wyandotte County</b> .....	941	430	511
Choctaw .....	30	25	5	Cherokee .....	205	83	122
Sioux .....	33	18	15	Gabrieleno .....	32	10	22
				Iroquois .....	59	32	27
<b>Labette County</b> .....	327	188	139	Seneca-Cayuga .....	39	19	20
Cherokee .....	160	100	60	Kickapoo .....	71	40	31
Shawnee .....	49	17	32	Peoria .....	41	36	5
<b>Leavenworth County</b> .....	437	207	230	<b>Kentucky</b> .....	4 497	2 345	2 152
Cherokee .....	119	59	60	<b>Bell County</b> .....	48	33	15
Miami .....	35	14	21	<b>Boone County</b> .....	34	22	12
Sioux .....	54	40	14	<b>Boyd County</b> .....	65	16	49
				Cherokee .....	35	10	25
<b>Linn County</b> .....	41	25	16				
<b>Lyon County</b> .....	224	79	145	<b>Boyle County</b> .....	30	12	18
Cherokee .....	64	18	46	<b>Bullitt County</b> .....	93	33	60
				Cherokee .....	40	22	18
<b>McPherson County</b> .....	71	29	42				
<b>Marion County</b> .....	42	13	29	<b>Butler County</b> .....	33	21	12
<b>Miami County</b> .....	74	35	39	<b>Calloway County</b> .....	46	12	34
Cherokee .....	30	15	15	Cherokee .....	33	6	27
<b>Montgomery County</b> .....	725	378	347	<b>Campbell County</b> .....	163	102	61
Cherokee .....	359	186	173	Cherokee .....	73	36	37
Creek .....	58	17	41				
				<b>Christian County</b> .....	183	115	68
<b>Morris County</b> .....	33	16	17	<b>Davless County</b> .....	86	33	53
<b>Nemaha County</b> .....	31	10	21	<b>Edmonson County</b> .....	52	26	26
<b>Neosho County</b> .....	69	38	31	Cherokee .....	52	26	26
Cherokee .....	52	26	26				
				<b>Fayette County</b> .....	254	122	132
<b>Osage County</b> .....	72	49	23	Cherokee .....	146	74	72
<b>Pawnee County</b> .....	65	43	22				
<b>Pottawatomie County</b> .....	57	30	27	<b>Floyd County</b> .....	46	12	34
<b>Pratt County</b> .....	86	41	45	<b>Franklin County</b> .....	40	20	20
<b>Reno County</b> .....	350	187	163	<b>Gallatin County</b> .....	31	15	16
Cherokee .....	116	39	77	Iroquois .....	31	15	16
				Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	31	15	16
<b>Rice County</b> .....	123	76	47				
Cherokee .....	52	30	22	<b>Grant County</b> .....	47	29	18
				<b>Grayson County</b> .....	35	15	20
<b>Riley County</b> .....	524	345	179	<b>Hardin County</b> .....	346	271	75
Cherokee .....	92	45	47	Cherokee .....	89	72	17
Potawatomi .....	90	62	28	Sioux .....	34	34	-
Potawatomie .....	57	50	7				
Prairie Band .....	33	12	21	<b>Harlan County</b> .....	81	51	30
Sioux .....	41	41	-	Cherokee .....	56	26	30
<b>Rooks County</b> .....	34	11	23	<b>Henderson County</b> .....	38	32	6
<b>Saline County</b> .....	95	61	34	<b>Hopkins County</b> .....	35	6	29
<b>Sedgewick County</b> .....	3 776	1 752	2 024	<b>Jefferson County</b> .....	1 054	523	531
Apache .....	116	48	68	Cherokee .....	442	221	221
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	111	48	63	Sioux .....	35	28	7
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	44	15	29				
Cherokee .....	1 124	449	675	<b>Johnson County</b> .....	38	17	21
Cheyenne .....	34	11	23	<b>Kenton County</b> .....	245	106	139
Chickasaw .....	34	5	29	Cherokee .....	101	37	64
Chippewa .....	42	27	15	Choctaw .....	59	18	41
Choctaw .....	181	87	94				
				<b>Knox County</b> .....	42	29	13
<b>Comanche</b> .....	54	16	38	<b>Laurel County</b> .....	58	23	35
<b>Creek</b> .....	264	140	124	<b>Lewis County</b> .....	42	27	15
<b>Delaware</b> .....	45	8	37	Chippewa .....	36	21	15
<b>Kaw</b> .....	23	23	33	Bay Mills Chippewa .....	36	21	15
<b>Kiowa</b> .....	90	36	54				
<b>Navajo</b> .....	58	27	31	<b>Logan County</b> .....	31	12	19
<b>Osage</b> .....	64	36	28	<b>McCracken County</b> .....	35	6	29
<b>Passamaquoddy</b> .....	33	17	16	<b>McCreary County</b> .....	72	20	52
<b>Pawnee</b> .....	43	20	23	Cherokee .....	36	14	22
<b>Ponca</b> .....	67	23	44				
				<b>Madison County</b> .....	74	47	27
				Cherokee .....	33	20	13
				<b>Meade County</b> .....	47	14	33
				<b>Muhlenberg County</b> .....	38	22	16
				Cherokee .....	38	22	16

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Kentucky—Con.</b>				<b>Louisiana—Con.</b>			
Ohio County .....	47	19	28	Vermilion Parish .....	59	40	19
Perry County .....	43	21	22	Vernon Parish .....	292	179	113
Cherokee .....	43	21	22	Cherokee .....	105	35	70
Pike County .....	43	6	37	Washington Parish .....	83	34	49
Rockcastle County .....	51	35	16	Webster Parish .....	94	38	56
Shelby County .....	31	23	8	<b>Maine</b> .....	<b>4 360</b>	<b>2 186</b>	<b>2 174</b>
Taylor County .....	33	12	21	Androscoggin County .....	135	71	64
Warren County .....	116	72	44	Passamaquoddy .....	36	31	5
Cherokee .....	93	54	39	Aroostook County .....	587	255	332
Washington County .....	36	36	-	Maliseet .....	185	70	115
Whitley County .....	31	8	23	Micmac <sup>1</sup> .....	143	79	64
<b>Louisiana</b> .....	<b>12 841</b>	<b>6 847</b>	<b>5 994</b>	Passamaquoddy .....	47	9	38
Allen Parish .....	285	163	122	Sioux .....	82	25	57
Alabama Coushatta <sup>2</sup> .....	130	46	84	Cheneyne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	82	25	57
Creek .....	75	66	9	<b>Cumberland County</b> .....	<b>361</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>194</b>
Navajo .....	37	28	9	Passamaquoddy .....	56	30	26
Ascension Parish .....	66	47	19	Penobscot .....	32	12	20
Assumption Parish .....	31	18	13	Sioux .....	61	40	21
Avoyelles Parish .....	58	23	35	Cheneyne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	34	13	21
Beauregard Parish .....	30	19	11	<b>Hancock County</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>35</b>
Bossier Parish .....	169	73	96	<b>Kennebec County</b> .....	<b>314</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>128</b>
Caddo Parish .....	378	250	128	Cherokee .....	61	34	27
Cherokee .....	45	24	21	Penobscot .....	95	73	22
Calcasieu Parish .....	355	186	169	<b>Knox County</b> .....	<b>61</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b>
Cherokee .....	36	18	18	<b>Lincoln County</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>
Choctaw .....	98	64	34	<b>Oxford County</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>20</b>
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	39	21	21	<b>Penobscot County</b> .....	<b>1 038</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>480</b>
De Soto Parish .....	39	34	5	Maliseet .....	60	28	32
East Baton Rouge Parish .....	572	319	253	Micmac <sup>4</sup> .....	81	48	33
Cahulla .....	35	26	9	Passamaquoddy .....	109	36	73
Cherokee .....	110	57	53	Penobscot .....	517	298	219
Choctaw .....	81	44	37	Sioux .....	37	18	19
Iberia Parish .....	90	64	26	<b>Piscataquis County</b> .....	<b>143</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>52</b>
Iberville Parish .....	43	27	16	Maliseet .....	99	75	24
Jefferson Parish .....	<b>1 486</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>Sagadahoc County</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>23</b>
Cherokee .....	333	157	176	<b>Somerset County</b> .....	<b>91</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>
Chitimacha .....	57	30	27	<b>Washington County</b> .....	<b>998</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>548</b>
Choctaw .....	37	24	13	Passamaquoddy .....	947	437	510
Creek .....	72	46	26	<b>York County</b> .....	<b>380</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>175</b>
Houma .....	263	172	91	Maliseet .....	54	40	14
Iroquois .....	38	28	10	Shawnee .....	47	38	9
Seneca .....	34	26	8	Sioux .....	57	24	33
Long Island .....	31	11	20	<b>Maryland</b> .....	<b>8 946</b>	<b>4 550</b>	<b>4 396</b>
Matinecock .....	31	11	20	<b>Allegany County</b> .....	<b>50</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>
Jefferson Davis Parish .....	56	17	39	<b>Anne Arundel County</b> .....	<b>765</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>308</b>
Cherokee .....	31	3	28	Canadian and Latin American .....	38	23	15
Lafayette Parish .....	109	59	50	Cherokee .....	113	71	42
Lafourche Parish .....	964	587	377	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	69	54	15
Houma .....	491	278	213	<b>Baltimore County</b> .....	<b>938</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>535</b>
La Salle Parish .....	148	62	86	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	33	22	11
Choctaw .....	61	22	39	Cherokee .....	297	111	186
Lincoln Parish .....	85	44	41	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	90	47	43
Cherokee .....	60	30	30	<b>Carroll County</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>
Livingston Parish .....	113	50	63	<b>Cecil County</b> .....	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33</b>
Morehouse Parish .....	32	10	22	<b>Charles County</b> .....	<b>596</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>281</b>
Natchitoches Parish .....	75	47	28	Cherokee .....	37	6	31
Orleans Parish .....	613	262	351	Iroquois .....	39	17	22
Cherokee .....	72	19	53	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	32	17	15
Ouachita Parish .....	133	68	65	Piscataway .....	219	128	91
Cherokee .....	67	8	59	<b>Frederick County</b> .....	<b>140</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>72</b>
Plaquemines Parish .....	311	154	157	Cherokee .....	33	19	14
Creek .....	35	20	15	<b>Garrett County</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>
Houma .....	31	15	16	<b>Harford County</b> .....	<b>367</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>Rapides Parish</b> .....	<b>506</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>246</b>	Cherokee .....	150	65	85
Cherokee .....	34	18	16	Cree .....	49	27	22
Choctaw .....	286	146	140	<b>Howard County</b> .....	<b>161</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Sabine Parish</b> .....	<b>737</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>412</b>	Cherokee .....	61	43	18
Apache .....	61	31	30	<b>Kent County</b> .....	<b>51</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	61	31	30	<b>Montgomery County</b> .....	<b>1 172</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>601</b>
Choctaw .....	352	174	178	Apache .....	41	15	26
<b>St. Bernard Parish</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>136</b>	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	41	15	26
Cherokee .....	88	43	45	Arikara .....	72	25	47
Choctaw .....	39	11	28	Cherokee .....	164	55	109
<b>St. Charles Parish</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>45</b>	Haliwa .....	59	19	40
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	31	15	16	Iroquois .....	40	26	14
<b>St. John the Baptist Par</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	Menominee .....	30	14	16
<b>St. Landry Parish</b> .....	<b>71</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>Prince George's County</b> .....	<b>1 960</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>1 015</b>
Cherokee .....	33	-	33	Cherokee .....	327	160	167
<b>St. Martin Parish</b> .....	<b>42</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	Haliwa .....	83	42	41
<b>St. Mary Parish</b> .....	<b>329</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>130</b>	Iroquois .....	38	18	20
Chitimacha .....	125	79	46	Oto .....	31	19	12
<b>St. Tammany Parish</b> .....	<b>390</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>226</b>	Piscataway .....	251	130	121
Cherokee .....	126	39	87	Potawatomi .....	37	17	20
Choctaw .....	37	12	25	Potawatomi .....	37	17	20
Sioux .....	32	6	26	Puget Sound Salish .....	34	13	21
<b>Tangipahoa Parish</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>81</b>	Tulalip .....	34	13	21
Cherokee .....	33	8	25	<b>St. Mary's County</b> .....	<b>111</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Terrebonne Parish</b> .....	<b>3 188</b>	<b>1 776</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>Somerset County</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>
Cherokee .....	181	120	61	<b>Washington County</b> .....	<b>89</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>48</b>
Choctaw .....	38	21	17	<b>Wicomico County</b> .....	<b>75</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>42</b>
Houma .....	1 416	836	580	Cherokee .....	41	21	20
Navajo .....	38	19	19	<b>Worcester County</b> .....	<b>72</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>28</b>
				Cherokee .....	39	20	19

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Maryland—Con.</b>				<b>Massachusetts—Con.</b>			
Baltimore city .....	2 159	1 156	1 003	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	43	23	20
Cherokee .....	484	251	233	Nipmuc .....	43	23	20
Haliwa .....	34	14	20	Iroquois .....	170	62	108
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	399	230	169	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	150	57	93
Lummi <sup>2</sup> .....	38	14	24	Micmac <sup>4</sup> .....	118	71	47
				Sioux .....	57	8	49
				Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	44	8	36
<b>Massachusetts</b> .....	<b>8 996</b>	<b>4 383</b>	<b>4 613</b>	<b>Michigan</b> .....	<b>44 712</b>	<b>22 227</b>	<b>22 485</b>
Barnstable County .....	829	382	447	Alcona County .....	45	28	17
Cherokee .....	68	24	44	Chippewa .....	32	22	10
Wampanoag .....	550	285	265	Alger County .....	211	81	130
Berkshire County .....	136	72	64	Chippewa .....	197	74	123
Chippewa .....	32	10	13	Chippewa .....	158	64	94
Iroquois .....	35	20	15	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa .....	37	10	27
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	35	20	15	Allegan County .....	471	274	197
<b>Bristol County</b> .....	<b>668</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>389</b>	Chippewa .....	36	13	23
Algonquian (n.e.c.) .....	40	16	24	Ottawa .....	83	49	34
Cherokee .....	63	24	39	Potawatomi .....	97	51	46
Chippewa .....	39	26	13	Potawatomi .....	88	46	42
Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa .....	32	26	6	Alpena County .....	92	48	44
Narragansett .....	58	21	37	Chippewa .....	46	30	16
Wampanoag .....	164	54	110	Antrim County .....	116	60	56
Dukes County .....	88	41	47	Ottawa .....	58	35	23
Wampanoag .....	41	23	18	Arenac County .....	62	24	38
Essex County .....	1 019	519	500	Chippewa .....	36	11	25
Abenaki (n.e.c.) .....	32	17	15	Baraga County .....	766	365	401
Apache .....	49	26	23	Chippewa .....	669	323	346
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	49	26	23	Iroquois .....	33	28	5
Cherokee .....	127	36	91	Barry County .....	351	170	181
Iroquois .....	143	66	77	Cherokee .....	115	67	48
Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	40	15	25	Chippewa .....	98	16	82
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	66	30	36	Crow .....	33	26	7
Seneca .....	30	14	16	Bay County .....	568	313	255
Micmac <sup>4</sup> .....	44	4	40	Cherokee .....	56	24	32
Penobscot .....	51	26	25	Chippewa .....	242	137	105
Sioux .....	41	29	12	Sioux .....	30	10	20
Wampanoag .....	32	14	18	Benzie County .....	183	104	79
Franklin County .....	108	44	64	Chippewa .....	61	32	29
Hampden County .....	644	289	355	Ottawa .....	94	52	42
Cherokee .....	122	69	53	Berrien County .....	569	288	281
Crow .....	30	24	6	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	39	13	26
Iroquois .....	63	14	49	Cherokee .....	210	104	106
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	50	14	36	Potawatomi .....	61	29	32
Narragansett .....	35	17	18	Potawatomi .....	61	29	32
Sioux .....	31	6	25	Branch County .....	197	98	99
Hampshire County .....	192	94	98	Cherokee .....	102	54	48
Iroquois .....	61	36	25	Chippewa .....	45	17	28
Middlesex County .....	1 525	793	732	Calhoun County .....	601	302	299
Apache .....	47	33	14	Apache .....	33	20	13
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	31	17	14	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	32	17	15
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	80	35	45	Cherokee .....	134	65	69
Canadian and Latin American .....	36	30	6	Potawatomi .....	72	30	42
Cherokee .....	126	50	76	Huron Potawatomi .....	44	9	35
Chippewa .....	66	31	35	Cass County .....	360	161	199
Iroquois .....	149	88	61	Cherokee .....	90	19	71
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	85	54	31	Potawatomi .....	129	70	59
Seneca .....	37	18	19	Potawatomi .....	129	70	59
Micmac <sup>4</sup> .....	128	60	68	Charlevoix County .....	356	193	163
Mono .....	42	31	11	Chippewa .....	77	45	32
Passamaquoddy .....	50	34	16	Ottawa .....	172	99	73
Sioux .....	88	59	29	Cheboygan County .....	180	93	87
Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	33	17	16	Chippewa .....	101	53	48
Sioux .....	55	42	13	Ottawa .....	36	20	16
Wampanoag .....	73	13	60	Chippewa County .....	2 464	1 202	1 262
Norfolk County .....	454	231	223	Cherokee .....	34	19	15
Algonquian (n.e.c.) .....	38	7	31	Chippewa .....	2 088	1 051	1 037
Cherokee .....	33	26	7	Bay Mills Chippewa .....	174	101	73
Iroquois .....	86	36	50	Chippewa .....	1 680	825	855
Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	73	29	44	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa .....	234	125	109
Passamaquoddy .....	35	14	21	Ottawa .....	120	49	71
<b>Plymouth County</b> .....	<b>800</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>344</b>	Clare County .....	182	89	93
Apache .....	33	16	17	Chippewa .....	72	38	34
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	33	16	17	Ottawa .....	48	17	31
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	33	26	7	Clinton County .....	217	93	124
Cherokee .....	149	105	44	Chippewa .....	81	42	39
Iroquois .....	38	12	26	Ottawa .....	67	36	31
Micmac <sup>4</sup> .....	48	31	17	Crawford County .....	77	60	17
Navajo .....	43	28	15	Delta County .....	536	237	299
Penobscot .....	30	30	-	Chippewa .....	373	164	209
Sioux .....	51	23	28	Potawatomi .....	69	33	36
Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	31	18	13	Potawatomi .....	69	33	36
Wampanoag .....	105	26	79	Eaton County .....	300	155	145
Suffolk County .....	1 494	646	848	Cherokee .....	63	45	18
Apache .....	31	18	13	Chippewa .....	37	20	17
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	55	10	45	Ottawa .....	115	53	62
Cherokee .....	251	142	109	Emmet County .....	512	232	280
Choctaw .....	38	12	26	Chippewa .....	89	50	39
Creek .....	54	12	42	Ottawa .....	337	137	200
Iroquois .....	127	40	87	Genesee County .....	3 090	1 506	1 584
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	113	33	80	Apache .....	62	41	21
Micmac <sup>4</sup> .....	73	33	40	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	48	27	21
Narragansett .....	58	14	44	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	117	77	40
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	34	27	7				
Sioux .....	103	68	35				
Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	83	48	35				
Worcester County .....	1 039	537	502				
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	41	28	13				
Canadian and Latin American .....	42	36	6				
Cherokee .....	132	78	54				

• See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Michigan—Con.</b>				<b>Michigan—Con.</b>			
Cherokee .....	1 009	471	538	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	40	21	19
Chippewa .....	583	286	297	Cherokee .....	601	288	313
Bay Mills Chippewa .....	40	8	32	Chippewa .....	426	226	200
Chippewa .....	529	264	265	Iroquois .....	115	56	59
Choctaw .....	32	12	20	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	30	17	13
Iroquois .....	93	53	40	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	63	30	33
Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	30	16	14	Ottawa .....	33	10	23
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	39	25	14	Potawatomi .....	31	11	20
Ottawa .....	248	105	143	Potawatomie .....	31	11	20
Potawatomi .....	37	25	12	<b>Manistee County .....</b>			
Potawatomie .....	37	25	12	Chippewa .....	222	125	97
Shawnee .....	34	26	8	Ottawa .....	41	18	23
Sioux .....	47	23	24	Ottawa .....	117	75	42
<b>Gladwin County .....</b>				<b>Marquette County .....</b>			
Chippewa .....	100	47	53	Cherokee .....	660	339	321
Chippewa .....	61	30	31	Cherokee .....	52	15	37
<b>Gogebic County .....</b>				Chippewa .....	328	178	150
Chippewa .....	326	130	196	Chippewa .....	280	146	134
Chippewa .....	232	92	140	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa .....	31	21	10
Menominee .....	30	12	18	Menominee .....	32	19	13
<b>Grand Traverse County .....</b>				Ottawa .....	111	57	54
Cherokee .....	388	196	192	<b>Mason County .....</b>			
Cherokee .....	47	25	22	Ottawa .....	163	72	91
Chippewa .....	39	11	28	Ottawa .....	61	28	33
Ottawa .....	227	110	117	<b>Mecosta County .....</b>			
<b>Gratiot County .....</b>				Sioux .....	178	100	78
Chippewa .....	203	120	83	Sioux .....	49	36	13
Chippewa .....	60	34	26	<b>Menominee County .....</b>			
<b>Hillsdale County .....</b>				Chippewa .....	295	157	138
Houghton County .....	77	39	38	Chippewa .....	33	26	7
Chippewa .....	76	30	46	Potawatomi .....	224	109	115
Chippewa .....	45	23	22	Potawatomie .....	217	105	112
<b>Huron County .....</b>				<b>Midland County .....</b>			
Cherokee .....	97	42	55	Cherokee .....	224	103	121
Cherokee .....	31	19	12	Cherokee .....	40	13	27
<b>Ingham County .....</b>				Chippewa .....	50	25	25
Apache .....	1 711	909	802	Ottawa .....	36	13	23
Apache .....	50	39	11	<b>Missaukee County .....</b>			
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	50	39	11	Chippewa .....	43	22	21
Cherokee .....	368	174	194	<b>Monroe County .....</b>			
Chippewa .....	320	151	169	Cherokee .....	337	154	183
Iroquois .....	62	41	21	Cherokee .....	86	34	52
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	31	29	2	Chippewa .....	64	33	31
Ottawa .....	336	177	159	<b>Montcalm County .....</b>			
<b>Ionia County .....</b>				Cherokee .....	207	93	114
Cherokee .....	209	147	62	Cherokee .....	57	25	32
Cherokee .....	78	52	26	Chippewa .....	41	22	19
Chippewa .....	46	23	23	<b>Montmorency County .....</b>			
<b>Iosco County .....</b>				Chippewa .....	37	16	21
Chippewa .....	131	65	66	<b>Muskegon County .....</b>			
Chippewa .....	55	23	32	Algonquian (n.e.c.) .....	1 334	571	763
<b>Iron County .....</b>				Cherokee .....	74	41	33
Chippewa .....	61	33	28	Cherokee .....	87	38	49
Chippewa .....	48	20	28	Chippewa .....	163	85	78
<b>Isabella County .....</b>				Ottawa .....	705	259	446
Chippewa .....	582	271	311	Potawatomi .....	34	20	14
Chippewa .....	355	188	167	Potawatomie .....	34	20	14
Chippewa .....	177	110	67	<b>Newaygo County .....</b>			
Saginaw Chippewa .....	178	78	100	Cherokee .....	211	101	110
Ottawa .....	94	24	70	Cherokee .....	48	20	28
<b>Jackson County .....</b>				Ottawa .....	32	17	15
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	618	359	259	<b>Oakland County .....</b>			
Cherokee .....	39	25	14	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	3 291	1 713	1 578
Cherokee .....	132	66	66	Tanaina .....	45	11	34
Chippewa .....	93	55	38	Apache .....	45	11	34
Choctaw .....	35	19	16	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	99	55	44
Ottawa .....	34	17	17	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	99	55	44
<b>Kalamazoo County .....</b>				Canadian and Latin American .....	73	48	25
Cherokee .....	863	440	423	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	34	24	10
Chippewa .....	301	148	153	Canadian and Latin American .....	707	320	387
Chippewa .....	126	55	71	Chippewa .....	707	320	387
Iroquois .....	37	18	19	Chippewa .....	821	403	418
Potawatomi .....	126	52	74	Choctaw .....	50	30	20
Potawatomie .....	114	48	66	Iroquois .....	198	117	81
<b>Kalkaska County .....</b>				Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	119	66	53
Kent County .....	53	29	24	Tuscarora .....	34	20	14
Algonquian (n.e.c.) .....	2 201	990	1 211	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	30	30	-
Canadian and Latin American .....	44	20	24	Narragansett .....	37	37	-
Cherokee .....	81	38	43	Osage .....	30	11	19
Chippewa .....	211	111	100	Ottawa .....	38	9	29
Chippewa .....	438	167	271	Peoria .....	31	15	16
Ottawa .....	573	255	318	Potawatomi .....	50	36	14
Potawatomi .....	151	58	93	Potawatomie .....	50	36	14
Potawatomie .....	134	52	82	Sioux .....	88	57	31
Sioux .....	64	33	31	<b>Oceana County .....</b>			
<b>Lake County .....</b>				Chippewa .....	216	89	127
Lapeer County .....	37	10	27	Chippewa .....	30	10	20
Cherokee .....	203	113	90	Ottawa .....	136	57	79
Chippewa .....	57	28	29	<b>Ogemaw County .....</b>			
Chippewa .....	34	25	9	Ontonagon County .....	51	19	32
<b>Leelanau County .....</b>				Chippewa .....	91	50	41
Ottawa .....	221	103	118	Chippewa .....	62	33	29
Ottawa .....	168	84	84	<b>Osceola County .....</b>			
<b>Lenawee County .....</b>				Chippewa .....	96	48	48
Livingston County .....	122	90	32	Chippewa .....	42	19	23
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	491	255	236	<b>Ottawa County .....</b>			
Cherokee .....	36	15	21	Chippewa .....	445	269	176
Chippewa .....	62	33	29	Cherokee .....	38	8	30
Chippewa .....	111	63	48	Chippewa .....	73	43	30
Ottawa .....	35	30	5	Crow .....	33	25	8
Sioux .....	49	15	34	Ottawa .....	48	29	19
<b>Luce County .....</b>				Potawatomi .....	74	52	22
Chippewa .....	243	139	104	Potawatomie .....	74	52	22
Chippewa .....	157	95	62	<b>Presque Isle County .....</b>			
Ottawa .....	53	26	27	Chippewa .....	72	37	35
<b>Mackinac County .....</b>				Cherokee .....	47	24	23
Chippewa .....	870	477	393	<b>Roscommon County .....</b>			
Chippewa .....	772	433	339	Saginaw County .....	50	10	40
Chippewa .....	721	408	313	Chippewa .....	885	432	453
Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa .....	51	25	26	Cherokee .....	163	77	86
<b>Macomb County .....</b>				Chippewa .....	277	142	135
Algonquian (n.e.c.) .....	1 930	975	955	Choctaw .....	37	14	23
Algonquian (n.e.c.) .....	74	30	44	<b>St. Clair County .....</b>			
Apache .....	40	21	19	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	511	259	252
				Cherokee .....	36	16	20
				Cherokee .....	64	42	22

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Michigan—Con.</b>				<b>Minnesota—Con.</b>			
Chippewa .....	126	52	74	Chisago County .....	81	41	40
Iroquois .....	34	18	16	Chippewa .....	33	12	21
Ottawa .....	77	46	31	Clay County .....	161	85	76
Potawatomi .....	36	28	8	Chippewa .....	107	65	42
Potawatomie .....	36	28	8	Clearwater County .....	614	299	315
St. Joseph County .....	169	95	94	Chippewa .....	543	268	275
Cherokee .....	76	53	23	Cook County .....	273	122	151
Sanilac County .....	110	46	64	Chippewa .....	236	111	125
Schoolcraft County .....	521	234	287	Crow Wing County .....	245	106	139
Cherokee .....	41	20	21	Chippewa .....	170	79	91
Chippewa .....	433	192	241	Dakota County .....	533	247	286
Shlawassee County .....	332	163	169	Chippewa .....	135	59	76
Canadian and Latin American .....	43	26	17	Sioux .....	133	78	55
Cherokee .....	77	32	45	Douglas County .....	131	68	63
Chippewa .....	67	42	25	Chippewa .....	53	18	35
Ottawa .....	47	25	22	Freeborn County .....	63	30	33
Tuscola County .....	222	137	85	Goodhue County .....	210	134	76
Canadian and Latin American .....	33	17	16	Chippewa .....	41	33	8
Cherokee .....	32	20	12	Sioux .....	118	72	46
Chippewa .....	95	57	38	Dakota Sioux .....	39	31	8
Chippewa .....	64	44	20	Sioux .....	71	39	32
Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa .....	31	13	18	Hennepin County .....	11 014	5 064	5 950
<b>Van Buren County .....</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>282</b>	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	56	30	26
Cherokee .....	52	35	17	Cherokee .....	207	123	84
Chippewa .....	85	46	39	Chippewa .....	7 029	3 193	3 836
Potawatomi .....	169	61	108	Chippewa .....	6 767	3 084	3 683
Potawatomie .....	169	61	108	Minnesota Chippewa .....	61	36	25
<b>Washtenaw County .....</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>392</b>	Red Lake Chippewa .....	62	25	37
Cherokee .....	176	91	85	Turtle Mountain .....	47	24	23
Chippewa .....	198	115	83	Choctaw .....	35	7	28
Iroquois .....	72	36	36	Cree .....	48	29	19
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	53	24	29	Crow .....	45	19	26
Ottawa .....	51	29	22	Iroquois .....	100	52	48
Sioux .....	30	21	9	Oneida .....	74	38	36
<b>Wayne County .....</b>	<b>7 841</b>	<b>3 776</b>	<b>4 065</b>	Neveja .....	49	7	42
Apache .....	220	106	114	Pama .....	32	-	32
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	216	106	110	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	30	18	12
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	178	88	90	Sioux .....	909	390	519
Canadian and Latin American .....	80	28	52	Ojibwa .....	80	48	32
Cherokee .....	2 024	970	1 054	Sioux .....	672	299	373
Cheyenne .....	30	10	20	Teton Sioux .....	41	14	27
Chippewa .....	1 111	558	553	Stockbridge .....	40	15	25
Chippewa .....	1 024	516	508	Winnebago .....	41	21	20
Minnesota Chippewa .....	30	24	6	<b>Hubbard County .....</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>90</b>
Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa .....	46	18	28	Chippewa .....	181	113	68
Choctaw .....	62	28	34	<b>Ipsanti County .....</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>42</b>
Creek .....	49	19	30	<b>Itasca County .....</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>597</b>
Delaware .....	34	18	16	Chippewa .....	835	343	492
Iroquois .....	913	451	462	<b>Kandiyohi County .....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>
Cayuga .....	35	5	30	<b>Koochiching County .....</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>158</b>
Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	70	22	48	Chippewa .....	298	160	138
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	477	283	194	Bois Forte .....	36	15	21
Oneida .....	221	81	140	Chippewa .....	262	145	117
Seneca .....	52	26	26	<b>Lake County .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>
Wyandot .....	31	15	16	<b>Le Sueur County .....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>
Lumbec <sup>3</sup> .....	64	48	16	<b>Lyon County .....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>47</b>
Menominee .....	70	36	34	Chippewa .....	34	14	20
Navajo .....	36	23	13	<b>McLeod County .....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>19</b>
Ottawa .....	242	81	161	<b>Mahnomen County .....</b>	<b>1 018</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>467</b>
Potawatomi .....	62	34	28	Chinook .....	39	18	21
Potawatomie .....	32	15	17	Chippewa .....	891	492	399
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	107	33	74	<b>Mille Lacs County .....</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>276</b>
Sioux .....	43	26	17	Chippewa .....	458	215	243
<b>Wexford County .....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	Chippewa .....	401	184	217
<b>Minnesota .....</b>	<b>36 527</b>	<b>17 721</b>	<b>18 806</b>	Minnesota Chippewa .....	50	28	22
<b>Aitkin County .....</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>Morrison County .....</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31</b>
Chippewa .....	146	67	79	<b>Mower County .....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Anoka County .....</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>629</b>	Sioux .....	32	2	30
Cherokee .....	67	41	26	<b>Nobles County .....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>
Chippewa .....	818	449	369	<b>Norman County .....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>37</b>
Sioux .....	114	68	46	Chippewa .....	30	12	18
Prior Lake Sioux .....	33	26	7	<b>Olmsted County .....</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>123</b>
Sioux .....	69	36	33	Chippewa .....	65	23	42
<b>Becker County .....</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>900</b>	Sioux .....	42	28	14
Cherokee .....	37	21	16	<b>Otter Tail County .....</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>33</b>
Chippewa .....	1 381	691	690	Chippewa .....	57	43	14
Sioux .....	45	24	21	<b>Pennington County .....</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Beltrami County .....</b>	<b>3 913</b>	<b>1 981</b>	<b>1 932</b>	Chippewa .....	158	53	105
Chippewa .....	3 226	1 617	1 609	<b>Pine County .....</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>102</b>
Chippewa .....	3 141	1 581	1 560	Chippewa .....	167	88	79
Minnesota Chippewa .....	37	16	21	<b>Pipestone County .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>
Red Lake Chippewa .....	32	10	22	Sioux .....	32	7	25
Sioux .....	60	38	22	<b>Polk County .....</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>Benton County .....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>20</b>	Chippewa .....	133	58	75
Chippewa .....	37	27	10	Sioux .....	34	26	8
<b>Blue Earth County .....</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>Ramsey County .....</b>	<b>3 137</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>1 699</b>
<b>Carlton County .....</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>457</b>	Apache .....	35	21	14
Chippewa .....	799	430	369	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	35	21	14
Chippewa .....	726	396	330	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	32	14	18
Minnesota Chippewa .....	73	34	39	Cherokee .....	84	26	58
<b>Cass County .....</b>	<b>1 829</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>921</b>	Chippewa .....	1 249	543	706
Chippewa .....	1 647	815	832	Chippewa .....	1 178	508	670
Chippewa .....	1 247	629	618				
Minnesota Chippewa .....	350	162	188				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Minnesota—Con.</b>				<b>Mississippi—Con.</b>			
White Earth .....	36	30	6	Scott County .....	33	18	15
Gros Ventres .....	36	21	15	Smith County .....	30	12	18
Iroquois .....	40	13	27	Stone County .....	34	9	25
Mohawk? .....	33	13	20	Tate County .....	32	19	13
Sioux .....	530	236	294	Tishomingo County .....	85	45	40
Oglala Sioux .....	47	23	24	Cherokee .....	58	31	27
Sioux .....	451	192	259	Union County .....	38	17	21
Winnebago .....	269	135	134	Warren County .....	65	26	39
<b>Redwood County .....</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>62</b>	Washington County .....	80	41	39
Sioux .....	114	56	58	Cherokee .....	34	13	21
Mdewakanton Sioux .....	39	18	21	Winston County .....	116	55	61
Sioux .....	39	18	21	Choctaw .....	58	30	28
<b>Renville County .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>Missouri</b> .....	<b>14 820</b>	<b>7 594</b>	<b>7 226</b>
Rice County .....	37	19	18	Adair County .....	66	22	44
Roseau County .....	110	54	56	Barry County .....	70	25	45
Chippewa .....	97	48	49	Barton County .....	87	38	49
<b>St. Louis County .....</b>	<b>2 807</b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>1 412</b>	Cherokee .....	56	20	36
Cherokee .....	91	43	48	Bates County .....	67	43	24
Chippewa .....	2 219	1 131	1 088	Benton County .....	49	25	24
Chippewa .....	2 081	1 051	1 030	Boone County .....	223	147	76
Lake Superior .....	33	27	6	Cherokee .....	44	38	6
Minnesota Chippewa .....	36	16	20	<b>Buchanan County .....</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>145</b>
Cree .....	37	24	13	Arikara .....	32	8	24
<b>Scott County .....</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>92</b>	Cherokee .....	76	25	51
Chippewa .....	45	28	17	<b>Butler County .....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>
Sioux .....	90	52	38	Iroquois .....	40	33	7
<b>Sherburne County .....</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>44</b>	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	40	33	7
Chippewa .....	64	45	19	<b>Callaway County .....</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Stearns County .....</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>Camden County .....</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>57</b>
Chippewa .....	102	30	72	Cherokee .....	34	11	23
<b>Steele County .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>Cape Girardeau County .....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Todd County .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>Carroll County .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Traverse County .....</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	Cherokee .....	37	13	24
Sioux .....	60	31	29	<b>Carter County .....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Wabasha County .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>Cass County .....</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>Wadena County .....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>16</b>	Cherokee .....	116	71	45
Chippewa .....	30	20	10	Choctaw .....	42	8	34
<b>Washington County .....</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>Cedar County .....</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>59</b>
Chippewa .....	219	146	73	Cherokee .....	50	19	31
Sioux .....	57	27	30	<b>Christlan County .....</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Wilkin County .....</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>46</b>	Cherokee .....	79	22	57
<b>Winona County .....</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>Clay County .....</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>328</b>
<b>Wright County .....</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>101</b>	Cherokee .....	270	137	133
Chippewa .....	58	33	25	Potawatomi .....	34	12	22
Sioux .....	35	28	7	Potawatomie .....	34	12	22
<b>Yellow Medicine County .....</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>50</b>	Shawnee .....	43	8	35
Sioux .....	72	29	43	<b>Clinton County .....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>31</b>
Sisseton Sioux .....	36	13	23	<b>Cole County .....</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Mississippi</b> .....	<b>6 836</b>	<b>3 322</b>	<b>3 514</b>	<b>Crawford County .....</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Adams County .....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	Cherokee .....	38	23	15
<b>Alcorn County .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Dade County .....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>
Cherokee .....	38	11	27	<b>Dallas County .....</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Coshoma County .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>13</b>	Cherokee .....	90	41	49
Choctaw .....	37	24	13	<b>Douglas County .....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>De Soto County .....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>Dunklin County .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>
Cherokee .....	49	37	12	<b>Franklin County .....</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Forrest County .....</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>39</b>	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	37	24	13
Choctaw .....	60	27	33	Cherokee .....	67	35	32
<b>Hancock County .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Greene County .....</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>465</b>
<b>Harrison County .....</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>283</b>	Apache .....	48	29	19
Cherokee .....	150	77	73	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	48	29	19
Choctaw .....	70	49	21	Cherokee .....	527	279	248
<b>Hinds County .....</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>105</b>	Cree .....	36	20	16
Choctaw .....	63	29	34	Iroquois .....	46	18	28
<b>Jackson County .....</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>312</b>	Shawnee .....	33	6	27
Cherokee .....	108	44	64	<b>Henry County .....</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>
Choctaw .....	72	30	42	<b>Howell County .....</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>69</b>
Creek .....	44	24	20	Cherokee .....	116	80	36
Navajo .....	36	11	25	<b>Iron County .....</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>28</b>
Ponca .....	42	6	36	Cherokee .....	61	41	20
<b>Jones County .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>Jackson County .....</b>	<b>2 939</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>1 473</b>
<b>Kemper County .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	75	33	42
<b>Lauderdale County .....</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22</b>	Cherokee .....	1 000	489	511
<b>Leake County .....</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>406</b>	Cheyenne .....	33	21	12
Choctaw .....	355	157	198	Chickasaw .....	30	16	14
<b>Lowndes County .....</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>61</b>	Chippewa .....	75	32	43
<b>Marion County .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	Choctaw .....	43	21	22
<b>Marshall County .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	Creek .....	195	75	120
<b>Neshoba County .....</b>	<b>2 515</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>1 259</b>	Iowa .....	33	14	19
Choctaw .....	1 773	895	878	Kickapoo .....	69	35	34
Kiowa .....	30	16	14	Navajo .....	47	24	23
<b>Newton County .....</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>230</b>	Peoria .....	33	22	11
Choctaw .....	321	157	164	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	36	17	19
<b>Noxubee County .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	Shoshone .....	40	23	17
Choctaw .....	47	22	25	Sioux .....	120	60	60
<b>Pearl River County .....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Jasper County .....</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>Pike County .....</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>46</b>	Cherokee .....	299	182	117
<b>Prentiss County .....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>24</b>	Delaware .....	33	13	20
Cherokee .....	58	34	24	<b>Jefferson County .....</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>Rankin County .....</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	Cherokee .....	123	69	54
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	39	18	21	Osage .....	53	14	39
				<b>Johnson County .....</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>22</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Missouri—Con.</b>				<b>Montana—Con.</b>			
Cherokee .....	47	29	18	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	266	133	133
Laclede County .....	155	70	85	Cherokee .....	143	51	92
Cherokee .....	42	19	23	Chippewa .....	225	92	133
Lafayette County .....	110	44	66	Cree .....	980	474	506
Cherokee .....	69	21	48	Crow .....	38	19	19
Lawrence County .....	133	79	54	Gros Ventres .....	47	7	40
Cherokee .....	36	22	14	Sioux .....	156	58	98
Lincoln County .....	47	16	31	Chouteau County .....	207	93	114
Linn County .....	34	17	17	Cree .....	180	90	90
McDonald County .....	204	93	111	Custer County .....	256	118	138
Cherokee .....	119	57	62	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	46	23	23
Marion County .....	33	18	15	Chippewa .....	33	20	13
Miller County .....	55	35	20	Cree .....	55	16	39
Morgan County .....	68	37	31	Dawson County .....	126	54	72
Newton County .....	412	183	229	Sioux .....	43	8	35
Cherokee .....	141	68	73	Deer Lodge County .....	311	169	142
Iroquois .....	57	20	37	Cherokee .....	36	17	19
Miami .....	60	18	42	Chippewa .....	143	64	79
Nodaway County .....	33	9	24	Fergus County .....	158	46	112
Ozark County .....	70	33	37	Chippewa .....	77	20	57
Pemiscot County .....	30	26	4	Flathead County .....	505	274	231
Pettis County .....	134	51	83	Apache .....	33	26	7
Cherokee .....	53	17	36	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	33	26	7
Phelps County .....	78	61	17	Assiniboine .....	35	15	20
Platte County .....	134	59	75	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	34	24	10
Cherokee .....	53	37	16	Chippewa .....	114	56	58
Polk County .....	106	38	68	Flathead .....	71	43	28
Cherokee .....	39	14	25	Gallatin County .....	454	193	261
Pulaski County .....	431	298	133	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	68	13	55
Cherokee .....	200	127	73	Cree .....	58	32	26
Randolph County .....	94	71	23	Crow .....	39	39	37
Ray County .....	153	81	72	Glacier County .....	4 882	2 336	2 546
Cherokee .....	83	46	37	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	2 974	1 459	1 515
Ripley County .....	37	32	5	Cree .....	201	98	103
St. Charles County .....	413	229	184	Flathead .....	36	15	21
Cherokee .....	196	115	81	Sioux .....	30	22	8
Sioux .....	37	11	26	Granite County .....	37	24	13
St. Clair County .....	93	38	55	Hill County .....	2 293	1 086	1 207
Cherokee .....	55	21	34	Assiniboine .....	177	86	91
Ste. Genevieve County .....	41	21	20	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	88	55	33
St. Francois County .....	37	25	12	Chippewa .....	238	115	123
St. Louis County .....	1 281	662	619	Cree .....	1 247	610	637
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	46	21	25	Gros Ventres .....	87	34	53
Cherokee .....	474	225	249	Sioux .....	97	18	79
Chippewa .....	36	12	24	Jefferson County .....	109	59	50
Choctaw .....	36	31	5	Chippewa .....	40	22	18
Creek .....	41	22	19	Lake County .....	3 162	1 681	1 481
Sioux .....	81	47	34	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	69	27	42
Oglala Sioux .....	30	7	23	Chippewa .....	37	17	20
Sioux .....	41	24	17	Flathead .....	2 292	1 184	1 108
Saline County .....	45	36	9	Kootenai .....	84	52	32
Scott County .....	55	19	36	Osage .....	44	17	27
Stoddard County .....	31	14	17	Sioux .....	148	90	58
Stone County .....	160	85	75	Lewis and Clark County .....	810	325	485
Cherokee .....	56	29	27	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	40	17	23
Sullivan County .....	40	21	19	Cherokee .....	101	42	59
Taney County .....	109	44	65	Chippewa .....	68	35	33
Texas County .....	56	23	33	Cree .....	217	107	110
Cherokee .....	36	18	18	Crow .....	30	14	16
Vernon County .....	94	48	46	Navajo .....	48	24	24
Cherokee .....	33	20	13	Sioux .....	36	5	31
Washington County .....	68	9	59	Lincoln County .....	225	110	115
Weyne County .....	91	28	63	Cherokee .....	58	26	32
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	49	19	30	Chippewa .....	58	12	46
Webster County .....	65	49	16	Mineral County .....	38	25	13
Cherokee .....	56	40	16	Missoula County .....	1 382	616	766
Wright County .....	73	29	44	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	186	71	115
Cherokee .....	44	21	23	Chippewa .....	105	40	65
St. Louis city .....	662	278	384	Cree .....	59	28	31
Apache .....	57	34	23	Crow .....	42	11	31
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	48	25	23	Flathead .....	502	212	290
Cherokee .....	300	108	192	Sioux .....	47	30	17
<b>Montana</b> .....	<b>37 623</b>	<b>18 263</b>	<b>19 360</b>	<b>Park County</b> .....	<b>51</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18</b>
Beaverhead County .....	124	64	60	<b>Phillips County</b> .....	<b>362</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>183</b>
Flathead .....	39	23	16	Assiniboine .....	74	36	38
Big Horn County .....	5 126	2 489	2 637	Chippewa .....	118	65	53
Cheyenne .....	392	159	233	Cree .....	39	30	9
Cheyenne .....	169	66	103	Gros Ventres .....	86	13	73
Northern Cheyenne .....	223	93	130	Pondera County .....	641	326	315
Chippewa .....	73	23	50	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	433	241	192
Crow .....	3 975	2 017	1 958	Powder River County .....	47	22	25
Sioux .....	99	34	65	<b>Powell County</b> .....	<b>169</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>22</b>
Blaine County .....	2 223	1 148	1 075	Cree .....	33	30	3
Assiniboine .....	540	268	272	Flathead .....	35	35	-
Cherokee .....	51	20	31	Ravalli County .....	251	100	151
Chippewa .....	253	155	98	Cherokee .....	31	6	25
Cree .....	47	25	22	Cheyenne .....	32	17	15
Gros Ventres .....	762	360	402	Challiam .....	31	7	24
Carbon County .....	46	29	17	<b>Richland County</b> .....	<b>97</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>45</b>
Cascade County .....	2 743	1 321	1 422	Chippewa .....	46	28	18
Assiniboine .....	99	57	42	<b>Roosevelt County</b> .....	<b>3 865</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>2 053</b>
				Assiniboine .....	1 125	511	614
				Chippewa .....	370	203	167
				Gros Ventres .....	42	16	26

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Montana—Con.</b>				<b>Nebraska—Con.</b>			
Sioux .....	1 952	898	1 054	Madison County .....	108	58	50
Fort Peck .....	114	24	90	Sioux .....	68	29	39
Sioux .....	1 798	839	959	Morrill County .....	31	17	14
<b>Rosebud County .....</b>	<b>2 406</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>1 197</b>	Phelps County .....	39	12	27
Cherokee .....	40	11	29	Cherokee .....	30	5	25
Cheyenne .....	1 976	1 047	929	<b>Platte County .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>8</b>
Cheyenne .....	147	102	45	Polk County .....	34	11	23
Northern Cheyenne .....	1 823	945	878	<b>Richardson County .....</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>65</b>
Crow .....	42	14	28	Iowa .....	84	46	38
Sioux .....	134	47	87	<b>Sarpy County .....</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>120</b>
Oglala Sioux .....	66	24	42	Chippewa .....	40	19	21
Sioux .....	62	23	39	Sioux .....	43	25	18
Winnebago .....	34	15	19	<b>Saunders County .....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Sandera County .....</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>Scotts Bluff County .....</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>230</b>
Sheridan County .....	41	12	29	Sioux .....	362	161	201
<b>Silver Bow County .....</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>243</b>	Dakota Sioux .....	60	27	33
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	128	69	59	Oglala Sioux .....	37	13	24
Cherokee .....	82	43	39	Sioux .....	264	120	144
Chippewa .....	46	9	37	<b>Seward County .....</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>64</b>
Cree .....	93	64	29	Crow .....	44	14	30
Gros Ventres .....	47	22	25	<b>Sheridan County .....</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>Stillwater County .....</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>	Sioux .....	333	143	190
Chippewa .....	35	12	23	Oglala Sioux .....	239	96	143
<b>Teton County .....</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>54</b>	Sioux .....	72	39	33
Shoshone .....	30	22	8	<b>Thayer County .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Toole County .....</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>Thurston County .....</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 258</b>
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	52	12	40	Omaha .....	1 220	616	604
Chippewa .....	41	9	32	Sioux .....	112	60	52
<b>Valley County .....</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>479</b>	Winnebago .....	831	392	439
Assiniboine .....	520	257	263	<b>Wayne County .....</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>
Chippewa .....	107	61	46	Iroquois .....	44	29	15
Cree .....	63	22	41	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	37	22	15
Sioux .....	99	36	63	<b>Nevada .....</b>	<b>14 256</b>	<b>7 127</b>	<b>7 129</b>
<b>Yellowstone County .....</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>Churchill County .....</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>361</b>
Assiniboine .....	172	92	80	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	198	80	118
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	52	23	29	Shoshone .....	222	107	115
Canadian and Latin American .....	33	4	29	Washo .....	68	35	33
Cherokee .....	74	38	36	<b>Clark County .....</b>	<b>3 752</b>	<b>1 924</b>	<b>1 828</b>
Cheyenne .....	100	45	55	Apache .....	121	56	65
Cheyenne .....	36	15	21	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	76	44	32
Northern Cheyenne .....	64	30	34	Fort Sill Apache .....	39	12	27
Chippewa .....	179	97	82	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	51	39	12
Cree .....	130	75	55	Canadian and Latin American .....	42	15	27
Crow .....	515	188	327	Chemehuevi .....	35	18	17
Flathead .....	57	22	35	Cherokee .....	816	396	420
Gros Ventres .....	56	31	25	Chippewa .....	32	13	19
Hidatsa .....	40	10	30	Choctaw .....	224	112	112
Sioux .....	211	84	127	Creek .....	56	24	32
<b>Nebraska .....</b>	<b>9 059</b>	<b>4 556</b>	<b>4 503</b>	Crow .....	37	37	-
<b>Adams County .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	Flathead .....	37	16	21
<b>Box Butte County .....</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>135</b>	Iroquois .....	96	37	59
Sioux .....	196	82	114	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	44	24	20
<b>Buffalo County .....</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>22</b>	Mission Indians .....	44	29	15
<b>Burt County .....</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>32</b>	Navajo .....	92	43	49
<b>Chase County .....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	Osage .....	69	48	21
<b>Cherry County .....</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>35</b>	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	378	139	239
Sioux .....	55	38	17	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	100	47	53
<b>Cheyenne County .....</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	Hopi .....	69	47	22
<b>Custer County .....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	Shoshone .....	130	90	40
<b>Dakota County .....</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>122</b>	Sioux .....	112	67	45
Omaha .....	38	18	20	Tingit .....	31	5	26
Sioux .....	125	42	83	<b>Douglas County .....</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Dawes County .....</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>22</b>	Cherokee .....	40	20	20
Sioux .....	69	49	20	Cheyenne .....	42	24	18
<b>Dodge County .....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	Washo .....	322	153	169
Sioux .....	44	21	23	<b>Elko County .....</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>755</b>
<b>Douglas County .....</b>	<b>1 934</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>944</b>	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	102	56	46
Cherokee .....	141	63	78	Shoshone .....	1 078	459	619
Iowa .....	35	24	11	<b>Eureka County .....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>
Omaha .....	479	238	241	<b>Humboldt County .....</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>362</b>
Potawatomi .....	33	17	16	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	527	268	259
Potawatomi .....	33	17	16	Shoshone .....	43	13	30
Sioux .....	382	137	245	<b>Lander County .....</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>131</b>
Santee Sioux .....	64	8	56	Shoshone .....	121	41	80
Sioux .....	250	99	151	<b>Lincoln County .....</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>21</b>
Yankton Sioux .....	39	18	21	<b>Lyon County .....</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>255</b>
Winnebago .....	133	53	80	Cherokee .....	86	35	51
<b>Gage County .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	211	114	97
<b>Hall County .....</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>63</b>	Shoshone .....	50	31	19
Omaha .....	32	19	13	<b>Mineral County .....</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>299</b>
Sioux .....	34	14	20	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	392	209	183
<b>Knox County .....</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>219</b>	Shoshone .....	73	27	46
Sioux .....	365	195	170	<b>Nye County .....</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>203</b>
Santee Sioux .....	271	150	121	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	104	51	53
Sioux .....	34	23	11	Shoshone .....	97	73	24
<b>Lancaster County .....</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>Pershing County .....</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>137</b>
Cherokee .....	73	34	39	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	153	66	87
Omaha .....	274	130	144	<b>Storey County .....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>
Sioux .....	197	128	69	<b>Washoe County .....</b>	<b>3 498</b>	<b>1 743</b>	<b>1 755</b>
Oglala Sioux .....	60	41	19	Apache .....	53	19	34
Santee Sioux .....	45	22	23	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	53	19	34
Sioux .....	79	59	20	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	48	31	17
<b>Lincoln County .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>27</b>	Cherokee .....	190	81	109
Cherokee .....	30	24	6				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
Nevada—Con.				New Jersey—Con.			
Cheyenne.....	32	13	19	Cherokee.....	197	98	99
Choctaw.....	32	24	8	Delaware.....	49	37	12
Iroquois.....	40	34	6	Iroquois.....	46	-	46
Navajo.....	156	37	119	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	31	-	31
Osage.....	36	24	12	Monmouth County.....	587	279	308
Palute <sup>1</sup> .....	1 221	586	635	Cherokee.....	105	56	49
Shoshone.....	338	169	169	Delaware.....	31	14	17
Shoshone.....	246	117	129	Iroquois.....	53	27	26
Yomba <sup>1</sup> .....	36	18	18	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	53	27	26
Other Shoshone tribes.....	30	13	17	Sioux.....	34	18	16
Sioux.....	67	29	38	Morris County.....	284	136	148
Washo.....	174	100	74	Cherokee.....	73	35	38
White Pine County.....	190	122	68	Iroquois.....	30	18	12
Klamath.....	30	16	14	Ocean County.....	502	275	227
Shoshone.....	119	69	50	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	36	20	16
Carson City city.....	1 432	747	685	Cherokee.....	139	87	52
Apache.....	62	29	33	Delaware.....	72	30	42
Apache (n.e.c.).....	38	18	20	Passaic County.....	609	307	302
Cherokee.....	92	74	18	Canadian and Latin American.....	67	22	45
Chippewa.....	73	44	29	Cherokee.....	242	114	128
Chippewa.....	31	21	10	Iroquois.....	31	24	7
Sokoagon Chippewa.....	42	23	19	Tuscarora.....	31	24	7
Palute <sup>1</sup> .....	349	196	153	Salem County.....	217	102	115
Papago.....	105	45	60	Nanticoke.....	61	45	16
Pima.....	88	51	37	Somerset County.....	187	99	88
Shoshone.....	54	35	19	Iroquois.....	34	22	12
Sioux.....	67	-	67	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	34	22	12
Washo.....	147	71	76	Sussex County.....	167	90	77
Yuman.....	60	15	45	Creek.....	36	22	14
New Hampshire.....	1 342	767	575	Union County.....	486	192	294
Belknap County.....	91	52	39	Cherokee.....	136	42	94
Carroll County.....	35	17	18	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	39	21	18
Cheshire County.....	91	67	24	Warren County.....	87	45	42
Coos County.....	49	27	22	Cherokee.....	30	23	7
Grafton County.....	131	78	53	New Mexico.....	106 585	51 099	55 486
Hillsborough County.....	305	122	183	Bernalillo County.....	10 946	5 110	5 836
Penobscot.....	30	19	11	Apache.....	194	125	69
Merrimack County.....	164	82	82	Apache (n.e.c.).....	140	99	41
Rockingham County.....	319	231	88	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	43	19	24
Strafford County.....	103	51	52	Canadian and Latin American.....	80	60	20
Maliseet.....	31	7	24	Cherokee.....	368	172	196
Sullivan County.....	54	40	14	Cheyenne.....	37	21	16
New Jersey.....	10 028	5 024	5 004	Chippewa.....	74	43	31
Atlantic County.....	309	155	154	Choctaw.....	67	23	44
Cherokee.....	78	48	30	Comanche.....	79	66	13
Bergen County.....	813	416	397	Creek.....	107	61	46
Cherokee.....	107	52	55	Flathead.....	33	11	22
Chippewa.....	38	26	12	Gros Ventres.....	31	-	31
Delaware.....	258	116	142	Iroquois.....	81	30	51
Sand Hill.....	258	116	142	Oneida.....	41	15	26
Iroquois.....	70	39	31	Kiowa.....	67	21	46
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	57	39	18	Navajo.....	3 070	1 334	1 736
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	41	24	17	Osage.....	52	37	15
Burlington County.....	683	346	337	Oto.....	53	28	25
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	44	30	14	Pawnee.....	74	26	48
Cherokee.....	184	51	133	Pomo.....	35	12	23
Iroquois.....	31	9	22	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	4 021	1 883	2 138
Camden County.....	630	316	314	Acoma.....	282	129	153
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	39	11	28	Cochiti.....	91	37	54
Cherokee.....	95	40	55	Hopi.....	100	42	58
Delaware.....	46	17	29	Isleta.....	1 722	886	836
Iroquois.....	56	24	32	Jemez.....	81	55	26
Iroquois (n.e.c.).....	30	17	13	Laguna.....	392	125	267
Nanticoke.....	93	47	46	Nambe.....	43	36	7
Pamunkey.....	45	30	15	Pueblo (n.e.c.).....	188	67	121
Powhatan.....	32	16	16	Santa Clara <sup>1</sup> .....	319	145	174
Sioux.....	41	13	28	Santo Domingo.....	88	51	37
Cape May County.....	122	55	67	Taos.....	177	83	94
Delaware.....	48	24	24	Tesuque.....	42	18	24
Cumberland County.....	862	433	429	Tewa.....	198	95	103
Cherokee.....	65	36	29	Zuni.....	159	63	96
Delaware.....	146	85	61	Shawnee.....	78	31	47
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.).....	35	27	8	Shoshone.....	82	37	45
Moor.....	35	27	8	Sioux.....	110	53	57
Nanticoke.....	241	99	142	Tlingit.....	33	7	26
Essex County.....	1 394	647	747	Catron County.....	30	10	20
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	65	27	38	Chaves County.....	356	142	214
Cherokee.....	175	50	125	Cherokee.....	102	26	76
Comanche.....	32	4	28	Colfax County.....	171	75	96
Iroquois.....	63	24	39	Curry County.....	270	87	183
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	47	24	23	Apache.....	32	7	25
Sioux.....	39	34	5	Apache (n.e.c.).....	32	7	25
Gloucester County.....	360	218	142	Cherokee.....	41	14	27
Cherokee.....	159	107	52	Dona Ana County.....	762	420	342
Delaware.....	31	18	13	Apache.....	43	6	37
Hudson County.....	593	333	260	Apache (n.e.c.).....	37	-	37
Cherokee.....	136	77	59	Cherokee.....	99	67	32
Iroquois.....	45	20	25	Navajo.....	84	51	33
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	31	6	25	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	207	128	79
Shinnecock.....	40	22	18	Isleta.....	52	39	13
Hunterdon County.....	62	25	37	Laguna.....	54	28	26
Mercer County.....	338	166	172	Pueblo (n.e.c.).....	40	19	21
Cherokee.....	61	18	43	Eddy County.....	419	220	199
Middlesex County.....	736	389	347	Apache.....	33	25	8
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	80	21	59				

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>New Mexico—Con.</b>				<b>New Mexico—Con.</b>			
Mescalero Apache .....	33	25	8	Socorro County .....	1 223	571	652
Cherokee .....	109	61	48	Navajo .....	1 131	522	609
Chickasaw .....	36	31	5	<b>Taos County .....</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>603</b>
Navajo .....	82	29	53	Apache .....	77	57	20
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	31	17	14	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	32	24	8
Yuman .....	57	13	44	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	1 004	506	498
Havasupai .....	57	13	44	Isleta .....	99	63	36
<b>Grant County .....</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>85</b>	Taos .....	841	422	419
Navajo .....	62	23	39	<b>Torrance County .....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Lea County .....</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>Valencia County .....</b>	<b>8 616</b>	<b>4 114</b>	<b>4 502</b>
Cherokee .....	82	41	41	Algonquian (n.e.c.) .....	39	16	23
Choctaw .....	36	15	21	Apache .....	58	31	27
Comanche .....	32	21	11	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	31	14	17
Potawatomi .....	49	16	33	Choctaw .....	36	16	20
Potawatonia .....	49	16	33	Navajo .....	1 463	638	825
<b>Lincoln County .....</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	5 231	2 605	2 626
<b>Los Alamos County .....</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>22</b>	Acoma .....	2 211	1 047	1 164
<b>Luna County .....</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	Hopi .....	56	34	22
<b>McKinley County .....</b>	<b>37 115</b>	<b>17 823</b>	<b>19 292</b>	Isleta .....	225	108	117
Cherokee .....	97	59	38	Laguna .....	2 559	1 297	1 262
Chayenne .....	156	74	82	Santo Domingo .....	74	59	15
Navajo .....	27 769	13 265	14 504	Sioux .....	43	19	24
Osage .....	40	27	13	<b>New York .....</b>	<b>43 508</b>	<b>20 893</b>	<b>22 615</b>
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	5 818	2 781	3 037	<b>Albany County .....</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>151</b>
Hopi .....	31	23	8	Cherokee .....	32	18	14
Laguna .....	124	49	75	Iroquois .....	105	42	63
Zuni .....	5 603	2 684	2 919	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	79	30	49
Sioux .....	123	39	84	<b>Allegany County .....</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>108</b>
Oglala Sioux .....	60	21	39	Iroquois .....	56	26	30
Sioux .....	38	10	28	<b>Bronx County .....</b>	<b>2 009</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1 024</b>
<b>Otero County .....</b>	<b>2 207</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>1 167</b>	Apache .....	38	11	27
Apache .....	1 560	712	848	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	67	27	40
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	213	106	107	Cherokee .....	367	168	199
Mescalero Apache .....	1 338	602	736	Iroquois .....	81	56	25
Cherokee .....	45	16	29	Seneca .....	31	20	11
Creek .....	36	15	21	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	71	20	51
Navajo .....	69	35	34	<b>Broome County .....</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>226</b>
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	61	36	25	Cherokee .....	47	31	16
<b>Quay County .....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>34</b>	Iroquois .....	180	93	87
<b>Rio Arriba County .....</b>	<b>3 379</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>1 766</b>	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	98	54	44
Apache .....	1 532	714	818	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	52	26	26
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	75	41	34	Tuscarora .....	30	13	17
Jicarilla Apache .....	1 410	663	747	<b>Cattaraugus County .....</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>955</b>
Navajo .....	232	145	87	Cherokee .....	30	18	12
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	1 324	601	723	Iroquois .....	1 435	629	806
Hopi .....	42	42	-	Cayuga .....	32	9	23
Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	58	30	28	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	35	13	22
San Juan .....	301	136	165	Seneca .....	1 287	584	703
Tewa .....	776	323	453	<b>Cayuga County .....</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>87</b>
Tigua <sup>1</sup> .....	87	38	49	Cherokee .....	34	18	16
Ute .....	47	24	23	Iroquois .....	67	35	32
Ute Mountain Ute .....	47	24	23	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	43	20	23
<b>Roosevelt County .....</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>Chautauqua County .....</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>201</b>
Navajo .....	92	35	57	Iroquois .....	248	125	123
Osage .....	30	23	7	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	35	9	26
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	63	21	42	Seneca .....	207	110	97
<b>Sandoval County .....</b>	<b>9 471</b>	<b>4 565</b>	<b>4 906</b>	<b>Chemung County .....</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>75</b>
Navajo .....	118	69	49	Iroquois .....	51	39	12
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	6 820	3 375	3 445	<b>Chenango County .....</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>
Cochiti .....	590	291	299	<b>Clinton County .....</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>50</b>
Isleta .....	62	12	50	Iroquois .....	57	36	21
Jemez .....	1 138	539	599	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	48	36	12
Sandia .....	271	148	123	<b>Columbia County .....</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>61</b>
San Felipe .....	1 639	753	886	<b>Cortland County .....</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>85</b>
Santa Ana .....	300	150	150	Iroquois .....	42	13	29
Santo Domingo .....	2 154	1 099	1 055	<b>Delaware County .....</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>35</b>
Zia .....	577	351	226	Cherokee .....	48	28	20
<b>San Juan County .....</b>	<b>26 866</b>	<b>12 976</b>	<b>13 890</b>	<b>Dutchess County .....</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>262</b>
Apache .....	59	12	47	Cherokee .....	70	37	33
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	48	12	36	Chippewa .....	31	10	21
Cherokee .....	104	52	52	Iroquois .....	92	38	54
Choctaw .....	44	9	35	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	53	34	19
Navajo .....	23 383	11 390	11 993	<b>Erie County .....</b>	<b>4 773</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>2 528</b>
Pawnee .....	31	22	9	Cherokee .....	151	63	88
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	825	375	450	Chippewa .....	34	-	34
Isleta .....	50	9	41	Iroquois .....	3 755	1 743	2 012
Keres (n.e.c.) .....	640	304	336	Cayuga .....	254	102	152
Tewa .....	40	8	32	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	21	21	81
Zuni .....	40	31	9	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	1 018	477	541
<b>San Miguel County .....</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>85</b>	Oneida .....	156	40	116
Navajo .....	44	26	18	Onondaga .....	114	44	70
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	71	26	45	Seneca .....	1 966	985	981
Santa Clara <sup>1</sup> .....	32	20	12	Tuscarora .....	145	74	71
<b>Santa Fe County .....</b>	<b>2 130</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>1 153</b>	<b>Essex County .....</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>38</b>
Cherokee .....	47	24	23	Iroquois .....	50	22	28
Chippewa .....	42	19	23	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	46	20	26
Comanche .....	40	26	14	<b>Franklin County .....</b>	<b>2 168</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>1 041</b>
Navajo .....	198	89	109	Iroquois .....	1 986	1 039	947
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	1 231	605	626	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	1 985	1 038	947
Hopi .....	49	18	31	<b>Fulton County .....</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>43</b>
Laguna .....	61	27	34	Cherokee .....	30	14	16
Nambe .....	186	100	86	Iroquois .....	33	21	12
Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	61	43	18	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	33	21	12
San Ildefonso .....	202	91	111	<b>Genesee County .....</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>312</b>
San Juan .....	42	22	20				
Tesuqua .....	146	63	83				
Tewa .....	384	180	204				
Sioux .....	44	25	19				
<b>Sierra County .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates from a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>New York—Con.</b>				<b>New York—Con</b>			
Iroquois.....	473	231	242	Orange County.....	588	285	303
Oneida.....	31	7	24	Apache.....	58	35	23
Seneca.....	408	208	200	Apache (n.e.c.).....	53	30	23
<b>Greene County.....</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>39</b>	Cherokee.....	45	14	31
<b>Herkimer County.....</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>52</b>	Creek.....	38	19	19
Iroquois.....	43	20	23	Iroquois.....	119	72	47
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	40	17	23	Iroquois (n.e.c.).....	35	16	19
<b>Jefferson County.....</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>98</b>	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	49	35	14
Iroquois.....	88	59	29	Tuscarora.....	30	21	9
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	78	53	25	<b>Orleans County.....</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>98</b>
Sioux.....	30	9	21	Iroquois.....	151	84	67
<b>Kings County.....</b>	<b>3 941</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>2 196</b>	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	66	38	28
Apache.....	75	48	27	Oneida.....	51	38	13
Apache (n.e.c.).....	70	43	27	<b>Oswego County.....</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>173</b>
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	115	27	88	Cherokee.....	50	31	19
Canadian and Latin American.....	106	39	67	Iroquois.....	171	89	82
Cherokee.....	786	296	490	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	137	75	62
Cheyenne.....	37	23	14	Sioux.....	53	18	35
Chippewa.....	65	35	30	<b>Otsego County.....</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>43</b>
Saginaw Chippewa.....	40	19	21	Putnam County.....	49	20	29
Iroquois.....	339	107	232	<b>Oueens County.....</b>	<b>3 507</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>1 975</b>
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	317	102	215	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	77	32	45
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	60	35	25	Canadian and Latin American.....	109	46	63
Shinnecock.....	37	32	5	Cherokee.....	626	248	378
Sioux.....	52	15	37	Cherokee.....	592	231	361
<b>Livingston County.....</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>66</b>	Tuscola.....	34	17	17
Iroquois.....	84	60	24	Chickahominy.....	35	27	8
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	65	48	17	Iroquois.....	187	72	115
<b>Madison County.....</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>82</b>	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	140	51	89
Iroquois.....	112	47	65	Long Island.....	69	29	40
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	76	45	31	Matinecock.....	61	21	40
Oneida.....	34	34	34	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	38	8	30
<b>Monroe County.....</b>	<b>1 931</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>971</b>	Shinnecock.....	180	62	118
Algonquian (n.e.c.).....	57	23	34	Sioux.....	44	17	27
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	31	21	10	<b>Rensselaer County.....</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>109</b>
Cherokee.....	110	46	64	Cherokee.....	50	22	28
Chippewa.....	70	31	39	Iroquois.....	33	12	21
Delaware.....	55	43	12	<b>Richmond County.....</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>238</b>
Iroquois.....	1 051	513	538	Cherokee.....	40	26	14
Cayuga.....	61	25	36	Iroquois.....	94	37	57
Iroquois (n.e.c.).....	43	17	26	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	84	32	52
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	733	363	370	<b>Rockland County.....</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>265</b>
Seneca.....	177	97	80	Delaware.....	276	150	126
<b>Montgomery County.....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>24</b>	Sand Hill.....	268	142	126
<b>Nassau County.....</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>646</b>	Iroquois.....	69	54	15
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	56	32	24	<b>St. Lawrence County.....</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>203</b>
Canadian and Latin American.....	36	14	22	Iroquois.....	261	125	136
Cherokee.....	206	117	89	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	233	111	122
Iroquois.....	156	85	71	<b>Saratoga County.....</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>124</b>
Iroquois (n.e.c.).....	52	37	15	Iroquois.....	155	99	56
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	104	48	56	Iroquois (n.e.c.).....	45	32	13
Long Island.....	48	8	40	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	103	60	43
Matinecock.....	48	8	40	<b>Schenectady County.....</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>175</b>
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	32	23	9	Cherokee.....	57	30	27
Santo Domingo.....	32	23	9	Iroquois.....	127	57	70
Shinnecock.....	79	43	36	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	98	28	70
Sioux.....	66	27	39	<b>Schoharie County.....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>New York County.....</b>	<b>3 306</b>	<b>1 479</b>	<b>1 827</b>	<b>Schuyler County.....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>
Apache.....	78	32	46	Iroquois.....	37	16	21
Apache (n.e.c.).....	63	17	46	<b>Seneca County.....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	128	34	94	<b>Steuben County.....</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>85</b>
Canadian and Latin American.....	52	11	41	Iroquois.....	135	74	61
Cherokee.....	613	232	381	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	82	48	34
Chickahominy.....	51	24	27	<b>Suttolk County.....</b>	<b>2 258</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>1 355</b>
Comanche.....	61	49	12	Apache.....	36	21	15
Creek.....	49	11	74	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	53	18	35
Iroquois.....	85	30	30	Cherokee.....	363	105	258
Iroquois (n.e.c.).....	44	11	33	Chickahominy.....	46	17	29
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	44	49	45	Chippewa.....	30	16	14
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	94	45	4	Iroquois.....	271	100	171
Shinnecock.....	49	45	18	Iroquois (n.e.c.).....	62	11	51
Sioux.....	48	30	18	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	175	70	105
<b>Niagara County.....</b>	<b>2 389</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>915</b>	Long Island.....	31	18	13
Algonquian (n.e.c.).....	50	29	21	Montauk.....	31	18	13
Cherokee.....	44	26	18	Narragansett.....	62	27	35
Chippewa.....	109	49	60	Shinnecock.....	343	142	201
Iroquois.....	1 131	568	563	Sioux.....	31	17	14
Cayuga.....	140	64	76	<b>Sullivan County.....</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>78</b>
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	286	182	104	Delaware.....	37	30	7
Oneida.....	43	8	35	<b>Tioga County.....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22</b>
Onondaga.....	45	28	17	<b>Tompkins County.....</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>61</b>
Seneca.....	92	43	49	Cherokee.....	43	22	21
Tuscarora.....	508	234	274	Iroquois.....	39	30	9
<b>Oneida County.....</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>Ulster County.....</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>142</b>
Cherokee.....	101	59	42	Algonquian (n.e.c.).....	54	42	12
Iroquois.....	148	69	79	Cherokee.....	58	37	21
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	108	46	62	Iroquois.....	48	24	24
<b>Onondaga County.....</b>	<b>3 398</b>	<b>1 664</b>	<b>1 734</b>	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	37	18	19
Algonquian (n.e.c.).....	75	30	45	<b>Warren County.....</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>
Cherokee.....	89	47	42	<b>Washington County.....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>23</b>
Chippewa.....	33	24	9	<b>Wayne County.....</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>143</b>
Iroquois.....	1 910	917	993	Iroquois.....	70	27	43
Iroquois (n.e.c.).....	108	60	48	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	32	8	24
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	958	428	530	Onondaga.....	30	13	17
Oneida.....	432	189	243	<b>Westchester County.....</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>527</b>
Onondaga.....	358	211	147				
<b>Ontario County.....</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>92</b>				
Iroquois.....	37	29	8				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>New York—Con.</b>				<b>North Carolina—Con.</b>			
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	49	25	24	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	64	37	27
Cherokee .....	164	85	79	Southeastern Indians .....	64	37	27
Cheyenne .....	36	-	36	<b>Hoke County</b> .....	2 557	1 259	1 298
Iroquois .....	157	73	84	Cherokee .....	169	102	67
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	126	53	73	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	31	16	15
Wampanoag .....	47	29	18	Southeastern Indians .....	31	16	15
<b>Wyoming County</b> .....	38	30	8	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	1 317	654	663
<b>North Carolina</b> .....	65 808	32 484	33 324	<b>Iredell County</b> .....	112	44	68
<b>Alamance County</b> .....	115	52	63	<b>Jackson County</b> .....	2 418	1 212	1 206
Cherokee .....	71	26	45	Cherokee .....	1 181	559	622
<b>Alexander County</b> .....	34	25	9	Cherokee .....	1 038	495	543
<b>Anson County</b> .....	69	38	31	Eastern Cherokee .....	136	64	72
<b>Avery County</b> .....	43	17	26	<b>Johnston County</b> .....	112	82	30
Apache .....	33	13	20	<b>Lee County</b> .....	77	36	41
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	33	13	20	<b>Lincoln County</b> .....	54	19	35
<b>Bertie County</b> .....	78	61	17	<b>McDowell County</b> .....	73	32	41
<b>Bladen County</b> .....	308	189	119	<b>Mecklenburg County</b> .....	1 654	882	772
Cherokee .....	37	31	6	Catawba .....	42	19	23
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	214	120	94	Cherokee .....	371	194	177
Southeastern Indians .....	214	120	94	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	30	12	18
<b>Brunswick County</b> .....	51	33	18	Southeastern Indians .....	30	12	18
<b>Buncombe County</b> .....	326	154	172	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	303	194	119
Cherokee .....	90	23	67	Sioux .....	45	30	15
<b>Burke County</b> .....	84	64	20	<b>Mitchell County</b> .....	34	13	21
<b>Cabarrus County</b> .....	169	102	67	<b>Montgomery County</b> .....	93	59	34
<b>Caldwell County</b> .....	96	26	70	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	35	24	11
<b>Carteret County</b> .....	68	27	41	<b>Moore County</b> .....	300	158	142
Cherokee .....	34	11	23	Cherokee .....	40	25	15
<b>Catawba County</b> .....	76	18	58	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	51	28	23
<b>Chatham County</b> .....	57	21	36	<b>Nash County</b> .....	141	50	91
<b>Cherokee County</b> .....	196	83	113	<b>New Hanover County</b> .....	291	130	161
Cherokee .....	61	19	42	Cherokee .....	66	18	48
<b>Cleveland County</b> .....	123	44	79	<b>Onslow County</b> .....	880	538	342
Cherokee .....	74	24	50	Apache .....	54	49	5
<b>Columbus County</b> .....	1 148	616	532	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	54	49	5
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	770	417	353	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	60	60	-
Southeastern Indians .....	770	417	353	Cherokee .....	155	68	87
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	73	43	30	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	59	31	28
Sioux .....	47	30	17	<b>Orange County</b> .....	194	88	106
<b>Craven County</b> .....	155	111	44	Cherokee .....	100	28	72
Cherokee .....	37	35	2	<b>Pamlico County</b> .....	100	44	56
<b>Cumberland County</b> .....	3 826	1 998	1 828	<b>Person County</b> .....	161	60	101
Cherokee .....	553	303	250	Groatan .....	33	11	22
Coharie .....	42	20	22	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	52	29	23
Comanche .....	30	21	9	<b>Pitt County</b> .....	65	24	41
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	97	36	61	<b>Polk County</b> .....	32	12	20
Southeastern Indians .....	97	36	61	<b>Randolph County</b> .....	301	154	147
Iroquois .....	190	113	77	Cherokee .....	31	15	16
Tuscarora .....	118	63	55	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	96	53	43
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	854	391	463	Sioux .....	30	12	18
Lummi <sup>3</sup> .....	125	73	52	<b>Richmond County</b> .....	504	239	265
Navajo .....	53	53	-	Cherokee .....	129	77	52
Sioux .....	31	18	13	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	133	40	93
<b>Currituck County</b> .....	61	17	44	Lummi <sup>3</sup> .....	77	34	43
<b>Davidson County</b> .....	281	132	149	<b>Robeson County</b> .....	35 507	17 152	18 355
Apache .....	35	27	8	Cherokee .....	543	315	228
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	35	27	8	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	106	36	70
Cherokee .....	41	22	19	Southeastern Indians .....	106	36	70
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	92	36	56	Iroquois .....	626	281	335
<b>Davie County</b> .....	30	11	19	Tuscarora .....	617	291	326
<b>Duplin County</b> .....	73	61	12	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	21 583	10 510	11 083
<b>Durham County</b> .....	284	98	186	Lummi <sup>3</sup> .....	1 407	639	769
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	59	10	49	Pomo .....	72	20	52
<b>Edgecombe County</b> .....	30	17	13	Eastern Pomo .....	72	20	52
<b>Forsyth County</b> .....	684	322	362	<b>Rockingham County</b> .....	38	29	9
Cherokee .....	270	104	166	<b>Rowan County</b> .....	216	124	92
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	107	63	44	Cherokee .....	85	45	40
<b>Franklin County</b> .....	49	30	19	<b>Sampson County</b> .....	887	442	445
Cherokee .....	39	20	19	Cherokee .....	120	68	52
<b>Gaston County</b> .....	314	179	135	Coharie .....	360	151	209
Catawba .....	60	37	23	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	107	70	37
Cherokee .....	103	28	75	<b>Scotland County</b> .....	1 980	979	1 001
<b>Graham County</b> .....	376	187	189	Cherokee .....	69	31	38
Cherokee .....	191	79	112	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	816	414	402
Cherokee .....	95	48	47	<b>Stanly County</b> .....	49	33	16
Eastern Cherokee .....	96	31	65	<b>Surry County</b> .....	71	25	46
<b>Granville County</b> .....	65	52	13	Cherokee .....	54	23	31
<b>Guilford County</b> .....	1 112	519	593	<b>Swain County</b> .....	2 493	1 189	1 304
Cherokee .....	190	89	101	Cherokee .....	2 091	997	1 094
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	226	108	118	Cherokee .....	1 474	678	796
<b>Halifax County</b> .....	1 202	585	617	Eastern Cherokee .....	610	319	291
Haliwa .....	961	435	526	<b>Transylvania County</b> .....	32	18	14
<b>Harnett County</b> .....	468	196	272	<b>Union County</b> .....	228	149	79
Cherokee .....	44	10	34	Cherokee .....	35	26	9
Coharie .....	32	17	15	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	80	54	26
Iroquois .....	46	22	24	<b>Vance County</b> .....	89	55	34
Tuscarora .....	46	22	24	Haliwa .....	33	27	6
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	139	52	87	<b>Wake County</b> .....	405	220	185
<b>Haywood County</b> .....	80	41	39	Cherokee .....	74	32	42
<b>Henderson County</b> .....	126	69	57	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	79	45	34
Cherokee .....	38	16	22	<b>Warren County</b> .....	640	336	304
<b>Hertford County</b> .....	164	66	98	Haliwa .....	610	319	291
				<b>Wayne County</b> .....	227	119	108

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>North Carolina—Con.</b>				<b>Ohio—Con.</b>			
Cherokee .....	35	14	21	Ashland County .....	31	18	13
Wilkes County .....	57	25	32	Ashtabula County .....	192	117	75
Wilson County .....	31	6	25	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	31	19	12
				Cherokee .....	49	25	24
<b>North Dakota .....</b>	<b>19 905</b>	<b>9 698</b>	<b>10 207</b>	Athens County .....	134	66	68
Barnes County .....	69	30	39	Cherokee .....	53	19	34
Benson County .....	2 277	1 158	1 119	Belmont County .....	39	9	30
Chippewa .....	199	119	80	Brown County .....	50	10	40
Sioux .....	1 282	648	634	Cherokee .....	32	5	27
Devil's Lake Sioux .....	77	36	41	Butler County .....	347	146	201
Sioux .....	1 198	609	589	Cherokee .....	150	61	89
Bottineau County .....	65	26	39	Klamath .....	34	15	19
Chippewa .....	44	18	26	Champaign County .....	38	23	15
Burleigh County .....	1 014	445	569	Clark County .....	339	183	156
Apache .....	43	6	37	Cherokee .....	187	125	62
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	30	6	24	Clermont County .....	108	55	53
Chippewa .....	306	131	175	Cherokee .....	47	28	19
Hidatsa .....	41	16	25	Columblana County .....	111	63	48
Sioux .....	404	179	225	Cherokee .....	53	24	29
Flandreau Sioux .....	38	12	26	Coshocton County .....	46	9	37
Sioux .....	301	131	170	Crawford County .....	101	33	68
Cass County .....	678	295	383	Cuyahoga County .....	1 903	912	991
Cherokee .....	30	12	18	Apache .....	40	20	20
Chippewa .....	255	102	153	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	40	20	20
Sioux .....	212	104	108	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	104	51	53
Dakota Sioux .....	38	9	29	Cherokee .....	653	290	363
Sioux .....	157	78	79	Chippewa .....	114	51	63
Dunn County .....	451	241	210	Iroquois .....	80	30	50
Arikara .....	75	55	20	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	50	25	25
Hidatsa .....	177	114	63	Navajo .....	70	33	37
Mandan .....	170	66	104	Potawatomi .....	34	7	27
Grand Forks County .....	688	301	387	Potawatomi .....	34	7	27
Chippewa .....	368	151	217	Sioux .....	80	30	50
Sioux .....	85	20	65	Darke County .....	69	42	27
McKenzie County .....	911	450	461	Defiance County .....	102	57	45
Arikara .....	106	49	57	Comanche .....	33	6	27
Gros Ventres .....	72	37	35	Delaware County .....	34	10	24
Atsine .....	57	31	26	Erie County .....	82	40	42
Hidatsa .....	463	216	247	Fairfield County .....	119	48	71
Mandan .....	112	61	51	Franklin County .....	1 348	707	641
Sioux .....	38	22	16	Apache .....	33	19	14
McLeen County .....	583	296	297	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	33	19	14
Arikara .....	379	187	192	Cherokee .....	467	241	226
Chippewa .....	42	24	18	Iroquois .....	33	22	11
Hidatsa .....	38	32	6	Lummi <sup>3</sup> .....	35	23	12
Sioux .....	100	40	60	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	49	19	30
Mercer County .....	117	71	46	Sioux .....	34	31	3
Chippewa .....	64	34	30	Gallia County .....	98	45	53
Morton County .....	123	57	66	Cherokee .....	60	34	26
Chippewa .....	42	8	34	Greene County .....	228	120	108
Sioux .....	48	29	19	Cherokee .....	129	79	50
Mountrail County .....	917	422	495	Sioux .....	54	17	37
Arikara .....	199	79	119	Guernsey County .....	48	12	36
Chippewa .....	47	19	28	Hamilton County .....	1 055	512	543
Gros Ventres .....	73	27	46	Apache .....	42	21	21
Hidatsa .....	397	194	203	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	64	37	27
Mandan .....	66	44	22	Cherokee .....	382	194	188
Oliver County .....	62	39	23	Chippewa .....	30	4	26
Chippewa .....	36	26	10	Sioux .....	88	54	34
Ramsey County .....	322	140	182	Hancock County .....	166	104	62
Chippewa .....	219	81	138	Ottawa .....	67	44	23
Sioux .....	63	37	26	Henry County .....	33	17	16
Richland County .....	242	122	120	Highland County .....	93	43	50
Chippewa .....	149	79	70	Cherokee .....	41	14	27
Sioux .....	50	5	45	Holmes County .....	50	19	31
Rolette County .....	7 020	3 499	3 521	Huron County .....	80	37	43
Chippewa .....	6 421	3 196	3 225	Jefferson County .....	124	66	58
Chippewa .....	6 255	3 126	3 129	Cherokee .....	40	13	27
Turtle Mountain .....	148	55	93	Knox County .....	65	25	40
Cree .....	37	34	3	Lake County .....	242	122	120
Sioux .....	37	20	17	Cherokee .....	85	33	52
Sioux County .....	2 341	1 166	1 175	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	31	22	9
Sioux .....	2 131	1 057	1 074	Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	31	22	9
Dakota Sioux .....	44	19	25	Lawrence County .....	163	80	83
Sioux .....	1 890	934	956	Cherokee .....	88	37	51
Standing Rock Sioux .....	171	91	80	Licking County .....	245	130	115
Stark County .....	62	24	38	Cherokee .....	164	80	84
Stutsman County .....	140	98	42	Logan County .....	48	26	22
Towner County .....	46	11	35	Lorain County .....	653	265	388
Walsh County .....	180	113	67	Cherokee .....	239	97	142
Chippewa .....	69	37	32	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	31	7	24
Cree .....	35	29	6	Lucas County .....	1 136	534	602
Tsimshian .....	30	12	18	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	41	17	24
Ward County .....	571	194	377	Cherokee .....	494	238	256
Chippewa .....	223	100	123	Iroquois .....	31	19	12
Sioux .....	58	26	32	Madison County .....	60	22	38
Yurok .....	38	-	38	Mahoning County .....	357	182	175
Williams County .....	736	349	387	Cherokee .....	167	77	90
Chippewa .....	502	239	263	Cherokee .....	46	15	31
Sioux .....	48	13	35	Iroquois .....	38	15	23
Seneca .....				Seneca .....			
Ohio .....	15 300	7 486	7 814	Marion County .....	95	57	38
Allen County .....	174	84	90	Medina County .....	140	103	37
Cherokee .....	93	37	56	Cherokee .....	57	42	15

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Ohio—Con.</b>				<b>Oklahoma—Con.</b>			
Meigs County .....	36	15	21	Comanche .....	654	310	344
Mercer County .....	82	38	44	Creek .....	45	22	23
Miami County .....	105	61	44	Delaware .....	228	120	108
Montgomery County .....	750	335	415	Kiowa .....	2 197	1 043	1 154
Cherokee .....	259	135	124	Wichita .....	289	128	161
Chickasaw .....	54	30	24	<b>Canadian County .....</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>827</b>
Iroquois .....	41	15	26	Arapaho .....	107	57	50
<b>Morgan County .....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	Cherokee .....	188	127	61
Muskingum County .....	123	73	50	Cheyenne .....	639	346	293
Cherokee .....	68	31	37	Chickasaw .....	108	52	56
<b>Ottawa County .....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	Choctaw .....	223	173	50
Pickaway County .....	57	29	28	Comanche .....	44	20	24
Pike County .....	104	47	57	Kiowa .....	182	108	74
Cherokee .....	53	22	31	Navajo .....	35	35	-
<b>Portage County .....</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>Carter County .....</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>1 340</b>
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	32	19	13	Cherokee .....	522	253	269
Cherokee .....	43	26	17	Chickasaw .....	438	181	257
<b>Prairie County .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	Choctaw .....	1 013	467	546
Richland County .....	196	101	95	Creek .....	30	23	7
Cherokee .....	72	43	29	Potawatomi .....	36	10	26
<b>Ross County .....</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>23</b>	Potawatomie .....	36	10	26
Cherokee .....	36	24	12	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	33	28	5
<b>Sandusky County .....</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>Cherokee County .....</b>	<b>7 987</b>	<b>3 845</b>	<b>4 142</b>
Cherokee .....	46	25	21	Cherokee .....	6 045	2 860	3 185
<b>Scioto County .....</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>99</b>	Chickasaw .....	44	20	24
Cherokee .....	53	20	33	Choctaw .....	135	84	51
<b>Seneca County .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>36</b>	Colville .....	51	15	36
Stark County .....	590	291	299	Comanche .....	36	6	30
Cherokee .....	229	107	122	Creek .....	221	142	79
Sioux .....	49	24	25	Kiowa .....	72	39	33
<b>Summit County .....</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>357</b>	Navajo .....	54	13	41
Cherokee .....	230	109	121	Osage .....	41	27	14
Sioux .....	31	16	15	Peoria .....	35	19	16
<b>Trumbull County .....</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>104</b>	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	93	40	53
Cherokee .....	67	41	26	Sioux .....	55	18	37
<b>Tuscarawas County .....</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>Choctaw County .....</b>	<b>1 660</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>845</b>
Cherokee .....	63	39	24	Cherokee .....	246	133	113
<b>Union County .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>25</b>	Choctaw .....	1 122	551	571
Warren County .....	182	83	99	<b>Cimarron County .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	32	11	21	<b>Cleveland County .....</b>	<b>4 045</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 963</b>
Cherokee .....	71	30	41	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	39	25	14
<b>Washington County .....</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>30</b>	Caddo .....	81	47	34
Wayne County .....	37	11	26	Cherokee .....	638	302	336
Williams County .....	47	5	42	Cheyenne .....	66	51	15
Wood County .....	199	97	102	Chickasaw .....	240	141	99
Cherokee .....	35	19	16	Chippewa .....	31	19	12
<b>Oklahoma .....</b>	<b>171 092</b>	<b>84 233</b>	<b>86 859</b>	Choctaw .....	530	259	271
<b>Adair County .....</b>	<b>6 210</b>	<b>3 052</b>	<b>3 158</b>	Comanche .....	212	110	102
Cherokee .....	5 293	2 607	2 686	Creek .....	263	136	127
Choctaw .....	40	9	31	Delaware .....	49	21	28
Creek .....	46	11	35	Kaw .....	41	12	29
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	46	30	16	Kickapoo .....	62	24	38
<b>Alfalfa County .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	Kiowa .....	259	153	106
Atoka County .....	1 345	696	649	Osage .....	94	58	36
Cherokee .....	256	128	128	Potawatomi .....	267	143	124
Cheyenne .....	43	28	15	Citizen Band .....	57	22	35
Chickasaw .....	46	31	15	Potawatomie .....	210	121	89
Choctaw .....	752	383	369	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	110	48	62
<b>Beaver County .....</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>45</b>	Shawnee .....	280	144	136
Cherokee .....	41	24	17	Absentee Shawnee .....	80	29	51
<b>Beckham County .....</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>73</b>	Shawnee .....	200	115	85
Cherokee .....	33	20	13	Sioux .....	32	19	13
Cheyenne .....	64	37	27	<b>Coal County .....</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>370</b>
<b>Blaine County .....</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>536</b>	Cherokee .....	47	9	38
Arapaho .....	396	154	242	Chickasaw .....	150	61	89
Cheyenne .....	433	202	231	Choctaw .....	340	205	135
<b>Bryan County .....</b>	<b>2 310</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>Comanche County .....</b>	<b>4 673</b>	<b>2 320</b>	<b>2 353</b>
Alaskan Athabaskans .....	33	25	8	Apache .....	68	44	24
Doyon .....	33	25	8	Caddo .....	55	19	36
Cherokee .....	352	145	207	Cherokee .....	281	156	125
Chickasaw .....	154	80	74	Cheyenne .....	43	20	23
Choctaw .....	1 366	662	704	Chickasaw .....	129	53	76
<b>Caddo County .....</b>	<b>5 525</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>2 878</b>	Chippewa .....	14	14	29
Apache .....	399	215	184	Choctaw .....	108	78	30
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	285	146	139	Comanche .....	1 926	845	1 081
Fort Sill Apache .....	33	33	-	Creek .....	110	55	55
Kiowa Apache .....	73	28	45	Delaware .....	82	25	57
Arapaho .....	58	16	42	Iroquois .....	34	21	13
Caddo .....	565	267	298	Kiowa .....	647	331	316
Cherokee .....	180	104	76	Osage .....	37	18	19
Cheyenne .....	88	70	18	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	43	15	28
Chickasaw .....	51	16	35	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	49	40	9
Choctaw .....	130	58	72	Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	35	26	9
				Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	46	28	18
				<b>Cotton County .....</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>263</b>
				Comanche .....	362	172	190
				<b>Craig County .....</b>	<b>1 834</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>917</b>
				Cherokee .....	1 272	612	660
				Delaware .....	61	33	28
				Shawnee .....	100	48	52
				<b>Creek County .....</b>	<b>3 551</b>	<b>1 612</b>	<b>1 939</b>
				Cherokee .....	854	415	439
				Chickasaw .....	62	34	28
				Choctaw .....	210	103	107
				Creek .....	1 576	699	877
				Navajo .....	51	14	37
				Pawnee .....	41	16	25
				Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	108	43	65

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Oklahoma—Con.</b>				<b>Oklahoma—Con.</b>			
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	41	25	16	Choctaw .....	60	31	29
<b>Custer County</b> .....	<b>1 072</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>Love County</b> .....	<b>374</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>160</b>
Arapaho .....	56	4	52	Cherokee .....	94	60	34
Caddo .....	31	7	31	Chickasaw .....	105	45	60
Cherokee .....	54	359	47	Choctaw .....	114	71	43
Cheyenne .....	743		384	<b>McCain County</b> .....	<b>685</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>319</b>
<b>Delaware County</b> .....	<b>4 960</b>	<b>2 485</b>	<b>2 475</b>	Cherokee .....	158	87	91
Cherokee .....	4 071	2 035	2 036	Chickasaw .....	118	66	52
Choctaw .....	70	44	26	Choctaw .....	202	130	72
Creek .....	30	6	24	Potawatomi .....	32	16	16
Iroquois .....	128	64	64	Potawatomie .....	32	16	16
Seneca .....	71	42	29	<b>McCurain County</b> .....	<b>3 626</b>	<b>1 764</b>	<b>1 862</b>
Shawnee .....	50	33	17	Cherokee .....	133	56	77
<b>Dewey County</b> .....	<b>263</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>143</b>	Choctaw .....	2 879	1 423	1 456
Cheyenne .....	196	77	119	Creek .....	65	13	52
<b>Ellis County</b> .....	<b>40</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>McIntosh County</b> .....	<b>1 891</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>861</b>
<b>Garfield County</b> .....	<b>777</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>315</b>	Cherokee .....	548	350	198
Cherokee .....	157	109	48	Choctaw .....	53	13	40
Cheyenne .....	34	15	19	Creek .....	995	509	486
Choctaw .....	41	22	19	<b>Major County</b> .....	<b>119</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>69</b>
Papago .....	33	20	13	Cherokee .....	30	9	21
Ponca .....	79	21	58	Creek .....	31	16	15
Potawatomi .....	42	32	10	<b>Marshall County</b> .....	<b>764</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>400</b>
Potawatomie .....	42	32	10	Cherokee .....	153	72	81
<b>Garvin County</b> .....	<b>1 069</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>559</b>	Chickasaw .....	308	143	165
Cherokee .....	207	125	82	Choctaw .....	147	81	66
Chickasaw .....	152	46	106	Comanche .....	33	18	15
Choctaw .....	447	198	249	<b>Mayes County</b> .....	<b>4 389</b>	<b>2 173</b>	<b>2 216</b>
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	38	34	4	Cherokee .....	3 464	1 715	1 749
<b>Grady County</b> .....	<b>1 014</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>561</b>	Choctaw .....	47	7	40
Cherokee .....	208	83	125	Creek .....	95	47	48
Chickasaw .....	62	36	26	Iroquois .....	34	12	22
Choctaw .....	202	105	97	Wyandot .....	34	12	22
Comanche .....	147	67	80	Shawnee .....	74	39	35
<b>Grant County</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>Murray County</b> .....	<b>801</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>411</b>
<b>Greer County</b> .....	<b>78</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>35</b>	Cherokee .....	64	24	40
<b>Harmon County</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>50</b>	Chickasaw .....	228	123	105
Chickasaw .....	33	4	29	Choctaw .....	276	118	158
<b>Haskell County</b> .....	<b>993</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>492</b>	Creek .....	53	26	27
Cherokee .....	204	76	128	<b>Muskogee County</b> .....	<b>5 510</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>2 863</b>
Choctaw .....	645	347	298	Cherokee .....	3 194	1 622	1 572
<b>Hughes County</b> .....	<b>1 944</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>986</b>	Chickasaw .....	86	50	36
Cherokee .....	30	14	16	Choctaw .....	413	214	199
Chickasaw .....	112	64	48	Creek .....	545	218	327
Choctaw .....	71	42	29	Navajo .....	109	23	86
Creek .....	1 101	541	560	Osage .....	32	8	24
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	301	142	159	Pawnee .....	33	17	16
<b>Jackson County</b> .....	<b>319</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>Noble County</b> .....	<b>759</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>332</b>
Cherokee .....	101	60	41	Cherokee .....	70	29	41
Choctaw .....	83	53	30	Choctaw .....	39	26	13
<b>Jefferson County</b> .....	<b>208</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>119</b>	Navajo .....	30	14	16
Cherokee .....	46	17	29	Oto .....	338	216	122
Choctaw .....	74	33	41	Ponca .....	114	54	60
<b>Johnston County</b> .....	<b>1 171</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>Nowata County</b> .....	<b>1 106</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>584</b>
Cherokee .....	63	39	24	Cherokee .....	690	318	372
Chickasaw .....	713	335	378	Delaware .....	233	99	134
Choctaw .....	175	88	87	Sioux .....	51	41	10
Comanche .....	32	12	20	<b>Okfuskee County</b> .....	<b>1 627</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>827</b>
<b>Kay County</b> .....	<b>2 626</b>	<b>1 417</b>	<b>1 209</b>	Cherokee .....	149	47	102
Cherokee .....	432	228	204	Choctaw .....	40	30	10
Choctaw .....	138	65	73	Creek .....	1 043	502	541
Iroquois .....	43	26	17	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	49	35	14
Wyandot .....	21	11	10	<b>Oklahoma County</b> .....	<b>15 163</b>	<b>7 492</b>	<b>7 671</b>
Kaw .....	171	64	107	Apache .....	172	95	77
Kiowa .....	51	25	26	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	164	90	74
Osage .....	74	68	6	Arapaho .....	127	73	54
Oto .....	79	42	37	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	38	19	19
Pawnee .....	134	75	59	Caddo .....	325	163	162
Ponca .....	727	397	330	Cherokee .....	2 908	1 229	1 679
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	32	20	12	Cheyenne .....	451	242	209
Tonkawa .....	200	121	79	Chickasaw .....	617	312	305
<b>Kingsfisher County</b> .....	<b>295</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>184</b>	Chippewa .....	92	39	53
Cheyenne .....	153	60	93	Choctaw .....	2 740	1 440	1 300
Creek .....	42	18	24	Choctaw .....	2 668	1 428	1 240
<b>Kiowa County</b> .....	<b>439</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>212</b>	Clifton Choctaw .....	72	12	60
Kiowa .....	249	103	146	Comanche .....	265	137	128
Shoshone .....	36	36	-	Creek .....	1 582	809	773
<b>Latimer County</b> .....	<b>1 385</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>655</b>	Delaware .....	173	76	97
Cherokee .....	234	115	119	Houma .....	33	20	13
Chickasaw .....	57	34	23	Iroquois .....	62	52	10
Choctaw .....	878	455	423	Wyandot .....	31	27	4
<b>Le Flore County</b> .....	<b>3 129</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>1 542</b>	Kickapoo .....	255	106	149
Cherokee .....	716	305	411	Kiowa .....	637	303	334
Choctaw .....	1 891	1 048	843	<b>Nanticoke</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>
Creek .....	37	15	22	Navajo .....	139	69	70
<b>Lincoln County</b> .....	<b>808</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>377</b>	Osage .....	183	65	118
Cherokee .....	139	78	61	Oto .....	74	39	35
Choctaw .....	84	48	36	Pawnee .....	120	79	41
Creek .....	76	50	26	Ponca .....	177	121	56
Potawatomi .....	89	36	53	Potawatomi .....	416	205	211
Potawatomie .....	76	36	40	Citizen Band .....	87	41	46
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	175	107	68	Potawatomie .....	329	164	165
<b>Logan County</b> .....	<b>436</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>200</b>	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	113	67	46
Cherokee .....	97	51	46				
Chickasaw .....	50	23	27				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Oklahoma—Con.</b>				<b>Oklahoma—Con.</b>			
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	709	317	392	Potawatomi .....	522	328	194
Shawnee .....	155	66	89	Citizen Band .....	47	31	16
Absentee Shawnee .....	39	21	18	Potawatomie .....	467	293	174
Shawnee .....	116	45	71	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	425	172	253
Sioux .....	151	63	88	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	369	181	188
Wichita .....	30	17	13	Shawnee .....	410	134	276
<b>Okmulgee County .....</b>	<b>3 485</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>1 628</b>	Absentee Shawnee .....	93	38	55
Apache .....	39	27	12	Shawnee .....	317	96	221
Cherokee .....	613	352	261	Sioux .....	47	10	37
Chickasaw .....	45	20	25	Yakima .....	32	16	16
Choctaw .....	289	170	119	<b>Pushmataha County .....</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>646</b>
Creek .....	1 744	890	854	Cherokee .....	170	73	97
Kiowa .....	53	35	18	Chickasaw .....	37	24	13
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	89	45	44	Choctaw .....	864	431	433
<b>Osage County .....</b>	<b>4 727</b>	<b>2 276</b>	<b>2 451</b>	<b>Roger Mills County .....</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>152</b>
Cherokee .....	1 612	702	910	Cherokee .....	250	128	122
Choctaw .....	137	78	59	<b>Rogers County .....</b>	<b>4 106</b>	<b>2 007</b>	<b>2 099</b>
Comanche .....	40	21	19	Cherokee .....	2 763	1 301	1 462
Creek .....	140	75	65	Choctaw .....	89	29	60
Delaware .....	62	38	24	Creek .....	176	118	58
Iroquois .....	142	72	70	Iroquois .....	48	19	29
Seneca .....	120	55	65	Wyandot .....	44	19	25
Kiowa .....	55	17	38	Osage .....	75	28	47
Osage .....	1 445	688	757	Shawnee .....	41	16	25
Oto .....	39	21	18	Sioux .....	46	18	28
Pawnee .....	64	42	22	<b>Seminole County .....</b>	<b>3 719</b>	<b>1 838</b>	<b>1 881</b>
Ponca .....	53	22	31	Apache .....	42	23	19
Potawatomi .....	116	67	49	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	39	23	16
Potawatomie .....	111	67	44	Cherokee .....	184	113	71
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	53	15	38	Chickasaw .....	83	39	44
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	49	9	40	Choctaw .....	100	64	36
Sioux .....	65	40	25	Creek .....	623	284	339
<b>Ottawa County .....</b>	<b>4 181</b>	<b>1 989</b>	<b>2 192</b>	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	2 229	1 102	1 127
Cherokee .....	1 884	836	1 048	<b>Sequoyah County .....</b>	<b>4 462</b>	<b>2 147</b>	<b>2 315</b>
Chickasaw .....	32	18	14	Cherokee .....	3 695	1 762	1 933
Choctaw .....	70	50	20	Choctaw .....	89	53	36
Creek .....	101	51	50	Creek .....	47	28	19
Delaware .....	101	36	65	<b>Stephens County .....</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>449</b>
Iroquois .....	351	165	186	Cherokee .....	188	93	95
Seneca .....	58	28	30	Chickasaw .....	39	28	11
Seneca-Cayuga .....	194	91	103	Choctaw .....	471	221	250
Wyandot .....	95	44	51	Comanche .....	41	39	2
Miami .....	127	50	77	Creek .....	53	26	27
Modoc .....	35	24	11	<b>Texas County .....</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>119</b>
Navajo .....	38	28	10	Cherokee .....	123	59	64
Ottawa .....	123	73	50	<b>Tillman County .....</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>102</b>
Peoria .....	82	46	36	Cherokee .....	83	48	35
Quapaw .....	150	61	89	Choctaw .....	91	66	25
Shawnee .....	275	121	154	Comanche .....	31	25	6
<b>Pawnee County .....</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>Tulsa County .....</b>	<b>19 037</b>	<b>9 060</b>	<b>9 977</b>
Cherokee .....	224	111	113	Apache .....	40	16	24
Creek .....	30	11	19	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	31	11	20
Osage .....	36	21	15	Arapaho .....	52	24	28
Pawnee .....	353	173	180	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	45	32	13
Peoria .....	46	21	25	Cherokee .....	8 229	3 665	4 564
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	58	19	39	Cheyenne .....	66	14	52
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	34	15	19	Chickasaw .....	251	109	142
<b>Payne County .....</b>	<b>1 738</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>860</b>	Chippewa .....	37	13	24
Canadian and Latin American .....	37	37	-	Choctaw .....	1 209	623	586
Cherokee .....	517	255	262	Comanche .....	84	27	57
Choctaw .....	157	81	76	Creek .....	2 966	1 462	1 504
Creek .....	94	32	62	Delaware .....	141	52	89
Iroquois .....	43	21	22	Iroquois .....	112	28	84
Seneca .....	38	16	22	Seneca .....	40	10	30
Osage .....	39	39	-	Seneca-Cayuga .....	35	9	26
Oto .....	53	17	36	Kaw .....	42	10	32
Pawnee .....	85	40	45	Kiowa .....	178	85	93
Ponca .....	42	11	31	Miami .....	64	34	30
Potawatomi .....	60	36	24	Navajo .....	90	40	50
Potawatomie .....	60	36	24	Oregon Athabaskan .....	33	23	10
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	81	35	46	Osage .....	537	275	262
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	71	39	32	Oto .....	188	121	67
Shawnee .....	36	16	20	Pawnee .....	223	116	107
<b>Pittsburg County .....</b>	<b>3 133</b>	<b>1 453</b>	<b>1 680</b>	Ponca .....	39	22	17
Cherokee .....	561	254	307	Potawatomi .....	245	135	110
Chickasaw .....	80	40	40	Citizen Band .....	45	10	35
Choctaw .....	1 675	746	929	Potawatomie .....	200	125	75
Creek .....	196	94	102	Quapaw .....	101	38	63
Potawatomi .....	33	9	24	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	32	16	16
Potawatomie .....	33	9	24	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	326	197	129
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	38	38	-	Shawnee .....	250	153	97
<b>Pontotoc County .....</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 244</b>	Sioux .....	139	55	84
Cherokee .....	317	121	196	Yuchi .....	78	40	38
Chickasaw .....	950	450	500	<b>Wagoner County .....</b>	<b>2 737</b>	<b>1 396</b>	<b>1 341</b>
Choctaw .....	579	317	262	Cherokee .....	1 230	635	595
Creek .....	101	64	37	Choctaw .....	169	84	85
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	96	46	50	Creek .....	528	241	287
<b>Pottawatomie County .....</b>	<b>4 017</b>	<b>2 005</b>	<b>2 012</b>	Delaware .....	53	28	25
Cherokee .....	362	150	212	Iroquois .....	62	26	36
Cheyenne .....	38	8	30	Seneca .....	31	8	23
Chickasaw .....	128	77	51	Pawnee .....	30	15	15
Choctaw .....	182	98	84	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	32	16	16
Colville .....	34	17	17	Hopi .....	32	16	16
Creek .....	194	84	110	Shawnee .....	45	22	23
Iowa .....	81	38	43	Sioux .....	30	15	15
Kickapoo .....	487	277	210	Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>8</sup> .....	30	15	15
Kiowa .....	57	29	28	<b>Washington County .....</b>	<b>2 718</b>	<b>1 387</b>	<b>1 331</b>
Pawnee .....	41	28	23				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Oklahoma—Con.</b>				<b>Oregon—Con.</b>			
Cherokee .....	1 364	669	695	Chinook .....	41	19	22
Choctaw .....	37	21	16	Chippewa .....	42	16	26
Creek .....	115	49	66	Creek .....	34	34	20
Delaware .....	322	182	140	Karok .....	33	23	10
Kiowa .....	35	23	12	Kickapoo .....	36	-	36
Navajo .....	37	9	28	Klamath .....	848	405	443
Osage .....	229	108	121	Modoc .....	80	47	33
Sioux .....	39	27	12	Osage .....	34	7	27
<b>Washita County .....</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>94</b>	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	111	71	40
Apache .....	31	18	13	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	43	21	22
<b>Woods County .....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>21</b>	Shoshone .....	36	9	27
<b>Woodward County .....</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>Lake County .....</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>41</b>
Cherokee .....	42	25	17	Modoc .....	53	26	27
Cheyenne .....	32	24	8	<b>Lane County .....</b>	<b>2 768</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>1 402</b>
<b>Oregon .....</b>	<b>29 783</b>	<b>14 922</b>	<b>14 861</b>	Apache .....	43	23	20
<b>Baker County .....</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>64</b>	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	38	18	20
Cherokee .....	74	51	23	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	64	39	25
Chippewa .....	32	24	8	Cherokee .....	567	241	326
<b>Benton County .....</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>257</b>	Cheyenne .....	51	31	20
Cherokee .....	36	17	19	Chippewa .....	118	47	71
<b>Clackamas County .....</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>649</b>	Choctaw .....	69	38	31
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	54	22	32	Comanche .....	56	39	17
Cherokee .....	170	89	81	Karok .....	62	32	30
Chippewa .....	98	71	27	Klamath .....	63	19	44
Flathead .....	48	18	30	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	40	21	19
Klamath .....	76	23	53	Siletz .....	154	54	100
Navajo .....	37	5	32	Sioux .....	156	94	62
Sioux .....	120	47	73	Siuslaw .....	34	14	20
<b>Clatsop County .....</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>154</b>	Tlingit .....	70	22	48
Cherokee .....	55	9	46	Yakima .....	40	19	21
Sioux .....	44	18	26	Yurok .....	54	6	48
<b>Columbia County .....</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>Lincoln County .....</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>296</b>
Cherokee .....	131	58	73	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	32	15	17
Chippewa .....	147	94	53	Cherokee .....	80	42	38
Choctaw .....	34	15	19	Oregon Athabaskan .....	52	19	33
<b>Coos County .....</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>625</b>	Siletz .....	94	47	47
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	34	21	13	Sioux .....	30	11	19
Cherokee .....	290	138	152	<b>Linn County .....</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>400</b>
Chippewa .....	82	22	60	Cherokee .....	303	157	146
Coos .....	65	18	47	Choctaw .....	35	5	30
Oregon Athabaskan .....	29	39	20	Yakima .....	31	23	8
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	39	11	28	<b>Malheur County .....</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>Crook County .....</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>137</b>	Cherokee .....	37	15	22
Cherokee .....	50	18	32	Sioux .....	63	8	55
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	44	8	36	<b>Marion County .....</b>	<b>2 248</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>1 122</b>
Tlingit .....	56	22	34	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	99	73	26
<b>Curry County .....</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>120</b>	Cherokee .....	377	209	168
Cherokee .....	75	54	21	Chippewa .....	87	40	47
Tolowa .....	44	35	9	Choctaw .....	45	25	20
<b>Deschutes County .....</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>202</b>	Klamath .....	58	51	7
Cherokee .....	95	52	43	Navajo .....	123	64	59
Warm Springs .....	32	25	7	Osage .....	74	13	61
<b>Douglas County .....</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>571</b>	Siletz .....	170	76	94
Apache .....	42	18	24	Sioux .....	141	55	86
Cherokee .....	246	119	127	<b>Morrow County .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>
Choctaw .....	76	44	32	<b>Multnomah County .....</b>	<b>4 921</b>	<b>2 527</b>	<b>2 394</b>
Delaware .....	31	25	6	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	43	12	31
Navajo .....	35	16	19	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	7	7	26
Sioux .....	31	17	14	Apache .....	98	52	46
Siuslaw .....	31	23	8	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	98	52	46
Yurok .....	46	24	22	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	181	54	127
<b>Grant County .....</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>58</b>	Cherokee .....	547	296	251
<b>Harney County .....</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>83</b>	Cheyenne .....	59	23	36
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	157	87	70	Chinook .....	87	43	44
Burns Paiute .....	60	33	27	Chippewa .....	373	176	197
Paiute .....	97	54	43	<b>Coeur d'Alene .....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Hood River County .....</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>158</b>	Cree .....	31	28	3
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	31	31	31	Creek .....	44	23	21
Cherokee .....	58	27	31	Flathead .....	73	39	34
Osage .....	37	25	12	Gros Ventres .....	62	27	35
<b>Jackson County .....</b>	<b>1 704</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>840</b>	Iroquois .....	103	52	51
Cherokee .....	622	338	284	Oneida .....	39	24	15
Chippewa .....	99	58	41	Kiowa .....	47	15	32
Choctaw .....	52	14	38	Klamath .....	195	89	106
Klamath .....	42	26	16	Modoc .....	31	18	13
Oregon Athabaskan .....	30	18	12	Navajo .....	73	37	36
Wintu .....	33	19	14	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	49	32	17
<b>Jefferson County .....</b>	<b>2 024</b>	<b>1 053</b>	<b>971</b>	Potawatomi .....	32	23	9
Cherokee .....	46	21	25	Potawatomie .....	32	23	9
Chinook .....	406	239	167	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	75	64	11
Klamath .....	81	37	44	Hopi .....	45	39	6
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	48	22	26	Puget Sound Salish .....	52	35	17
Siletz .....	33	18	15	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	34	12	22
Warm Springs .....	775	370	405	Shoshone .....	59	21	38
Yakima .....	100	45	55	Siletz .....	61	47	14
<b>Josephine County .....</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>272</b>	Sioux .....	374	206	168
Cherokee .....	133	62	71	Spokane .....	32	13	19
Karok .....	56	31	25	Tlingit .....	32	6	26
Klamath .....	35	20	15	Umatilla .....	35	19	16
Oregon Athabaskan .....	30	30	-	Ute .....	56	31	25
Sioux .....	40	19	21	Warm Springs .....	32	15	17
<b>Klamath County .....</b>	<b>1 979</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1 005</b>	Yakima .....	131	65	66
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	40	7	33	Yurok .....	39	21	18
Cherokee .....	134	64	70	<b>Polk County .....</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>352</b>
				Aleut and Eskimo .....	39	19	20
				Chugach .....	39	19	20
				Cherokee .....	78	24	54
				Chippewa .....	33	13	20

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Oregon—Con.</b>				<b>Pennsylvania—Con.</b>			
Creek .....	43	26	17	Jefferson County .....	51	28	23
Iroquois .....	46	10	36	Iroquois .....	38	20	18
Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	46	10	36	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	35	20	15
Oregon Athabaskan .....	33	8	25	Lackawanna County .....	62	33	29
<b>Tillamook County .....</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>Lancaster County .....</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>194</b>
Cherokee .....	76	45	31	Cherokee .....	83	41	42
Chinook .....	30	21	9	Haliwa .....	43	30	13
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	67	34	33	Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	38	21	17
<b>Umatilla County .....</b>	<b>1 551</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>826</b>	Lawrence County .....	64	33	31
Cayuse .....	60	31	29	Lebanon County .....	36	23	13
Cherokee .....	124	55	69	Lehigh County .....	205	91	114
Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	111	52	59	Cherokee .....	52	37	15
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	33	20	13	Iroquois .....	66	30	36
Umatilla .....	561	246	315	Luzerne County .....	113	71	42
Walla-Walla .....	121	60	61	Lycoming County .....	122	66	66
Yakima .....	120	52	68	McKean County .....	114	66	48
<b>Union County .....</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>111</b>	Iroquois .....	70	41	29
Cherokee .....	61	16	45	Seneca .....	54	35	19
<b>Wasco County .....</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>Mercer County .....</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>44</b>
Apache .....	81	45	36	<b>Montgomery County .....</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>272</b>
Fort Sill Apache .....	74	45	29	Cherokee .....	151	64	87
Cherokee .....	70	46	24	<b>Northampton County .....</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>49</b>
Chinook .....	85	14	71	Cherokee .....	41	25	16
Palute <sup>1</sup> .....	34	20	14	<b>Northumberland County .....</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>48</b>
Warm Springs .....	138	77	61	Cherokee .....	47	15	32
Yakima .....	131	57	74	<b>Philadelphia County .....</b>	<b>2 740</b>	<b>1 285</b>	<b>1 455</b>
<b>Washington County .....</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>656</b>	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	250	158	92
Alaskan Athabaskans .....	30	7	23	Canadian and Latin American .....	32	13	19
Alaskan Athabaskan .....	30	7	23	Cherokee .....	565	215	350
Apache .....	54	17	37	Chinook .....	33	23	10
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	44	17	27	Creek .....	31	12	19
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	35	17	18	Eastern Creek .....	31	12	19
Cherokee .....	194	93	101	Crow .....	34	20	14
Chippewa .....	61	20	41	Delaware .....	89	20	69
Creek .....	38	8	30	Haliwa .....	46	16	30
Flathead .....	38	11	27	Iroquois .....	57	27	30
Sioux .....	77	30	47	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	39	20	19
<b>Yamhill County .....</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>228</b>	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	77	27	50
Cherokee .....	96	30	66	Nanticoke .....	33	11	22
Oregon Athabaskan .....	43	36	7	Navajo .....	69	36	33
Siuslaw .....	42	40	2	Pamunkey .....	40	29	11
<b>Pennsylvania .....</b>	<b>10 928</b>	<b>5 541</b>	<b>5 387</b>	Sioux .....	36	11	25
<b>Adams County .....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>11</b>	Schuykill County .....	52	32	20
Cherokee .....	46	41	5	Snyder County .....	33	13	20
<b>Allegheny County .....</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>573</b>	Somerset County .....	49	30	19
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	34	12	22	Cherokee .....	30	20	10
Cherokee .....	407	163	244	Susquehanna County .....	73	30	43
Creek .....	55	28	27	Tioga County .....	35	24	11
Iroquois .....	63	63	-	Union County .....	34	29	5
<b>Beaver County .....</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>102</b>	Venango County .....	59	19	40
Cherokee .....	76	29	47	Warren County .....	83	51	32
<b>Bedford County .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>Washington County .....</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>Berks County .....</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>95</b>	Apache .....	34	9	25
Canadian and Latin American .....	30	14	16	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	34	9	25
Cherokee .....	83	34	49	Cherokee .....	49	32	17
<b>Blair County .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>53</b>	Sioux .....	74	57	17
<b>Bradford County .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	Wayne County .....	30	10	20
<b>Bucks County .....</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>Westmoreland County .....</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>149</b>
Cherokee .....	168	74	94	Cherokee .....	91	45	46
Delaware .....	31	16	15	York County .....	182	95	87
Iroquois .....	54	27	27	Cherokee .....	40	18	22
Sioux .....	33	21	12	<b>Rhode Island .....</b>	<b>3 186</b>	<b>1 355</b>	<b>1 831</b>
<b>Butler County .....</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>41</b>	Bristol County .....	44	26	18
<b>Cambria County .....</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>44</b>	Kent County .....	162	66	96
<b>Centre County .....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>30</b>	Narragansett .....	112	54	58
<b>Chester County .....</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>Newport County .....</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>288</b>
Cherokee .....	67	26	41	Cherokee .....	61	38	23
Iroquois .....	33	18	15	Narragansett .....	238	126	112
<b>Clerton County .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>Providence County .....</b>	<b>1 731</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>1 038</b>
<b>Clearfield County .....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>42</b>	Cherokee .....	194	87	107
Iroquois .....	40	20	20	Chippewa .....	60	23	37
Seneca .....	37	17	20	Iroquois .....	35	15	20
<b>Crawford County .....</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>77</b>	Mohegan .....	34	15	19
Iroquois .....	40	17	23	Narragansett .....	677	243	434
<b>Cumberland County .....</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>53</b>	Pequot .....	38	18	20
Cherokee .....	75	49	26	Shinnecock .....	30	-	30
<b>Dauphin County .....</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>133</b>	Wampanoag .....	32	14	18
Cherokee .....	108	63	45	<b>Washington County .....</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>391</b>
<b>Delaware County .....</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>191</b>	Narragansett .....	485	215	270
Cherokee .....	75	25	50	<b>South Carolina .....</b>	<b>6 655</b>	<b>3 465</b>	<b>3 190</b>
Delaware .....	42	30	12	Abbeville County .....	32	5	27
Iroquois .....	34	27	7	Aiken County .....	164	97	67
Sioux .....	36	28	8	Anderson County .....	45	22	23
<b>Erie County .....</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>197</b>	Beaufort County .....	161	98	63
Cherokee .....	86	48	38	Berkeley County .....	245	133	112
Iroquois .....	93	27	66	Cherokee .....	82	43	39
Seneca .....	81	19	62	<b>Charleston County .....</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>Fayette County .....</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>30</b>	Cherokee .....	116	49	67
Cherokee .....	37	25	12	<b>Cherokee County .....</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Franklin County .....</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>59</b>	Wailaki <sup>2</sup> .....	80	54	26
<b>Greene County .....</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>Chester County .....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Huntingdon County .....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>Chesterfield County .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Indiana County .....</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>19</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>South Carolina—Con.</b>				<b>South Dakota—Con.</b>			
Colleton County .....	121	61	60	Sioux .....	2 023	1 025	998
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	36	18	18	Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	47	46	47
Southeastern Indians .....	36	18	18	Standing Rock Sioux .....	798	404	394
Darlington County .....	55	24	31	Custer County .....	1 103	560	543
Dillon County .....	455	255	200	Sioux .....	170	116	54
Cherokee .....	95	48	47	Oglala Sioux .....	113	77	36
Lumbree <sup>3</sup> .....	125	68	57	Sioux .....	31	12	19
Dorchester County .....	425	211	214	Sioux .....	56	41	15
Cherokee .....	39	7	32	Davidson County .....	358	199	159
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	189	108	81	Sioux .....	330	183	147
Southeastern Indians .....	189	108	81	Sioux .....	175	89	86
Florence County .....	54	11	43	Yankton Sioux .....	100	53	47
Greenville County .....	419	242	177	Day County .....	427	190	237
Cherokee .....	87	53	34	Sioux .....	406	184	222
Greenwood County .....	63	25	38	Sioux .....	327	138	189
Horry County .....	151	65	86	Sisseton Sioux .....	70	40	30
Jasper County .....	30	10	20	Dewey County .....	3 107	1 498	1 609
Kershaw County .....	33	16	17	Sioux .....	2 734	1 286	1 448
Lancaster County .....	75	27	48	Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	1 974	938	1 036
Laurens County .....	54	38	16	Dakota Sioux .....	452	171	281
Lexington County .....	297	138	159	Sioux .....	145	91	54
Cherokee .....	154	73	81	Standing Rock Sioux .....	142	74	68
Marlboro County .....	441	229	212	Douglas County .....	34	13	21
Cherokee .....	59	32	27	Sioux .....	34	13	21
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	103	51	52	Fall River County .....	400	223	177
Southeastern Indians .....	103	51	52	Sioux .....	308	163	145
Oconee County .....	54	15	39	Gregory County .....	211	100	111
Orangeburg County .....	117	69	48	Sioux .....	184	85	99
Cherokee .....	33	16	17	Rosebud Sioux .....	128	54	74
Pickens County .....	111	70	41	Sioux .....	47	26	21
Cherokee .....	37	25	12	Hughes County .....	885	409	476
Richland County .....	395	217	178	Sioux .....	777	383	394
Cherokee .....	97	49	48	Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	91	43	48
Spartanburg County .....	187	94	93	Crow Creek Sioux .....	108	56	52
Cherokee .....	47	16	31	Sioux .....	441	185	256
Sumter County .....	215	105	110	Hutchinson County .....	47	15	32
Sioux .....	30	15	15	Hyde County .....	84	45	39
Yankton Sioux .....	30	15	15	Sioux .....	76	39	37
Union County .....	42	30	12	Crow Creek Sioux .....	53	27	26
York County .....	1 351	687	664	Jackson County .....	1 491	730	761
Catawba .....	1 036	516	520	Sioux .....	1 400	675	725
<b>South Dakota .....</b>	<b>45 525</b>	<b>22 266</b>	<b>23 259</b>	Oglala Sioux .....	680	347	333
Beadle County .....	153	80	93	Rosebud Sioux .....	32	16	16
Sioux .....	78	35	43	Sioux .....	677	307	370
Rosebud Sioux .....	35	13	22	Lake County .....	81	27	54
Bennett County .....	1 174	579	595	Cherokee .....	57	13	44
Sioux .....	1 045	508	537	Lawrence County .....	296	114	182
Oglala Sioux .....	839	423	416	Mandan .....	47	13	34
Sioux .....	184	77	107	Sioux .....	170	49	121
Bon Homme County .....	238	106	132	Rosebud Sioux .....	34	9	25
Sioux .....	215	99	116	Sioux .....	99	35	64
Oglala Sioux .....	97	34	63	Lincoln County .....	33	9	24
Sioux .....	41	25	16	Lyman County .....	907	436	471
Brookings County .....	95	57	38	Sioux .....	855	415	440
Sioux .....	40	28	12	Crow Creek Sioux .....	72	53	19
Brown County .....	884	389	495	Lower Brule Sioux .....	589	297	292
Assiniboine .....	41	18	23	Rosebud Sioux .....	74	20	54
Chippewa .....	34	16	18	Sioux .....	65	21	44
Sioux .....	664	291	373	Marshall County .....	274	138	136
Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	77	24	53	Sioux .....	241	127	114
Oglala Sioux .....	51	30	21	Sioux .....	170	91	79
Sioux .....	274	104	170	Sisseton Sioux .....	59	33	26
Sisseton Sioux .....	75	40	35	Meade County .....	239	131	108
Standing Rock Sioux .....	85	52	33	Sioux .....	164	68	96
Yankton Sioux .....	61	25	36	Mellette County .....	872	442	430
Brule County .....	277	125	152	Sioux .....	855	440	415
Sioux .....	241	99	142	Rosebud Sioux .....	395	228	167
Sioux .....	188	83	105	Sioux .....	420	192	228
Yankton Sioux .....	46	16	30	Minnehaha County .....	1 116	552	564
Buffalo County .....	1 270	636	634	Chippewa .....	39	10	29
Sioux .....	1 130	566	564	Sioux .....	830	397	433
Crow Creek Sioux .....	718	353	365	Crow Creek Sioux .....	87	36	51
Rosebud Sioux .....	33	16	17	Oglala Sioux .....	57	35	22
Sioux .....	261	132	129	Rosebud Sioux .....	37	22	15
Yankton Sioux .....	45	20	25	Sioux .....	439	217	222
Butte County .....	132	58	74	Sisseton Sioux .....	31	20	11
Sioux .....	104	42	62	Yankton Sioux .....	128	57	71
Charles Mix County .....	1 709	815	894	Moody County .....	350	169	181
Sioux .....	1 590	751	839	Sioux .....	237	130	107
Rosebud Sioux .....	67	23	44	Flandreau Sioux .....	49	25	24
Sioux .....	807	403	404	Santee Sioux .....	70	49	21
Yankton Sioux .....	582	267	315	Sioux .....	79	35	44
Yanktonai Sioux .....	56	32	24	Pennington County .....	3 640	1 707	1 933
Clay County .....	342	171	171	Cheyenne .....	55	23	32
Chippewa .....	30	-	30	Chippewa .....	64	41	23
Sioux .....	136	60	76	Crow .....	36	29	7
Rosebud Sioux .....	30	13	17	Sioux .....	3 025	1 398	1 627
Sioux .....	43	16	27	Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup> .....	78	48	30
Codrington County .....	92	37	55	Oglala Sioux .....	468	198	270
Sioux .....	80	30	50	Rosebud Sioux .....	184	66	118
Corson County .....	2 459	1 283	1 176	Sioux .....	2 104	993	1 111
Cheyenne .....	40	30	10	Sisseton Sioux .....	71	43	28
				Yankton Sioux .....	73	27	46
				Perkins County .....	62	33	29

• See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>South Dakota—Con.</b>				<b>Tennessee—Con.</b>			
Sioux .....	38	17	21	Monroe County .....	37	12	25
<b>Roberts County .....</b>	<b>2 110</b>	<b>1 071</b>	<b>1 039</b>	<b>Montgomery County .....</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>108</b>
Sioux .....	1 838	919	919	Cherokee .....	67	45	22
Sioux .....	1 549	779	770	Chickasaw .....	36	17	19
Sisseton Sioux .....	272	140	132	<b>Obion County .....</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Shannon County .....</b>	<b>10 575</b>	<b>5 315</b>	<b>5 260</b>	<b>Overton County .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>
Cheyenne .....	64	25	39	Cherokee .....	37	27	10
Sioux .....	8 664	4 286	4 378	<b>Pickett County .....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>
Oglala Sioux .....	7 677	3 756	3 921	<b>Putnam County .....</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>
Rosebud Sioux .....	47	37	10	<b>Rhea County .....</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>57</b>
Santee Sioux .....	53	32	21	Cherokee .....	49	19	30
Sioux .....	748	416	332	<b>Roane County .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>43</b>
Teton Sioux .....	36	11	25	<b>Robertson County .....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Spink County .....</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>Rutherford County .....</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>63</b>
Sioux .....	36	19	17	Cherokee .....	41	33	8
<b>Stanley County .....</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>Scott County .....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>51</b>
Sioux .....	88	43	45	Cherokee .....	77	28	49
<b>Todd County .....</b>	<b>5 688</b>	<b>2 717</b>	<b>2 971</b>	<b>Sevier County .....</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>51</b>
Sioux .....	4 993	2 425	2 568	Cherokee .....	57	34	23
Oglala Sioux .....	202	122	80	<b>Shelby County .....</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>406</b>
Rosebud Sioux .....	3 675	1 802	1 873	Cherokee .....	192	143	49
Sioux .....	1 000	448	552	Choctaw .....	53	47	6
Standing Rock Sioux .....	32	9	23	<b>Sullivan County .....</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>Tripp County .....</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>290</b>	Cherokee .....	108	54	54
Sioux .....	482	249	233	<b>Sumner County .....</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>39</b>
Rosebud Sioux .....	264	129	135	<b>Tipton County .....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>
Sioux .....	214	120	94	<b>Warren County .....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Turner County .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>Washington County .....</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>49</b>
Sioux .....	38	14	24	Cherokee .....	52	35	17
<b>Union County .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>Weakley County .....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>24</b>
Sioux .....	32	17	15	<b>Williamson County .....</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Walworth County .....</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>Wilson County .....</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>52</b>
Sioux .....	335	128	207	<b>Texas .....</b>	<b>50 296</b>	<b>25 959</b>	<b>24 337</b>
<b>Yankton County .....</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>Anderson County .....</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>32</b>
Sioux .....	340	153	187	<b>Andrews County .....</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>32</b>
Oglala Sioux .....	46	9	37	<b>Angelina County .....</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>
Sioux .....	71	54	17	Cherokee .....	35	17	18
Sisseton Sioux .....	57	17	40	<b>Aransas County .....</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13</b>
Yankton Sioux .....	110	51	59	<b>Archer County .....</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Ziebach County .....</b>	<b>1 342</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>Atascosa County .....</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>
Sioux .....	1 255	612	643	Cherokee .....	42	18	24
Cheyenne River Sioux* .....	324	168	156	<b>Austin County .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>17</b>
Dakota Sioux .....	403	190	213	<b>Bee County .....</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>35</b>
Sioux .....	468	227	241	<b>Bell County .....</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>302</b>
Standing Rock Sioux .....	38	15	23	Apache .....	60	33	27
<b>Tennessee .....</b>	<b>6 946</b>	<b>3 404</b>	<b>3 542</b>	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	37	10	27
<b>Anderson County .....</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>117</b>	Cherokee .....	218	133	85
Cherokee .....	123	58	65	Chippewa .....	68	14	54
<b>Blount County .....</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>Bexar County .....</b>	<b>2 966</b>	<b>1 572</b>	<b>1 394</b>
Cherokee .....	46	28	18	Apache .....	119	62	57
<b>Bradley County .....</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>117</b>	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	80	43	37
Cherokee .....	59	41	18	Canadian and Latin American .....	63	34	29
<b>Campbell County .....</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>44</b>	Cherokee .....	689	359	330
Cherokee .....	41	11	30	Cheyenne .....	33	17	16
<b>Carter County .....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	Chickasaw .....	54	24	30
Cheatham County .....	46	20	26	Chippewa .....	54	22	32
Claborn County .....	69	50	19	Choctaw .....	144	60	84
Kiowa .....	33	33	-	Comanche .....	58	40	18
<b>Coffee County .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	Creek .....	63	41	22
Cumberland County .....	47	20	27	Flathead .....	32	20	12
<b>Davidson County .....</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>406</b>	Iroquois .....	90	44	46
Cherokee .....	319	176	143	Oneida .....	52	22	30
Potawatomi .....	32	25	7	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	49	22	27
Potawatomie .....	32	25	7	Sioux .....	132	49	83
<b>Dickson County .....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	Washo .....	30	20	10
Dyer County .....	53	23	30	Yuman .....	34	15	19
Franklin County .....	46	26	20	Havasupai .....	34	15	19
Gibson County .....	82	51	31	<b>Bosque County .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>27</b>
Sioux .....	39	33	6	<b>Bowie County .....</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>Greene County .....</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>38</b>	Cherokee .....	154	91	63
Cherokee .....	71	40	31	Choctaw .....	58	26	32
<b>Grundy County .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Brazoria County .....</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>Hamblen County .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>37</b>	Cherokee .....	175	71	104
Cherokee .....	47	17	30	Choctaw .....	52	24	28
<b>Hamilton County .....</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>257</b>	Sioux .....	32	8	24
Cherokee .....	167	69	98	<b>Brazos County .....</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>Hawkins County .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	Cherokee .....	109	47	62
<b>Henderson County .....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>Brown County .....</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Henry County .....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>Burleson County .....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Hickman County .....</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Burnet County .....</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Humphreys County .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Caldwell County .....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Knox County .....</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>Calhoun County .....</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>
Cherokee .....	255	77	178	<b>Cameron County .....</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>Lauderdale County .....</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>60</b>	Cherokee .....	79	55	24
Choctaw .....	44	9	35	Comanche .....	32	32	-
<b>Lawrence County .....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>Carson County .....</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>
Creek .....	31	25	6	<b>Cass County .....</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Lewis County .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	Cherokee .....	49	25	24
<b>Lincoln County .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Chambers County .....</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>McMinn County .....</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>47</b>	Cherokee .....	98	55	43
Cherokee .....	43	14	29	<b>Cherokee County .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>
				Cherokee .....	30	12	18

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Texas—Con.</b>				<b>Texas—Con.</b>			
Clay County .....	34	19	15	Cherokee .....	55	12	43
Coke County .....	43	25	18	Choctaw .....	41	18	23
Collin County .....	587	328	259	Hansford County .....	49	19	30
Cherokee .....	162	74	88	Hardin County .....	49	27	22
Chickasaw .....	76	23	53	Harris County .....	6 715	3 437	3 278
Choctaw .....	42	20	22	Alabama Coushatta¹ .....	81	27	54
Comanche .....	52	33	19	Apache .....	177	105	72
Creek .....	37	31	6	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	158	86	72
Navajo .....	34	16	18	Blackfoot¹ .....	173	84	89
Collingsworth County .....	35	18	17	Canadian and Latin American .....	82	61	21
Comal County .....	129	67	62	Cherokee .....	2 130	1 034	1 096
Cherokee .....	61	30	31	Cheyenne .....	33	17	16
Cooke County .....	227	124	103	Chickasaw .....	105	48	57
Cherokee .....	37	21	16	Chippewa .....	92	32	60
Choctaw .....	35	24	11	Choctaw .....	578	304	274
Coryell County .....	432	330	102	Comanche .....	136	96	40
Cherokee .....	149	98	51	Creek .....	204	109	95
Dallas County .....	7 354	3 585	3 769	Iroquois .....	94	56	38
Alabama Coushatta¹ .....	71	54	17	Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	30	27	3
Apache .....	235	91	144	Navajo .....	109	58	51
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	214	86	128	Osage .....	84	32	52
Blackfoot¹ .....	102	50	52	Potawatomi .....	92	34	58
Canadian and Latin American .....	51	21	30	Potawatomie .....	92	34	58
Cherokee .....	1 768	722	1 046	Pueblo¹ .....	37	23	14
Chickasaw .....	168	74	94	Seminole¹ .....	49	29	20
Chippewa .....	43	17	26	Shawnee .....	60	37	23
Choctaw .....	1 008	558	450	Sioux .....	141	64	77
Comanche .....	183	71	112	Harrison County .....	165	101	64
Creek .....	293	114	179	Cherokee .....	109	70	39
Iroquois .....	101	29	72	Haskell County .....	34	20	14
Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....	37	7	30	Hays County .....	90	54	36
Kiowa .....	255	142	113	Choctaw .....	36	22	14
Navajo .....	398	161	237	Henderson County .....	108	42	66
Osage .....	127	71	56	Hidalgo County .....	310	159	151
Papago .....	86	42	44	Cherokee .....	66	35	31
Ponca .....	45	18	27	Yuman .....	31	15	16
Potawatomi .....	84	24	60	Havasupai .....	31	15	16
Potawatomie .....	84	24	60	Hill County .....	105	52	53
Shawnee .....	70	33	37	Cherokee .....	47	31	16
Sioux .....	310	180	130	Hockley County .....	200	102	98
Deaf Smith County .....	60	16	44	Cheyenne .....	37	22	15
Delta County .....	36	19	17	Hopkins County .....	51	25	26
Denton County .....	509	251	258	Houston County .....	72	59	13
Cherokee .....	176	99	77	Howard County .....	121	35	86
Choctaw .....	58	32	26	Cherokee .....	42	20	22
De Witt County .....	36	15	21	Hunt County .....	141	91	50
Dimmit County .....	67	7	60	Cherokee .....	30	16	14
Cherokee .....	34	-	34	Choctaw .....	47	30	17
Eastland County .....	62	42	20	Hutchinson County .....	377	212	165
Cherokee .....	37	36	1	Cherokee .....	192	116	76
Ector County .....	908	463	445	Choctaw .....	58	32	26
Apache .....	105	50	55	Comanche .....	34	13	21
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	94	39	55	Jasper County .....	61	33	28
Cherokee .....	295	120	175	Jefferson County .....	448	200	248
Choctaw .....	90	47	43	Cherokee .....	179	67	112
Yurok .....	50	32	18	Choctaw .....	31	14	17
Ellis County .....	210	108	102	Jim Wells County .....	55	35	20
Cherokee .....	76	29	47	Johnson County .....	198	134	64
El Paso County .....	1 783	974	809	Cherokee .....	33	24	9
Apache .....	101	81	20	Jones County .....	30	30	-
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	95	75	20	Kaufman County .....	66	31	35
Cherokee .....	263	122	141	Kendall County .....	60	42	18
Chickahominy .....	32	18	14	Kerr County .....	97	50	47
Chickasaw .....	45	28	17	Cherokee .....	43	24	19
Chippewa .....	48	19	35	Kleberg County .....	104	43	61
Choctaw .....	94	45	49	Cherokee .....	37	-	37
Creek .....	89	61	28	Lamar County .....	212	102	110
Navajo .....	61	46	15	Cherokee .....	51	30	21
Pueblo¹ .....	239	131	108	Choctaw .....	114	50	64
Tigua¹ .....	214	118	96	Lamb County .....	60	42	18
Sioux .....	76	41	35	Lampasas County .....	48	19	29
Yuman .....	37	26	11	Canadian and Latin American .....	41	19	22
Havasupai .....	30	19	11	Lavaca County .....	49	30	19
Erath County .....	39	15	24	Liberty County .....	140	85	55
Fannin County .....	72	29	43	Cherokee .....	44	13	31
Fort Bend County .....	361	177	184	Limestone County .....	35	10	25
Cherokee .....	133	62	71	Live Oak County .....	43	29	14
Galveston County .....	625	291	334	Llano County .....	115	72	43
Cherokee .....	198	73	125	Cherokee .....	105	62	43
Choctaw .....	59	25	34	Lubbock County .....	629	342	287
Sioux .....	31	24	7	Apache .....	41	16	25
Garza County .....	113	72	41	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	41	16	25
Gillespie County .....	34	16	18	Cherokee .....	210	119	91
Gray County .....	177	116	61	Chickasaw .....	68	34	34
Choctaw .....	40	18	22	Comanche .....	44	17	27
Grayson County .....	808	373	435	McLennan County .....	407	208	199
Cherokee .....	179	83	96	Cherokee .....	153	77	76
Choctaw .....	306	138	168	Choctaw .....	42	25	17
Wintu .....	39	32	7	Madison County .....	50	50	-
Gregg County .....	397	191	206	Matagorda County .....	161	94	67
Cherokee .....	181	87	94	Cherokee .....	40	26	14
Guadalupe County .....	98	55	43	Sioux .....	36	22	14
Apache .....	43	27	16	Maverick County .....	760	316	444
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	43	27	16				
Hale County .....	136	50	86				

¹ See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Texas—Con.</b>				<b>Texas—Con.</b>			
Kickapoo .....	120	44	76	Sioux .....	92	46	46
Medina County .....	96	48	48	Tyler County .....	61	29	32
Midland County .....	278	144	134	Upshur County .....	126	70	56
Cherokee .....	121	48	73	Cherokee .....	74	48	26
Comanche .....	33	12	21	Uvalde County .....	53	26	27
Milam County .....	51	32	19	Cherokee .....	35	18	17
Montague County .....	122	41	81	Vai Verde County .....	88	59	29
Cherokee .....	53	18	35	Van Zandt County .....	35	23	12
Montgomery County .....	434	198	236	Victoria County .....	212	99	113
Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup> .....	57	34	23	Cherokee .....	42	28	14
Cherokee .....	165	65	100	Walker County .....	253	198	55
Choctaw .....	30	6	24	Cherokee .....	117	95	22
Moore County .....	174	82	92	Choctaw .....	63	39	24
Cherokee .....	58	27	31	Ward County .....	101	29	72
Morris County .....	74	40	34	Washington County .....	31	12	19
Cherokee .....	45	34	11	Webb County .....	133	76	57
Nacogdoches County .....	98	42	56	Cherokee .....	30	21	9
Navarro County .....	100	63	37	Wheeler County .....	45	18	27
Cherokee .....	32	14	18	Wichita County .....	618	326	292
Nolan County .....	31	16	15	Cherokee .....	150	96	54
Nueces County .....	872	453	419	Chickasaw .....	32	15	17
Apache .....	35	22	16	Choctaw .....	179	82	97
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	38	22	16	Creek .....	71	45	26
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	39	22	17	Wilbarger County .....	149	104	45
Cherokee .....	134	79	55	Cherokee .....	68	43	25
Iowa .....	38	31	7	Williamson County .....	140	64	76
Sioux .....	47	23	24	Cherokee .....	32	14	18
Ochiltree County .....	110	79	31	Wilson County .....	71	37	34
Cherokee .....	84	53	31	Wise County .....	89	65	24
Orange County .....	274	135	139	Wood County .....	73	39	34
Palo Pinto County .....	47	33	14	Yoakum County .....	45	18	27
Panola County .....	32	19	13	Kickapoo .....	16	16	27
Parker County .....	188	136	52	Young County .....	59	31	28
Cherokee .....	94	61	33				
Choctaw .....	31	24	7	Utah .....	19 994	9 725	10 269
Pecos County .....	35	19	16	Box Elder County .....	1 258	570	688
Polk County .....	581	327	254	Apache .....	68	33	35
Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup> .....	506	300	206	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	47	33	14
Potter County .....	698	349	349	Crow .....	35	14	21
Cherokee .....	302	164	138	Kiowa .....	34	10	24
Creek .....	47	32	15	Navajo .....	241	121	120
Rains County .....	51	24	27	Papago .....	135	69	66
Randall County .....	205	105	100	Pima .....	33	13	20
Cherokee .....	50	34	16	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	92	68	24
Creek .....	35	12	23	Hopi .....	30	23	7
Red River County .....	126	56	70	Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....	32	32	-
Cherokee .....	63	39	24	Shoshone .....	61	33	28
Runnels County .....	37	17	20	Sioux .....	38	10	28
Rusk County .....	108	57	51	Ute .....	52	13	39
Cherokee .....	32	24	8	Yuman .....	66	37	29
San Augustine County .....	56	15	41	Hualapai .....	34	19	15
Cherokee .....	44	15	29	Cache County .....	186	78	108
San Jacinto County .....	48	28	20	Navajo .....	61	33	28
Cherokee .....	34	14	20	Shoshone .....	34	17	17
San Patricio County .....	126	60	66	Carbon County .....	160	90	70
Cherokee .....	37	24	13	Navajo .....	78	34	44
Scurry County .....	60	60	-	Davis County .....	781	409	372
Smith County .....	333	157	176	Cherokee .....	118	74	44
Cherokee .....	115	68	47	Navajo .....	176	89	87
Somervell County .....	70	41	29	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	42	21	21
Starr County .....	49	21	28	Sioux .....	94	46	48
Tarrant County .....	4 337	2 244	2 093	Duchesne County .....	264	139	125
Apache .....	106	45	61	Navajo .....	38	20	18
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	106	45	61	Ute .....	107	40	67
Caddo .....	31	-	61	Emery County .....	131	50	81
Cherokee .....	1 202	569	633	Navajo .....	66	29	37
Chickasaw .....	89	42	47	Garfield County .....	69	32	37
Choctaw .....	311	161	150	Navajo .....	42	18	24
Comanche .....	68	15	53	Grand County .....	161	85	76
Creek .....	195	96	99	Navajo .....	145	77	68
Delaware .....	38	7	31	Iron County .....	461	239	222
Houma .....	64	44	20	Navajo .....	122	73	49
Iroquois .....	31	25	6	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	220	121	99
Mandan .....	64	41	23	Kane County .....	33	16	17
Navajo .....	61	15	46	Millard County .....	96	33	63
Potawatomi .....	39	12	27	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	46	13	33
Potawatomie .....	39	12	27	Salt Lake County .....	4 731	2 272	2 459
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	30	13	17	Apache .....	85	41	44
Sioux .....	85	60	25	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	85	41	44
Taylor County .....	365	180	185	Assiniboine .....	43	37	6
Cherokee .....	131	73	58	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	35	15	20
Terry County .....	36	16	20	Canadian and Latin American .....	87	31	56
Tom Green County .....	426	182	244	Cherokee .....	406	170	236
Cherokee .....	132	57	75	Chippewa .....	156	54	102
Choctaw .....	48	22	26	Comanche .....	46	7	39
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	86	29	57	Crow .....	50	13	37
Travis County .....	1 800	881	919	Iroquois .....	68	35	33
Apache .....	32	21	11				
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	32	21	11				
Cherokee .....	300	143	157				
Chickasaw .....	48	25	23				
Choctaw .....	81	48	33				
Comanche .....	46	8	38				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Utah—Con.</b>				<b>Virginia—Con.</b>			
Navajo .....	1 822	910	912	Cherokee .....	56	33	23
Osage .....	31	17	14	Pamunkey .....	31	20	11
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	178	77	101	<b>Henry County</b> .....	44	27	17
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	114	50	64	<b>Isle of Wight County</b> .....	44	15	29
Hopi .....	66	27	39	<b>James City County</b> .....	35	18	17
Shoshone .....	84	44	40	<b>King and Queen County</b> .....	48	34	14
Sioux .....	138	79	59	<b>King William County</b> .....	211	82	129
Ute .....	368	196	172	Mattaponi .....	40	12	28
<b>San Juan County</b> .....	5 622	2 759	2 863	<b>Lee County</b> .....	68	51	17
Navajo .....	4 971	2 422	2 549	<b>Loudoun County</b> .....	79	41	38
Ute .....	310	170	140	<b>Montgomery County</b> .....	50	37	13
<b>Sanpete County</b> .....	201	105	96	<b>Prince George County</b> .....	85	45	40
Cherokee .....	33	26	7	<b>Prince William County</b> .....	616	308	308
Navajo .....	101	46	55	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	44	25	19
<b>Sevier County</b> .....	159	50	109	Cherokee .....	96	51	45
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	97	23	74	Chippewa .....	43	20	23
<b>Summit County</b> .....	119	67	52	White Earth .....	43	20	23
Navajo .....	51	35	16	<b>Pulaski County</b> .....	38	21	17
<b>Tooele County</b> .....	419	233	186	Cherokee .....	38	21	17
Navajo .....	105	79	26	<b>Roanoke County</b> .....	57	26	31
Shoshone .....	112	47	65	<b>Rockingham County</b> .....	66	22	44
Goshute .....	45	13	32	<b>Smyth County</b> .....	33	24	9
Shoshone .....	67	34	33	<b>Southampton County</b> .....	32	18	14
<b>Uintah County</b> .....	1 938	923	1 015	<b>Spotsylvania County</b> .....	135	63	72
Navajo .....	80	49	31	Iroquois .....	56	25	31
Shoshone .....	48	34	14	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	56	25	31
Ute .....	1 610	748	862	Warm Springs .....	30	7	23
<b>Utah County</b> .....	1 995	961	1 034	<b>Stafford County</b> .....	142	63	79
Apache .....	60	19	41	Cherokee .....	48	29	19
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	31	8	23	<b>Tazewell County</b> .....	56	23	33
Cherokee .....	169	78	91	<b>Westmoreland County</b> .....	31	15	16
Comanche .....	50	29	21	<b>Wise County</b> .....	57	27	30
Hidatsa .....	52	35	17	Cherokee .....	36	16	20
Iroquois .....	34	8	26	<b>York County</b> .....	33	21	12
Navajo .....	692	345	347	<b>Alexandria city</b> .....	292	157	135
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	30	25	5	Cherokee .....	40	34	6
Pima .....	45	19	26	<b>Chesapeake city</b> .....	316	148	168
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	154	89	65	Cherokee .....	104	54	50
Arizona Tewa .....	31	17	14	<b>Colonial Heights city</b> .....	32	5	27
Zuni .....	39	21	18	<b>Danville city</b> .....	58	18	40
Shoshone .....	49	13	36	<b>Hampton city</b> .....	232	121	111
Sioux .....	120	30	90	Cherokee .....	51	23	28
Ute .....	52	33	19	<b>Hopewell city</b> .....	49	13	36
Yakima .....	50	25	25	Cherokee .....	31	13	18
<b>Wasatch County</b> .....	36	11	25	<b>Manassas Park city</b> .....	33	7	26
Navajo .....	34	9	25	<b>Newport News city</b> .....	420	259	161
<b>Washington County</b> .....	198	125	73	Cherokee .....	49	29	20
Navajo .....	34	24	10	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	34	28	6
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	91	45	46	Sioux .....	51	17	34
Paiute .....	30	11	19	<b>Norfolk city</b> .....	815	553	262
Southern Paiute .....	61	34	27	Cherokee .....	210	151	59
<b>Weber County</b> .....	861	417	444	Iroquois .....	41	30	11
Cherokee .....	78	39	39	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	33	22	11
Navajo .....	237	125	112	Penobscot .....	34	15	19
Shoshone .....	76	25	51	<b>Portsmouth city</b> .....	233	149	84
<b>Vermont</b> .....	1 041	480	561	Cherokee .....	105	70	35
<b>Addison County</b> .....	37	23	14	<b>Richmond city</b> .....	324	152	172
<b>Chittenden County</b> .....	170	76	94	Cherokee .....	65	21	44
<b>Franklin County</b> .....	430	168	262	<b>Roanoke city</b> .....	78	43	35
Abenaki (n.e.c.) .....	319	113	206	<b>Salem city</b> .....	45	6	39
<b>Orange County</b> .....	35	25	10	<b>Staunton city</b> .....	31	23	8
<b>Rutland County</b> .....	89	42	47	<b>Suffolk city</b> .....	56	23	33
<b>Washington County</b> .....	84	43	41	<b>Virginia Beach city</b> .....	589	338	251
<b>Windham County</b> .....	30	11	19	Cherokee .....	155	108	47
<b>Windsor County</b> .....	65	33	32	Haliwa .....	35	18	17
<b>Virginia</b> .....	9 867	5 169	4 698	Iroquois .....	39	13	26
<b>Accomack County</b> .....	30	22	8	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	33	13	20
<b>Albemarle County</b> .....	64	20	44	<b>Washington</b> .....	61 233	30 442	30 791
<b>Amherst County</b> .....	102	33	69	<b>Adams County</b> .....	115	48	67
<b>Arlington County</b> .....	333	175	158	Cherokee .....	35	20	15
Cherokee .....	37	18	19	Coeur d'Alene .....	35	11	24
<b>Augusta County</b> .....	63	45	18	<b>Asotin County</b> .....	57	51	6
<b>Campbell County</b> .....	66	40	26	<b>Benton County</b> .....	730	372	358
<b>Caroline County</b> .....	161	82	79	Cherokee .....	220	109	111
<b>Rappahannock</b> .....	119	67	52	Creek .....	45	27	18
<b>Charles City County</b> .....	552	278	274	Sioux .....	62	12	50
Chickahominy .....	500	240	260	<b>Chelan County</b> .....	403	188	215
<b>Chesterfield County</b> .....	180	110	70	Canadian and Latin American .....	33	9	24
<b>Essex County</b> .....	87	28	59	Cherokee .....	112	36	76
<b>Rappahannock</b> .....	75	28	47	Chippewa .....	30	9	21
<b>Fairfax County</b> .....	1 359	681	678	Colville .....	61	20	41
Cherokee .....	257	137	120	<b>Clallam County</b> .....	2 126	1 047	1 079
Creek .....	41	15	26	Chemakuan .....	289	158	131
Iroquois .....	46	23	23	Quileute .....	289	158	131
Seneca .....	34	11	23	Cherokee .....	92	39	53
Sioux .....	37	18	19	<b>Clallam</b> .....	198	86	112
<b>Fluvanna County</b> .....	41	25	16	Clallam .....	148	51	97
<b>Gloucester County</b> .....	36	19	17	Lower Elwah .....	43	28	15
Cherokee .....	32	19	13	Makah .....	763	401	362
<b>Halifax County</b> .....	85	32	53	Puget Sound Salish .....	108	21	87
<b>Hanover County</b> .....	54	29	25	Sioux .....	31	23	8
<b>Henrico County</b> .....	401	188	213	<b>Clark County</b> .....	1 618	896	722
				Apache .....	58	24	34

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Washington—Con.</b>				<b>Washington—Con.</b>			
Apache (n.e.c.)	51	20	31	Navajo	140	54	86
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	30	28	2	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	141	83	58
Cherokee	318	136	182	Osage	38	11	27
Chinook	36	7	29	Pomo	34	11	23
Chippewa	120	62	58	Potawatomi	93	40	53
Colville	34	19	15	Potawatomie	85	40	45
Flathead	41	19	22	Puget Sound Salish	1 015	431	584
Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	39	14	25	Muckleshoot	449	207	242
Osage	32	26	6	Nooksack	73	42	31
Puget Sound Salish	40	22	18	Puyallup	32	23	9
Sioux	59	52	7	Snohomish	90	7	83
Yakima	53	40	13	Snoqualmie	52	25	27
<b>Cowlitz County</b>				Squamish	42	17	25
Apache	1 116	522	594	Swinomish	50	24	26
Apache (n.e.c.)	32	16	16	Tulalip	103	27	76
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	38	16	22	Upper Skagit	59	29	30
Cherokee	219	88	131	Quinalt	39	17	22
Chippewa	55	29	26	Shoshone	40	21	19
Choctaw	120	59	61	Sioux	708	280	428
Cowlitz	79	43	36	Spokane	30	5	25
Delaware	30	5	25	Tlingit	793	387	406
Tlingit	72	18	54	Tsimshian	156	68	88
<b>Douglas County</b>				Yakima	428	195	233
Cherokee	266	148	118	<b>Kitsap County</b>			
	50	44	6	Apache	2 154	1 100	1 054
<b>Ferry County</b>				Apache (n.e.c.)	59	41	18
Cherokee	975	499	476	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	59	41	18
Cherokee	30	18	12	Cherokee	76	22	54
Colville	811	406	405	Cherokee	141	87	54
<b>Franklin County</b>				Chippewa	42	32	10
Cherokee	398	190	208	Choctaw	44	7	37
Cherokee	30	14	16	Clallam	333	163	170
Choctaw	31	16	15	Clallam	117	48	69
Coeur d'Alene	52	33	19	Port Gamble Clallam	216	115	101
Sioux	34	13	21	Colville	35	12	23
<b>Grant County</b>				Flathead	36	5	31
Cherokee	565	232	333	Makah	53	22	31
Cherokee	67	31	36	Navajo	42	29	13
Chippewa	32	17	15	Puget Sound Salish	232	116	116
Colville	119	25	94	Squamish	209	112	97
Flathead	57	22	35	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	31	22	9
Sioux	35	21	14	Sioux	104	64	40
<b>Grays Harbor County</b>				Tlingit	55	44	11
Chehalis	2 306	1 207	1 099	Yakima	31	8	23
Cherokee	70	44	26	<b>Kittitas County</b>			
Cherokee	177	104	73		222	111	111
Hoops	41	34	7	Karok	43	12	31
Lummi <sup>3</sup>	31	22	9	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	33	26	7
Puget Sound Salish	57	38	19	<b>Klickitat County</b>			
Quinalt	972	452	520	Cherokee	588	333	255
Sioux	59	38	21	Cherokee	32	19	13
Wintu	40	40	0	Chinook	31	22	9
Yakima	33	25	8	Columbia River Chinook	31	22	9
Yurok	73	43	30	Warm Springs	37	-	37
<b>Island County</b>				Yskims	263	155	108
Apache	462	252	210	<b>Lewis County</b>			
Apache (n.e.c.)	57	44	13		524	256	268
Cherokee	57	44	13	Cherokee	115	67	48
Cherokee	75	40	35	Chippewa	32	13	19
Chippewa	32	20	12	Cowlitz	34	12	22
<b>Jefferson County</b>				Yakima	78	26	52
Chemakuan	395	190	205	<b>Lincoln County</b>			
Hoh	61	20	41		136	73	63
Lummi <sup>3</sup>	36	11	25	Cherokee	32	14	18
Puget Sound Salish	80	48	32	<b>Mason County</b>			
Snohomish	30	22	8		993	555	438
Quinalt	69	50	19	Chemakuan	36	7	29
<b>King County</b>				Cherokee	59	36	23
Alaska Native (n.e.c.)	12 264	6 006	6 258	Puget Sound Salish	589	347	242
Alaska Native	115	69	46	Skokomish	360	216	144
Alaskan Athabaskans	93	46	47	Squaxin Island	175	89	86
Alaskan Athabaskan	93	46	47	Quinalt	31	19	12
Algonquian (n.e.c.)	36	21	15	<b>Okanogan County</b>			
Apache	161	87	74		3 097	1 492	1 605
Apache (n.e.c.)	161	87	74	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	32	24	8
Arapaho	73	35	38	Canadian and Latin American	57	35	22
Assiniboine	126	35	91	Chippewa	53	23	30
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	618	249	369	Colville	2 314	1 117	1 197
<b>Canadian and Latin American</b>				Flathead	86	50	36
Cherokee	247	116	131	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	47	22	25
Cherokee	1 074	464	610	Tlingit	49	8	41
Cheyenne	40	20	20	Yakima	60	46	14
Chippewa	567	358	209	<b>Pacific County</b>			
Choctaw	72	33	39		343	156	187
Clallam	122	49	73	Cherokee	53	25	28
Coeur d'Alene	39	5	34	Chinook	56	31	25
Colville	307	132	175	Quinalt	55	26	29
Cowlitz	68	9	59	<b>Pend Oreille County</b>			
Cree	219	142	77		203	118	85
<b>Creek</b>				Flathead	30	30	-
Flathead	143	73	70	Kalispel	64	35	29
Gros Ventres	132	82	50	Spokane	45	16	29
Haida	46	20	26	<b>Pierce County</b>			
Iroquois	272	162	110		5 364	2 707	2 657
Iroquois (n.e.c.)	170	117	53	Apache	93	53	40
Seneca	48	40	8	Apache (n.e.c.)	90	50	40
Sioux	60	41	19	Arapaho	56	26	30
Karok	30	24	6	Assiniboine	38	21	17
Lummi <sup>3</sup>	135	73	62	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	254	132	122
Makah	78	56	22	Canadian and Latin American	62	30	32
				Chemakuan	61	39	22
				Quileute	36	20	16
				Cherokee	540	289	251
				Chippewa	358	140	218

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Washington—Con.</b>				<b>Washington—Con.</b>			
Choctaw .....	100	74	26	Puyallup .....	39	20	19
Colville .....	89	35	54	Squaxin Island .....	46	27	19
Cowlitz .....	238	69	169	Quinalt .....	37	9	28
Creek .....	35	17	18	Yakima .....	50	21	29
Flathead .....	74	48	26	<b>Wahklakum County</b> .....	52	18	34
Iroquois .....	76	46	30	<b>Walla Walla County</b> .....	476	309	167
Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	39	27	12	Cherokee .....	109	67	42
Lummi <sup>3</sup> .....	43	31	12	<b>Whatcom County</b> .....	2 961	1 455	1 506
Navajo .....	71	47	24	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	35	22	13
Potawatomi .....	46	21	25	Cherokee .....	52	27	25
Potawatomie .....	37	21	16	Clallam .....	30	-	30
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	47	29	18	Haida .....	30	12	18
Laguna .....	36	18	18	Lummi <sup>3</sup> .....	1 443	770	673
<b>Puget Sound Salish</b> .....	810	389	421	Navajo .....	41	22	19
Nisqually .....	35	11	24	<b>Puget Sound Salish</b> .....	495	230	265
Nooksack .....	45	12	33	Nooksack .....	288	130	158
Puyallup .....	361	176	185	Puyallup .....	42	24	18
Snohomish .....	73	47	26	Sauk-Suiattle .....	61	25	36
Stellacoom .....	92	54	38	Yakima .....	64	20	44
Tulalip .....	76	35	41	<b>Whitman County</b> .....	205	91	114
Quinalt .....	45	12	33	<b>Yakima County</b> .....	6 669	3 146	3 523
Seminole <sup>1</sup> .....	33	21	12	Arapaho .....	46	19	27
Shoshone .....	63	28	35	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	233	93	140
Sioux .....	168	114	54	Cherokee .....	335	176	159
Tlingit .....	79	29	50	Chickasaw .....	39	29	10
Yakima .....	303	182	121	Chippewa .....	125	72	53
<b>Skagit County</b> .....	1 147	584	563	Colville .....	168	54	114
Delaware .....	37	-	37	Flathead .....	38	14	24
Lummi <sup>3</sup> .....	117	67	50	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	134	47	87
<b>Puget Sound Salish</b> .....	582	311	271	<b>Puget Sound Salish</b> .....	57	22	35
Nooksack .....	32	14	18	Shoshone .....	36	21	15
Swinomish .....	318	180	138	Sioux .....	109	61	48
Upper Skagit .....	199	105	94	Tlingit .....	54	10	44
Tlingit .....	48	16	32	Umatilla .....	69	40	29
<b>Skamania County</b> .....	120	67	53	Warm Springs .....	57	25	32
Yakima .....	34	9	25	Wintu .....	59	29	30
<b>Snohomish County</b> .....	4 727	2 364	2 363	Yakima .....	3 447	1 643	1 804
Alaska Native (n.e.c.) .....	50	25	25	<b>West Virginia</b> .....	2 317	1 196	1 121
Alaska Native .....	50	25	25	<b>Berkeley County</b> .....	92	57	35
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	176	73	103	<b>Boone County</b> .....	39	19	20
Canadian and Latin American .....	44	21	23	<b>Cabell County</b> .....	137	52	85
Cherokee .....	437	207	230	<b>Fayette County</b> .....	69	44	25
Chickasaw .....	33	27	6	<b>Greenbrier County</b> .....	34	30	4
Chippewa .....	179	72	107	<b>Harrison County</b> .....	194	79	115
Colville .....	35	17	18	Cherokee .....	55	18	37
Comanche .....	32	21	11	<b>Jackson County</b> .....	43	32	11
Cowlitz .....	56	27	29	<b>Jefferson County</b> .....	38	36	2
Cree .....	47	29	18	<b>Kanawha County</b> .....	217	97	120
Lummi <sup>3</sup> .....	232	135	97	Shawnee .....	31	23	8
Makah .....	40	19	21	<b>Logan County</b> .....	66	32	34
<b>Puget Sound Salish</b> .....	1 182	561	621	<b>McDowell County</b> .....	46	15	31
Sauk-Suiattle .....	43	-	43	<b>Marion County</b> .....	83	63	20
Snohomish .....	135	45	90	Cherokee .....	61	45	16
Snoqualmie .....	59	45	14	<b>Marshall County</b> .....	72	61	11
Tulalip .....	848	407	441	<b>Mercer County</b> .....	79	42	37
Quinalt .....	32	32	-	Cherokee .....	46	26	20
Sac and Fox-Mesquakie .....	31	18	13	<b>Mineral County</b> .....	54	35	19
Sioux .....	286	152	134	<b>Monongalia County</b> .....	99	50	49
Ojibwa Sioux .....	50	23	27	<b>Monroe County</b> .....	49	29	20
Sioux .....	219	112	107	<b>Nicholas County</b> .....	38	19	19
Tlingit .....	159	78	81	<b>Ohio County</b> .....	63	31	32
Tsimshian .....	43	35	8	<b>Pocahontas County</b> .....	33	19	14
Yakima .....	85	20	65	<b>Preston County</b> .....	133	70	63
<b>Spokane County</b> .....	4 198	2 068	2 130	Cherokee .....	56	33	23
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	157	91	66	<b>Putnam County</b> .....	47	31	16
Canadian and Latin American .....	46	27	19	<b>Raleigh County</b> .....	102	51	51
Cherokee .....	373	169	204	<b>Roane County</b> .....	79	28	51
Chippewa .....	468	206	262	Cherokee .....	38	15	23
Choctaw .....	57	14	43	<b>Taylor County</b> .....	46	20	26
Coeur d'Alene .....	89	45	44	<b>Wood County</b> .....	63	23	40
Colville .....	360	182	178	<b>Wisconsin</b> .....	30 553	14 945	15 608
Cree .....	131	59	72	<b>Adams County</b> .....	90	59	31
Creek .....	35	17	18	<b>Ashland County</b> .....	1 123	516	607
Crow .....	37	-	37	Chippewa .....	997	447	550
Flathead .....	191	88	103	Bad River .....	182	89	93
Gros Ventres .....	108	37	71	Chippewa .....	815	358	457
Iroquois .....	45	16	29	<b>Barron County</b> .....	134	54	80
Kalispel .....	94	49	45	Chippewa .....	112	50	62
Navajo .....	69	27	42	<b>Bayfield County</b> .....	919	466	453
Nez Perce <sup>1</sup> .....	71	40	31	Chippewa .....	843	429	414
Sioux .....	256	126	130	<b>Brown County</b> .....	2 681	1 267	1 414
Spokane .....	395	200	195	Chippewa .....	72	22	50
<b>Stevens County</b> .....	1 624	822	802	Iroquois .....	1 513	724	789
Cherokee .....	98	48	50	Ojibwa .....	1 506	724	782
Coeur d'Alene .....	89	35	54	Menominee .....	341	170	171
Colville .....	257	89	168	Stockbridge .....	76	45	31
Spokane .....	942	495	447	<b>Burnett County</b> .....	383	208	175
<b>Thurston County</b> .....	1 576	728	848	Chippewa .....	335	178	157
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	100	35	65	<b>Calumet County</b> .....	72	42	30
Chehalis .....	109	52	57	<b>Chippewa County</b> .....	107	70	37
Cherokee .....	258	133	125	Chippewa .....	68	42	26
Chippewa .....	56	29	27	<b>Clark County</b> .....	98	57	41
Colville .....	96	40	56	Winnebago .....	39	15	24
Cowlitz .....	91	49	42				
Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	39	16	23				
Navajo .....	31	9	22				
<b>Puget Sound Salish</b> .....	220	107	113				
Nisqually .....	106	55	51				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Wisconsin—Con.</b>				<b>Wisconsin—Con.</b>			
<b>Columbia County</b> .....	75	35	40	Lumbee <sup>3</sup> .....	53	35	18
Winnebago .....	36	22	14	Menominee .....	614	311	303
<b>Dane County</b> .....	861	391	470	Ottawa .....	46	20	26
Apache .....	32	6	26	Potawatomi .....	97	44	53
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	32	6	26	Potawatomie .....	69	38	31
Cherokee .....	147	47	100	Sioux .....	81	44	37
Chippewa .....	100	63	37	Stockbridge .....	188	87	101
Iroquois .....	34	7	27	Winnebago .....	289	176	113
Oneida .....	30	7	23	<b>Monroe County</b> .....	235	110	125
Winnebago .....	127	56	71	Winnebago .....	175	80	95
<b>Dodge County</b> .....	140	95	45	<b>Oconto County</b> .....	160	61	99
<b>Door County</b> .....	200	105	95	Iroquois .....	51	23	28
Iroquois .....	54	19	35	Oneida .....	51	23	28
Oneida .....	54	19	35	Menominee .....	50	17	33
Stockbridge .....	60	40	20	<b>Oneida County</b> .....	212	95	117
<b>Douglas County</b> .....	545	248	297	Chippewa .....	62	30	32
Chippewa .....	365	177	188	<b>Outagamie County</b> .....	1 556	759	797
<b>Dunn County</b> .....	112	54	58	Cherokee .....	50	35	15
Chippewa .....	34	10	24	Chippewa .....	35	8	27
<b>Eau Claire County</b> .....	309	133	176	Iroquois .....	1 134	564	570
Chippewa .....	148	57	91	Oneida .....	1 124	564	560
Winnebago .....	53	19	34	Menominee .....	73	17	56
<b>Fond du Lac County</b> .....	128	84	44	<b>Ozaukee County</b> .....	131	58	73
<b>Forest County</b> .....	394	189	205	Chippewa .....	47	14	33
Chippewa .....	176	89	87	<b>Pierce County</b> .....	75	35	40
Chippewa .....	47	20	27	<b>Polk County</b> .....	227	106	121
Sokosagon Chippewa .....	89	42	47	Chippewa .....	200	96	104
Potawatomi .....	124	55	69	<b>Portage County</b> .....	190	107	83
Potawatomie .....	121	55	66	Chippewa .....	73	44	29
<b>Grant County</b> .....	40	17	23	<b>Price County</b> .....	62	21	41
<b>Iowa County</b> .....	32	13	19	Chippewa .....	39	11	28
<b>Jackson County</b> .....	438	233	205	<b>Racine County</b> .....	283	153	130
Winnebago .....	372	193	173	Cherokee .....	44	26	18
<b>Jefferson County</b> .....	118	72	46	Chippewa .....	70	40	30
Miami .....	43	23	20	Menominee .....	40	22	18
<b>Juneau County</b> .....	164	86	78	<b>Rock County</b> .....	285	163	122
Winnebago .....	124	70	54	Cherokee .....	69	37	32
<b>Kenosha County</b> .....	457	237	220	Chippewa .....	46	26	20
Barnock .....	51	29	22	<b>Rusk County</b> .....	59	27	32
Cherokee .....	86	32	54	Chippewa .....	45	20	25
Chippewa .....	93	52	41	<b>St. Croix County</b> .....	101	41	60
<b>La Crosse County</b> .....	367	170	197	Winnebago .....	45	15	30
Chippewa .....	50	28	22	<b>Sauk County</b> .....	205	86	119
Winnebago .....	176	62	114	Winnebago .....	144	67	77
<b>Langlade County</b> .....	102	49	53	<b>Sawyer County</b> .....	1 385	642	743
Menominee .....	35	7	28	Chippewa .....	1 224	576	648
<b>Lincoln County</b> .....	76	52	24	Chippewa .....	932	460	532
<b>Manitowoc County</b> .....	359	187	172	Lac Courte Oreilles .....	229	115	114
Chippewa .....	70	34	36	<b>Shawano County</b> .....	1 371	676	695
Iroquois .....	80	44	36	Chippewa .....	36	8	28
Oneida .....	80	44	36	Iroquois .....	116	54	62
Menominee .....	51	23	28	Oneida .....	116	54	62
Potawatomi .....	49	17	32	Menominee .....	411	213	198
Potawatomie .....	49	17	32	Stockbridge .....	434	213	221
<b>Marathon County</b> .....	482	201	281	Winnebago .....	76	33	43
Chippewa .....	107	38	69	<b>Sheboygan County</b> .....	228	119	109
Iroquois .....	34	7	27	Chippewa .....	65	28	37
Oneida .....	34	7	27	Iroquois .....	42	19	23
Menominee .....	49	21	28	Oneida .....	36	19	17
Potawatomi .....	60	11	49	Menominee .....	31	24	7
Potawatomie .....	60	11	49	Sioux .....	42	19	23
Winnebago .....	54	33	21	<b>Trempealeau County</b> .....	49	31	18
<b>Marinette County</b> .....	79	47	32	<b>Vilas County</b> .....	1 200	571	629
<b>Marquette County</b> .....	35	16	19	Chippewa .....	701	375	326
<b>Menominee County</b> .....	1 511	744	767	<b>Walworth County</b> .....	168	93	75
Chippewa .....	86	42	44	Cherokee .....	30	16	14
Menominee .....	2 681	1 345	1 336	Chippewa .....	53	27	26
Pueblo <sup>1</sup> .....	30	23	7	<b>Washburn County</b> .....	108	64	44
<b>Milwaukee County</b> .....	6 135	2 940	3 195	Chippewa .....	68	38	30
Apache .....	52	37	15	<b>Washington County</b> .....	234	107	127
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	39	31	8	Iroquois .....	55	12	43
Blackfoot <sup>1</sup> .....	52	28	24	Oneida .....	55	12	43
Brotherton .....	51	21	30	<b>Waukesha County</b> .....	470	269	201
Canadian and Latin American .....	30	25	5	Cherokee .....	34	17	17
Cherokee .....	89	23	66	Chippewa .....	121	86	35
Chippewa .....	1 458	724	734	Iroquois .....	64	31	33
Creek .....	33	25	8	Oneida .....	64	31	33
Iroquois .....	1 422	516	906	<b>Waupaca County</b> .....	95	47	48
Oneida .....	1 406	510	896	Menominee .....	35	12	23
				<b>Waushara County</b> .....	36	19	17
				<b>Winnebago County</b> .....	580	317	263
				Chippewa .....	77	50	27
				Iroquois .....	83	42	41
				Oneida .....	83	42	41
				Menominee .....	59	37	22
				Potawatomi .....	67	25	42
				Potawatomie .....	67	25	42
				<b>Wood County</b> .....	379	191	188
				Menominee .....	57	21	36
				Winnebago .....	158	90	68
				<b>Wyoming</b> .....	8 192	4 061	4 131

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 2. American Indian Population by Tribe for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female	Counties with 1 or more tribes with 30 or more American Indians	Total	Male	Female
<b>Wyoming—Con.</b>				<b>Wyoming—Con.</b>			
<b>Albany County</b> .....	180	98	82	Mohawk <sup>2</sup> .....	49	23	26
Cherokee .....	33	14	19	Sioux .....	157	65	92
Chippewa .....	37	23	14				
<b>Big Horn County</b> .....	52	25	27	<b>Lincoln County</b> .....	107	69	38
<b>Campbell County</b> .....	237	143	94	<b>Natrona County</b> .....	1 001	530	471
Cherokee .....	48	14	34	Arapaho .....	32	8	24
Sioux .....	82	41	41	Cherokee .....	180	102	78
<b>Carbon County</b> .....	236	93	143	Chippewa .....	35	12	23
Cherokee .....	34	16	18	Shoshone .....	85	55	30
Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....	39	11	28	Sioux .....	144	94	50
Southeastern Indians .....	39	11	28	Rosebud Sioux .....	56	26	30
				Sioux .....	73	57	16
<b>Converse County</b> .....	171	123	48	<b>Park County</b> .....	118	57	61
<b>Fremont County</b> .....	4 501	2 132	2 369	Alaskan Athabaskans .....	31	18	13
Apache .....	70	29	41	Alaskan Athabaskan .....	31	18	13
Apache (n.e.c.) .....	47	20	27				
Arapaho .....	2 023	1 042	981	<b>Platte County</b> .....	74	24	50
Navajo .....	33	9	24	<b>Sheridan County</b> .....	140	75	65
Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	40	-	40	<b>Sweetwater County</b> .....	350	185	165
Shoshone .....	1 109	477	632	Apache .....	41	17	24
Sioux .....	135	30	105	Apache (n.e.c.) .....	34	10	24
<b>Hot Springs County</b> .....	100	44	56	Cherokee .....	65	51	14
<b>Johnson County</b> .....	58	39	19	Navajo .....	47	30	17
<b>Laramie County</b> .....	602	325	277	Paiute <sup>1</sup> .....	30	-	30
Cherokee .....	154	84	70				
Chippewa .....	52	25	27	<b>Uinta County</b> .....	79	40	39
Iroquois .....	49	23	26	<b>Washakie County</b> .....	50	16	34
				<b>Weston County</b> .....	40	22	18

<sup>1</sup>Reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>2</sup>Any Mohawk entry of "Ganienka" was miscoded to Wailaki.

<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lummee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1 478 523</b>	<b>729 538</b>	<b>748 985</b>	<b>Alaskan Athabaskan—Con.</b>			
<b>Abenaki (n.e.c.)</b> .....	<b>829</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>458</b>	Ohio .....	36	14	22
Connecticut .....	34	5	29	Oregon .....	176	74	102
Maine .....	37	19	18	Multnomah County .....	33	7	26
Massachusetts .....	58	29	29	Washington County .....	30	7	23
Essex County .....	32	17	15	Pennsylvania .....	50	15	35
New York .....	97	50	47	Washington .....	195	77	118
Pennsylvania .....	30	6	24	King County .....	93	46	47
Vermont .....	365	157	228	Wyoming .....	31	18	13
Franklin County .....	319	113	206	Park County .....	31	18	13
<b>Alabama Coushatta<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>1 058</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>Doyon</b> .....	<b>329</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>156</b>
Louisiana .....	135	46	89	Alabama .....	51	16	35
Allen Parish .....	130	46	84	Baldwin County .....	51	16	35
Oklahoma .....	48	23	26	Alaska .....	154	77	77
Texas .....	813	477	336	Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	35	16	19
Dallas County .....	71	54	17	Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area .....	114	61	53
Harris County .....	81	27	54	Oklahoma .....	33	25	8
Montgomery County .....	57	34	23	Bryan County .....	33	25	8
Polk County .....	506	300	206	<b>Tanaina</b> .....	<b>293</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>Alaska Native (n.e.c.)</b> .....	<b>587</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>324</b>	Alaska .....	151	106	45
Alaska .....	32	22	10	Kenai Peninsula Borough .....	143	100	43
California .....	50	36	14	Michigan .....	45	11	34
Oregon .....	70	16	54	Oakland County .....	45	11	34
Washington .....	263	131	132	<b>Aleut and Eskimo</b> .....	<b>661</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>322</b>
King County .....	115	69	46	Alaska .....	210	95	115
Snohomish County .....	50	25	25	Anchorage Borough .....	85	49	36
<b>Alaska Native</b> .....	<b>491</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>272</b>	Sitka Borough .....	60	13	47
Alaska .....	32	22	10	California .....	119	62	57
California .....	47	33	14	Santa Barbara County .....	47	33	14
Oregon .....	48	16	32	Oregon .....	114	50	64
Washington .....	256	131	125	Polk County .....	39	19	20
King County .....	115	69	46	Pennsylvania .....	31	12	19
Snohomish County .....	50	25	25	Washington .....	34	23	11
<b>Sealaska</b> .....	<b>96</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>Akutan</b> .....	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Alaskan Athabaskans</b> .....	<b>10 136</b>	<b>5 102</b>	<b>5 034</b>	<b>Aleut</b> .....	<b>193</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>112</b>
Alabama .....	51	16	35	Alaska .....	111	42	69
Baldwin County .....	51	16	35	Sitka Borough .....	60	13	47
Alaska .....	8 744	4 490	4 254	<b>Calista</b> .....	<b>86</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>43</b>
Anchorage Borough .....	1 615	688	927	California .....	43	17	26
Bethel Census Area .....	199	93	106	<b>Chugach</b> .....	<b>153</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>78</b>
Dillingham Census Area .....	236	148	88	Alaska .....	72	33	39
Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	1 180	567	613	Anchorage Borough .....	69	33	36
Kenai Peninsula Borough .....	432	250	182	California .....	37	23	14
Matanuska-Susitna Borough .....	104	59	45	Santa Barbara County .....	37	23	14
Sitka Borough .....	74	39	35	Oregon .....	39	19	20
Southeast Fairbanks Census				Polk County .....	39	19	20
Area .....	569	317	252	<b>Eskimo</b> .....	<b>91</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>53</b>
Valdez-Cordova Census Area .....	418	218	200	Oregon .....	33	11	22
Wrangell-Petersburg Census				<b>Kotzebue Sound</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>
Area .....	47	36	11	<b>Other Aleut and Eskimo tribes</b> .....	<b>70</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>8</b>
Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area .....	3 738	2 002	1 736	<b>Algonquian (n.e.c.)</b> .....	<b>1 709</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>840</b>
Arizona .....	33	21	12	California .....	355	182	173
California .....	304	130	174	Los Angeles County .....	87	38	49
Los Angeles County .....	47	11	36	Orange County .....	33	-	33
San Francisco County .....	31	18	13	San Bernardino County .....	42	31	11
Santa Barbara County .....	30	8	22	Connecticut .....	39	23	16
Santa Clara County .....	40	16	24	Massachusetts .....	162	71	91
Illinois .....	42	17	25	Bristol County .....	40	16	24
Michigan .....	56	19	37	Norfolk County .....	38	7	31
Oakland County .....	45	11	34	Michigan .....	247	124	123
New York .....	36	18	18	Kent County .....	44	20	24
Ohio .....	36	14	22	Macomb County .....	74	30	44
Oklahoma .....	50	30	20	Muskegon County .....	74	41	33
Bryan County .....	33	25	8	New Mexico .....	56	27	29
Oregon .....	186	79	107	Valencia County .....	39	16	23
Multnomah County .....	43	12	31	New York .....	405	195	210
Washington County .....	30	7	23	Monroe County .....	57	23	34
Pennsylvania .....	60	19	41	Niagara County .....	50	23	21
Washington .....	198	80	118	Onondaga County .....	75	30	45
King County .....	93	46	47	Ulster County .....	54	42	12
Wyoming .....	36	18	18	Pennsylvania .....	37	21	16
Park County .....	31	18	13	Vermont .....	43	26	17
<b>Alaskan Athabaskan</b> .....	<b>9 499</b>	<b>4 759</b>	<b>4 740</b>	Washington .....	70	46	24
Alaska .....	8 439	4 307	4 132	King County .....	36	21	15
Anchorage Borough .....	1 609	682	927	<b>Apache</b> .....	<b>35 861</b>	<b>18 270</b>	<b>17 591</b>
Bethel Census Area .....	199	93	106	Alabama .....	115	48	67
Dillingham Census Area .....	236	148	88	Mobile County .....	30	-	30
Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	1 145	551	594	Alaska .....	87	49	38
Kenai Peninsula Borough .....	289	150	139	Anchorage Borough .....	43	31	12
Matanuska-Susitna Borough .....	102	59	43	Arizona .....	13 867	6 682	7 185
Sitka Borough .....	69	39	30	Apache County .....	90	43	47
Southeast Fairbanks Census				Coconino County .....	116	67	67
Area .....	569	317	252	Gila County .....	4 518	2 137	2 381
Valdez-Cordova Census Area .....	418	218	200				
Wrangell-Petersburg Census							
Area .....	47	36	11				
Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area .....	3 624	1 941	1 683				
Arizona .....	33	21	12				
California .....	235	95	140				
Los Angeles County .....	33	11	22				
Santa Barbara County .....	30	8	22				
Santa Clara County .....	40	16	24				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Apache—Con.</b>				<b>Apache—Con.</b>			
Graham County .....	2 292	1 039	1 253	New Mexico .....	3 734	1 766	1 968
Greenlee County .....	90	67	23	Bernalillo County .....	194	125	69
Maricopa County .....	1 143	547	596	Curry County .....	32	7	25
Mohave County .....	50	18	32	Dona Ana County .....	43	6	37
Navajo County .....	5 198	2 547	2 651	Eddy County .....	33	25	8
Pima County .....	244	141	103	Otero County .....	1 560	712	848
Pinal County .....	69	53	16	Rio Arriba County .....	1 532	714	818
Arkansas .....	237	135	102	San Juan County .....	59	12	47
Columbia County .....	51	21	30	Taos County .....	77	57	20
Washington County .....	32	10	22	Valencia County .....	58	31	27
California .....	7 012	3 683	3 329	New York .....	505	266	239
Alameda County .....	312	195	117	Bronx County .....	38	11	27
Butte County .....	42	26	16	Kings County .....	75	48	27
Contra Costa County .....	219	116	103	New York County .....	78	32	46
Fresno County .....	135	82	53	Orange County .....	58	35	23
Kern County .....	127	55	72	Suffolk County .....	36	21	15
Kings County .....	51	35	16	North Carolina .....	175	123	52
Los Angeles County .....	2 108	1 084	1 024	Avery County .....	33	13	20
Mendocino County .....	36	11	25	Davidson County .....	35	27	8
Merced County .....	39	14	25	Onslow County .....	54	49	5
Monterey County .....	93	19	74	North Dakota .....	74	21	53
Nevada County .....	35	9	26	Burleigh County .....	43	6	37
Orange County .....	488	266	222	Ohio .....	380	202	178
Placer County .....	36	22	14	Cuyahoga County .....	40	20	20
Riverside County .....	334	183	151	Franklin County .....	33	19	14
Sacramento County .....	311	151	160	Hamilton County .....	42	21	21
San Bernardino County .....	321	151	170	Oklahoma .....	1 097	615	482
San Diego County .....	537	295	242	Caddo County .....	399	215	184
San Francisco County .....	95	67	28	Comanche County .....	68	44	24
San Joaquin County .....	80	52	28	Oklahoma County .....	172	95	77
San Luis Obispo County .....	76	57	19	Oklmulgee County .....	39	27	12
San Mateo County .....	141	46	95	Seminole County .....	42	23	19
Santa Barbara County .....	142	72	70	Tulsa County .....	40	16	24
Santa Clara County .....	414	187	227	Washita County .....	31	18	13
Santa Cruz County .....	98	69	29	Oregon .....	516	259	257
Shasta County .....	73	40	33	Douglas County .....	42	18	24
Siskiyou County .....	37	9	28	Lane County .....	43	23	20
Solano County .....	76	49	27	Multnomah County .....	98	52	46
Sonoma County .....	113	92	21	Wasco County .....	81	45	36
Stanislaus County .....	81	25	56	Washington County .....	54	17	37
Ventura County .....	170	96	74	Pennsylvania .....	235	135	100
Colorado .....	716	418	298	Washington County .....	34	9	25
Adams County .....	104	57	47	Tennessee .....	70	22	48
Arapahoe County .....	48	27	21	Texas .....	1 517	816	701
Boulder County .....	54	17	37	Bell County .....	60	33	27
Denver County .....	170	101	69	Bexar County .....	119	62	57
El Paso County .....	115	73	42	Dallas County .....	235	91	144
Mesa County .....	41	26	15	Ector County .....	105	50	55
Pueblo County .....	40	28	12	El Paso County .....	101	81	20
Connecticut .....	45	11	34	Guadalupe County .....	43	27	16
Florida .....	340	200	140	Harris County .....	177	105	72
Duval County .....	86	39	47	Lubbock County .....	41	16	25
Escambia County .....	41	27	14	Nueces County .....	38	22	16
Georgia .....	70	51	19	Tarrant County .....	106	45	61
Hawaii .....	210	144	66	Travis County .....	32	21	11
Honolulu County .....	182	132	50	Utah .....	284	123	161
Idaho .....	99	52	47	Box Elder County .....	68	33	35
Illinois .....	247	122	125	Salt Lake County .....	85	41	44
Cook County .....	59	27	32	Utah County .....	60	19	41
Indiana .....	126	57	69	Virginia .....	196	104	92
Marion County .....	46	21	25	Washington .....	598	365	233
Iowa .....	88	46	42	Clark County .....	58	24	34
Kansas .....	400	165	235	Cowlitz County .....	32	16	16
Douglas County .....	85	25	60	Island County .....	57	44	13
Johnson County .....	37	20	17	King County .....	161	87	74
Sedgwick County .....	116	48	68	Kitsap County .....	59	41	18
Kentucky .....	127	80	47	Pierce County .....	93	53	40
Louisiana .....	133	70	63	West Virginia .....	37	30	7
Sabine Parish .....	61	31	30	Wisconsin .....	200	122	78
Maryland .....	117	54	63	Dane County .....	32	6	26
Montgomery County .....	41	15	26	Milwaukee County .....	52	37	15
Massachusetts .....	208	124	84	Wyoming .....	165	85	80
Essex County .....	49	26	23	Fremont County .....	70	29	41
Middlesex County .....	47	33	14	Sweetwater County .....	41	17	24
Plymouth County .....	33	16	17	<b>Apache (n.e.c.) .....</b>	<b>23 896</b>	<b>12 413</b>	<b>11 483</b>
Suffolk County .....	31	18	13	Alabama .....	89	48	41
Michigan .....	746	404	342	Alaska .....	75	43	32
Calhoun County .....	33	20	13	Anchorage Borough .....	33	25	8
Genesee County .....	62	41	21	Arizona .....	6 744	3 234	3 510
Ingham County .....	50	39	11	Apache County .....	54	22	32
Macomb County .....	40	21	19	Cocconino County .....	104	44	60
Oakland County .....	99	55	44	Gila County .....	1 110	472	638
Wayne County .....	220	106	114	Graham County .....	1 243	576	667
Minnesota .....	150	59	91	Greenlee County .....	90	67	23
Ramsey County .....	35	21	14	Maricopa County .....	1 014	464	550
Missouri .....	273	159	114	Mohave County .....	50	18	32
Greene County .....	48	29	19	Navajo County .....	2 741	1 368	1 373
St. Louis city .....	57	34	23	Pima County .....	212	109	103
Montana .....	89	58	31	Pinal County .....	69	53	16
Flathead County .....	33	26	7	Arkansas .....	228	132	96
Nebraska .....	41	28	13	Columbia County .....	51	21	30
Nevada .....	277	126	151	Washington County .....	32	10	22
Clark County .....	121	56	65	California .....	6 517	3 409	3 108
Washoe County .....	53	19	34	Alameda County .....	312	195	117
Carson City city .....	62	29	33	Butte County .....	42	26	16
New Jersey .....	131	91	40	Contra Costa County .....	174	94	80
				Fresno County .....	129	76	53

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Apache (n.e.c.)—Con.</b>				<b>Apache (n.e.c.)—Con.</b>			
Kern County .....	106	49	57	Burleigh County .....	30	6	24
Kings County .....	51	35	16	Ohio .....	361	185	176
Los Angeles County .....	1 918	1 001	917	Cuyahoga County .....	40	20	20
Mendocino County .....	36	11	25	Franklin County .....	33	19	14
Merced County .....	39	14	25	Oklahoma .....	861	466	395
Monterey County .....	93	9	74	Caddo County .....	285	146	139
Nevada County .....	35	9	26	Oklahoma County .....	164	90	74
Orange County .....	482	260	222	Seminole County .....	39	23	16
Riverside County .....	328	177	151	Tulsa County .....	31	11	20
Sacramento County .....	289	138	151	Oregon .....	387	201	186
San Bernardino County .....	304	141	163	Lane County .....	38	18	20
San Diego County .....	469	241	228	Multnomah County .....	98	52	46
San Francisco County .....	85	57	28	Washington County .....	44	17	27
San Joaquin County .....	80	52	28	Pennsylvania .....	198	100	98
San Luis Obispo County .....	76	57	19	Washington County .....	34	9	25
San Mateo County .....	134	39	95	Tennessee .....	63	22	41
Santa Barbara County .....	136	72	64	Texas .....	1 343	701	642
Santa Clara County .....	379	172	207	Bell County .....	37	10	27
Santa Cruz County .....	98	69	29	Bexar County .....	80	43	37
Shasta County .....	73	40	33	Dallas County .....	214	86	128
Siskiyou County .....	37	9	28	Ector County .....	94	39	55
Solano County .....	63	43	20	El Paso County .....	95	75	20
Sonoma County .....	94	73	21	Guadalupe County .....	43	27	16
Stanislaus County .....	81	25	56	Harris County .....	158	86	72
Ventura County .....	165	91	74	Lubbock County .....	41	16	25
Colorado .....	693	412	281	Nueces County .....	38	22	16
Adams County .....	99	57	42	Tarrant County .....	106	45	61
Arapahoe County .....	48	27	21	Travis County .....	32	21	11
Boulder County .....	54	17	37	Utah .....	214	107	107
Denver County .....	164	95	69	Box Elder County .....	47	33	14
El Paso County .....	109	73	36	Salt Lake County .....	85	41	44
Mesa County .....	41	26	15	Utah County .....	31	8	23
Pueblo County .....	40	28	12	Virginia .....	185	93	92
Connecticut .....	31	11	20	Washington .....	553	328	225
Florida .....	322	191	131	Clark County .....	51	20	31
Duval County .....	86	39	47	Cowlitz County .....	32	16	16
Escambia County .....	41	27	14	Island County .....	57	44	13
Georgia .....	62	51	11	King County .....	161	87	74
Hawaii .....	194	128	66	Kitsap County .....	59	41	18
Honolulu County .....	166	116	50	Pierce County .....	90	50	40
Idaho .....	94	52	42	West Virginia .....	30	30	-
Illinois .....	237	116	121	Wisconsin .....	179	110	69
Cook County .....	59	27	32	Dane County .....	32	6	26
Indiana .....	120	51	69	Milwaukee County .....	39	31	8
Marion County .....	40	15	25	Wyoming .....	133	67	66
Iowa .....	86	44	42	Fremont County .....	47	20	27
Kansas .....	355	155	200	Sweetwater County .....	34	10	24
Douglas County .....	56	20	36	<b>Chiricahua Apache</b> .....	<b>475</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>174</b>
Johnson County .....	37	20	17	California .....	180	105	75
Sedgwick County .....	111	48	63	Los Angeles County .....	107	60	47
Kentucky .....	127	80	47	San Diego County .....	34	29	5
Louisiana .....	114	58	56	<b>Fort Sill Apache</b> .....	<b>211</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>88</b>
Sabine Parish .....	61	31	30	Nevada .....	39	12	27
Maryland .....	117	54	63	Clark County .....	39	12	27
Montgomery County .....	41	15	26	Oklahoma .....	59	42	17
Massachusetts .....	149	84	65	Caddo County .....	33	33	-
Essex County .....	49	26	23	Oregon .....	84	45	39
Middlesex County .....	31	17	14	Wasco County .....	74	45	29
Plymouth County .....	33	16	17	<b>Jicarilla Apache</b> .....	<b>1 591</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>832</b>
Michigan .....	715	382	333	New Mexico .....	1 517	718	799
Genesee County .....	48	27	21	Rio Arriba County .....	1 410	663	747
Ingham County .....	50	39	11	<b>Kiowa Apache</b> .....	<b>258</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>159</b>
Macomb County .....	40	21	19	California .....	45	6	39
Oakland County .....	99	55	44	Los Angeles County .....	35	-	35
Wayne County .....	216	106	110	Oklahoma .....	119	56	63
Minnesota .....	139	54	85	Caddo County .....	73	28	45
Ramsey County .....	35	21	14	Texas .....	36	17	19
Missouri .....	247	143	104	<b>Mescalero Apache</b> .....	<b>1 989</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>975</b>
Greene County .....	48	29	19	Arizona .....	47	23	24
St. Louis city .....	48	25	23	Maricopa County .....	30	15	15
Montana .....	85	58	27	California .....	156	91	65
Flathead County .....	33	26	7	New Mexico .....	1 478	694	784
Nebraska .....	41	28	13	Eddy County .....	33	25	8
Nevada .....	208	103	105	Otero County .....	1 338	602	736
Clark County .....	76	44	32	New York .....	38	26	12
Washoe County .....	53	19	34	Texas .....	81	66	15
Carson City city .....	38	18	20	<b>Payson Apache</b> .....	<b>45</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>29</b>
New Jersey .....	113	73	40	California .....	45	16	29
New Mexico .....	702	350	352	Contra Costa County .....	39	16	23
Bernalillo County .....	140	99	41	<b>San Carlos Apache</b> .....	<b>3 880</b>	<b>1 872</b>	<b>2 008</b>
Curry County .....	32	7	25	Arizona .....	3 767	1 811	1 956
Dona Ana County .....	37	-	37	Gila County .....	2 670	1 319	1 351
Otero County .....	213	106	107	Graham County .....	1 035	463	572
Rio Arriba County .....	75	41	34	Maricopa County .....	35	19	16
San Juan County .....	48	12	36	<b>White Mountain Apache</b> .....	<b>3 508</b>	<b>1 673</b>	<b>1 835</b>
Taos County .....	32	24	8	Arizona .....	3 293	1 598	1 695
Valencia County .....	31	14	17	Apache County .....	30	15	15
New York .....	431	224	207	Gila County .....	738	346	392
Kings County .....	70	43	27				
New York County .....	63	17	46				
Orange County .....	53	30	23				
North Carolina .....	175	123	52				
Avery County .....	33	13	20				
Davidson County .....	35	27	8				
Onslow County .....	54	49	5				
North Dakota .....	61	21	40				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>White Mountain Apache—Con.</b>				<b>Blackfoot¹—Con.</b>			
Maricopa County .....	64	49	15	Arkansas .....	158	85	73
Navajo County .....	2 430	1 169	1 261	Washington County .....	44	22	22
Utah .....	46	11	35	California .....	4 990	2 512	2 478
<b>Arapaho .....</b>	<b>4 423</b>	<b>2 165</b>	<b>2 258</b>	Alameda County .....	321	183	138
Arizona .....	97	66	31	Butte County .....	36	16	20
Pima County .....	73	51	22	Contra Costa County .....	167	66	101
California .....	415	221	194	Fresno County .....	86	41	45
Alameda County .....	44	13	31	Humboldt County .....	52	35	17
Inyo County .....	42	35	7	Kern County .....	173	110	63
Los Angeles County .....	132	88	44	Los Angeles County .....	1 088	469	619
Sacramento County .....	34	20	14	Marin County .....	68	47	21
San Bernardino County .....	43	11	32	Mendocino County .....	45	34	11
Colorado .....	144	83	61	Monterey County .....	192	76	116
Jefferson County .....	39	34	5	Napa County .....	30	25	5
Kansas .....	36	15	21	Orange County .....	502	272	230
Montana .....	62	21	41	Placer County .....	43	22	21
Ohio .....	44	-	44	Riverside County .....	155	58	97
Oklahoma .....	886	387	499	Sacramento County .....	235	95	140
Blaine County .....	396	154	242	San Bernardino County .....	275	122	153
Caddo County .....	58	16	42	San Diego County .....	336	216	120
Canadian County .....	107	57	50	San Francisco County .....	42	27	15
Custer County .....	56	4	52	San Joaquin County .....	60	38	22
Oklahoma County .....	127	73	54	San Luis Obispo County .....	95	54	41
Tulsa County .....	52	24	28	San Mateo County .....	69	27	42
South Dakota .....	30	22	8	Santa Barbara County .....	54	24	30
Texas .....	102	51	51	Santa Clara County .....	180	113	67
Washington .....	227	95	132	Shasta County .....	9	9	35
King County .....	73	35	38	Solano County .....	56	26	30
Pierce County .....	56	26	30	Sonoma County .....	70	36	34
Yakima County .....	46	19	27	Stanislaus County .....	106	52	54
Wyoming .....	2 149	1 083	1 066	Ventura County .....	148	52	96
Fremont County .....	2 023	1 042	981	Colorado .....	245	92	153
Natrona County .....	32	8	24	Adams County .....	36	20	16
<b>Arikara .....</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>814</b>	El Paso County .....	41	25	16
California .....	183	56	127	Mesa County .....	33	14	19
Los Angeles County .....	171	49	122	Connecticut .....	237	128	109
Colorado .....	79	59	20	Fairfield County .....	73	29	44
Maryland .....	72	25	47	Hartford County .....	73	54	19
Montgomery County .....	72	25	47	New Haven County .....	44	25	19
Missouri .....	32	8	24	Florida .....	489	289	200
Buchanan County .....	32	8	24	Dade County .....	37	29	8
North Dakota .....	880	418	462	Duval County .....	52	27	25
Dunn County .....	75	55	20	Escambia County .....	52	41	11
McKenzie County .....	106	49	57	Hillsborough County .....	76	43	33
McLean County .....	379	187	192	Orange County .....	36	16	20
Mountrail County .....	198	79	119	Georgia .....	112	67	45
Oklahoma .....	36	23	13	Hawaii .....	84	63	21
South Dakota .....	32	27	5	Honolulu County .....	76	63	13
Washington .....	45	22	23	Idaho .....	141	51	90
<b>Assiniboiné .....</b>	<b>3 986</b>	<b>1 864</b>	<b>2 122</b>	Illinois .....	494	242	252
Arizona .....	67	55	12	Cook County .....	208	98	110
Pima County .....	38	32	6	Macoupin County .....	30	3	27
California .....	273	76	197	Indiana .....	282	143	139
Los Angeles County .....	109	47	62	Whitley County .....	48	30	18
Nevada County .....	57	13	44	Iowa .....	96	50	46
San Diego County .....	55	5	50	Kansas .....	283	125	158
Colorado .....	48	15	33	Douglas County .....	75	26	49
Illinois .....	57	15	42	Sedgwick County .....	44	15	29
Montana .....	2 889	1 412	1 477	Kentucky .....	123	64	59
Blaine County .....	540	268	272	Louisiana .....	93	49	44
Cascade County .....	99	57	42	St. Charles Parish .....	31	15	16
Flathead County .....	35	15	20	Maine .....	36	29	7
Hill County .....	177	86	91	Maryland .....	119	85	34
Phillips County .....	74	36	38	Baltimore County .....	33	22	11
Roosevelt County .....	1 125	511	614	Massachusetts .....	276	113	163
Valley County .....	520	257	263	Middlesex County .....	80	35	45
Yellowstone County .....	172	92	80	Plymouth County .....	33	26	7
Oklahoma .....	33	22	11	Suffolk County .....	55	10	45
Oregon .....	34	10	24	Worcester County .....	41	28	13
South Dakota .....	93	50	43	Michigan .....	832	424	408
Brown County .....	41	18	23	Berrien County .....	39	13	26
Utah .....	73	43	30	Calhoun County .....	32	17	15
Salt Lake County .....	43	37	6	Genesee County .....	117	77	40
Washington .....	269	106	163	Jackson County .....	39	25	14
King County .....	126	35	91	Livingston County .....	36	15	21
Pierce County .....	38	21	17	Oakland County .....	73	48	25
<b>Bannock .....</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>226</b>	St. Clair County .....	36	16	20
California .....	34	21	13	Wayne County .....	178	88	90
Idaho .....	291	153	138	Minnesota .....	179	96	83
Bannock County .....	126	71	55	Hennepin County .....	56	30	26
Bingham County .....	116	61	55	Ramsey County .....	32	14	18
New Mexico .....	36	31	5	Mississippi .....	52	25	27
Wisconsin .....	51	29	22	Rankin County .....	39	18	21
Kenosha County .....	51	29	22	Missouri .....	456	221	235
<b>Blackfoot¹ .....</b>	<b>21 964</b>	<b>10 901</b>	<b>11 063</b>	Franklin County .....	77	24	13
Alabama .....	49	23	26	Jackson County .....	35	33	42
Alaska .....	108	66	42	St. Louis County .....	46	21	25
Anchorage Borough .....	55	30	25	Wayne County .....	49	19	30
Arizona .....	226	90	136	Montana .....	4 571	2 230	2 341
Maricopa County .....	144	56	88	Cascade County .....	266	133	133
Pima County .....	54	25	29	Custer County .....	46	23	23

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Blackfoot<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>				<b>Caddo—Con.</b>			
Missoula County.....	186	71	115	Custer County.....	31	-	31
Pondera County.....	433	241	192	Oklahoma County.....	325	163	162
Silver Bow County.....	128	69	59	Texas.....	118	32	86
Toole County.....	52	12	40	Tarrant County.....	31	-	31
Yellowstone County.....	52	23	29				
Nebraska.....	52	37	15	<b>Cahuilla</b> .....	1 240	667	573
Nevada.....	133	94	39	California.....	1 100	581	519
Clark County.....	51	39	12	Fresno County.....	33	8	25
Washoe County.....	48	31	17	Los Angeles County.....	97	43	54
New Hampshire.....	46	30	16	Orange County.....	43	31	12
New Jersey.....	430	172	258	Riverside County.....	686	389	297
Burlington County.....	44	30	14	San Bernardino County.....	116	59	57
Camden County.....	39	11	28	San Diego County.....	33	10	23
Essex County.....	65	27	38				
Middlesex County.....	80	21	59	Louisiana.....	35	26	9
Ocean County.....	36	20	16	East Baton Rouge Parish.....	35	26	9
New Mexico.....	88	30	58	Washington.....	32	27	5
Bernalillo County.....	43	19	24	<b>Cahuilla</b> .....	917	474	443
New York.....	775	296	479	California.....	828	416	412
Bronx County.....	67	27	40	Fresno County.....	33	8	25
Kings County.....	115	27	88	Los Angeles County.....	85	37	48
Monroe County.....	31	21	10	Orange County.....	43	31	12
Nassau County.....	56	32	24	Riverside County.....	444	230	214
New York County.....	128	34	94	San Bernardino County.....	110	59	51
Queens County.....	77	32	45				
Suffolk County.....	53	18	35	Louisiana.....	35	26	9
Westchester County.....	49	25	24	East Baton Rouge Parish.....	35	26	9
North Carolina.....	186	114	72	<b>Soboba</b> .....	219	145	74
Onslow County.....	60	60	-	California.....	212	138	74
North Dakota.....	37	20	17	Riverside County.....	206	138	68
Ohio.....	605	288	317	<b>Torres-Martinez</b> .....	42	21	21
Ashtabula County.....	31	19	12	California.....	42	21	21
Cuyahoga County.....	104	51	53	Riverside County.....	36	21	15
Hamilton County.....	64	37	27	<b>Other Cahuilla tribes</b> .....	62	27	35
Lucas County.....	41	17	24				
Portage County.....	32	19	13	<b>California tribes (n.e.c.)</b> .....	586	317	269
Warren County.....	32	11	21	California.....	444	226	218
Oklahoma.....	223	131	92	Humboldt County.....	32	4	28
Cleveland County.....	39	25	14	Los Angeles County.....	83	43	40
Oklahoma County.....	38	19	19	Riverside County.....	126	74	52
Tulsa County.....	45	32	13	Sonoma County.....	38	28	10
Oregon.....	757	330	427	<b>Digger</b> .....	52	34	18
Clackamas County.....	54	22	32	<b>Mattole</b> .....	49	19	30
Coos County.....	34	21	13	<b>Morongo</b> .....	191	112	79
Hood River County.....	31	-	31	California.....	189	110	79
Klamath County.....	40	7	33	Los Angeles County.....	44	22	22
Lane County.....	64	39	25	Riverside County.....	122	74	48
Lincoln County.....	32	15	17	<b>Wappo</b> .....	76	50	26
Marion County.....	99	73	26	California.....	64	43	21
Multnomah County.....	181	54	127	Sonoma County.....	32	22	10
Washington County.....	35	17	18	<b>Yuki</b> .....	96	48	48
Pennsylvania.....	533	308	225	California.....	66	31	35
Allegheny County.....	34	12	22	<b>Other California tribes</b> .....	109	47	62
Philadelphia County.....	250	158	92	California.....	68	24	44
South Carolina.....	71	50	21	<b>Canadian and Latin American</b> .....	7 804	4 013	3 791
Tennessee.....	73	35	38	Alaska.....	49	26	23
Texas.....	675	369	306	Anchorage Borough.....	35	17	18
Dallas County.....	102	50	52	Arizona.....	362	193	168
Harris County.....	173	84	89	Maricopa County.....	257	149	108
Nueces County.....	39	22	17	Pima County.....	58	33	25
Utah.....	87	34	53				
Salt Lake County.....	35	15	20	California.....	2 437	1 184	1 253
Vermont.....	44	19	25	Alameda County.....	44	17	27
Virginia.....	120	69	51	Contra Costa County.....	48	34	14
Prince William County.....	44	25	19	Fresno County.....	49	26	23
Washington.....	1 950	929	1 021	Imperial County.....	40	4	36
Clark County.....	30	28	2	Kern County.....	126	34	92
Cowlitz County.....	38	16	22	Los Angeles County.....	855	442	413
Kling County.....	618	249	369	Merced County.....	66	39	27
Kitsap County.....	76	22	54	Monterey County.....	40	19	21
Okanogan County.....	32	24	8	Orange County.....	130	79	51
Pierce County.....	254	132	122	Riverside County.....	70	19	51
Snohomish County.....	176	91	103				
Spokane County.....	157	91	66				
Thurston County.....	100	35	65				
Whatcom County.....	35	22	13				
Yakima County.....	233	93	140				
West Virginia.....	58	38	20				
Wisconsin.....	159	84	75				
Milwaukee County.....	52	28	24				
Wyoming.....	58	40	18				
<b>Brotherton</b> .....	173	71	102				
Wisconsin.....	117	43	74				
Milwaukee County.....	51	21	30				
<b>Caddo</b> .....	1 733	775	958				
California.....	205	74	131				
Los Angeles County.....	55	16	39				
Riverside County.....	30	-	30				
San Bernardino County.....	60	24	36				
Colorado.....	38	20	18				
El Paso County.....	32	14	18				
Oklahoma.....	1 231	572	659				
Caddo County.....	565	267	298				
Cleveland County.....	81	47	34				
Comanche County.....	55	19	36				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Canadian and Latin American—Con.</b>				<b>Cayuse—Con.</b>			
Sacramento County .....	88	39	49	Oregon .....	95	43	52
San Bernardino County .....	54	11	43	Umatilla County .....	60	31	29
San Diego County .....	112	68	44	Washington .....	33	6	27
San Francisco County .....	38	26	12	<b>Chehalis .....</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>139</b>
San Joaquin County .....	112	51	61	Washington .....	235	112	123
San Luis Obispo County .....	49	18	31	Grays Harbor County .....	70	44	26
Santa Barbara County .....	121	41	80	Thurston County .....	109	52	57
Santa Clara County .....	62	24	38	<b>Chemakuan .....</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>231</b>
Tulare County .....	95	54	41	Washington .....	466	241	225
Ventura County .....	294	156	138	Clallam County .....	289	158	131
Colorado .....	49	28	21	Jefferson County .....	61	20	41
Denver County .....	64	23	41	Mason County .....	36	7	29
La Plata County .....	33	20	13	Pierce County .....	61	39	22
Larimer County .....	36	18	18	<b>Hoh .....</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>56</b>
Pueblo County .....	69	17	52	Washington .....	95	39	56
Connecticut .....	220	72	148	Jefferson County .....	61	20	41
Florida .....	44	23	21	<b>Quileute .....</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>175</b>
Dade County .....	58	21	37	Washington .....	371	202	169
Pasco County .....	37	28	9	Clallam County .....	289	158	131
Georgia .....	34	21	13	Pierce County .....	36	20	16
Idaho .....	281	173	108	<b>Chemehuevi .....</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>288</b>
Illinois .....	261	157	104	Arizona .....	199	67	132
Cook County .....	68	32	36	Maricopa County .....	58	8	50
Indiana .....	44	25	19	Yuma County .....	119	49	70
Lake County .....	54	41	13	California .....	152	45	107
Kansas .....	60	35	25	Los Angeles County .....	38	12	26
Louisiana .....	30	18	12	Nevada .....	35	18	17
Maine .....	71	42	29	Clark County .....	35	18	17
Maryland .....	38	23	15	<b>Cherokee .....</b>	<b>232 080</b>	<b>111 430</b>	<b>120 650</b>
Anne Arundel County .....	138	97	41	Alabama .....	2 033	1 007	1 026
Massachusetts .....	36	30	6	Calhoun County .....	69	48	21
Middlesex County .....	42	36	6	Dale County .....	125	59	66
Worcester County .....	469	289	180	Da Kalb County .....	57	25	32
Michigan .....	81	38	43	Etowah County .....	244	122	122
Kent County .....	34	24	10	Geneva County .....	48	36	12
Oakland County .....	43	26	17	Houston County .....	103	73	30
Shiawassee County .....	33	17	16	Jackson County .....	129	63	66
Tuscola County .....	80	52	28	Jefferson County .....	222	86	136
Wayne County .....	119	47	72	Lauderdale County .....	124	58	66
Minnesota .....	75	40	35	Limastona County .....	31	21	10
Montana .....	33	4	29	Madison County .....	195	77	118
Yellowstone County .....	70	40	30	Marshall County .....	34	16	18
Nevada .....	42	15	27	Mobile County .....	68	19	49
Clark County .....	161	66	95	Shelby County .....	57	22	35
New Jarsay .....	67	22	45	Walker County .....	105	63	42
Passaic County .....	103	72	31	Alaska .....	707	268	419
New Mexico .....	80	60	20	Anchorage Borough .....	302	95	207
Bernalillo County .....	446	176	270	Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	44	22	22
New York .....	106	39	67	Juneau Borough .....	121	48	73
Kings County .....	36	14	22	Kenai Peninsula Borough .....	78	49	29
Nassau County .....	52	11	41	Matanuska-Susitna Borough .....	43	18	25
New York County .....	109	46	63	Arizona .....	2 713	1 289	1 424
Queens County .....	57	40	17	Cochise County .....	119	69	50
North Carolina .....	105	47	58	Gila County .....	36	19	17
Ohio .....	142	74	68	Maricopa County .....	1 327	660	667
Oklahoma .....	37	37	-	Mohave County .....	205	86	119
Payne County .....	93	41	52	Navajo County .....	35	21	14
Oregon .....	111	52	59	Pima County .....	636	289	347
Pennsylvania .....	30	14	16	Pinal County .....	110	45	65
Barks County .....	32	13	19	Yavapai County .....	119	45	74
Philadelphia County .....	36	29	7	Yuma County .....	77	33	44
Tennessee .....	513	286	227	Arkansas .....	6 385	2 987	3 398
Texas .....	63	34	29	Arkansas County .....	33	14	19
Bexar County .....	51	21	30	Baxter County .....	95	50	45
Dallas County .....	82	61	21	Benton County .....	691	273	418
Harris County .....	41	19	22	Boone County .....	43	34	9
Lampasas County .....	123	57	66	Columbia County .....	44	26	18
Utah .....	87	31	56	Conway County .....	41	21	20
Salt Lake County .....	38	32	6	Craighead County .....	90	55	35
Virginia .....	617	328	289	Crawford County .....	636	288	348
Washington .....	33	9	24	Crittenden County .....	42	24	18
Chelan County .....	247	116	131	Drew County .....	65	52	13
King County .....	57	35	22	Faulkner County .....	39	14	25
Okanogan County .....	62	30	32	Franklin County .....	169	92	77
Pierce County .....	44	21	23	Garland County .....	168	50	118
Snohomish County .....	46	27	19	Greene County .....	59	35	24
Spokane County .....	73	45	28	Hempstead County .....	40	23	17
Wisconsin .....	30	25	5	Hot Spring County .....	85	51	34
Milwaukee County .....	1 500	758	742	Independence County .....	178	98	80
<b>Catawba .....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	Jefferson County .....	159	56	103
Arkansas .....	38	21	17	Johnson County .....	56	28	28
Chicot County .....	33	14	19	Logan County .....	71	32	39
Colorado .....	31	25	6				
Illinois .....	31	25	6				
St. Clair County .....	128	69	59				
North Carolina .....	60	37	23				
Gaston County .....	42	19	23				
Mecklenburg County .....	1 116	552	564				
South Carolina .....	1 036	516	520				
York County .....	52	45	7				
Texas .....	157	56	101				
<b>Cayuse .....</b>							

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>				<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>			
Lonoke County .....	63	16	47	Hartford County .....	146	68	78
Madison County .....	47	22	25	Litchfield County .....	32	21	11
Marion County .....	78	14	64	Middlesex County .....	48	17	31
Miller County .....	80	43	37	New Haven County .....	185	104	81
Mississippi County .....	32	18	14	New London County .....	97	60	37
Monroe County .....	76	41	35	Windham County .....	48	8	40
Montgomery County .....	42	14	28	Delaware .....	215	105	110
Perry County .....	39	15	24	Kent County .....	57	32	25
Phillips County .....	57	19	38	New Castle County .....	103	44	59
Pike County .....	45	21	24	Sussex County .....	55	29	26
Polk County .....	47	10	37	District of Columbia .....	208	165	43
Pope County .....	206	66	140	Washington, D.C. ....	208	165	43
Pulaski County .....	597	304	293	Florida .....	5 042	2 423	2 619
Saline County .....	154	76	78	Alachua County .....	73	52	21
Scott County .....	36	30	6	Bay County .....	152	82	70
Sebastian County .....	740	375	365	Brevard County .....	176	81	95
Sevier County .....	79	32	47	Broward County .....	151	88	63
Sharp County .....	68	23	45	Clay County .....	66	32	34
Union County .....	52	18	34	Collier County .....	33	18	15
Washington County .....	543	301	242	Columbia County .....	33	19	14
White County .....	112	42	70	Dade County .....	193	79	114
California .....	51 360	24 285	27 075	Duval County .....	375	136	239
Alameda County .....	1 410	672	738	Escambia County .....	331	161	170
Amador County .....	116	42	74	Highlands County .....	112	46	66
Butte County .....	459	242	217	Hillsborough County .....	355	160	195
Calaveras County .....	134	81	53	Holmes County .....	30	6	24
Contra Costa County .....	1 404	685	719	Jackson County .....	34	23	11
Del Norte County .....	127	46	81	Lake County .....	16	17	19
El Dorado County .....	348	191	157	Lee County .....	55	27	28
Fresno County .....	1 215	540	675	Leon County .....	47	20	27
Glenn County .....	64	32	32	Manatee County .....	91	52	39
Humboldt County .....	648	312	336	Marion County .....	104	54	50
Imperial County .....	93	51	42	Monroe County .....	129	70	59
Inyo County .....	61	15	46	Nassau County .....	30	17	13
Kern County .....	2 380	1 194	1 186	Okaloosa County .....	149	48	101
Kings County .....	157	98	59	Orange County .....	357	155	202
Lake County .....	151	60	91	Osceola County .....	75	17	58
Lassen County .....	126	53	73	Palm Beach County .....	184	83	101
Los Angeles County .....	11 050	5 056	5 994	Pasco County .....	190	112	78
Madera County .....	293	130	163	Pinellas County .....	382	183	199
Marin County .....	170	80	90	Polk County .....	282	167	115
Mariposa County .....	37	12	25	St. Johns County .....	37	28	9
Mendocino County .....	315	169	146	St. Lucie County .....	74	42	32
Merced County .....	413	163	250	Santa Rosa County .....	70	38	32
Monterey County .....	822	405	417	Sarasota County .....	38	26	12
Napa County .....	248	115	133	Seminole County .....	137	59	78
Nevada County .....	244	116	128	Volusia County .....	205	129	76
Orange County .....	4 470	2 062	2 408	Washington County .....	35	17	18
Placer County .....	367	252	115	Georgia .....	2 855	1 444	1 411
Plumas County .....	105	41	64	Bibb County .....	52	21	31
Riverside County .....	1 747	851	896	Bleckley County .....	33	14	19
Sacramento County .....	2 638	1 155	1 483	Chatham County .....	112	75	37
San Benito County .....	57	35	22	Chattahoochee County .....	33	13	20
San Bernardino County .....	3 432	1 591	1 841	Clarke County .....	30	15	15
San Diego County .....	2 789	1 414	1 375	Clayton County .....	51	19	32
San Francisco County .....	546	250	296	Cobb County .....	150	75	75
San Joaquin County .....	1 436	681	755	Dawson County .....	83	49	34
San Luis Obispo County .....	704	352	352	De Kalb County .....	238	109	129
San Mateo County .....	366	177	189	Dodge County .....	46	23	23
Santa Barbara County .....	537	285	252	Dougherty County .....	115	57	58
Santa Clara County .....	2 315	1 112	1 203	Douglas County .....	53	30	23
Santa Cruz County .....	376	194	182	Floyd County .....	34	18	16
Shasta County .....	484	230	254	Forsyth County .....	100	32	68
Siskiyou County .....	262	145	117	Fulton County .....	197	57	140
Solano County .....	610	294	316	Gordon County .....	55	16	39
Sonoma County .....	709	257	452	Gwinnett County .....	138	58	80
Stanislaus County .....	1 183	566	617	Henry County .....	30	30	-
Sutter County .....	290	202	88	Houston County .....	39	19	20
Tehama County .....	197	75	122	Jeff Davis County .....	39	17	22
Trinity County .....	93	58	35	Lumpkin County .....	163	103	60
Tulare County .....	719	277	442	Muscogee County .....	184	123	61
Tuolumne County .....	141	72	69	Richmond County .....	78	45	33
Ventura County .....	1 580	712	868	Rockdale County .....	62	29	33
Yolo County .....	234	128	106	Spalding County .....	57	40	17
Yuba County .....	432	220	212	Whitfield County .....	125	61	64
Colorado .....	3 780	1 869	1 911	Hawaii .....	691	403	288
Adams County .....	535	246	289	Hawaii County .....	97	50	47
Arapahoe County .....	381	210	171	Honolulu County .....	546	316	230
Boulder County .....	184	77	107	Idaho .....	1 088	506	582
Delta County .....	44	11	33	Ada County .....	215	126	89
Denver County .....	532	231	301	Bannock County .....	40	23	17
Elbert County .....	81	47	34	Bingham County .....	41	26	15
El Paso County .....	359	144	215	Bonner County .....	54	28	26
Fremont County .....	78	67	11	Bonneville County .....	40	23	17
Grand County .....	30	18	12	Canyon County .....	122	63	59
Gunnison County .....	40	26	14	Caribou County .....	32	9	23
Jefferson County .....	387	254	133	Gem County .....	92	22	70
Larimer County .....	297	126	171	Kootenai County .....	70	15	55
Mesa County .....	171	92	79	Nez Perce County .....	36	29	7
Moffat County .....	30	16	14	Shoshone County .....	30	4	26
Montezuma County .....	45	9	36	Twin Falls County .....	83	32	51
Morgan County .....	33	18	15	Illinois .....	4 182	2 074	2 108
Morrow County .....	34	20	14	Adams County .....	50	32	18
Pueblo County .....	80	36	44	Champaign County .....	123	51	72
Rio Blanco County .....	37	20	17	Cook County .....	948	453	495
Weld County .....	83	45	38	Du Page County .....	168	85	83
Connecticut .....	699	351	348	Kane County .....	94	67	27
Fairfield County .....	133	67	66	Lake County .....	198	134	64

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>				<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>			
La Salle County .....	44	28	16	Madison County .....	33	20	13
McHenry County .....	30	12	18	Muhlenberg County .....	38	22	16
McLean County .....	68	48	20	Perry County .....	43	21	22
Macon County .....	105	41	64	Warren County .....	93	54	39
Macoupin County .....	57	10	47	Louisiana .....	1 631	727	904
Madison County .....	284	124	160	Caddo Parish .....	45	24	21
Marion County .....	75	28	47	Calcasieu Parish .....	36	18	18
Monroe County .....	48	20	28	East Baton Rouge Parish .....	110	57	53
Peoria County .....	84	55	29	Jefferson Parish .....	333	157	176
Randolph County .....	36	5	31	Jefferson Davis Parish .....	31	3	28
Rock Island County .....	53	14	39	Lincoln Parish .....	60	30	30
St. Clair County .....	183	105	78	Orleans Parish .....	72	19	53
Saline County .....	33	13	20	Ouachita Parish .....	67	8	59
Sangamon County .....	82	37	45	Rapides Parish .....	34	18	16
Tazewell County .....	84	18	66	St. Bernard Parish .....	88	43	45
Vermilion County .....	62	41	21	St. Landry Parish .....	33	-	33
Wabash County .....	73	28	45	St. Tammany Parish .....	126	39	87
Warren County .....	38	23	15	Tangipahoa Parish .....	33	8	25
Whiteside County .....	49	34	15	Terrebonne Parish .....	181	120	61
Will County .....	115	37	78	Vernon Parish .....	105	35	70
Winnebago County .....	267	133	134	Maine .....	201	70	131
Indiana .....	3 265	1 520	1 745	Kennebec County .....	61	34	27
Adams County .....	32	7	25	Maryland .....	1 852	863	989
Allen County .....	83	56	27	Anne Arundel County .....	113	71	42
Clark County .....	48	32	16	Baltimore County .....	297	111	186
Delaware County .....	110	66	44	Charles County .....	37	6	31
Elkhart County .....	162	92	70	Frederick County .....	33	19	14
Fayette County .....	71	36	35	Hartford County .....	150	65	85
Grant County .....	82	30	52	Howard County .....	61	43	18
Howard County .....	75	24	51	Montgomery County .....	164	55	109
Johnson County .....	50	22	28	Prince George's County .....	327	160	167
Kosciusko County .....	33	4	29	Wicomico County .....	41	21	20
Lake County .....	321	143	178	Worcester County .....	39	20	19
La Porte County .....	66	15	51	Baltimore city .....	484	251	233
Madison County .....	90	31	59	Massachusetts .....	1 105	563	542
Marion County .....	600	286	314	Barnstable County .....	68	24	44
Monroe County .....	50	33	17	Bristol County .....	63	24	39
Montgomery County .....	39	37	2	Essex County .....	127	36	91
Parke County .....	41	11	30	Hampden County .....	122	69	53
Perry County .....	41	18	23	Middlesex County .....	126	50	76
Pike County .....	39	14	25	Norfolk County .....	33	26	7
Porter County .....	94	49	45	Plymouth County .....	149	105	44
Posey County .....	38	17	21	Suffolk County .....	251	142	109
St. Joseph County .....	99	42	57	Worcester County .....	132	78	54
Tippecanoe County .....	69	28	41	Michigan .....	7 972	3 843	4 129
Vanderburgh County .....	95	61	34	Barry County .....	115	67	48
Vigo County .....	125	53	72	Bay County .....	56	24	32
Wayne County .....	46	22	24	Berrien County .....	210	104	106
Whitley County .....	31	14	17	Branch County .....	102	54	48
Iowa .....	973	471	502	Calhoun County .....	134	65	69
Appanoose County .....	43	33	10	Cass County .....	90	19	71
Black Hawk County .....	84	37	47	Chippewa County .....	34	19	15
Jefferson County .....	48	32	16	Eaton County .....	63	45	18
Lee County .....	38	12	26	Genesee County .....	1 009	471	538
Polk County .....	174	77	97	Grand Traverse County .....	47	25	22
Pottawattamie County .....	99	50	49	Huron County .....	31	19	12
Scott County .....	77	56	21	Ingham County .....	368	174	194
Wapello County .....	32	13	19	Ionia County .....	78	52	26
Kansas .....	4 760	2 316	2 444	Jackson County .....	132	66	66
Barton County .....	42	9	33	Kalamazoo County .....	301	148	153
Bourbon County .....	42	25	17	Kent County .....	211	111	100
Butler County .....	84	47	37	Lapeer County .....	57	28	29
Chautauqua County .....	31	16	15	Livingston County .....	62	33	29
Cherokee County .....	212	123	89	Macomb County .....	601	288	313
Cowley County .....	178	96	82	Marquette County .....	52	15	37
Crawford County .....	67	44	23	Midland County .....	40	13	27
Douglas County .....	158	93	65	Monroe County .....	86	34	52
Ford County .....	96	68	28	Montcalm County .....	57	25	32
Geary County .....	47	28	19	Muskegon County .....	87	38	49
Harvey County .....	38	13	25	Newaygo County .....	48	20	28
Johnson County .....	435	181	254	Oakland County .....	707	320	387
Labette County .....	160	100	60	Ottawa County .....	38	8	30
Leavenworth County .....	119	59	60	Presque Isle County .....	47	24	23
Lyon County .....	64	18	46	Saginaw County .....	163	77	86
Miami County .....	30	15	15	St. Clair County .....	64	42	22
Montgomery County .....	359	186	173	St. Joseph County .....	76	53	23
Neosho County .....	52	26	26	Schoolcraft County .....	41	20	21
Reno County .....	116	39	77	Shiawassee County .....	77	32	45
Rice County .....	52	30	22	Tuscola County .....	32	20	12
Riley County .....	92	45	47	Van Buren County .....	52	35	17
Sedgwick County .....	1 124	449	675	Washtenaw County .....	176	91	85
Seward County .....	146	93	53	Wayne County .....	2 024	970	1 054
Shawnee County .....	93	44	49	Minnesota .....	842	392	450
Sherman County .....	35	20	15	Anoka County .....	67	26	41
Stevens County .....	45	35	10	Becker County .....	37	21	16
Sumner County .....	69	40	29	Hennepin County .....	207	123	84
Wyandotte County .....	205	83	122	Ramsey County .....	84	26	58
Kentucky .....	1 801	887	914	St. Louis County .....	91	43	48
Boyd County .....	35	10	25	Mississippi .....	703	332	371
Bullitt County .....	40	22	18	Alcorn County .....	38	11	27
Calloway County .....	33	6	27	De Soto County .....	49	37	12
Campbell County .....	73	36	37	Harrison County .....	150	77	73
Edmonson County .....	52	26	26	Jackson County .....	108	44	64
Fayette County .....	146	74	72	Prentiss County .....	58	34	24
Hardin County .....	89	72	17	Tishomingo County .....	58	31	27
Harlan County .....	56	26	30	Washington County .....	34	13	21
Jefferson County .....	442	221	221	Missouri .....	5 857	2 963	2 894
Kenton County .....	101	37	64	Barton County .....	56	20	36
McCreary County .....	36	14	22				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>				<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>			
Boone County .....	44	38	6	Nassau County .....	206	117	89
Buchanan County .....	76	25	51	New York County .....	613	232	381
Camden County .....	34	11	23	Niagara County .....	44	26	18
Carroll County .....	37	13	24	Oneida County .....	101	59	42
Cass County .....	116	71	45	Onondaga County .....	89	47	42
Cedar County .....	50	19	31	Orange County .....	45	14	31
Christian County .....	79	22	57	Oswego County .....	50	31	19
Clay County .....	270	137	133	Queens County .....	626	248	378
Crawford County .....	38	23	15	Rensselaer County .....	50	22	28
Dallas County .....	90	41	49	Richmond County .....	40	26	14
Franklin County .....	67	35	32	Schenectady County .....	57	30	27
Greene County .....	527	279	248	Suffolk County .....	363	105	258
Howell County .....	116	80	36	Tompkins County .....	43	22	21
Iron County .....	61	41	20	Ulster County .....	58	37	21
Jackson County .....	1 000	489	511	Westchester County .....	164	85	79
Jasper County .....	299	182	117	North Carolina .....	7 729	3 729	3 959
Jefferson County .....	123	69	54	Alamance County .....	61	26	45
Johnson County .....	47	29	18	Bladen County .....	37	31	6
Laclede County .....	42	19	23	Buncombe County .....	90	23	67
Lafayette County .....	69	21	48	Carteret County .....	34	11	23
Lawrence County .....	36	22	14	Cherokee County .....	61	19	42
McDonald County .....	119	57	62	Cleveland County .....	74	24	50
Newton County .....	141	68	73	Craven County .....	37	35	2
Pettis County .....	53	17	36	Cumberland County .....	553	303	250
Platte County .....	53	37	16	Davidson County .....	41	22	19
Polk County .....	39	14	25	Forsyth County .....	270	104	166
Pulaski County .....	200	127	73	Franklin County .....	39	20	19
Ray County .....	83	46	37	Gaston County .....	103	28	75
St. Charles County .....	196	115	81	Graham County .....	191	79	112
St. Clair County .....	55	21	34	Guilford County .....	190	89	101
St. Louis County .....	474	225	249	Harnett County .....	44	10	34
Stone County .....	56	29	27	Henderson County .....	38	16	22
Texas County .....	36	18	18	Hoke County .....	169	102	67
Vernon County .....	33	20	13	Jackson County .....	1 181	559	622
Webster County .....	56	40	16	Mecklenburg County .....	371	194	177
Wright County .....	44	21	23	Moore County .....	40	25	15
St. Louis city .....	300	108	192	New Hanover County .....	66	18	48
Montana .....	858	378	480	Onslow County .....	155	68	87
Blaine County .....	51	20	31	Orange County .....	100	28	72
Cascade County .....	143	51	92	Randolph County .....	31	15	16
Deer Lodge County .....	36	17	19	Richmond County .....	129	77	52
Lewis and Clark County .....	101	42	59	Robeson County .....	543	315	228
Lincoln County .....	58	26	32	Rowan County .....	85	45	40
Ravalli County .....	31	6	25	Sampson County .....	120	68	52
Rosebud County .....	40	21	19	Scotland County .....	69	31	38
Silver Bow County .....	82	43	39	Surry County .....	54	23	31
Yellowstone County .....	74	38	36	Swain County .....	2 091	997	1 094
Nebraska .....	475	244	231	Union County .....	35	26	9
Douglas County .....	141	63	78	Wake County .....	74	32	42
Lancaster County .....	73	34	39	Wayne County .....	35	14	21
Lincoln County .....	30	24	6	North Dakota .....	175	90	85
Phelps County .....	30	5	25	Cass County .....	30	12	18
Nevada .....	1 309	669	640	Ohio .....	5 667	2 725	2 942
Clark County .....	816	396	420	Allen County .....	93	37	56
Douglas County .....	40	20	20	Ashtabula County .....	49	25	24
Lyon County .....	86	35	51	Athens County .....	53	19	34
Washoe County .....	190	81	109	Brown County .....	32	5	27
Cerson City city .....	92	74	18	Butler County .....	150	61	89
New Hampshire .....	112	73	39	Clerk County .....	187	125	62
New Jersey .....	2 053	972	1 081	Clermont County .....	47	28	19
Atlantic County .....	78	48	30	Columbiana County .....	53	24	29
Bergen County .....	107	52	55	Cuyahoga County .....	653	290	363
Burlington County .....	184	51	133	Franklin County .....	467	241	226
Camden County .....	95	40	55	Gallia County .....	60	34	26
Cumberland County .....	65	36	29	Greene County .....	129	79	50
Essex County .....	175	50	125	Hamilton County .....	382	194	188
Gloucester County .....	159	107	52	Highland County .....	41	14	27
Hudson County .....	136	77	59	Jefferson County .....	40	13	27
Mercer County .....	61	18	43	Lake County .....	85	33	52
Middlesex County .....	197	98	99	Lawrence County .....	88	37	51
Monmouth County .....	105	56	49	Licking County .....	164	80	84
Morris County .....	73	35	38	Lorain County .....	239	97	142
Ocean County .....	139	87	52	Lucas County .....	494	238	256
Passaic County .....	242	114	128	Mahoning County .....	167	77	90
Union County .....	136	42	94	Medina County .....	57	42	15
Warren County .....	30	23	7	Montgomery County .....	259	135	124
New Mexico .....	1 200	599	601	Muskingum County .....	68	31	37
Bernalillo County .....	368	172	196	Pike County .....	53	22	31
Chaves County .....	102	26	76	Portage County .....	43	26	17
Curry County .....	41	14	27	Richland County .....	72	43	29
Dona Ana County .....	99	67	32	Ross County .....	36	24	12
Eddy County .....	109	61	48	Sandusky County .....	46	25	21
Lea County .....	82	41	41	Scioto County .....	53	20	33
McKinley County .....	97	59	38	Stark County .....	229	107	122
Otero County .....	45	16	29	Summit County .....	230	109	121
San Juan County .....	104	52	52	Trumbull County .....	67	41	26
Santa Fe County .....	47	24	23	Tuscarawas County .....	63	39	24
New York .....	4 587	1 994	2 593	Warren County .....	71	30	41
Albany County .....	32	18	14	Wood County .....	35	19	16
Bronx County .....	367	168	199	Oklahoma .....	59 270	28 256	31 014
Broome County .....	47	31	16	Adair County .....	5 293	2 607	2 686
Cattaraugus County .....	30	18	12	Atoka County .....	256	128	128
Cayuga County .....	34	18	16	Beaver County .....	41	24	17
Delaware County .....	48	28	20	Beckham County .....	33	20	13
Dutchess County .....	70	37	33	Bryan County .....	352	145	207
Erie County .....	151	63	88	Caddo County .....	180	104	76
Fulton County .....	30	14	16	Canadian County .....	188	127	61
Kings County .....	786	296	490	Carter County .....	522	253	269
Monroe County .....	110	46	64				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>				<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>			
Cherokee County .....	6 045	2 860	3 185	Fayette County .....	37	25	12
Choctaw County .....	246	133	113	Lancaster County .....	83	41	42
Cleveland County .....	638	302	336	Lehigh County .....	52	37	15
Coal County .....	47	9	38	Montgomery County .....	151	64	87
Comanche County .....	281	156	125	Northampton County .....	41	25	16
Creig County .....	1 272	612	660	Northumberland County .....	47	15	32
Creek County .....	854	415	439	Philadelphia County .....	565	215	350
Custer County .....	54	7	47	Somerset County .....	30	20	10
Delaware County .....	4 071	2 035	2 036	Washington County .....	49	32	17
Garfield County .....	157	109	48	Westmoreland County .....	91	45	46
Garvin County .....	207	125	82	York County .....	40	18	22
Grady County .....	208	83	125				
Haskell County .....	204	76	128	Rhode Island .....	309	157	152
Hughes County .....	30	14	16	Newport County .....	61	38	23
Jackson County .....	101	60	41	Providence County .....	194	87	107
Jefferson County .....	46	17	29				
Johnston County .....	63	39	24	South Carolina .....	1 092	524	568
Kay County .....	492	228	264	Berkeley County .....	82	43	39
Latimer County .....	234	115	119	Charleston County .....	116	49	67
Le Flore County .....	716	305	411	Dillon County .....	95	48	47
Lincoln County .....	139	78	61	Dorchester County .....	39	7	32
Logan County .....	97	51	46	Greenville County .....	87	53	34
Love County .....	94	60	34	Lexington County .....	154	73	81
McClain County .....	158	67	91	Marlboro County .....	59	32	27
McCurain County .....	133	56	77	Orangeburg County .....	33	16	17
McIntosh County .....	548	350	198	Pickens County .....	37	25	12
Major County .....	30	21	9	Richland County .....	97	49	48
Marshall County .....	153	72	81	Spartanburg County .....	47	16	31
Mayes County .....	3 464	1 715	1 749				
Murray County .....	64	24	40	South Dakota .....	237	80	157
Muskogee County .....	3 194	1 622	1 572	Lake County .....	57	13	44
Noble County .....	70	29	41				
Nowata County .....	690	318	372	Tennessee .....	2 318	1 151	1 167
Okfuskee County .....	149	47	102	Anderson County .....	123	58	65
Oklahoma County .....	2 908	1 229	1 679	Blount County .....	46	28	18
Okmulgee County .....	613	352	261	Bradley County .....	59	41	18
Osage County .....	1 612	702	910	Campbell County .....	41	11	30
Ottawa County .....	1 884	836	1 048	Davidson County .....	319	176	143
Pawnee County .....	224	111	113	Greene County .....	71	40	31
Payne County .....	517	255	262	Hamblen County .....	47	17	30
Pittsburg County .....	561	254	307	Hamilton County .....	167	69	98
Pontotoc County .....	317	121	196	Knox County .....	255	77	178
Pottawatomie County .....	362	150	212	McMinn County .....	43	14	29
Pushmataha County .....	170	73	97				
Roger Mills County .....	250	128	122	Montgomery County .....	67	45	22
Rogers County .....	2 763	1 301	1 462	Overton County .....	37	27	10
Seminole County .....	184	113	71	Rhea County .....	49	19	30
Sequoyah County .....	3 695	1 762	1 933	Rutherford County .....	41	33	8
Stephens County .....	188	93	95	Scott County .....	77	28	49
Texas County .....	123	59	64	Sevier County .....	57	34	23
Tillman County .....	83	48	35	Shelby County .....	192	143	49
Tulsa County .....	8 229	3 665	4 564	Sullivan County .....	108	54	54
Wagoner County .....	1 230	635	595	Washington County .....	52	35	17
Washington County .....	1 364	669	695				
Woodward County .....	42	25	17	Texas .....	13 911	6 859	7 052
<b>Oregon .....</b>	<b>4 864</b>	<b>2 397</b>	<b>2 467</b>	Angelina County .....	35	17	18
Baker County .....	74	51	23	Atascosa County .....	42	18	24
Benton County .....	36	17	19	Bell County .....	218	133	85
Clackamas County .....	170	89	81	Bexar County .....	689	359	330
Clatsop County .....	55	9	46	Bowie County .....	154	91	63
Columbia County .....	131	58	73	Brazoria County .....	175	71	104
Coos County .....	290	138	152	Brazos County .....	109	47	62
Crook County .....	50	18	32	Cameron County .....	79	55	24
Curry County .....	75	54	21	Cass County .....	49	25	24
Deschutes County .....	95	52	43	Chambers County .....	98	55	43
Douglas County .....	246	119	127				
Hood River County .....	58	27	31	Cherokee County .....	30	12	18
Jackson County .....	622	338	284	Collin County .....	162	74	88
Jefferson County .....	46	21	25	Comal County .....	61	30	31
Josephine County .....	133	62	71	Cooke County .....	37	21	16
Klamath County .....	134	64	70	Coryell County .....	98	51	47
Lane County .....	567	241	326	Dallas County .....	1 149	722	1 046
Lincoln County .....	80	42	38	Denton County .....	176	99	77
Linn County .....	303	157	146	Dimmit County .....	34	-	34
Malheur County .....	37	15	22	Eastland County .....	37	36	1
Marion County .....	377	209	168	Ector County .....	295	120	175
Multnomah County .....	547	296	251				
Polk County .....	78	24	54	Ellis County .....	76	29	47
Tillamook County .....	76	45	31	El Paso County .....	263	122	141
Umatilla County .....	124	55	69	Fort Bend County .....	133	62	71
Union County .....	61	16	45	Galveston County .....	198	73	125
Wasco County .....	70	46	24	Grayson County .....	179	83	96
Washington County .....	194	93	101	Gregg County .....	181	87	94
Yamhill County .....	96	30	66	Hale County .....	55	12	43
				Harris County .....	2 130	1 034	1 096
				Harrison County .....	109	70	39
				Hidalgo County .....	66	35	31
<b>Pennsylvania .....</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>1 521</b>				
Adams County .....	46	41	5	Hill County .....	47	31	16
Allegheny County .....	407	163	244	Howard County .....	42	20	22
Beaver County .....	76	29	47	Hunt County .....	30	16	14
Berks County .....	83	34	49	Hutchinson County .....	192	116	76
Bucks County .....	168	74	94	Jefferson County .....	179	67	112
Chester County .....	67	26	41	Johnson County .....	33	24	9
Cumberland County .....	75	49	26	Kerr County .....	43	24	19
Dauphin County .....	108	63	45	Kieberg County .....	37	-	37
Delaware County .....	75	25	50	Lamer County .....	51	30	21
Erie County .....	86	48	38	Liberty County .....	44	13	31

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>				<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>			
Llano County .....	105	62	43	Rock County .....	69	37	32
Lubbock County .....	210	119	91	Walworth County .....	30	14	16
McLennan County .....	153	77	76	Waukesha County .....	34	17	17
Matagorda County .....	40	26	14	Wyoming .....	639	342	297
Midland County .....	121	48	73	Albany County .....	33	14	19
Montague County .....	53	18	35	Campbell County .....	48	14	34
Montgomery County .....	165	65	100	Carbon County .....	34	16	18
Moore County .....	58	27	31	Laramie County .....	154	84	70
Morris County .....	45	34	11	Natrona County .....	180	102	78
Navarro County .....	32	14	18	Sweetwater County .....	65	51	14
Nueces County .....	134	79	55	<b>Cherokee .....</b>	<b>230 792</b>	<b>110 804</b>	<b>119 988</b>
Ochiltree County .....	84	53	31	Alabama .....	2 026	1 007	1 019
Parker County .....	94	61	33	Calhoun County .....	69	48	21
Potter County .....	302	164	138	Dale County .....	125	59	66
Randall County .....	50	34	16	De Kalb County .....	57	25	32
Red River County .....	63	39	24	Etowah County .....	244	122	122
Rusk County .....	32	24	8	Geneva County .....	48	36	12
San Augustine County .....	44	15	29	Houston County .....	103	73	30
San Jacinto County .....	34	14	20	Jackson County .....	129	63	66
San Patricio County .....	37	24	13	Jefferson County .....	222	86	136
Smith County .....	115	68	47	Lauderdale County .....	124	58	66
Tarrant County .....	1 202	569	633	Limestone County .....	31	21	10
Taylor County .....	131	73	58	Madison County .....	195	77	118
Tom Green County .....	132	57	75	Marshall County .....	34	16	18
Travis County .....	300	143	157	Mobile County .....	68	19	49
Upshur County .....	74	48	26	Shelby County .....	57	22	35
Uvalde County .....	35	18	17	Walker County .....	105	63	42
Victoria County .....	42	28	14	Alaska .....	701	288	413
Walker County .....	117	95	22	Anchorage Borough .....	296	95	201
Webb County .....	30	21	9	Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	44	22	22
Wichita County .....	150	96	54	Juneau Borough .....	121	48	73
Wilbarger County .....	68	43	25	Kenai Peninsula Borough .....	78	49	29
Williamson County .....	32	14	18	Matanuska-Susitna Borough .....	43	18	25
Utah .....	955	468	487	Arizona .....	2 696	1 289	1 407
Davis County .....	118	74	44	Cochise County .....	111	69	42
Salt Lake County .....	406	170	236	Gila County .....	36	19	17
Sanpete County .....	33	26	7	Maricopa County .....	1 327	660	667
Utah County .....	169	78	91	Mohave County .....	205	86	119
Weber County .....	78	39	39	Navajo County .....	35	21	14
Vermont .....	77	31	46	Pima County .....	627	289	338
Virginia .....	1 836	1 023	813	Pinal County .....	110	45	65
Arlington County .....	37	18	19	Yavapai County .....	119	45	74
Fairfax County .....	257	137	120	Yuma County .....	77	33	44
Gloucester County .....	32	19	13	Arkansas .....	6 385	2 987	3 398
Henrico County .....	56	33	23	Arkansas County .....	33	14	19
Prince William County .....	96	51	45	Baxter County .....	95	50	45
Pulaski County .....	38	21	17	Benton County .....	691	273	418
Stafford County .....	48	29	19	Boone County .....	43	34	9
Wise County .....	36	16	20	Columbia County .....	44	26	18
Alexandria city .....	40	34	6	Conway County .....	41	21	20
Chesapeake city .....	104	54	50	Craighead County .....	90	55	35
Hampton city .....	51	23	28	Crawford County .....	636	288	348
Hopewell city .....	31	13	18	Crittenden County .....	42	24	18
Newport News city .....	49	29	20	Drew County .....	65	52	13
Norfolk city .....	210	151	59	Faulkner County .....	39	14	25
Portsmouth city .....	105	70	35	Franklin County .....	169	92	77
Richmond city .....	65	21	44	Garland County .....	168	50	118
Virginia Beach city .....	155	108	47	Greene County .....	59	35	24
Washington .....	5 201	2 550	2 651	Hempstead County .....	40	23	17
Adams County .....	35	20	15	Hot Spring County .....	85	51	34
Benton County .....	220	109	111	Independence County .....	178	98	80
Chelan County .....	112	36	76	Jefferson County .....	159	56	103
Clallam County .....	92	39	53	Johnson County .....	56	28	28
Clark County .....	318	136	182	Logan County .....	71	32	39
Cowlitz County .....	219	88	131	Lono County .....	63	16	47
Douglas County .....	50	44	6	Madison County .....	47	22	25
Ferry County .....	30	18	12	Marion County .....	78	14	64
Franklin County .....	30	16	14	Miller County .....	80	43	37
Grant County .....	67	31	36	Mississippi County .....	32	18	14
Grays Harbor County .....	177	104	73	Monroe County .....	76	41	35
Island County .....	75	40	35	Montgomery County .....	42	14	28
King County .....	1 074	464	610	Perry County .....	39	19	24
Kitsap County .....	141	87	54	Phillips County .....	57	19	38
Klickitat County .....	32	19	13	Pike County .....	45	21	24
Lewis County .....	115	67	48	Polk County .....	47	10	37
Lincoln County .....	32	14	18	Pope County .....	206	66	140
Mason County .....	59	36	23	Pulaski County .....	597	304	293
Pacific County .....	53	25	28	Saline County .....	154	76	78
Pierce County .....	540	289	251	Scott County .....	36	30	6
Snohomish County .....	437	207	230	Sebastian County .....	740	375	365
Spokane County .....	373	169	204	Sevier County .....	79	32	47
Stevens County .....	98	48	50	Sharp County .....	68	23	45
Thurston County .....	258	133	125	Union County .....	52	18	34
Walla Walla County .....	109	67	42	Washington County .....	543	301	242
Whatcom County .....	52	27	25	White County .....	112	42	70
Yakima County .....	335	176	159	California .....	51 288	24 271	27 017
West Virginia .....	579	303	276	Alameda County .....	1 410	672	738
Harrison County .....	55	18	37	Amador County .....	116	42	74
Marion County .....	61	45	16	Butte County .....	459	242	217
Mercer County .....	46	26	20	Calaveras County .....	134	81	53
Preston County .....	56	33	23	Contra Costa County .....	1 404	685	719
Roane County .....	38	15	23	Del Norte County .....	127	46	81
Wisconsin .....	940	386	554	El Dorado County .....	348	191	157
Dane County .....	147	47	100	Fresno County .....	1 215	540	675
Kenosha County .....	86	32	54	Glenn County .....	64	32	32
Milwaukee County .....	89	23	66	Humboldt County .....	648	312	336
Outagamie County .....	40	35	15				
Racine County .....	50	26	18				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
Cherokee—Con.				Cherokee—Con.			
Imperial County .....	93	51	42	Highlands County .....	112	46	66
Inyo County .....	61	15	46	Hillsborough County .....	355	160	195
Kern County .....	2 376	1 190	1 186	Holmes County .....	30	6	24
Kings County .....	157	98	59	Jackson County .....	34	23	11
Lake County .....	151	60	91	Lake County .....	36	17	19
Lassen County .....	126	53	73	Lee County .....	55	27	28
Los Angeles County .....	11 031	5 050	5 981	Leon County .....	47	20	27
Madera County .....	293	130	163	Manatee County .....	91	52	39
Marin County .....	170	80	90	Marion County .....	104	54	50
Mariposa County .....	37	12	25	Monroe County .....	129	70	59
Mendocino County .....	315	169	146	Nassau County .....	30	17	13
Merced County .....	413	163	250	Okaloosa County .....	149	48	101
Monterey County .....	822	405	417	Orange County .....	357	155	202
Napa County .....	248	115	133	Osceola County .....	75	17	58
Nevada County .....	244	116	128	Palm Beach County .....	184	83	101
Orange County .....	4 465	2 062	2 403	Pasco County .....	190	112	78
Placer County .....	367	252	115	Pinellas County .....	382	183	199
Plumas County .....	105	41	64	Polk County .....	282	167	115
Riverside County .....	1 747	851	896	St. Johns County .....	37	28	9
Sacramento County .....	2 624	1 151	1 473	St. Lucie County .....	74	42	32
San Benito County .....	57	35	22	Santa Rosa County .....	70	38	32
San Bernardino County .....	3 432	1 591	1 841	Sarasota County .....	38	26	12
San Diego County .....	2 775	1 414	1 361	Seminole County .....	137	59	78
San Francisco County .....	546	250	296	Volusia County .....	205	129	76
San Joaquin County .....	1 436	681	755	Washington County .....	35	17	18
San Luis Obispo County .....	704	352	352	Georgia .....	2 855	1 444	1 411
San Mateo County .....	366	177	189	Bibb County .....	52	21	31
Santa Barbara County .....	537	285	252	Bleckley County .....	33	14	19
Santa Clara County .....	2 315	1 112	1 203	Chatham County .....	112	75	37
Santa Cruz County .....	376	194	182	Chattahoochee County .....	33	13	20
Shasta County .....	484	230	254	Clarke County .....	30	15	15
Siskiyou County .....	262	145	117	Clayton County .....	51	19	32
Solano County .....	603	294	309	Cobb County .....	150	75	75
Sonoma County .....	709	257	452	Dawson County .....	83	49	34
Stanislaus County .....	1 183	566	617	De Kalb County .....	238	109	129
Sutter County .....	290	202	88	Dodge County .....	46	23	23
Tehama County .....	197	75	122	Dougherty County .....	115	57	58
Trinity County .....	93	58	35	Douglas County .....	53	30	23
Tulare County .....	719	277	442	Floyd County .....	34	18	16
Tuolumne County .....	141	72	69	Forsyth County .....	100	32	68
Ventura County .....	1 571	712	859	Fulton County .....	197	57	140
Yolo County .....	234	128	106	Gordon County .....	55	16	39
Yuba County .....	432	220	212	Gwinnett County .....	138	58	80
Colorado .....	3 773	1 869	1 904	Henry County .....	30	30	-
Adams County .....	535	246	289	Houston County .....	39	19	20
Arapahoe County .....	381	210	171	Jeff Davis County .....	39	17	22
Boulder County .....	177	77	100	Lumpkin County .....	163	103	60
Delta County .....	44	11	33	Muscogee County .....	184	123	61
Denver County .....	532	231	301	Richmond County .....	78	45	33
Elbert County .....	81	47	34	Rockdale County .....	62	29	33
El Paso County .....	359	144	215	Spalding County .....	57	40	17
Fremont County .....	78	67	11	Whitfield County .....	125	61	64
Grand County .....	30	18	12	Hawaii .....	691	403	288
Gunnison County .....	40	26	14	Hawaii County .....	97	50	47
Jefferson County .....	387	254	133	Honolulu County .....	546	316	230
Larimer County .....	297	126	171	Idaho .....	1 088	506	582
Mesa County .....	171	92	79	Ada County .....	215	126	89
Moffat County .....	30	16	14	Bannock County .....	40	23	17
Montezuma County .....	45	9	36	Bingham County .....	41	26	15
Morgan County .....	33	18	15	Bonner County .....	54	28	26
Prowers County .....	34	20	14	Bonneville County .....	40	23	17
Pueblo County .....	80	36	44	Canyon County .....	122	63	59
Rio Blanco County .....	37	20	17	Caribou County .....	32	9	23
Weld County .....	83	45	38	Gem County .....	92	22	70
Connecticut .....	699	351	348	Kootenai County .....	70	15	55
Fairfield County .....	133	67	66	Nez Perce County .....	36	29	7
Hartford County .....	146	68	78	Shoshone County .....	30	4	26
Litchfield County .....	32	21	11	Twin Falls County .....	83	32	51
Middlesex County .....	48	17	31	Illinois .....	4 182	2 074	2 108
New Haven County .....	185	104	81	Adams County .....	50	32	18
New London County .....	97	60	37	Champaign County .....	123	51	72
Windham County .....	48	8	40	Cook County .....	948	453	495
Delaware .....	215	105	110	Du Page County .....	168	85	83
Kent County .....	57	32	25	Kane County .....	94	67	27
New Castle County .....	103	44	59	Lake County .....	198	134	64
Sussex County .....	55	29	26	La Salle County .....	44	28	16
District of Columbia .....	195	160	35	McHenry County .....	30	12	18
Washington, D.C. ....	195	160	35	McLean County .....	68	48	20
Florida .....	5 034	2 415	2 619	Macon County .....	105	41	64
Alachua County .....	52	21	31	Macoupin County .....	57	10	47
Bay County .....	152	82	70	Madison County .....	284	124	160
Brevard County .....	176	81	95	Marion County .....	75	28	47
Broward County .....	151	88	63	Monroe County .....	48	20	28
Clay County .....	66	32	34	Peoria County .....	84	55	29
Collier County .....	33	18	15	Randolph County .....	36	5	31
Columbia County .....	33	19	14	Rock Island County .....	53	14	39
Dade County .....	193	79	114	St. Clair County .....	183	105	78
Duval County .....	367	128	239	Saline County .....	33	13	20
Escambia County .....	331	161	170	Sangamon County .....	82	37	45

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. **American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>				<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>			
Tazewell County .....	84	18	66	McCreary County .....	36	14	22
Vermilion County .....	62	41	21	Madison County .....	33	20	13
Wabash County .....	73	28	45	Muhlenberg County .....	38	22	16
Warren County .....	38	23	15	Perry County .....	43	21	22
Whiteside County .....	49	34	15	Warren County .....	93	54	39
Will County .....	115	37	78	Louisiana .....	1 631	727	904
Winnabago County .....	267	133	134	Caddo Parish .....	45	24	21
				Calcasiau Parish .....	36	18	18
				East Baton Rouge Parish .....	110	57	53
				Jefferson Parish .....	333	157	176
				Jefferson Davis Parish .....	31	3	28
				Lincoln Parish .....	60	30	30
				Orleans Parish .....	72	19	53
				Ouachita Parish .....	67	8	59
				Rapides Parish .....	34	18	16
				St. Bernard Parish .....	88	43	45
				St. Landry Parish .....	33	-	33
				St. Tammany Parish .....	126	39	87
				Tangipahoa Parish .....	33	8	25
				Terrebonne Parish .....	181	120	61
				Vernon Parish .....	105	35	70
				Maine .....	201	70	131
				Kennebec County .....	61	34	27
				Maryland .....	1 852	863	989
				Anne Arundal County .....	113	71	42
				Baltimore County .....	297	111	186
				Charles County .....	37	6	31
				Frederick County .....	33	19	14
				Harford County .....	150	65	85
				Howard County .....	61	43	18
				Montgomery County .....	164	55	109
				Prince George's County .....	327	160	167
				Wicomico County .....	41	21	20
				Worcester County .....	39	20	19
				Baltimore city .....	484	251	233
				Massachusetts .....	1 105	563	542
				Barnstable County .....	68	24	44
				Bristol County .....	63	24	39
				Essex County .....	127	36	91
				Hampden County .....	122	69	53
				Middlesex County .....	126	50	76
				Norfolk County .....	33	26	7
				Plymouth County .....	149	105	44
				Suffolk County .....	251	142	109
				Worcester County .....	132	78	54
				Michigan .....	7 960	3 834	4 126
				Barry County .....	115	67	48
				Bay County .....	56	24	32
				Berrien County .....	210	104	106
				Branch County .....	95	47	48
				Calhoun County .....	134	65	69
				Cass County .....	90	19	71
				Chippewa County .....	34	19	15
				Eaton County .....	63	45	18
				Genesee County .....	1 009	471	538
				Grand Traverse County .....	47	25	22
				Huron County .....	31	19	12
				Ingham County .....	368	174	194
				Ionia County .....	78	52	26
				Jackson County .....	132	58	74
				Kalamazoo County .....	301	148	153
				Kent County .....	209	109	100
				Lapeer County .....	57	28	29
				Livingston County .....	62	33	29
				Macomb County .....	598	288	310
				Marquette County .....	52	15	37
				Midland County .....	40	13	27
				Monroe County .....	86	34	52
				Montcalm County .....	57	25	32
				Muskegon County .....	87	38	49
				Newaygo County .....	48	20	28
				Oakland County .....	707	320	387
				Ottawa County .....	38	8	30
				Presque Isle County .....	47	24	23
				Saginaw County .....	163	77	86
				St. Clair County .....	64	42	22
				St. Joseph County .....	76	53	23
				Schoolcraft County .....	41	20	21
				Shiawassee County .....	77	32	45
				Tuscola County .....	32	20	12
				Van Buren County .....	52	35	17
				Washtenaw County .....	176	91	85
				Wayne County .....	2 024	970	1 054
				Minnesota .....	842	392	450
				Anoka County .....	67	26	41
				Becker County .....	37	21	16
				Hennepin County .....	207	123	84
				Ramsey County .....	84	26	58
				St. Louis County .....	91	43	48
				Mississippi .....	703	332	371
				Alcorn County .....	38	11	27
				Da Soto County .....	49	37	12
				Harrison County .....	150	77	73
				Jackson County .....	108	44	64
				Prentiss County .....	58	34	24
				Tishomingo County .....	58	31	27
				Washington County .....	34	13	21
				Missouri .....	5 857	2 963	2 894

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>				<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>			
Barton County .....	56	20	36	Nassau County .....	206	117	89
Boone County .....	44	38	6	New York County .....	613	232	381
Buchanan County .....	76	25	51	Niagara County .....	32	14	18
Camden County .....	34	11	23	Oneida County .....	101	59	42
Carroll County .....	37	13	24	Onondaga County .....	89	47	42
Cass County .....	116	71	45	Oranga County .....	45	14	31
Cedar County .....	50	19	31	Oswego County .....	50	31	19
Christian County .....	79	22	57	Queens County .....	592	231	361
Clay County .....	270	137	133	Rensselaer County .....	50	22	28
Crawford County .....	38	23	15	Richmond County .....	40	26	14
Dallas County .....	90	41	49	Schenectady County .....	57	30	27
Franklin County .....	67	35	32	Suffolk County .....	363	105	258
Greene County .....	527	279	248	Tompkins County .....	43	22	21
Howell County .....	116	80	36	Ulster County .....	58	37	21
Iron County .....	61	41	20	Westchester County .....	164	85	79
Jackson County .....	1 000	489	511	North Carolina .....	6 815	3 298	3 517
Jasper County .....	299	182	117	Alamance County .....	71	26	45
Jefferson County .....	123	69	54	Bladen County .....	37	31	6
Johnson County .....	47	29	18	Buncombe County .....	90	23	67
Laclede County .....	42	19	23	Carteret County .....	34	11	23
Lafayette County .....	69	21	48	Cherokee County .....	58	16	42
Lawrence County .....	36	22	14	Cleveland County .....	74	24	50
McDonald County .....	119	57	62	Craven County .....	37	35	2
Newton County .....	141	68	73	Cumberland County .....	553	303	250
Pettis County .....	53	17	36	Davidson County .....	41	22	19
Platte County .....	53	37	16	Forsyth County .....	270	104	166
Polk County .....	39	14	25	Franklin County .....	39	20	19
Pulaski County .....	200	127	73	Gaston County .....	103	28	75
Ray County .....	83	46	37	Graham County .....	95	48	47
St. Charles County .....	196	115	81	Guilford County .....	190	89	101
St. Clair County .....	55	21	34	Hernett County .....	44	10	34
St. Louis County .....	474	225	249	Henderson County .....	38	16	22
Stone County .....	56	29	27	Hoka County .....	169	102	67
Texas County .....	36	18	18	Jackson County .....	1 038	495	543
Vernon County .....	33	20	13	Mecklenburg County .....	371	194	177
Webster County .....	56	40	16	Moore County .....	40	25	15
Wright County .....	44	21	23	New Hanover County .....	66	18	48
St. Louis city .....	300	108	192	Onslow County .....	155	68	87
Montana .....	843	363	480	Oranga County .....	100	28	72
Blaine County .....	51	20	31	Randolph County .....	31	15	16
Cascade County .....	143	51	92	Richmond County .....	129	77	52
Deer Lodge County .....	36	17	19	Robeson County .....	529	301	228
Lewis and Clark County .....	101	42	59	Rowan County .....	85	45	40
Lincoln County .....	58	26	32	Sampson County .....	120	68	52
Ravalli County .....	31	6	25	Scotland County .....	69	31	38
Rosaball County .....	40	11	29	Surry County .....	54	23	31
Silver Bow County .....	82	43	39	Swain County .....	1 474	678	796
Yellowstone County .....	74	38	36	Union County .....	35	26	9
Nebraska .....	475	244	231	Waka County .....	74	32	42
Douglas County .....	141	63	78	Wayna County .....	35	14	21
Lancaster County .....	73	34	39	North Dakota .....	175	90	85
Lincoln County .....	30	24	6	Cass County .....	30	12	18
Phelps County .....	30	5	25	Ohio .....	5 667	2 725	2 942
Nevada .....	1 291	659	632	Allan County .....	93	37	56
Clark County .....	816	396	420	Ashabula County .....	49	25	24
Douglas County .....	40	20	20	Athens County .....	53	19	34
Lyon County .....	86	35	51	Brown County .....	32	5	27
Washoe County .....	182	81	101	Butler County .....	150	61	89
Carson City city .....	92	74	18	Clark County .....	187	125	62
Naw Hampshire .....	112	73	39	Clermont County .....	47	28	19
Naw Jarsey .....	2 033	955	1 078	Columbiana County .....	53	24	29
Atlantic County .....	76	48	30	Cuyahoga County .....	653	290	363
Bergen County .....	107	52	55	Franklin County .....	467	241	226
Burlington County .....	184	51	133	Gallia County .....	60	34	26
Camden County .....	95	40	55	Greene County .....	129	79	50
Cumberland County .....	65	36	29	Hamilton County .....	382	194	188
Essex County .....	175	50	125	Highland County .....	41	14	27
Gloucester County .....	159	107	52	Jefferson County .....	40	13	27
Hudson County .....	136	77	59	Laka County .....	85	33	52
Marcus County .....	61	18	43	Lawrence County .....	88	37	51
Middlesex County .....	197	98	99	Licking County .....	164	80	84
Monmouth County .....	97	51	46	Lorain County .....	239	97	142
Morris County .....	73	35	38	Lucas County .....	494	238	256
Ocean County .....	127	75	52	Mahoning County .....	167	77	90
Passaic County .....	242	114	128	Madina County .....	57	42	15
Union County .....	136	42	94	Montgomery County .....	259	135	124
Warran County .....	30	23	7	Muskingum County .....	68	31	37
New Mexico .....	1 200	599	601	Pike County .....	53	22	31
Bernalillo County .....	368	172	196	Portage County .....	43	26	17
Chaves County .....	102	26	76	Richland County .....	72	43	29
Curry County .....	41	14	27	Ross County .....	36	24	12
Dona Ana County .....	99	67	32	Sandusky County .....	46	25	21
Eddy County .....	109	61	48	Scioto County .....	53	20	33
Lea County .....	82	41	41	Stark County .....	229	107	122
McKinley County .....	97	59	38	Summit County .....	230	109	121
Otero County .....	45	16	29	Trumbull County .....	67	41	26
San Juan County .....	104	52	52	Tuscarawas County .....	63	39	24
Santa Fe County .....	47	24	23	Warren County .....	71	30	41
New York .....	4 521	1 953	2 568	Wood County .....	35	19	16
Albany County .....	32	18	14	Oklahoma .....	59 229	28 222	31 007
Bronx County .....	367	168	199	Adair County .....	5 293	2 607	2 686
Broome County .....	47	31	16	Atoka County .....	256	128	128
Cayuga County .....	34	18	16	Beaver County .....	41	24	17
Delaware County .....	48	28	20	Beckham County .....	33	20	13
Dutchess County .....	70	37	33	Bryan County .....	352	145	207
Erie County .....	151	63	88	Ceddo County .....	180	104	76
Fulton County .....	30	14	16	Canadian County .....	188	127	61
Kings County .....	786	296	490	Carter County .....	522	253	269
Monroa County .....	102	38	64				

See footnotas at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>				<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>			
Cherokee County .....	6 037	2 852	3 185	Fayette County .....	37	25	12
Choctaw County .....	246	133	113	Lancaster County .....	83	41	42
Cleveland County .....	632	296	336	Lehigh County .....	52	37	15
Coal County .....	47	9	38	Montgomery County .....	151	64	87
Comanche County .....	281	156	125	Northampton County .....	41	25	16
Craig County .....	1 272	612	660	Northumberland County .....	47	15	32
Creek County .....	854	415	439	Philadelphia County .....	565	215	350
Custer County .....	54	7	47	Somerset County .....	30	20	10
Delaware County .....	4 071	2 035	2 036	Washington County .....	49	32	17
Gartland County .....	157	109	48	Westmoreland County .....	91	45	46
Garvin County .....	207	125	82	York County .....	40	18	22
Grady County .....	208	83	125				
Haskell County .....	204	76	128	Rhode Island .....	309	157	152
Hughes County .....	30	14	16	Newport County .....	61	38	23
Jackson County .....	101	60	41	Providence County .....	194	87	107
Jefferson County .....	46	17	29				
Johnston County .....	63	39	24	South Carolina .....	1 092	524	568
Kay County .....	492	228	264	Berkeley County .....	82	43	39
Latimer County .....	234	115	119	Charleston County .....	116	49	67
Le Flore County .....	712	301	411	Dillon County .....	95	48	47
Lincoln County .....	139	78	61	Dorchester County .....	39	7	32
Logan County .....	97	51	46	Greenville County .....	87	53	34
Love County .....	94	60	34	Lexington County .....	154	73	81
McClain County .....	158	67	91	Marlboro County .....	59	32	27
McCurtain County .....	133	56	77	Orangeburg County .....	33	16	17
McIntosh County .....	548	350	198	Pickens County .....	37	25	12
Major County .....	30	9	21	Richland County .....	97	49	48
Marshall County .....	153	72	81	Spartanburg County .....	47	16	31
Mayes County .....	3 464	1 715	1 749				
Murray County .....	64	24	40	South Dakota .....	226	79	147
Muskogee County .....	3 194	1 622	1 572	Lake County .....	50	13	37
Noble County .....	70	29	41				
Nowata County .....	690	318	372	Tennessee .....	2 318	1 151	1 167
Okfuskee County .....	149	47	102	Anderson County .....	123	58	65
Oklahoma County .....	2 908	1 229	1 679	Blount County .....	46	28	18
Okmulgee County .....	613	352	261	Bradley County .....	59	41	18
Osage County .....	1 612	702	910	Campbell County .....	41	11	30
Ottawa County .....	1 876	828	1 048	Davidson County .....	319	176	143
Pawnee County .....	224	111	113	Greene County .....	71	40	31
Payne County .....	517	255	262	Hamblen County .....	47	17	30
Pittsburg County .....	561	254	307	Hamilton County .....	167	69	98
Pontotoc County .....	317	121	196	Knox County .....	255	77	178
Pottawatomie County .....	362	150	212	McMinn County .....	43	14	29
Pushmataha County .....	170	73	97				
Roger Mills County .....	250	128	122	Montgomery County .....	67	45	22
Rogers County .....	2 763	1 301	1 462	Overton County .....	37	27	10
Seminole County .....	184	113	71	Rhea County .....	49	19	30
Sequoyah County .....	3 695	1 762	1 933	Rutherford County .....	41	33	8
Stephens County .....	188	93	95	Scott County .....	77	28	49
Texas County .....	123	59	64	Sevier County .....	57	34	23
Tillman County .....	83	48	35	Shelby County .....	192	143	49
Tulsa County .....	8 221	3 657	4 564	Sullivan County .....	108	54	54
Wagoner County .....	1 230	635	595	Washington County .....	52	35	17
Washington County .....	1 357	669	688				
Woodward County .....	42	25	17	Texas .....	13 873	6 827	7 046
<b>Oregon .....</b>	<b>4 864</b>	<b>2 397</b>	<b>2 467</b>	Angelina County .....	35	17	18
Baker County .....	74	51	23	Atascosa County .....	42	18	24
Benton County .....	36	17	19	Bell County .....	218	133	85
Clackamas County .....	170	89	81	Bexar County .....	675	351	324
Clatsop County .....	55	9	46	Bowie County .....	154	91	63
Columbia County .....	131	58	73	Brazoria County .....	175	71	104
Coos County .....	290	138	152	Brazos County .....	109	47	62
Crook County .....	50	18	32	Cameron County .....	79	55	24
Curry County .....	75	54	21	Cass County .....	49	25	24
Deschutes County .....	95	52	43	Chambers County .....	98	55	43
Douglas County .....	246	119	127				
Hood River County .....	58	27	31	Cherokee County .....	30	12	18
Jackson County .....	622	338	284	Collin County .....	162	74	88
Jefferson County .....	46	21	25	Comal County .....	61	30	31
Josephine County .....	133	62	71	Cooke County .....	37	21	16
Klamath County .....	134	64	70	Coryell County .....	142	91	51
Lane County .....	567	241	326	Dallas County .....	1 762	716	1 046
Lincoln County .....	80	42	38	Denton County .....	176	99	77
Linn County .....	303	157	146	Dimmit County .....	34	-	34
Malheur County .....	37	15	22	Eastland County .....	37	36	1
Marion County .....	377	209	168	Ector County .....	295	120	175
Multnomah County .....	547	296	251				
Polk County .....	78	24	54	Ellis County .....	76	29	47
Tillamook County .....	76	45	31	El Paso County .....	258	117	141
Umatilla County .....	124	55	69	Fort Bend County .....	133	62	71
Union County .....	61	16	45	Galveston County .....	198	73	125
Wasco County .....	70	46	24	Grayson County .....	179	83	96
Washington County .....	194	93	101	Gregg County .....	181	87	94
Yamhill County .....	96	30	66	Hale County .....	55	12	43
<b>Pennsylvania .....</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>1 521</b>	Harris County .....	2 130	1 034	1 096
Adams County .....	46	41	5	Harrison County .....	109	70	39
Allegheny County .....	407	163	244	Hidalgo County .....	66	35	31
Beaver County .....	76	29	47				
Berks County .....	83	34	49	Hill County .....	47	31	16
Bucks County .....	168	74	94	Howard County .....	42	20	22
Chester County .....	67	26	41	Hunt County .....	30	16	14
Cumberland County .....	75	49	26	Hutchinson County .....	192	116	76
Dauphin County .....	108	63	45	Jefferson County .....	179	67	112
Delaware County .....	75	25	50	Johnson County .....	33	24	9
Erie County .....	86	48	38	Kerr County .....	43	24	19
				Kieberg County .....	37	-	37
				Lamar County .....	51	30	21
				Liberty County .....	44	13	31

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>				<b>Cherokee—Con.</b>			
Llano County .....	105	62	43	Rock County .....	69	37	32
Lubbock County .....	210	119	91	Walworth County .....	30	14	16
McLennan County .....	153	77	76	Waukesha County .....	32	17	15
Matagorda County .....	40	26	14	Wyoming .....	639	342	297
Midland County .....	121	48	73	Albany County .....	33	14	19
Montague County .....	53	18	35	Campbell County .....	48	14	34
Montgomery County .....	165	65	100	Carbon County .....	34	16	18
Moore County .....	58	27	31	Laramie County .....	154	84	70
Morris County .....	45	34	11	Natrona County .....	180	102	78
Navarro County .....	32	14	18	Sweetwater County .....	65	51	14
Nueces County .....	134	79	55	<b>Eastern Cherokee .....</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>515</b>
Ochiltree County .....	84	53	31	California .....	41	8	33
Parker County .....	88	55	33	North Carolina .....	845	417	428
Potter County .....	302	164	138	Graham County .....	96	31	65
Randall County .....	50	34	16	Jackson County .....	136	64	72
Red River County .....	63	39	24	Swain County .....	610	319	291
Rusk County .....	32	24	8	Texas .....	31	25	6
San Augustine County .....	44	15	29	<b>Etowah Cherokee .....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>
San Jacinto County .....	34	14	20	Tuscola .....	78	57	21
San Patricio County .....	37	24	13	New York .....	46	29	17
Smith County .....	115	68	47	Queens County .....	34	17	17
Tarrant County .....	1 202	569	633	<b>United Keetoowah .....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>34</b>
Taylor County .....	131	73	58	<b>Western Cherokee .....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>55</b>
Tom Green County .....	132	57	75	Cheyenne .....	9 918	4 993	4 925
Travis County .....	300	143	157	Arizona .....	100	31	69
Upshur County .....	74	48	26	Gila County .....	32	18	14
Uvalde County .....	35	18	17	California .....	697	318	379
Victoria County .....	42	28	14	Alameda County .....	30	14	16
Walker County .....	117	95	22	Humboldt County .....	43	21	22
Webb County .....	30	21	9	Los Angeles County .....	248	110	138
Wichita County .....	150	96	54	Orange County .....	35	21	14
Wilbarger County .....	68	43	25	San Diego County .....	83	39	44
Williamson County .....	32	14	18	San Francisco County .....	30	9	21
Utah .....	952	465	487	Santa Clara County .....	35	21	14
Davis County .....	118	74	44	Colorado .....	355	202	153
Salt Lake County .....	406	170	236	Denver County .....	143	77	66
Sanpete County .....	33	26	7	El Paso County .....	86	35	51
Utah County .....	169	78	91	Pitkin County .....	32	23	9
Weber County .....	78	39	39	Florida .....	59	21	38
Vermont .....	77	31	46	Hawaii .....	88	30	58
Virginia .....	1 836	1 023	813	Honolulu County .....	61	23	38
Arlington County .....	37	18	19	Idaho .....	49	31	18
Fairfax County .....	257	137	120	Kootenai County .....	36	18	18
Gloucester County .....	32	19	13	Illinois .....	57	30	27
Henrico County .....	56	33	23	Indiana .....	85	40	45
Prince William County .....	96	51	45	Marion County .....	46	19	27
Pulaski County .....	38	21	17	Iowa .....	68	40	28
Stafford County .....	48	29	19	Kansas .....	155	51	104
Wise County .....	36	16	20	Sedgwick County .....	34	11	23
Alexandria city .....	40	34	6	Michigan .....	121	73	48
Chesapeake city .....	104	54	50	Wayne County .....	30	20	10
Hampton city .....	51	23	28	Minnesota .....	48	8	40
Hopewell city .....	31	13	18	Missouri .....	73	34	39
Newport News city .....	49	29	20	Jackson County .....	33	21	12
Norfolk city .....	210	151	59	Montana .....	2 661	1 339	1 322
Portsmouth city .....	105	70	35	Big Horn County .....	392	159	233
Richmond city .....	65	21	44	Ravalli County .....	32	17	15
Virginia Beach city .....	155	108	47	Rosebud County .....	1 976	1 047	929
Washington .....	5 174	2 550	2 624	Yellowstone County .....	100	45	55
Adams County .....	35	20	15	Nebraska .....	67	17	50
Benton County .....	220	109	111	Nevada .....	100	57	43
Chelan County .....	112	36	76	Douglas County .....	42	24	18
Clallam County .....	92	39	53	Washoe County .....	32	13	19
Clark County .....	318	136	182	New Jersey .....	33	26	7
Cowlitz County .....	219	88	131	New Mexico .....	285	148	137
Douglas County .....	50	44	6	Bernalillo County .....	37	21	16
Ferry County .....	30	18	12	McKinley County .....	156	74	82
Franklin County .....	30	16	14	New York .....	120	49	71
Grant County .....	67	31	36	Kings County .....	37	23	14
Grays Harbor County .....	177	104	73	Westchester County .....	36	-	36
Island County .....	75	40	35	Ohio .....	69	46	23
King County .....	1 069	464	605	Oklahoma .....	3 364	1 695	1 669
Kitsap County .....	141	87	54	Atoka County .....	43	28	15
Klickitat County .....	32	19	13	Beckham County .....	64	37	27
Lewis County .....	115	67	48	Blaine County .....	433	202	231
Lincoln County .....	32	14	18	Caddo County .....	88	70	18
Mason County .....	59	36	23	Canadian County .....	639	346	293
Pacific County .....	50	25	25	Cleveland County .....	66	51	15
Pierce County .....	540	289	251	Comanche County .....	23	20	23
Snohomish County .....	437	207	230	Custer County .....	743	359	384
Spokane County .....	373	169	204	Dewey County .....	196	77	119
Stevens County .....	98	48	50				
Thurston County .....	258	133	125				
Walla Walla County .....	109	67	42				
Whatcom County .....	52	27	25				
Yakima County .....	316	176	140				
West Virginia .....	573	303	270				
Harrison County .....	55	18	37				
Marion County .....	61	45	16				
Mercer County .....	46	26	20				
Preston County .....	56	33	23				
Roane County .....	38	15	23				
Wisconsin .....	936	386	550				
Dane County .....	147	47	100				
Kenosha County .....	86	32	54				
Milwaukee County .....	89	23	66				
Outagamie County .....	50	35	15				
Racine County .....	44	26	18				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Cheyenne—Con.</b>				<b>Cheyenne—Con.</b>			
Garfield County .....	34	15	19	Garfield County .....	34	15	19
Kingfisher County .....	153	60	93	Kingfisher County .....	153	60	93
Oklahoma County .....	451	242	209	Oklahoma County .....	451	242	209
Pottawatomie County .....	38	8	30	Tulsa County .....	61	9	52
Tulsa County .....	66	14	52	Woodward County .....	32	24	8
Woodward County .....	32	24	8				
Oregon .....	172	89	83	Oregon .....	151	75	76
Lane County .....	51	31	20	Lane County .....	43	23	20
Multnomah County .....	59	23	36	Multnomah County .....	59	23	36
Pennsylvania .....	41	33	8	Pennsylvania .....	41	33	8
South Dakota .....	294	154	140	South Dakota .....	275	146	129
Corson County .....	40	30	10	Corson County .....	40	30	10
Pennington County .....	55	23	32	Pennington County .....	55	23	32
Shannon County .....	64	25	39	Shannon County .....	60	21	39
Texas .....	211	116	95	Texas .....	189	102	87
Bexar County .....	33	17	16	Bexar County .....	33	17	16
Harris County .....	33	17	16	Harris County .....	33	17	16
Hockley County .....	37	22	15	Hockley County .....	37	22	15
Utah .....	43	15	28	Washington .....	128	86	42
Washington .....	179	109	70	King County .....	34	14	20
King County .....	40	20	20				
West Virginia .....	42	28	14	West Virginia .....	42	28	14
Wisconsin .....	34	12	22	Wisconsin .....	31	9	22
Wyoming .....	73	49	24	Wyoming .....	56	45	11
<b>Cheyenne .....</b>	<b>7 071</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>3 471</b>	<b>Northern Cheyenne .....</b>	<b>2 724</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>1 390</b>
Arizona .....	90	26	64	Colorado .....	79	43	36
California .....	661	304	357	Danvar County .....	58	32	26
Humboldt County .....	43	21	22				
Los Angeles County .....	248	110	138	Idaho .....	41	23	18
Orange County .....	35	21	14	Kootenai County .....	36	18	18
San Diego County .....	83	39	44				
Santa Clara County .....	35	21	14	Montana .....	2 222	1 116	1 106
Colorado .....	244	148	96	Big Horn County .....	223	93	130
Danver County .....	85	45	40	Rosabud County .....	1 823	945	878
El Paso County .....	54	24	30	Yellowstone County .....	64	30	34
Pitkin County .....	32	23	9				
Florida .....	59	21	38	Nebraska .....	41	9	32
Hawaii .....	88	30	58	New Mexico .....	52	20	32
Honolulu County .....	61	23	38	Oklahoma .....	43	20	23
Illinois .....	57	30	27	Washington .....	45	17	28
Indiana .....	58	24	34				
Marion County .....	46	19	27	<b>Southern Cheyenne .....</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>64</b>
Iowa .....	55	34	21	Colorado .....	32	11	21
Kansas .....	152	51	101	El Paso County .....	32	11	21
Sedgwick County .....	34	11	23				
Michigan .....	108	68	40	<b>Chickasaw .....</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>441</b>
Wayne County .....	30	20	10	New York .....	152	82	70
Minnesota .....	30	8	22	New York County .....	51	24	27
Missouri .....	62	23	39	Queens County .....	35	27	8
Jackson County .....	33	21	12	Suffolk County .....	46	17	29
Montana .....	425	223	202	Texas .....	32	18	14
Big Horn County .....	169	66	103	El Paso County .....	32	18	14
Rosebud County .....	147	102	45				
Yellowstone County .....	36	15	21	Virginia .....	547	268	279
Nevada .....	100	57	43	Charles City County .....	500	240	260
Douglas County .....	42	24	18				
Washoe County .....	32	13	19	<b>Chickasaw .....</b>	<b>10 317</b>	<b>5 040</b>	<b>5 277</b>
New Jersey .....	33	26	7	Arizona .....	110	50	60
New Mexico .....	233	128	105	Maricopa County .....	66	30	36
Bernalillo County .....	32	16	16				
McKinley County .....	134	64	70	Arkansas .....	59	26	33
New York .....	120	49	71	California .....	1 523	689	834
Kings County .....	37	23	14	Alameda County .....	49	6	43
Westchester County .....	36	-	36	Contra Costa County .....	93	37	56
Ohio .....	69	46	23	Fresno County .....	54	20	34
Oklahoma .....	3 302	1 667	1 635	Kern County .....	51	21	30
Atoka County .....	43	28	15	Los Angeles County .....	364	213	151
Beckham County .....	64	37	27	Monterey County .....	38	8	30
Blaine County .....	430	202	228	Orange County .....	131	62	69
Caddo County .....	88	70	18	Riverside County .....	51	31	20
Canadian County .....	639	346	293	Sacramento County .....	75	16	59
Cleveland County .....	60	45	15				
Comanche County .....	43	20	23				
Custer County .....	724	350	374				
Dewey County .....	180	69	111				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Chickasaw—Con.</b>				<b>Chinook</b>	1 315	647	668
San Bernardino County	76	24	52	California	121	41	80
San Diego County	62	32	30	Los Angeles County	49	21	28
San Joaquin County	39	12	27	Minnesota	73	34	39
Santa Barbara County	52	15	37	Mahnomen County	39	18	21
Santa Clara County	88	44	44	Oregon	775	404	371
Solano County	36	7	29	Jefferson County	406	239	167
Stanislaus County	49	12	37	Klamath County	41	19	22
Vanura County	48	19	29	Multnomah County	87	43	44
Colorado	132	83	49	Tillamook County	30	21	9
Adams County	42	26	16	Wasco County	85	14	71
Boulder County	38	38	-	Pennsylvania	33	23	10
Connecticut	34	34	-	Philadelphia County	33	23	10
Hartford County	34	34	-	Washington	203	92	111
Florida	41	34	7	Clark County	36	7	29
Duval County	30	23	7	Pacific County	56	31	25
Hawaii	46	27	19	Clatsop	39	27	12
Honolulu County	34	20	14	Columbia River Chinook	37	22	15
Illinois	73	25	48	Washington	31	22	9
Kansas	106	48	58	Klickitat County	31	22	9
Sadgwick County	34	5	29	Chippawa	73 602	36 035	37 567
Michigan	62	42	20	Alabama	40	24	16
Missouri	129	54	75	Alaska	132	66	66
Jackson County	30	16	14	Anchorage Borough	56	24	32
Montana	32	19	13	Arizona	458	203	255
New Mexico	129	79	50	Maricopa County	226	122	104
Eddy County	36	31	5	Navajo County	66	25	41
Ohio	96	51	45	Pima County	122	35	87
Montgomery County	54	30	24	Arkansas	107	50	57
Oklahoma	6 027	2 903	3 124	Washington County	56	37	19
Atoka County	46	31	15	California	3 879	1 893	1 986
Bryan County	154	80	74	Alameda County	261	157	104
Caddo County	51	16	35	Amador County	35	9	26
Canadian County	108	52	56	Contra Costa County	98	52	46
Carter County	438	181	257	Fresno County	114	51	63
Cherokee County	44	20	24	Los Angeles County	1 105	555	550
Cleveland County	240	141	99	Marin County	32	-	32
Coal County	150	61	89	Monterey County	130	62	68
Comanche County	129	53	76	Orange County	359	213	146
Creek County	62	34	28	Riverside County	51	31	20
Garvin County	152	46	106	Sacramento County	224	79	145
Grady County	62	36	26	San Bernardino County	193	114	79
Harmon County	33	4	29	San Diego County	265	166	99
Hughes County	112	64	48	San Francisco County	53	36	17
Johnston County	713	335	378	San Luis Obispo County	73	45	28
Latimer County	57	23	34	Santa Barbara County	40	20	20
Logan County	50	23	27	Santa Clara County	213	75	138
Love County	105	45	60	Santa Cruz County	35	7	28
McClain County	118	66	52	Shasta County	34	11	23
Marshall County	308	143	165	Solano County	42	24	18
Murray County	228	123	105	Sonoma County	65	20	45
Muskogee County	86	50	36	Stanislaus County	103	34	69
Oklahoma County	617	312	305	Tuolumne County	35	19	16
Okmulgee County	45	20	25	Ventura County	117	29	88
Ottawa County	32	18	14	Colorado	528	269	259
Pittsburg County	80	40	40	Adams County	33	11	22
Pontotoc County	950	450	500	Arapahoe County	133	63	70
Pottawatomie County	128	77	51	Boulder County	38	13	25
Pushmataha County	37	24	13	Denver County	131	86	45
Seminole County	83	39	44	El Paso County	51	22	29
Stephens County	39	28	11	Jefferson County	62	44	18
Tulsa County	251	109	142	Larimer County	34	7	27
Oregon	91	44	47	Connecticut	50	48	2
Tennessee	51	20	31	Florida	344	155	189
Montgomery County	36	17	19	Broward County	55	27	28
Texas	1 074	506	568	Citrus County	40	24	16
Bexar County	54	24	30	Duval County	47	22	25
Collin County	76	23	53	Pasco County	43	11	32
Dallas County	168	74	94	Pinellas County	55	27	28
El Paso County	45	28	17	Georgia	117	60	57
Harris County	105	48	57	Chatham County	40	24	16
Lubbock County	68	34	34	Hawaii	98	71	27
Tarrant County	89	42	47	Honolulu County	92	71	21
Travis County	48	25	23	Idaho	293	155	138
Wichita County	32	15	17	Ada County	75	34	41
Washington	173	107	66	Bingham County	44	18	26
Snohomish County	33	27	6	Kootenai County	31	19	12
Yakima County	39	29	10	Illinois	1 533	653	880
<b>Chinook</b>	1 396	701	695	Champaign County	39	12	27
California	140	60	80	Cook County	1 048	467	581
Los Angeles County	49	21	28	Kane County	65	27	38
Minnesota	73	34	39	Lake County	100	37	63
Mahnomen County	39	18	21	Will County	41	20	21
Oregon	788	406	382	Winnebago County	63	14	49
Jefferson County	406	239	167	Indiana	213	97	116
Klamath County	41	19	22	Grant County	33	20	13
Multnomah County	87	43	44	Marion County	41	17	24
Tillamook County	30	21	9	Iowa	256	123	133
Wasco County	85	14	71	Clinton County	64	32	32
Pennsylvania	33	23	10	Woodbury County	71	33	38
Philadelphia County	33	23	10	Kansas	256	165	91
Washington	247	120	127	Barton County	38	19	19
Clark County	36	7	29	Douglas County	38	16	22
Klickitat County	31	22	9	Sedgwick County	42	27	15
Pacific County	56	31	25				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Chippewa—Con.</b>				<b>Chippewa—Con.</b>			
Kentucky .....	115	63	52	Mahnomen County .....	891	492	399
Lewis County .....	36	21	15	Mille Lacs County .....	458	215	243
				Norman County .....	30	12	18
Louisiana .....	40	13	27	Olmsted County .....	65	23	42
Maine .....	40	38	2	Otter Tail County .....	57	43	14
Maryland .....	101	61	40	Pennington County .....	158	53	105
Massachusetts .....	164	76	88	Pine County .....	167	88	79
Berkshire County .....	32	10	22	Polk County .....	133	58	75
Bristol County .....	39	26	13	Ramsey County .....	1 249	543	706
Middlesex County .....	66	31	35	Roseau County .....	97	48	49
				St. Louis County .....	2 219	1 131	1 088
Michigan .....	12 881	6 428	6 453	Scott County .....	45	28	17
Alcona County .....	32	22	10	Sherburne County .....	64	45	19
Alger County .....	197	74	123	Stearns County .....	102	30	72
Allegan County .....	36	13	23	Wadena County .....	30	20	10
Alpena County .....	46	30	16	Washington County .....	219	146	73
Arenac County .....	36	11	25	Wright County .....	58	33	25
Baraga County .....	669	323	346	Mississippi .....	32	17	15
Barry County .....	98	16	82	Missouri .....	198	97	101
Bay County .....	242	137	105	Jackson County .....	75	32	43
Benzie County .....	61	32	29	St. Louis County .....	36	12	24
Branch County .....	45	17	28	Montana .....	2 578	1 219	1 359
				Big Horn County .....	73	23	50
Charlevoix County .....	77	45	32	Blaine County .....	253	155	98
Cheboygan County .....	101	53	48	Cascade County .....	225	92	133
Chippewa County .....	2 088	1 051	1 037	Custer County .....	33	20	13
Clare County .....	72	38	34	Deer Lodge County .....	143	64	79
Clinton County .....	61	42	39	Fergus County .....	77	20	57
Delta County .....	373	164	209	Flathead County .....	114	56	58
Eaton County .....	37	20	17	Hill County .....	238	115	123
Emmet County .....	89	50	39	Jefferson County .....	40	22	18
Genesee County .....	583	286	297	Lake County .....	37	17	20
Gladwin County .....	61	30	31	Lewis and Clark County .....	68	35	33
				Lincoln County .....	58	12	46
Gogebic County .....	232	92	140	Missoula County .....	105	40	65
Grand Traverse County .....	39	11	28	Phillips County .....	118	65	53
Gratiot County .....	60	34	26	Richland County .....	46	28	18
Houghton County .....	45	23	22	Roosevelt County .....	370	203	167
Ingham County .....	320	151	169	Silver Bow County .....	46	9	37
Ionia County .....	46	23	23	Stillwater County .....	35	12	23
Iosco County .....	55	23	32	Toole County .....	41	9	32
Iron County .....	48	20	28	Valley County .....	107	61	46
Isabella County .....	355	188	167	Yellowstone County .....	179	97	82
Jackson County .....	93	55	38	Nebraska .....	118	62	56
				Sarpy County .....	40	19	21
Kalamazoo County .....	126	55	71	Nevada .....	168	90	78
Kent County .....	438	167	271	Clark County .....	32	13	19
Lapeer County .....	34	25	9	Carson City city .....	73	44	29
Livingston County .....	111	63	48	New Hampshire .....	44	32	12
Luce County .....	157	95	62	New Jersey .....	120	74	46
Mackinac County .....	772	433	339	Bergen County .....	38	26	12
Macomb County .....	426	226	200	New Mexico .....	199	96	103
Manistee County .....	41	18	23	Bernalillo County .....	74	43	31
Marquette County .....	328	178	150	Santa Fe County .....	42	19	23
Menominee County .....	33	26	7	New York .....	505	241	264
				Dutchess County .....	31	10	21
Midland County .....	50	25	25	Erie County .....	34	34	34
Monroe County .....	64	33	31	Kings County .....	65	35	30
Montcalm County .....	41	22	19	Monroe County .....	70	31	39
Muskegon County .....	163	85	78	Niagara County .....	109	49	60
Oakland County .....	821	403	418	Onondaga County .....	33	24	9
Oceana County .....	30	10	20	Suffolk County .....	30	16	14
Ontonagon County .....	62	33	29	North Carolina .....	55	39	16
Osceola County .....	42	19	23	North Dakota .....	9 201	4 470	4 731
Ottawa County .....	73	43	30	Benson County .....	199	119	80
Saginaw County .....	277	142	135	Bottineau County .....	44	18	26
				Burleigh County .....	306	131	175
St. Clair County .....	126	52	74	Cass County .....	255	102	153
Schoolcraft County .....	433	192	241	Grand Forks County .....	368	151	217
Shiawassee County .....	67	42	25	McLean County .....	42	24	18
Tuscola County .....	95	57	38	Mercer County .....	64	34	30
Van Buren County .....	85	46	39	Morton County .....	42	8	34
Washtenaw County .....	198	115	83	Mountrail County .....	47	19	28
Wayne County .....	1 111	558	553	Oliver County .....	36	26	10
				Ramsey County .....	219	81	138
Minnesota .....	24 125	11 764	12 361	Richland County .....	149	79	70
Aitkin County .....	146	67	79	Rolette County .....	6 421	3 196	3 225
Anoka County .....	818	449	369	Walsh County .....	69	37	32
Becker County .....	1 381	691	690	Ward County .....	223	100	123
Beltrami County .....	3 226	1 617	1 609	Williams County .....	502	239	263
Benton County .....	37	27	10	Ohio .....	382	180	202
Carlton County .....	799	430	369	Cuyahoga County .....	114	51	63
Cass County .....	1 647	815	832	Hamilton County .....	30	4	26
Chisago County .....	33	12	21	Oklahoma .....	322	155	167
Clay County .....	107	65	42	Cleveland County .....	31	19	12
Clearwater County .....	543	268	275	Comanche County .....	43	14	29
				Oklahoma County .....	92	39	53
Cook County .....	236	111	125	Tulsa County .....	37	13	24
Crow Wing County .....	170	79	91	Oregon .....	1 365	678	687
Dakota County .....	135	59	76	Baker County .....	32	24	8
Douglas County .....	53	18	35	Clackamas County .....	98	71	27
Goodhue County .....	41	33	8	Columbia County .....	147	94	53
Hennepin County .....	7 029	3 193	3 836	Coos County .....	82	22	60
Hubbard County .....	181	113	68	Jackson County .....	99	58	41
Itasca County .....	835	343	492	Klamath County .....	42	16	26
Koochiching County .....	298	160	138	Lane County .....	118	47	71
Lyon County .....	34	14	20	Marion County .....	87	40	47
				Multnomah County .....	373	176	197

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Chippewa—Con.</b>				<b>Chippewa—Con.</b>			
Polk County .....	33	13	20	Maricopa County .....	226	122	104
Washington County .....	61	20	41	Navajo County .....	66	25	41
Pennsylvania .....	130	62	68	Pima County .....	122	35	87
Rhode Island .....	92	33	59	Arkansas .....	85	39	46
Providence County .....	60	23	37	Washington County .....	56	37	19
South Carolina .....	30	16	14	California .....	3 632	1 786	1 846
South Dakota .....	335	158	177	Alameda County .....	261	157	104
Brown County .....	34	16	18	Amador County .....	35	9	26
Clay County .....	30	-	30	Contra Costa County .....	98	52	46
Minnehaha County .....	39	10	29	Fresno County .....	91	43	48
Pennington County .....	64	41	23	Los Angeles County .....	1 042	527	515
Tennessee .....	115	47	68	Marin County .....	32	-	32
Texas .....	542	202	340	Monterey County .....	83	42	41
Bell County .....	68	14	54	Orange County .....	342	201	141
Bexar County .....	54	22	32	Riverside County .....	51	31	20
Dallas County .....	43	17	26	Sacramento County .....	217	79	138
El Paso County .....	48	13	35	San Bernardino County .....	193	114	79
Harris County .....	92	32	60	San Diego County .....	225	146	79
Utah .....	221	93	128	San Francisco County .....	53	36	17
Salt Lake County .....	156	54	102	San Luis Obispo County .....	51	36	15
Virginia .....	111	63	48	Santa Barbara County .....	40	20	20
Prince William County .....	43	20	23	Santa Clara County .....	213	75	138
Washington .....	2 334	1 194	1 140	Santa Cruz County .....	35	7	28
Chelan County .....	30	9	21	Shasta County .....	34	11	23
Clark County .....	120	62	58	Sonoma County .....	65	20	45
Cowlitz County .....	55	29	26	Stanislaus County .....	103	34	69
Grant County .....	32	17	15	Tuolumne County .....	35	19	16
Island County .....	32	20	12	Ventura County .....	117	29	88
King County .....	567	358	209	Colorado .....	491	244	247
Kitsap County .....	42	32	10	Adams County .....	33	11	22
Lewis County .....	32	13	19	Arapahoe County .....	133	63	70
Okanogan County .....	53	23	30	Boulder County .....	32	13	19
Pierce County .....	358	140	218	Denver County .....	122	77	45
Shomohish County .....	179	72	107	El Paso County .....	40	11	29
Spokane County .....	468	206	262	Jefferson County .....	62	44	18
Thurston County .....	56	29	27	Larimer County .....	34	7	27
Yakima County .....	125	72	53	Connecticut .....	50	48	2
Wisconsin .....	8 370	4 123	4 247	Florida .....	330	147	183
Ashland County .....	997	447	550	Broward County .....	55	27	28
Barron County .....	112	50	62	Citrus County .....	40	24	16
Bayfield County .....	843	429	414	Duval County .....	47	22	25
Brown County .....	72	22	50	Pasco County .....	43	11	32
Burnett County .....	335	178	157	Pinellas County .....	41	19	22
Chippewa County .....	68	42	26	Georgia .....	108	51	57
Dane County .....	100	63	37	Chatham County .....	40	24	16
Douglas County .....	365	177	188	Hawaii .....	98	71	27
Dunn County .....	34	10	24	Honolulu County .....	92	71	21
Eau Claire County .....	148	57	91	Idaho .....	254	135	119
Forest County .....	176	89	87	Ada County .....	75	34	41
Kenosha County .....	93	52	41	Kootenai County .....	31	19	12
La Crosse County .....	50	28	22	Illinois .....	1 505	647	858
Manitowoc County .....	70	34	36	Champaign County .....	39	12	27
Marathon County .....	107	38	69	Cook County .....	1 028	467	561
Menominee County .....	86	42	44	Kane County .....	65	27	38
Milwaukee County .....	1 458	724	734	Lake County .....	100	37	63
Oneida County .....	62	30	32	Will County .....	41	20	21
Outagamie County .....	35	8	27	Winnipeg County .....	63	14	49
Ozaukee County .....	47	14	33	Indiana .....	207	93	114
Polk County .....	200	96	104	Grant County .....	33	20	13
Portage County .....	73	44	29	Marion County .....	41	17	24
Price County .....	39	11	28	Iowa .....	256	123	133
Racine County .....	70	40	30	Clinton County .....	64	32	32
Rock County .....	46	26	20	Woodbury County .....	71	33	38
Rusk County .....	45	20	25	Kansas .....	252	163	89
Sawyer County .....	1 224	576	648	Barton County .....	38	19	19
Shawano County .....	36	8	28	Douglas County .....	38	16	22
Sheboygan County .....	65	28	37	Sedgwick County .....	42	27	15
Vilas County .....	701	375	326	Kentucky .....	56	28	28
Walworth County .....	53	27	26	Louisiana .....	35	8	27
Washburn County .....	68	38	30	Maine .....	40	38	2
Waukesha County .....	121	86	35	Maryland .....	89	61	28
Winnebago County .....	77	50	27	Massachusetts .....	126	50	76
Wyoming .....	194	89	105	Berkshire County .....	32	10	22
Albany County .....	37	23	14	Middlesex County .....	66	31	35
Laramie County .....	52	25	27	Michigan .....	11 720	5 872	5 848
Natrona County .....	35	12	21	Alcona County .....	22	22	10
<b>Bad River .....</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>126</b>	Alger County .....	158	64	94
Wisconsin .....	190	92	98	Allegan County .....	36	13	23
Ashland County .....	182	89	93	Alpena County .....	46	30	16
<b>Bay Mills Chippewa .....</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>168</b>	Arenac County .....	36	11	25
Kentucky .....	36	21	15	Baraga County .....	669	323	346
Lewis County .....	36	21	15	Barry County .....	96	16	82
Michigan .....	291	149	142	Bay County .....	231	137	94
Chippewa County .....	174	101	73	Benzie County .....	61	32	29
Genesee County .....	40	8	32	Branch County .....	45	17	28
<b>Bois Forte .....</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>52</b>	Charlevoix County .....	68	45	23
Minnesota .....	73	21	52	Cheboygan County .....	101	53	48
Koochiching County .....	36	15	21	Chippewa County .....	1 680	825	855
<b>Chippewa .....</b>	<b>69 064</b>	<b>33 855</b>	<b>35 209</b>	Clare County .....	62	32	30
Alabama .....	40	24	16	Clinton County .....	68	29	39
Alaska .....	132	66	66	Delta County .....	371	164	207
Anchorage Borough .....	56	24	32	Eaton County .....	37	20	17
Arizona .....	458	203	255	Emmet County .....	76	43	33
				Genesee County .....	529	264	265
				Gladwin County .....	59	28	31

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Chippewa—Con.</b>				<b>Chippewa—Con.</b>			
Gogebic County .....	232	92	140	Lewis and Clark County .....	60	35	25
Grand Traverse County .....	39	11	28	Lincoln County .....	58	12	46
Gratiot County .....	47	28	19	Missoula County .....	105	40	65
Houghton County .....	45	23	22	Phillips County .....	118	65	53
Ingham County .....	290	143	147	Richland County .....	46	28	18
Ionia County .....	46	23	23	Roosevelt County .....	348	181	167
Iosco County .....	55	23	32	Silver Bow County .....	46	9	37
Iron County .....	48	20	28	Stillwater County .....	35	12	23
Isabella County .....	177	110	67	Toole County .....	41	9	32
Jackson County .....	86	48	38	Valley County .....	104	58	46
				Yellowstone County .....	179	97	82
Kalamazoo County .....	115	55	60	Nebraska .....	116	62	54
Kent County .....	426	160	266	Sarpy County .....	40	19	21
Lapeer County .....	34	25	9	Nevada .....	126	67	59
Livingston County .....	104	60	44	Clark County .....	32	13	19
Luce County .....	153	91	62	Carson City city .....	31	21	10
Mackinac County .....	721	408	313	New Hampshire .....	44	32	12
Macomb County .....	415	220	195	New Jersey .....	101	55	46
Manistee County .....	41	18	23	Bergen County .....	38	26	12
Marquette County .....	280	146	134	New Mexico .....	193	96	97
Menominee County .....	33	26	7	Bernalillo County .....	74	43	31
				Santa Fe County .....	42	19	23
Midland County .....	50	25	25	New York .....	446	211	235
Monroe County .....	64	33	31	Dutchess County .....	31	10	21
Montcalm County .....	39	20	19	Erie County .....	34	-	34
Muskegon County .....	134	74	60	Monroe County .....	70	31	39
Oakland County .....	775	387	388	Niagara County .....	109	49	60
Ontonagon County .....	62	33	29	Onondaga County .....	33	24	9
Osceola County .....	42	19	23	North Carolina .....	55	39	16
Ottawa County .....	73	43	30	North Dakota .....	8 971	4 372	4 599
Saginaw County .....	276	142	134	Benson County .....	197	117	80
St. Clair County .....	126	52	74	Botineau County .....	44	18	26
				Burleigh County .....	299	131	168
Schoolcraft County .....	412	185	227	Cass County .....	255	102	153
Shiawassee County .....	67	42	25	Grand Forks County .....	368	151	217
Tuscola County .....	64	44	20	McLean County .....	42	24	18
Van Buren County .....	85	46	39	Mercer County .....	64	34	30
Washtenaw County .....	198	115	83	Morton County .....	42	8	34
Wayne County .....	1 024	516	508	Mountrail County .....	30	12	18
				Oliver County .....	36	26	10
Minnesota .....	22 749	11 105	11 644	Ramsey County .....	204	81	123
Aitkin County .....	120	50	70	Richland County .....	149	79	70
Anoka County .....	749	423	326	Rolette County .....	6 255	3 126	3 129
Becker County .....	1 316	657	659	Walsh County .....	67	35	32
Beltrami County .....	3 141	1 581	1 560	Ward County .....	223	100	123
Benton County .....	37	27	10	Williams County .....	492	229	263
Carlton County .....	726	396	330	Ohio .....	377	175	202
Cass County .....	1 247			Cuyahoga County .....	114	51	63
				Hamilton County .....	30	4	26
Itasca County .....	826	338	488	Oklahoma .....	314	147	167
Koochiching County .....	262	145	117	Cleveland County .....	31	19	12
Lyon County .....	34	14	20	Comanche County .....	43	14	29
				Oklahoma County .....	92	39	53
Mahnomen County .....	887	492	395	Tulsa County .....	37	13	24
Mille Lacs County .....	401	184	217	Oregon .....	1 307	651	656
Olmsted County .....	60	18	42	Baker County .....	32	24	8
Otter Tail County .....	54	43	11	Clackamas County .....	98	71	27
Pennington County .....	158	53	105	Columbia County .....	128	82	46
Pine County .....	167	88	79	Coos County .....	82	22	60
Polk County .....	133	58	75	Jackson County .....	99	58	41
Ramsey County .....	1 178	508	670	Klamath County .....	34	16	18
Roseau County .....	97	48	49	Lane County .....	116	45	71
St. Louis County .....	2 081	1 051	1 030	Marion County .....	87	40	47
				Multnomah County .....	351	169	182
Scott County .....	45	28	17	Polk County .....	33	13	20
Sherburne County .....	64	45	19	Washington County .....	61	20	41
Stearns County .....	102	30	72	Pennsylvania .....	130	62	68
Wadena County .....	30	20	10	Rhode Island .....	92	33	59
Washington County .....	197	137	60	Providence County .....	60	23	37
Wright County .....	45	20	25	South Carolina .....	30	16	14
				South Dakota .....	303	141	162
Mississippi .....	32	17	15	Brown County .....	34	16	18
Missouri .....	190	97	93	Minnehaha County .....	39	10	29
Jackson County .....	75	32	43	Pennington County .....	64	41	23
St. Louis County .....	31	12	19	Tennessee .....	115	47	68
				Texas .....	531	197	334
Montana .....	2 476	1 168	1 308	Bell County .....	68	14	54
Big Horn County .....	59	23	36	Bexar County .....	48	22	26
Blaine County .....	253	155	98	Dallas County .....	43	17	26
Cascade County .....	211	82	129	El Paso County .....	48	13	35
Custer County .....	33	20	13	Harris County .....	92	32	60
Deer Lodge County .....	143	64	79	Utah .....	195	93	102
Fergus County .....	77	20	57	Salt Lake County .....	132	54	78
Flathead County .....	114	56	58	Virginia .....	68	43	25
Hill County .....	201	99	102	Washington .....	2 211	1 133	1 078
Jefferson County .....	40	22	18	Clark County .....	120	62	58
Lake County .....	37	17	20	Cowlitz County .....	48	29	19
				Grant County .....	32	17	15
				King County .....	537	333	204
				Kitsap County .....	42	32	10
				Lewis County .....	32	13	19
				Okanogan County .....	53	23	30
				Pierce County .....	337	132	205
				Snohomish County .....	179	72	107
				Spokane County .....	430	193	237
				Thurston County .....	56	29	27
				Yakima County .....	116	63	53
				Wisconsin .....	7 678	3 784	3 894

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Chippewa—Con.</b>				<b>Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa—Con.</b>			
Ashland County .....	815	358	457	Tuscola County .....	31	13	18
Barron County .....	112	50	62	Wayne County .....	46	18	28
Bayfield County .....	830	426	404	Oregon .....	33	19	14
Brown County .....	72	22	50	<b>Sokoagon Chippewa .....</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>66</b>
Burnett County .....	320	171	149	Nevada .....	42	23	19
Chippewa County .....	59	42	17	Carson City city .....	42	23	19
Dane County .....	96	63	33	Wisconsin .....	89	42	47
Douglas County .....	365	177	188	Forest County .....	89	42	47
Dunn County .....	34	10	24	<b>Turtle Mountain .....</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>272</b>
Eau Claire County .....	148	57	91	Minnesota .....	47	24	23
Forest County .....	87	47	40	Hennepin County .....	47	24	23
Kenosha County .....	86	52	34	Montana .....	59	25	34
La Crosse County .....	50	28	22	North Dakota .....	186	68	118
Manitowoc County .....	70	34	36	Rolette County .....	148	55	93
Marathon County .....	107	38	69	Washington .....	41	9	32
Menominee County .....	58	22	36	<b>White Earth .....</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>182</b>
Milwaukee County .....	1 431	709	722	California .....	73	27	46
Oneida County .....	54	25	29	Los Angeles County .....	37	19	18
Ozaukee County .....	45	14	31	Minnesota .....	154	99	55
Polk County .....	198	96	102	Ramsey County .....	36	30	6
Portage County .....	65	41	24	Montana .....	39	26	13
Price County .....	39	11	28	North Dakota .....	32	25	7
Racine County .....	70	40	30	Virginia .....	43	20	23
Rock County .....	46	26	20	Prince William County .....	43	20	23
Rusk County .....	45	20	25	<b>Other Chippewa tribes .....</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>44</b>
Sawyer County .....	992	460	532	Minnesota .....	38	12	26
Shawano County .....	30	6	24	<b>Chitimacha .....</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>159</b>
Sheboygan County .....	65	28	37	California .....	42	11	31
Vilas County .....	683	361	322	Santa Clara County .....	35	11	24
Walworth County .....	53	27	26	Louisiana .....	291	170	121
Washburn County .....	55	28	27	Jefferson Parish .....	57	30	27
Waukesha County .....	121	86	35	St. Mary Parish .....	125	79	46
Winnebago County .....	77	50	27	<b>Choctaw .....</b>	<b>50 220</b>	<b>25 256</b>	<b>24 964</b>
Wyoming .....	179	85	94	Alabama .....	934	454	480
Albany County .....	37	23	14	Clarke County .....	54	25	29
Laramie County .....	52	25	27	Mobile County .....	338	180	158
Natrona County .....	35	12	23	Washington County .....	481	225	256
<b>Lac Courte Oreilles .....</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>134</b>	Alaska .....	61	29	32
Wisconsin .....	260	126	134	Arizona .....	727	381	346
Sawyer County .....	229	115	114	Maricopa County .....	426	243	183
<b>Lac du Flambeau .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	Pima County .....	153	75	78
<b>Lake Superior .....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>	Pinal County .....	58	34	24
Minnesota .....	58	32	26	Arkansas .....	1 064	464	600
St. Louis County .....	33	27	6	Chicot County .....	33	9	24
<b>Leech Lake .....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	Craighead County .....	39	23	16
Minnesota .....	55	36	19	Crawford County .....	71	17	54
<b>Leelanau .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>35</b>	Garland County .....	39	19	20
<b>Mille Lac .....</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>	Miller County .....	59	23	36
Minnesota .....	45	25	20	Ouachita County .....	32	17	15
<b>Minnesota Chippewa .....</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>388</b>	Polk County .....	50	30	20
California .....	41	25	16	Pope County .....	45	12	33
Michigan .....	30	24	6	Pulaski County .....	144	69	75
Wayne County .....	30	24	6	Saline County .....	34	5	29
Minnesota .....	645	315	330	Scott County .....	34	12	21
Beltrami County .....	37	16	21	Sebastian County .....	204	105	99
Carlton County .....	73	34	39	Siever County .....	30	16	14
Cass County .....	350	162	188	Washington County .....	58	38	20
Hennepin County .....	61	36	25	California .....	7 973	3 874	4 099
Mille Lacs County .....	50	28	22	Alameda County .....	315	173	142
St. Louis County .....	36	16	20	Butte County .....	86	54	32
<b>Ontonagon .....</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>45</b>	Contra Costa County .....	193	75	118
Wisconsin .....	48	30	18	Del Norte County .....	33	13	20
<b>Red Cliff Chippewa .....</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>31</b>	El Dorado County .....	59	31	28
<b>Red Lake Chippewa .....</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>124</b>	Fresno County .....	216	67	149
Minnesota .....	150	55	95	Humboldt County .....	149	75	74
Beltrami County .....	32	10	22	Kern County .....	383	209	174
Hennepin County .....	62	25	37	Kings County .....	44	13	31
Washington .....	34	22	12	Los Angeles County .....	1 658	747	911
<b>Saginaw Chippewa .....</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>183</b>	Marin County .....	34	16	18
Michigan .....	229	115	114	Merced County .....	47	26	21
Isabella County .....	178	78	100	Monterey County .....	171	85	86
Minnesota .....	33	8	25	Napa County .....	37	30	7
New York .....	40	19	21	Nevada County .....	65	39	26
Kings County .....	40	19	21	Orange County .....	510	224	286
<b>Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa .....</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>400</b>	Placer County .....	47	27	20
California .....	44	24	20	Riverside County .....	348	163	185
Idaho .....	39	20	19	Sacramento County .....	414	187	227
Massachusetts .....	32	26	6	San Bernardino County .....	300	175	125
Bristol County .....	32	26	6	San Diego County .....	487	237	250
Michigan .....	566	254	312	San Francisco County .....	95	60	35
Alger County .....	37	10	27	San Joaquin County .....	194	94	100
Chippewa County .....	234	125	109	San Luis Obispo County .....	107	45	62
Mackinac County .....	51	25	26	San Mateo County .....	104	53	51
Marquette County .....	31	21	10	Santa Barbara County .....	72	36	36
				Santa Clara County .....	326	154	172
				Santa Cruz County .....	87	52	35
				Shasta County .....	58	18	40
				Siskiyou County .....	40	20	20

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Choctaw—Con.</b>				<b>Choctaw—Con.</b>			
Solano County .....	100	78	22	Choctaw County .....	1 122	551	571
Sonoma County .....	61	36	25	Cleveland County .....	530	259	271
Stanislaus County .....	374	169	205	Coal County .....	340	205	135
Tulare County .....	110	62	48	Comanche County .....	108	78	30
Tuolumne County .....	39	16	23	Creek County .....	210	103	107
Ventura County .....	310	151	159	Delaware County .....	70	44	26
Yolo County .....	89	30	59	Garfield County .....	41	22	19
Yuba County .....	38	25	13	Garvin County .....	447	198	249
Colorado .....	431	215	216	Grady County .....	202	105	97
Adams County .....	94	55	39	Haskell County .....	645	347	298
Denver County .....	80	45	35	Hughes County .....	71	42	29
El Paso County .....	36	15	21	Jackson County .....	83	53	30
Larimer County .....	40	18	22	Jefferson County .....	74	33	41
Florida .....	347	166	181	Johnston County .....	175	88	87
Broward County .....	42	14	28	Kay County .....	138	65	73
Charlotte County .....	36	21	15	Latimer County .....	878	455	423
Duval County .....	34	25	9	Le Flore County .....	1 891	1 048	843
Georgia .....	94	49	45	Lincoln County .....	84	48	36
Hawaii .....	61	26	35	Logan County .....	60	31	29
Honolulu County .....	38	26	12	Love County .....	114	71	43
Idaho .....	135	66	69	McClain County .....	202	130	72
Shoshone County .....	43	21	22	McCurain County .....	2 879	1 423	1 456
Illinois .....	669	373	296	McIntosh County .....	53	13	40
Cook County .....	434	234	200	Marshall County .....	147	81	66
Winnebago County .....	55	39	16	Mayes County .....	47	7	40
Indiana .....	86	35	51	Murray County .....	276	118	158
Iowa .....	79	30	49	Muskogee County .....	413	214	199
Polk County .....	33	17	16	Noble County .....	39	26	13
Kansas .....	625	352	273	Okfuskee County .....	40	30	10
Douglas County .....	55	48	7	Oklahoma County .....	2 740	1 440	1 300
Johnson County .....	30	25	5	Okmulgee County .....	289	170	119
Sedgwick County .....	181	87	94	Osage County .....	137	78	59
Seward County .....	34	26	8	Ottawa County .....	70	50	20
Shawnee County .....	37	26	11	Payne County .....	157	81	76
Kentucky .....	99	42	57	Pittsburg County .....	1 675	746	929
Kenton County .....	59	18	41	Pontotoc County .....	579	317	262
Louisiana .....	1 221	615	606	Pottawatomie County .....	182	98	84
Calcasieu Parish .....	98	64	34	Pushmataha County .....	864	431	433
East Baton Rouge Parish .....	81	44	37	Rogers County .....	89	29	60
Jefferson Parish .....	37	24	13	Seminole County .....	100	64	36
La Salle Parish .....	61	22	39	Sequoyah County .....	89	53	36
Rapides Parish .....	286	146	140	Stevens County .....	471	221	250
Sabine Parish .....	352	174	178	Tillman County .....	91	66	25
St. Bernard Parish .....	39	11	28	Tulsa County .....	1 209	623	586
St. Tammany Parish .....	37	12	25	Wagoner County .....	169	84	85
Terrebonne Parish .....	38	21	17	Washington County .....	37	21	16
Massachusetts .....	84	41	43	Oregon .....	488	219	269
Suffolk County .....	38	12	26	Columbia County .....	34	15	19
Michigan .....	318	152	166	Douglas County .....	76	44	32
Genesee County .....	32	12	20	Jackson County .....	52	14	38
Jackson County .....	35	19	16	Lane County .....	69	38	31
Oakland County .....	50	30	20	Linn County .....	35	5	30
Saginaw County .....	37	14	23	Marion County .....	45	25	20
Wayne County .....	62	28	34	Pennsylvania .....	75	10	65
Minnesota .....	73	37	36	Tennessee .....	215	106	109
Hennepin County .....	35	7	28	Lauderdale County .....	44	9	35
Mississippi .....	3 000	1 475	1 525	Shelby County .....	53	47	6
Coahoma County .....	37	24	13	Texas .....	4 634	2 418	2 216
Forrest County .....	60	27	33	Bexar County .....	144	60	84
Harrison County .....	70	49	21	Bowie County .....	58	26	32
Hinds County .....	63	29	34	Brazoria County .....	52	24	28
Jackson County .....	72	30	42	Collin County .....	42	20	22
Leake County .....	355	157	198	Cooke County .....	35	24	11
Neshoba County .....	1 773	895	878	Dallas County .....	1 008	558	450
Newton County .....	321	157	164	Denton County .....	58	32	26
Noxubee County .....	47	22	25	Ector County .....	90	47	43
Winston County .....	58	30	28	El Paso County .....	94	45	49
Missouri .....	401	153	248	Galveston County .....	59	25	34
Cass County .....	42	8	34	Gray County .....	40	18	22
Jackson County .....	43	21	22	Grayson County .....	306	138	168
St. Louis County .....	36	5	31	Hale County .....	41	18	23
Montana .....	41	19	22	Harris County .....	578	304	274
Nebraska .....	39	23	16	Hays County .....	36	22	14
Nevada .....	267	136	131	Hunt County .....	47	30	17
Clark County .....	224	112	112	Hutchinson County .....	58	32	26
Washoe County .....	32	24	8	Jefferson County .....	31	14	17
New Hampshire .....	30	22	8	Lamar County .....	114	50	64
New Mexico .....	328	137	191	McLennan County .....	42	25	17
Bernalillo County .....	67	23	44	Montgomery County .....	30	6	24
Lea County .....	36	15	21	Parker County .....	31	24	7
San Juan County .....	44	9	35	Tarrant County .....	311	161	150
Valencia County .....	36	16	20	Tom Green County .....	48	22	26
New York .....	200	64	136	Travis County .....	81	48	33
North Carolina .....	84	62	22	Walker County .....	63	39	24
Ohio .....	141	84	57	Wichita County .....	179	82	97
Oklahoma .....	24 162	12 400	11 762	Utah .....	48	22	26
Adair County .....	40	9	31	Virginia .....	111	44	67
Atoka County .....	752	383	369	Washington .....	617	323	294
Bryan County .....	1 366	662	704	Cowlitz County .....	120	59	61
Caddo County .....	130	58	72	Franklin County .....	31	16	15
Canadian County .....	223	173	50	King County .....	72	33	39
Carter County .....	1 013	467	546	Kitsap County .....	44	7	37
Cherokee County .....	135	84	51	Pierce County .....	100	74	26
				Spokane County .....	57	14	43
				Wisconsin .....	35	8	27
				Wyoming .....	64	31	33

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
Choctaw .....	49 954	25 164	24 790	Choctaw—Con.			
Alabama .....	934	454	480	Sabine Parish .....	352	174	178
Clarke County .....	54	25	29	St. Bernard Parish .....	39	11	28
Mobile County .....	338	180	158	St. Tammany Parish .....	37	12	25
Washington County .....	481	225	256	Terrebonne Parish .....	38	21	17
Alaska .....	61	29	32				
Arizona .....	727	381	346	Massachusetts .....	84	41	43
Maricopa County .....	426	243	183	Suffolk County .....	38	12	26
Pima County .....	153	75	78				
Pinal County .....	58	34	24	Michigan .....	316	152	164
Arkansas .....	1 059	464	595	Genesee County .....	32	12	20
Chicot County .....	33	9	24	Jackson County .....	35	19	16
Craighead County .....	23	16	7	Oakland County .....	50	30	20
Crawford County .....	31	17	54	Saginaw County .....	37	14	23
Garland County .....	39	19	20	Wayne County .....	62	28	34
Miller County .....	59	23	36				
Ouachita County .....	32	17	15	Minnesota .....	69	33	36
Polk County .....	50	30	20	Hennepin County .....	35	7	28
Pope County .....	45	12	33				
Pulaski County .....	139	69	70	Mississippi .....	3 000	1 475	1 525
Saline County .....	34	5	29	Coahoma County .....	37	24	13
Scott County .....	34	13	21	Forrest County .....	60	27	33
Sebastian County .....	204	105	99	Harrison County .....	70	49	21
Sevier County .....	30	16	14	Hinds County .....	63	29	34
Washington County .....	58	38	20	Jackson County .....	72	30	42
California .....	7 953	3 866	4 087	Leake County .....	355	157	198
Alameda County .....	315	173	142	Neshoba County .....	1 773	895	878
Butte County .....	86	54	32	Newton County .....	321	157	164
Contra Costa County .....	193	75	118	Noxubee County .....	47	22	25
Del Norte County .....	33	13	20	Winston County .....	58	30	28
El Dorado County .....	59	31	28				
Fresno County .....	216	67	149	Missouri .....	401	153	248
Humboldt County .....	149	75	74	Cass County .....	42	8	34
Kern County .....	383	209	174	Jackson County .....	43	21	22
Kings County .....	44	13	31	St. Louis County .....	36	5	31
Los Angeles County .....	1 653	747	906				
Marin County .....	34	16	18	Montana .....	41	19	22
Merced County .....	47	26	21	Nebraska .....	39	23	16
Monterey County .....	171	85	86	Nevada .....	267	136	131
Napa County .....	37	30	7	Clark County .....	224	112	112
Nevada County .....	65	39	26	Washoe County .....	32	24	8
Orange County .....	510	224	286				
Placer County .....	47	27	20	New Hampshire .....	30	22	8
Riverside County .....	341	163	178	New Mexico .....	328	137	191
Sacramento County .....	414	187	227	Bernalillo County .....	67	23	44
San Bernardino County .....	300	175	125	Lea County .....	36	15	21
San Diego County .....	479	229	250	San Juan County .....	44	9	35
San Francisco County .....	95	60	35	Valencia County .....	36	16	20
San Joaquin County .....	194	94	100				
San Luis Obispo County .....	107	45	62	New York .....	200	64	136
San Mateo County .....	104	53	51	North Carolina .....	84	62	22
Santa Barbara County .....	72	36	36	Ohio .....	139	82	57
Santa Clara County .....	326	154	172	Oklahoma .....	24 001	12 353	11 648
Santa Cruz County .....	87	52	35	Adair County .....	40	9	31
Shasta County .....	58	18	40	Atoka County .....	752	383	369
Siskiyou County .....	40	20	20	Bryan County .....	1 357	658	699
				Caddo County .....	130	58	72
Solano County .....	100	78	22	Canadian County .....	223	173	50
Sonoma County .....	61	36	25	Carter County .....	1 000	464	536
Stanislaus County .....	374	169	205	Cherokee County .....	135	84	51
Tulare County .....	110	62	48				
Tuolumne County .....	39	16	23	Choctaw County .....	1 122	551	571
Ventura County .....	310	151	159	Cleveland County .....	530	259	271
Yolo County .....	89	30	59	Coal County .....	340	205	135
Yuba County .....	38	25	13	Comanche County .....	108	78	30
Colorado .....	407	199	208	Creek County .....	206	103	103
Adams County .....	94	55	39	Delaware County .....	70	44	26
Denver County .....	56	29	27	Garfield County .....	41	22	19
El Paso County .....	36	15	21	Garvin County .....	438	198	240
Larimer County .....	40	18	22	Grady County .....	202	105	97
				Haskell County .....	645	347	298
Florida .....	347	166	181				
Broward County .....	42	14	28	Hughes County .....	71	42	29
Charlotte County .....	36	21	15	Jackson County .....	83	53	30
Duval County .....	34	25	9	Jefferson County .....	72	33	39
Georgia .....	94	49	45	Johnston County .....	175	88	87
Hawaii .....	61	26	35	Kay County .....	138	65	73
Honolulu County .....	38	26	12	Latimer County .....	878	455	423
Idaho .....	135	66	69	Le Flore County .....	1 891	1 048	843
Shoshone County .....	43	21	22	Lincoln County .....	84	48	36
				Logan County .....	60	31	29
Illinois .....	669	373	296	Love County .....	114	71	43
Cook County .....	434	234	200				
Winnebago County .....	55	39	16	McClain County .....	202	130	72
Indiana .....	86	35	51	McCurtain County .....	2 879	1 423	1 456
Iowa .....	79	30	49	McIntosh County .....	53	13	40
Polk County .....	33	17	16	Marshall County .....	140	77	63
				Mayes County .....	47	7	40
Kansas .....	625	352	273	Murray County .....	263	115	148
Douglas County .....	55	48	7	Muskogee County .....	413	214	199
Johnson County .....	30	25	5	Noble County .....	39	26	13
Sedgwick County .....	181	87	94	Okfuskee County .....	40	30	10
Seward County .....	34	26	8	Oklahoma County .....	2 668	1 428	1 240
Shawnee County .....	37	26	11				
Kentucky .....	99	42	57	Okmulgee County .....	289	170	119
Kenton County .....	59	18	41	Osage County .....	137	78	59
				Ottawa County .....	70	50	20
Louisiana .....	1 221	615	606	Payne County .....	157	81	76
Calcasieu Parish .....	98	64	34	Pittsburg County .....	1 662	735	927
East Baton Rouge Parish .....	81	44	37	Pontotoc County .....	560	307	253
Jefferson Parish .....	37	24	13	Pottawatomie County .....	182	98	84
La Salle Parish .....	61	22	39	Pushmataha County .....	864	431	433
Rapides Parish .....	286	146	140	Rogers County .....	89	29	60
				Seminole County .....	100	64	36

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Choctaw—Con.</b>				<b>Clallam—Con.</b>			
Sequoyah County .....	89	53	36	Whatcom County .....	30	-	30
Stephens County .....	471	221	250	<b>Clallam</b> .....	<b>606</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>393</b>
Tillman County .....	91	66	25	California .....	51	7	44
Tulsa County .....	1 209	623	586	Montana .....	31	7	24
Wagoner County .....	189	84	85	Ravalli County .....	31	7	24
Washington County .....	37	21	16	Washington .....	477	170	307
<b>Oregon</b> .....	<b>488</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>269</b>	Clallam County .....	148	51	97
Columbia County .....	34	15	19	King County .....	122	49	73
Douglas County .....	76	44	32	Kitsap County .....	117	48	69
Jackson County .....	52	14	38	Whatcom County .....	30	-	30
Lane County .....	69	38	31	<b>Lower Elwah</b> .....	<b>43</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15</b>
Linn County .....	35	5	30	Washington .....	43	28	15
Marion County .....	45	25	20	Clallam County .....	43	28	15
Pennsylvania .....	75	10	65	<b>Port Gamble Clallam</b> .....	<b>237</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>106</b>
Tennessee .....	215	108	109	Washington .....	216	115	101
Lauderdale County .....	44	9	35	Kitsap County .....	216	115	101
Shelby County .....	53	47	6	<b>Coeur d'Alene</b> .....	<b>684</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>343</b>
<b>Texas</b> .....	<b>4 608</b>	<b>2 411</b>	<b>2 197</b>	California .....	45	33	12
Bexar County .....	144	60	84	Idaho .....	156	80	76
Bowie County .....	58	26	32	Benewah County .....	122	56	66
Brazoria County .....	52	24	28	Kootenai County .....	34	24	10
Collin County .....	42	20	22	Oregon .....	51	26	25
Cooke County .....	35	11	24	Multnomah County .....	42	26	16
Dallas County .....	1 003	558	445	Washington .....	394	183	211
Danton County .....	58	32	26	Adams County .....	35	11	24
Ector County .....	90	47	43	Franklin County .....	52	33	19
El Paso County .....	94	45	49	King County .....	39	5	34
Galveston County .....	59	25	34	Spokane County .....	89	45	44
Gray County .....	33	18	15	Stevens County .....	89	35	54
Grayson County .....	306	138	168	<b>Coharie</b> .....	<b>508</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>279</b>
Hale County .....	41	18	23	North Carolina .....	491	217	274
Harris County .....	578	304	274	Cumberland County .....	42	20	22
Hays County .....	36	22	14	Harnett County .....	32	17	15
Hunt County .....	47	30	17	Sampson County .....	360	151	209
Hutchinson County .....	58	32	26	<b>Colorado River</b> .....	<b>954</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>482</b>
Jefferson County .....	31	14	17	Arizona .....	919	482	457
Lamar County .....	114	50	64	Yuma County .....	912	455	457
McLannan County .....	42	25	17	<b>Colville</b> .....	<b>5 456</b>	<b>2 499</b>	<b>2 957</b>
Montgomery County .....	30	6	24	Alaska .....	40	40	-
Parker County .....	31	24	7	California .....	129	55	74
Tarrant County .....	311	161	150	Los Angeles County .....	37	14	23
Tom Green County .....	48	22	26	Orange County .....	30	19	11
Travis County .....	81	48	33	Idaho .....	60	26	34
Walker County .....	63	39	24	Oklahoma .....	91	32	59
Wichita County .....	179	82	97	Cherokee County .....	51	15	36
Utah .....	48	22	26	Pottawatomie County .....	34	17	17
Virginia .....	111	44	67	Oregon .....	134	45	89
Washington .....	603	323	280	Washington .....	4 832	2 209	2 623
Cowlitz County .....	120	59	61	Chelan County .....	61	20	41
Franklin County .....	31	16	15	Clark County .....	34	19	15
King County .....	72	33	39	Ferry County .....	811	408	405
Kitsap County .....	44	7	37	Grant County .....	119	25	94
Pierce County .....	100	74	26	King County .....	307	132	175
Spokane County .....	50	14	36	Kitsap County .....	35	12	23
Wisconsin .....	35	8	27	Okanogan County .....	2 314	1 117	1 197
Wyoming .....	64	31	33	Pierce County .....	89	35	54
<b>Clifton Choctaw</b> .....	<b>266</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>174</b>	Snohomish County .....	35	17	18
Oklahoma .....	161	47	114	Spokane County .....	360	182	178
Oklahoma County .....	72	12	60	Stevens County .....	257	89	168
<b>Chumash<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>1 458</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>745</b>	Thurston County .....	96	40	56
Arizona .....	32	13	19	Yakima County .....	168	54	114
Maricopa County .....	32	13	19	<b>Comanche</b> .....	<b>9 037</b>	<b>4 573</b>	<b>4 464</b>
California .....	1 298	611	687	Alabama .....	44	12	32
Fresno County .....	65	23	42	Arizona .....	215	143	72
Kern County .....	43	25	18	Maricopa County .....	105	70	35
Los Angeles County .....	129	52	77	Arkansas .....	91	44	47
Orange County .....	45	31	14	Pulaski County .....	48	40	8
San Diego County .....	36	22	14	California .....	1 383	808	575
San Luis Obispo County .....	178	60	118	Alameda County .....	62	36	26
Santa Barbara County .....	394	173	221	Inyo County .....	39	35	4
Ventura County .....	305	171	134	Los Angeles County .....	379	238	141
Washington .....	34	15	19	Orange County .....	188	103	85
<b>Chumash</b> .....	<b>1 453</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>740</b>	Sacramento County .....	62	42	20
Arizona .....	32	13	19	San Bernardino County .....	54	48	6
Maricopa County .....	32	13	19	San Diego County .....	119	84	35
California .....	1 293	611	682	San Francisco County .....	57	29	28
Fresno County .....	65	23	42	Santa Clara County .....	87	22	65
Kern County .....	43	25	18	Tulare County .....	64	34	30
Los Angeles County .....	129	52	77	Colorado .....	206	93	113
Orange County .....	45	31	14	Denver County .....	66	36	30
San Diego County .....	36	22	14	El Paso County .....	69	24	45
San Luis Obispo County .....	178	60	118	Florida .....	69	34	35
Santa Barbara County .....	394	173	221	Georgia .....	40	26	14
Ventura County .....	305	171	134	Idaho .....	34	7	27
Washington .....	34	15	19	Illinois .....	83	34	49
<b>Clallam</b> .....	<b>893</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>514</b>	Cook County .....	39	23	16
California .....	51	7	44	Indiana .....	46	37	9
Montana .....	31	7	24	Kansas .....	114	58	56
Ravalli County .....	31	7	24	Sedgwick County .....	54	16	38
Washington .....	743	320	423				
Clallam County .....	198	86	112				
King County .....	122	49	73				
Kitsap County .....	333	163	170				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Comanche—Con.</b>				<b>Cree—Con.</b>			
Louisiana .....	48	28	20	Minnesota .....	168	88	80
Michigan .....	54	25	29	Hennepin County .....	48	29	19
Missouri .....	67	48	19	St. Louis County .....	37	24	13
Naw Jarsay .....	42	12	30	Mississippi .....	34	14	20
Essex County .....	32	4	28	Missouri .....	50	27	23
New Mexico .....	192	116	76	Greene County .....	36	20	16
Bernalillo County .....	79	66	13	Montana .....	3 661	1 832	1 829
Laa County .....	32	21	11	Blaine County .....	47	25	22
Santa Fe County .....	40	26	14	Cascade County .....	980	474	506
New York .....	85	62	23	Chouteau County .....	180	90	90
New York County .....	38	31	7	Custer County .....	55	16	39
North Carolina .....	73	36	37	Gallatin County .....	58	32	26
Cumberland County .....	30	21	9	Glacier County .....	201	98	103
Ohio .....	131	60	71	Hill County .....	1 247	610	637
Defiance County .....	33	6	27	Lewis and Clark County .....	217	107	110
Oklahoma .....	4 244	1 987	2 257	Missoula County .....	59	28	31
Caddo County .....	654	310	344	Phillips County .....	39	30	9
Canadian County .....	44	20	24	Powell County .....	33	30	3
Cherokee County .....	36	6	30	Silver Bow County .....	93	64	29
Cleveland County .....	212	110	102	Valley County .....	63	22	41
Comanche County .....	1 926	845	1 081	Yellowstone County .....	130	75	55
Cotton County .....	362	172	190	New Jersey .....	58	32	26
Grady County .....	147	67	80	New York .....	101	44	57
Johnston County .....	32	12	20	North Dakota .....	132	88	44
Marshall County .....	33	18	15	Rolette County .....	37	34	3
Oklahoma County .....	265	137	128	Walsh County .....	35	29	6
Osage County .....	40	21	19	Ohio .....	35	20	15
Stephens County .....	41	39	2	Oklahoma .....	32	17	15
Tillman County .....	31	25	6	Oregon .....	172	116	56
Tulsa County .....	84	27	57	Multnomah County .....	31	28	3
Oregon .....	144	90	54	Pennsylvania .....	96	47	49
Lane County .....	56	39	17	Texas .....	44	30	14
Pennsylvania .....	31	29	2	Washington .....	566	297	269
Tennessee .....	38	11	27	King County .....	219	142	77
Texas .....	1 019	493	526	Snohomish County .....	47	29	18
Bexar County .....	58	40	18	Spokane County .....	131	59	72
Cameron County .....	32	32	-	Wisconsin .....	51	31	20
Collin County .....	52	33	19	Creek .....	28 278	13 915	14 363
Dallas County .....	183	71	112	Alabama .....	1 315	673	642
Harris County .....	136	96	40	Baldwin County .....	7	148	67
Hutchinson County .....	34	13	21	Escambia County .....	616	299	317
Lubbock County .....	44	17	27	Mobile County .....	215	139	76
Midland County .....	33	12	21	Monroe County .....	96	46	50
Tarrant County .....	68	15	53	Arizona .....	391	160	231
Travis County .....	46	8	38	Maricopa County .....	180	79	101
Utah .....	107	36	71	Mohave County .....	31	6	25
Salt Lake County .....	46	7	39	Pima County .....	71	39	32
Utah County .....	50	29	21	Pinal County .....	46	9	37
Virginia .....	47	34	13	Arkansas .....	253	139	114
Washington .....	89	40	49	Benton County .....	39	15	24
Snohomish County .....	32	21	11	Pulaski County .....	46	14	32
Wisconsin .....	53	31	22	Sebastian County .....	39	24	15
Wyoming .....	42	5	37	Stone County .....	36	29	7
Coos .....	128	54	74	California .....	3 038	1 472	1 566
Oregon .....	109	45	64	Alameda County .....	34	-	34
Coos County .....	65	18	47	Contra Costa County .....	77	23	54
Costanoan .....	506	254	252	Fresno County .....	106	57	49
California .....	453	234	219	Kern County .....	131	80	51
Alameda County .....	107	40	67	Los Angeles County .....	877	425	452
Los Angeles County .....	43	17	26	Mercad County .....	36	11	25
San Joaquin County .....	38	24	14	Monterey County .....	44	24	20
Santa Clara County .....	41	36	5	Orange County .....	360	160	200
Santa Cruz County .....	117	52	65	Riverside County .....	114	50	64
Yolo County .....	31	23	8	Sacramento County .....	105	48	57
Cowlitz .....	949	397	552	San Bernardino County .....	75	38	37
California .....	86	40	46	San Diego County .....	239	140	99
Oregon .....	102	38	64	San Francisco County .....	112	29	83
Washington .....	735	303	432	San Joaquin County .....	99	72	27
Cowlitz County .....	79	43	36	Santa Barbara County .....	65	27	38
King County .....	68	9	59	Santa Clara County .....	94	35	59
Lewis County .....	34	12	22	Soleno County .....	40	40	-
Pierce County .....	238	69	169	Sonoma County .....	57	30	27
Snohomish County .....	56	27	29	Stanislaus County .....	82	39	43
Thurston County .....	91	49	42	Tulare County .....	54	26	28
Cree .....	6 611	3 442	3 169	Ventura County .....	77	37	40
Alaska .....	47	34	13	Colorado .....	173	96	77
Arizona .....	34	27	7	Adams County .....	45	37	8
California .....	544	303	241	Denver County .....	38	21	17
Lassen County .....	31	14	17	Florida .....	2 193	1 057	1 136
Los Angeles County .....	139	61	78	Bay County .....	179	110	69
San Diego County .....	69	49	20	Broward County .....	54	6	48
Solano County .....	43	32	11	Calhoun County .....	46	17	29
Colorado .....	36	24	12	Dade County .....	49	23	26
Connecticut .....	56	16	40	Duval County .....	51	27	24
Florida .....	52	31	21	Escambia County .....	1 069	491	578
Duval County .....	37	25	12	Highlands County .....	30	-	30
Idaho .....	94	51	43	Holmes County .....	38	25	13
Shashone County .....	31	14	17	Jackson County .....	42	10	32
Illinois .....	79	30	49	Lean County .....	49	22	27
Cook County .....	71	22	49				
Maryland .....	60	32	28				
Harford County .....	49	27	22				
Michigan .....	142	79	63				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Creek—Con.</b>				<b>Creek—Con.</b>			
Okaloosa County .....	56	17	39	Rogers County .....	176	118	58
Santa Rosa County .....	111	56	55	Seminole County .....	623	284	339
Taylor County .....	30	21	9	Sequoyah County .....	47	28	19
Walton County .....	128	67	61	Stephens County .....	53	26	27
Washington County .....	130	68	62	Tulsa County .....	2 966	1 462	1 504
				Wagoner County .....	528	241	287
Georgia .....	315	122	193	Washington County .....	115	49	66
Decatur County .....	35	14	21	Oregon .....	267	132	135
De Kalb County .....	42	15	27	Klamath County .....	54	34	20
Grady County .....	58	34	24	Multnomah County .....	44	23	21
Muscogee County .....	32	-	32	Polk County .....	43	26	17
				Washington County .....	38	8	30
Idaho .....	31	6	25	Pennsylvania .....	123	62	61
Illinois .....	154	88	66	Allegheny County .....	55	28	27
Cook County .....	84	44	40	Philadelphia County .....	31	12	19
				Tennessee .....	97	40	57
Indiana .....	37	5	32	Lawrence County .....	31	25	6
Kansas .....	584	297	287	Texas .....	1 374	755	619
Douglas County .....	126	56	70	Bexar County .....	63	41	22
Montgomery County .....	58	17	41	Collin County .....	37	31	6
Sedgwick County .....	264	140	124	Dallas County .....	293	114	179
Shawnee County .....	40	24	16	El Paso County .....	89	61	28
				Harris County .....	204	109	95
Louisiana .....	248	189	59	Potter County .....	47	32	15
Allen Parish .....	75	66	9	Randall County .....	35	12	23
Jefferson Parish .....	72	46	26	Tarrant County .....	195	96	99
Plaquemines Parish .....	35	20	15	Wichita County .....	71	45	26
				Virginia .....	62	36	26
Maryland .....	49	24	25	Fairfax County .....	41	15	26
Massachusetts .....	81	18	63	Washington .....	358	160	198
Suffolk County .....	54	12	42	Benton County .....	45	27	18
				King County .....	143	73	70
Michigan .....	93	31	62	Pierce County .....	35	17	18
Wayne County .....	49	19	30	Spokane County .....	35	17	18
				Wisconsin .....	73	41	32
Mississippi .....	127	40	87	Milwaukee County .....	33	25	8
Jackson County .....	44	24	20	<b>Creek .....</b>	<b>27 893</b>	<b>13 687</b>	<b>14 206</b>
				Alabama .....	1 287	661	626
Missouri .....	373	153	220	Baldwin County .....	148	81	67
Jackson County .....	195	75	120	Escambia County .....	604	299	305
St. Louis County .....	41	22	19	Mobile County .....	215	139	76
				Monroe County .....	96	46	50
Nevada .....	76	36	40	Arizona .....	391	160	231
Clark County .....	56	24	32	Maricopa County .....	180	79	101
				Mohave County .....	31	6	25
New Jersey .....	98	64	34	Pima County .....	71	39	32
Sussex County .....	36	22	14	Pinal County .....	46	9	37
				Arkansas .....	253	139	114
New Mexico .....	242	134	108	Benton County .....	39	15	24
Bernalillo County .....	107	61	46	Pulaski County .....	46	14	32
Otero County .....	36	15	21	Sebastian County .....	39	24	15
				Stone County .....	36	29	7
New York .....	208	102	106	California .....	2 998	1 442	1 556
New York County .....	61	49	12	Alameda County .....	34	-	34
Orange County .....	38	19	19	Contra Costa County .....	77	23	54
				Fresno County .....	100	51	49
North Carolina .....	77	36	41	Kern County .....	131	80	51
Ohio .....	85	58	27	Los Angeles County .....	853	411	442
Oklahoma .....	15 421	7 552	7 869	Merced County .....	36	11	25
Adair County .....	46	11	35	Monterey County .....	44	24	20
Caddo County .....	45	22	23	Orange County .....	350	150	200
Carter County .....	30	23	7	Riverside County .....	114	50	64
Cherokee County .....	221	142	79	Sacramento County .....	105	48	57
Cleveland County .....	263	136	127	San Bernardino County .....	75	38	37
Comanche County .....	110	55	55	San Diego County .....	239	140	99
Creek County .....	1 576	699	877	San Francisco County .....	112	29	83
Delaware County .....	30	6	24	San Joaquin County .....	99	72	27
				Santa Barbara County .....	65	27	38
Hughes County .....	1 101	541	560	Santa Clara County .....	94	35	59
Kingfisher County .....	42	18	24	Solano County .....	40	40	-
Le Flore County .....	37	15	22	Sonoma County .....	57	30	27
Lincoln County .....	76	50	26	Stenislæus County .....	82	39	43
McCurtain County .....	65	13	52	Tulare County .....	54	26	28
McIntosh County .....	995	509	486	Venture County .....	77	37	40
Major County .....	31	16	15	Colorado .....	169	92	77
Mayes County .....	95	47	48	Adams County .....	45	37	8
Murray County .....	53	26	27	Denver County .....	38	21	17
Muskogee County .....	545	218	327	Florida .....	2 038	969	1 069
				Bay County .....	141	85	56
Okfuskee County .....	1 043	502	541	Broward County .....	54	6	48
Oklahoma County .....	1 582	809	773	Calhoun County .....	46	17	29
Okrmulgee County .....	1 744	890	854	Dade County .....	49	23	26
Osage County .....	140	65	75	Duval County .....	44	27	17
Ottawa County .....	101	51	50	Escambia County .....	1 049	480	569
Pawnee County .....	30	11	19	Highlands County .....	30	-	30
Payne County .....	94	32	62	Holmes County .....	38	25	13
Pittsburg County .....	196	94	102	Leon County .....	49	22	27
Pontotoc County .....	101	64	37	Okaloosa County .....	56	17	39
Pottawatomie County .....	194	84	110	Santa Rosa County .....	111	56	55
				Taylor County .....	30	21	9
				Walton County .....	128	67	61
				Washington County .....	73	24	49
				Georgia .....	283	102	181
				Decatur County .....	35	14	21
				De Kalb County .....	42	15	27
				Grady County .....	32	20	12
				Muscogee County .....	32	-	32

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Creek—Con.</b>				<b>Creek—Con.</b>			
Idaho .....	31	6	25	Wisconsin .....	73	41	32
Illinois .....	154	88	66	Milwaukee County .....	33	25	8
Cook County .....	84	44	40	<b>Eastern Creek</b> .....	86	31	55
Indiana .....	37	5	32	Pennsylvania .....	31	12	19
Kansas .....	594	297	297	Philadelphia County .....	31	12	19
Douglas County .....	126	56	70	<b>Lower Muskogee</b> .....	184	126	58
Montgomery County .....	58	17	41	Florida .....	130	88	42
Sedgwick County .....	264	140	124	Bay County .....	38	25	13
Shawnee County .....	40	24	16	Washington County .....	57	44	13
Louisiana .....	248	189	59	Georgia .....	32	20	12
Allen Parish .....	75	66	9	<b>Muskogee</b> .....	34	24	10
Jetterson Parish .....	72	46	26	California .....	34	24	10
Plaquemines Parish .....	35	20	15	<b>Thlopthlocco</b> .....	61	34	27
Maryland .....	49	24	25	Oklahoma .....	42	21	21
Massachusetts .....	81	18	63	<b>Croatian</b> .....	187	88	99
Suffolk County .....	54	12	42	California .....	53	34	19
Michigan .....	93	31	62	Los Angeles County .....	35	21	14
Wayne County .....	49	19	30	North Carolina .....	56	19	37
Mississippi .....	127	40	87	Person County .....	33	11	22
Jackson County .....	44	24	20	<b>Crow</b> .....	7 074	3 548	3 526
Missouri .....	373	153	220	Arizona .....	87	51	36
Jackson County .....	195	75	120	Maricopa County .....	79	43	36
St. Louis County .....	41	22	19	California .....	723	417	306
Nevada .....	76	36	40	Humboldt County .....	40	23	17
Clark County .....	56	24	32	Los Angeles County .....	128	52	76
New Jersey .....	91	57	34	Orange County .....	66	45	21
Sussex County .....	36	22	14	Sacramento County .....	93	47	46
New Mexico .....	242	134	108	San Bernardino County .....	31	31	0
Bernalillo County .....	107	61	46	San Diego County .....	73	40	33
Otero County .....	36	15	21	Sonoma County .....	35	22	13
New York .....	208	102	106	Yolo County .....	31	15	16
New York County .....	61	49	12	Colorado .....	37	16	21
Orange County .....	38	19	19	Illinois .....	80	32	48
North Carolina .....	77	36	41	Massachusetts .....	63	37	26
Ohio .....	73	50	23	Hampden County .....	30	24	6
Oklahoma .....	15 371	7 525	7 846	Michigan .....	175	100	75
Adair County .....	41	11	30	Barry County .....	33	26	7
Caddo County .....	45	22	23	Ottawa County .....	33	25	8
Carter County .....	30	23	7	Minnesota .....	50	22	28
Cherokee County .....	209	130	79	Hennepin County .....	45	19	26
Cleveland County .....	263	136	127	Missouri .....	43	29	14
Comanche County .....	110	55	55	Montana .....	4 846	2 378	2 468
Creek County .....	1 576	689	877	Big Horn County .....	3 975	2 017	1 958
Delaware County .....	30	6	24	Cascade County .....	38	19	19
Hughes County .....	1 099	539	560	Gallatin County .....	76	39	37
Kingfisher County .....	42	18	24	Lewis and Clark County .....	30	14	16
Le Flore County .....	35	15	20	Missoula County .....	42	11	31
Lincoln County .....	76	50	26	Rosebud County .....	42	14	28
McCurtain County .....	65	13	52	Yellowstone County .....	515	188	327
McIntosh County .....	995	509	486	Nebraska .....	57	14	43
Major County .....	31	16	15	Seward County .....	44	14	30
Mayes County .....	95	47	48	Nevada .....	37	37	0
Murray County .....	53	26	27	Clark County .....	37	37	0
Muskogee County .....	538	211	327	New Jersey .....	30	24	6
Okfuskee County .....	1 043	502	541	New Mexico .....	83	27	56
Oklahoma County .....	1 582	809	773	Oklahoma .....	92	49	43
Okmulgee County .....	1 744	890	854	Philadelphia County .....	46	28	18
Osage County .....	140	75	65	South Dakota .....	34	20	14
Ottawa County .....	101	51	50	Pennington County .....	46	33	13
Pawnee County .....	30	11	19	Texas .....	55	43	12
Payne County .....	94	32	62	Utah .....	92	27	65
Pittsburg County .....	196	94	102	Box Elder County .....	35	14	21
Pontotoc County .....	101	64	37	Salt Lake County .....	50	13	37
Pottawatomie County .....	194	84	110	Washington .....	136	31	105
Rogers County .....	176	118	58	Spokane County .....	37	0	37
Seminole County .....	623	284	339	Wyoming .....	66	23	43
Sequoyah County .....	47	28	19	<b>Cupeno</b> .....	287	136	151
Stephens County .....	53	26	27	California .....	255	124	131
Tulsa County .....	2 950	1 462	1 488	San Diego County .....	200	103	97
Wagoner County .....	528	241	287	<b>Agua Caliente</b> .....	63	24	39
Washington County .....	115	49	66	California .....	31	12	19
Oregon .....	261	126	135	<b>Cupeno</b> .....	224	112	112
Klamath County .....	54	34	20	California .....	224	112	112
Multnomah County .....	44	23	21	San Diego County .....	191	99	92
Polk County .....	43	26	17	<b>Delaware</b> .....	5 381	2 715	2 666
Washington County .....	38	8	30	Arkansas .....	79	27	52
Pennsylvania .....	92	50	42	Pulaski County .....	39	11	28
Allegheny County .....	55	28	27	California .....	516	276	240
Tennessee .....	97	40	57	Contra Costa County .....	37	17	20
Lawrence County .....	31	25	6	Los Angeles County .....	109	39	70
Texas .....	1 367	748	619	Orange County .....	58	37	21
Bexar County .....	63	41	22	San Bernardino County .....	34	15	19
Collin County .....	37	31	6	San Diego County .....	95	50	45
Dallas County .....	293	114	179	Santa Clara County .....	45	28	17
El Paso County .....	89	61	28				
Harris County .....	197	102	95				
Potter County .....	47	32	15				
Randall County .....	35	12	23				
Tarrant County .....	195	96	99				
Wichita County .....	71	45	26				
Virginia .....	62	36	26				
Fairfax County .....	41	15	26				
Washington .....	351	153	198				
Benton County .....	45	27	18				
King County .....	143	73	70				
Pierce County .....	35	17	18				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Delaware—Con.</b>				<b>Delaware—Con.</b>			
Colorado .....	129	55	74	Ottawa County .....	101	36	65
El Paso County .....	62	27	35	Tulsa County .....	141	52	89
Florida .....	67	53	14	Wagoner County .....	53	28	25
Idaho .....	108	77	31	Washington County .....	322	182	140
Ada County .....	36	21	15	Oregon .....	77	39	38
Canyon County .....	33	29	4	Douglas County .....	31	25	6
Illinois .....	64	38	26	Pennsylvania .....	250	122	128
Kansas .....	174	77	97	Bucks County .....	31	16	15
Sedgwick County .....	45	8	37	Delaware County .....	42	30	12
Massachusetts .....	43	30	13	Philadelphia County .....	89	20	69
Michigan .....	87	49	38	South Carolina .....	39	19	20
Wayne County .....	34	18	16	Texas .....	196	65	131
Missouri .....	69	36	33	Tarrant County .....	38	7	31
Jasper County .....	33	13	20	Washington .....	144	55	89
New Jersey .....	740	370	370	Cowlitz County .....	30	5	25
Bergen County .....	258	116	142	Skagit County .....	37	-	37
Camden County .....	46	17	29	<b>Munsee .....</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>80</b>
Cape May County .....	48	24	24	<b>Sand Hill .....</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>286</b>
Cumberland County .....	146	85	61	New Jersey .....	263	116	147
Gloucester County .....	31	18	13	Bergen County .....	258	116	142
Middlesex County .....	49	37	12	New York .....	274	142	132
Monmouth County .....	31	14	17	Rockland County .....	268	142	126
Ocean County .....	72	30	42	<b>Diegueno .....</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>736</b>
New Mexico .....	73	26	47	Alaska .....	46	-	46
New York .....	438	260	178	Kenai Peninsula Borough .....	46	-	46
Monroe County .....	55	43	12	California .....	1 276	635	641
Rockland County .....	276	150	126	Orange County .....	63	32	31
Sullivan County .....	37	30	7	San Diego County .....	1 101	553	548
Ohio .....	74	51	23	Idaho .....	43	9	34
Oklahoma .....	1 689	805	884	Ada County .....	31	9	22
Caddo County .....	228	120	108	<b>Diegueno .....</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>617</b>
Cleveland County .....	49	21	28	Alaska .....	46	-	46
Comanche County .....	82	25	57	Kenai Peninsula Borough .....	46	-	46
Craig County .....	61	33	28	California .....	1 072	528	544
Nowata County .....	233	99	134	San Diego County .....	957	490	467
Oklahoma County .....	173	76	97	<b>Manzanita .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>
Osage County .....	62	38	24	Idaho .....	31	9	22
Ottawa County .....	101	36	65	Ada County .....	31	9	22
Tulsa County .....	141	52	89	<b>San Pascual .....</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>73</b>
Wagoner County .....	53	28	25	California .....	123	50	73
Washington County .....	322	182	140	Orange County .....	48	32	16
Oregon .....	77	39	38	San Diego County .....	75	18	57
Douglas County .....	31	25	6	<b>Santa Ysabel .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>19</b>
Pennsylvania .....	250	122	128	California .....	47	28	19
Bucks County .....	31	16	15	San Diego County .....	47	28	19
Delaware County .....	42	30	12	<b>Other Diegueno tribes .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5</b>
Philadelphia County .....	89	20	69	California .....	34	29	5
South Carolina .....	39	19	20	<b>Eastern tribes (n.e.c.) .....</b>	<b>2 637</b>	<b>1 348</b>	<b>1 289</b>
Texas .....	196	65	131	California .....	215	106	109
Tarrant County .....	38	7	31	San Joaquin County .....	44	9	35
Washington .....	147	55	92	Tulare County .....	37	18	19
Cowlitz County .....	30	5	25	Connecticut .....	30	11	19
Skagit County .....	37	-	37	Delaware .....	35	11	24
<b>Delaware .....</b>	<b>4 686</b>	<b>2 386</b>	<b>2 300</b>	Florida .....	33	27	6
Arkansas .....	79	27	52	Georgia .....	48	33	15
Pulaski County .....	39	11	28	Illinois .....	75	32	43
California .....	497	276	221	Cook County .....	63	32	31
Contra Costa County .....	37	17	20	Indiana .....	36	16	20
Los Angeles County .....	90	39	51	Massachusetts .....	61	29	32
Orange County .....	58	37	21	Worcester County .....	43	23	20
San Bernardino County .....	34	15	19	New Jersey .....	46	32	14
San Diego County .....	95	50	45	Cumberland County .....	35	27	8
Santa Clara County .....	45	28	17	New York .....	35	11	24
Colorado .....	107	49	58	North Carolina .....	1 440	740	700
El Paso County .....	40	21	19	Bladen County .....	214	120	94
Florida .....	60	53	7	Columbus County .....	770	417	353
Idaho .....	94	69	25	Cumberland County .....	97	36	61
Ada County .....	36	21	15	Hartford County .....	64	37	27
Canyon County .....	33	29	4	Hoke County .....	31	16	15
Illinois .....	64	38	26	Mecklenburg County .....	30	12	18
Kansas .....	170	73	97	Person County .....	52	29	23
Sedgwick County .....	45	8	37	Robeson County .....	106	36	70
Massachusetts .....	32	19	13	South Carolina .....	334	183	151
Michigan .....	81	49	32	Colleton County .....	36	18	18
Missouri .....	62	36	26	Dorchester County .....	189	108	81
New Jersey .....	472	249	223	Marlboro County .....	103	51	52
Camden County .....	46	17	29	Texas .....	30	20	10
Cape May County .....	48	24	24	Wyoming .....	39	11	28
Cumberland County .....	146	85	61	Carbon County .....	39	11	28
Gloucester County .....	31	18	13	<b>Moor .....</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>31</b>
Middlesex County .....	49	37	12	New Jersey .....	35	27	8
Monmouth County .....	31	14	17	Cumberland County .....	35	27	8
Ocean County .....	72	30	42	<b>Nansemond .....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>
New Mexico .....	73	26	47				
New York .....	143	104	39				
Monroe County .....	55	43	12				
Sullivan County .....	37	30	7				
Ohio .....	74	51	23				
Oklahoma .....	1 689	805	884				
Caddo County .....	228	120	108				
Cleveland County .....	49	21	28				
Comanche County .....	82	25	57				
Craig County .....	61	33	28				
Nowata County .....	233	99	134				
Oklahoma County .....	173	76	97				
Osage County .....	62	38	24				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Natchez</b> .....	53	30	23	<b>Gros Ventres—Con.</b>			
<b>Nipmuc</b> .....	70	42	28	Monterey County .....	40	15	25
Massachusetts .....	57	29	28	Minnesota .....	49	21	28
Worcester County .....	43	23	20	Ramsey County .....	36	21	15
<b>Southeastern Indians</b> .....	2 303	1 141	1 162	Montana .....	1 245	541	704
California .....	185	87	98	Blaine County .....	762	360	402
San Joaquin County .....	44	9	35	Cascade County .....	47	7	40
Tulare County .....	37	18	19	Hill County .....	87	34	53
Florida .....	33	27	6	Phillips County .....	86	13	73
Georgia .....	41	26	15	Roosevelt County .....	42	16	26
Illinois .....	58	21	37	Silver Bow County .....	47	22	25
Cook County .....	52	21	31	Yellowstone County .....	56	31	25
New York .....	35	11	24	New Mexico .....	35	-	35
North Carolina .....	1 412	722	690	Bernalillo County .....	31	-	31
Bladen County .....	214	120	94	North Dakota .....	170	78	92
Columbus County .....	770	417	353	McKenzie County .....	72	37	35
Cumberland County .....	97	36	61	Mountrail County .....	73	27	46
Hertford County .....	64	37	27	Oregon .....	89	41	48
Hoke County .....	31	16	15	Multnomah County .....	62	27	35
Mecklenburg County .....	30	12	18	Washington .....	187	73	114
Robeson County .....	106	36	70	King County .....	46	20	26
South Carolina .....	328	177	151	Spokane County .....	108	37	71
Colleton County .....	36	18	18	<b>Atsine</b> .....	64	38	26
Dorchester County .....	189	108	81	North Dakota .....	57	31	26
Marlboro County .....	103	51	52	McKenzie County .....	57	31	26
Wyoming .....	39	11	28	<b>Gros Ventres</b> .....	2 057	866	1 191
Carbon County .....	39	11	28	Alaska .....	42	8	34
<b>Tunica</b> .....	51	35	16	Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	39	8	31
<b>Other Eastern tribes</b> .....	43	30	13	California .....	129	60	69
<b>Flathead</b> .....	4 948	2 496	2 452	Alameda County .....	36	25	11
Alaska .....	33	15	18	Monterey County .....	40	15	25
Arizona .....	83	61	22	Minnesota .....	49	21	28
Maricopa County .....	76	54	22	Ramsey County .....	36	21	15
California .....	187	77	110	Montana .....	1 245	541	704
Los Angeles County .....	33	13	20	Blaine County .....	762	360	402
Yolo County .....	46	16	30	Cascade County .....	47	7	40
Idaho .....	92	35	57	Hill County .....	87	34	53
Benewah County .....	41	16	25	Phillips County .....	86	13	73
Montana .....	3 177	1 621	1 556	Roosevelt County .....	42	16	26
Beaverhead County .....	39	23	16	Silver Bow County .....	47	22	25
Flathead County .....	71	43	28	Yellowstone County .....	56	31	25
Glacier County .....	36	15	21	New Mexico .....	35	-	35
Lake County .....	2 292	1 184	1 108	Bernalillo County .....	31	-	31
Missoula County .....	502	212	290	North Dakota .....	113	47	66
Powell County .....	35	35	35	Mountrail County .....	73	27	46
Yellowstone County .....	57	22	35	Oregon .....	89	41	48
Nevada .....	43	22	21	Multnomah County .....	62	27	35
Clark County .....	37	16	21	Washington .....	187	73	114
New Mexico .....	33	11	22	King County .....	46	20	26
Bernalillo County .....	33	11	22	Spokane County .....	108	37	71
Oregon .....	240	113	127	<b>Haida</b> .....	1 434	739	695
Clackamas County .....	48	18	30	Alaska .....	994	475	519
Multnomah County .....	73	39	34	Anchorage Borough .....	169	94	75
Washington County .....	38	11	27	Juneau Borough .....	58	36	22
South Dakota .....	35	29	6	Ketchikan Gateway Borough .....	257	109	148
Texas .....	32	20	12	Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan			
Bexar County .....	32	20	12	Census Area .....	311	176	135
Washington .....	837	416	421	Sitka Borough .....	85	34	51
Clark County .....	41	19	22	Wrangell-Petersburg Census			
Grant County .....	57	22	35	Area .....	88	13	75
King County .....	132	82	50	Washington .....	337	201	136
Kitsap County .....	36	5	31	King County .....	272	162	110
Okanogan County .....	86	50	36	Whatcom County .....	30	12	18
Pend Oreille County .....	30	30	-	<b>Hailwa</b> .....	2 087	1 002	1 085
Pierce County .....	74	48	26	Maryland .....	176	75	101
Spokane County .....	191	88	103	Montgomery County .....	59	19	40
Yakima County .....	38	14	24	Prince George's County .....	83	42	41
Wyoming .....	35	10	25	Baltimore city .....	34	14	20
<b>Fort Hall</b> .....	450	170	280	New Jersey .....	34	18	16
Idaho .....	306	113	193	North Carolina .....	1 637	781	856
Bingham County .....	269	107	162	Halifax County .....	961	435	526
Oregon .....	59	12	47	Vance County .....	33	27	6
<b>Gabrieleno</b> .....	1 810	833	977	Warren County .....	610	319	291
California .....	1 702	795	907	Pennsylvania .....	117	59	58
Contra Costa County .....	37	24	13	Lancaster County .....	43	30	13
Los Angeles County .....	378	153	225	Philadelphia County .....	46	16	30
Orange County .....	706	343	363	Virginia .....	106	57	49
Riverside County .....	119	69	50	Virginia Beach city .....	35	18	17
San Diego County .....	249	128	121	<b>Hidatsa</b> .....	1 549	759	790
San Mateo County .....	34	8	26	California .....	50	20	30
Ventura County .....	35	12	23	Los Angeles County .....	30	-	30
Kansas .....	32	10	22	Montana .....	78	39	39
Wyandotte County .....	32	10	22	Yellowstone County .....	40	10	30
<b>Gros Ventres</b> .....	2 121	904	1 217	North Dakota .....	1 169	600	569
Alaska .....	42	8	34	Burleigh County .....	41	16	25
Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	39	8	31	Dunn County .....	177	114	63
California .....	129	60	69	McKenzie County .....	463	216	247
Alameda County .....	36	25	11	McLean County .....	38	32	6
				Mountrail County .....	397	194	203
				South Dakota .....	32	11	21
				Utah .....	59	35	24

• See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Hidatsa—Con.</b>				<b>Iroquois—Con.</b>			
Utah County .....	52	35	17	San Diego County .....	404	175	229
Washington .....	38	5	33	San Francisco County .....	84	73	11
<b>Hoopa .....</b>	<b>1 984</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>1 077</b>	San Joaquin County .....	55	21	34
California .....	1 798	818	980	San Mateo County .....	35	16	19
Del Norte County .....	45	29	16	Santa Barbara County .....	79	55	24
Humboldt County .....	1 198	529	669	Santa Clara County .....	131	58	73
Sacramento County .....	90	26	64	Tulare County .....	32	20	12
Santa Clara County .....	30	10	20	Ventura County .....	172	81	91
Shasta County .....	45	45	-	Yuba County .....	42	22	20
Siskiyou County .....	53	20	33	Colorado .....	295	125	170
Trinity County .....	39	30	9	Adams County .....	48	12	36
Washington .....	56	44	12	Arapahoe County .....	82	54	28
Grays Harbor County .....	41	34	7	Denver County .....	40	9	31
<b>Houma .....</b>	<b>2 600</b>	<b>1 525</b>	<b>1 075</b>	El Paso County .....	33	12	21
California .....	69	49	20	Jefferson County .....	48	14	34
San Francisco County .....	35	29	6	Connecticut .....	324	150	174
Florida .....	38	15	23	Fairfield County .....	62	26	36
Bay County .....	30	15	15	Hartford County .....	58	18	40
Louisiana .....	2 271	1 320	951	New Haven County .....	129	58	71
Jefferson Parish .....	263	172	91	New London County .....	32	22	10
Lafourche Parish .....	491	278	213	Delaware .....	56	28	28
Plaquemines Parish .....	31	15	16	Florida .....	469	264	205
Terrebonne Parish .....	1 416	836	580	Broward County .....	86	30	56
Oklahoma .....	53	31	22	Duval County .....	79	40	39
Oklahoma County .....	33	20	13	Pasco County .....	30	24	6
Texas .....	74	52	22	Sarasota County .....	45	12	33
Tarrant County .....	64	44	20	Volusia County .....	64	45	19
<b>Iowa .....</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>465</b>	Georgia .....	124	72	52
California .....	122	57	65	Chattahoochee County .....	30	6	24
Los Angeles County .....	45	17	28	Cobb County .....	34	11	23
Kansas .....	253	128	125	Hawaii .....	34	9	25
Brown County .....	89	40	49	Idaho .....	81	44	37
Doniphan County .....	49	26	23	Bannock County .....	37	26	11
Shawnee County .....	36	17	19	Illinois .....	836	414	422
Missouri .....	100	40	60	Cook County .....	529	261	268
Jackson County .....	33	14	19	Du Page County .....	42	13	29
Nebraska .....	119	70	49	Lake County .....	32	14	18
Douglas County .....	35	24	11	Sangamon County .....	32	23	9
Richardson County .....	84	46	38	Will County .....	46	19	27
Oklahoma .....	196	94	102	Indiana .....	205	98	107
Pottawatomie County .....	81	38	43	Marion County .....	33	6	27
Texas .....	49	31	18	Iowa .....	69	35	34
Nueces County .....	38	31	7	Polk County .....	31	17	14
<b>Iroquois .....</b>	<b>38 218</b>	<b>18 257</b>	<b>19 961</b>	Kansas .....	249	94	155
Alabama .....	78	39	39	Douglas County .....	31	2	29
Etowah County .....	64	28	36	Shawnee County .....	42	21	21
Alaska .....	69	26	43	Wyandotte County .....	59	32	27
Anchorage Borough .....	49	20	29	Kentucky .....	61	21	40
Arizona .....	347	175	172	Gallatin County .....	31	15	16
Maricopa County .....	217	103	114	Louisiana .....	59	39	20
Pima County .....	52	19	33	Jefferson Parish .....	38	28	10
Arkansas .....	87	40	47	Maine .....	114	48	66
California .....	3 294	1 587	1 707	Maryland .....	187	115	72
Alameda County .....	186	67	119	Charles County .....	39	17	22
Contra Costa County .....	34	6	28	Montgomery County .....	40	26	14
Del Norte County .....	30	14	16	Prince George's County .....	38	18	20
Fresno County .....	51	25	26	Massachusetts .....	929	385	544
Los Angeles County .....	1 063	555	508	Berkshire County .....	35	20	15
Orange County .....	272	101	171	Essex County .....	143	66	77
Riverside County .....	53	38	15	Hampden County .....	63	14	49
Sacramento County .....	100	54	46	Hampshire County .....	61	36	25
San Bernardino County .....	153	63	90	Middlesex County .....	149	88	61
				Norfolk County .....	86	36	50
				Plymouth County .....	38	12	26
				Suffolk County .....	127	40	87
				Worcester County .....	170	62	108
				Michigan .....	1 803	936	867
				Baraga County .....	33	28	5
				Genesee County .....	93	53	40
				Ingham County .....	62	41	21
				Kalamazoo County .....	37	18	19
				Macomb County .....	115	56	59
				Oakland County .....	198	117	81
				St. Clair County .....	34	18	16
				Washtenaw County .....	72	36	36
				Wayne County .....	913	451	462
				Minnesota .....	196	91	105
				Hennepin County .....	100	52	48
				Ramsey County .....	40	13	27
				Missouri .....	308	153	155
				Butler County .....	40	33	7
				Greene County .....	46	18	28
				Newton County .....	57	20	37
				Montana .....	64	25	39
				Nebraska .....	60	34	26
				Wayne County .....	44	29	15
				Nevada .....	161	80	81
				Clark County .....	96	37	59
				Washoe County .....	40	34	6
				New Hampshire .....	86	44	42
				New Jersey .....	599	262	337
				Bergen County .....	70	39	31
				Burlington County .....	31	9	22
				Camden County .....	56	24	32
				Essex County .....	63	24	39
				Hudson County .....	45	20	25
				Middlesex County .....	46	-	46

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Iroquois—Con.</b>				<b>Iroquois—Con.</b>			
Monmouth County .....	53	27	26	Utah .....	136	52	84
Morris County .....	30	18	12	Salt Lake County .....	68	35	33
Passaic County .....	31	24	7	Utah County .....	34	8	26
Somerset County .....	34	22	12	Vermont .....	73	31	42
New Mexico .....	149	86	63	Virginia .....	225	107	118
Bernalillo County .....	81	30	51	Fairfax County .....	46	23	23
New York .....	16 265	7 859	8 406	Spotsylvania County .....	56	25	31
Albany County .....	105	42	63	Norfolk city .....	41	30	11
Allegany County .....	56	26	30	Virginia Beach city .....	39	13	26
Bronx County .....	81	56	25	Washington .....	419	239	180
Broome County .....	180	93	87	King County .....	170	117	53
Cattaraugus County .....	1 435	629	806	Pierce County .....	76	46	30
Cayuga County .....	67	35	32	Spokane County .....	45	16	29
Chautauqua County .....	248	125	123	West Virginia .....	56	16	40
Chemung County .....	51	39	12	Wisconsin .....	5 028	2 233	2 795
Clinton County .....	57	36	21	Brown County .....	1 513	724	789
Cortland County .....	42	13	29	Dane County .....	34	7	27
Dutchess County .....	92	38	54	Door County .....	54	19	35
Erie County .....	3 755	1 743	2 012	Manitowoc County .....	80	44	36
Essex County .....	50	22	28	Marathon County .....	34	7	27
Franklin County .....	1 986	1 039	947	Milwaukee County .....	1 422	516	906
Fulton County .....	33	21	12	Oconto County .....	51	23	28
Genesee County .....	473	231	242	Outagamie County .....	1 134	564	570
Herkimer County .....	43	20	23	Shawano County .....	116	54	62
Jefferson County .....	88	59	29	Sheboygan County .....	42	19	23
Kings County .....	339	107	232	Washington County .....	55	12	43
Livingston County .....	84	60	24	Waukesha County .....	64	31	33
Madison County .....	112	47	65	Winnebago County .....	83	42	41
Monroe County .....	1 051	513	538	Wyoming .....	49	23	26
Nassau County .....	156	85	71	Laramie County .....	49	23	26
New York County .....	85	11	74	<b>Cayuga .....</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>452</b>
Niagara County .....	1 131	568	563	California .....	52	22	30
Oneida County .....	148	69	79	Michigan .....	44	14	30
Onondaga County .....	1 910	917	993	Wayne County .....	35	5	30
Ontario County .....	37	29	8	New York .....	548	233	315
Orange County .....	119	72	47	Cattaraugus County .....	32	9	23
Orleans County .....	151	84	67	Erie County .....	254	102	152
Oswego County .....	171	89	82	Monroe County .....	61	25	36
Queens County .....	187	72	115	Niagara County .....	140	64	76
Rensselaer County .....	33	12	21	<b>Iroquois (n.e.c.) .....</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>1 913</b>	<b>2 155</b>
Richmond County .....	94	37	57	Arizona .....	104	54	50
Rockland County .....	69	54	15	Maricopa County .....	72	36	36
St. Lawrence County .....	261	125	136	California .....	908	419	489
Saratoga County .....	155	99	56	Alameda County .....	56	29	27
Schenectady County .....	127	57	70	Los Angeles County .....	221	91	130
Schuyler County .....	37	16	21	Orange County .....	92	35	57
Steuben County .....	135	74	61	San Bernardino County .....	47	26	21
Suffolk County .....	271	100	171	San Diego County .....	192	75	117
Tompkins County .....	39	30	9	San Francisco County .....	47	36	11
Ulster County .....	48	24	24	Santa Barbara County .....	31	28	3
Wayne County .....	70	27	43	Colorado .....	75	29	46
Westchester County .....	157	73	84	Connecticut .....	42	1	41
North Carolina .....	999	437	562	Florida .....	125	89	36
Cumberland County .....	190	113	77	Volusia County .....	56	37	19
Harnett County .....	46	22	24	Illinois .....	108	39	69
Robeson County .....	626	291	335	Cook County .....	50	12	38
Ohio .....	438	219	219	Indiana .....	70	28	42
Cuyahoga County .....	80	30	50	Marion County .....	33	6	27
Franklin County .....	33	22	11	Kentucky .....	31	15	16
Lucas County .....	31	19	12	Gallatin County .....	31	15	16
Mahoning County .....	46	15	31	Maine .....	45	20	25
Montgomery County .....	41	15	26	Massachusetts .....	188	66	122
Oklahoma .....	1 258	569	689	Massachusetts .....	40	15	25
Comanche County .....	34	21	13	Norfolk County .....	73	29	44
Delaware County .....	128	64	64	Michigan .....	220	106	114
Kay County .....	43	26	17	Genesee County .....	30	16	14
Mayes County .....	34	12	22	Macomb County .....	30	17	13
Oklahoma County .....	62	52	10	Wayne County .....	70	22	48
Osage County .....	142	72	70	Missouri .....	61	37	24
Ottawa County .....	351	165	186	Butler County .....	40	33	7
Payne County .....	43	21	22	Nebraska .....	37	22	15
Rogers County .....	48	19	29	Wayne County .....	37	22	15
Tulsa County .....	112	28	84	Nevada .....	65	39	26
Wagoner County .....	62	26	36	Clark County .....	44	24	20
Oregon .....	286	147	119	New Jersey .....	106	60	46
Multnomah County .....	103	52	51	Camden County .....	30	17	13
Polk County .....	46	10	36	New York .....	897	418	479
Pennsylvania .....	845	464	381	Broome County .....	98	54	44
Allegheny County .....	63	63	27	Cattaraugus County .....	35	13	22
Bucks County .....	54	27	27	Erie County .....	102	21	81
Chester County .....	33	18	15	Monroe County .....	43	17	26
Clearfield County .....	40	20	20	Nassau County .....	52	37	15
Crawford County .....	40	17	23	New York County .....	30	-	30
Delaware County .....	34	27	7	Onondaga County .....	108	60	48
Erie County .....	93	27	66	Orange County .....	35	16	19
Jefferson County .....	38	20	18	Saratoga County .....	45	32	13
Lehigh County .....	66	30	36	Suffolk County .....	62	11	51
McKean County .....	70	41	29	North Carolina .....	32	9	23
Philadelphia County .....	57	27	30	Ohio .....	92	44	48
Rhode Island .....	35	15	20	Oklahoma .....	38	20	18
Providence County .....	35	15	20	Oregon .....	114	59	55
South Dakota .....	90	37	53	Polk County .....	46	10	36
Tennessee .....	76	20	56	Pennsylvania .....	153	84	69
Texas .....	507	242	265	Philadelphia County .....	39	20	19
Bexar County .....	90	44	46				
Dallas County .....	101	29	72				
Harris County .....	94	56	38				
Tarrant County .....	31	25	6				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Iroquois (n.e.c.)—Con.</b>				<b>Mohawk<sup>2</sup>—Con.</b>			
Texas .....	114	60	54	Onondaga County .....	958	428	530
Dallas County .....	37	7	30	Orange County .....	49	35	14
Harris County .....	30	27	3	Orleans County .....	66	38	28
Vermont .....	35	12	23	Oswego County .....	137	75	62
Washington .....	128	78	50	Queens County .....	140	51	89
King County .....	48	40	8	Richmond County .....	84	32	52
<b>Mohawk<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>6 616</b>	<b>6 839</b>	St. Lawrence County .....	233	111	122
Alabama .....	67	28	39	Saratoga County .....	103	60	43
Etowah County .....	64	28	36	Schenectady County .....	98	28	70
Arizona .....	71	30	41	Steuben County .....	82	48	34
Maricopa County .....	41	19	22	Suffolk County .....	175	70	105
Arkansas .....	35	20	15	Ulster County .....	37	18	19
California .....	1 006	501	505	Wayne County .....	32	8	24
Alameda County .....	39	-	39	Westchester County .....	126	53	73
Los Angeles County .....	355	212	143	North Carolina .....	83	22	61
Orange County .....	97	44	53	Ohio .....	130	60	70
San Bernardino County .....	53	7	46	Cuyahoga County .....	50	25	25
San Diego County .....	63	35	28	Oklahoma .....	128	53	75
Santa Clara County .....	52	21	31	Oregon .....	44	25	19
Tulara County .....	32	20	12	Pennsylvania .....	251	144	107
Ventura County .....	60	23	37	Jefferson County .....	35	20	15
Colorado .....	89	40	49	Tennessee .....	50	14	36
Denver County .....	34	9	25	Texas .....	137	67	70
Connecticut .....	225	115	110	Utah .....	54	30	24
Fairfield County .....	35	12	23	Virginia .....	150	76	74
Hartford County .....	42	18	24	Spotsylvania County .....	56	25	31
New Haven County .....	95	47	48	Norfolk city .....	33	22	11
Delaware .....	34	16	18	Virginia Beach city .....	33	13	20
Florida .....	157	84	73	Washington .....	112	64	48
Broward County .....	64	30	34	Pierce County .....	39	27	12
Georgia .....	106	54	52	Wyoming .....	49	23	26
Chattahoochee County .....	30	6	24	Laramie County .....	49	23	26
Cobb County .....	34	11	23	<b>Oneida .....</b>	<b>8 132</b>	<b>3 696</b>	<b>4 436</b>
Idaho .....	46	21	25	California .....	391	205	186
Illinois .....	77	43	34	Alameda County .....	72	27	45
Indiana .....	70	33	37	Los Angeles County .....	178	99	79
Iowa .....	43	29	14	San Diego County .....	34	18	16
Polk County .....	31	17	14	Colorado .....	72	36	36
Kansas .....	35	14	21	Arapahoe County .....	33	18	15
Maryland .....	78	57	21	Illinois .....	542	286	256
Charles County .....	32	17	15	Cook County .....	407	228	179
Massachusetts .....	574	229	345	Du Page County .....	36	7	29
Berkshire County .....	35	20	15	Sangamon County .....	32	23	9
Essex County .....	66	30	36	Indiana .....	48	29	19
Hampden County .....	50	14	36	Kansas .....	49	21	28
Middlesex County .....	85	54	31	Shawnee County .....	42	21	21
Suffolk County .....	113	33	80	Massachusetts .....	44	21	23
Worcester County .....	150	57	93	Michigan .....	380	170	210
Michigan .....	895	508	387	Wayne County .....	221	81	140
Genesee County .....	39	25	14	Minnesota .....	108	47	61
Ingham County .....	31	29	2	Hennepin County .....	74	38	36
Macomb County .....	63	30	33	Missouri .....	31	13	18
Oakland County .....	119	66	53	New Mexico .....	70	39	31
Oakland County .....	119	66	53	Bernalillo County .....	41	15	26
Washtenaw County .....	53	24	29	New York .....	865	338	527
Wayne County .....	477	283	194	Erie County .....	155	40	116
Minnesota .....	55	29	26	Genesee County .....	31	7	24
Ramsey County .....	33	13	20	Madison County .....	34	-	34
Missouri .....	67	38	29	Niagara County .....	43	8	35
Nevada .....	32	9	23	Onondaga County .....	432	189	243
New Hampshire .....	48	23	25	Orleans County .....	51	38	13
New Jersey .....	335	130	205	Oregon .....	39	24	15
Bergen County .....	57	39	18	Multnomah County .....	39	24	15
Essex County .....	47	24	23	South Dakota .....	70	30	40
Hudson County .....	31	6	25	Texas .....	91	55	36
Middlesex County .....	31	-	31	Bexar County .....	52	22	30
Monmouth County .....	53	27	26	Washington .....	47	21	26
Somerset County .....	34	22	12	Wisconsin .....	4 961	2 212	2 749
New York .....	7 919	3 867	4 052	Brown County .....	1 506	724	782
Albany County .....	30	30	49	Dane County .....	30	7	23
Broome County .....	52	26	26	Door County .....	54	19	35
Cayuga County .....	43	20	23	Manitowoc County .....	80	44	36
Chautauqua County .....	35	9	26	Marathon County .....	34	7	27
Clinton County .....	48	36	12	Milwaukee County .....	1 406	510	896
Dutchess County .....	53	34	19	Oconto County .....	51	23	28
Erie County .....	1 018	477	541	Outagamie County .....	1 124	564	560
Essex County .....	46	20	26	Shawano County .....	116	54	62
Franklin County .....	1 985	1 038	947	Sheboygan County .....	36	19	17
Fulton County .....	33	21	12	Washington County .....	55	12	43
Herkimer County .....	40	17	23	Waukesha County .....	64	31	33
Jefferson County .....	78	53	25	Winnebago County .....	83	42	41
Kings County .....	317	102	215	<b>Onondaga .....</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>426</b>
Livingston County .....	65	48	17	New York .....	687	367	320
Madison County .....	76	45	31	Erie County .....	114	44	70
Monroe County .....	733	363	370	Niagara County .....	45	28	17
Nassau County .....	104	48	56	Onondaga County .....	358	211	147
New York County .....	44	11	33	Wayne County .....	30	13	17
Niagara County .....	286	182	104	<b>Seneca .....</b>	<b>7 220</b>	<b>3 476</b>	<b>3 744</b>
Oneida County .....	108	46	62	Alaska .....	41	20	21
				Anchorage Borough .....	31	20	11
				Arizona .....	82	30	52
				Maricopa County .....	60	24	36
				California .....	591	271	320
				Los Angeles County .....	232	119	113

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on e sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B ]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Seneca—Con.</b>				<b>Kallispeh—Con.</b>			
Orange County .....	33	7	26	Washington .....	163	84	79
Sacramento County .....	38	25	13	Pend Oreille County .....	64	35	29
San Diego County .....	54	17	37	Spokane County .....	94	49	45
San Joaquin County .....	34	6	28				
Ventura County .....	94	46	48	<b>Karok .....</b>	<b>1 959</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>923</b>
Colorado .....	33	11	22	California .....	1 511	803	708
Connecticut .....	43	20	23	Alameda County .....	80	40	40
New Haven County .....	34	11	23	Humboldt County .....	352	211	141
Florida .....	91	41	50	Nevada County .....	46	16	30
Sarasota County .....	38	12	26	Sacramento County .....	47	26	21
Illinois .....	62	33	29	Shasta County .....	37	3	34
Kansas .....	67	20	47	Siskiyou County .....	602	310	292
Louisiana .....	34	26	8	Sonoma County .....	39	14	25
Jefferson Parish .....	34	26	8	Oregon .....	261	124	137
Maine .....	30	-	30	Josephine County .....	56	31	25
Maryland .....	47	24	23	Klamath County .....	33	23	10
Massachusetts .....	87	46	41	Lane County .....	62	32	30
Essex County .....	30	14	16	Washington .....	113	67	46
Middlesex County .....	37	18	19	King County .....	30	24	6
Michigan .....	111	40	71	Kittitas County .....	43	12	31
Wayne County .....	52	26	26				
Missouri .....	55	22	33	<b>Kaw .....</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>375</b>
Naw Jarsay .....	50	18	32	Arizona .....	40	6	34
Naw Mexico .....	30	15	15	California .....	49	30	19
New York .....	4 507	2 244	2 263	Kansas .....	98	41	57
Bronx County .....	31	20	11	Sedgwick County .....	56	23	33
Cattaraugus County .....	1 287	584	703	Oklahoma .....	342	130	212
Chautauqua County .....	207	110	97	Cleveland County .....	41	12	29
Erie County .....	1 966	985	981	Kay County .....	171	64	107
Ganasee County .....	408	208	200	Tulsa County .....	42	10	32
Monroe County .....	177	97	80	Texas .....	32	25	7
Niagara County .....	92	43	49				
Ohio .....	98	50	48	<b>Kickapoo .....</b>	<b>2 355</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>1 178</b>
Mahoning County .....	38	15	23	Alabama .....	42	16	26
Oklahoma .....	436	197	239	Calhoun County .....	42	16	26
Delaware County .....	71	42	29	Arizona .....	34	20	14
Osage County .....	120	55	65	California .....	125	81	44
Ottawa County .....	58	28	30	Los Angeles County .....	41	34	7
Payne County .....	38	16	22	Illinois .....	48	20	28
Tulsa County .....	40	10	30	Kansas .....	658	353	305
Wagoner County .....	31	8	23	Brown County .....	315	165	150
Pennsylvania .....	345	178	167	Douglas County .....	61	24	37
Clarifield County .....	37	17	20	Jackson County .....	38	22	16
Erie County .....	81	19	62	Jetterson County .....	41	20	21
McKean County .....	54	35	19	Shawnee County .....	76	49	27
Texas .....	42	31	11	Wyandotte County .....	71	40	31
Virginia .....	41	11	30	Missouri .....	107	54	53
Fairfax County .....	34	11	23	Jackson County .....	69	35	34
Washington .....	90	56	34	Oklahoma .....	953	494	459
King County .....	60	41	19	Cleveland County .....	62	24	38
<b>Seneca-Cayuga .....</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>248</b>	Oklahoma County .....	255	106	149
Kansas .....	43	21	22	Pottawatomie County .....	487	277	210
Wyandotte County .....	39	19	20	Oregon .....	49	5	44
Missouri .....	40	15	25	Klamath County .....	36	-	36
Oklahoma .....	265	108	157	Texas .....	196	78	118
Ottawa County .....	194	91	103	Maverick County .....	120	44	76
Tulsa County .....	35	9	26	Yoakum County .....	43	16	27
<b>Tuecarora .....</b>	<b>2 155</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>1 094</b>				
California .....	65	40	25	<b>Kiowa .....</b>	<b>7 386</b>	<b>3 690</b>	<b>3 696</b>
Michigan .....	62	43	19	Arizona .....	185	130	55
Oakland County .....	34	20	14	Maricopa County .....	93	64	29
New Jersey .....	55	24	31	Navajo County .....	67	41	26
Passaic County .....	31	20	7	Arkansas .....	48	23	25
New York .....	826	392	434	California .....	700	365	335
Broome County .....	30	13	17	Alameda County .....	100	43	57
Eria County .....	145	74	71	Contra Costa County .....	42	13	29
Niagara County .....	508	234	274	Los Angeles County .....	71	37	34
Orange County .....	30	21	9	Orange County .....	41	19	22
North Carolina .....	824	387	437	Sacramento County .....	74	39	35
Cumberland County .....	118	63	55	San Bernardino County .....	50	24	26
Harnett County .....	46	22	24	San Diego County .....	78	44	34
Robeson County .....	617	291	326	Santa Clara County .....	42	28	14
Pennsylvania .....	54	46	8	Colorado .....	71	36	35
Texas .....	39	-	39	Iowa .....	45	30	15
<b>Wyandot .....</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>567</b>	Scott County .....	45	30	15
Arizona .....	31	31	-	Kansas .....	167	70	97
California .....	239	117	122	Douglas County .....	43	26	17
Los Angeles County .....	47	34	13	Sedgwick County .....	90	36	54
Orange County .....	38	15	23	Mississippi .....	30	16	14
Kansas .....	37	13	24	Neshoba County .....	30	16	14
Michigan .....	74	46	28	New Mexico .....	131	57	74
Wayne County .....	31	15	16	Bernalillo County .....	67	21	46
Missouri .....	54	28	26	Oklahoma .....	5 004	2 444	2 560
Ohio .....	47	25	22	Caddo County .....	2 197	1 043	1 154
Oklahoma .....	314	150	164	Canadian County .....	182	108	74
Key County .....	31	21	10	Cherokee County .....	72	39	33
Mayes County .....	34	12	22	Cleveland County .....	259	153	106
Oklahoma County .....	31	27	4	Comanche County .....	647	331	316
Ottawa County .....	95	44	51	Kay County .....	51	25	26
Rogers County .....	44	19	25	Kiowa County .....	249	103	146
Texas .....	51	22	29	Oklahoma County .....	637	303	334
<b>Kallapal .....</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>87</b>	Okmulgee County .....	53	35	18
				Osage County .....	55	17	38
				Pottawatomie County .....	57	29	28
				Tulsa County .....	178	85	93
				Washington County .....	35	23	12

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Kiowa—Con.</b>				<b>Lumbee<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>28 631</b>	<b>14 028</b>	<b>14 603</b>
Oregon .....	116	66	50	Arkansas .....	31	12	19
Multnomah County .....	47	15	32	Jefferson County .....	31	12	19
South Dakota .....	34	24	10	California .....	243	120	123
Tennessee .....	33	33	-	Los Angeles County .....	43	18	25
Claiborne County .....	33	33	-	Tulare County .....	50	18	32
Texas .....	372	194	178	Florida .....	51	6	45
Dallas County .....	255	142	113	Georgia .....	60	52	8
Utah .....	77	34	43	Hawaii .....	30	10	20
Box Elder County .....	34	10	24	Honolulu County .....	30	10	20
Washington .....	39	18	21	Louisiana .....	51	15	36
Wyoming .....	34	5	29	Maryland .....	571	339	232
<b>Klamath</b>	<b>2 107</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>1 174</b>	Anne Arundel County .....	69	54	15
California .....	246	70	176	Baltimore County .....	90	47	43
Alameda County .....	30	3	27	Baltimore city .....	399	230	169
Sacramento County .....	32	-	32	Michigan .....	140	85	55
San Joaquin County .....	30	17	13	Oakland County .....	30	30	-
Nevada .....	53	27	26	Wayne County .....	64	48	16
White Pine County .....	30	16	14	New Jersey .....	38	14	24
Ohio .....	41	22	19	North Carolina .....	26 447	12 927	13 520
Butler County .....	34	15	19	Columbus County .....	73	43	30
Oklahoma .....	42	13	29	Cumberland County .....	854	391	463
Oregon .....	1 500	719	781	Davidson County .....	92	36	56
Clackamas County .....	76	23	53	Durham County .....	59	10	49
Jackson County .....	42	26	16	Forsyth County .....	107	63	44
Jefferson County .....	81	37	44	Guilford County .....	226	108	118
Josephine County .....	35	20	15	Harnett County .....	139	52	87
Klamath County .....	848	405	443	Hoke County .....	1 317	654	663
Lane County .....	63	19	44	Mecklenburg County .....	303	184	119
Marian County .....	58	51	7	Montgomery County .....	35	24	11
Multnomah County .....	195	89	106	Moore County .....	51	28	23
Washington .....	127	28	99	Onslow County .....	59	31	28
<b>Konkow</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>152</b>	Randolph County .....	96	53	43
California .....	296	152	144	Richmond County .....	133	40	93
Butte County .....	121	54	67	Robeson County .....	21 593	10 510	11 083
Yalo County .....	48	20	28	Sampson County .....	107	70	37
<b>Kootenai</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>193</b>	Scotland County .....	816	414	402
California .....	42	17	25	Union County .....	80	54	26
Idaho .....	84	44	40	Wake County .....	79	45	34
Nez Perce County .....	42	16	26	Pennsylvania .....	109	40	69
Montana .....	152	83	69	Philadelphia County .....	77	27	50
Lake County .....	84	52	32	South Carolina .....	184	101	83
Washington .....	34	12	22	Dillon County .....	125	68	57
<b>Long Island</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>169</b>	Tennessee .....	40	7	33
Louisiana .....	45	18	27	Texas .....	65	38	27
Jefferson Parish .....	31	11	20	Virginia .....	157	78	79
New York .....	173	69	104	Newport News city .....	34	28	6
Nassau County .....	48	8	40	Washington .....	45	16	29
Queens County .....	69	29	40	Thurston County .....	39	16	23
Suffolk County .....	31	18	13	Wisconsin .....	55	35	20
<b>Matinecock</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>104</b>	Milwaukee County .....	53	35	18
Louisiana .....	31	11	20	<b>Lummi<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>4 100</b>	<b>2 059</b>	<b>2 041</b>
Jefferson Parish .....	31	11	20	California .....	86	26	60
New York .....	109	29	80	Santa Clara County .....	32	9	23
Nassau County .....	48	8	40	Maryland .....	44	20	24
Queens County .....	61	21	40	Baltimore city .....	38	14	24
<b>Montauk</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>54</b>	North Carolina .....	1 677	784	893
New York .....	42	18	24	Cumberland County .....	125	73	52
Suffolk County .....	31	18	13	Richmond County .....	77	34	43
<b>Luiseno</b>	<b>1 237</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>665</b>	Robeson County .....	1 407	638	769
California .....	1 136	532	604	Ohio .....	35	23	12
Humboldt County .....	39	26	13	Franklin County .....	35	23	12
Los Angeles County .....	81	31	50	Oregon .....	55	36	19
Orange County .....	33	6	27	Virginia .....	40	19	21
Riverside County .....	180	71	109	Washington .....	2 116	1 128	987
San Diego County .....	745	354	391	Grays Harbor County .....	22	22	9
Washington .....	45	20	25	Jefferson County .....	36	11	25
<b>LaJolla</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	King County .....	135	73	62
California .....	39	22	17	Pierce County .....	43	31	12
<b>Luiseno</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>484</b>	Skagit County .....	117	67	50
California .....	867	404	463	Snohomish County .....	232	135	97
Humboldt County .....	39	26	13	Whatcom County .....	1 443	770	673
Los Angeles County .....	61	26	35	<b>Maldu</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>664</b>
Riverside County .....	106	38	68	California .....	1 011	455	556
San Diego County .....	628	293	335	Butte County .....	144	74	70
<b>Pala</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>86</b>	Kings County .....	42	21	21
California .....	94	35	59	Lassen County .....	136	68	68
San Diego County .....	56	14	42	Nevada County .....	30	-	30
Washington .....	33	15	18	Placer County .....	66	23	43
<b>Pauma</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3</b>	Plumas County .....	269	110	159
California .....	33	33	-	Riverside County .....	42	7	35
<b>Pechanga</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>75</b>	Sacramento County .....	43	24	19
California .....	103	38	65	Tehama County .....	50	37	13
Riverside County .....	68	27	41	Yuba County .....	75	32	43
				Nevada .....	41	20	21
				<b>Makah</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>491</b>
				Alaska .....	37	7	30
				Washington .....	970	527	443
				Clallam County .....	763	401	362
				King County .....	78	56	22
				Kitsap County .....	53	22	31
				Snohomish County .....	40	19	21
				<b>Maliseet</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>249</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Maliseet—Con.</b>				<b>Micmac<sup>d</sup></b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>596</b>
Maine	446	228	218	California	51	21	30
Aroostook County	185	70	115	Connecticut	90	49	41
Penobscot County	60	28	32	Maine	317	151	166
Piscataquis County	99	75	24	Aroostook County	143	79	64
York County	54	40	14	Penobscot County	81	48	33
New Hampshire	31	7	24	Massachusetts	452	219	233
Strafford County	31	7	24	Essex County	44	4	40
<b>Mandan</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>455</b>	Middlesex County	128	60	68
Arizona	32	26	6	Plymouth County	48	31	17
Pima County	32	26	6	Suffolk County	73	33	40
California	110	50	60	Worcester County	118	71	47
Los Angeles County	30	6	24	New Hampshire	65	30	35
Colorado	62	34	28	New York	35	5	30
Montana	67	57	10	<b>Mission Indians</b>	<b>2 497</b>	<b>1 240</b>	<b>1 257</b>
North Dakota	400	202	198	California	2 213	1 089	1 124
Dunn County	170	66	104	Contra Costa County	61	17	44
McKenzie County	112	61	51	Fresno County	103	50	53
Mountrail County	66	44	22	Kern County	37	12	25
South Dakota	112	31	81	Los Angeles County	651	260	391
Lawrence County	47	13	34	Orange County	144	80	64
Texas	82	59	23	Riverside County	257	145	112
Tarrant County	64	41	23	Sacramento County	31	10	21
<b>Mattaponi</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>75</b>	San Bernardino County	129	68	61
Virginia	86	46	40	San Diego County	460	226	234
King William County	40	12	28	San Luis Obispo County	51	45	6
<b>Menominee</b>	<b>6 044</b>	<b>2 978</b>	<b>3 066</b>	Santa Clara County	34	18	16
California	133	56	77	Santa Cruz County	34	19	15
Los Angeles County	35	8	27	Stanislaus County	33	18	15
Orange County	33	33	-	Nevada	48	33	15
Florida	41	22	19	Clark County	44	29	15
Illinois	434	203	231	Washington	31	5	26
Cook County	382	170	212	<b>Miwok</b>	<b>2 142</b>	<b>1 017</b>	<b>1 125</b>
Iowa	41	17	24	California	1 984	935	1 049
Clayton County	34	17	17	Alameda County	74	20	54
Maryland	36	20	16	Calaveras County	122	59	63
Montgomery County	30	14	16	El Dorado County	87	47	40
Michigan	173	80	93	Kern County	42	27	15
Gogebic County	30	12	18	Los Angeles County	116	40	76
Marquette County	32	19	13	Madera County	106	88	18
Wayne County	70	36	34	Mariposa County	85	36	49
Ohio	56	36	20	Monterey County	61	27	34
Wisconsin	4 772	2 367	2 405	Napa County	31	5	26
Brown County	341	170	171	Placer County	43	23	20
Langlade County	7	7	28	Sacramento County	406	178	228
Manitowoc County	51	23	28	San Diego County	40	15	25
Marathon County	49	21	28	Santa Clara County	107	57	50
Manominee County	2 681	1 335	1 346	Solano County	42	15	27
Milwaukee County	614	311	303	Sonoma County	136	83	53
Oconto County	50	17	33	Stanislaus County	91	46	45
Outagamie County	73	17	56	Trinity County	44	7	37
Racine County	40	22	18	Tuolumne County	104	56	48
Shawano County	411	213	198	Texas	43	22	21
Sheboygan County	31	24	7	<b>Modoc</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>361</b>
Waupaca County	35	12	23	California	327	156	171
Winnnebago County	59	37	22	Contra Costa County	67	49	18
Wood County	57	21	36	Los Angeles County	71	6	65
<b>Miami</b>	<b>2 330</b>	<b>1 280</b>	<b>1 050</b>	Shasta County	35	12	23
Arizona	33	-	33	Oklahoma	35	24	11
Arkansas	35	30	5	Ottawa County	35	24	11
Pulaski County	30	30	-	Oregon	220	123	97
California	150	92	58	Klamath County	80	47	33
San Diego County	42	37	5	Lake County	53	26	27
Colorado	44	27	17	Multnomah County	31	18	13
Florida	35	14	21	Utah	32	23	9
Illinois	42	37	5	Washington	68	40	28
Indiana	1 089	610	479	<b>Mohegan</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>285</b>
Allen County	173	116	57	Alabama	32	7	25
Elkhart County	58	18	40	Connecticut	266	119	149
Grant County	32	20	12	Hartford County	98	35	63
Howard County	61	33	28	New Haven County	51	25	26
Huntington County	94	37	57	New London County	55	34	21
Marion County	30	15	15	Massachusetts	35	26	9
Miami County	212	128	84	New York	46	24	22
St. Joseph County	147	73	74	Rhode Island	43	24	19
Wabash County	91	57	34	Providence County	34	15	19
Kansas	153	67	86	<b>Mono</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>778</b>
Leavenworth County	35	14	21	California	1 192	516	676
Michigan	64	32	32	Alameda County	95	49	46
Missouri	86	33	53	Fresno County	410	210	200
Newton County	60	18	42	Humboldt County	40	6	34
Ohio	71	41	30	Kings County	31	9	22
Oklahoma	297	146	151	Madera County	304	130	174
Ottawa County	127	50	77	Sacramento County	50	11	39
Tulsa County	64	34	30	San Bernardino County	50	19	31
Texas	30	19	11	Stanislaus County	42	14	28
Washington	39	25	14	Massachusetts	42	31	11
Wisconsin	57	35	22	Middlesex County	42	31	11
Jefferson County	43	23	20	Texas	32	11	21
<b>Micosukee<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>62</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>Nanticoke</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>489</b>
				Delaware	396	208	188
				Kent County	57	31	26

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Nanticoke—Con.</b>				<b>Navajo—Con.</b>			
Sussex County .....	339	177	162	Douglas County .....	157	37	120
New Jersey .....	453	223	230	Sedgwick County .....	58	27	31
Camden County .....	93	47	46	Seward County .....	41	14	27
Cumberland County .....	241	99	142	Shawnee County .....	72	48	24
Salem County .....	61	45	16				
Oklahoma .....	30	6	24	Louisiana .....	95	62	33
Oklahoma County .....	30	6	24	Allen Parish .....	37	28	9
Pennsylvania .....	41	14	27	Terrebonne Parish .....	38	19	19
Philadelphia County .....	33	11	22				
<b>Narragansett .....</b>	<b>2 072</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1 158</b>	Maryland .....	61	28	33
California .....	55	25	30	Massachusetts .....	145	58	87
Connecticut .....	105	50	55	Plymouth County .....	43	28	15
New London County .....	62	39	23				
Massachusetts .....	221	95	126	Michigan .....	169	87	82
Bristol County .....	58	21	37	Wayne County .....	36	23	13
Hampden County .....	35	17	18				
Suffolk County .....	58	14	44	Minnesota .....	82	21	61
Michigan .....	37	37	-	Hennepin County .....	49	7	42
Oakland County .....	37	37	-				
New York .....	105	49	56	Mississippi .....	55	22	33
Suffolk County .....	62	27	35	Jackson County .....	36	11	25
Rhode Island .....	1 512	638	874				
Kent County .....	112	54	58	Missouri .....	152	99	53
Newport County .....	238	126	112	Jackson County .....	47	24	23
Providence County .....	677	243	434				
Washington County .....	485	215	270	Montana .....	183	85	98
<b>Navajo .....</b>	<b>158 633</b>	<b>76 589</b>	<b>82 044</b>	Lewis and Clark County .....	48	24	24
Alaska .....	77	23	54	Nevada .....	290	99	191
Anchorage Borough .....	46	12	34	Clark County .....	92	43	49
Arizona .....	76 642	37 226	39 416	Washoe County .....	156	37	119
Apache County .....	36 000	17 423	18 577				
Cochise County .....	44	24	20	New Jersey .....	54	19	35
Cocconino County .....	17 189	8 168	9 021	New Mexico .....	57 919	27 708	30 211
Gila County .....	39	39	-	Bernalillo County .....	3 070	1 334	1 736
Graham County .....	103	66	37	Dona Ana County .....	84	51	33
Greenlee County .....	158	83	75	Eddy County .....	82	29	53
Maricopa County .....	2 529	1 206	1 323	Grant County .....	62	23	39
Mohave County .....	52	19	33	McKinley County .....	27 769	13 265	14 504
Navajo County .....	19 566	9 692	9 874	Otero County .....	69	35	34
Pima County .....	505	250	255	Rio Arriba County .....	232	145	87
Pinal County .....	153	105	48	Roosevelt County .....	92	35	57
Yavapai County .....	159	78	81	Sandoval County .....	118	49	69
Yuma County .....	145	73	72				
Arkansas .....	41	25	16	San Juan County .....	23 383	11 390	11 993
California .....	6 030	2 871	3 159	San Miguel County .....	44	26	18
Alameda County .....	390	225	165	Santa Fe County .....	198	89	109
Contra Costa County .....	82	16	66	Socorro County .....	1 131	522	609
Fresno County .....	61	54	7	Valencia County .....	1 463	638	825
Kern County .....	73	43	30				
Los Angeles County .....	2 217	957	1 260	New York .....	82	43	39
Monterey County .....	48	31	17	North Carolina .....	148	121	27
Orange County .....	428	203	258	Cumberland County .....	53	53	-
Placer County .....	59	27	36				
Riverside County .....	243	91	152	North Dakota .....	56	19	37
				Ohio .....	227	117	110
Sacramento County .....	85	50	35	Cuyahoga County .....	70	33	37
San Bernardino County .....	331	183	148				
San Diego County .....	675	353	322	Oklahoma .....	890	422	468
San Francisco County .....	222	121	101	Canadian County .....	35	35	-
San Joaquin County .....	64	40	24	Cherokee County .....	54	13	41
San Mateo County .....	119	69	50	Craig County .....	51	14	37
Santa Barbara County .....	34	34	-	Muskogee County .....	109	23	86
Santa Clara County .....	422	176	246	Noble County .....	30	14	16
Solano County .....	43	27	16	Oklahoma County .....	139	69	70
Sonoma County .....	34	8	26	Ottawa County .....	38	28	10
Stanislaus County .....	51	18	33	Tulsa County .....	90	40	50
Tulare County .....	33	20	13	Washington County .....	37	8	28
Ventura County .....	106	62	44				
Colorado .....	2 086	898	1 188	Oregon .....	411	208	203
Adams County .....	116	62	54	Clackamas County .....	37	5	32
Boulder County .....	78	29	49	Douglas County .....	35	16	19
Denver County .....	504	150	354	Marion County .....	123	64	59
El Paso County .....	166	80	86	Multnomah County .....	73	37	36
Jafferson County .....	103	56	47				
Lake County .....	32	21	11	Pennsylvania .....	138	76	62
La Plata County .....	158	52	106	Philadelphia County .....	69	36	33
Larimar County .....	42	34	8				
Mesa County .....	43	29	14	South Carolina .....	40	27	13
Montezuma County .....	507	207	300	South Dakota .....	74	29	45
Pueblo County .....	52	26	26	Tennessee .....	31	24	7
San Miguel County .....	50	20	30	Texas .....	837	396	441
Florida .....	97	53	44	Collin County .....	34	16	18
Georgia .....	57	50	7	Dallas County .....	398	161	237
Hawaii .....	122	89	33	El Paso County .....	61	46	15
Honolulu County .....	97	80	17	Harris County .....	109	58	51
Idaho .....	419	175	244	Tarrant County .....	61	15	46
Bannock County .....	33	14	19				
Bingham County .....	47	18	29	Utah .....	9 178	4 579	4 599
Bonneville County .....	45	16	29	Box Elder County .....	241	121	120
Jefferson County .....	87	23	64	Ceche County .....	61	33	28
Madison County .....	54	34	20	Carbon County .....	78	34	44
				Davis County .....	176	89	87
Illinois .....	194	103	91	Duchesne County .....	38	20	18
Cook County .....	108	53	56	Emery County .....	66	29	37
				Garfield County .....	42	18	24
Indiana .....	60	45	15	Grand County .....	145	77	68
Kansas .....	465	185	280	Iron County .....	122	73	49
Cowley County .....	38	5	33	Salt Lake County .....	1 822	910	912

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Navajo—Con.</b>				<b>Oregon Athabaskan—Con.</b>			
San Juan County .....	4 971	2 422	2 549	Oregon .....	365	210	155
Sanpete County .....	101	46	55	Coos County .....	59	39	20
Summit County .....	51	35	16	Jackson County .....	30	18	12
Tooele County .....	105	79	26	Josephine County .....	30	30	-
Utah County .....	80	49	31	Lincoln County .....	52	19	33
Utah County .....	692	345	347	Polk County .....	33	8	25
Wasatch County .....	34	9	25	Yamhill County .....	43	36	7
Washington County .....	34	24	10	Washington .....	31	17	14
Weber County .....	237	125	112	<b>Osage .....</b>	<b>6 884</b>	<b>3 414</b>	<b>3 470</b>
Virginia .....	88	46	42	Alaska .....	40	15	25
Washington .....	485	227	258	Anchorage Borough .....	30	10	20
King County .....	140	54	86	Arizona .....	98	49	49
Kitsap County .....	42	29	13	Maricopa County .....	37	8	29
Pierce County .....	71	47	24	Pima County .....	32	24	8
Spokane County .....	69	27	42	Arkansas .....	85	31	54
Thurston County .....	31	9	22	California .....	1 185	520	665
Whatcom County .....	41	22	19	Fresno County .....	36	23	13
West Virginia .....	34	7	27	Los Angeles County .....	355	169	186
Wisconsin .....	85	52	33	Orange County .....	130	55	75
Wyoming .....	182	87	95	Sacramento County .....	57	29	28
Fremont County .....	33	9	24	San Bernardino County .....	69	37	32
Sweetwater County .....	47	30	17	San Diego County .....	139	41	98
<b>Nez Perce<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>2 222</b>	<b>1 193</b>	<b>1 029</b>	Santa Clara County .....	71	41	30
Arizona .....	71	57	14	Shasta County .....	51	13	38
Pinal County .....	61	47	14	Ventura County .....	56	30	26
California .....	407	213	194	Colorado .....	197	111	86
Los Angeles County .....	110	77	33	Arapahoe County .....	39	18	21
Orange County .....	33	14	19	El Paso County .....	34	13	21
San Francisco County .....	41	23	18	Jefferson County .....	30	23	7
Santa Clara County .....	51	6	45	Florida .....	32	26	6
Idaho .....	420	235	185	Idaho .....	53	33	20
Bingham County .....	30	20	10	Canyon County .....	34	20	14
Idaho County .....	52	12	40	Illinois .....	68	57	11
Naz Perce County .....	250	145	105	Cook County .....	42	34	8
Illinois .....	30	4	26	Kansas .....	271	120	151
Michigan .....	37	24	13	Chautauqua County .....	35	15	20
Montana .....	37	26	11	Sedgwick County .....	64	36	28
Oregon .....	321	172	149	Shawnee County .....	39	16	23
Lane County .....	40	21	19	Louisiana .....	56	22	34
Multnomah County .....	49	32	17	Michigan .....	88	35	53
Umatilla County .....	111	52	59	Oakland County .....	30	11	19
Washington .....	644	304	340	Missouri .....	202	72	130
Clark County .....	39	14	25	Jefferson County .....	53	14	39
King County .....	141	83	58	Montana .....	69	37	32
Okanogan County .....	47	22	25	Lake County .....	44	17	27
Spokane County .....	71	40	31	Nevada .....	105	72	33
Yakima County .....	134	47	87	Clark County .....	69	48	21
<b>Nomelaki .....</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>136</b>	Washoe County .....	36	24	12
California .....	192	89	103	New Jarsay .....	49	15	34
Glenn County .....	53	27	26	New Mexico .....	166	117	49
Laka County .....	43	28	15	Bernalillo County .....	52	37	15
Tahama County .....	35	6	29	McKinlay County .....	40	27	13
<b>Northwest tribes (n.a.c.) .....</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>108</b>	Roosavalt County .....	30	23	7
Arizona .....	32	20	12	New York .....	32	19	13
California .....	40	22	18	Oklahoma .....	3 028	1 506	1 523
Oregon .....	101	88	15	Cherokee County .....	41	27	14
<b>Columbia Wenatchee .....</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>33</b>	Clavaland County .....	84	58	38
<b>Kalapuya .....</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>28</b>	Comancha County .....	37	18	19
Oregon .....	34	28	8	Key County .....	74	68	8
<b>Tillamook .....</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>4</b>	Muskogaa County .....	32	8	24
Oregon .....	57	53	4	Oklahoma County .....	183	85	118
<b>Other Northwest tribes .....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>	Osege County .....	1 445	688	757
<b>Omaha .....</b>	<b>3 080</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>1 612</b>	Pewnae County .....	36	21	-
Arizona .....	103	35	68	Payna County .....	39	39	47
Maricopa County .....	69	26	43	Rogars County .....	75	28	262
California .....	197	81	116	Tulsa County .....	537	275	121
Los Angeles County .....	90	32	58	Washington County .....	229	108	142
San Diego County .....	61	31	30	Oregon .....	219	77	12
Idaho .....	59	29	30	Hood River County .....	37	25	12
Canyon County .....	30	15	15	Klamath County .....	34	7	27
Iowa .....	220	99	121	Marion County .....	74	13	61
Woodbury County .....	199	89	110	Texas .....	398	217	181
Kansas .....	46	30	16	Dallas County .....	127	71	56
Missouri .....	40	12	28	Harris County .....	84	32	52
Nabraska .....	2 118	1 061	1 057	Utah .....	35	19	16
Dakota County .....	38	18	20	Salt Lake County .....	31	17	14
Douglas County .....	479	238	241	Washington .....	182	104	78
Hall County .....	32	19	13	Clark County .....	32	26	6
Lancaster County .....	274	130	144	King County .....	38	11	27
Thurston County .....	1 220	616	604	<b>Oto .....</b>	<b>1 510</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>694</b>
Oklahoma .....	48	20	28	California .....	86	58	28
Texas .....	47	26	21	Solano County .....	31	25	6
<b>Oregon Athabaakan .....</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>261</b>	Kensas .....	94	47	47
California .....	92	54	38	Maryland .....	31	19	12
New York .....	43	23	20	Prince George's County .....	31	19	12
Oklahoma .....	42	32	10	New Mexico .....	70	28	42
Tulsa County .....	33	23	10	Bernalillo County .....	53	28	25
				Oklahoma .....	1 013	612	401
				Kay County .....	79	42	37
				Nobla County .....	338	216	122
				Oklahoma County .....	74	39	35
				Osege County .....	39	21	18
				Payna County .....	53	17	36
				Tulsa County .....	188	121	67

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Ottawa</b> .....	<b>6 509</b>	<b>3 042</b>	<b>3 467</b>	<b>Palute<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>			
Arizona .....	41	34	7	Santa Clara County .....	90	24	66
Maricopa County .....	34	34	-	Santa Cruz County .....	43	18	25
Arkansas .....	30	17	13	Shasta County .....	37	18	19
California .....	279	169	110	Solano County .....	78	27	51
Los Angeles County .....	76	40	36	Sonoma County .....	48	19	29
San Bernardino County .....	49	40	9	Tehama County .....	45	11	34
Florida .....	80	16	64	Ventura County .....	57	34	23
Palm Beach County .....	36	-	36	Colorado .....	32	16	16
Illinois .....	124	42	82	Idaho .....	74	38	36
Cook County .....	111	36	75	Illinois .....	42	21	21
Indiana .....	74	17	57	Nevada .....	3 648	1 778	1 870
Allen County .....	65	17	48	Churchill County .....	198	80	118
Kansas .....	33	19	14	Clark County .....	378	139	239
Michigan .....	5 052	2 317	2 735	Elko County .....	102	56	46
Allegan County .....	83	49	34	Humboldt County .....	527	268	259
Antrim County .....	58	35	23	Lyon County .....	211	114	97
Benzie County .....	94	52	42	Mineral County .....	392	209	183
Charlevoix County .....	172	99	73	Nye County .....	104	51	53
Cheboygan County .....	36	20	16	Pershing County .....	153	66	87
Chippewa County .....	120	49	71	Washoe County .....	1 221	568	635
Clare County .....	48	17	31	Carson City city .....	349	196	153
Clinton County .....	67	36	31	Oklahoma .....	116	50	68
Eaton County .....	115	53	62	Comanche County .....	43	15	28
Emmet County .....	337	137	200	Oregon .....	536	265	271
Genesee County .....	248	105	143	Crook County .....	44	8	36
Grand Traverse County .....	227	110	117	Harney County .....	157	87	70
Ingham County .....	336	177	159	Jefferson County .....	48	22	26
Isabella County .....	94	24	70	Klamath County .....	111	71	40
Jackson County .....	34	17	17	Wasco County .....	34	20	14
Kent County .....	573	255	318	Utah .....	702	332	370
Leelanau County .....	168	84	84	Iron County .....	220	121	99
Livingston County .....	35	30	5	Millard County .....	46	13	33
Luce County .....	53	26	27	Salt Lake County .....	178	77	101
Macomb County .....	33	10	23	Sevier County .....	97	23	74
Manistee County .....	117	75	42	Utah County .....	30	25	5
Marquette County .....	111	57	54	Washington County .....	91	45	46
Mason County .....	61	28	33	Washington .....	116	56	60
Midland County .....	36	13	23	Kittitas County .....	33	26	7
Muskegon County .....	705	259	446	Wyoming .....	70	-	70
Newaygo County .....	32	17	15	Fremont County .....	40	-	40
Oakland County .....	38	9	29	Sweetwater County .....	30	-	30
Oceana County .....	136	57	79	Burns Palute .....	67	40	27
Ottawa County .....	48	29	19	Oregon .....	63	36	27
St. Clair County .....	77	46	31	Harney County .....	60	33	27
Shiawassee County .....	47	25	22	Northern Palute .....	57	18	39
Washtenaw County .....	51	29	22	California .....	48	15	33
Wayne County .....	242	81	161	Palute .....	9 158	4 299	4 859
Missouri .....	45	30	15	Arizona .....	210	85	125
Ohio .....	139	80	59	Coconino County .....	75	35	40
Hancock County .....	67	44	23	Maricopa County .....	52	31	21
Oklahoma .....	189	112	77	Mohave County .....	59	17	42
Ottawa County .....	123	73	50	California .....	3 599	1 651	1 948
Texas .....	97	43	54	Alameda County .....	172	52	120
Wisconsin .....	127	55	72	Contra Costa County .....	75	39	36
Milwaukee County .....	46	20	26	Inyo County .....	907	447	460
Palute <sup>1</sup> .....	9 523	4 462	5 061	Kern County .....	280	182	98
Arizona .....	210	85	125	Lassen County .....	107	54	53
Coconino County .....	75	35	40	Los Angeles County .....	440	173	267
Maricopa County .....	52	31	21	Modoc County .....	130	67	63
Mohave County .....	59	17	42	Mono County .....	211	103	108
California .....	3 679	1 686	1 993	Nevada County .....	36	15	21
Alameda County .....	179	52	127	Orange County .....	89	31	58
Butte County .....	36	12	24	Placer County .....	35	13	22
Contra Costa County .....	75	39	36	Riverside County .....	64	26	38
Inyo County .....	907	447	460	Sacramento County .....	108	55	23
Kern County .....	295	192	103	San Bernardino County .....	104	34	70
Lassen County .....	107	54	53	San Diego County .....	52	22	30
Los Angeles County .....	440	173	267	San Joaquin County .....	41	22	19
Modoc County .....	130	67	63	San Luis Obispo County .....	32	10	22
Mono County .....	211	103	108	San Mateo County .....	33	7	26
Nevada County .....	36	15	21	Santa Barbara County .....	47	15	32
Orange County .....	89	31	58	Santa Clara County .....	90	24	66
Placer County .....	35	13	22				
Riverside County .....	64	26	38				
Sacramento County .....	113	85	28				
San Bernardino County .....	104	34	70				
San Diego County .....	52	22	30				
San Joaquin County .....	68	37	31				
San Luis Obispo County .....	32	10	22				
San Mateo County .....	38	12	26				
Santa Barbara County .....	47	15	32				

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Palute—Con.</b>				<b>Papago—Con.</b>			
Santa Cruz County .....	33	18	15	Los Angeles County .....	387	159	228
Shasta County .....	37	18	19	Monterey County .....	33	19	14
Solano County .....	78	27	51	Orange County .....	80	42	38
Sonoma County .....	48	19	29	San Bernardino County .....	40	31	9
Tehama County .....	45	11	34	San Francisco County .....	72	22	50
Ventura County .....	57	34	23	Santa Clara County .....	82	37	45
Colorado .....	32	16	16	Santa Cruz County .....	46	37	9
Idaho .....	69	38	31	Ventura County .....	30	21	9
Illinois .....	42	21	21	Colorado .....	30	25	5
Nevada .....	3 560	1 748	1 812	Kansas .....	75	34	41
Churchill County .....	198	80	118	Nevada .....	134	67	67
Clark County .....	370	139	231	Carson City city .....	105	45	60
Elko County .....	102	56	46	New Mexico .....	32	10	22
Humboldt County .....	511	258	253	Oklahoma .....	93	56	37
Lyon County .....	211	114	97	Garfield County .....	33	20	13
Mineral County .....	365	196	169	Texas .....	121	62	59
Nye County .....	104	51	53	Dallas County .....	86	42	44
Pershing County .....	153	66	87	Utah .....	135	69	66
Washoe County .....	1 184	579	605	Box Elder County .....	135	69	66
Carson City city .....	349	196	153	<b>Passamaquoddy .....</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>904</b>
Oklahoma .....	116	50	66	California .....	57	43	14
Comanche County .....	43	15	28	Connecticut .....	103	65	38
Oregon .....	470	226	244	New London County .....	66	44	22
Crook County .....	44	8	36	Kansas .....	33	17	16
Harney County .....	97	54	43	Sedgwick County .....	33	17	16
Jefferson County .....	48	22	26	Maine .....	1 240	565	675
Klamath County .....	111	71	40	Androscoggin County .....	36	31	5
Wasco County .....	31	17	14	Aroostook County .....	47	9	38
Utah .....	593	277	316	Cumberland County .....	56	30	26
Iron County .....	197	110	87	Penobscot County .....	109	36	73
Millard County .....	37	10	27	Washington County .....	947	437	510
Salt Lake County .....	178	77	101	Massachusetts .....	142	94	48
Sevier County .....	97	23	74	Middlesex County .....	50	34	16
Washington County .....	30	11	19	Norfolk County .....	35	14	21
Washington .....	99	52	47	New Hampshire .....	35	18	17
Kittitas County .....	33	26	7	<b>Passamaquoddy .....</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>904</b>
Wyoming .....	70	-	70	California .....	57	43	14
Fremont County .....	40	-	40	Connecticut .....	103	65	38
Sweetwater County .....	30	-	30	New London County .....	66	44	22
<b>Southern Palute .....</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>55</b>	Kansas .....	33	17	16
Utah .....	100	55	45	Sedgwick County .....	33	17	16
Washington County .....	61	34	27	Maine .....	1 240	565	675
<b>Walker River .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	Androscoggin County .....	36	31	5
Nevada .....	34	13	21	Aroostook County .....	47	9	38
<b>Other Palute tribes .....</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47</b>	Cumberland County .....	56	30	26
California .....	32	20	12	Penobscot County .....	109	36	73
<b>Pamunkey .....</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>145</b>	Washington County .....	947	437	510
California .....	42	20	22	Massachusetts .....	142	94	48
Orange County .....	38	16	22	Middlesex County .....	50	34	16
New Jersey .....	79	45	34	Norfolk County .....	35	14	21
Camden County .....	45	30	15	New Hampshire .....	35	18	17
Pennsylvania .....	85	42	43	<b>Pawnee .....</b>	<b>2 454</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>1 223</b>
Philadelphia County .....	40	29	11	Arizona .....	59	40	19
Virginia .....	50	32	18	Maricopa County .....	38	19	19
Henrico County .....	31	20	11	California .....	374	223	151
<b>Papago .....</b>	<b>13 297</b>	<b>6 403</b>	<b>6 894</b>	Butte County .....	31	10	21
Arizona .....	11 509	5 529	5 980	Del Norte County .....	32	11	21
Graham County .....	33	33	-	Los Angeles County .....	151	100	51
Maricopa County .....	1 648	724	924	Santa Clara County .....	46	38	8
Pima County .....	7 801	3 778	4 023	Colorado .....	55	25	30
Pinal County .....	1 948	948	1 000	Kansas .....	93	46	47
California .....	980	455	525	Sedgwick County .....	43	20	23
Butte County .....	36	24	12	Missouri .....	51	34	17
Los Angeles County .....	387	159	228	New Mexico .....	115	53	62
Monterey County .....	33	19	14	Bernalillo County .....	74	26	48
Orange County .....	80	42	38	San Juan County .....	31	22	9
San Bernardino County .....	40	31	9	New York .....	33	7	26
San Francisco County .....	72	22	50	Oklahoma .....	1 269	662	607
Santa Clara County .....	82	37	45	Creek County .....	41	16	25
Santa Cruz County .....	46	37	9	Kay County .....	134	75	59
Ventura County .....	30	21	9	Muskogee County .....	33	17	16
Colorado .....	30	25	5	Oklahoma County .....	120	79	41
Kansas .....	75	34	41	Osage County .....	64	42	22
Nevada .....	134	67	67	Pawnee County .....	353	173	180
Carson City city .....	105	45	60	Payne County .....	85	40	45
New Mexico .....	32	10	22	Pottawatomie County .....	41	18	23
Oklahoma .....	93	56	37	Tulsa County .....	223	116	107
Garfield County .....	33	20	13	Wagoner County .....	30	15	15
Texas .....	121	62	59	Oregon .....	50	14	36
Dallas County .....	86	42	44	Texas .....	41	18	23
Utah .....	135	69	66	Washington .....	71	38	33
Box Elder County .....	135	69	66	<b>Penobscot .....</b>	<b>1 390</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>611</b>
<b>Papago .....</b>	<b>13 272</b>	<b>6 385</b>	<b>6 887</b>	California .....	85	34	51
Arizona .....	11 502	5 522	5 980	Connecticut .....	63	37	26
Graham County .....	33	33	-	New Haven County .....	37	30	7
Maricopa County .....	1 648	724	924	Maine .....	752	419	333
Pima County .....	7 801	3 778	4 023	Cumberland County .....	32	12	20
Pinal County .....	1 941	941	1 000	Kennebec County .....	95	73	22
California .....	980	455	525	Penobscot County .....	517	298	219
Butte County .....	36	24	12	Massachusetts .....	135	84	51
				Essex County .....	51	26	25
				Plymouth County .....	30	30	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Penobscot—Con.</b>				<b>Pomo—Con.</b>			
New Hampshire .....	69	47	22	San Diego County .....	37	37	-
Hillsborough County .....	30	19	11	San Francisco County .....	70	29	41
New York .....	43	19	24	San Joaquin County .....	32	15	17
Virginia .....	40	15	25	Santa Clara County .....	40	14	26
Norfolk city .....	34	15	19	Santa Cruz County .....	77	26	51
Washington .....	42	30	12	Sonoma County .....	997	414	583
<b>Peoria .....</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>291</b>	Yolo County .....	71	54	17
California .....	150	67	83	Minnesota .....	32	-	32
San Diego County .....	49	7	42	Hennepin County .....	32	-	32
Kansas .....	49	42	7	New Mexico .....	35	12	23
Wyandotte County .....	41	36	5	Bernalillo County .....	35	12	23
Michigan .....	31	15	16	North Carolina .....	72	20	52
Oakland County .....	31	15	16	Robeson County .....	72	20	52
Missouri .....	47	31	16	Oregon .....	42	18	24
Jackson County .....	33	22	11	Washington .....	70	28	42
Oklahoma .....	253	136	117	King County .....	34	11	23
Cherokee County .....	35	19	16	<b>Eastern Pomo .....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>52</b>
Ottawa County .....	82	46	36	North Carolina .....	72	20	52
Pawnee County .....	46	21	25	Robeson County .....	72	20	52
Washington .....	56	38	18	<b>Kashaya .....</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Pequot .....</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>238</b>	California .....	50	19	31
California .....	52	24	28	Sonoma County .....	46	15	31
Connecticut .....	256	104	152	<b>Northern Pomo .....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>37</b>
Hartford County .....	63	28	35	<b>Pomo .....</b>	<b>2 945</b>	<b>1 349</b>	<b>1 596</b>
New Haven County .....	71	19	52	California .....	2 718	1 264	1 454
New London County .....	83	43	40	Alameda County .....	32	19	13
Rhode Island .....	52	25	27	Contra Costa County .....	47	29	18
Providence County .....	38	18	20	Del Norte County .....	33	20	13
<b>Pima .....</b>	<b>11 722</b>	<b>5 535</b>	<b>6 187</b>	Humboldt County .....	37	37	-
Arizona .....	9 957	4 711	5 246	Lake County .....	375	186	189
Maricopa County .....	5 018	2 404	2 614	Los Angeles County .....	48	31	17
Pima County .....	199	89	110	Mendocino County .....	538	243	295
Pinal County .....	4 538	2 154	2 384	Napa County .....	55	20	35
Yuma County .....	106	32	74	Sacramento County .....	43	15	28
California .....	1 036	476	560	San Francisco County .....	70	29	41
Alameda County .....	62	35	27	San Joaquin County .....	32	15	17
Los Angeles County .....	476	223	253	Santa Clara County .....	40	14	26
Orange County .....	82	13	69	Santa Cruz County .....	77	26	51
Riverside County .....	71	18	53	Sonoma County .....	930	392	538
Sacramento County .....	34	21	13	Yolo County .....	71	54	17
San Diego County .....	78	47	32	Minnesota .....	32	-	32
San Francisco County .....	30	11	19	Hennepin County .....	32	-	32
Santa Clara County .....	65	32	23	New Mexico .....	35	12	23
Missouri .....	37	18	18	Bernalillo County .....	35	12	23
Nevada .....	132	58	74	Oregon .....	34	10	24
Carson City city .....	88	51	37	Washington .....	55	28	27
New Mexico .....	82	44	38	King County .....	34	11	23
Oklahoma .....	43	13	30	<b>Other Pomo tribes .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>
Oregon .....	84	40	24	<b>Ponca .....</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>966</b>
Utah .....	90	32	58	Kansas .....	160	88	92
Box Elder County .....	33	13	20	Ford County .....	34	7	27
Utah County .....	45	19	26	Sadgwick County .....	67	23	44
Washington .....	41	25	16	Mississippi .....	42	6	36
<b>Placataway .....</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>212</b>	Jackson County .....	42	8	36
Maryland .....	470	258	212	Nebraska .....	84	55	26
Charles County .....	219	128	91	Oklahoma .....	1 424	784	860
Prince George's County .....	251	130	121	Garfield County .....	79	21	58
<b>Pit River .....</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>641</b>	Kay County .....	727	387	330
California .....	1 149	568	581	Noble County .....	114	54	80
Lassen County .....	42	17	25	Oklahoma County .....	177	121	56
Modoc County .....	33	6	27	Osage County .....	53	22	31
Sacramento County .....	45	35	10	Payne County .....	42	11	31
Shasta County .....	583	288	295	Tulsa County .....	39	22	17
Siskiyou County .....	43	26	17	South Dakota .....	41	22	19
Trinity County .....	48	13	35	Texas .....	78	20	58
Oregon .....	77	42	35	Dallas County .....	45	18	27
<b>Pomo .....</b>	<b>3 154</b>	<b>1 424</b>	<b>1 730</b>	Washington .....	42	18	24
California .....	2 817	1 311	1 506	<b>Potawatomi .....</b>	<b>9 715</b>	<b>4 842</b>	<b>4 873</b>
Alameda County .....	32	19	13	Arizona .....	112	56	56
Contra Costa County .....	47	29	18	Maricopa County .....	30	14	16
Del Norte County .....	33	20	13	Pinal County .....	63	34	29
Humboldt County .....	37	37	-	California .....	1 146	553	593
Lake County .....	375	186	189	El Dorado County .....	33	13	20
Los Angeles County .....	54	37	17	Humboldt County .....	44	29	15
Mendocino County .....	549	247	302	Kern County .....	48	36	12
Napa County .....	55	20	35	Los Angeles County .....	288	116	172
Sacramento County .....	43	15	28	Orange County .....	82	41	41
				Sacramento County .....	37	13	24
				San Bernardino County .....	185	106	79
				San Diego County .....	37	13	24
				Santa Clara County .....	79	37	42
				Tulare County .....	35	15	20
				Colorado .....	234	114	120
				Adams County .....	52	21	31
				Arapahoe County .....	63	30	33
				Florida .....	61	31	30
				Illinois .....	105	50	55
				Cook County .....	63	35	28

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Potawatomi—Con.</b>				<b>Potawatomi—Con.</b>			
Indiana .....	193	70	123	Orange County .....	82	41	41
Elkhart County .....	31	5	26	Sacramento County .....	37	13	24
Fulton County .....	32	16	16	San Bernardino County .....	151	77	74
St. Joseph County .....	85	35	50	San Diego County .....	30	6	24
Kansas .....	1 634	812	822	Santa Clara County .....	76	35	41
Brown County .....	90	46	44	Tulare County .....	35	15	20
Cowley County .....	40	15	25	Colorado .....	199	102	97
Douglas County .....	58	22	36	Adams County .....	35	15	20
Jackson County .....	384	207	177	Arapahoe County .....	63	30	33
Riley County .....	90	62	28	Florida .....	61	31	30
Sedgwick County .....	184	100	84	Illinois .....	88	46	42
Shawnee County .....	581	269	312	Cook County .....	53	31	22
Maryland .....	37	17	20	Indiana .....	181	66	115
Prince George's County .....	37	17	20	Elkhart County .....	31	5	26
Michigan .....	1 620	777	843	Fulton County .....	32	16	16
Allegan County .....	97	51	46	St. Joseph County .....	85	35	50
Berrien County .....	61	29	32	Kansas .....	1 331	658	673
Calhoun County .....	72	30	42	Brown County .....	38	22	16
Cass County .....	129	70	59	Cowley County .....	40	15	25
Delta County .....	69	33	36	Douglas County .....	56	22	34
Genesee County .....	37	25	12	Jackson County .....	207	111	96
Kalamazoo County .....	126	52	74	Riley County .....	57	50	7
Kent County .....	151	58	93	Sedgwick County .....	177	100	77
Macomb County .....	31	11	20	Shawnee County .....	574	262	312
Menominee County .....	224	109	115	Maryland .....	37	17	20
Muskegon County .....	34	20	14	Prince George's County .....	37	17	20
Oakland County .....	50	36	14	Michigan .....	1 469	721	748
Ottawa County .....	74	52	22	Allegan County .....	88	46	42
St. Clair County .....	36	28	8	Berrien County .....	61	29	32
Van Buren County .....	169	61	108	Cass County .....	129	70	59
Wayne County .....	62	34	28	Delta County .....	69	33	36
Minnesota .....	31	29	2	Genesee County .....	37	25	12
Missouri .....	176	108	68	Kalamazoo County .....	114	48	66
Clay County .....	34	12	22	Kent County .....	134	52	82
Nebraska .....	38	22	16	Macomb County .....	31	11	20
Douglas County .....	33	17	16	Menominee County .....	217	105	112
New Mexico .....	81	25	56	Muskegon County .....	34	20	14
Lea County .....	49	16	33	Oakland County .....	50	36	14
New York .....	57	25	32	Ottawa County .....	74	52	22
Ohio .....	79	39	40	St. Clair County .....	36	28	8
Cuyahoga County .....	34	7	27	Van Buren County .....	169	61	108
Oklahoma .....	2 296	1 219	1 077	Wayne County .....	32	15	17
Carter County .....	36	20	16	Minnesota .....	31	29	2
Cleveland County .....	267	143	124	Missouri .....	167	104	63
Garfield County .....	42	32	10	Clay County .....	34	12	22
Lincoln County .....	89	36	53	Nebraska .....	38	22	16
McClain County .....	32	16	16	Douglas County .....	33	17	16
Oklahoma County .....	416	205	211	New Mexico .....	72	25	47
Osage County .....	116	67	49	Lea County .....	49	16	33
Payne County .....	60	36	24	New York .....	57	25	32
Pittsburg County .....	33	9	24	Ohio .....	79	39	40
Pottawatomie County .....	522	328	194	Cuyahoga County .....	34	7	27
Tulsa County .....	245	135	110	Oklahoma .....	1 986	1 089	897
Oregon .....	121	84	37	Carlar County .....	36	10	26
Multnomah County .....	32	23	9	Cleveland County .....	210	121	89
Pennsylvania .....	39	23	16	Garfield County .....	42	32	10
Tennessee .....	32	25	7	Lincoln County .....	76	36	40
Davidson County .....	32	25	7	McClain County .....	32	16	16
Texas .....	430	188	242	Oklahoma County .....	329	164	165
Dallas County .....	84	24	60	Osage County .....	111	67	44
Harris County .....	92	34	58	Payne County .....	60	36	24
Tarrant County .....	39	12	27	Pittsburg County .....	33	9	24
Washington .....	268	122	146	Pottawatomie County .....	467	293	174
King County .....	93	40	53	Tulsa County .....	200	125	75
Pierce County .....	46	21	25	Oregon .....	104	71	33
Wisconsin .....	671	290	381	Multnomah County .....	32	23	9
Forest County .....	124	55	69	Pennsylvania .....	32	23	9
Manitowoc County .....	49	17	32	Tennessee .....	32	25	7
Marathon County .....	60	11	49	Davidson County .....	32	25	7
Milwaukee County .....	97	44	53	Texas .....	412	172	240
Winnabago County .....	67	25	42	Dallas County .....	84	24	60
<b>Citizen Band</b> .....	<b>484</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>276</b>	Harris County .....	92	34	58
Colorado .....	35	12	23	Tarrant County .....	39	12	27
Kansas .....	36	15	21	Washington .....	246	122	124
Oklahoma .....	287	124	163	King County .....	85	40	45
Clavaland County .....	57	22	35	Pierce County .....	37	21	16
Oklahoma County .....	87	41	46	Wisconsin .....	588	252	336
Pottawatomie County .....	47	31	16	Forest County .....	121	55	66
Tulsa County .....	45	10	35	Manitowoc County .....	49	17	32
<b>Forest County</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	Marathon County .....	60	11	49
California .....	36	31	5	Milwaukee County .....	69	38	31
<b>Huron Potawatomi</b> .....	<b>127</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>81</b>	Winnabago County .....	67	25	42
Michigan .....	105	30	75	<b>Prairie Band</b> .....	<b>421</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>208</b>
Calhoun County .....	44	9	35	Kansas .....	258	133	125
<b>Potawatomi</b> .....	<b>8 630</b>	<b>4 340</b>	<b>4 290</b>	Brown County .....	36	15	21
Arizona .....	112	56	56	Jackson County .....	158	90	68
Maricopa County .....	30	14	16	Riley County .....	33	12	21
Pinal County .....	63	34	29	Wisconsin .....	68	31	37
California .....	1 084	503	581	<b>Powhatan</b> .....	<b>320</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>173</b>
El Dorado County .....	33	13	20	California .....	63	14	49
Humboldt County .....	44	29	15	New Jersey .....	38	22	16
Kern County .....	48	36	12	Camden County .....	32	16	16
Los Angeles County .....	282	116	166	New York .....	40	-	40
				Pennsylvania .....	37	18	19

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Pueblo<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>42 552</b>	<b>20 922</b>	<b>21 630</b>	<b>Acoma—Con.</b> .....			
Alabama .....	30	17	13	Coconino County .....	35	35	-
Alaska .....	63	37	26	Pima County .....	37	16	21
Arizona .....	8 690	4 387	4 303	California .....	220	84	136
Apache County .....	214	105	109	San Bernardino County .....	128	46	82
Coconino County .....	1 632	845	787	Idaho .....	33	19	14
Gila County .....	108	68	40	Ada County .....	33	19	14
Maricopa County .....	1 742	881	861	New Mexico .....	2 588	1 228	1 360
Mohave County .....	73	29	44	Bernalillo County .....	282	129	153
Navajo County .....	4 016	1 989	2 027	Valencia County .....	2 211	1 047	1 164
Pima County .....	634	296	338	<b>Arizona Tewa</b> .....	<b>326</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>134</b>
Pinal County .....	103	71	32	Arizona .....	213	112	101
Yuma County .....	120	80	40	Alameda County .....	31	23	8
California .....	3 340	1 609	1 731	Navajo County .....	147	71	76
Alameda County .....	370	170	200	California .....	38	19	19
Contra Costa County .....	116	47	69	Utah .....	37	23	14
Los Angeles County .....	1 207	535	672	Utah County .....	31	17	14
Merced County .....	30	14	16	<b>Cochiti</b> .....	<b>832</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>429</b>
Orange County .....	163	81	82	New Mexico .....	752	352	400
Riverside County .....	208	120	88	Bernalillo County .....	91	37	54
Sacramento County .....	51	34	17	Sandoval County .....	590	291	299
San Bernardino County .....	512	261	251	<b>Hopi</b> .....	<b>8 930</b>	<b>4 504</b>	<b>4 426</b>
San Diego County .....	169	118	51	Arizona .....	6 969	3 508	3 461
San Francisco County .....	77	31	46	Apache County .....	121	50	71
San Luis Obispo County .....	58	11	47	Coconino County .....	1 574	805	769
Santa Clara County .....	103	55	48	Gila County .....	67	39	28
Tulare County .....	60	29	31	Maricopa County .....	1 425	704	721
Ventura County .....	31	11	20	Navajo County .....	3 505	1 730	1 775
Colorado .....	487	240	247	Pima County .....	89	49	40
Adams County .....	70	23	47	Pinal County .....	52	52	-
Denver County .....	141	75	66	Yuma County .....	89	61	28
El Paso County .....	54	26	28	California .....	888	434	454
Jefferson County .....	79	38	41	Alameda County .....	71	25	46
Weld County .....	32	22	10	Los Angeles County .....	378	170	208
Georgia .....	43	25	18	Merced County .....	30	14	16
Columbia County .....	30	12	18	Orange County .....	92	49	43
Hawaii .....	54	35	19	Riverside County .....	60	24	36
Honolulu County .....	48	35	13	San Bernardino County .....	127	72	55
Idaho .....	105	34	71	San Diego County .....	55	55	-
Ada County .....	38	19	19	Colorado .....	79	13	66
Bingham County .....	32	5	27	Adams County .....	34	-	34
Illinois .....	170	61	109	Nevada .....	73	51	22
Cook County .....	89	15	74	Clark County .....	69	47	22
St. Clair County .....	37	25	12	New Mexico .....	294	167	127
Kansas .....	97	50	47	Bernalillo County .....	100	42	58
Douglas County .....	52	16	36	McKinley County .....	31	23	8
Kentucky .....	44	14	30	Rio Arriba County .....	42	42	-
Michigan .....	54	35	19	Santa Fe County .....	49	18	31
Montana .....	46	20	26	Valencia County .....	56	34	22
Nevada .....	147	83	64	Oklahoma .....	57	29	28
Clark County .....	100	47	53	Wagoner County .....	32	16	16
New Jersey .....	34	12	22	Oregon .....	52	46	6
New Mexico .....	26 849	13 014	13 835	Multnomah County .....	45	39	6
Bernalillo County .....	4 021	1 883	2 138	Texas .....	73	43	30
Dona Ana County .....	207	128	79	Utah .....	171	91	80
Eddy County .....	31	17	14	Box Elder County .....	30	23	7
McKinley County .....	5 818	2 781	3 037	Salt Lake County .....	66	27	39
Otero County .....	61	36	25	<b>Isleta</b> .....	<b>2 544</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>1 256</b>
Rio Arriba County .....	1 324	601	723	California .....	131	69	62
Roosevelt County .....	63	21	42	Los Angeles County .....	43	17	26
Sandoval County .....	6 820	3 375	3 445	San Bernardino County .....	31	22	9
San Juan County .....	825	375	450	New Mexico .....	2 254	1 130	1 124
San Miguel County .....	71	26	45	Bernalillo County .....	1 722	886	836
Santa Fe County .....	1 231	605	626	Dona Ana County .....	52	39	13
Taos County .....	1 004	506	498	Sandoval County .....	62	12	50
Valencia County .....	5 251	2 605	2 626	San Juan County .....	50	9	41
New York .....	67	41	26	Taos County .....	99	63	36
Nassau County .....	32	23	9	Valencia County .....	225	108	117
North Carolina .....	44	34	10	Oregon .....	31	15	16
Ohio .....	128	69	59	<b>Jemez</b> .....	<b>1 425</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>728</b>
Lake County .....	31	22	9	Arizona .....	57	34	23
Lorain County .....	31	7	24	California .....	46	18	28
Oklahoma .....	219	114	105	Illinois .....	41	10	31
Comanche County .....	49	40	9	Cook County .....	41	10	31
Wagoner County .....	32	16	16	New Mexico .....	1 235	610	625
Oregon .....	232	135	97	Bernalillo County .....	81	55	26
Coos County .....	39	11	28	Sandoval County .....	1 138	539	599
Klamath County .....	43	21	22	<b>Keres (n.e.c.)</b> .....	<b>688</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>356</b>
Multnomah County .....	75	64	11	New Mexico .....	648	304	344
Umatilla County .....	33	20	13	San Juan County .....	640	304	336
South Dakota .....	39	18	21	<b>Laguna</b> .....	<b>4 041</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>2 141</b>
Texas .....	510	283	227	Arizona .....	328	145	183
Bexar County .....	49	22	27	Maricopa County .....	73	44	29
El Paso County .....	239	131	108	Navajo County .....	79	15	64
Harris County .....	37	23	14	Pima County .....	116	67	49
Utah .....	472	275	197	Yuma County .....	31	19	12
Box Elder County .....	92	68	24	California .....	213	96	117
Davis County .....	42	21	21	San Bernardino County .....	60	42	18
Salt Lake County .....	114	50	64	San Luis Obispo County .....	37	11	26
Utah County .....	154	89	65	New Mexico .....	3 298	1 560	1 738
Virginia .....	82	40	42				
Washington .....	175	89	86				
Pierce County .....	47	29	18				
Wisconsin .....	62	35	27				
Menominee County .....	30	23	7				
<b>Acoma</b> .....	<b>3 017</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>1 597</b>				
Arizona .....	101	56	45				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates from a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Laguna—Con.</b>				<b>Teos—Con.</b>			
Bernalillo County .....	392	125	267	California .....	76	48	28
Dona Ana County .....	54	28	26	Colorado .....	89	44	45
McKinley County .....	124	49	75	Jefferson County .....	62	31	31
Santa Fe County .....	61	27	34	Kansas .....	34	34	-
Valencia County .....	2 559	1 297	1 262	New Mexico .....	1 055	505	550
Washington .....	63	31	32	Bernalillo County .....	177	83	94
Pierce County .....	36	18	18	Taos County .....	841	422	419
<b>Nambe .....</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>Tesuque .....</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>107</b>
New Mexico .....	234	136	98	New Mexico .....	188	81	107
Bernalillo County .....	43	36	7	Bernalillo County .....	42	18	24
Santa Fe County .....	186	100	86	Santa Fe County .....	146	63	83
<b>Pojoaque .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Tewa .....</b>	<b>2 109</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>1 162</b>
New Mexico .....	37	31	6	Arizona .....	212	110	102
<b>Pueblo (n.e.c.) .....</b>	<b>2 617</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>1 266</b>	Navajo County .....	171	87	84
Arizona .....	95	50	45	California .....	179	91	88
Maricopa County .....	75	39	36	Los Angeles County .....	117	59	58
California .....	1 004	528	476	Idaho .....	30	-	30
Alameda County .....	164	84	80	New Mexico .....	1 465	634	831
Contra Costa County .....	72	27	45	Bernalillo County .....	198	95	103
Los Angeles County .....	353	173	180	Rio Arriba County .....	776	323	453
Orange County .....	31	20	11	San Juan County .....	40	8	32
Riverside County .....	111	83	28	Santa Fe County .....	384	180	204
San Diego County .....	49	30	19	Ohio .....	42	23	19
San Francisco County .....	56	26	30	Utah .....	34	22	12
Tulare County .....	60	29	31	<b>Tigua<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>290</b>
Colorado .....	207	102	105	California .....	207	89	118
Denver County .....	65	25	40	Los Angeles County .....	90	34	56
El Paso County .....	48	20	28	San Bernardino County .....	84	51	33
Georgia .....	30	12	18	New Mexico .....	111	49	62
Columbia County .....	30	12	18	Rio Arriba County .....	87	38	49
Illinois .....	52	28	24	Texas .....	219	123	96
Kentucky .....	30	-	30	El Paso County .....	214	118	96
Michigan .....	36	28	8	<b>Zia .....</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>302</b>
Montana .....	35	20	15	California .....	42	8	34
New Mexico .....	485	236	249	Alameda County .....	34	-	34
Bernalillo County .....	188	67	121	New Mexico .....	617	370	247
Dona Ana County .....	40	19	21	Sandoval County .....	577	351	226
Rio Arriba County .....	58	30	28	<b>Zuni .....</b>	<b>6 430</b>	<b>3 133</b>	<b>3 297</b>
Santa Fe County .....	61	43	18	Arizona .....	183	114	69
Ohio .....	76	41	35	Apache County .....	56	32	24
Lake County .....	31	22	9	Maricopa County .....	42	25	17
Oklahoma .....	67	44	23	Navajo County .....	63	42	21
Comanche County .....	35	26	9	California .....	107	49	58
Oregon .....	51	30	21	Los Angeles County .....	71	32	39
Texas .....	103	53	50	New Mexico .....	5 880	2 820	3 060
Utah .....	97	71	26	Bernalillo County .....	159	63	96
Box Elder County .....	32	32	-	McKinley County .....	5 603	2 684	2 919
Washington .....	31	17	14	San Juan County .....	40	31	9
<b>Sandia .....</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>406</b>	Oregon .....	55	30	25
Arizona .....	370	154	216	Utah .....	51	27	24
Pima County .....	334	135	199	Utah County .....	39	21	18
Pinal County .....	36	19	17	<b>Puget Sound Salish .....</b>	<b>6 591</b>	<b>3 137</b>	<b>3 454</b>
California .....	53	26	27	Alaska .....	45	15	30
San Diego County .....	38	22	16	California .....	382	133	249
New Mexico .....	305	148	157	Alameda County .....	36	7	29
Sandoval County .....	271	148	123	Fresno County .....	66	26	40
<b>San Felipe .....</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>900</b>	Orange County .....	49	5	44
New Mexico .....	1 693	793	900	Idaho .....	45	19	26
Sandoval County .....	1 639	753	886	Bonneville County .....	34	8	26
<b>San Ildefonso .....</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>120</b>	Maryland .....	34	13	21
New Mexico .....	221	101	120	Prince George's County .....	34	13	21
Santa Fe County .....	202	91	111	Oregon .....	162	84	78
<b>San Juan .....</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>228</b>	Multnomah County .....	52	35	17
New Mexico .....	387	177	210	Washington .....	5 623	2 746	2 877
Rio Arriba County .....	301	136	165	Clallam County .....	108	21	87
Santa Fe County .....	42	22	20	Clark County .....	40	22	18
<b>Santa Ana .....</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>191</b>	Grays Harbor County .....	57	38	19
New Mexico .....	342	157	185	Jefferson County .....	80	48	32
Sandoval County .....	300	150	150	King County .....	1 015	431	584
<b>Santa Clara<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>270</b>	Kitsap County .....	232	116	116
California .....	46	-	46	Mason County .....	589	347	242
New Mexico .....	371	165	206	Pierce County .....	810	389	421
Bernalillo County .....	319	145	174	Skagit County .....	582	311	271
San Miguel County .....	32	20	12	Snohomish County .....	1 182	561	621
<b>Santo Domingo .....</b>	<b>2 512</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>1 196</b>	Thurston County .....	220	107	113
California .....	41	25	16	Whetcom County .....	495	230	265
New Mexico .....	2 366	1 237	1 129	Yekima County .....	57	22	35
Bernalillo County .....	88	51	37	<b>Duwemish .....</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>53</b>
Sandoval County .....	2 154	1 099	1 055	Washington .....	57	30	27
Valencia County .....	74	59	15	<b>Muckleshoot .....</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>296</b>
New York .....	43	28	15	California .....	43	26	17
Nassau County .....	32	23	9	Fresno County .....	43	26	17
<b>Taos .....</b>	<b>1 396</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>717</b>	Washington .....	472	207	265
Arizona .....	59	31	28	King County .....	449	207	242
Maricopa County .....	45	31	14	<b>Nlaqually .....</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>110</b>
				Washington .....	174	76	98

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Nisqually—Con.</b>				<b>Quapaw—Con.</b>			
Pierce County .....	35	11	24	Oklahoma .....	347	146	201
Thurston County .....	106	55	51	Ottawa County .....	150	61	89
<b>Nooksack .....</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>294</b>	Tulsa County .....	101	38	63
Washington .....	501	232	269	Texas .....	31	20	11
King County .....	73	42	31	Washington .....	99	61	38
Pierce County .....	45	12	33	<b>Quinalt .....</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>904</b>
Skagit County .....	32	14	18	Alaska .....	41	15	26
Whatcom County .....	288	130	158	Anchorage Borough .....	34	13	21
<b>Puget Sound Salish (n.e.c.) .....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43</b>	California .....	90	34	56
Washington .....	35	6	29	Los Angeles County .....	34	6	28
<b>Puyallup .....</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>297</b>	Oregon .....	57	17	40
California .....	43	21	22	Washington .....	1 419	666	753
Washington .....	525	277	248	Grays Harbor County .....	972	452	520
King County .....	32	23	9	Jefferson County .....	69	50	19
Pierce County .....	361	176	185	King County .....	39	17	22
Thurston County .....	39	20	19	Mason County .....	31	19	12
Whatcom County .....	42	24	18	Pacific County .....	55	26	29
<b>Samish .....</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>32</b>	Pierca County .....	45	12	33
Washington .....	79	59	20	Snohomish County .....	32	32	0
<b>Sauk-Sulattle .....</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>101</b>	Thurston County .....	37	9	28
Washington .....	125	37	88	<b>Rappahannock .....</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>149</b>
Snohomish County .....	43	-	43	Virginia .....	226	100	126
Whatcom County .....	61	25	36	Caroline County .....	119	67	52
<b>Skokomish .....</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>234</b>	Essex County .....	75	28	47
California .....	57	13	44	<b>Sac and Fox-Mesquakle .....</b>	<b>3 381</b>	<b>1 575</b>	<b>1 806</b>
Alameda County .....	31	7	24	Arizona .....	96	69	27
Washington .....	393	234	159	Maricopa County .....	68	48	20
Mason County .....	360	216	144	California .....	334	174	160
<b>Skykomish .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>31</b>	Los Angeles County .....	70	37	33
Washington .....	32	14	18	Riverside County .....	30	16	14
<b>Snohomish .....</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>290</b>	Illinois .....	32	12	20
California .....	41	23	18	Iowa .....	870	395	475
Oregon .....	30	11	19	Polk County .....	99	35	64
Washington .....	393	161	232	Scott County .....	43	22	21
Jefferson County .....	30	22	8	Tama County .....	626	298	328
King County .....	90	7	83	Kansas .....	134	48	86
Pierce County .....	73	47	26	Brown County .....	44	16	28
Snohomish County .....	135	45	90	Minnesota .....	30	10	20
<b>Snoqualmie .....</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>143</b>	Missouri .....	101	46	55
California .....	57	-	57	Jackson County .....	36	17	19
Washington .....	160	86	74	Oklahoma .....	1 272	577	695
King County .....	52	25	27	Adair County .....	46	30	16
Snohomish County .....	59	45	14	Creek County .....	108	43	65
<b>Squaxin Island .....</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>174</b>	Kay County .....	32	20	12
Washington .....	261	126	135	Lincoln County .....	175	107	68
Mason County .....	175	89	86	Oklahoma County .....	113	67	46
Thurston County .....	46	27	19	Osage County .....	53	15	38
<b>Stellacoom .....</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>60</b>	Pawnee County .....	58	19	39
Washington .....	137	82	55	Payna County .....	81	35	46
Pierce County .....	92	54	38	Pottawatomie County .....	425	172	253
<b>Stillaguamish .....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>45</b>	Tulsa County .....	32	16	16
Washington .....	67	22	45	Texas .....	144	79	65
<b>Suquamish .....</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>197</b>	Washington .....	70	53	17
Washington .....	338	164	174	Snohomish County .....	31	18	13
King County .....	42	17	25	<b>Sailnan .....</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>99</b>
Kitsap County .....	209	112	97	California .....	250	171	79
<b>Swinomish .....</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>218</b>	Contra Costa County .....	44	27	17
Washington .....	423	222	201	San Joaquin County .....	83	64	19
King County .....	50	24	26	San Luis Obispo County .....	36	24	12
Skagit County .....	318	180	138	<b>Schaghticoke .....</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Tulalip .....</b>	<b>1 183</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>632</b>	Connecticut .....	184	117	67
Idaho .....	34	8	26	Fairfield County .....	123	84	39
Bonneville County .....	34	8	26	Naw Haven County .....	48	23	25
Maryland .....	34	13	21	<b>Seminole<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>10 363</b>	<b>5 160</b>	<b>5 203</b>
Prince George's County .....	34	13	21	Alabama .....	31	12	19
Washington .....	1 078	503	575	Arizona .....	99	42	57
King County .....	103	27	76	Maricopa County .....	36	12	24
Pierce County .....	76	35	41	Pinal County .....	30	10	20
Snohomish County .....	848	407	441	California .....	1 306	651	655
<b>Uppar Skagit .....</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>204</b>	Alameda County .....	33	9	24
Washington .....	373	208	165	Contra Costa County .....	45	33	12
King County .....	59	29	30	Kern County .....	47	23	24
Skagit County .....	199	105	94	Los Angeles County .....	395	198	197
<b>Quapaw .....</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>515</b>	Orange County .....	128	66	62
California .....	144	88	56	Sacramento County .....	95	52	43
San Bernardino County .....	53	22	31	San Bernardino County .....	98	40	58
Kansas .....	151	75	76	San Diego County .....	113	70	43
Charokee County .....	76	26	50	Santa Clara County .....	41	25	16
Sedgwick County .....	40	26	14	Santa Cruz County .....	34	21	13
				Ventura County .....	38	20	18
				Colorado .....	48	25	23
				Danvar County .....	34	17	17
				Connecticut .....	38	12	26
				Florida .....	1 026	455	571
				Broward County .....	376	133	243
				Collier County .....	55	31	24
				Duval County .....	60	24	36
				Escambia County .....	92	50	42
				Hendry County .....	38	6	32
				Hillsborough County .....	84	32	52
				Marion County .....	47	31	16

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Seminole<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>				<b>Seminole—Con.</b>			
Georgia .....	89	68	21	Sedgwick County .....	50	39	11
Illinois .....	67	16	51	Kentucky .....	33	9	24
Cook County .....	36	10	26	Louisiana .....	85	51	34
Indiana .....	84	45	39	Calcasieu Parish .....	39	18	21
Kansas .....	139	100	39	Massachusetts .....	60	41	19
Sedgwick County .....	50	39	11	Suffolk County .....	34	27	7
Kentucky .....	33	9	24	Michigan .....	264	105	159
Louisiana .....	94	51	43	Wayna County .....	107	33	74
Calcasieu Parish .....	39	18	21	Minnesota .....	36	20	16
Massachusetts .....	60	41	19	Hennepin County .....	30	18	12
Suffolk County .....	34	27	7	Missouri .....	53	37	16
Michigan .....	264	105	159	Nevada .....	44	18	26
Wayna County .....	107	33	74	New Jersey .....	168	75	93
Minnesota .....	36	20	16	Bergen County .....	41	24	17
Hennepin County .....	30	18	12	Union County .....	39	21	18
Missouri .....	53	37	16	New Mexico .....	52	22	30
Nevada .....	44	18	26	New York .....	313	130	183
New Jersey .....	168	75	93	Bronx County .....	71	20	51
Bergen County .....	41	24	17	Kings County .....	60	35	25
Union County .....	39	21	18	New York County .....	81	42	39
New Mexico .....	52	22	30	Queens County .....	38	8	30
New York .....	326	137	189	North Carolina .....	38	9	29
Bronx County .....	71	20	51	Ohio .....	153	82	71
Kings County .....	60	35	25	Franklin County .....	49	19	30
New York County .....	94	49	45	Oklahoma .....	4 998	2 489	2 509
Queens County .....	38	8	30	Cherokee County .....	93	40	53
North Carolina .....	40	9	31	Clavaland County .....	110	48	62
Ohio .....	153	82	71	Comanche County .....	46	28	18
Franklin County .....	49	19	30	Creek County .....	41	25	16
Oklahoma .....	5 037	2 517	2 520	Garvin County .....	38	34	4
Carter County .....	33	28	5	Hughes County .....	301	142	159
Charokaa County .....	93	40	53	Okfuskee County .....	49	35	14
Cleveland County .....	110	48	62	Oklahoma County .....	699	317	382
Comanche County .....	46	28	18	Okmulgee County .....	89	45	44
Craek County .....	41	25	16	Osage County .....	49	9	40
Garvin County .....	38	34	4	Pawnee County .....	34	15	19
Hughes County .....	301	142	159	Payne County .....	65	33	32
Okfuskee County .....	49	35	14	Pittsburg County .....	38	38	-
Oklahoma County .....	709	317	392	Pontotoc County .....	96	46	50
Okmulgee County .....	89	45	44	Pottawatomie County .....	358	170	188
Osage County .....	49	9	40	Seminola County .....	2 228	1 101	1 127
Pawnee County .....	34	15	19	Tulsa County .....	326	197	129
Payne County .....	71	39	32	Oregon .....	170	83	87
Pittsburg County .....	38	38	-	Multnomah County .....	34	12	22
Pontotoc County .....	96	46	50	Tillamook County .....	67	34	33
Pottawatomie County .....	369	181	188	Pennsylvania .....	99	52	47
Seminola County .....	2 229	1 102	1 127	Lancaster County .....	38	21	17
Tulsa County .....	326	197	128	Texas .....	322	159	163
Oregon .....	170	83	87	Harria County .....	49	29	20
Multnomah County .....	34	12	22	Tarrant County .....	30	13	17
Tillamook County .....	67	34	33	Tom Graan County .....	86	29	57
Pannsylvania .....	99	52	47	Utah .....	37	26	11
Lancaster County .....	38	21	17	Virginia .....	45	26	19
Texas .....	322	159	163	Washington .....	143	108	35
Harris County .....	49	28	20	Washingon County .....	31	22	9
Tarrant County .....	30	13	17	Pierca County .....	33	21	12
Tom Graan County .....	88	28	57	<b>Seminole Nation of Oklahoma ..</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>38</b>
Utah .....	37	28	11	Oklahoma .....	38	28	10
Virginia .....	56	32	26	<b>Seminola Tribe of Florida .....</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>239</b>
Washington .....	162	108	54	Florida .....	348	139	210
Kitaap County .....	31	22	8	Broward County .....	308	118	191
Pierca County .....	33	21	12	<b>Serrano .....</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Seminole .....</b>	<b>9 883</b>	<b>4 988</b>	<b>4 926</b>	California .....	184	105	79
Alabama .....	31	12	18	Riversida County .....	79	54	25
Arizona .....	99	42	57	San Barnardino County .....	100	51	49
Maricopa County .....	36	12	24	<b>Shaata .....</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>150</b>
Pinal County .....	30	10	20	California .....	160	79	81
California .....	1 292	845	647	Sacramento County .....	33	21	12
Alameda County .....	33	9	24	Siskiyou County .....	40	32	8
Contra Costa County .....	45	33	12	Oregon .....	111	49	62
Kern County .....	47	23	24	<b>Shawnee .....</b>	<b>4 343</b>	<b>2 026</b>	<b>2 317</b>
Los Angeles County .....	387	198	189	Arizona .....	56	29	27
Oranga County .....	122	60	62	Maricopa County .....	36	21	15
Sacramento County .....	95	52	43	Arkansas .....	37	18	19
San Bernardino County .....	98	40	58	Califomia .....	566	214	352
San Diego County .....	113	70	43	Alameda County .....	44	19	25
Santa Clara County .....	41	25	16	Los Angeles County .....	201	71	130
Santa Cruz County .....	34	21	13	Orange County .....	57	39	18
Vantura County .....	38	20	18	Florida .....	73	43	30
Colorado .....	48	25	23	Illinois .....	68	26	42
Danver County .....	34	17	17	Indiana .....	92	56	36
Connecticut .....	38	12	26	Kansas .....	133	72	61
Florida .....	671	316	355	Labatta County .....	49	17	32
Broward County .....	61	15	46	Maina .....	47	38	9
Collier County .....	34	17	17	York County .....	47	38	9
Duval County .....	60	24	36	Massachusetts .....	34	7	27
Escambia County .....	92	50	42	Michigan .....	129	65	64
Handry County .....	38	6	32	Ganasaa County .....	34	26	8
Hillsborough County .....	84	32	52	Missouri .....	188	54	134
Marion County .....	35	24	11	Cley County .....	43	8	35
Georgia .....	89	68	21				
Illinois .....	67	16	51				
Cook County .....	36	10	26				
Indiana .....	84	45	39				
Kansas .....	139	100	39				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Shawnee—Con.</b>				<b>Shoshone</b>	9 830	4 633	5 197
Greene County	33	6	27	Alaska	71	21	50
New Jersey	32	8	24	Anchorage Borough	42	12	30
New Mexico	151	73	78	Arizona	122	59	63
Bernalillo County	78	31	47	Maricopa County	80	39	41
Ohio	113	64	49	California	1 482	651	831
Oklahoma	1 876	865	1 011	Alameda County	76	48	28
Cleveland County	280	144	136	Contra Costa County	41	23	18
Craig County	100	48	52	Inyo County	91	61	30
Delaware County	50	33	17	Kern County	48	12	36
Mayes County	74	39	35	Los Angeles County	414	180	234
Oklahoma County	155	66	89	Orange County	112	34	78
Ottawa County	275	121	154	Sacramento County	67	38	29
Payne County	36	16	20	San Bernardino County	125	38	87
Pottawatomie County	410	134	276	San Diego County	101	54	47
Rogers County	41	16	25	San Francisco County	43	12	31
Tulsa County	250	153	97	San Joaquin County	36	24	12
Wagoner County	45	22	23	Santa Clara County	31	-	31
Oregon	89	34	55	Ventura County	61	19	42
Pennsylvania	60	30	30	Colorado	175	80	95
Texas	207	121	86	Denver County	37	14	23
Dallas County	70	33	37	Jefferson County	38	6	32
Harris County	60	37	23	Larimer County	66	41	25
Washington	37	24	13	Idaho	2 274	1 158	1 116
West Virginia	31	23	8	Ada County	37	11	26
Kanawha County	31	23	8	Bannock County	674	357	317
Wisconsin	31	12	19	Bingham County	1 230	618	612
<b>Absentee Shawnee</b>	359	169	190	Owyhee County	150	79	71
California	33	5	28	Power County	87	37	50
Oklahoma	277	131	146	Illinois	67	36	31
Cleveland County	80	29	51	Cook County	58	36	22
Oklahoma County	39	21	18	Kansas	98	31	67
Pottawatomie County	93	38	55	Douglas County	35	12	23
<b>Shawnee</b>	3 984	1 857	2 127	Michigan	40	27	13
Arizona	47	20	27	Missouri	70	32	38
Arkansas	37	18	19	Jackson County	40	23	17
California	533	209	324	Montana	161	54	107
Alameda County	44	19	25	Teton County	30	22	8
Los Angeles County	201	71	130	Nevada	2 330	1 116	1 214
Orange County	57	39	18	Churchill County	222	107	115
Florida	73	43	30	Clark County	130	90	40
Illinois	63	21	42	Elko County	1 078	459	619
Indiana	92	56	36	Humboldt County	43	13	30
Kansas	125	64	61	Lander County	121	41	80
Labette County	49	17	32	Lyon County	50	31	19
Maine	47	38	9	Mineral County	73	27	46
York County	47	38	9	Nye County	97	73	24
Massachusetts	34	7	27	Washoe County	338	169	169
Michigan	129	65	64	White Pine County	119	69	50
Genesee County	34	26	8	Carson City city	54	35	19
Missouri	188	54	134	New Jersey	36	24	12
Clay County	43	8	35	New Mexico	115	47	68
Greene County	33	6	27	Bernalillo County	82	37	45
New Jersey	32	8	24	Oklahoma	153	80	73
New Mexico	151	73	78	Kiowa County	36	36	-
Bernalillo County	78	31	47	Oregon	147	58	89
Ohio	113	64	49	Klamath County	36	9	27
Oklahoma	1 599	734	865	Multnomah County	59	21	38
Cleveland County	200	115	85	Pennsylvania	35	24	11
Craig County	100	48	52	South Dakota	66	31	35
Delaware County	50	33	17	Texas	60	35	25
Mayes County	74	39	35	Utah	494	219	275
Oklahoma County	116	45	71	Box Elder County	61	33	28
Ottawa County	273	119	154	Cache County	34	17	17
Payne County	31	15	16	Salt Lake County	84	44	40
Pottawatomie County	317	96	221	Tooele County	112	47	65
Rogers County	41	16	25	Uintah County	48	34	14
Tulsa County	250	153	97	Utah County	49	13	36
Wagoner County	35	14	21	Weber County	25	25	51
Oregon	89	34	55	Washington	254	127	127
Pennsylvania	60	30	30	King County	40	21	19
Texas	196	110	86	Pierce County	63	28	35
Dallas County	65	28	37	Yakima County	36	21	15
Harris County	60	37	23	Wyoming	1 289	576	713
Washington	37	24	13	Fremont County	1 109	477	632
West Virginia	31	23	8	Nebraska	85	55	30
Kanawha County	31	23	8	<b>Goshute</b>	130	47	83
Wisconsin	31	12	19	Nevada	47	21	26
<b>Shinnecock</b>	1 040	490	550	Utah	70	26	44
California	33	23	10	Tooele County	45	13	32
Connecticut	33	-	33	<b>Shoshone</b>	9 343	4 422	4 921
Fairfield County	33	-	33	Alaska	71	21	50
New Jersey	61	43	18	Anchorage Borough	42	12	30
Hudson County	40	22	18	Arizona	110	53	57
New York	781	364	417	Maricopa County	80	39	41
Kings County	37	32	5	California	1 424	624	800
Nassau County	79	43	36	Alameda County	76	48	28
New York County	49	45	4	Contra Costa County	41	23	18
Queens County	180	62	118	Inyo County	91	61	30
Suffolk County	343	142	201	Kern County	48	12	36
Pennsylvania	47	28	19	Los Angeles County	406	180	226
Rhode Island	30	-	30	Orange County	87	27	60
Providence County	30	-	30	Sacramento County	67	38	29
				San Bernardino County	125	38	87
				San Diego County	101	54	47
				San Francisco County	43	12	31

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Shoshone—Con.</b>				<b>Sioux—Con.</b>			
San Joaquin County .....	36	24	12	Marion County .....	32	17	15
Santa Clara County .....	31	-	31	Pulaski County .....	40	34	6
Ventura County .....	61	19	42	Scott County .....	32	25	7
Colorado .....	157	74	83	California .....	6 587	3 442	3 145
Denver County .....	37	14	23	Alameda County .....	407	202	205
Larimer County .....	66	41	25	Contra Costa County .....	180	69	111
Idaho .....	2 267	1 158	1 109	Fresno County .....	47	16	31
Ada County .....	37	11	26	Imperial County .....	38	7	31
Bannock County .....	674	357	317	Kern County .....	60	51	9
Bingham County .....	1 225	618	607	Los Angeles County .....	1 882	989	893
Owyhee County .....	150	79	71	Marin County .....	45	27	18
Power County .....	87	37	50	Merced County .....	32	11	21
Kansas .....	98	31	67	Monterey County .....	109	87	22
Douglas County .....	35	12	23	Napa County .....	56	35	21
Michigan .....	35	24	11	Orange County .....	486	235	251
Missouri .....	70	32	38	Riverside County .....	159	75	84
Jackson County .....	40	23	17	Sacramento County .....	327	160	167
Montana .....	161	54	107	San Bernardino County .....	253	118	135
Teton County .....	30	22	8	San Diego County .....	509	337	172
Nevada .....	2 217	1 064	1 153	San Francisco County .....	247	118	129
Churchill County .....	222	107	115	San Joaquin County .....	179	123	56
Clark County .....	130	90	40	San Luis Obispo County .....	99	44	55
Elko County .....	1 057	459	598	San Mateo County .....	91	37	54
Humboldt County .....	43	13	30	Santa Barbara County .....	93	57	36
Lander County .....	121	41	80	Santa Clara County .....	459	233	226
Lyon County .....	50	31	19	Santa Cruz County .....	64	13	51
Mineral County .....	73	27	46	Siskiyou County .....	58	28	30
Nye County .....	97	73	24	Solano County .....	82	52	30
Washoe County .....	246	117	129	Sonoma County .....	62	28	34
White Pine County .....	119	69	50	Stanislaus County .....	47	26	21
Carson City city .....	54	35	19	Tulare County .....	60	30	30
New Jersey .....	36	24	12	Ventura County .....	177	78	99
New Mexico .....	80	32	48	Yuba County .....	43	30	13
Bernalillo County .....	69	32	37	Colorado .....	1 862	879	983
Oklahoma .....	130	70	60	Adams County .....	131	74	57
Kiowa County .....	36	36	-	Arapahoe County .....	118	60	58
Oregon .....	147	58	89	Bent County .....	38	9	29
Klamath County .....	36	9	27	Boulder County .....	83	44	39
Multnomah County .....	59	21	38	Denver County .....	911	412	499
Pennsylvania .....	35	24	11	El Paso County .....	69	41	28
South Dakota .....	33	13	20	Jefferson County .....	148	59	89
Texas .....	60	35	25	Lamar County .....	91	33	58
Utah .....	419	193	226	Pueblo County .....	38	32	6
Box Elder County .....	61	33	28	Connecticut .....	199	103	96
Cache County .....	34	17	17	Hartford County .....	67	39	28
Salt Lake County .....	78	44	34	New Haven County .....	65	37	28
Tooele County .....	67	34	33	Florida .....	337	126	211
Utah County .....	35	21	14	Brevard County .....	63	25	38
Utah County .....	49	13	36	Broward County .....	32	9	23
Weber County .....	76	25	51	Dade County .....	32	12	20
Washington .....	254	127	127	Duval County .....	50	11	39
King County .....	40	21	19	Georgia .....	134	87	47
Pierce County .....	63	28	35	Hawaii .....	95	77	18
Yakima County .....	36	21	15	Honolulu County .....	84	70	14
Wyoming .....	1 280	576	704	Idaho .....	409	202	207
Fremont County .....	1 109	477	632	Bannock County .....	30	20	10
Natrona County .....	76	55	21	Bingham County .....	69	37	32
<b>Te-Moak Western Shoshone<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>76</b>	Bonner County .....	39	26	13
<b>Yomba<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>66</b>	Bonneville County .....	46	32	14
Illinois .....	44	22	22	Shoshone County .....	41	3	38
Cook County .....	44	22	22	Illinois .....	750	337	413
Nevada .....	36	18	18	Cook County .....	407	174	233
Washoe County .....	36	18	18	Tazewell County .....	37	19	18
<b>Other Shoshone tribes .....</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>51</b>	Will County .....	40	14	26
Nevada .....	30	13	17	Indiana .....	231	132	99
Washoe County .....	30	13	17	Marion County .....	44	24	20
South Dakota .....	33	18	15	Iowa .....	1 077	502	575
<b>Siletz .....</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>350</b>	Polk County .....	98	55	43
Idaho .....	67	51	16	Pottawattamie County .....	40	15	25
Kootenai County .....	67	51	16	Scott County .....	32	28	4
Oregon .....	574	285	289	Woodbury County .....	568	228	340
Jefferson County .....	33	18	15	Kansas .....	569	323	246
Lana County .....	154	54	100	Douglas County .....	164	68	96
Lincoln County .....	94	47	47	Johnson County .....	33	18	15
Marion County .....	170	76	94	Leavenworth County .....	54	40	14
Multnomah County .....	61	47	14	Riley County .....	41	41	-
Washington .....	35	10	25	Sedgwick County .....	69	44	25
<b>Sioux .....</b>	<b>78 608</b>	<b>38 487</b>	<b>40 121</b>	Kentucky .....	85	64	21
Alabama .....	70	26	44	Hardin County .....	34	34	-
Dale County .....	36	15	21	Jefferson County .....	35	28	7
Alaska .....	180	84	96	Louisiana .....	93	44	49
Anchorage Borough .....	47	20	27	St. Tammany Parish .....	32	6	26
Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	70	39	31	Maine .....	277	139	138
Arizona .....	1 052	586	466	Aroostook County .....	82	25	57
Coconino County .....	38	23	15	Cumberland County .....	61	40	21
Maricopa County .....	654	325	329	Penobscot County .....	37	18	19
Navajo County .....	66	49	17	York County .....	57	24	33
Pima County .....	131	73	58	Maryland .....	114	63	51
Pinal County .....	61	41	20	Massachusetts .....	424	207	217
Arkansas .....	200	113	87	Essex County .....	41	29	12
				Hampden County .....	31	6	25
				Middlesex County .....	88	59	29
				Plymouth County .....	51	23	28
				Suffolk County .....	103	68	35
				Worcester County .....	57	8	49
				Michigan .....	727	379	348
				Bay County .....	30	10	20

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Sloux—Con.</b>				<b>Sloux—Con.</b>			
Genesee County .....	47	23	24	Ohio .....	515	248	267
Kent County .....	64	33	31	Cuyahoga County .....	80	30	50
Livingston County .....	49	15	34	Franklin County .....	34	31	3
Mecosta County .....	49	36	13	Greene County .....	54	17	37
Oakland County .....	88	57	31	Hamilton County .....	88	54	34
Washtenaw County .....	30	21	9	Stark County .....	49	24	25
Wayne County .....	43	26	17	Summit County .....	31	16	15
Minnesota .....	2 938	1 423	1 515	Oklahoma .....	1 024	516	508
Anoka County .....	114	68	46	Cherokee County .....	55	18	37
Becker County .....	45	24	21	Cleveland County .....	32	19	13
Beltrami County .....	60	38	22	Nowata County .....	51	41	10
Dakota County .....	133	78	55	Oklahoma County .....	161	63	88
Goodhue County .....	118	72	46	Ossage County .....	65	40	25
Hennepin County .....	909	390	519	Pottawatomie County .....	47	10	37
Mower County .....	32	2	30	Rogers County .....	46	18	28
Olmsted County .....	42	28	14	Tulsa County .....	139	55	84
Pipestone County .....	32	7	25	Wagoner County .....	30	15	15
Polk County .....	34	26	8	Washington County .....	39	27	12
Ramsey County .....	530	236	294	Oregon .....	1 348	613	735
Redwood County .....	114	56	58	Clackamas County .....	120	47	73
Scott County .....	90	52	38	Clatsop County .....	44	18	26
Traverse County .....	60	31	29	Douglas County .....	31	17	14
Washington County .....	57	27	30	Josephine County .....	40	19	21
Wright County .....	35	28	7	Lane County .....	156	94	62
Yellow Medicine County .....	72	29	43	Lincoln County .....	30	11	19
Mississippi .....	50	21	29	Malheur County .....	63	8	55
Missouri .....	438	251	187	Marion County .....	141	55	86
Jackson County .....	120	60	60	Multnomah County .....	374	206	168
St. Charles County .....	37	11	26	Washington County .....	77	30	47
St. Louis County .....	81	47	34	Pennsylvania .....	379	202	177
Montana .....	3 255	1 438	1 817	Bucks County .....	33	21	12
Big Horn County .....	99	34	65	Delaware County .....	36	28	8
Cascade County .....	156	58	98	Philadelphia County .....	36	11	25
Dawson County .....	43	8	35	Washington County .....	74	57	17
Glacier County .....	30	22	8	Rhode Island .....	40	28	12
Hill County .....	97	18	79	South Carolina .....	72	43	29
Lake County .....	148	90	58	Sumter County .....	30	15	15
Lewis and Clark County .....	36	5	31	South Dakota .....	38 417	18 621	19 796
Missoula County .....	47	30	17	Beadle County .....	78	35	43
Roosevelt County .....	1 952	898	1 054	Bennett County .....	1 045	508	537
Rosebud County .....	134	47	87	Bon Homme County .....	215	99	116
Valley County .....	99	36	63	Brookings County .....	40	28	12
Yellowstone County .....	211	84	127	Brown County .....	664	291	373
Nebraska .....	2 701	1 258	1 443	Brule County .....	241	99	142
Box Butte County .....	196	82	114	Buffalo County .....	1 130	566	564
Cherry County .....	55	38	17	Butte County .....	104	42	62
Dakota County .....	125	42	83	Charles Mix County .....	1 590	751	839
Dawes County .....	69	49	20	Clay County .....	136	60	76
Dodge County .....	44	21	23	Codington County .....	80	30	50
Douglas County .....	382	137	245	Corson County .....	2 023	1 025	998
Hall County .....	34	14	20	Custer County .....	113	77	36
Knox County .....	365	195	170	Davison County .....	330	183	147
Lancaster County .....	197	128	68	Day County .....	406	184	222
Lincoln County .....	65	28	39	Dawson County .....	2 734	1 286	1 448
Madison County .....	43	25	18	Douglas County .....	34	13	21
Sarpy County .....	362	161	201	Fall River County .....	308	193	145
Scotts Bluff County .....	333	143	190	Gregory County .....	184	85	99
Shirland County .....	112	60	52	Hughes County .....	777	383	394
Thurston County .....	327	155	172	Hyde County .....	78	38	37
Nevada .....	112	67	45	Jackson County .....	1 400	675	725
Clark County .....	87	28	38	Lawrence County .....	170	49	121
Washoe County .....	87	28	67	Lyman County .....	856	415	440
Carson City city .....	87	-	-	Marshall County .....	241	127	114
New Hampshire .....	43	19	24	Meade County .....	164	88	88
New Jersey .....	239	142	97	Malletta County .....	855	440	415
Camden County .....	41	13	28	Minnehaha County .....	830	397	433
Essex County .....	38	34	5	Moody County .....	237	130	107
Monmouth County .....	34	18	16	Pennington County .....	3 025	1 398	1 627
New Mexico .....	388	173	215	Perkins County .....	36	17	21
Bernalillo County .....	110	53	57	Roberts County .....	1 838	919	919
McKinley County .....	123	39	84	Shannon County .....	8 664	4 286	4 378
McKinley County .....	44	25	19	Spink County .....	36	19	17
Sante Fe County .....	43	19	24	Stanley County .....	88	43	45
Valencia County .....	43	19	24	Todd County .....	4 993	2 425	2 568
New York .....	598	280	318	Tripp County .....	482	249	233
Jefferson County .....	30	9	21	Turner County .....	38	14	24
Kings County .....	52	15	37	Union County .....	32	17	15
Nassau County .....	66	27	39	Walworth County .....	335	128	207
New York County .....	48	30	18	Yankton County .....	340	153	187
Oswego County .....	53	18	35	Ziebach County .....	1 255	612	643
Queens County .....	44	17	27	Tennessee .....	86	54	32
Suffolk County .....	31	17	14	Gibson County .....	39	33	6
North Carolina .....	290	171	119	Texas .....	1 259	674	585
Columbus County .....	47	30	17	Bexar County .....	132	49	83
Cumberland County .....	31	18	13	Brazoria County .....	32	8	24
Mecklenburg County .....	45	30	15	Dallas County .....	310	180	130
Randolph County .....	30	12	18	El Paso County .....	76	41	35
North Dakota .....	4 749	2 292	2 457	Galveston County .....	31	24	7
Benson County .....	1 282	648	634	Harris County .....	141	64	77
Burleigh County .....	404	179	225	Matagorda County .....	36	22	14
Cass County .....	212	104	108	Nueces County .....	47	23	24
Grenad Forks County .....	65	20	65	Tarrant County .....	85	60	25
McKenzie County .....	38	22	16	Travis County .....	92	46	46
McLean County .....	100	40	60	Utah .....	477	200	277
Morton County .....	48	29	19	Box Elder County .....	38	10	28
Ramsey County .....	63	37	26	Davis County .....	94	46	48
Richland County .....	50	5	45	Salt Lake County .....	138	79	59
Richland County .....	37	20	17	Utah County .....	120	30	90
Sioux County .....	2 131	1 057	1 074				
Ward County .....	58	26	32				
Williams County .....	48	13	35				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Sioux—Con.</b>				<b>Fort Peck—Con.</b>			
Virginia.....	184	100	84	Montana.....	114	24	90
Fairfax County.....	37	18	19	Roosevelt County.....	114	24	90
Newport News city.....	51	17	34				
Washington.....	2 148	1 073	1 075	<b>Lower Brule Sioux</b> .....	733	390	343
Benton County.....	62	12	50	South Dakota.....	693	358	335
Clallam County.....	31	23	8	Lyman County.....	589	297	292
Clark County.....	59	52	7				
Franklin County.....	34	13	21	<b>Mdewakanton Sioux</b> .....	136	81	55
Grant County.....	35	21	14	Minnesota.....	105	50	55
Grays Harbor County.....	59	38	21	Redwood County.....	74	38	36
King County.....	708	280	428				
Kitsap County.....	104	64	40	<b>Oglala Sioux</b> .....	12 582	6 265	6 317
Pierce County.....	168	114	54	Arizona.....	80	27	53
Snohomish County.....	286	152	134	Maricopa County.....	62	27	35
Spokane County.....	256	126	130	California.....	374	209	165
Yakima County.....	109	61	48	Alameda County.....	54	42	12
West Virginia.....	34	16	18	Contra Costa County.....	53	26	27
Wisconsin.....	393	210	183	Los Angeles County.....	54	37	17
Milwaukee County.....	81	44	37	Orange County.....	35	24	11
Sheboygan County.....	42	19	23	San Diego County.....	59	31	28
Wyoming.....	709	338	371				
Campbell County.....	82	41	41	Colorado.....	193	91	102
Fremont County.....	135	30	105	Denver County.....	132	65	67
Laramie County.....	157	65	92	Illinois.....	38	20	18
Natrona County.....	144	94	50	Kansas.....	96	60	36
				Douglas County.....	55	24	31
<b>Blackfoot Sioux</b> .....	304	154	150	Minnesota.....	149	86	63
California.....	75	25	50	Hennepin County.....	80	48	32
Michigan.....	31	20	11	Ramsey County.....	47	23	24
Montana.....	49	14	35				
New York.....	36	9	27	Missouri.....	37	30	7
Washington.....	30	21	9	St. Louis County.....	30	23	7
<b>Brule Sioux</b> .....	144	56	88	Montana.....	156	97	59
California.....	44	21	23	Rosebud County.....	66	24	42
Los Angeles County.....	33	19	14				
				Nebraska.....	445	207	238
<b>Cheyenne River Sioux*</b> .....	3 570	1 724	1 846	Lancaster County.....	60	41	19
Connecticut.....	49	32	17	Scotts Bluff County.....	37	13	24
Illinois.....	32	9	23	Sheridan County.....	239	96	143
Maine.....	187	84	103				
Aroostook County.....	82	25	57	New Mexico.....	95	39	56
Cumberland County.....	34	13	21	McKinley County.....	60	21	39
Massachusetts.....	220	104	116				
Middlesex County.....	33	17	16	New York.....	32	26	6
Plymouth County.....	31	18	13	North Dakota.....	48	26	22
Suffolk County.....	83	48	35	Oklahoma.....	64	40	24
Worcester County.....	44	8	36	South Dakota.....	10 335	5 056	5 279
North Dakota.....	41	25	16	Bennett County.....	839	423	416
Oklahoma.....	34	17	17	Bon Homme County.....	97	34	63
Wagoner County.....	30	15	15	Brown County.....	51	30	21
South Dakota.....	2 765	1 333	1 432	Custer County.....	31	12	19
Brown County.....	77	24	53	Jackson County.....	680	347	333
Corson County.....	93	46	47	Minnehaha County.....	57	35	22
Dewey County.....	1 974	938	1 036	Pennington County.....	468	198	270
Hughes County.....	91	43	48	Shannon County.....	7 677	3 756	3 921
Pannington County.....	78	48	30	Todd County.....	202	122	80
Ziebach County.....	324	168	156	Yankton County.....	46	9	37
Washington.....	42	3	39				
				Texas.....	38	25	11
<b>Crow Creek Sioux</b> .....	1 230	627	603	Washington.....	134	71	63
Arizona.....	50	34	16	Snohomish County.....	50	23	27
Pima County.....	50	34	16	Wyoming.....	31	18	13
South Dakota.....	1 123	559	564				
Buffalo County.....	718	363	355	<b>Pine Ridge Sioux</b> .....	89	56	33
Hughes County.....	108	56	52	South Dakota.....	71	49	22
Hyda County.....	53	27	26				
Lyman County.....	72	53	19	<b>Prior Lake Sioux</b> .....	149	92	57
Minnehaha County.....	87	36	51	California.....	56	23	33
				Minnesota.....	44	30	14
<b>Dakota Sioux</b> .....	1 416	696	720	Anoka County.....	33	26	7
California.....	107	93	14				
Minnesota.....	102	59	43	<b>Rosebud Sioux</b> .....	5 764	2 839	2 925
Goodhue County.....	39	31	8	Arizona.....	34	19	15
Nebraska.....	65	27	38	Maricopa County.....	34	19	15
Scotts Bluff County.....	60	27	33	California.....	106	37	69
North Dakota.....	82	28	54	Iowa.....	38	17	21
Cass County.....	38	9	29	Woodbury County.....	31	10	21
Sioux County.....	44	19	25				
South Dakota.....	889	375	514	Kansas.....	34	18	16
Dewey County.....	452	171	281	Nebraska.....	70	14	56
Ziebach County.....	403	190	213	South Dakota.....	5 179	2 523	2 656
Texas.....	48	31	17	Beadle County.....	35	13	22
Washington.....	39	12	27	Buffalo County.....	33	16	17
				Charles Mix County.....	67	23	44
<b>Devil's Lake Sioux</b> .....	123	51	72	Clay County.....	30	13	17
North Dakota.....	77	36	41	Gregory County.....	128	54	74
Benson County.....	77	36	41	Jackson County.....	32	16	16
				Lawrence County.....	34	9	25
<b>Flandreau Santee</b> .....	87	37	50	Lyman County.....	74	20	54
North Dakota.....	38	12	26				
Burling County.....	38	12	26				
South Dakota.....	49	25	24				
Moody County.....	49	25	24				
<b>Fort Peck</b> .....	128	38	90				

\* See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Rosebud Sioux—Con.</b>				<b>Sioux—Con.</b>			
Mellette County .....	395	228	167	Marion County .....	44	24	20
Minnehaha County .....	37	22	15	Iowa .....	721	340	381
Pennington County .....	184	66	118	Polk County .....	76	43	33
Shannon County .....	47	37	10	Pottawattamie County .....	40	15	25
Todd County .....	3 675	1 802	1 873	Scott County .....	32	28	4
Tripp County .....	264	129	135	Woodbury County .....	266	96	170
Washington .....	33	30	3	Kansas .....	354	193	161
Wyoming .....	93	55	38	Douglas County .....	68	22	46
Natrona County .....	56	26	30	Riley County .....	41	41	-
<b>Santee Sioux .....</b>	<b>1 261</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>648</b>	Sedgwick County .....	47	26	21
California .....	86	21	65	Kentucky .....	85	64	21
Orange County .....	61	-	61	Hardin County .....	34	34	-
Iowa .....	229	111	118	Jefferson County .....	35	28	7
Woodbury County .....	223	105	118	Louisiana .....	81	32	49
Kansas .....	46	34	12	St. Tammany Parish .....	32	6	26
Minnesota .....	65	40	25	Maine .....	81	49	32
Nebraska .....	443	204	239	York County .....	34	10	24
Douglas County .....	64	8	56	Maryland .....	100	53	47
Knox County .....	271	150	121	Massachusetts .....	172	87	85
Lancaster County .....	45	22	23	Middlesex County .....	55	42	13
South Dakota .....	275	146	129	Michigan .....	658	342	316
Moody County .....	70	49	21	Bay County .....	30	10	20
Shannon County .....	53	32	21	Genesee County .....	47	23	24
<b>Sioux .....</b>	<b>45 319</b>	<b>22 040</b>	<b>23 279</b>	Kent County .....	64	33	31
Alabama .....	59	26	33	Livingston County .....	49	15	34
Dale County .....	36	15	21	Mecosta County .....	49	36	13
Alaska .....	156	67	89	Oakland County .....	88	57	31
Anchorage Borough .....	39	12	27	Wayne County .....	32	21	11
Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	58	30	28	Minnesota .....	2 195	1 025	1 170
Arizona .....	817	453	364	Anoka County .....	69	36	33
Maricopa County .....	520	251	269	Becker County .....	41	24	17
Navajo County .....	62	49	13	Beltrami County .....	50	30	20
Pima County .....	76	34	42	Dakota County .....	119	64	55
Pinal County .....	61	41	20	Goodhue County .....	71	39	32
Arkansas .....	187	113	74	Hennepin County .....	672	299	373
Marion County .....	32	17	15	Mower County .....	32	2	30
Pulaski County .....	40	34	6	Ramsey County .....	451	192	259
Scott County .....	32	25	7	Redwood County .....	39	18	21
California .....	5 388	2 812	2 576	Scott County .....	90	52	38
Alameda County .....	302	140	162	Traverse County .....	49	22	27
Contra Costa County .....	115	37	78	Washington County .....	51	23	28
Fresno County .....	38	14	24	Mississippi .....	37	21	16
Imperial County .....	38	7	31	Missouri .....	379	211	168
Kern County .....	60	51	9	Jackson County .....	110	50	60
Los Angeles County .....	1 630	864	766	St. Charles County .....	37	11	26
Marin County .....	45	27	18	St. Louis County .....	41	24	17
Monterey County .....	60	50	10	Montana .....	2 850	1 239	1 611
Napa County .....	43	22	21	Big Horn County .....	86	25	61
Orange County .....	335	171	164	Cascade County .....	136	51	85
Riverside County .....	153	69	84	Dawson County .....	43	8	35
Sacramento County .....	261	139	122	Hill County .....	97	18	79
San Bernardino County .....	194	92	102	Lake County .....	67	31	36
San Diego County .....	407	263	144	Missoula County .....	47	30	17
San Francisco County .....	188	92	96	Roosevelt County .....	1 798	839	959
San Joaquin County .....	179	123	56	Rosebud County .....	62	23	39
San Luis Obispo County .....	99	44	55	Valley County .....	94	31	63
San Mateo County .....	87	37	50	Yellowstone County .....	205	78	127
Santa Barbara County .....	74	43	31	Nebraska .....	1 461	696	765
Santa Clara County .....	364	172	192	Box Butte County .....	169	82	87
Santa Cruz County .....	32	-	32	Cherry County .....	34	23	11
Siskiyou County .....	58	28	30	Dakota County .....	118	42	76
Solano County .....	57	43	14	Dawes County .....	45	34	11
Sonoma County .....	58	24	34	Dodge County .....	33	13	20
Stanislaus County .....	44	26	18	Douglas County .....	250	99	151
Tulare County .....	60	30	30	Knox County .....	34	23	11
Ventura County .....	163	72	91	Lancaster County .....	79	59	20
Yuba County .....	43	30	13	Madison County .....	40	25	15
Colorado .....	1 539	710	829	Sarpy County .....	30	18	12
Adams County .....	121	64	57	Scotts Bluff County .....	264	120	144
Arapahoe County .....	113	55	58	Sheridan County .....	72	39	33
Bent County .....	38	9	29	Thurston County .....	36	17	19
Boulder County .....	83	44	39	Nevada .....	269	126	143
Denver County .....	685	289	396	Clark County .....	83	63	20
El Paso County .....	56	41	15	Washoe County .....	67	29	38
Jefferson County .....	142	59	83	Carson City city .....	67	-	67
Larimer County .....	82	33	49	New Jersey .....	192	113	79
Connecticut .....	136	57	79	Camden County .....	33	5	28
Hartford County .....	67	39	28	Essex County .....	39	34	5
New Haven County .....	34	6	28	Monmouth County .....	34	18	16
Florida .....	300	118	182	New Mexico .....	243	106	137
Brevard County .....	57	19	38	Bernalillo County .....	78	40	38
Dade County .....	32	12	20	McKinley County .....	38	10	28
Duval County .....	45	11	34	Santa Fe County .....	30	11	19
Georgia .....	134	87	47	Valencia County .....	37	16	21
Hawaii .....	86	68	18	New York .....	506	233	273
Honolulu County .....	75	61	14	Jefferson County .....	30	9	21
Idaho .....	381	186	195	Kings County .....	52	15	37
Bingham County .....	69	37	32	Nassau County .....	66	27	39
Bonner County .....	39	26	13	New York County .....	34	16	18
Bonneville County .....	46	32	14	Oswego County .....	53	18	35
Shoshone County .....	41	3	38	North Carolina .....	244	125	119
Illinois .....	620	270	350	Columbus County .....	47	30	17
Cook County .....	357	147	210	Randolph County .....	30	12	18
Indiana .....	209	111	98	North Dakota .....	4 192	2 007	2 185
				Benson County .....	1 198	609	589
				Burlleigh County .....	301	131	170
				Cass County .....	157	78	79
				Grand Forks County .....	65	7	58

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Sioux—Con.</b>				<b>Sioux—Con.</b>			
McKenzie County .....	38	22	16	Clallam County .....	31	23	8
McLean County .....	100	40	60	Clark County .....	50	43	7
Morton County .....	43	29	14	Franklin County .....	34	13	21
Ramsey County .....	63	37	26	Grant County .....	35	21	14
Richland County .....	46	3	43	King County .....	623	234	389
Sioux County .....	1 890	934	956	Kitsap County .....	89	49	40
Ward County .....	58	26	32	Pierce County .....	164	110	54
Williams County .....	46	11	35	Snohomish County .....	219	112	107
<b>Ohio</b> .....	451	219	232	Spokane County .....	215	98	117
Cuyahoga County .....	80	30	50	Yakima County .....	83	58	25
Greene County .....	54	17	37	West Virginia .....	33	16	17
Hamilton County .....	68	48	20	Wisconsin .....	331	178	153
Stark County .....	49	24	25	Milwaukee County .....	75	38	37
Summit County .....	31	16	15	Sheboygan County .....	42	19	23
<b>Oklahoma</b> .....	868	433	435	Wyoming .....	563	255	308
Cherokee County .....	49	18	31	Campbell County .....	82	41	41
Cleveland County .....	32	19	13	Fremont County .....	113	16	97
Nowata County .....	51	41	10	Laramie County .....	152	60	92
Oklahoma County .....	151	63	88	Natrona County .....	73	57	16
Osage County .....	45	20	25	<b>Sisseton Sioux</b> .....	1 039	512	527
Rogers County .....	46	18	28	California .....	40	27	13
Tulsa County .....	132	48	84	Minnesota .....	133	62	71
Washington County .....	39	27	12	Yellow Medicine County .....	36	13	23
<b>Oregon</b> .....	1 211	540	671	South Dakota .....	715	380	335
Clackamas County .....	120	47	73	Brown County .....	75	40	35
Josephine County .....	34	13	21	Day County .....	70	40	30
Lane County .....	139	88	51	Marshall County .....	59	33	26
Lincoln County .....	30	11	19	Minnehaha County .....	31	20	11
Malheur County .....	39	-	39	Pennington County .....	71	43	28
Marion County .....	126	47	79	Roberts County .....	272	140	132
Multnomah County .....	359	196	163	Yankton County .....	57	17	40
Washington County .....	65	24	41	<b>Standing Rock Sioux</b> .....	1 845	924	921
<b>Pennsylvania</b> .....	321	183	138	California .....	40	17	23
Bucks County .....	33	21	12	North Dakota .....	191	96	95
Delaware County .....	36	28	8	Sioux County .....	171	91	80
Philadelphia County .....	30	11	19	South Dakota .....	1 533	777	756
Washington County .....	74	57	17	Brown County .....	85	52	33
<b>South Carolina</b> .....	42	14	28	Corson County .....	1 103	560	543
<b>South Dakota</b> .....	13 084	6 262	6 822	Dewey County .....	142	74	68
Bennett County .....	184	77	107	Todd County .....	32	9	23
Bon Homme County .....	41	25	16	Ziebach County .....	38	15	23
Brookings County .....	33	22	11	<b>Teton Sioux</b> .....	522	266	256
Brown County .....	274	104	170	California .....	70	42	28
Brule County .....	188	83	105	Colorado .....	58	37	21
Buffalo County .....	261	132	129	Denver County .....	54	33	21
Butte County .....	80	34	46	Minnesota .....	49	16	33
Charles Mix County .....	807	403	404	Hennepin County .....	41	14	27
Clay County .....	43	16	27	Oregon .....	32	16	16
<b>Codington County</b> .....	65	28	37	South Dakota .....	136	66	70
Corson County .....	798	404	394	Shannon County .....	36	11	25
Custer County .....	56	41	15	<b>Wahpeton Sioux</b> .....	54	15	39
Davison County .....	175	89	86	South Dakota .....	30	5	25
Day County .....	327	138	189	<b>Yankton Sioux</b> .....	1 912	915	997
Dewey County .....	145	91	54	California .....	121	63	58
Fall River County .....	270	135	135	Los Angeles County .....	50	21	29
Gregory County .....	47	26	21	Iowa .....	37	13	24
Hughes County .....	441	185	256	Woodbury County .....	30	13	17
Jackson County .....	677	307	370	Nebraska .....	96	50	46
<b>Lawrence County</b> .....	99	35	64	Douglas County .....	39	18	21
Lyman County .....	65	21	44	South Carolina .....	30	15	15
Marshall County .....	170	91	79	Sumter County .....	30	15	15
Meade County .....	131	44	87	<b>South Dakota</b> .....	1 427	659	768
Mellette County .....	420	192	228	Brown County .....	61	25	36
Minnehaha County .....	439	217	222	Brule County .....	46	16	30
Moody County .....	79	35	44	Buffalo County .....	45	20	25
Pennington County .....	2 104	993	1 111	Charles Mix County .....	582	267	315
Perkins County .....	32	15	17	Davison County .....	100	53	47
Roberts County .....	1 549	779	770	Minnehaha County .....	128	57	71
<b>Shannon County</b> .....	748	416	332	Pennington County .....	73	27	46
Spink County .....	36	19	17	Yankton County .....	110	51	59
Stanley County .....	41	13	28	<b>Yanktonal Sioux</b> .....	112	63	49
Todd County .....	1 000	448	552	South Dakota .....	66	35	31
Tripp County .....	214	120	94	Charles Mix County .....	56	32	24
Turner County .....	38	14	24	<b>Other Sioux tribes</b> .....	89	33	56
Wellworth County .....	307	116	191	<b>Sluslaw</b> .....	351	187	164
Yankton County .....	71	54	17	California .....	49	18	31
Ziebach County .....	468	227	241	Oregon .....	271	152	119
<b>Tennessee</b> .....	83	51	32	Douglas County .....	31	23	8
Gibson County .....	39	33	6	Lane County .....	34	14	20
<b>Texas</b> .....	1 078	572	506	Yamhill County .....	42	40	2
Bexar County .....	109	39	70	<b>Spokane</b> .....	1 753	887	866
Dallas County .....	283	173	110	California .....	44	27	17
El Paso County .....	76	41	35	Oregon .....	55	30	25
Galveston County .....	31	24	7	Multnomah County .....	32	13	19
Harris County .....	141	64	77	Washington .....	1 557	773	784
Matagorda County .....	36	22	14	King County .....	30	5	25
Nueces County .....	40	16	24	Pend Oreille County .....	45	16	29
Tarrant County .....	65	47	18	Spokane County .....	395	200	195
Travis County .....	80	39	41				
<b>Utah</b> .....	413	166	247				
Davis County .....	87	46	41				
Salt Lake County .....	116	65	51				
Utah County .....	106	16	90				
<b>Virginia</b> .....	173	89	84				
Fairfax County .....	32	13	19				
Newport News city .....	51	17	34				
<b>Washington</b> .....	1 779	880	899				
Benton County .....	32	6	26				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Spokane—Con.</b>				<b>Ute</b>	<b>5 821</b>	<b>2 848</b>	<b>2 973</b>
Stevens County .....	942	495	447	Arizona .....	79	39	40
<b>Stockbridge</b>	<b>1 547</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>755</b>	Maricopa County .....	33	26	7
California .....	78	57	21	California .....	500	259	241
Florida .....	46	20	26	Los Angeles County .....	217	102	115
Illinois .....	36	24	12	Monterey County .....	32	16	16
Minnesota .....	79	42	37	Riverside County .....	48	7	35
Hennepin County .....	40	15	25	San Diego County .....	48	24	24
New York .....	67	29	38	Colorado .....	1 889	929	960
Oklahoma .....	34	11	23	Adams County .....	45	6	39
Washington .....	31	11	20	Boulder County .....	47	21	26
Wisconsin .....	934	450	484	La Plata County .....	664	299	365
Brown County .....	76	45	31	Larimer County .....	41	25	16
Door County .....	60	40	20	Mesa County .....	45	32	13
Milwaukee County .....	188	87	101	Montezuma County .....	891	484	407
Shawano County .....	434	213	221	Pueblo County .....	53	9	44
<b>Tlingit</b>	<b>9 509</b>	<b>4 516</b>	<b>4 993</b>	Idaho .....	51	31	20
Alaska .....	6 764	3 356	3 408	Michigan .....	30	20	10
Anchorage Borough .....	688	249	439	New Mexico .....	146	64	82
Haines Borough .....	124	72	52	Rio Arriba County .....	47	24	23
Juneau Borough .....	1 511	724	787	Oklahoma .....	51	17	34
Kenai Peninsula Borough .....	97	44	53	Oregon .....	119	67	52
Ketchikan Gateway Borough .....	520	282	238	Multnomah County .....	56	31	25
Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan				Utah .....	2 626	1 242	1 384
Census Area .....	374	206	168	Box Elder County .....	52	13	39
Sitka Borough .....	1 139	597	542	Duchesne County .....	107	40	67
Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon				Salt Lake County .....	368	196	172
Census Area .....	1 268	670	598	San Juan County .....	310	170	140
Wrangell-Petersburg Census				Utah County .....	1 610	748	862
Area .....	898	435	463	Utah County .....	52	33	19
Arizona .....	101	37	64	Washington .....	74	41	33
Maricopa County .....	49	16	33	Utah Ute .....	36	21	15
Pima County .....	41	15	26				
Arkansas .....	45	8	37	<b>Ute</b>	<b>5 079</b>	<b>2 486</b>	<b>2 593</b>
California .....	330	147	183	Arizona .....	74	34	40
Alameda County .....	45	23	22	California .....	431	230	201
Los Angeles County .....	56	36	20	Los Angeles County .....	148	73	75
San Diego County .....	52	25	27	Monterey County .....	32	16	16
Santa Clara County .....	41	13	28	Riverside County .....	42	7	35
Colorado .....	46	33	13	San Diego County .....	48	24	24
Jefferson County .....	42	29	13	Colorado .....	1 323	653	670
Kansas .....	33	18	15	Adams County .....	45	6	39
Michigan .....	79	29	50	La Plata County .....	621	290	331
Minnesota .....	51	18	33	Larimer County .....	41	25	16
Nevada .....	64	17	47	Mesa County .....	45	32	13
Clark County .....	31	5	26	Montezuma County .....	407	224	183
New Mexico .....	33	7	26	Pueblo County .....	53	9	44
Bernalillo County .....	33	7	26	Idaho .....	51	31	20
Oregon .....	270	101	169	Michigan .....	30	20	10
Crook County .....	56	22	34	New Mexico .....	93	40	53
Lane County .....	70	22	48	Oklahoma .....	51	17	34
Multnomah County .....	32	6	26	Oregon .....	114	67	47
Utah .....	49	25	24	Multnomah County .....	56	31	25
Washington .....	1 415	624	791	Utah .....	2 605	1 231	1 374
Cowlitz County .....	72	18	54	Box Elder County .....	52	13	39
King County .....	793	387	406	Duchesne County .....	107	40	67
Kitsap County .....	55	44	11	Salt Lake County .....	368	196	172
Okanogan County .....	49	8	41	San Juan County .....	310	170	140
Pierce County .....	79	29	50	Utah County .....	1 601	745	856
Skagit County .....	48	16	32	Utah County .....	46	27	19
Snohomish County .....	159	78	81	Washington .....	74	41	33
Yakima County .....	54	10	44	<b>Ute Mountain Ute</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>355</b>
<b>Tolowa</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>178</b>	California .....	69	29	40
California .....	315	154	161	Los Angeles County .....	69	29	40
Del Norte County .....	198	95	103	Colorado .....	556	276	280
Los Angeles County .....	42	14	28	Boulder County .....	33	7	26
Oregon .....	70	55	15	La Plata County .....	39	9	30
Curry County .....	44	35	9	Montezuma County .....	484	260	224
<b>Tonkawa</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>95</b>	New Mexico .....	53	24	29
Oklahoma .....	209	128	81	Rio Arriba County .....	47	24	23
Kay County .....	200	121	79	<b>Wallaki<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>583</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>324</b>
<b>Tsimshian</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>781</b>	California .....	449	178	271
Alaska .....	1 168	590	578	Humboldt County .....	212	83	129
Anchorage Borough .....	66	38	28	Mendocino County .....	81	20	61
Fairbanks North Star Borough .....	49	35	14	Trinity County .....	75	33	42
Ketchikan Gateway Borough .....	283	127	156	Oregon .....	30	24	6
Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan				South Carolina .....	80	54	26
Census Area .....	653	330	323	Cherokee County .....	80	54	26
Sitka Borough .....	86	46	40	<b>Walla-Walla</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>132</b>
North Dakota .....	30	12	18	Oregon .....	154	76	78
Walsh County .....	30	12	18	Umatilla County .....	121	60	61
Oregon .....	68	29	39	Washington .....	37	5	32
Washington .....	224	122	102	<b>Wampanoag</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>784</b>
King County .....	156	68	86	California .....	76	28	48
Snohomish County .....	43	35	8	Riverside County .....	36	16	20
<b>Umatilla</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>536</b>	Connecticut .....	52	25	27
California .....	60	19	41	New London County .....	32	18	14
Oregon .....	660	299	361	Illinois .....	43	24	19
Multnomah County .....	35	19	16	Cook County .....	43	24	19
Umatilla County .....	561	246	315	Massachusetts .....	988	415	573
Washington .....	169	92	77	Barnstable County .....	550	285	265
Yakima County .....	69	40	29	Bristol County .....	164	54	110

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Wampanoag—Con.</b>				<b>Winnebago—Con.</b>			
Dukes County .....	41	23	18	Wisconsin .....	2 068	1 031	1 037
Essex County .....	32	14	18	Clark County .....	39	15	24
Middlesex County .....	73	13	60	Columbia County .....	36	22	14
Plymouth County .....	105	26	79	Dane County .....	127	56	71
New York .....	94	52	42	Eau Claire County .....	53	19	34
Westchester County .....	47	29	18	Jackson County .....	372	199	173
Rhode Island .....	32	14	18	Juneau County .....	124	70	54
Providence County .....	32	14	18	La Crosse County .....	176	62	114
Marathon County .....				Marathon County .....	54	33	21
Warm Springs .....	1 336	626	710	Milwaukee County .....	289	176	113
California .....	75	37	38	Monroe County .....	175	80	95
Oregon .....	1 000	502	498	St. Croix County .....	45	15	30
Deschutes County .....	32	25	7	Sauk County .....	144	67	77
Jefferson County .....	775	370	405	Shawano County .....	76	33	43
Multnomah County .....	32	15	17	Wood County .....	158	90	68
Wasco County .....	138	77	61	<b>Wintu .....</b>	<b>2 044</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>977</b>
Virginia .....	30	7	23	Arkansas .....	36	18	18
Spotsylvania County .....	30	7	23	Lonoke County .....	31	13	18
Washington .....	168	54	114	California .....	1 619	856	763
Klickitat County .....	37	-	37	Alameda County .....	37	15	22
Yakima County .....	57	25	32	Butte County .....	73	30	43
<b>Washo .....</b>	<b>1 414</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>719</b>	Colusa County .....	144	84	60
California .....	493	198	295	Glenn County .....	55	24	31
Alpine County .....	117	40	77	Los Angeles County .....	73	41	32
El Dorado County .....	56	38	18	Merced County .....	30	-	30
Sacramento County .....	55	8	47	Sacramento County .....	189	102	87
San Bernardino County .....	32	17	15	Shasta County .....	587	341	246
Idaho .....	40	26	14	Sutter County .....	39	27	12
Nevada .....	765	395	370	Tehama County .....	46	18	28
Churchill County .....	68	35	33	Trinity County .....	76	46	30
Douglas County .....	322	153	169	Oregon .....	84	42	42
Washoe County .....	174	100	74	Jackson County .....	33	19	14
Carson City city .....	147	71	76	Texas .....	63	43	20
Texas .....	30	20	10	Grayson County .....	39	32	7
Bexar County .....	30	20	10	Washington .....	135	52	83
<b>Washo .....</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>712</b>	Grays Harbor County .....	40	-	40
California .....	493	198	295	Yakima County .....	59	29	30
Alpine County .....	117	40	77	<b>Wiyot .....</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>107</b>
El Dorado County .....	56	38	18	California .....	227	131	96
Sacramento County .....	55	8	47	Humboldt County .....	92	50	42
San Bernardino County .....	32	17	15	Los Angeles County .....	32	28	4
Nevada .....	754	384	370	Mendocino County .....	38	29	9
Churchill County .....	68	35	33	<b>Yakima .....</b>	<b>6 506</b>	<b>3 107</b>	<b>3 399</b>
Douglas County .....	311	142	169	Alaska .....	52	15	37
Washoe County .....	174	100	74	California .....	318	156	162
Carson City city .....	147	71	76	Alameda County .....	34	21	13
Texas .....	30	20	10	Los Angeles County .....	90	25	65
Bexar County .....	30	20	10	Idaho .....	35	9	26
<b>Other Washo tribes .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7</b>	Montana .....	49	18	31
<b>Wichita .....</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>331</b>	Oklahoma .....	55	23	32
Alabama .....	32	23	9	Pottawatomie County .....	32	16	16
Dale County .....	32	23	9	Oregon .....	648	298	350
California .....	36	31	5	Jefferson County .....	100	45	55
Kansas .....	53	12	41	Lane County .....	40	19	21
Sedgwick County .....	46	12	34	Linn County .....	31	23	8
Oklahoma .....	405	197	208	Multnomah County .....	131	65	66
Caddo County .....	289	128	161	Umatilla County .....	120	52	68
Oklahoma County .....	30	17	13	Wasco County .....	131	57	74
Texas .....	52	26	26	Utah .....	68	31	37
<b>Winnebago .....</b>	<b>5 165</b>	<b>2 394</b>	<b>2 771</b>	Utah County .....	50	25	25
Arizona .....	56	37	19	Washington .....	5 080	2 445	2 615
Maricopa County .....	45	26	19	Clark County .....	53	40	13
California .....	289	130	159	Grays Harbor County .....	33	25	8
Los Angeles County .....	128	56	72	King County .....	428	195	233
Orange County .....	30	24	6	Kitsap County .....	31	8	23
San Joaquin County .....	45	18	27	Klickitat County .....	263	155	108
Colorado .....	77	7	70	Lewis County .....	78	26	52
Adams County .....	51	7	44	Okanogan County .....	60	46	14
Idaho .....	36	9	27	Pierce County .....	303	182	121
Bingham County .....	30	9	21	Skamania County .....	34	9	25
Illinois .....	305	170	135	Snohomish County .....	85	20	65
Cook County .....	225	133	92	Thurston County .....	50	21	29
Iowa .....	280	89	191	Whatcom County .....	64	20	44
Linn County .....	54	11	43	Yakima County .....	3 447	1 643	1 804
Woodbury County .....	145	56	89	<b>Yaqui .....</b>	<b>5 197</b>	<b>2 604</b>	<b>2 593</b>
Kansas .....	49	21	28	Arizona .....	3 494	1 699	1 795
Michigan .....	55	27	28	Maricopa County .....	1 531	778	753
Minnesota .....	395	194	201	Pima County .....	1 711	809	902
Hennepin County .....	41	21	20	Pinal County .....	231	97	134
Ramsey County .....	269	135	134	California .....	1 269	644	625
Montana .....	44	25	19	Fresno County .....	63	27	36
Rosebud County .....	34	15	19	Kern County .....	74	51	23
Nebraska .....	1 065	500	565	Los Angeles County .....	465	206	259
Douglas County .....	133	53	80	Marin County .....	38	17	21
Thurston County .....	831	392	439	Monterey County .....	51	42	9
Nevada .....	39	6	33	Orange County .....	49	36	13
New Mexico .....	39	14	25	San Bernardino County .....	101	34	67
Oklahoma .....	46	26	20	San Diego County .....	90	74	16
South Dakota .....	49	5	44	Santa Clara County .....	80	39	41
Texas .....	69	22	47	Colorado .....	108	44	64
				El Paso County .....	37	11	26
				Jefferson County .....	38	16	22
				Florida .....	34	13	21
				New Mexico .....	38	34	4

\* See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Yaqui—Con.</b>				<b>Yuman—Con.</b>			
Oregon .....	55	40	15	San Diego County .....	79	44	35
Washington .....	38	35	3	San Joaquin County .....	39	23	16
<b>Barrio Libre</b> .....	<b>471</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>220</b>	Santa Clara County .....	50	17	33
California .....	224	130	94	Ventura County .....	63	38	25
Fresno County .....	38	21	17	Colorado .....	41	26	15
Los Angeles County .....	72	31	41	Florida .....	47	19	28
Monterey County .....	34	25	9	Dade County .....	39	14	25
Colorado .....	68	28	40	Missouri .....	30	17	13
El Paso County .....	37	11	26	Nevada .....	94	30	64
Florida .....	34	13	21	Carson City city .....	60	15	45
Oregon .....	37	22	15	New Mexico .....	109	42	67
<b>Yaqui</b> .....	<b>4 721</b>	<b>2 348</b>	<b>2 373</b>	Eddy County .....	57	13	44
Arizona .....	3 464	1 691	1 773	Oklahoma .....	33	10	23
Maricopa County .....	1 515	778	737	Texas .....	165	87	78
Pima County .....	1 706	804	902	Bexar County .....	34	15	19
Pinal County .....	231	97	134	El Paso County .....	37	26	11
California .....	1 045	514	531	Hidalgo County .....	31	15	16
Kern County .....	74	51	23	Utah .....	81	41	40
Los Angeles County .....	393	175	218	Box Elder County .....	66	37	29
Marin County .....	38	17	21	<b>Cocopah</b> .....	<b>758</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>377</b>
Orange County .....	41	28	13	Arizona .....	579	287	292
San Bernardino County .....	101	34	67	Maricopa County .....	114	43	71
San Diego County .....	77	61	16	Yuma County .....	431	216	215
Santa Clara County .....	76	35	41	California .....	117	55	62
Colorado .....	40	16	24	Los Angeles County .....	83	33	50
Jefferson County .....	32	16	16	<b>Havasupai</b> .....	<b>527</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>300</b>
New Mexico .....	30	26	4	Arizona .....	57	21	36
Washington .....	38	35	3	California .....	169	87	82
<b>Yavapai Apache</b> .....	<b>149</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>65</b>	Los Angeles County .....	68	36	32
Arizona .....	119	78	41	Santa Clara County .....	32	12	20
Maricopa County .....	65	40	25	Ventura County .....	52	27	25
Yavapai County .....	32	27	5	New Mexico .....	63	13	50
<b>Yokuts</b> .....	<b>1 764</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>978</b>	Eddy County .....	57	13	44
California .....	1 571	697	874	Texas .....	133	66	67
Contra Costa County .....	30	14	16	Bexar County .....	34	15	19
Fresno County .....	346	152	194	El Paso County .....	30	19	11
Kern County .....	46	22	24	Hidalgo County .....	31	15	16
Kings County .....	284	129	155	<b>Hualapai</b> .....	<b>1 046</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>487</b>
Los Angeles County .....	30	11	19	Arizona .....	843	457	386
Madera County .....	88	48	40	Maricopa County .....	43	17	26
Mariposa County .....	65	38	27	Mohave County .....	723	399	324
Merced County .....	31	16	15	California .....	106	45	61
San Joaquin County .....	46	13	35	Riverside County .....	45	7	38
Santa Cruz County .....	34	25	9	San Joaquin County .....	39	23	16
Tulare County .....	439	176	263	Utah .....	34	19	15
Oregon .....	40	15	25	Box Elder County .....	34	19	15
<b>Chuckhansi</b> .....	<b>539</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>Maricopa</b> .....	<b>752</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>409</b>
California .....	492	238	254	Arizona .....	634	292	342
Contra Costa County .....	30	14	16	Maricopa County .....	613	279	334
Fresno County .....	191	93	98	California .....	55	28	27
Madera County .....	88	48	40	<b>Mohave</b> .....	<b>1 514</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>676</b>
Merced County .....	31	16	15	Arizona .....	840	511	329
San Joaquin County .....	48	13	35	Apache County .....	47	22	25
Santa Cruz County .....	34	25	9	Maricopa County .....	122	107	15
<b>Tachi</b> .....	<b>267</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>138</b>	Mohave County .....	155	87	68
California .....	244	106	138	Pinal County .....	44	28	16
Kings County .....	238	106	132	Yuma County .....	449	249	200
<b>Tule River</b> .....	<b>398</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>223</b>	California .....	515	249	266
California .....	398	175	223	Imperial County .....	32	24	8
Tulare County .....	334	132	202	Los Angeles County .....	108	47	61
<b>Yokuts</b> .....	<b>560</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>333</b>	San Bernardino County .....	300	147	153
California .....	437	178	259	<b>Quechan</b> .....	<b>1 237</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>720</b>
Fresno County .....	142	52	90	Arizona .....	262	103	159
Kern County .....	46	22	24	Maricopa County .....	142	39	103
Mariposa County .....	50	32	18	Pinal County .....	33	13	20
Tulare County .....	93	38	55	Yuma County .....	82	46	36
<b>Yuchi</b> .....	<b>245</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>133</b>	California .....	843	351	492
California .....	55	30	25	Imperial County .....	706	280	426
Los Angeles County .....	34	12	22	Los Angeles County .....	47	31	16
Oklahoma .....	138	59	79	Orange County .....	35	23	12
Tulsa County .....	78	40	38	Florida .....	39	14	25
<b>Yuman</b> .....	<b>6 611</b>	<b>3 229</b>	<b>3 382</b>	Dade County .....	39	14	25
Arizona .....	3 898	1 990	1 908	<b>Yavapai</b> .....	<b>777</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>413</b>
Apache County .....	47	22	25	Arizona .....	683	319	364
Cocconino County .....	36	20	16	Maricopa County .....	405	202	203
Maricopa County .....	1 451	687	764	Pima County .....	41	15	26
Mohave County .....	917	505	412	Yavapai County .....	203	87	116
Pima County .....	68	26	42	California .....	42	25	17
Pinal County .....	100	60	40	<b>Yurok</b> .....	<b>2 994</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>1 642</b>
Yavapai County .....	232	98	134	California .....	2 422	1 106	1 316
Yuma County .....	967	511	456	Alameda County .....	34	22	12
California .....	1 847	840	1 007	Contra Costa County .....	46	11	35
Imperial County .....	753	319	434	Del Norte County .....	319	139	180
Los Angeles County .....	349	170	179	Humboldt County .....	1 305	553	752
Orange County .....	55	36	19	Los Angeles County .....	98	54	44
Riverside County .....	56	7	49	Monterey County .....	66	30	36
San Bernardino County .....	312	153	159	Sacramento County .....	59	44	15
				San Bernardino County .....	64	16	48

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 3. American Indian Tribes for Selected Counties: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B ]

Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female	Counties With 30 or More American Indians of a Specified Tribe	Total	Male	Female
<b>Yurok—Con.</b>				<b>Yurok—Con.</b>			
San Francisco County -----	82	44	38	Douglas County -----	46	24	22
San Mateo County -----	37	7	30	Lane County -----	54	6	48
Shasta County -----	76	56	20	Multnomah County -----	39	21	18
Trinity County -----	33	26	7	Texas -----	67	42	25
North Dakota -----	38	-	38	Ector County -----	50	32	18
Ward County -----	38	-	38	Washington -----	111	54	57
Oregon -----	234	84	150	Grays Harbor County -----	73	43	30

<sup>1</sup>Reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe.  
<sup>2</sup>Any Mohawk entry of "Ganienka" was miscoded to Wailaki.  
<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lummee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.  
<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	All American Indians	Abenaki (n.e.c.)	Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup>	Alaska Native (n.e.c.)			Alaskan Athabaskans	
				Total	Alaska Native	Sealaska	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	1 478 523	829	1 058	587	491	98	10 136	9 499
Urban .....	806 580	478	302	432	348	84	3 783	3 427
Rural .....	671 933	351	756	155	143	12	6 353	6 072
Farm .....	26 627	43	4	6	6	-	7	7
AGE								
Total persons .....	1 478 523	829	1 058	587	491	96	10 136	9 499
Under 5 years .....	149 202	73	102	53	47	6	1 262	1 195
5 to 9 years .....	150 154	142	127	65	62	3	1 072	985
10 to 14 years .....	157 789	80	103	73	64	9	1 080	1 003
15 to 19 years .....	173 871	87	124	48	42	4	1 380	1 334
20 to 24 years .....	156 055	65	90	77	61	16	983	923
25 to 29 years .....	134 163	67	91	67	85	12	908	832
30 to 34 years .....	116 385	79	87	43	34	9	799	735
35 to 44 years .....	164 665	72	170	9	5	4	974	929
45 to 54 years .....	118 470	77	70	73	55	18	874	819
55 to 59 years .....	48 819	28	43	5	5	-	303	286
60 to 64 years .....	35 858	8	7	24	12	12	258	228
65 to 74 years .....	50 117	57	38	15	12	3	295	286
75 to 84 years .....	21 025	6	8	7	7	-	122	114
85 years and over .....	5 952	8	-	-	-	-	26	28
Median .....	23.5	24.0	24.1	23.7	22.5	29.2	21.4	21.3
Female .....	748 985	456	490	324	272	62	5 034	4 740
Under 5 years .....	73 314	19	30	31	31	-	594	563
5 to 9 years .....	74 131	83	67	41	38	3	502	479
10 to 14 years .....	77 457	33	48	29	29	-	512	466
15 to 19 years .....	85 781	64	49	24	24	-	832	810
20 to 24 years .....	77 951	41	52	41	33	8	560	533
25 to 29 years .....	68 771	35	52	51	39	12	537	494
30 to 34 years .....	59 273	45	34	27	27	-	418	378
35 to 44 years .....	84 128	38	79	3	2	1	446	426
45 to 54 years .....	80 897	28	33	48	30	16	333	315
55 to 59 years .....	24 151	17	15	-	-	-	151	151
60 to 64 years .....	19 182	8	7	18	6	12	141	117
65 to 74 years .....	27 953	39	24	6	6	-	149	149
75 to 84 years .....	12 270	-	-	7	7	-	53	53
85 years and over .....	3 766	8	-	-	-	-	8	8
Median .....	24.1	23.7	24.9	24.5	22.1	46.3	22.5	22.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	1 434 287	814	1 051	654	458	96	9 912	9 301
Family householder .....	331 458	183	258	124	99	25	1 827	1 792
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	50 573	30	23	27	27	-	483	425
Female .....	47 529	32	34	14	14	-	296	265
Spouse .....	240 930	140	212	98	59	36	1 415	1 317
Other relatives .....	701 825	385	507	287	235	32	5 248	4 970
Nonrelatives .....	81 952	84	19	24	24	-	563	532
Persons per household .....	3.34	3.32	3.36	3.38	3.27	3.84	3.69	3.75
Persons per family .....	3.84	3.76	3.81	3.94	3.97	3.84	4.46	4.51
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	429 560	245	313	185	140	25	2 868	2 482
1 person .....	79 538	50	50	29	29	-	600	564
2 persons .....	98 884	57	41	75	60	15	582	527
3 persons .....	77 090	34	28	40	32	8	455	397
4 persons .....	72 179	66	80	12	12	-	377	360
5 persons .....	46 948	19	28	7	7	-	289	258
6 or more persons .....	53 921	19	84	2	-	2	363	376
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	331 458	183	256	124	99	25	1 927	1 792
With own children under 18 years .....	218 575	130	184	76	54	22	1 397	1 336
Married-couple families .....	238 304	121	212	57	44	13	1 129	1 011
With own children under 18 years .....	156 041	81	161	23	13	10	806	750
Female householder, no husband present .....	75 380	60	21	53	53	-	609	599
With own children under 18 years .....	53 164	47	18	41	41	-	481	479
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	497 295	231	381	173	144	29	3 298	3 084
Single .....	178 411	67	108	67	60	7	1 735	1 668
Now married, except separated .....	256 293	148	219	62	49	13	1 201	1 089
Separated .....	13 710	-	15	2	2	-	84	74
Widowed .....	11 834	-	14	-	-	-	97	89
Divorced .....	39 047	16	25	42	33	9	179	164
Female, 15 years and over .....	624 083	323	345	223	174	49	3 428	3 232
Single .....	142 587	85	71	40	40	-	1 273	1 214
Now married, except separated .....	258 459	139	225	108	69	39	1 489	1 385
Separated .....	21 502	13	12	6	6	-	123	121
Widowed .....	46 641	40	16	17	17	-	279	257
Divorced .....	54 814	38	21	52	42	10	262	255
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	375 884	223	288	148	125	21	2 591	2 439
Children ever born .....	634 619	334	547	202	147	55	4 246	3 980
Per 1,000 women .....	1 688	1 498	2 056	1 384	1 176	2 619	1 638	1 632

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Alaskan Athabaskans—Con.			Aleut and Eskimo				
	Doyon	Tanaina	Other Alaskan Athabaskan	Total	Akutan	Aleut	Callista	Chugach
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	329	293	15	661	38	193	66	163
Urban .....	125	216	15	458	7	121	74	145
Rural .....	204	77	-	203	29	72	12	8
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	329	293	16	661	38	193	88	163
Under 5 years .....	48	12	7	61	-	5	25	19
5 to 9 years .....	35	52	-	40	-	5	7	12
10 to 14 years .....	41	38	-	70	25	17	13	6
15 to 19 years .....	45	1	-	106	-	55	8	30
20 to 24 years .....	29	31	-	70	-	20	-	30
25 to 29 years .....	26	50	-	56	-	14	-	8
30 to 34 years .....	27	29	8	59	-	15	14	5
35 to 44 years .....	18	27	-	82	11	21	11	30
45 to 54 years .....	35	20	-	86	-	35	8	13
55 to 59 years .....	2	13	-	21	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years .....	15	15	-	6	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	8	2	-	8	-	6	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	19.5	26.4	30.3	23.8	13.8	23.6	14.2	21.6
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	158	123	15	322	17	112	43	78
5 to 9 years .....	24	-	7	17	-	3	5	7
10 to 14 years .....	6	17	-	35	-	-	7	12
15 to 19 years .....	29	-	-	49	12	17	7	6
20 to 24 years .....	22	-	-	58	-	39	-	13
25 to 29 years .....	9	18	-	17	-	-	-	17
30 to 34 years .....	11	32	-	20	-	6	-	8
35 to 44 years .....	14	18	8	18	-	9	7	5
45 to 54 years .....	15	5	-	49	5	13	9	3
55 to 59 years .....	11	7	-	46	-	25	8	7
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	15	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	19.3	26.5	30.3	20.6	13.5	19.6	31.8	20.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	309	287	15	631	38	187	72	153
Family householder .....	54	81	-	156	6	36	9	43
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	24	14	-	27	-	6	-	-
Female .....	5	26	-	27	-	10	-	3
Spouse .....	38	52	8	97	5	36	24	12
Other relatives .....	176	95	7	294	18	87	39	95
Nonrelatives .....	12	19	-	30	7	12	-	-
Persons per household .....	3.72	2.37	15.00	3.00	6.00	3.60	8.00	3.33
Persons per family .....	4.96	2.81	15.00	3.51	4.83	4.42	8.00	3.49
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	83	121	-	210	8	52	9	46
1 person .....	16	20	-	35	-	6	-	-
2 persons .....	28	27	-	60	-	21	-	26
3 persons .....	19	39	-	47	-	14	-	-
4 persons .....	10	7	-	27	-	11	9	7
5 persons .....	3	28	-	28	6	-	-	13
6 or more persons .....	7	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	54	81	-	156	8	36	9	43
With own children under 18 years .....	15	46	-	106	6	22	9	30
Married-couple families .....	48	70	-	108	8	17	9	33
With own children under 18 years .....	13	43	-	66	6	11	9	20
Female householder, no husband present .....	4	8	-	38	-	11	-	10
With own children under 18 years .....	2	-	-	38	-	11	-	10
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	108	104	-	269	8	74	17	83
Single .....	44	23	-	127	-	51	8	30
Now married, except separated .....	42	70	-	122	6	17	9	33
Separated .....	8	2	-	12	-	6	-	-
Widowed .....	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	7	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	97	89	8	221	6	92	24	53
Single .....	36	23	-	65	-	33	-	30
Now married, except separated .....	44	52	8	99	5	42	24	12
Separated .....	2	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	13	9	-	7	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	2	5	-	42	-	17	-	11
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	71	79	8	182	5	87	18	43
Children ever born .....	137	105	24	292	15	83	46	61
Per 1,000 women .....	1 830	1 438	3 000	1 802	3 000	1 239	2 875	1 419

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Aleut and Eskimo—Con.				Algonquian (n.e.c.)	Apache			
	Eskimo	Kotzebue Sound	Other Aleut and Eskimo	Total		Apeche (n.e.c.)	Chiricahua	Fort Sill Apache	
URBAN AND RURAL									
Total persons .....	91	32	70	1 709	35 861	23 886	475	211	
Urban .....	27	19	85	1 296	19 277	15 792	413	72	
Rural .....	64	13	5	413	18 584	8 104	82	139	
Farm .....	-	-	-	23	401	167	2	35	
AGE									
Total persons .....	91	32	70	1 709	35 861	23 886	475	211	
Under 5 years .....	7	-	5	104	4 061	2 504	45	42	
5 to 9 years .....	13	3	-	148	3 809	2 324	44	34	
10 to 14 years .....	5	2	2	212	4 301	2 805	28	-	
15 to 19 years .....	9	-	4	188	4 495	3 012	37	-	
20 to 24 years .....	12	-	8	145	4 401	3 083	39	26	
25 to 29 years .....	12	6	16	102	3 581	2 498	112	12	
30 to 34 years .....	-	11	13	200	2 964	2 152	27	21	
35 to 44 years .....	19	-	15	323	3 787	2 625	63	27	
45 to 54 years .....	8	-	7	153	2 326	1 555	38	29	
55 to 59 years .....	4	4	-	13	721	559	8	-	
60 to 64 years .....	-	6	-	43	501	272	6	9	
65 to 74 years .....	2	-	-	59	551	324	6	7	
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	4	261	128	16	-	
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	17	102	55	8	4	
Median .....	24.8	32.3	30.0	27.9	21.4	22.1	27.0	26.5	
Female									
Under 5 years .....	53	11	6	840	17 591	11 483	174	88	
5 to 9 years .....	2	-	-	87	1 887	1 186	19	20	
10 to 14 years .....	13	3	-	72	1 993	1 188	26	10	
15 to 19 years .....	5	2	-	152	2 127	1 356	13	-	
20 to 24 years .....	6	-	-	62	2 185	1 450	8	-	
25 to 29 years .....	-	-	-	52	2 134	1 385	24	5	
30 to 34 years .....	-	2	6	38	1 702	1 205	23	7	
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	111	1 454	1 042	11	7	
45 to 54 years .....	17	-	-	158	1 883	1 310	11	5	
55 to 59 years .....	8	-	2	48	1 227	786	8	18	
60 to 64 years .....	2	4	-	13	323	247	8	-	
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	27	229	116	8	9	
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	23	275	142	6	7	
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	2	132	73	7	-	
Median .....	35.4	31.3	28.3	27.0	21.5	22.1	24.8	31.4	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
In households .....	85	32	86	1 885	34 241	22 977	438	211	
Family householder .....	25	17	20	449	7 296	4 880	143	58	
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	2	-	19	107	1 430	1 170	32	8	
Female .....	8	-	6	75	739	582	31	-	
Spouse .....	14	4	2	239	5 034	3 559	66	37	
Other relatives .....	36	5	14	745	17 738	10 828	138	108	
Nonrelatives .....	-	6	5	70	2 006	1 658	28	-	
Persons per household .....	2.43	1.88	1.47	2.67	3.82	3.42	2.13	3.20	
Persons per family .....	3.00	1.53	1.80	3.19	4.12	3.95	2.43	3.50	
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS									
Households .....	35	17	45	631	9 465	8 632	206	88	
1 person .....	10	-	19	142	1 657	1 330	48	8	
2 persons .....	-	-	13	145	2 016	1 522	65	4	
3 persons .....	14	11	8	83	1 659	1 093	39	19	
4 persons .....	2	-	5	106	1 294	934	34	16	
5 persons .....	0	6	-	76	1 128	763	16	19	
6 or more persons .....	-	-	-	79	1 711	990	4	-	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families .....	25	17	20	449	7 296	4 880	143	58	
With own children under 18 years .....	23	8	8	347	5 213	3 425	93	29	
Married-couple families .....	8	15	20	327	5 022	3 403	128	41	
With own children under 18 years .....	6	6	8	229	3 569	2 359	78	17	
Female householder, no husband present .....	15	2	-	91	1 837	1 177	9	12	
With own children under 18 years .....	15	2	-	89	1 381	880	9	12	
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 15 years and over .....	33	21	56	696	12 086	8 490	242	77	
Single .....	9	-	29	241	4 710	3 219	92	37	
Now married, except separated .....	22	15	20	326	5 674	3 907	130	32	
Separated .....	-	-	6	44	359	310	8	-	
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	309	162	-	-	
Divorced .....	2	6	-	85	1 034	892	12	8	
Female, 15 years and over .....	33	9	8	549	11 604	7 773	118	58	
Single .....	2	-	-	106	3 503	2 135	20	-	
Now married, except separated .....	10	4	2	278	5 484	3 770	76	46	
Separated .....	-	2	8	33	521	437	6	7	
Widowed .....	7	-	-	37	653	540	14	5	
Divorced .....	14	-	-	97	1 243	891	-	-	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 44 years .....	23	2	6	419	9 358	8 392	75	24	
Children ever born .....	79	8	-	809	16 443	11 134	96	82	
Per 1,000 women .....	3 435	4 000	-	1 931	1 757	1 742	1 280	2 585	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Apache—Con.							Arapaho
	Jicarilla Apache	Kiowa Apache	Mescalero Apache	Payson Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Other Apache	
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	1 591	258	1 989	45	3 880	3 508	8	4 423
Urban .....	101	179	524	45	1 899	244	8	1 655
Rural .....	1 490	79	1 465	-	1 981	3 264	-	2 768
Farm .....	98	-	-	-	97	1	-	41
AGE								
Total persons .....	1 591	258	1 989	45	3 880	3 508	8	4 423
Under 5 years .....	232	32	278	-	474	445	8	596
5 to 9 years .....	224	31	235	16	495	406	-	438
10 to 14 years .....	189	43	221	7	486	512	-	434
15 to 19 years .....	195	14	189	8	524	516	-	572
20 to 24 years .....	168	12	298	-	385	389	-	580
25 to 29 years .....	160	23	209	6	285	276	-	413
30 to 34 years .....	78	41	197	-	247	201	-	367
35 to 44 years .....	147	25	162	8	401	329	-	457
45 to 54 years .....	87	34	73	-	291	219	-	288
55 to 59 years .....	35	-	24	-	34	61	-	48
60 to 64 years .....	25	-	51	-	74	64	-	100
65 to 74 years .....	12	3	30	-	118	51	-	82
75 to 84 years .....	28	-	15	-	47	27	-	46
85 years and over .....	-	-	6	-	19	12	-	2
Median .....	18.6	23.8	21.2	14.6	19.6	18.8	2.5	21.5
Female .....	832	159	975	29	2 008	1 835	8	2 258
Under 5 years .....	101	12	126	-	225	190	8	313
5 to 9 years .....	126	12	130	8	240	253	-	190
10 to 14 years .....	123	27	112	7	239	250	-	258
15 to 19 years .....	107	6	103	-	237	276	-	250
20 to 24 years .....	101	-	140	-	238	241	-	257
25 to 29 years .....	80	12	93	6	145	131	-	202
30 to 34 years .....	39	35	79	-	148	93	-	201
35 to 44 years .....	79	18	96	8	191	165	-	225
45 to 54 years .....	48	34	36	-	173	124	-	172
55 to 59 years .....	17	-	5	-	22	24	-	38
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	25	-	46	27	-	56
65 to 74 years .....	9	3	15	-	61	32	-	64
75 to 84 years .....	2	-	9	-	24	17	-	30
85 years and over .....	-	-	6	-	19	12	-	2
Median .....	18.1	31.5	20.6	14.6	21.3	19.1	2.5	22.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	1 571	254	1 885	45	3 767	3 405	8	4 283
Family householder .....	356	90	440	-	723	606	-	895
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	38	14	68	-	52	50	-	147
Female .....	5	8	35	-	34	46	-	69
Spouse .....	219	7	250	14	496	386	-	617
Other relatives .....	890	131	1 032	31	2 341	2 229	8	2 389
Nonrelatives .....	65	6	40	-	121	88	-	166
Persons per household .....	3.96	2.31	3.43	45.00	4.56	4.85	8.00	3.86
Persons per family .....	4.12	2.53	3.91	45.00	4.92	5.32	8.00	4.36
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	397	110	543	-	809	702	-	1 111
1 person .....	36	20	65	-	77	73	-	145
2 persons .....	64	21	106	-	114	120	-	186
3 persons .....	113	48	116	-	125	105	-	200
4 persons .....	48	13	85	-	117	47	-	162
5 persons .....	73	7	65	-	116	69	-	153
6 or more persons .....	63	-	106	-	260	288	-	265
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	358	90	440	-	723	606	-	895
With own children under 18 years .....	275	84	322	-	511	474	-	625
Married-couple families .....	287	14	281	-	485	403	-	523
With own children under 18 years .....	215	8	223	-	364	305	-	388
Female householder, no husband present .....	65	78	121	-	189	188	-	345
With own children under 18 years .....	36	76	87	-	127	154	-	228
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	454	44	647	8	1 121	1 003	-	1 458
Single .....	159	20	238	8	504	433	-	587
Now married, except separated .....	258	18	308	-	517	504	-	626
Separated .....	-	-	10	-	20	11	-	57
Widowed .....	31	-	49	-	37	30	-	22
Divorced .....	6	6	42	-	43	25	-	166
Female, 15 years and over .....	482	108	607	14	1 304	1 142	-	1 497
Single .....	146	12	205	-	496	489	-	336
Now married, except separated .....	266	21	255	14	579	457	-	742
Separated .....	2	-	29	-	19	21	-	71
Widowed .....	22	5	57	-	121	89	-	115
Divorced .....	46	70	61	-	89	86	-	233
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	406	71	511	14	959	906	-	1 135
Children ever born .....	743	114	820	48	1 807	1 621	-	2 203
Per 1,000 women .....	1 830	1 606	1 605	3 286	1 884	1 789	-	1 941

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Arikere	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot¹	Brotherton	Ceddo	Cahuilla	
							Total	Cahuilla
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	1 538	3 986	490	21 964	173	1 733	1 240	917
Urban	658	1 480	216	14 548	104	1 137	730	666
Rural	878	2 506	274	7 416	69	596	510	251
Farm	131	70	-	337	3	2	-	-
AGE								
Total persons	1 536	3 988	490	21 964	173	1 733	1 240	917
Under 5 years	149	531	69	1 847	3	173	136	66
5 to 9 years	160	439	55	1 797	14	135	140	104
10 to 14 years	257	505	37	1 729	10	223	148	125
15 to 19 years	228	500	61	2 615	24	268	160	128
20 to 24 years	138	384	46	3 245	23	172	94	82
25 to 29 years	106	286	71	2 545	-	131	136	98
30 to 34 years	82	336	31	1 981	1	94	80	63
35 to 44 years	167	399	43	2 827	17	204	134	92
45 to 54 years	93	206	17	1 734	45	114	113	84
55 to 59 years	34	151	32	460	13	107	24	18
60 to 64 years	58	64	2	434	6	24	22	22
65 to 74 years	40	119	17	535	13	65	28	28
75 to 84 years	9	28	9	162	2	23	25	7
85 years and over	15	38	-	53	2	-	-	-
Median	19.4	20.2	22.5	24.6	39.4	22.0	21.9	22.2
Female	814	2 122	228	11 063	102	958	573	443
Under 5 years	71	273	28	893	-	87	25	9
5 to 9 years	78	172	21	938	12	84	61	42
10 to 14 years	134	305	8	802	8	92	66	56
15 to 19 years	120	244	26	1 350	22	146	74	74
20 to 24 years	76	240	9	1 661	8	90	40	35
25 to 29 years	83	142	35	1 259	-	57	69	55
30 to 34 years	38	151	17	958	1	61	38	31
35 to 44 years	64	218	12	1 517	7	132	87	52
45 to 54 years	51	164	17	792	30	83	48	42
55 to 59 years	20	77	25	281	10	60	11	11
60 to 64 years	33	18	2	203	-	14	22	22
65 to 74 years	25	71	17	252	2	29	7	7
75 to 84 years	6	26	9	116	-	23	25	7
85 years and over	15	21	-	41	2	-	-	-
Median	20.3	21.4	28.0	24.7	35.0	23.9	26.5	25.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	1 466	3 906	478	21 122	173	1 870	1 231	908
Family householder	332	780	117	5 328	42	398	248	211
Nonfamily householder: Male	7	103	-	1 097	11	42	42	19
Female	32	108	8	780	2	51	71	40
Spouse	178	583	110	4 084	43	280	193	147
Other relatives	877	2 219	234	8 809	75	635	636	486
Nonrelative	41	135	11	1 224	-	66	41	23
Persons per household	3.95	3.95	3.89	2.93	3.15	3.42	3.41	3.36
Persons per family	4.17	4.57	3.94	3.38	3.81	3.82	4.34	3.91
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	371	989	123	7 205	55	489	381	270
1 person	29	188	6	1 405	13	87	87	48
2 persons	38	149	41	1 508	15	138	66	47
3 persons	78	199	23	1 551	3	64	49	49
4 persons	96	175	12	1 169	2	62	88	79
5 persons	40	117	17	830	16	67	35	28
6 or more persons	92	161	24	742	6	71	36	21
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	332	780	117	5 328	42	396	248	211
With own children under 18 years	276	523	85	3 791	27	231	162	131
Married-couple families	223	626	95	3 834	35	287	195	166
With own children under 18 years	192	383	78	2 518	22	183	119	96
Female householder, no husband present	102	208	22	1 319	7	103	41	33
With own children under 18 years	80	118	9	1 028	5	68	31	23
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	439	1 139	180	8 181	84	507	395	286
Single	169	503	51	2 911	17	170	158	89
Now married, except separated	234	504	109	4 055	35	286	197	155
Separated	10	28	-	258	-	14	-	-
Widowed	1	38	-	104	-	8	-	-
Divorced	25	66	-	835	12	29	42	42
Female, 15 years and over	531	1 372	189	8 430	82	695	421	336
Single	189	420	31	2 105	30	213	118	110
Now married, except separated	187	628	110	4 340	43	304	218	172
Separated	18	53	-	384	-	20	29	23
Widowed	57	146	19	559	4	74	18	-
Divorced	82	125	9	1 042	5	84	38	31
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	381	995	99	8 745	38	488	306	247
Children ever born	563	2 042	172	11 544	22	865	531	404
Per 1,000 women	1 478	2 052	1 737	1 711	579	1 780	1 724	1 636

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cahuilla—Con.			California tribes (n.e.c.)				
	Soboba	Torres-Martinez	Other Cahuilla	Total	Cahto	Digger	Mattole	Morongo
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	219	42	62	588	13	52	49	191
Urban .....	27	—	37	332	4	31	24	90
Rural .....	192	42	25	254	9	21	25	101
Farm .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	218	42	62	586	13	52	49	191
Under 5 years .....	59	—	11	58	4	—	19	7
5 to 9 years .....	26	—	10	16	—	—	2	—
10 to 14 years .....	13	—	10	54	6	—	—	10
15 to 19 years .....	26	—	6	137	—	—	13	84
20 to 24 years .....	12	—	—	28	—	—	—	10
25 to 29 years .....	30	8	—	45	2	—	9	8
30 to 34 years .....	4	6	7	37	—	6	6	7
35 to 44 years .....	15	21	6	77	—	13	—	28
45 to 54 years .....	16	7	6	33	1	6	—	13
55 to 59 years .....	—	—	6	16	—	7	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	15
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	46	—	20	—	9
75 to 84 years .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	17.2	36.7	15.0	25.0	12.1	55.7	16.3	19.7
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	74	21	35	269	6	18	30	79
5 to 9 years .....	16	—	—	46	4	—	19	7
10 to 14 years .....	13	—	6	7	—	—	2	—
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	10	27	—	—	—	10
20 to 24 years .....	5	—	—	54	—	—	9	31
25 to 29 years .....	14	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 years .....	—	—	7	22	2	—	—	8
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	11	—	6	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	8	21	8	33	—	—	—	6
55 to 59 years .....	—	—	6	17	—	6	—	8
60 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	9
75 to 84 years .....	18	—	—	13	—	6	—	—
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	26.1	37.5	31.1	20.6	3.8	50.0	3.9	18.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	219	42	62	588	13	38	45	191
Family householder .....	24	7	6	143	2	32	—	52
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	23	—	—	53	—	—	15	5
Female .....	24	—	7	10	—	—	—	—
Spouse .....	13	21	12	72	—	6	—	11
Other relatives .....	131	—	37	258	11	—	30	109
Nonrelatives .....	4	14	—	32	—	—	—	14
Persons per household .....	3.08	6.00	4.77	2.76	6.50	1.19	3.00	3.35
Persons per family .....	7.00	4.00	9.17	3.31	6.50	1.19	30.00	3.31
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	71	7	13	206	2	32	15	57
1 person .....	41	—	—	42	—	—	15	5
2 persons .....	6	—	13	85	—	27	—	15
3 persons .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
4 persons .....	9	—	—	34	—	5	—	16
5 persons .....	7	—	—	9	2	—	—	7
6 or more persons .....	8	7	—	25	—	—	—	14
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	24	7	8	143	2	32	—	52
With own children under 18 years .....	24	7	—	95	2	11	—	44
Married-couple families .....	16	7	8	95	—	26	—	29
With own children under 18 years .....	16	7	—	59	—	5	—	29
Female householder, no husband present .....	8	—	—	41	2	6	—	23
With own children under 18 years .....	8	—	—	29	2	6	—	15
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	78	21	12	269	1	34	19	112
Single .....	47	14	6	127	—	—	19	61
Now married, except separated .....	29	7	6	109	—	34	—	40
Separated .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
Widowed .....	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	—
Divorced .....	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	6
Female, 15 years and over .....	45	21	19	189	2	18	9	62
Single .....	8	—	—	54	—	—	9	31
Now married, except separated .....	13	21	12	68	2	6	—	—
Separated .....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Widowed .....	18	—	—	33	—	6	—	17
Divorced .....	—	—	7	28	—	6	—	14
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	27	21	13	124	2	6	9	45
Children ever born .....	45	57	25	154	4	12	9	14
Per 1,000 women .....	1 667	2 714	1 923	1 242	2 000	2 000	1 000	311

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	California tribes (n.s.c.)—Con.			Canadian and Latin American	Catawba	Cayuse	Chehalis
	Wappo	Yuki	Other California				
URBAN AND RURAL							
Total persons .....	76	96	109	7 804	1 500	157	259
Urban .....	50	73	60	6 318	313	46	139
Rural .....	26	23	49	1 486	1 187	111	120
Farm .....	2	-	-	36	-	-	-
AGE							
Total persons .....	76	96	109	7 804	1 500	157	259
Under 5 years .....	6	4	18	639	241	15	5
5 to 9 years .....	8	1	5	713	223	7	36
10 to 14 years .....	22	16	-	749	176	18	24
15 to 19 years .....	23	9	8	885	168	31	48
20 to 24 years .....	-	16	2	977	117	13	43
25 to 29 years .....	-	7	19	910	153	22	28
30 to 34 years .....	5	13	-	639	135	-	8
35 to 44 years .....	5	14	17	973	135	-	23
45 to 54 years .....	5	-	8	599	38	20	17
55 to 59 years .....	-	-	9	219	25	18	10
60 to 64 years .....	-	14	10	152	30	-	6
65 to 74 years .....	2	2	13	214	36	6	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	93	11	7	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	42	12	-	11
Median .....	15.4	26.4	37.1	24.7	18.3	22.9	21.9
Female .....							
Under 5 years .....	6	-	10	265	118	10	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	5	335	79	7	22
10 to 14 years .....	5	12	-	346	83	7	3
15 to 19 years .....	5	9	-	408	61	25	26
20 to 24 years .....	-	2	2	454	72	7	31
25 to 29 years .....	-	2	10	443	109	16	9
30 to 34 years .....	5	-	-	363	42	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	5	9	13	497	68	-	9
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	3	327	19	12	12
55 to 59 years .....	-	-	4	97	17	4	10
60 to 64 years .....	-	14	8	91	22	-	6
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	7	87	31	6	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	57	9	7	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	21	12	-	11
Median .....	17.0	27.5	38.3	26.0	22.1	21.1	23.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
In households .....	76	96	109	7 577	1 495	150	255
Family householder .....	7	32	18	1 744	259	27	56
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	8	6	19	511	13	7	-
Female .....	-	10	-	256	48	16	16
Spouse .....	10	8	37	1 272	237	15	44
Other relatives .....	51	30	27	3 226	914	75	136
Nonrelatives .....	-	10	8	568	24	10	3
Persons per household .....	5.07	2.00	2.95	3.02	4.67	3.00	3.54
Persons per family .....	9.71	2.19	4.56	3.58	5.44	4.33	4.21
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS							
Households .....	15	48	37	2 511	320	50	72
1 person .....	-	12	10	539	54	23	16
2 persons .....	10	16	17	569	39	1	29
3 persons .....	-	11	-	520	83	7	10
4 persons .....	-	9	4	457	62	6	14
5 persons .....	-	-	-	217	50	5	-
6 or more persons .....	5	-	6	209	32	8	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families .....	7	32	18	1 744	259	27	56
With own children under 18 years .....	5	23	10	1 290	211	20	32
Married-couple families .....	7	21	12	1 188	219	15	21
With own children under 18 years .....	5	16	4	894	186	8	16
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	4	6	423	28	12	35
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	6	322	13	12	16
MARITAL STATUS							
Male, 15 years and over .....	25	39	39	2 858	398	40	80
Single .....	18	7	22	1 058	126	18	42
Now married, except separated .....	7	16	12	1 340	238	15	32
Separated .....	-	-	-	44	7	-	-
Widowed .....	-	2	5	68	-	7	-
Divorced .....	-	14	-	348	27	-	6
Female, 15 years and over .....	15	38	47	2 845	462	77	114
Single .....	5	9	-	692	95	42	44
Now married, except separated .....	10	13	37	1 406	266	15	33
Separated .....	-	-	6	194	5	-	8
Widowed .....	-	10	-	234	46	13	6
Divorced .....	-	4	4	319	50	7	23
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	15	22	25	2 185	352	48	75
Children ever born .....	20	28	67	3 372	657	23	74
Per 1,000 women .....	1 333	1 273	2 680	1 558	1 866	479	967

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Chemekuan				Chemehuevi	Cherokee		
	Total	Hoh	Quileute	Other Chemekuan		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	480	95	365	-	467	232 080	230 792	1 013
Urban	107	25	82	-	374	151 814	151 604	98
Rural	373	70	303	-	93	80 166	79 188	915
Farm	-	-	-	-	-	3 783	3 733	43
AGE								
Total persons	480	95	365	-	467	232 080	230 792	1 013
Under 5 years	117	46	71	-	40	16 981	16 872	91
5 to 9 years	74	12	62	-	32	18 752	18 649	88
10 to 14 years	38	9	29	-	47	22 025	21 897	120
15 to 19 years	43	-	43	-	73	25 239	25 169	59
20 to 24 years	88	8	80	-	48	23 559	23 434	108
25 to 29 years	64	-	64	-	52	20 879	20 759	96
30 to 34 years	21	8	13	-	37	20 479	20 356	96
35 to 44 years	15	-	15	-	51	31 123	30 925	122
45 to 54 years	6	-	6	-	53	22 389	22 288	55
55 to 59 years	4	4	-	-	12	9 000	8 944	46
60 to 64 years	-	-	-	-	6	6 820	6 757	56
65 to 74 years	8	8	-	-	3	9 426	9 360	59
75 to 84 years	2	-	2	-	7	4 276	4 258	9
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	1 132	1 124	8
Median	16.3	5.6	18.5	-	23.7	27.3	27.3	27.1
Female	231	56	175	-	288	120 650	119 988	515
Under 5 years	65	34	31	-	26	8 232	8 168	52
5 to 9 years	20	2	18	-	8	9 352	9 308	42
10 to 14 years	10	6	4	-	20	10 713	10 660	45
15 to 19 years	16	-	16	-	41	12 564	12 511	46
20 to 24 years	49	8	41	-	24	12 070	11 994	65
25 to 29 years	42	-	42	-	33	11 069	11 000	52
30 to 34 years	2	2	-	-	37	10 822	10 766	43
35 to 44 years	15	-	15	-	48	16 275	16 179	60
45 to 54 years	6	-	6	-	44	11 958	11 910	19
55 to 59 years	-	-	-	-	-	4 751	4 725	26
60 to 64 years	-	-	-	-	-	3 690	3 659	28
65 to 74 years	4	4	-	-	-	5 556	5 522	34
75 to 84 years	2	-	2	-	7	2 799	2 787	3
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	799	799	-
Median	20.5	4.1	22.3	-	28.8	28.3	28.3	25.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	473	95	378	-	462	226 256	224 875	1 008
Family householder	84	18	66	-	90	58 531	58 135	281
Nonfamily householder: Male	10	4	6	-	-	9 623	9 581	35
Female	2	-	2	-	7	10 656	10 593	46
Spouse	31	6	25	-	89	47 399	47 173	163
Other relatives	319	67	252	-	226	90 006	89 487	456
Nonrelatives	27	-	27	-	50	10 043	10 006	27
Persons per household	4.93	4.32	5.11	-	4.76	2.87	2.87	2.78
Persons per family	5.17	5.06	5.20	-	4.50	3.35	3.35	3.20
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	96	22	74	-	87	78 810	78 309	362
1 person	12	4	8	-	7	16 770	16 685	64
2 persons	33	4	29	-	10	21 304	21 154	111
3 persons	-	-	-	-	33	14 283	14 185	54
4 persons	8	4	4	-	29	13 017	12 904	86
5 persons	8	8	-	-	8	7 900	7 861	31
6 or more persons	35	2	33	-	10	5 536	5 520	16
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	84	18	66	-	90	58 531	58 135	281
With own children under 18 years	58	14	44	-	82	36 320	36 067	168
Married-couple families	27	10	17	-	30	43 852	43 663	211
With own children under 18 years	23	6	17	-	22	26 462	26 274	128
Female householder, no husband present	57	8	49	-	49	12 110	12 044	36
With own children under 18 years	35	8	27	-	49	8 550	8 512	13
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	115	14	101	-	114	81 969	81 522	338
Single	70	4	66	-	53	23 860	23 771	70
Now married, except separated	27	10	17	-	50	46 439	46 203	213
Separated	-	-	-	-	-	2 248	2 230	18
Widowed	-	-	-	-	4	1 774	1 758	9
Divorced	18	-	18	-	7	7 588	7 560	28
Female, 15 years and over	136	14	122	-	234	92 353	91 852	376
Single	60	-	60	-	76	18 240	18 105	109
Now married, except separated	31	6	25	-	89	49 475	49 242	170
Separated	8	-	8	-	21	3 904	3 883	16
Widowed	2	-	2	-	15	8 629	8 554	44
Divorced	35	8	27	-	33	12 105	12 068	37
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	124	10	114	-	163	62 800	62 450	266
Children ever born	252	48	204	-	327	104 496	103 937	337
Per 1,000 women	2 032	4 800	1 789	-	1 787	1 664	1 664	1 267

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Cherokee—Con.					Cheyenne	
	Etowah Cherokee	Tuscola	United Keetoowah	Western Cherokee	Other Cherokee	Total	Cheyenne
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	43	78	55	78	21	9 918	7 071
Urban .....	36	53	47	62	14	5 225	4 676
Rural .....	7	25	8	16	7	4 693	2 395
Farm .....	-	7	-	-	-	80	76
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	43	78	55	78	21	9 918	7 071
Under 5 years .....	-	-	12	6	-	1 204	755
5 to 9 years .....	-	8	-	-	7	1 249	850
10 to 14 years .....	-	8	-	-	-	1 370	975
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	4	7	-	1 221	915
20 to 24 years .....	5	5	7	-	-	1 039	783
25 to 29 years .....	13	7	4	-	-	799	588
30 to 34 years .....	8	-	-	14	5	634	428
35 to 44 years .....	6	29	8	33	-	1 077	812
45 to 54 years .....	11	7	13	15	-	676	491
55 to 59 years .....	-	7	-	3	-	204	160
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	7	-	-	222	147
65 to 74 years .....	-	7	-	-	-	127	98
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	9	74	53
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	22	16
Median .....	32.2	40.5	35.3	40.8	33.5	19.7	20.3
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	23	21	34	55	14	4 925	3 471
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	12	-	-	538	278
10 to 14 years .....	-	2	-	-	-	625	424
15 to 19 years .....	-	8	-	-	-	753	547
20 to 24 years .....	5	-	6	7	-	462	347
25 to 29 years .....	13	-	4	-	-	598	450
30 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	430	326
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	8	5	294	190
45 to 54 years .....	5	11	9	25	-	527	418
55 to 59 years .....	-	-	-	15	-	361	264
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	108	87
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	3	-	-	125	68
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	54	45
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	9	44	27
Median .....	27.5	36.3	24.2	42.5	77.2	20.7	21.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	43	78	55	78	21	9 441	6 645
Family householder .....	26	32	21	38	-	1 735	1 187
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	7	-	-	-	393	317
Female .....	-	-	3	-	14	179	158
Spouse .....	12	11	4	36	-	1 304	1 006
Other relatives .....	-	23	27	6	7	5 305	3 557
Nonrelatives .....	5	5	-	-	-	525	420
Persons per household .....	1.65	2.00	2.29	2.17	1.50	4.09	4.00
Persons per family .....	1.46	2.06	2.48	2.17	7.00	4.81	4.84
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	26	39	24	36	14	2 307	1 662
1 person .....	-	7	-	-	14	497	415
2 persons .....	-	14	3	22	-	325	245
3 persons .....	14	7	17	6	-	307	173
4 persons .....	12	11	4	-	-	442	323
5 persons .....	-	-	-	8	-	360	266
6 or more persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	376	240
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	26	32	21	36	-	1 735	1 187
With own children under 18 years .....	26	18	8	33	-	1 359	933
Married-couple families .....	20	25	16	17	-	1 275	907
With own children under 18 years .....	20	18	8	14	-	1 015	719
Female householder, no husband present .....	6	-	5	19	-	377	233
With own children under 18 years .....	6	-	-	19	-	279	174
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	20	51	21	17	-	3 086	2 269
Single .....	-	14	5	-	-	1 243	946
Now married, except separated .....	20	30	16	17	-	1 348	983
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	113	92
Widowed .....	-	7	-	-	-	107	72
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	275	176
Female, 15 years and over .....	23	11	22	55	14	3 009	2 222
Single .....	11	-	10	-	5	942	673
Now married, except separated .....	12	11	4	36	-	1 475	1 135
Separated .....	-	-	5	-	-	121	79
Widowed .....	-	-	3	19	9	204	133
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	267	202
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	18	11	10	40	5	2 311	1 731
Children ever born .....	12	28	6	176	-	4 180	3 097
Per 1,000 women .....	667	2 545	600	4 400	-	1 809	1 789

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cheyenne—Con.		Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook		
	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne			Total	Chinook	Clatsop
URBAN AND RURAL							
Total persone .....	2 724	123	838	10 317	1 396	1 315	39
Urban .....	460	89	302	6 559	533	492	30
Rural .....	2 264	34	536	3 758	863	823	9
Farm .....	4	-	-	237	16	16	-
AGE							
Total persone .....	2 724	123	838	10 317	1 396	1 315	39
Under 5 years .....	435	14	35	840	178	173	-
5 to 9 years .....	391	8	72	982	162	162	-
10 to 14 years .....	386	9	80	968	198	181	-
15 to 19 years .....	296	10	123	967	141	130	-
20 to 24 years .....	214	42	68	970	134	134	-
25 to 29 years .....	199	12	54	836	99	92	7
30 to 34 years .....	206	-	77	753	116	113	3
35 to 44 years .....	257	8	140	1 134	125	119	6
45 to 54 years .....	165	20	82	968	76	61	15
55 to 59 years .....	44	-	19	458	36	27	-
60 to 64 years .....	75	-	19	396	42	40	2
65 to 74 years .....	29	-	57	663	55	55	-
75 to 84 years .....	21	-	12	265	26	20	6
85 years and over .....	6	-	-	117	8	8	-
Median .....	17.5	22.4	28.8	27.6	20.7	20.4	47.3
Female .....	1 390	64	441	5 277	695	668	12
Under 5 years .....	256	4	25	394	99	99	-
5 to 9 years .....	193	8	42	509	77	77	-
10 to 14 years .....	197	9	25	428	109	103	-
15 to 19 years .....	105	10	68	460	39	39	-
20 to 24 years .....	127	21	41	526	57	57	-
25 to 29 years .....	103	1	25	398	68	68	-
30 to 34 years .....	104	-	38	382	65	62	3
35 to 44 years .....	109	-	74	531	55	55	-
45 to 54 years .....	86	11	35	506	30	21	9
55 to 59 years .....	21	-	11	243	21	12	-
60 to 64 years .....	57	-	13	219	13	13	-
65 to 74 years .....	9	-	38	437	46	46	-
75 to 84 years .....	17	-	6	186	16	16	-
85 years and over .....	6	-	-	58	-	-	-
Median .....	17.3	20.2	28.9	29.0	22.1	21.4	48.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
In households .....	2 689	107	838	10 114	1 339	1 258	38
Family householder .....	523	25	185	2 840	284	262	13
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	76	-	31	312	71	57	14
Female .....	21	-	15	648	42	42	-
Spouse .....	277	21	191	2 068	167	155	12
Other relatives .....	1 684	54	411	4 300	714	681	-
Nonrelatives .....	88	7	5	148	61	61	-
Persons per household .....	4.34	4.28	3.63	2.81	3.37	3.48	1.44
Persons per family .....	4.77	4.00	4.25	3.41	4.10	4.19	1.92
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS							
Households .....	620	25	231	3 600	397	361	27
1 person .....	82	-	39	854	106	92	14
2 persons .....	72	8	66	1 018	80	74	6
3 persons .....	128	5	28	612	62	55	7
4 persons .....	107	12	26	630	69	60	-
5 persons .....	94	-	34	272	37	37	-
6 or more persons .....	136	-	38	214	43	43	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families .....	523	25	185	2 640	284	282	13
With own children under 18 years .....	409	17	104	1 503	187	190	7
Married-couple families .....	343	25	150	2 158	203	190	13
With own children under 18 years .....	279	17	94	1 204	144	137	7
Female householder, no husband present .....	144	-	35	381	62	53	-
With own children under 18 years .....	105	-	10	253	45	45	-
MARITAL STATUS							
Male, 15 years and over .....	768	49	302	3 581	448	410	27
Single .....	280	17	112	924	166	149	6
Now married, except separated .....	348	17	155	2 235	183	170	13
Separated .....	15	6	15	71	23	23	-
Widowed .....	35	-	70	23	23	23	-
Divorced .....	90	9	20	281	53	45	8
Female, 15 years end over .....	744	43	349	3 946	410	389	12
Single .....	256	13	103	737	97	97	-
Now married, except separated .....	311	29	198	2 124	208	196	12
Separated .....	42	-	5	104	22	22	-
Widowed .....	71	-	39	541	42	42	-
Divorced .....	64	1	4	440	41	32	-
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	548	32	246	2 297	284	281	3
Children ever born .....	1 064	19	377	3 470	439	430	9
Per 1,000 women .....	1 942	594	1 533	1 511	1 546	1 530	3 000

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chinook—Con.		Chippewa					
	Columbia River Chinook	Other Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte	Chippewa	Lac Courte Oreilles
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	37	5	73 802	237	345	73	89 084	280
Urban .....	6	5	38 921	47	129	24	36 952	7
Rural .....	31	-	34 681	190	216	49	32 112	253
Farm .....	-	-	1 057	-	36	-	977	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	37	5	73 602	237	345	73	89 084	280
Under 5 years .....	-	5	8 403	22	49	9	7 896	30
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	8 471	31	58	-	7 931	38
10 to 14 years .....	17	-	9 253	35	37	8	8 744	40
15 to 19 years .....	11	-	9 649	42	60	22	9 022	33
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	7 291	24	14	10	6 907	25
25 to 29 years .....	-	-	6 381	16	39	-	5 926	11
30 to 34 years .....	-	-	5 306	16	22	8	4 972	13
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	7 327	12	45	9	6 894	37
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	4 975	25	2	7	4 657	21
55 to 59 years .....	9	-	1 863	7	12	-	1 735	3
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	1 539	2	-	-	1 458	2
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	2 177	-	3	-	2 028	5
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	806	5	4	-	733	2
85 years and over .....	-	-	161	-	-	-	161	-
Median .....	15.7	2.5	20.7	18.6	17.4	19.4	20.7	18.3
Female .....	15	-	37 567	126	168	52	35 209	134
Under 5 years .....	-	-	4 176	8	20	9	3 902	13
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	4 258	13	25	-	3 980	23
10 to 14 years .....	6	-	4 628	23	18	4	4 392	19
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	4 607	20	35	7	4 284	25
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	3 786	15	3	10	3 559	12
25 to 29 years .....	-	-	3 488	12	21	-	3 227	7
30 to 34 years .....	-	-	2 828	12	16	8	2 648	5
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	3 707	6	20	7	3 535	15
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	2 556	15	-	7	2 380	8
55 to 59 years .....	9	-	946	2	6	-	894	2
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	899	-	-	-	858	3
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	1 129	-	2	-	1 021	2
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	461	-	2	-	430	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	99	-	-	-	99	-
Median .....	55.8	-	21.5	19.7	18.0	23.0	21.5	17.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	37	5	71 302	237	345	73	66 832	260
Family householder .....	9	-	15 288	43	74	9	14 309	45
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	-	2 207	5	5	-	2 088	4
Female .....	-	-	1 949	2	4	-	1 807	5
Spouse .....	-	-	10 164	44	49	15	9 508	30
Other relatives .....	28	5	37 963	137	194	37	35 557	160
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	3 731	6	19	12	3 563	16
Persons per household .....	4.11	5.00	3.67	4.74	4.16	8.11	3.67	4.81
Persons per family .....	4.11	5.00	4.15	5.21	4.28	6.78	4.15	5.22
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	9	-	19 444	50	83	9	18 204	54
1 person .....	-	-	3 307	5	9	-	3 096	9
2 persons .....	-	-	4 023	2	10	7	3 745	15
3 persons .....	-	-	3 483	14	21	-	3 261	-
4 persons .....	9	-	3 359	12	4	2	3 186	5
5 persons .....	-	-	2 370	10	17	-	2 219	-
6 or more persons .....	-	-	2 902	7	22	-	2 697	25
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	9	-	15 288	43	74	9	14 309	45
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	11 263	35	51	2	10 637	34
Married-couple families .....	-	-	9 655	35	84	-	8 958	28
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	6 929	27	43	-	6 483	22
Female householder, no husband present .....	9	-	4 618	6	7	7	4 384	13
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	3 738	6	7	-	3 586	10
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	11	-	22 970	87	96	17	21 558	73
Single .....	11	-	9 639	25	39	15	9 078	31
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	10 077	35	56	-	9 367	33
Separated .....	-	-	590	2	-	-	559	4
Widowed .....	-	-	574	3	-	-	542	-
Divorced .....	-	-	2 090	2	1	2	2 012	5
Female, 15 years and over .....	9	-	24 505	82	105	39	22 835	79
Single .....	-	-	8 068	33	34	17	7 491	35
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	10 683	44	57	15	9 987	29
Separated .....	-	-	1 031	-	-	-	968	6
Widowed .....	-	-	1 846	2	5	7	1 703	2
Divorced .....	9	-	2 877	3	9	-	2 788	7
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	-	-	18 416	65	85	32	17 253	64
Children ever born .....	-	-	33 680	90	228	56	31 793	106
Per 1,000 women .....	-	-	1 829	1 385	2 400	1 750	1 843	1 656

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Lac du Flambeau	Lake Superior	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Ontonagon	Red Cliff Chippewa
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	37	66	55	46	70	778	99	65
Urban .....	19	47	25	39	28	279	27	35
Rural .....	18	19	30	7	42	500	72	30
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	37	66	55	46	70	779	99	65
Under 5 years .....	-	8	10	5	11	101	36	4
5 to 9 years .....	3	2	2	2	2	77	6	2
10 to 14 years .....	5	20	7	14	-	96	3	-
15 to 19 years .....	6	15	6	-	2	104	4	15
20 to 24 years .....	-	2	5	-	21	69	27	12
25 to 29 years .....	-	-	2	9	5	72	6	2
30 to 34 years .....	-	-	5	7	-	71	-	3
35 to 44 years .....	23	19	2	-	2	62	-	17
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	14	-	13	29	-	5
55 to 59 years .....	-	-	2	-	2	26	17	2
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	9	-	14	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	4	36	-	3
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	8	22	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	36.0	16.0	22.5	26.1	24.8	20.8	20.1	24.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	37	66	55	46	70	772	99	58
Family householder .....	4	9	13	10	22	172	8	13
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	-	-	-	2	39	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	32	7	2
Spouse .....	-	10	7	6	10	100	17	17
Other relatives .....	33	47	30	30	36	403	62	26
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	5	-	-	26	5	-
Persons per household .....	9.25	7.33	4.23	4.60	2.92	3.18	6.60	3.87
Persons per family .....	9.25	7.33	3.85	4.60	3.09	3.92	10.88	4.31
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	4	9	13	10	24	243	15	15
1 person .....	-	-	-	-	2	42	7	-
2 persons .....	-	6	2	-	17	78	-	5
3 persons .....	-	-	7	9	2	21	8	-
4 persons .....	-	-	2	-	3	41	-	-
5 persons .....	-	3	-	1	-	21	-	-
6 or more persons .....	4	-	2	-	-	40	-	10
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	4	9	13	10	22	172	8	13
With own children under 18 years .....	4	9	2	1	9	116	8	10
Married-couple families .....	-	3	11	1	12	109	8	13
With own children under 18 years .....	-	3	2	1	2	78	8	10
Female householder, no husband present .....	4	6	2	9	10	54	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	4	6	-	-	7	35	-	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	25	12	22	1	28	240	26	30
Single .....	6	9	11	-	10	99	18	17
Now married, except separated .....	19	3	11	1	12	107	8	13
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	7	26	-	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	4	24	14	24	28	265	28	29
Single .....	-	8	5	9	13	101	4	11
Now married, except separated .....	-	10	7	6	12	102	17	17
Separated .....	-	6	-	9	3	5	-	1
Widowed .....	-	-	2	-	-	36	7	-
Divorced .....	4	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	4	24	5	15	13	189	17	24
Children ever born .....	32	80	8	15	13	346	27	38
Per 1,000 women .....	8 000	3 333	1 600	1 000	1 000	1 831	1 588	1 583

• See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Red Lake Chippewa	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Sokoagon Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth	Other Chippewa
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	228	344	18	798	131	432	397	62
Urban .....	168	136	7	366	42	192	277	55
Rural .....	58	208	9	412	89	240	120	7
Farm .....	-	3	7	30	-	-	2	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	226	344	18	798	131	432	397	62
Under 5 years .....	47	25	2	44	14	38	38	14
5 to 9 years .....	28	38	2	88	14	99	39	11
10 to 14 years .....	15	43	2	105	1	39	39	-
15 to 19 years .....	29	40	-	132	47	47	23	-
20 to 24 years .....	12	15	-	75	10	28	25	10
25 to 29 years .....	24	25	1	81	18	74	61	11
30 to 34 years .....	8	41	9	44	6	25	58	-
35 to 44 years .....	21	32	-	62	11	41	30	6
45 to 54 years .....	21	36	-	95	5	15	30	-
55 to 59 years .....	7	7	-	26	-	7	10	-
60 to 64 years .....	9	16	-	20	7	2	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	7	17	-	23	-	14	29	8
75 to 84 years .....	-	9	-	3	-	3	17	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	19.3	27.2	30.6	22.0	18.9	19.3	27.8	23.0
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	41	9	2	19	7	28	25	13
5 to 9 years .....	17	21	2	36	8	53	17	5
10 to 14 years .....	2	28	-	60	1	32	9	-
15 to 19 years .....	27	29	-	54	24	30	11	-
20 to 24 years .....	6	8	-	34	6	26	14	10
25 to 29 years .....	17	16	-	43	12	53	29	6
30 to 34 years .....	2	2	9	31	-	12	23	-
35 to 44 years .....	5	-	-	38	-	11	9	2
45 to 54 years .....	-	29	-	61	3	13	3	-
55 to 59 years .....	7	-	-	8	-	-	2	-
60 to 64 years .....	-	10	-	6	5	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	12	-	14	-	14	29	8
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	15.4	22.5	31.4	24.6	16.5	16.6	27.6	22.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	220	344	16	798	89	428	397	62
Family householder .....	45	93	1	184	25	78	118	15
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	21	-	-	23	9	5	-	6
Female .....	8	7	-	26	-	6	37	6
Spouse .....	21	35	9	116	7	91	82	8
Other relatives .....	94	205	6	431	48	235	188	25
Nonrelative .....	33	4	-	16	2	13	11	-
Persons per household .....	3.06	3.44	16.00	3.42	2.82	4.90	2.58	2.14
Persons per family .....	3.56	3.58	16.00	3.96	3.12	6.29	2.96	3.20
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	72	100	1	233	34	87	156	29
1 person .....	27	7	-	41	9	11	28	14
2 persons .....	18	2	-	84	4	18	27	5
3 persons .....	8	37	-	48	11	10	28	-
4 persons .....	15	11	1	22	3	14	28	10
5 persons .....	8	27	-	28	5	18	15	-
6 or more persons .....	-	16	-	30	2	18	29	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	45	93	1	184	25	76	118	15
With own children under 18 years .....	29	39	1	124	16	65	81	10
Married-couple families .....	45	68	1	127	11	55	91	15
With own children under 18 years .....	29	20	1	60	9	44	47	10
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	25	-	49	7	11	14	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	19	-	36	5	11	6	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	74	113	1	278	52	97	150	11
Single .....	14	29	-	135	35	24	44	-
Now married, except separated .....	45	68	1	128	11	55	99	5
Separated .....	-	10	-	4	-	8	-	-
Widowed .....	15	-	-	2	2	5	-	-
Divorced .....	-	6	-	7	4	5	7	6
Female, 15 years and over .....	64	125	9	285	50	159	131	26
Single .....	41	49	-	101	32	60	24	-
Now married, except separated .....	21	35	9	133	10	91	63	18
Separated .....	-	25	-	8	2	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	7	-	31	5	-	31	8
Divorced .....	2	9	-	12	1	8	13	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	57	74	9	198	42	132	88	18
Children ever born .....	64	118	18	269	24	178	125	52
Per 1,000 women .....	1 123	1 595	2 000	1 359	571	1 348	1 453	2 889

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chitimacha	Choctaw			Chumash <sup>1</sup>		
		Total	Choctaw	Clifton Choctaw	Total	Chumash	Other Chumash
URBAN AND RURAL							
Total persons .....	346	50 220	49 954	266	1 458	1 453	5
Urban .....	174	28 370	28 151	219	1 270	1 265	5
Rural .....	172	21 850	21 803	47	188	188	-
Farm .....	-	969	969	-	19	19	-
AGE							
Total persons .....	346	50 220	49 954	266	1 458	1 453	5
Under 5 years .....	47	4 004	3 983	21	141	141	-
5 to 9 years .....	50	4 866	4 838	28	132	132	-
10 to 14 years .....	41	5 094	5 064	30	198	198	-
15 to 19 years .....	54	5 768	5 745	23	120	120	-
20 to 24 years .....	35	4 455	4 416	39	193	188	5
25 to 29 years .....	11	4 167	4 124	43	119	119	-
30 to 34 years .....	31	3 970	3 939	31	168	168	-
35 to 44 years .....	51	5 976	5 961	15	128	128	-
45 to 54 years .....	14	4 410	4 403	7	112	112	-
55 to 59 years .....	-	2 135	2 132	3	59	59	-
60 to 64 years .....	6	1 686	1 676	10	51	51	-
65 to 74 years .....	6	2 460	2 446	14	24	24	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	1 015	1 013	2	7	7	-
85 years and over .....	-	214	214	-	6	6	-
Median .....	19.2	26.1	26.1	24.0	23.6	23.6	22.5
Female							
Under 5 years .....	13	1 848	1 842	6	86	86	5
5 to 9 years .....	34	2 195	2 176	19	52	52	-
10 to 14 years .....	14	2 375	2 350	25	90	90	-
15 to 19 years .....	22	2 707	2 695	12	68	68	-
20 to 24 years .....	11	2 009	1 989	20	92	87	5
25 to 29 years .....	6	2 194	2 161	33	49	49	-
30 to 34 years .....	13	2 018	1 985	31	99	99	-
35 to 44 years .....	33	3 047	3 040	7	54	54	-
45 to 54 years .....	7	2 311	2 307	4	70	70	-
55 to 59 years .....	-	1 127	1 124	3	33	33	-
60 to 64 years .....	-	977	977	-	22	22	-
65 to 74 years .....	6	1 379	1 367	12	24	24	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	623	621	2	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	156	156	-	8	6	-
Median .....	19.2	28.1	28.1	25.8	24.2	24.3	22.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
In households .....	340	48 962	48 717	235	1 433	1 428	6
Family householder .....	68	12 088	12 028	62	283	278	5
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	1 895	1 895	-	71	71	-
Female .....	-	2 258	2 242	14	62	62	-
Spouse .....	45	9 557	9 506	51	246	246	-
Other relatives .....	220	21 906	21 814	92	742	742	-
Nonrelative .....	7	1 250	1 234	16	29	29	-
Persons per household .....	5.00	3.01	3.01	3.09	3.44	3.47	1.00
Persons per family .....	4.90	3.60	3.60	3.31	4.49	4.55	1.00
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS							
Households .....	68	18 239	16 183	78	416	411	5
1 person .....	-	3 673	3 659	14	103	103	-
2 persons .....	6	4 187	4 178	9	101	96	5
3 persons .....	12	2 767	2 746	21	61	61	-
4 persons .....	20	2 819	2 795	24	62	62	-
5 persons .....	30	1 480	1 472	8	48	48	-
6 or more persons .....	-	1 313	1 313	-	41	41	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families .....	68	12 088	12 028	62	283	278	5
With own children under 18 years .....	49	7 127	7 080	47	199	199	-
Married-couple families .....	62	9 498	9 454	44	204	199	5
With own children under 18 years .....	49	5 693	5 661	32	132	132	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	8	2 124	2 108	18	51	51	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	1 282	1 267	15	46	46	-
MARITAL STATUS							
Male, 15 years and over .....	110	17 710	17 647	63	470	470	-
Single .....	48	5 466	5 455	11	159	159	-
Now married, except separated .....	62	9 926	9 874	52	233	233	-
Separated .....	-	331	331	-	26	26	-
Widowed .....	-	418	418	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	1 569	1 569	-	52	52	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	98	18 546	18 422	124	517	512	5
Single .....	29	3 984	3 959	25	180	180	-
Now married, except separated .....	45	10 073	10 022	51	248	243	5
Separated .....	5	504	499	5	9	9	-
Widowed .....	6	1 990	1 973	17	45	45	-
Divorced .....	13	1 995	1 989	26	35	35	-
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	85	11 973	11 870	103	382	357	6
Children ever born .....	148	19 809	19 655	154	495	495	-
Per 1,000 women .....	1 741	1 654	1 858	1 495	1 367	1 387	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Clallam					Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River
	Total	Clallam	Lower Elwah	Port Gamble Clallam	Other Clallam			
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	893	606	43	237	7	684	508	954
Urban	425	378	35	5	7	405	44	202
Rural	468	228	8	232	-	279	464	752
Farm	34	34	-	-	-	-	50	-
AGE								
Total persons	893	606	43	237	7	684	508	954
Under 5 years	145	85	-	60	-	91	51	95
5 to 9 years	102	54	22	26	-	99	39	89
10 to 14 years	55	28	7	20	-	126	36	120
15 to 19 years	118	75	-	43	-	55	80	144
20 to 24 years	98	88	-	10	-	68	44	73
25 to 29 years	101	67	-	34	-	34	43	89
30 to 34 years	56	49	-	-	7	53	21	97
35 to 44 years	65	40	6	19	-	67	67	92
45 to 54 years	60	42	-	18	-	32	72	59
55 to 59 years	46	39	-	7	-	18	24	46
60 to 64 years	15	7	8	-	-	-	5	8
65 to 74 years	11	11	-	-	-	28	19	27
75 to 84 years	21	21	-	-	-	13	7	13
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Median	21.4	23.5	9.9	16.5	32.5	17.4	25.5	22.0
Female								
Under 5 years	514	393	15	106	-	343	279	482
5 to 9 years	74	32	-	42	-	42	25	60
10 to 14 years	59	51	8	-	-	46	30	14
15 to 19 years	29	2	7	20	-	57	23	81
20 to 24 years	58	48	-	10	-	30	42	46
25 to 29 years	65	65	-	-	-	26	13	29
30 to 34 years	78	57	-	21	-	24	13	63
35 to 44 years	19	19	-	-	-	18	17	48
45 to 54 years	34	26	-	8	-	36	44	59
55 to 59 years	40	35	-	5	-	25	47	46
60 to 64 years	27	27	-	-	-	18	13	7
65 to 74 years	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	8
75 to 84 years	9	9	-	-	-	8	12	23
85 years and over	15	15	-	-	-	13	-	-
Median	22.8	24.9	9.7	12.7	-	19.4	27.5	25.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	893	606	43	237	7	868	490	954
Family householder	161	91	6	57	7	105	119	212
Nonfamily householder: Male	51	36	8	7	-	36	-	34
Female	28	28	-	-	-	6	6	14
Spouse	138	114	-	24	-	70	120	153
Other relatives	476	298	29	149	-	362	245	515
Nonrelatives	39	39	-	-	-	89	-	26
Persons per household	3.72	3.91	3.07	3.70	1.00	4.54	3.92	3.67
Persons per family	4.81	5.53	5.83	4.04	1.00	5.11	4.07	4.15
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	240	155	14	64	7	147	125	260
1 person	66	51	8	7	-	30	6	41
2 persons	62	55	-	-	7	28	43	68
3 persons	34	24	-	10	-	19	21	24
4 persons	28	-	-	28	-	8	24	55
5 persons	26	18	-	8	-	46	10	38
6 or more persons	24	7	6	11	-	16	21	34
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	161	91	6	57	7	105	119	212
With own children under 18 years	122	59	6	57	-	76	68	146
Married-couple families	88	38	6	47	7	44	90	118
With own children under 18 years	80	27	6	47	-	31	84	83
Female householder, no husband present	63	53	-	10	-	55	18	75
With own children under 18 years	42	32	-	10	-	38	-	52
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	239	131	14	87	7	170	181	323
Single	78	45	-	33	-	102	75	157
Now married, except separated	103	43	6	47	7	50	95	128
Separated	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	13
Widowed	7	7	-	-	-	-	11	8
Divorced	43	36	-	7	-	18	-	17
Female, 15 years and over	352	308	-	44	-	198	201	327
Single	134	124	-	10	-	37	62	59
Now married, except separated	150	118	-	34	-	88	115	177
Separated	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	4
Widowed	46	46	-	-	-	15	19	31
Divorced	22	22	-	-	-	35	5	56
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	254	215	-	39	-	134	129	243
Children ever born	346	262	-	84	-	293	138	507
Per 1,000 women	1 362	1 219	-	2 154	-	2 187	1 070	2 086

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Costanoan	Cowlitz	Cree	Creek	
							Total	Creek
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	5 456	8 037	128	506	949	6 611	28 278	27 893
Urban	1 648	5 640	59	467	482	3 794	18 667	18 434
Rural	3 808	3 397	69	39	467	2 817	9 611	9 459
Farm	124	156	6	-	11	375	598	573
AGE								
Total persons	5 456	9 037	128	506	949	6 611	28 278	27 893
Under 5 years	677	828	11	46	72	659	2 758	2 704
5 to 9 years	614	837	21	43	70	838	2 815	2 771
10 to 14 years	640	961	38	99	94	907	3 127	3 100
15 to 19 years	659	1 127	4	55	132	899	3 255	3 226
20 to 24 years	522	1 027	5	26	42	609	2 486	2 436
25 to 29 years	506	784	4	37	87	506	2 273	2 240
30 to 34 years	391	685	-	43	120	578	2 392	2 345
35 to 44 years	509	1 108	19	53	123	689	3 092	3 062
45 to 54 years	402	705	10	47	93	377	2 500	2 472
55 to 59 years	160	348	-	17	15	207	1 020	991
60 to 64 years	83	252	-	9	44	122	750	743
65 to 74 years	234	280	10	12	47	158	1 175	1 175
75 to 84 years	38	79	6	14	10	34	560	553
85 years and over	21	16	-	5	-	28	75	75
Median	21.3	23.7	14.2	21.9	28.7	20.0	24.4	24.4
Female	2 957	4 464	74	252	552	3 169	14 363	14 208
Under 5 years	365	428	-	28	24	320	1 385	1 356
5 to 9 years	349	432	21	-	40	412	1 233	1 220
10 to 14 years	344	520	18	37	49	397	1 524	1 500
15 to 19 years	333	563	-	42	81	433	1 518	1 505
20 to 24 years	280	510	5	12	42	258	1 223	1 191
25 to 29 years	258	371	-	23	44	255	1 229	1 221
30 to 34 years	196	325	-	9	61	287	1 310	1 305
35 to 44 years	292	455	13	39	69	317	1 545	1 538
45 to 54 years	242	334	5	25	67	185	1 361	1 344
55 to 59 years	79	174	-	4	7	101	566	557
60 to 64 years	46	116	-	7	39	75	424	424
65 to 74 years	132	166	6	7	19	94	677	677
75 to 84 years	24	57	6	14	10	22	331	331
85 years and over	17	13	-	5	-	13	37	37
Median	21.6	22.8	14.4	26.5	29.5	20.4	26.2	26.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	5 357	8 720	128	506	936	6 290	27 670	27 285
Family householder	1 077	2 172	22	97	214	1 281	6 549	6 417
Nonfamily householder: Male	210	429	4	13	33	220	927	918
Female	222	259	11	14	53	200	1 161	1 159
Spouse	772	1 419	17	58	221	878	5 163	5 119
Other relatives	2 768	4 229	74	314	393	3 447	13 244	13 060
Nonrelatives	308	212	-	10	22	264	626	612
Persons per household	3.55	3.05	3.46	4.08	3.12	3.70	3.20	3.21
Persons per family	4.29	3.60	5.14	4.84	3.87	4.38	3.81	3.83
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	1 509	2 860	37	124	300	1 701	8 637	8 494
1 person	346	533	11	27	76	328	1 863	1 852
2 persons	314	719	9	13	65	315	2 056	2 023
3 persons	204	566	4	21	50	291	1 576	1 553
4 persons	278	412	7	32	67	305	1 592	1 550
5 persons	172	331	-	26	25	230	814	790
6 or more persons	195	299	6	5	17	232	736	726
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 077	2 172	22	97	214	1 281	6 549	6 417
With own children under 18 years	771	1 383	13	79	159	988	4 050	3 956
Married-couple families	666	1 580	15	69	181	861	5 031	4 927
With own children under 18 years	456	989	6	64	136	643	3 054	2 983
Female householder, no husband present	311	468	7	23	28	359	1 273	1 258
With own children under 18 years	243	335	7	10	18	299	882	867
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	1 828	3 327	23	131	274	2 167	9 357	9 188
Single	680	1 110	4	24	57	847	2 981	2 933
Now married, except separated	676	1 726	15	76	178	973	5 282	5 191
Separated	61	109	-	15	5	74	186	180
Widowed	43	66	-	-	-	27	190	187
Divorced	166	316	4	16	34	246	718	697
Female, 15 years and over	1 889	3 084	35	187	439	2 040	10 221	10 130
Single	570	834	-	61	109	604	2 389	2 372
Now married, except separated	866	1 499	17	64	249	915	5 353	5 296
Separated	57	117	7	10	6	119	289	284
Widowed	156	245	6	31	29	125	1 130	1 128
Divorced	250	389	5	21	46	277	1 060	1 050
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	1 359	2 224	18	125	297	1 550	6 825	6 760
Children ever born	2 205	3 392	55	188	368	2 785	10 092	10 013
Per 1,000 women	1 623	1 525	3 056	1 504	1 239	1 797	1 479	1 481

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. **General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Creek—Con.					Croatan	Crow
	Eastern Creek	Lower Muskogee	Muskogee	Thlopthlocco	Other Creek		
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	68	184	34	61	20	187	7 074
Urban .....	61	96	34	35	7	138	2 522
Rural .....	25	88	—	26	13	49	4 552
Farm .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	304
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	68	184	34	61	20	187	7 074
Under 5 years .....	8	28	6	10	2	22	998
5 to 9 years .....	12	26	4	—	2	10	801
10 to 14 years .....	8	8	—	11	—	13	750
15 to 19 years .....	—	19	10	—	—	12	1 010
20 to 24 years .....	18	11	14	6	—	38	638
25 to 29 years .....	19	12	—	—	2	1	626
30 to 34 years .....	—	40	—	7	—	18	526
35 to 44 years .....	5	10	—	15	—	27	688
45 to 54 years .....	15	8	—	—	5	31	505
55 to 59 years .....	—	15	—	12	2	2	189
60 to 64 years .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	109
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	13	150
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	54
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Median .....	23.9	25.0	18.5	32.5	53.0	24.8	19.9
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	8	11	—	10	—	99	3 526
5 to 9 years .....	9	—	4	—	—	22	501
10 to 14 years .....	5	8	—	11	—	10	443
15 to 19 years .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	382
20 to 24 years .....	15	5	6	6	—	26	488
25 to 29 years .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	287
30 to 34 years .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	311
35 to 44 years .....	5	2	—	—	—	—	283
45 to 54 years .....	5	7	—	—	—	13	284
55 to 59 years .....	—	7	—	—	5	13	280
60 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	—	2	2	89
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	13	71
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Median .....	21.8	18.8	20.8	11.6	52.0	23.4	18.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	68	184	34	81	20	182	8 885
Family householder .....	21	82	6	34	8	54	1 374
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	185
Female .....	—	—	—	—	2	12	98
Spouse .....	8	25	—	8	5	14	924
Other relatives .....	47	84	28	21	4	80	4 147
Nonrelatives .....	10	4	—	—	—	12	177
Persons per household .....	4.10	2.59	5.67	1.79	1.82	2.76	4.21
Persons per family .....	3.82	2.76	5.87	1.78	2.00	2.93	4.89
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	21	71	8	34	11	68	1 637
1 person .....	—	9	—	—	2	12	221
2 persons .....	5	15	—	6	7	12	217
3 persons .....	7	14	—	2	—	3	264
4 persons .....	4	17	—	19	2	10	256
5 persons .....	—	11	6	7	—	15	305
6 or more persons .....	5	5	—	—	—	14	374
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	21	82	6	34	9	54	1 374
With own children under 18 years .....	17	43	6	26	2	31	1 010
Married-couple families .....	11	44	6	34	9	34	1 010
With own children under 18 years .....	7	30	6	26	2	31	765
Female householder, no husband present .....	10	5	—	—	—	14	328
With own children under 18 years .....	10	5	—	—	—	—	228
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	25	83	18	34	8	75	2 305
Single .....	4	26	18	—	—	27	880
Now married, except separated .....	11	37	—	34	9	34	1 148
Separated .....	6	—	—	—	—	8	68
Widowed .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	33
Divorced .....	4	17	—	—	—	6	166
Female, 15 years and over .....	33	38	6	6	7	67	2 220
Single .....	15	2	—	—	—	33	737
Now married, except separated .....	8	32	6	6	5	14	1 028
Separated .....	5	—	—	—	—	6	84
Widowed .....	—	—	—	—	2	8	144
Divorced .....	5	5	—	—	—	8	247
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	28	26	8	8	—	38	1 881
Children ever born .....	21	34	12	12	—	25	2 585
Per 1,000 women .....	750	1 360	2 000	2 000	—	641	1 544

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cupeno			Delaware			
	Total	Agua Caliente	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Munsee	Sand Hill
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	297	63	224	5 391	4 996	130	565
Urban .....	113	48	65	3 722	3 176	97	449
Rural .....	174	15	159	1 659	1 510	33	118
Farm .....	-	-	-	142	140	2	-
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	297	63	224	5 391	4 996	130	565
Under 5 years .....	10	-	10	551	468	16	69
5 to 9 years .....	11	2	9	404	366	5	33
10 to 14 years .....	42	-	42	479	400	1	78
15 to 19 years .....	38	15	23	592	461	32	99
20 to 24 years .....	43	11	32	545	509	7	32
25 to 29 years .....	23	-	23	480	437	-	25
30 to 34 years .....	29	-	29	399	359	9	30
35 to 39 years .....	38	9	29	589	505	12	72
40 to 44 years .....	26	14	12	521	433	12	75
45 to 49 years .....	17	8	9	292	249	16	27
50 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	210	196	6	8
55 to 59 years .....	-	-	-	254	229	9	19
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	62	56	6	-
65 to 69 years .....	10	4	6	24	24	-	-
70 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
75 to 79 years .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
80 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
Median .....	24.9	36.9	24.4	26.3	26.6	32.2	20.5
Female .....	151	39	112	2 996	2 300	90	299
Under 5 years .....	5	-	5	241	196	16	29
5 to 9 years .....	9	-	9	167	146	5	16
10 to 14 years .....	5	-	5	241	207	-	34
15 to 19 years .....	15	5	10	297	226	20	41
20 to 24 years .....	24	7	17	243	223	-	20
25 to 29 years .....	11	-	11	173	159	-	14
30 to 34 years .....	29	-	29	212	191	-	21
35 to 39 years .....	14	9	5	341	293	9	39
40 to 44 years .....	20	14	6	291	249	3	29
45 to 49 years .....	9	-	9	149	117	7	25
50 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	133	127	6	-
55 to 59 years .....	-	-	-	143	117	9	19
60 to 64 years .....	10	4	6	39	33	6	-
65 to 69 years .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
70 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
75 to 79 years .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
80 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
Median .....	31.1	39.2	29.5	29.5	29.9	19.7	28.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	293	60	224	5 302	4 907	130	666
Family householder .....	59	-	59	1 304	1 133	49	122
Nonfamily householder: .....	20	8	12	192	192	-	-
Male .....	23	14	9	195	178	13	6
Female .....	30	16	14	1 064	957	11	98
Spouse .....	135	7	129	2 385	1 997	67	341
Other relatives .....	17	14	3	162	162	-	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household .....	2.90	2.68	2.64	3.14	3.07	2.10	4.41
Persons per family .....	3.64	23.00	3.45	3.64	3.80	2.39	4.59
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	101	22	79	1 691	1 501	62	129
1 person .....	37	22	15	315	296	13	6
2 persons .....	12	-	12	411	387	15	9
3 persons .....	5	-	5	372	334	19	19
4 persons .....	18	-	18	320	275	9	36
5 persons .....	17	-	17	144	116	4	24
6 or more persons .....	12	-	12	129	93	2	34
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	58	-	58	1 304	1 133	49	122
With own children under 18 years .....	40	-	40	791	676	29	76
Married-couple families .....	41	-	41	1 011	882	28	101
With own children under 18 years .....	29	-	29	618	532	16	70
Female householder, no husband present .....	11	-	11	238	204	15	19
With own children under 18 years .....	5	-	5	140	129	7	4
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	92	22	70	1 930	1 703	49	178
Single .....	36	14	22	668	573	15	90
Now married, except separated .....	42	-	42	1 058	932	28	98
Separated .....	-	-	-	46	46	-	-
Widowed .....	9	8	1	47	47	-	-
Divorced .....	6	-	6	111	105	6	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	132	39	93	2 017	1 751	59	207
Single .....	61	12	49	456	368	17	71
Now married, except separated .....	46	16	30	1 124	1 010	11	103
Separated .....	5	-	5	56	43	-	13
Widowed .....	13	4	9	162	123	20	19
Divorced .....	7	7	-	219	207	11	1
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	93	21	72	1 256	1 092	29	135
Children ever born .....	139	27	112	1 701	1 422	43	236
Per 1,000 women .....	1 495	1 286	1 556	1 354	1 302	1 483	1 748

. See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Diegueno						Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)	
	Total	Diegueno	Manzanita	San Pascual	Santa Ysabel	Other Diegueno	Total	Moore
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 394	1 157	31	123	47	36	2 637	85
Urban .....	660	575	31	48	-	6	883	82
Rural .....	734	582	-	75	47	30	1 754	3
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 394	1 157	31	123	47	36	2 637	85
Under 5 years .....	130	108	-	22	-	-	223	3
5 to 9 years .....	197	170	7	16	-	4	266	-
10 to 14 years .....	157	110	8	13	19	7	284	10
15 to 19 years .....	173	140	9	15	9	-	279	27
20 to 24 years .....	107	101	-	-	-	6	270	22
25 to 29 years .....	129	115	-	14	-	-	218	-
30 to 34 years .....	103	81	7	7	8	-	244	6
35 to 44 years .....	182	145	-	13	11	13	290	-
45 to 54 years .....	90	79	-	5	-	6	224	9
55 to 59 years .....	39	39	-	-	-	-	78	8
60 to 64 years .....	41	37	-	4	-	-	77	-
65 to 74 years .....	28	19	-	9	-	-	162	-
75 to 84 years .....	18	13	-	5	-	-	20	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Median .....	21.9	22.5	15.3	18.5	17.5	35.4	24.9	20.6
Female .....	738	617	22	73	19	5	1 289	31
Under 5 years .....	99	85	-	14	-	-	115	-
5 to 9 years .....	101	78	7	16	-	-	155	-
10 to 14 years .....	75	56	8	6	-	5	141	6
15 to 19 years .....	78	63	-	15	-	-	140	18
20 to 24 years .....	69	69	-	-	-	-	120	3
25 to 29 years .....	69	69	-	-	-	-	146	-
30 to 34 years .....	49	34	7	-	8	-	86	-
35 to 44 years .....	111	87	-	13	11	-	139	-
45 to 54 years .....	21	21	-	-	-	-	103	4
55 to 59 years .....	16	16	-	-	-	-	33	-
60 to 64 years .....	34	30	-	4	-	-	37	-
65 to 74 years .....	14	9	-	5	-	-	72	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Median .....	21.1	21.9	12.5	15.2	35.7	12.5	23.9	17.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 381	1 144	31	123	47	36	2 580	85
Family householder .....	313	255	-	38	-	20	694	13
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	84	84	-	-	-	-	86	6
Female .....	57	52	-	5	-	-	57	-
Spouse .....	174	139	7	9	19	-	484	12
Other relatives .....	703	574	24	66	28	11	1 228	54
Nonrelatives .....	50	40	-	5	-	5	31	-
Persons per household .....	3.04	2.93	31.00	2.86	47.00	1.80	3.08	4.47
Persons per family .....	3.80	3.80	31.00	2.97	47.00	1.55	3.47	6.08
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	454	391	-	43	-	20	837	19
1 person .....	112	107	-	5	-	-	138	6
2 persons .....	96	87	-	9	-	-	160	-
3 persons .....	75	69	-	-	-	6	155	-
4 persons .....	82	61	-	7	-	14	174	-
5 persons .....	52	30	-	22	-	-	131	8
6 or more persons .....	37	37	-	-	-	-	79	5
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	313	255	-	38	-	20	694	13
With own children under 18 years .....	220	177	-	29	-	14	478	13
Married-couple families .....	182	124	-	38	-	20	571	13
With own children under 18 years .....	126	83	-	29	-	14	393	13
Female householder, no husband present .....	101	101	-	-	-	-	103	-
With own children under 18 years .....	83	83	-	-	-	-	71	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	449	371	9	35	9	25	986	47
Single .....	198	170	9	5	9	5	282	28
Now married, except separated .....	183	133	-	30	-	20	594	13
Separated .....	26	26	-	-	-	-	23	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Divorced .....	42	42	-	-	-	-	89	6
Female, 15 years and over .....	461	388	7	37	19	-	878	25
Single .....	159	144	-	15	-	-	230	13
Now married, except separated .....	187	144	7	17	19	-	487	12
Separated .....	23	23	-	-	-	-	29	-
Widowed .....	58	58	-	-	-	-	65	-
Divorced .....	34	29	-	5	-	-	67	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	376	322	7	28	19	-	631	21
Children ever born .....	744	612	21	62	49	-	1 094	23
Per 1,000 women .....	1 979	1 901	3 000	2 214	2 579	-	1 734	1 095

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Eastern tribes (n.s.c.)—Con.						Flathead	Fort Hall
	Nansemond	Natchez	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Tunica	Other Eastern		
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	32	53	70	2 303	51	43	4 948	450
Urban .....	6	49	67	630	22	27	1 737	215
Rural .....	26	4	3	1 673	29	16	3 211	235
Farm .....	-	-	-	68	-	-	238	7
AGE								
Total persons .....	32	53	70	2 303	51	43	4 948	450
Under 5 years .....	-	5	-	199	-	16	521	47
5 to 9 years .....	-	9	11	246	-	-	480	94
10 to 14 years .....	-	5	4	265	-	-	568	46
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	244	8	-	469	44
20 to 24 years .....	-	5	-	227	16	-	526	40
25 to 29 years .....	7	-	12	199	-	-	441	47
30 to 34 years .....	-	8	5	218	-	7	489	34
35 to 44 years .....	8	-	-	273	-	9	495	34
45 to 54 years .....	-	17	15	178	5	-	395	21
55 to 59 years .....	-	2	5	52	5	6	201	5
60 to 64 years .....	9	-	-	52	11	5	145	13
65 to 74 years .....	8	-	18	130	6	-	132	22
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	20	-	-	54	3
85 years and over .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	32	-
Median .....	60.6	31.6	47.0	24.4	48.0	33.9	24.1	19.3
Female .....								
Under 5 years .....	16	23	26	1 162	16	13	2 452	280
5 to 9 years .....	-	5	-	103	-	7	234	25
10 to 14 years .....	-	-	5	150	-	-	246	63
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	4	131	-	-	258	22
20 to 24 years .....	-	5	-	122	-	-	214	23
25 to 29 years .....	-	-	-	107	5	-	235	-
30 to 34 years .....	7	-	8	131	-	-	226	30
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	5	81	-	-	258	25
45 to 54 years .....	-	11	-	139	-	-	281	22
55 to 59 years .....	-	-	-	88	-	-	218	21
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	22	5	6	88	5
65 to 74 years .....	9	-	-	28	-	-	79	9
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	6	60	6	-	75	15
85 years and over .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	20	-
Median .....	60.6	46.4	28.1	23.5	58.0	4.6	25.9	17.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	32	53	70	2 257	40	43	4 755	436
Family householder .....	18	19	33	581	11	21	1 078	98
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	2	-	70	8	-	177	-
Female .....	-	7	-	44	-	6	128	9
Spouse .....	9	6	8	444	5	-	710	59
Other relatives .....	7	14	15	1 106	16	16	2 414	250
Nonrelatives .....	-	5	14	12	-	-	248	20
Persons per household .....	2.00	1.89	2.12	3.25	2.11	1.59	3.44	4.07
Persons per family .....	2.00	2.05	1.70	3.67	2.91	1.76	3.90	4.15
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	18	28	33	695	19	27	1 383	107
1 person .....	-	9	-	109	8	6	255	9
2 persons .....	8	6	8	135	-	5	330	12
3 persons .....	8	5	11	128	-	3	246	20
4 persons .....	2	-	11	155	6	-	204	28
5 persons .....	-	8	3	101	5	6	120	21
6 or more persons .....	-	-	-	67	-	7	228	17
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	16	19	33	581	11	21	1 078	98
With own children under 18 years .....	2	13	14	420	-	16	623	80
Married-couple families .....	16	8	22	488	5	21	713	55
With own children under 18 years .....	2	-	9	353	-	16	392	43
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	5	11	81	6	-	313	43
With own children under 18 years .....	-	5	5	61	-	-	205	37
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	16	18	36	815	35	21	1 665	113
Single .....	-	-	-	215	19	-	706	49
Now married, except separated .....	16	6	30	503	5	21	720	54
Separated .....	-	-	-	12	11	-	24	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	18	-	-	78	7
Divorced .....	-	10	6	67	-	-	137	3
Female, 15 years and over .....	16	18	19	778	18	6	1 714	150
Single .....	7	5	-	200	5	-	450	21
Now married, except separated .....	9	6	-	455	5	-	778	68
Separated .....	-	-	-	29	-	-	105	4
Widowed .....	-	2	6	51	6	-	130	29
Divorced .....	-	5	13	43	-	6	251	28
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	7	5	13	580	5	-	1 214	100
Children ever born .....	-	-	18	1 053	-	-	2 406	238
Per 1,000 women .....	-	-	1 385	1 816	-	-	1 982	2 380

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Gabrieleno	Gros Ventres			Halda	Heliwa	Hidetsa	Hitchiti
		Total	Ataina	Gros Ventres				
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	1 810	2 121	64	2 057	1 434	2 087	1 549	22
Urban	1 686	911	5	906	952	464	370	11
Rural	124	1 210	59	1 151	482	1 823	1 179	11
Farm	-	81	-	81	-	52	138	-
AGE								
Total persons	1 810	2 121	64	2 057	1 434	2 087	1 549	22
Under 5 years	147	300	4	288	132	224	184	1
5 to 9 years	177	209	6	204	69	183	206	-
10 to 14 years	222	223	11	212	188	257	176	11
15 to 19 years	258	283	10	253	214	258	194	-
20 to 24 years	170	240	14	228	144	157	172	-
25 to 29 years	196	182	1	181	123	238	140	3
30 to 34 years	185	215	-	215	88	194	71	-
35 to 44 years	178	173	8	185	149	275	216	-
45 to 54 years	99	187	7	180	153	141	112	7
55 to 59 years	65	40	-	40	48	50	34	-
60 to 84 years	82	35	-	35	88	33	17	-
65 to 74 years	43	47	3	44	34	60	15	-
75 to 84 years	10	23	1	22	12	19	10	-
85 years and over	-	4	-	4	4	-	-	-
Median	23.0	21.4	20.7	21.4	23.3	23.9	20.4	14.5
Female	977	1 217	28	1 191	695	1 085	790	14
Under 5 years	65	172	2	170	71	127	114	1
5 to 9 years	89	131	1	130	38	101	109	-
10 to 14 years	109	123	7	118	120	134	78	11
15 to 19 years	88	157	-	157	96	125	83	-
20 to 24 years	97	128	9	119	64	86	58	-
25 to 29 years	128	149	1	148	59	105	84	2
30 to 34 years	107	104	-	104	25	119	44	-
35 to 44 years	115	84	3	81	75	128	104	-
45 to 54 years	47	83	2	81	90	88	87	-
55 to 59 years	18	24	-	24	10	21	21	-
60 to 84 years	87	31	-	31	27	16	11	-
65 to 74 years	31	18	-	18	17	30	11	-
75 to 84 years	10	13	1	12	5	7	8	-
85 years and over	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Median	28.2	21.0	21.7	20.9	21.9	23.2	21.1	12.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	1 810	2 038	82	1 978	1 417	2 074	1 510	22
Family householder	375	429	6	423	328	477	278	7
Nonfamily householder: Male	21	43	-	43	83	61	33	-
Female	29	62	-	62	47	7	20	-
Spouse	317	305	7	298	211	426	171	-
Other relatives	987	1 131	49	1 082	722	1 069	928	15
Nonrelatives	71	88	-	88	46	42	82	-
Persons per household	4.28	3.82	10.33	3.74	3.24	3.88	4.56	3.14
Persons per family	4.50	4.35	10.33	4.28	3.84	4.14	4.95	3.14
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	426	534	6	528	438	535	391	7
1 person	29	91	-	91	93	48	43	-
2 persons	107	75	-	75	79	65	48	-
3 persons	81	129	-	129	64	169	81	-
4 persons	87	57	2	55	81	100	46	-
5 persons	97	81	-	81	55	79	24	7
6 or more persons	44	121	4	117	65	84	87	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	375	429	6	423	328	477	278	7
With own children under 18 years	227	301	3	298	230	373	194	7
Married-couple families	246	241	3	238	221	397	176	7
With own children under 18 years	150	169	3	166	149	314	121	7
Female householder, no husband present	123	151	1	150	85	73	96	-
With own children under 18 years	71	111	-	111	47	52	68	-
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	550	598	28	570	557	700	490	8
Single	259	273	16	257	248	263	217	-
Now married, except separated	266	249	8	241	224	400	179	8
Separated	-	3	-	3	-	6	17	-
Widowed	5	18	4	14	6	7	9	-
Divorced	20	55	-	55	79	24	68	-
Female, 15 years and over	714	791	18	775	488	723	491	2
Single	217	226	14	212	154	182	146	-
Now married, except separated	334	362	2	360	216	451	201	2
Separated	32	31	-	31	25	36	12	-
Widowed	55	47	-	47	18	40	45	-
Divorced	76	125	-	125	55	14	87	-
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	543	822	13	609	319	561	373	2
Children ever born	1 010	1 152	10	1 142	502	1 040	702	2
Per 1,000 women	1 860	1 852	769	1 875	1 574	1 854	1 882	1 000

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Iroquois				
				Total	Cayuga	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Oneida
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	1 984	2 800	847	38 218	796	4 068	13 455	8 132
Urban .....	711	1 102	648	24 353	555	2 918	9 165	5 557
Rural .....	1 273	1 498	298	13 885	241	1 150	4 290	2 575
Farm .....	32	-	20	489	9	123	57	42
AGE								
Total persons .....	1 984	2 500	947	38 218	796	4 068	13 455	8 132
Under 5 years .....	242	266	71	3 089	94	288	870	842
5 to 9 years .....	217	368	91	3 487	88	248	1 118	849
10 to 14 years .....	215	388	108	4 186	69	382	1 368	1 054
15 to 19 years .....	287	249	147	4 700	45	402	1 775	973
20 to 24 years .....	254	247	99	3 734	86	456	1 274	763
25 to 29 years .....	139	236	47	3 469	104	498	1 105	742
30 to 34 years .....	166	185	69	3 135	70	438	1 064	650
35 to 44 years .....	228	261	87	4 384	54	580	1 646	746
45 to 54 years .....	60	165	87	3 460	106	346	1 427	591
55 to 59 years .....	80	62	47	1 296	17	160	530	259
60 to 64 years .....	42	45	29	1 024	14	101	454	174
65 to 74 years .....	44	106	51	1 358	28	121	489	282
75 to 84 years .....	8	9	4	646	5	39	230	164
85 years and over .....	-	11	-	252	7	9	105	43
Median .....	20.6	20.5	22.9	24.9	25.2	27.6	26.5	22.3
Female .....	1 077	1 075	485	19 961	452	2 155	8 839	4 438
Under 5 years .....	113	156	44	1 566	44	160	380	475
5 to 9 years .....	114	117	47	1 880	51	128	540	497
10 to 14 years .....	120	137	50	2 048	49	183	646	523
15 to 19 years .....	159	74	68	2 415	24	162	918	528
20 to 24 years .....	158	79	22	1 971	58	228	877	388
25 to 29 years .....	82	124	24	1 614	68	309	530	388
30 to 34 years .....	100	92	49	1 820	36	287	525	368
35 to 44 years .....	123	106	55	2 307	20	245	983	382
45 to 54 years .....	5	75	31	1 783	87	196	854	354
55 to 59 years .....	40	37	21	702	-	110	238	145
60 to 64 years .....	28	20	12	539	14	83	251	74
65 to 74 years .....	27	51	42	804	14	66	286	178
75 to 84 years .....	8	7	-	360	2	25	153	81
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	151	7	9	60	28
Median .....	21.0	23.4	25.3	25.3	26.0	28.5	27.5	22.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	1 965	2 587	831	37 292	782	3 951	13 077	7 867
Family householder .....	449	519	181	8 705	248	945	3 125	1 817
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	83	88	58	1 434	9	210	507	281
Female .....	56	42	81	1 681	38	188	698	225
Spouse .....	335	485	140	8 279	118	778	2 220	1 368
Other relatives .....	1 003	1 458	466	17 373	332	1 558	5 858	3 888
Nonrelatives .....	48	35	27	1 840	35	273	668	467
Persons per household .....	3.44	4.11	3.12	3.19	2.64	2.94	3.02	3.75
Persons per family .....	3.88	4.71	4.35	3.72	2.82	3.47	3.59	4.32
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	568	829	298	11 700	296	1 344	4 330	2 123
1 person .....	105	101	101	2 333	32	262	958	424
2 persons .....	157	101	97	2 858	79	378	1 072	490
3 persons .....	83	89	36	2 264	77	304	797	403
4 persons .....	99	153	31	1 785	62	205	544	319
5 persons .....	80	70	21	1 195	11	102	448	251
6 or more persons .....	44	115	12	1 255	35	95	511	236
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	449	519	181	8 705	248	945	3 125	1 617
With own children under 18 years .....	323	361	89	5 749	189	603	2 041	1 106
Married-couple families .....	330	445	127	6 040	182	649	2 232	1 098
With own children under 18 years .....	228	301	57	3 946	130	401	1 388	744
Female householder, no husband present .....	88	58	47	2 135	60	270	671	426
With own children under 18 years .....	79	47	30	1 541	59	191	503	341
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	580	911	353	12 990	226	1 467	4 826	2 446
Single .....	228	333	142	4 781	38	536	1 840	913
Now married, except separated .....	324	489	130	8 409	159	735	2 391	1 165
Separated .....	5	20	11	398	8	40	116	52
Widowed .....	-	34	19	385	3	-	137	87
Divorced .....	23	35	51	1 027	20	158	342	229
Female, 15 years and over .....	730	865	324	14 486	308	1 863	5 273	2 941
Single .....	238	83	82	4 435	87	478	1 681	937
Now married, except separated .....	383	473	151	8 579	133	820	2 234	1 362
Separated .....	11	24	9	783	32	104	277	189
Widowed .....	28	42	34	1 278	23	85	596	193
Divorced .....	88	43	48	1 381	33	196	485	260
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	622	475	216	10 127	204	1 212	3 631	2 076
Children ever born .....	825	1 408	321	18 058	309	1 868	5 612	3 508
Per 1,000 women .....	1 328	2 866	1 472	1 588	1 515	1 402	1 548	1 691

<sup>2</sup>See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Iroquois—Con.							
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandot
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca			
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	864	7 220	8 923	97	200	437	2 155	1 091
Urban .....	705	3 370	3 281	75	14	286	1 128	689
Rural .....	159	3 850	3 642	22	186	151	1 027	422
Farm .....	-	61	58	-	3	4	143	50
AGE								
Total persons .....	864	7 220	8 923	97	200	437	2 155	1 091
Under 5 years .....	58	609	598	-	11	34	258	38
5 to 9 years .....	71	653	616	-	37	111	237	101
10 to 14 years .....	126	812	786	8	18	53	207	115
15 to 19 years .....	106	955	926	2	27	47	287	110
20 to 24 years .....	131	634	595	26	13	23	284	83
25 to 29 years .....	101	668	652	7	9	25	110	118
30 to 34 years .....	65	531	509	11	11	54	173	90
35 to 44 years .....	93	809	775	2	32	41	221	194
45 to 54 years .....	60	672	660	1	11	25	145	68
55 to 59 years .....	10	206	182	24	-	2	68	44
60 to 64 years .....	4	188	169	7	12	8	64	17
65 to 74 years .....	6	287	268	9	10	2	68	75
75 to 84 years .....	19	136	127	-	9	6	25	22
85 years and over .....	14	60	60	-	-	6	8	-
Median .....	22.7	24.6	24.5	32.5	22.7	17.2	21.6	29.3
Female .....	426	3 744	3 617	35	92	248	1 094	567
Under 5 years .....	32	320	309	-	11	8	121	26
5 to 9 years .....	37	373	352	-	21	62	123	68
10 to 14 years .....	56	431	426	-	5	34	83	44
15 to 19 years .....	61	468	459	-	9	35	173	48
20 to 24 years .....	54	353	331	9	13	7	157	38
25 to 29 years .....	43	343	334	-	9	15	49	61
30 to 34 years .....	23	273	262	-	11	19	67	41
35 to 44 years .....	60	385	381	-	4	33	82	117
45 to 54 years .....	41	319	309	1	9	17	99	36
55 to 59 years .....	10	142	124	18	-	2	37	18
60 to 64 years .....	4	88	81	7	-	8	31	6
65 to 74 years .....	-	148	148	-	-	-	54	58
75 to 84 years .....	5	66	66	-	-	2	10	8
85 years and over .....	-	35	35	-	-	6	8	-
Median .....	22.5	24.0	24.0	57.1	20.0	17.9	21.5	29.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	810	7 119	6 835	90	194	430	2 103	1 063
Family householder .....	167	1 769	1 689	34	46	74	470	290
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	61	283	278	2	3	9	50	24
Female .....	10	268	243	7	18	24	35	73
Spouse .....	123	1 002	984	7	11	68	359	244
Other relatives .....	379	3 469	3 313	40	116	245	1 143	389
Nonrelatives .....	70	328	328	-	-	10	46	43
Persons per household .....	3.40	3.07	3.09	2.09	2.90	4.02	3.79	2.75
Persons per family .....	4.01	3.53	3.54	2.38	3.76	5.23	4.20	3.18
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	238	2 320	2 210	43	67	107	555	387
1 person .....	48	412	382	9	21	33	67	97
2 persons .....	66	544	523	17	4	8	144	79
3 persons .....	58	445	429	10	6	27	74	79
4 persons .....	25	436	436	-	-	30	89	65
5 persons .....	8	262	262	-	-	7	83	23
6 or more persons .....	33	221	178	7	36	2	98	24
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	187	1 769	1 689	34	48	74	470	290
With own children under 18 years .....	112	1 143	1 102	7	34	61	315	179
Married-couple families .....	102	1 155	1 102	23	30	81	343	240
With own children under 18 years .....	61	801	771	-	30	48	231	142
Female householder, no husband present .....	44	503	488	11	4	5	97	39
With own children under 18 years .....	38	317	306	7	4	5	61	28
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	308	2 526	2 383	54	79	95	686	410
Single .....	131	962	916	25	21	14	233	124
Now married, except separated .....	105	1 131	1 131	22	30	54	372	245
Separated .....	19	94	94	-	-	7	55	9
Widowed .....	2	112	84	-	28	4	5	15
Divorced .....	51	175	168	7	-	16	21	17
Female, 15 years and over .....	301	2 820	2 530	35	55	144	787	429
Single .....	105	810	784	7	9	45	243	49
Now married, except separated .....	129	1 146	1 118	17	11	75	424	258
Separated .....	12	135	105	4	26	5	23	6
Widowed .....	8	291	284	7	-	8	50	24
Divorced .....	47	238	229	-	9	11	27	84
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	241	1 822	1 787	9	46	109	528	305
Children ever born .....	426	3 075	2 957	18	100	151	734	544
Per 1,000 women .....	1 768	1 688	1 673	2 000	2 174	1 385	1 390	1 784

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw	Kickapoo	Kiowa	Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	101	1 959	677	2 355	7 386	2 107	337	386
Urban .....	104	1 085	464	1 464	4 598	1 342	208	190
Rural .....	77	874	213	891	2 788	765	129	196
Farm .....	-	-	11	80	115	15	-	38
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	101	1 959	677	2 355	7 386	2 107	337	386
Under 5 years .....	23	180	49	191	889	228	16	71
5 to 9 years .....	17	222	74	224	902	350	14	31
10 to 14 years .....	12	223	38	286	1 001	293	20	18
15 to 19 years .....	32	343	63	290	913	200	38	50
20 to 24 years .....	22	203	78	411	725	258	28	29
25 to 29 years .....	17	186	50	124	702	260	30	74
30 to 34 years .....	12	160	77	189	622	115	29	29
35 to 44 years .....	25	186	67	188	558	165	52	36
45 to 54 years .....	15	96	48	195	459	140	16	12
55 to 59 years .....	6	76	67	97	170	45	14	29
60 to 64 years .....	-	44	26	47	121	22	29	7
65 to 74 years .....	-	28	9	88	258	17	23	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	24	31	26	57	14	28	-
85 years and over .....	-	6	-	12	9	-	-	-
Median .....	21.5	20.3	28.6	22.3	19.9	19.6	33.9	24.0
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	17	88	20	93	449	114	16	26
5 to 9 years .....	9	112	32	112	404	239	-	15
10 to 14 years .....	5	85	21	165	486	139	-	18
15 to 19 years .....	17	119	38	124	440	81	32	34
20 to 24 years .....	7	129	49	165	404	119	28	20
25 to 29 years .....	4	78	33	58	387	166	-	33
30 to 34 years .....	5	73	34	102	276	51	1	11
35 to 44 years .....	12	90	41	121	274	91	14	-
45 to 54 years .....	5	41	30	115	232	86	13	7
55 to 59 years .....	6	47	27	33	76	39	10	29
60 to 64 years .....	-	16	26	20	75	16	24	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	19	7	23	153	11	4	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	20	20	23	31	12	10	-
85 years and over .....	-	6	-	3	9	-	-	-
Median .....	18.7	22.2	29.6	22.6	20.9	20.6	27.0	20.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	101	1 943	673	2 129	7 009	2 029	321	367
Family householder .....	42	437	158	513	1 448	357	127	89
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	7	75	33	58	132	67	15	21
Female .....	4	94	16	51	124	88	7	5
Spouse .....	11	266	167	327	1 181	319	52	60
Other relatives .....	108	983	282	1 131	3 951	1 051	120	126
Nonrelatives .....	9	86	17	50	193	167	-	66
Persons per household .....	3.42	3.21	3.25	3.43	4.11	4.12	2.15	3.19
Persons per family .....	3.83	3.86	3.84	3.84	4.53	4.84	2.35	3.09
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	63	806	207	820	1 704	492	149	115
1 person .....	11	140	32	80	208	108	7	16
2 persons .....	6	122	61	148	336	131	43	55
3 persons .....	15	151	19	128	347	75	47	4
4 persons .....	7	79	38	93	319	82	17	28
5 persons .....	6	85	21	79	284	48	7	5
6 or more persons .....	8	49	19	94	210	50	28	6
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	42	437	158	513	1 448	357	127	89
With own children under 18 years .....	26	292	80	337	959	232	78	45
Married-couple families .....	23	326	120	337	1 067	203	77	52
With own children under 18 years .....	13	225	84	233	760	139	42	23
Female householder, no husband present .....	12	83	38	154	331	113	33	21
With own children under 18 years .....	6	48	16	95	188	69	19	13
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	73	696	214	846	2 237	654	151	132
Single .....	32	297	53	354	876	250	36	35
Now married, except separated .....	23	321	120	382	1 131	207	80	64
Separated .....	5	12	10	60	-	16	-	8
Widowed .....	-	2	5	23	43	10	-	-
Divorced .....	13	64	26	17	187	71	25	24
Female, 15 years and over .....	56	638	302	808	2 357	882	138	134
Single .....	27	201	48	222	610	139	57	51
Now married, except separated .....	11	284	167	383	1 255	346	52	60
Separated .....	3	4	2	29	75	35	-	8
Widowed .....	-	69	23	37	180	32	19	15
Divorced .....	15	80	62	137	227	130	8	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	45	489	192	591	1 781	508	75	86
Children ever born .....	80	814	277	843	2 801	856	94	124
Per 1,000 women .....	2 000	1 665	1 443	1 598	1 573	1 685	1 253	1 265

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Long Island					Luiseno		
	Total	Matinecock	Montauk	Poosepatuck	Other Long Island	Total	LaJolla	Luiseno
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	304	144	122	27	11	1 237	39	901
Urban .....	285	144	103	27	11	547	13	358
Rural .....	19	-	19	-	-	690	26	543
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	304	144	122	27	11	1 237	39	901
Under 5 years .....	8	8	-	-	-	142	11	125
5 to 9 years .....	9	5	4	-	-	107	6	87
10 to 14 years .....	29	18	6	-	-	138	-	86
15 to 19 years .....	23	13	10	5	-	146	-	86
20 to 24 years .....	37	6	31	-	-	174	3	135
25 to 29 years .....	15	-	9	-	6	118	-	90
30 to 34 years .....	8	4	4	-	-	83	9	48
35 to 44 years .....	29	15	-	14	-	166	10	120
45 to 54 years .....	32	17	15	-	-	78	-	54
55 to 59 years .....	41	12	21	8	-	26	-	25
60 to 64 years .....	23	9	9	-	5	7	-	7
65 to 74 years .....	33	25	8	-	-	34	-	20
75 to 84 years .....	17	12	5	-	-	10	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Median .....	43.0	46.8	31.3	38.0	28.6	22.5	24.2	22.1
Female .....	189	104	54	-	11	665	17	484
Under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	80
5 to 9 years .....	4	-	4	-	-	69	2	53
10 to 14 years .....	12	12	-	-	-	57	-	26
15 to 19 years .....	18	13	5	-	-	53	-	39
20 to 24 years .....	12	-	12	-	-	87	-	78
25 to 29 years .....	15	-	9	-	8	65	-	44
30 to 34 years .....	8	4	4	-	-	58	5	27
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	90	10	63
45 to 54 years .....	17	17	-	-	-	44	-	29
55 to 59 years .....	27	12	15	-	-	26	-	25
60 to 64 years .....	14	9	-	-	5	7	-	7
65 to 74 years .....	25	25	-	-	-	19	-	15
75 to 84 years .....	17	12	5	-	-	10	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	54.1	57.6	28.3	-	28.6	24.2	35.7	22.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	304	144	122	27	11	1 209	39	888
Family householder .....	93	28	45	22	-	210	14	147
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50
Female .....	17	12	5	-	-	22	-	14
Spouse .....	81	21	35	-	5	245	5	168
Other relatives .....	133	85	37	5	8	687	20	494
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15
Persons per household .....	2.76	3.79	2.44	1.23	11.00	4.29	2.79	4.20
Persons per family .....	3.09	5.08	2.60	1.23	11.00	5.34	2.79	5.49
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	110	38	50	22	-	282	14	211
1 person .....	5	-	5	-	-	53	-	45
2 persons .....	16	-	16	-	-	59	-	46
3 persons .....	25	19	6	-	-	8	-	5
4 persons .....	6	6	-	-	-	65	4	55
5 persons .....	40	-	18	22	-	46	-	40
6 or more persons .....	18	13	5	-	-	51	10	20
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	83	26	45	22	-	210	14	147
With own children under 18 years .....	45	8	15	22	-	153	14	116
Married-couple families .....	75	8	46	22	-	140	4	95
With own children under 18 years .....	45	8	15	22	-	86	4	77
Female householder, no husband present .....	18	18	-	-	-	50	10	39
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	37	10	26
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	105	21	62	22	-	391	7	278
Single .....	23	6	17	-	-	164	-	115
Now married, except separated .....	75	8	45	22	-	191	7	134
Separated .....	7	7	-	-	-	11	-	4
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
Female, 15 years and over .....	153	82	50	-	11	459	15	325
Single .....	32	22	10	-	-	134	-	99
Now married, except separated .....	67	21	35	-	11	259	5	174
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18
Widowed .....	31	26	5	-	-	22	-	22
Divorced .....	23	23	-	-	-	28	10	12
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	63	17	30	-	8	353	15	249
Children ever born .....	17	5	12	-	-	718	70	438
Per 1,000 women .....	321	294	400	-	-	2 034	4 667	1 763

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Luiseno—Con.			Lumbee <sup>a</sup>	Lummi <sup>a</sup>	Maidu	Mekah	Maliseet
	Pala	Pauma	Pechanga					
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	148	38	113	28 631	4 100	1 177	1 040	527
Urban .....	104	—	72	6 560	1 308	640	252	318
Rural .....	44	36	41	22 071	2 792	537	788	209
Farm .....	—	—	—	2 407	84	—	—	—
AGE								
Total persons .....	148	38	113	28 631	4 100	1 177	1 040	527
Under 5 years .....	—	—	8	2 916	545	104	156	59
5 to 9 years .....	14	—	—	3 578	546	176	75	64
10 to 14 years .....	23	9	20	3 192	401	132	104	58
15 to 19 years .....	18	20	12	3 345	462	96	147	75
20 to 24 years .....	24	—	12	2 861	464	102	139	45
25 to 29 years .....	19	—	9	2 712	435	80	103	50
30 to 34 years .....	11	—	15	2 190	343	73	69	28
35 to 44 years .....	17	6	13	3 108	274	219	106	80
45 to 54 years .....	12	—	12	1 759	238	66	43	26
55 to 59 years .....	—	1	—	971	182	42	40	24
60 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	715	75	21	44	15
65 to 74 years .....	5	—	9	1 074	72	36	10	5
75 to 84 years .....	5	—	5	351	56	24	4	—
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	61	7	6	—	—
Median .....	24.0	17.2	28.8	22.4	21.0	23.9	21.4	21.1
Female .....	88	3	75	14 603	2 041	864	491	249
Under 5 years .....	—	—	—	1 391	251	45	68	40
5 to 9 years .....	14	—	—	1 714	259	109	34	16
10 to 14 years .....	11	—	20	1 579	162	53	38	27
15 to 19 years .....	—	2	12	1 653	246	58	97	28
20 to 24 years .....	11	—	—	1 342	210	42	22	7
25 to 29 years .....	12	—	9	1 373	225	85	45	19
30 to 34 years .....	11	—	15	1 192	195	38	30	28
35 to 44 years .....	10	—	7	1 530	117	121	70	43
45 to 54 years .....	12	—	3	993	150	45	18	8
55 to 59 years .....	—	1	—	532	115	19	24	13
60 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	380	47	10	35	15
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	4	700	30	31	10	5
75 to 84 years .....	5	—	5	188	27	24	—	—
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	38	7	6	—	—
Median .....	27.8	18.8	28.1	23.8	22.4	28.9	21.9	28.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	135	38	113	28 192	4 038	1 171	1 005	521
Family householder .....	25	7	17	6 448	896	246	218	113
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	—	—	—	643	50	28	31	9
Female .....	8	—	—	474	58	45	21	15
Spouse .....	31	—	43	6 011	806	202	125	83
Other relatives .....	71	28	53	15 201	2 270	623	539	318
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	515	158	29	72	5
Persons per household .....	4.08	5.14	6.65	3.78	4.02	3.89	3.75	3.80
Persons per family .....	5.08	5.14	6.65	4.13	4.20	4.35	4.08	4.35
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	33	7	17	7 485	1 004	317	268	137
1 person .....	8	—	—	889	78	63	52	24
2 persons .....	7	1	5	1 259	172	49	75	25
3 persons .....	—	—	3	1 434	181	51	40	20
4 persons .....	6	—	—	1 611	253	74	36	48
5 persons .....	—	6	—	1 053	176	48	42	10
6 or more persons .....	12	—	9	1 219	144	32	16	10
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	25	7	17	6 448	898	246	216	113
With own children under 18 years .....	13	7	3	4 583	615	166	145	61
Married-couple families .....	18	6	17	4 692	616	189	146	78
With own children under 18 years .....	6	6	3	3 515	458	118	95	47
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	1	—	1 483	230	71	49	35
With own children under 18 years .....	—	1	—	942	140	48	33	14
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	50	24	32	9 028	1 239	308	354	182
Single .....	31	18	—	3 322	442	94	185	75
Now married, except separated .....	12	6	32	4 968	689	178	138	81
Separated .....	7	—	—	308	37	20	12	—
Widowed .....	—	—	—	149	19	—	4	—
Divorced .....	—	—	—	281	52	16	15	26
Female, 15 years and over .....	61	3	55	9 919	1 369	457	351	166
Single .....	21	2	12	2 583	363	92	116	45
Now married, except separated .....	37	—	43	5 175	681	208	158	72
Separated .....	—	—	—	558	68	28	17	4
Widowed .....	—	—	—	1 073	132	92	20	27
Divorced .....	3	1	—	530	125	37	40	18
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	44	2	43	7 090	993	322	264	125
Children ever born .....	115	—	94	13 336	1 777	620	436	339
Per 1,000 women .....	2 614	—	2 186	1 881	1 790	1 925	1 652	2 712

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Menden	Mattaponi	Menominee	Miami	Miccosukee <sup>1</sup>	Micmac <sup>4</sup>	Mission Indians	Miwok
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 013	138	8 044	2 330	62	1 143	2 497	2 142
Urban .....	463	81	2 712	1 647	46	815	2 001	1 305
Rural .....	550	55	3 332	683	16	328	496	837
Farm .....	31	-	19	38	-	24	15	12
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 013	136	8 044	2 330	82	1 143	2 497	2 142
Under 5 years .....	91	13	686	267	-	142	161	260
5 to 9 years .....	146	8	728	279	6	159	139	208
10 to 14 years .....	140	8	862	288	5	129	234	181
15 to 19 years .....	151	25	842	271	16	111	298	234
20 to 24 years .....	67	13	529	186	12	149	255	171
25 to 29 years .....	46	13	419	191	-	66	190	211
30 to 34 years .....	117	6	419	190	9	76	171	160
35 to 44 years .....	115	27	657	215	8	163	293	247
45 to 54 years .....	99	12	440	174	6	78	300	193
55 to 59 years .....	8	-	143	89	-	25	126	70
60 to 64 years .....	8	-	62	71	-	22	138	77
65 to 74 years .....	15	11	176	73	-	21	137	71
75 to 84 years .....	10	-	81	36	-	2	35	47
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	14
Median .....	19.3	25.4	19.4	21.6	21.7	21.0	29.2	25.5
<b>FEMALE</b>								
Under 5 years .....	455	75	3 066	1 050	28	596	1 257	1 125
5 to 9 years .....	27	5	335	94	-	69	61	175
10 to 14 years .....	78	-	362	140	-	73	71	109
15 to 19 years .....	46	8	424	165	-	63	121	82
20 to 24 years .....	56	11	384	112	9	59	121	106
25 to 29 years .....	23	13	272	93	-	70	133	88
30 to 34 years .....	6	7	213	89	-	37	114	111
35 to 44 years .....	65	6	209	60	9	53	77	95
45 to 54 years .....	68	14	375	79	4	101	165	138
55 to 59 years .....	63	6	261	70	6	28	180	83
60 to 64 years .....	2	-	55	31	-	15	50	45
65 to 74 years .....	9	5	28	54	-	14	78	39
75 to 84 years .....	6	-	107	41	-	14	62	29
85 years and over .....	-	-	41	22	-	-	17	20
Median .....	24.5	25.4	20.5	20.8	32.8	22.4	30.5	25.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	984	138	5 878	2 290	46	1 079	2 469	2 107
Family householder .....	186	40	1 167	577	14	189	579	478
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	52	6	102	57	7	41	104	66
Female .....	20	5	125	99	-	24	137	75
Spouse .....	128	25	783	325	9	168	517	397
Other relatives .....	526	60	3 386	1 180	16	545	1 054	1 015
Nonrelatives .....	52	-	316	52	-	112	78	76
Persons per household .....	3.74	2.67	4.22	3.12	2.19	4.25	3.01	3.40
Persons per family .....	4.52	3.13	4.57	3.61	2.79	4.77	3.71	3.95
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	258	51	1 394	733	21	254	820	619
1 person .....	52	11	153	134	7	48	187	112
2 persons .....	62	6	241	174	-	75	184	209
3 persons .....	51	17	228	105	10	44	152	86
4 persons .....	31	11	247	152	-	30	167	100
5 persons .....	14	6	211	78	-	6	81	58
6 or more persons .....	48	-	314	90	4	51	49	54
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	186	40	1 167	577	14	189	579	478
With own children under 18 years .....	118	23	825	418	8	139	354	251
Married-couple families .....	128	18	713	518	10	128	455	358
With own children under 18 years .....	88	6	521	376	4	84	255	189
Female householder, no husband present .....	60	15	341	47	4	61	110	43
With own children under 18 years .....	30	15	246	30	4	55	93	31
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	332	45	1 823	845	23	322	959	736
Single .....	167	19	840	222	19	125	343	226
Now married, except separated .....	131	18	741	564	4	156	482	384
Separated .....	3	6	43	3	-	12	34	24
Widowed .....	14	-	60	5	-	2	41	9
Divorced .....	17	2	139	51	-	27	59	93
Female, 15 years and over .....	304	62	1 945	851	28	391	1 004	759
Single .....	83	17	706	177	9	130	275	204
Now married, except separated .....	130	34	815	340	15	168	523	399
Separated .....	9	6	78	14	-	37	22	22
Widowed .....	30	-	165	67	-	15	81	74
Divorced .....	52	5	181	53	4	41	111	60
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	218	51	1 453	433	22	320	610	538
Children ever born .....	445	68	3 041	484	43	605	803	796
Per 1,000 women .....	2 041	1 333	2 093	1 118	1 955	1 891	1 316	1 480

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Nomlaki
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	763	521	1 378	983	2 072	158 833	2 222	228
Urban .....	580	429	733	378	1 691	48 918	1 320	150
Rural .....	183	92	645	604	381	109 715	902	78
Farm .....	23	-	-	67	6	2 061	32	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	763	521	1 378	983	2 072	158 833	2 222	228
Under 5 years .....	52	48	103	38	203	21 388	153	16
5 to 9 years .....	60	33	144	50	215	20 305	157	22
10 to 14 years .....	60	52	153	89	269	19 210	241	43
15 to 19 years .....	93	37	189	94	250	21 325	288	31
20 to 24 years .....	85	64	126	47	144	16 790	314	30
25 to 29 years .....	43	29	113	124	134	13 190	279	25
30 to 34 years .....	95	46	136	62	163	10 404	171	13
35 to 44 years .....	80	78	115	163	247	14 282	259	30
45 to 54 years .....	78	30	184	71	109	9 423	118	4
55 to 59 years .....	33	20	28	96	119	3 373	52	-
60 to 64 years .....	27	-	35	28	65	2 818	60	-
65 to 74 years .....	42	63	35	86	99	3 834	85	12
75 to 84 years .....	15	21	17	24	28	1 646	29	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	11	27	645	6	2
Median .....	28.7	29.6	24.0	34.0	23.4	19.3	24.3	20.3
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	46	37	43	24	123	10 561	69	10
5 to 9 years .....	28	12	102	21	66	10 212	73	22
10 to 14 years .....	35	23	68	38	114	8 588	135	17
15 to 19 years .....	34	16	97	32	156	10 866	144	29
20 to 24 years .....	50	44	78	36	102	8 917	139	11
25 to 29 years .....	10	22	55	49	82	7 091	105	10
30 to 34 years .....	44	40	101	20	73	5 284	80	-
35 to 44 years .....	28	28	57	80	163	7 773	119	30
45 to 54 years .....	24	13	101	58	72	5 302	61	-
55 to 59 years .....	33	14	-	53	77	1 803	21	-
60 to 64 years .....	21	-	29	5	40	1 408	12	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	30	30	38	50	2 041	56	7
75 to 84 years .....	8	6	17	24	24	827	9	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	11	16	371	6	-
Median .....	23.8	27.4	25.1	37.1	26.1	19.9	23.4	18.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	702	514	1 329	983	2 046	155 208	2 106	228
Family householder .....	163	144	258	286	511	29 802	483	48
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	36	20	97	51	70	2 201	169	11
Female .....	29	20	69	50	84	2 334	61	-
Spouse .....	122	108	183	204	281	22 308	359	28
Other relatives .....	283	204	647	355	1 053	94 603	883	141
Nonrelatives .....	69	18	75	37	47	3 960	151	-
Persons per household .....	3.08	2.79	3.13	2.54	3.08	4.52	2.95	3.86
Persons per family .....	3.48	3.17	4.22	2.95	3.61	4.92	3.57	4.52
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	228	184	424	387	665	34 337	713	58
1 person .....	57	38	154	78	128	3 951	149	11
2 persons .....	51	69	40	128	185	4 656	145	5
3 persons .....	50	34	66	87	113	5 140	145	-
4 persons .....	22	18	43	50	80	5 699	148	20
5 persons .....	25	20	61	30	69	4 938	58	10
6 or more persons .....	23	5	40	14	92	9 953	68	13
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	163	144	258	288	511	29 802	483	48
With own children under 18 years .....	89	82	194	122	330	22 335	328	38
Married-couple families .....	118	107	132	230	300	21 448	347	27
With own children under 18 years .....	57	51	112	114	152	16 751	219	17
Female householder, no husband present .....	45	33	120	39	189	7 015	108	21
With own children under 18 years .....	32	27	82	8	165	4 823	93	21
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	339	175	413	400	530	46 047	919	80
Single .....	116	50	200	132	174	18 732	333	14
Now married, except separated .....	129	96	143	235	309	24 195	402	27
Separated .....	48	5	11	14	21	867	22	14
Widowed .....	23	10	13	13	16	750	20	-
Divorced .....	23	14	46	6	10	1 503	142	5
Female, 15 years and over .....	252	213	585	406	855	51 683	752	87
Single .....	57	42	250	101	321	18 251	262	46
Now married, except separated .....	122	132	199	204	317	25 176	361	28
Separated .....	8	-	7	11	67	1 702	24	6
Widowed .....	10	19	44	55	81	4 003	30	-
Divorced .....	55	20	65	35	69	2 551	75	7
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	166	150	388	217	578	39 931	587	80
Children ever born .....	276	247	695	320	1 178	71 663	723	161
Per 1,000 women .....	1 663	1 647	1 791	1 475	2 045	1 795	1 232	2 013

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Northwest tribes (n.a.c.)					Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage
	Total	Columbia Wanatchee	Kalapuya	Tillamook	Other Northwest			
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	276	51	65	82	78	3 090	833	8 884
Urban .....	163	35	29	66	33	1 632	296	4 728
Rural .....	113	16	36	16	45	1 458	337	2 156
Farm .....	2	-	2	-	-	54	-	203
AGE								
Total persons .....	276	51	85	82	78	3 090	633	8 884
Under 5 years .....	9	2	-	7	-	337	60	815
5 to 9 years .....	9	9	-	-	-	360	80	637
10 to 14 years .....	21	-	6	15	-	369	60	813
15 to 19 years .....	29	13	-	13	3	458	79	685
20 to 24 years .....	36	5	7	-	24	291	51	598
25 to 29 years .....	41	20	10	11	-	221	62	768
30 to 34 years .....	27	-	11	9	7	197	54	483
35 to 44 years .....	28	-	12	7	9	290	62	788
45 to 54 years .....	21	2	-	6	13	259	62	683
55 to 59 years .....	15	-	6	-	9	123	15	297
60 to 64 years .....	25	-	11	14	-	38	17	177
65 to 74 years .....	2	-	-	-	2	106	24	377
75 to 84 years .....	13	-	2	-	11	33	5	114
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	49
Median .....	29.1	21.5	34.3	27.7	42.1	20.4	23.7	26.9
Females .....								
Under 5 years .....	109	33	26	4	46	1 612	281	3 470
5 to 9 years .....	2	2	-	-	-	176	32	296
10 to 14 years .....	3	3	-	-	-	168	27	329
15 to 19 years .....	6	-	6	-	-	209	33	257
20 to 24 years .....	13	13	-	-	-	276	52	304
25 to 29 years .....	24	-	-	-	24	128	5	302
30 to 34 years .....	19	13	6	-	-	98	13	398
35 to 44 years .....	7	-	-	-	7	77	31	235
45 to 54 years .....	18	-	12	4	-	172	13	414
55 to 59 years .....	2	2	-	-	-	142	19	308
60 to 64 years .....	2	-	-	-	-	57	9	170
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	25	12	100
75 to 84 years .....	2	-	-	-	2	62	8	249
85 years and over .....	11	-	2	-	9	22	5	69
Median .....	26.7	19.4	35.7	42.5	24.8	19.6	18.7	28.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	278	51	65	82	78	2 858	615	6 727
Family household .....	108	12	35	29	32	591	181	1 639
Nonfamily household: Male .....	27	7	4	7	9	73	24	406
Female .....	18	-	5	-	11	35	9	383
Spouse .....	37	-	15	4	18	361	103	1 227
Other relatives .....	85	32	6	42	5	1 751	298	2 869
Nonrelatives .....	3	-	-	-	3	147	22	183
Persons per household .....	1.83	2.88	1.48	2.28	1.50	4.23	3.17	2.78
Persons per family .....	2.13	3.87	1.80	2.59	1.72	4.57	3.48	3.50
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	161	19	44	38	52	899	194	2 438
1 person .....	32	7	-	7	18	90	33	696
2 persons .....	48	-	22	-	26	131	41	707
3 persons .....	30	10	11	9	-	113	27	410
4 persons .....	25	-	11	14	-	98	58	338
5 persons .....	8	-	-	6	2	79	21	219
6 or more persons .....	8	2	-	-	6	188	14	68
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	108	12	35	29	32	591	181	1 839
With own children under 18 years .....	58	10	11	29	8	409	108	929
Married-couple families .....	84	-	35	29	20	315	130	1 280
With own children under 18 years .....	48	-	11	29	8	221	88	731
Female household, no husband present .....	24	12	-	-	12	233	20	285
With own children under 18 years .....	10	10	-	-	-	158	10	182
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	139	12	39	58	32	965	284	2 431
Single .....	32	10	4	13	5	439	87	768
Now married, except separated .....	91	2	35	29	25	350	143	1 359
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	37	17	10
Widowed .....	9	-	-	7	2	53	4	46
Divorced .....	7	-	-	7	-	88	13	248
Female, 15 years and over .....	96	28	20	4	48	1 059	169	2 588
Single .....	43	26	-	-	17	418	46	602
Now married, except separated .....	37	-	15	4	18	381	96	1 273
Separated .....	4	2	-	-	2	72	7	116
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	109	9	314
Divorced .....	14	-	5	-	9	79	11	283
FERTILITY								
Woman 15 to 44 years .....	81	28	18	4	33	751	114	1 853
Children ever born .....	93	16	49	16	12	1 329	97	2 137
Per 1,000 women .....	1 148	615	2 722	4 000	364	1 770	851	1 283

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Oto	Ottawa	Palute <sup>1</sup>				
			Total	Burns Palute	Northern Palute	Palute	Pyramid Lake
URBAN AND RURAL							
Total persons .....	1 610	6 509	9 523	67	57	9 158	20
Urban .....	987	3 797	4 334	-	51	4 199	-
Rural .....	523	2 712	5 189	67	6	4 959	20
Farm .....	-	39	119	-	-	109	-
AGE							
Total persons .....	1 610	6 509	9 523	67	57	9 158	20
Under 5 years .....	157	561	1 119	7	12	1 078	2
5 to 9 years .....	182	806	1 102	-	5	1 057	2
10 to 14 years .....	183	821	1 060	6	11	1 025	4
15 to 19 years .....	198	793	1 129	19	-	1 087	3
20 to 24 years .....	145	663	1 166	11	3	1 131	-
25 to 29 years .....	76	640	807	3	-	770	-
30 to 34 years .....	99	365	628	8	10	587	3
35 to 44 years .....	172	719	960	-	5	923	-
45 to 54 years .....	120	475	651	13	5	633	-
55 to 59 years .....	44	210	333	-	6	317	3
60 to 64 years .....	49	182	209	-	-	204	-
65 to 74 years .....	60	198	223	-	-	212	3
75 to 84 years .....	25	58	85	-	-	85	-
85 years and over .....	-	18	49	-	-	49	-
Median .....	21.2	22.1	21.5	20.7	20.8	21.5	18.3
Female .....	694	3 467	5 061	27	39	4 859	13
Under 5 years .....	64	277	581	-	7	555	2
5 to 9 years .....	78	414	532	-	5	520	2
10 to 14 years .....	67	454	540	6	11	519	-
15 to 19 years .....	71	437	541	6	-	520	3
20 to 24 years .....	56	351	626	-	-	612	-
25 to 29 years .....	57	355	433	-	-	408	-
30 to 34 years .....	53	212	343	8	5	312	3
35 to 44 years .....	99	347	533	-	5	517	-
45 to 54 years .....	52	242	371	7	-	364	-
55 to 59 years .....	23	138	202	-	6	186	3
60 to 64 years .....	20	108	131	-	-	126	-
65 to 74 years .....	42	107	155	-	-	147	-
75 to 84 years .....	12	22	42	-	-	42	-
85 years and over .....	-	3	31	-	-	31	-
Median .....	26.0	22.2	22.7	30.9	13.4	22.6	19.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
In households .....	1 469	6 331	9 294	67	57	8 936	20
Family householder .....	341	1 335	2 038	4	13	1 982	3
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	21	196	311	3	-	301	-
Female .....	25	162	289	-	6	275	-
Spouse .....	239	1 044	1 263	15	10	1 200	3
Other relatives .....	744	3 341	5 046	45	28	4 844	14
Nonrelatives .....	99	253	349	-	-	334	-
Persons per household .....	3.80	3.74	3.53	9.57	3.00	3.49	6.67
Persons per family .....	3.86	4.28	4.10	16.00	3.92	4.05	6.67
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS							
Households .....	387	1 893	2 638	7	19	2 559	3
1 person .....	39	288	488	3	-	470	-
2 persons .....	120	443	574	-	6	568	-
3 persons .....	66	305	428	4	5	414	-
4 persons .....	62	297	486	-	5	463	-
5 persons .....	32	207	347	-	3	337	-
6 or more persons .....	68	153	313	-	-	306	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families .....	341	1 335	2 036	4	13	1 982	3
With own children under 16 years .....	168	931	1 282	4	13	1 233	3
Married-couple families .....	242	888	1 193	-	13	1 153	3
With own children under 18 years .....	133	612	762	-	13	722	3
Female householder, no husband present .....	78	336	713	-	-	705	-
With own children under 18 years .....	54	248	467	-	-	464	-
MARITAL STATUS							
Male, 15 years and over .....	503	1 999	2 834	33	13	2 733	3
Single .....	188	759	1 299	33	-	1 246	-
Now married, except separated .....	247	940	1 219	-	13	1 179	3
Separated .....	21	45	99	-	-	95	-
Widowed .....	21	76	63	-	-	63	-
Divorced .....	26	179	154	-	-	150	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	485	2 322	3 408	21	16	3 265	9
Single .....	87	713	1 061	6	-	1 013	6
Now married, except separated .....	256	1 099	1 437	15	10	1 371	3
Separated .....	41	134	141	-	-	141	-
Widowed .....	45	130	335	-	-	312	-
Divorced .....	56	246	434	-	6	428	-
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	336	1 702	2 476	14	10	2 369	6
Children ever born .....	647	2 758	4 224	24	15	4 084	9
Per 1,000 women .....	1 926	1 620	1 706	1 714	1 500	1 724	1 500

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Palute <sup>1</sup> — Con.			Pamunkey	Papago		
	Southern Palute	Walker River	Other Palute		Total	Papago	Other Papago
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	110	34	77	335	13 297	13 272	25
Urban .....	34	7	43	254	4 402	4 395	7
Rural .....	76	27	34	61	6 895	6 677	18
Farm .....	-	-	10	-	162	162	-
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	110	34	77	335	13 297	13 272	25
Under 5 years .....	20	-	-	5	1 411	1 411	-
5 to 9 years .....	28	-	10	20	1 661	1 661	-
10 to 14 years .....	3	11	-	34	1 625	1 625	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	20	36	1 659	1 649	10
20 to 24 years .....	14	-	9	43	1 314	1 305	9
25 to 29 years .....	24	10	-	28	976	976	-
30 to 34 years .....	8	7	5	30	990	990	-
35 to 44 years .....	6	6	16	20	1 510	1 504	6
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	67	985	985	-
55 to 59 years .....	-	-	7	11	239	239	-
60 to 64 years .....	5	-	-	10	269	269	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	6	26	424	424	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	161	161	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	53	53	-
Median .....	21.4	28.0	24.7	29.7	21.1	21.1	21.4
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	55	21	47	145	8 894	8 887	7
5 to 9 years .....	17	-	-	-	750	750	-
10 to 14 years .....	5	-	-	-	702	702	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	4	-	22	685	685	-
20 to 24 years .....	5	-	12	10	650	643	7
25 to 29 years .....	15	10	8	20	720	720	-
30 to 34 years .....	6	7	-	11	438	436	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	7	523	523	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	11	7	601	601	-
55 to 59 years .....	-	-	-	46	570	570	-
60 to 64 years .....	5	-	7	-	106	106	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	10	188	188	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	8	12	256	256	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	56	56	-
Median .....	25.2	26.2	41.1	38.1	21.6	21.6	17.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	103	34	77	335	12 675	12 657	18
Family householder .....	21	6	7	90	2 340	2 334	6
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	2	-	5	6	305	305	-
Female .....	-	-	6	11	237	237	-
Spouse .....	15	7	13	70	1 606	1 606	-
Other relatives .....	60	11	44	152	7 636	7 629	9
Nonrelatives .....	5	10	-	6	549	546	3
Persons per household .....	4.48	5.67	3.85	3.13	4.40	4.40	3.00
Persons per family .....	4.67	4.00	9.14	3.47	4.95	4.96	2.50
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	23	6	20	107	2 882	2 676	6
1 person .....	2	-	13	11	427	427	-
2 persons .....	-	-	-	32	503	503	-
3 persons .....	5	-	-	28	405	405	-
4 persons .....	5	6	7	15	365	365	-
5 persons .....	7	-	-	10	388	388	-
6 or more persons .....	4	-	-	11	794	788	6
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	21	6	7	90	2 340	2 334	6
With own children under 18 years .....	16	6	7	47	1 455	1 449	6
Married-couple families .....	11	6	7	84	1 452	1 446	6
With own children under 18 years .....	11	8	7	47	1 022	1 016	6
Female householder, no husband present .....	6	-	-	6	649	649	-
With own children under 18 years .....	3	-	-	-	349	349	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	29	6	20	153	4 043	4 025	16
Single .....	7	-	13	69	1 977	1 972	5
Now married, except separated .....	11	6	7	84	1 645	1 632	13
Separated .....	4	-	-	-	90	90	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	143	143	-
Divorced .....	4	-	-	-	188	166	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	33	17	47	123	4 557	4 550	7
Single .....	10	-	26	16	1 842	1 835	7
Now married, except separated .....	16	7	13	76	1 877	1 877	-
Separated .....	-	-	-	16	114	114	-
Widowed .....	5	10	6	6	504	504	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	7	220	220	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	29	17	32	66	3 332	3 325	7
Children ever born .....	51	17	24	38	5 783	5 783	-
Per 1,000 women .....	1 621	1 000	750	881	1 736	1 739	-

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Passamequoddy			Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima
	Total	Passamaquoddy	Other Passamaquoddy					
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	1 768	1 768	-	2 454	1 390	645	435	11 722
Urban	612	612	-	1 567	683	494	336	3 483
Rural	1 156	1 156	-	887	707	151	99	8 239
Farm	2	2	-	15	7	27	-	62
AGE								
Total persons	1 768	1 768	-	2 454	1 390	645	435	11 722
Under 5 years	225	225	-	201	113	42	58	1 411
5 to 9 years	179	179	-	253	148	131	3	1 473
10 to 14 years	274	274	-	240	142	98	57	1 509
15 to 19 years	308	308	-	281	145	57	34	1 640
20 to 24 years	162	162	-	209	158	45	56	1 154
25 to 29 years	101	101	-	215	140	24	59	918
30 to 34 years	104	104	-	245	115	74	12	994
35 to 44 years	241	241	-	267	108	57	52	980
45 to 54 years	49	49	-	188	208	44	36	660
55 to 59 years	40	40	-	101	40	15	9	310
60 to 64 years	16	16	-	77	36	17	27	182
65 to 74 years	31	31	-	126	35	28	18	309
75 to 84 years	38	38	-	31	2	11	12	107
85 years and over	-	-	-	20	-	2	2	75
Median	18.3	18.3	-	26.0	24.7	19.5	25.8	19.5
Female	904	904	-	1 223	611	291	238	6 187
Under 5 years	126	126	-	94	58	5	36	712
5 to 9 years	79	79	-	99	53	58	-	758
10 to 14 years	141	141	-	103	66	52	40	733
15 to 19 years	178	178	-	150	74	25	24	811
20 to 24 years	92	92	-	104	55	24	7	589
25 to 29 years	47	47	-	125	67	9	25	488
30 to 34 years	52	52	-	157	50	38	7	609
35 to 44 years	102	102	-	148	36	25	12	541
45 to 54 years	25	25	-	76	84	21	31	439
55 to 59 years	28	28	-	46	26	2	7	172
60 to 64 years	-	-	-	28	24	10	27	104
65 to 74 years	16	16	-	63	18	20	13	163
75 to 84 years	18	18	-	15	-	-	9	38
85 years and over	-	-	-	15	-	2	-	30
Median	18.0	18.0	-	27.5	25.0	21.1	27.4	20.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	1 710	1 710	-	2 375	1 355	631	431	11 237
Family householder	385	385	-	559	381	136	95	2 121
Nonfamily householder: Male	64	64	-	116	92	25	39	249
Female	42	42	-	60	54	18	32	191
Spouse	138	138	-	395	173	114	54	1 292
Other relatives	997	997	-	1 139	531	328	180	6 765
Nonrelatives	84	84	-	106	124	10	31	619
Persons per household	3.48	3.48	-	3.23	2.57	3.53	2.60	4.39
Persons per family	3.95	3.95	-	3.74	2.85	4.25	3.46	4.80
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	491	491	-	735	527	179	166	2 561
1 person	88	88	-	148	124	38	62	345
2 persons	83	83	-	229	137	62	16	345
3 persons	100	100	-	155	97	27	30	416
4 persons	99	99	-	102	97	26	33	477
5 persons	51	51	-	50	27	26	21	407
6 or more persons	70	70	-	51	45	-	4	571
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	385	385	-	559	381	136	95	2 121
With own children under 18 years	313	313	-	286	257	80	85	1 416
Married-couple families	230	230	-	382	320	127	57	1 069
With own children under 18 years	175	175	-	182	213	77	47	752
Female householder, no husband present	129	129	-	129	54	9	34	637
With own children under 18 years	112	112	-	80	37	3	34	552
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	532	532	-	833	553	198	155	3 345
Single	229	229	-	292	185	51	64	1 653
Now married, except separated	219	219	-	395	314	123	65	1 196
Separated	27	27	-	17	15	-	4	64
Widowed	5	5	-	49	2	-	7	185
Divorced	52	52	-	80	37	24	15	247
Female, 15 years and over	558	558	-	927	434	176	162	3 984
Single	234	234	-	260	138	26	50	1 505
Now married, except separated	179	179	-	411	189	123	57	1 491
Separated	33	33	-	40	16	-	19	166
Widowed	45	45	-	87	30	10	14	393
Divorced	67	67	-	129	61	17	22	429
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	471	471	-	684	282	121	75	3 038
Children ever born	967	967	-	1 219	529	216	68	5 778
Per 1,000 women	2 053	2 053	-	1 782	1 876	1 785	907	1 902

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Piscataway	Pit River	Pomo					
			Total	Eastern Pomo	Kashaya	Northern Pomo	Pomo	Other Pomo
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	478	1 276	3 154	72	50	52	2 945	35
Urban	155	576	2 037	-	45	40	1 928	24
Rural	323	700	1 117	72	5	12	1 017	11
Farm	-	19	34	-	-	-	34	-
AGE								
Total persons	478	1 276	3 154	72	50	52	2 945	35
Under 5 years	9	146	402	14	-	-	388	-
5 to 9 years	40	230	353	13	-	4	336	-
10 to 14 years	80	105	455	20	-	4	431	-
15 to 19 years	91	166	299	6	-	-	290	3
20 to 24 years	51	133	365	-	14	11	329	11
25 to 29 years	18	63	244	-	-	15	229	-
30 to 34 years	20	118	260	-	9	-	244	7
35 to 44 years	71	135	305	19	15	6	257	8
45 to 54 years	47	101	222	-	5	-	217	-
55 to 59 years	23	16	53	-	-	-	53	-
60 to 64 years	13	11	65	-	-	-	59	6
65 to 74 years	15	28	89	-	7	-	82	-
75 to 84 years	-	19	42	-	-	12	30	-
85 years and over	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	21.9	19.7	20.9	12.2	36.1	27.3	20.4	32.5
Female	212	841	1 730	52	31	37	1 596	14
Under 5 years	7	59	196	-	-	-	196	-
5 to 9 years	12	146	217	13	-	-	204	-
10 to 14 years	28	49	205	20	-	-	185	-
15 to 19 years	39	64	164	6	-	-	155	3
20 to 24 years	34	56	217	-	10	4	192	11
25 to 29 years	-	31	136	-	-	15	121	-
30 to 34 years	20	77	124	-	9	-	115	-
35 to 44 years	35	63	149	13	-	6	130	-
45 to 54 years	28	49	149	-	5	-	144	-
55 to 59 years	-	7	40	-	-	-	40	-
60 to 64 years	6	11	35	-	-	-	35	-
65 to 74 years	5	5	71	-	7	-	64	-
75 to 84 years	-	19	27	-	-	12	15	-
85 years and over	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	22.9	20.2	21.9	13.2	33.1	29.8	21.5	21.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	478	1 222	3 077	72	46	45	2 879	35
Family householder	89	284	570	13	22	-	514	21
Nonfamily householder: Male	15	38	68	-	-	-	68	-
Female	5	11	46	-	-	12	36	-
Spouse	81	158	490	6	14	25	445	-
Other relatives	281	678	1 726	53	-	8	1 662	3
Nonrelatives	7	55	175	-	10	-	154	11
Persons per household	4.39	3.87	4.49	5.54	2.09	3.75	4.66	1.67
Persons per family	5.07	3.94	4.89	5.54	1.64	33.00	5.10	1.14
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	109	333	688	13	22	12	618	21
1 person	12	41	95	-	-	12	83	-
2 persons	8	35	134	-	13	-	121	-
3 persons	7	78	123	-	9	-	114	-
4 persons	31	73	96	-	-	-	75	21
5 persons	27	31	127	7	-	-	120	-
6 or more persons	24	75	111	6	-	-	105	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	89	284	570	13	22	-	514	21
With own children under 18 years	58	251	383	13	-	-	355	15
Married-couple families	82	139	387	6	15	-	325	21
With own children under 18 years	51	134	261	6	-	-	240	15
Female householder, no husband present	-	115	151	7	7	-	137	-
With own children under 18 years	-	92	107	7	-	-	100	-
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	184	408	832	6	19	7	779	21
Single	79	198	328	-	4	7	317	-
Now married, except separated	82	147	402	6	15	-	360	21
Separated	7	14	29	-	-	-	29	-
Widowed	-	3	16	-	-	-	16	-
Divorced	18	46	57	-	-	-	57	-
Female, 15 years and over	165	387	1 112	19	31	37	1 011	14
Single	79	118	319	6	10	-	289	14
Now married, except separated	81	170	547	6	14	25	502	-
Separated	-	31	62	-	-	-	62	-
Widowed	5	40	84	-	7	12	65	-
Divorced	-	27	100	7	-	-	93	-
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	128	291	790	19	19	25	713	14
Children ever born	181	610	1 389	52	-	88	1 249	-
Per 1,000 women	1 414	2 096	1 758	2 737	-	3 520	1 752	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Potawatomi							
	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band	Forest County	Huron Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band	Other Potawatomi
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	2 056	9 715	484	37	127	9 830	421	18
Urban .....	1 138	6 195	342	36	67	5 559	185	6
Rural .....	918	3 520	142	1	60	3 071	236	10
Farm .....	46	273	1	-	6	220	46	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	2 056	9 715	484	37	127	9 830	421	16
Under 5 years .....	322	870	50	-	21	717	80	2
5 to 9 years .....	204	987	53	5	30	839	58	-
10 to 14 years .....	265	1 093	34	5	6	1 028	20	-
15 to 19 years .....	296	974	34	14	10	900	16	-
20 to 24 years .....	197	1 032	36	1	6	943	43	3
25 to 29 years .....	155	910	66	-	14	783	41	6
30 to 34 years .....	133	899	47	-	13	791	48	-
35 to 39 years .....	194	1 042	58	12	14	939	19	-
40 to 44 years .....	78	743	21	-	5	665	52	-
45 to 49 years .....	55	307	22	-	6	269	8	3
50 to 54 years .....	55	285	20	-	-	261	4	-
55 to 59 years .....	57	419	27	-	2	373	17	-
60 to 64 years .....	45	125	10	-	-	100	15	-
65 to 69 years .....	-	29	6	-	-	23	-	-
70 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 79 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	19.0	24.5	27.7	18.0	18.2	24.4	24.2	25.8
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	176	402	23	6	81	4 280	208	12
5 to 9 years .....	98	423	28	-	5	338	36	-
10 to 14 years .....	103	534	18	-	18	342	35	-
15 to 19 years .....	150	511	15	-	6	511	7	-
20 to 24 years .....	113	517	24	1	6	455	28	3
25 to 29 years .....	86	431	31	-	12	379	4	6
30 to 34 years .....	63	460	33	-	11	401	15	-
35 to 39 years .....	81	464	27	5	10	412	10	-
40 to 44 years .....	44	407	3	-	5	370	29	-
45 to 49 years .....	17	195	22	-	6	158	6	3
50 to 54 years .....	34	147	19	-	-	124	4	-
55 to 59 years .....	13	267	20	-	2	237	8	-
60 to 64 years .....	18	97	9	-	-	75	13	-
65 to 69 years .....	-	18	6	-	-	12	-	-
70 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 79 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	19.0	25.6	30.2	37.0	27.3	25.3	22.3	27.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 921	9 484	484	37	127	8 387	413	18
Family householder .....	398	2 238	103	7	30	1 977	121	-
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	28	309	17	-	-	289	3	-
Female .....	24	335	35	-	-	264	18	-
Spouse .....	297	1 873	127	8	24	1 648	58	12
Other relatives .....	1 147	4 414	194	24	72	3 915	205	4
Nonrelatives .....	27	285	8	-	1	274	12	-
Persons per household .....	4.27	3.28	3.12	5.29	4.23	3.29	2.95	18.00
Persons per family .....	4.63	3.81	4.12	5.29	4.20	3.81	3.18	16.00
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	450	2 882	155	7	30	2 550	140	-
1 person .....	45	533	48	-	-	469	16	-
2 persons .....	105	739	16	-	13	672	38	-
3 persons .....	111	473	32	-	11	425	5	-
4 persons .....	67	547	37	7	2	475	26	-
5 persons .....	19	336	22	-	2	285	27	-
6 or more persons .....	103	254	-	-	2	224	28	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	398	2 238	103	7	30	1 977	121	-
With own children under 18 years .....	235	1 520	74	7	30	1 329	80	-
Married-couple families .....	278	1 784	86	7	8	1 593	88	-
With own children under 18 years .....	175	1 192	70	7	8	1 043	64	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	73	394	12	-	22	331	29	-
With own children under 18 years .....	42	303	4	-	22	261	16	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 16 years and over .....	846	3 251	138	21	12	2 947	133	-
Single .....	257	1 027	35	14	4	936	39	-
Now married, except separated .....	296	1 852	89	7	8	1 664	64	-
Separated .....	4	100	10	-	-	90	-	-
Widowed .....	27	87	-	-	-	65	2	-
Divorced .....	82	205	4	-	-	192	9	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	819	3 514	209	8	58	3 099	130	12
Single .....	152	641	34	-	15	766	26	-
Now married, except separated .....	329	1 976	126	8	24	1 744	64	12
Separated .....	8	155	12	-	-	135	8	-
Widowed .....	64	258	27	-	8	217	6	-
Divorced .....	66	284	10	-	11	237	26	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	493	2 383	130	8	45	2 123	70	9
Children ever born .....	843	3 554	180	22	67	3 145	111	12
Per 1,000 women .....	1 710	1 491	1 385	3 667	1 867	1 481	1 588	1 333

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Powhatan	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>						
		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi	Isleta	Jemez
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	320	42 552	3 017	326	832	8 930	2 544	1 425
Urban .....	268	18 722	708	91	205	4 209	691	238
Rural .....	52	23 830	2 309	235	627	4 721	1 853	1 187
Farm .....	-	166	44	-	-	10	-	-
AGE								
Total persons .....	320	42 552	3 017	326	832	8 930	2 544	1 425
Under 5 years .....	25	4 889	438	58	67	1 110	254	186
5 to 9 years .....	19	4 847	386	22	36	926	252	192
10 to 14 years .....	28	4 569	317	30	125	857	304	167
15 to 19 years .....	19	5 649	362	34	182	1 286	335	135
20 to 24 years .....	52	4 588	285	51	86	934	245	172
25 to 29 years .....	16	3 506	249	50	33	802	258	93
30 to 34 years .....	27	3 117	145	26	70	669	165	136
35 to 44 years .....	29	4 049	317	32	93	778	242	131
45 to 54 years .....	39	2 937	220	16	61	664	198	79
55 to 59 years .....	38	1 018	64	-	10	236	91	38
60 to 64 years .....	-	905	51	-	36	137	50	40
65 to 74 years .....	17	1 524	112	7	12	358	93	24
75 to 84 years .....	10	619	51	-	-	132	42	7
85 years and over .....	-	235	20	-	21	41	15	15
Median .....	30.0	21.3	20.1	21.9	20.3	21.5	22.6	20.7
Female .....	173	21 630	1 587	134	429	4 428	1 258	728
Under 5 years .....	16	2 548	234	35	40	557	142	101
5 to 9 years .....	6	2 445	179	16	26	422	116	89
10 to 14 years .....	23	2 187	121	26	44	446	159	85
15 to 19 years .....	11	2 674	196	5	91	608	157	75
20 to 24 years .....	28	2 309	158	16	45	479	109	79
25 to 29 years .....	7	1 790	134	18	20	405	146	37
30 to 34 years .....	8	1 642	64	5	47	313	71	76
35 to 44 years .....	12	2 237	203	15	45	378	124	65
45 to 54 years .....	18	1 661	129	-	22	393	104	55
55 to 59 years .....	26	496	37	-	10	122	35	11
60 to 64 years .....	-	504	18	-	30	64	22	33
65 to 74 years .....	8	735	66	-	-	154	42	7
75 to 84 years .....	10	288	38	-	-	52	21	7
85 years and over .....	-	113	20	-	9	33	8	8
Median .....	26.8	22.1	22.2	13.1	21.5	21.9	22.5	20.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	314	41 584	2 982	313	792	8 606	2 502	1 398
Family householder .....	108	8 525	537	107	142	1 875	615	298
Nonfamily householder:								
Male .....	7	738	22	7	24	234	61	-
Female .....	49	644	41	-	24	161	67	12
Spouse .....	19	6 125	329	25	116	1 402	346	161
Other relatives .....	131	24 768	1 995	166	486	4 740	1 314	918
Nonrelatives .....	-	794	38	6	-	194	99	11
Persons per household .....	1.91	4.20	4.94	2.75	4.17	3.79	3.37	4.51
Persons per family .....	2.39	4.62	5.33	2.80	5.24	4.28	3.70	4.61
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	164	9 907	600	114	190	2 270	743	310
1 person .....	50	1 103	50	7	37	307	106	-
2 persons .....	39	1 545	30	-	32	424	143	45
3 persons .....	43	1 813	115	37	41	357	132	66
4 persons .....	18	1 840	75	34	18	421	179	40
5 persons .....	14	1 454	122	19	17	308	89	28
6 or more persons .....	-	2 152	208	17	45	453	94	129
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	108	8 525	537	107	142	1 875	615	298
With own children under 18 years .....	58	5 701	345	95	82	1 210	396	212
Married-couple families .....	89	8 061	340	93	108	1 437	424	200
With own children under 18 years .....	45	4 232	264	81	65	945	288	152
Female householder, no husband present .....	13	1 880	188	-	18	382	116	94
With own children under 18 years .....	13	1 188	70	-	11	239	71	60
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	119	13 688	813	159	285	3 038	895	417
Single .....	21	5 708	334	50	129	1 204	349	179
Now married, except separated .....	86	6 936	423	96	105	1 559	462	223
Separated .....	-	214	-	-	6	92	13	-
Widowed .....	-	437	31	7	18	68	34	4
Divorced .....	12	403	25	6	27	113	37	11
Female, 15 years and over .....	128	14 448	1 063	57	319	3 001	839	453
Single .....	45	5 034	409	12	163	968	293	185
Now married, except separated .....	29	7 012	426	39	140	1 536	370	190
Separated .....	7	287	32	6	-	52	14	15
Widowed .....	25	1 322	149	-	16	281	81	57
Divorced .....	22	794	47	-	-	164	81	6
FERTILITY								
Woman 15 to 44 years .....	66	10 852	755	57	248	2 183	607	332
Children ever born .....	33	17 460	1 312	108	299	3 313	883	673
Per 1,000 women .....	500	1 639	1 738	1 895	1 206	1 518	1 455	2 027

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
	Keras (n.a.c.)	Laguna	Nambe	Picuris	Pojoaque	Pueblo (n.a.c.)	Sendia	San Felipe
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	688	4 041	263	26	37	2 617	741	1 707
Urban .....	272	1 192	65	23	7	2 253	449	39
Rural .....	416	2 849	198	3	30	364	292	1 668
Farm .....	-	12	-	-	-	36	1	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	688	4 041	263	26	37	2 617	741	1 707
Under 5 years .....	77	433	70	-	12	173	72	202
5 to 9 years .....	137	420	18	-	6	286	106	278
10 to 14 years .....	50	308	25	-	-	314	108	191
15 to 19 years .....	126	514	18	-	7	376	80	240
20 to 24 years .....	27	559	28	-	7	308	75	167
25 to 29 years .....	56	290	11	6	-	160	20	217
30 to 34 years .....	74	306	27	-	-	235	89	125
35 to 44 years .....	50	393	43	-	5	362	39	93
45 to 54 years .....	40	386	17	8	-	230	7	69
55 to 59 years .....	7	136	-	-	-	63	6	22
60 to 64 years .....	28	80	-	-	-	28	27	52
65 to 74 years .....	10	106	-	-	-	53	77	40
75 to 84 years .....	6	70	6	9	-	29	15	11
85 years and over .....	-	40	-	3	-	-	20	-
Median .....	18.2	23.1	20.1	53.8	15.4	22.6	20.3	18.8
<b>Female</b>								
Total persons .....	356	2 141	105	-	6	1 266	406	900
Under 5 years .....	33	286	16	-	6	74	38	93
5 to 9 years .....	61	265	18	-	-	146	56	131
10 to 14 years .....	25	184	4	-	-	126	72	105
15 to 19 years .....	63	192	-	-	-	175	46	112
20 to 24 years .....	12	227	7	-	-	168	43	116
25 to 29 years .....	41	155	11	-	-	60	7	115
30 to 34 years .....	52	168	6	-	-	146	32	76
35 to 44 years .....	20	215	25	-	-	209	33	57
45 to 54 years .....	30	231	12	-	-	109	-	35
55 to 59 years .....	-	77	-	-	-	11	-	8
60 to 64 years .....	13	49	-	-	-	9	27	41
65 to 74 years .....	-	55	-	-	-	25	52	11
75 to 84 years .....	6	26	6	-	-	8	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	19.7	23.2	28.4	-	2.5	23.3	19.0	20.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	688	3 887	263	26	30	2 532	731	1 697
Family householder .....	135	899	47	23	5	538	132	260
Nonfamily householder: .....	-	85	15	-	7	103	14	-
Male .....	6	84	7	-	-	30	7	-
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	120	701	49	-	-	535	88	206
Other relatives .....	427	2 034	145	3	18	1 266	484	1 217
Nonrelatives .....	-	154	-	-	-	60	6	14
Persons per household .....	4.88	3.68	3.81	1.13	2.50	3.77	4.78	6.53
Persons per family .....	5.05	4.04	5.13	1.13	4.60	4.35	5.33	6.47
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	141	1 078	89	23	12	671	153	260
1 person .....	6	118	12	-	7	102	21	-
2 persons .....	14	239	23	15	-	176	17	19
3 persons .....	25	189	7	8	-	123	30	45
4 persons .....	27	258	27	-	5	143	28	44
5 persons .....	37	173	-	-	-	75	36	50
6 or more persons .....	32	101	-	-	-	52	21	102
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	135	899	47	23	5	538	132	260
With own children under 18 years .....	116	555	31	8	5	386	60	179
Married-couple families .....	118	605	33	23	5	403	93	169
With own children under 18 years .....	101	408	21	8	5	274	52	127
Female householder, no husband present .....	19	218	10	-	-	77	26	54
With own children under 18 years .....	15	116	6	-	-	66	8	31
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	187	1 474	83	26	18	924	215	465
Single .....	70	647	35	-	14	392	63	249
Now married, except separated .....	117	704	39	23	5	438	140	188
Separated .....	-	18	-	-	-	9	5	-
Widowed .....	-	60	-	-	-	29	7	24
Divorced .....	-	45	8	3	-	56	-	4
Female, 15 years and over .....	237	1 406	67	-	-	920	240	571
Single .....	78	426	-	-	-	300	67	271
Now married, except separated .....	120	743	43	-	-	538	127	240
Separated .....	13	33	-	-	-	19	-	6
Widowed .....	10	87	13	-	-	23	23	47
Divorced .....	16	107	11	-	-	40	23	7
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Woman 15 to 44 years .....	188	957	49	-	-	758	161	478
Children ever born .....	256	1 508	94	-	-	1 189	262	846
Per 1,000 women .....	1 362	1 576	1 918	-	-	1 569	1 627	1 777

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Pueblo1—Con.							
	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara <sup>1</sup>	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tesuque	Tewa
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	232	425	354	448	2 512	1 398	199	2 109
Urban .....	25	82	24	382	240	435	53	791
Rural .....	207	343	330	54	2 272	961	146	1 318
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	23
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	232	425	354	448	2 512	1 398	199	2 109
Under 5 years .....	38	89	22	51	288	171	20	232
5 to 9 years .....	17	70	22	27	342	109	40	201
10 to 14 years .....	3	9	44	64	287	142	10	179
15 to 19 years .....	-	40	48	70	304	166	22	288
20 to 24 years .....	42	21	43	20	243	140	19	278
25 to 29 years .....	28	28	34	6	236	157	25	149
30 to 34 years .....	8	45	11	35	204	94	10	154
35 to 44 years .....	19	81	48	90	217	110	14	189
45 to 54 years .....	32	35	55	25	142	108	17	118
55 to 59 years .....	-	2	8	7	89	28	5	89
60 to 64 years .....	19	-	4	14	44	42	17	87
65 to 74 years .....	17	-	7	37	87	77	-	132
75 to 84 years .....	8	7	8	-	34	54	-	53
85 years and over .....	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	6
Median .....	28.5	21.1	24.8	22.7	20.5	23.9	22.0	23.1
<b>Females</b>								
Under 5 years .....	120	229	191	270	1 188	717	107	1 162
5 to 9 years .....	12	68	5	38	140	83	12	98
10 to 14 years .....	17	39	11	20	178	88	22	79
15 to 19 years .....	1	4	32	31	135	87	7	97
20 to 24 years .....	-	22	34	57	122	61	10	118
25 to 29 years .....	25	21	19	15	89	74	12	170
30 to 34 years .....	9	8	17	-	111	75	17	78
35 to 44 years .....	-	11	-	23	111	59	10	97
45 to 54 years .....	8	43	38	45	116	79	-	112
55 to 59 years .....	24	12	25	11	73	60	9	90
60 to 64 years .....	-	2	-	7	36	8	5	42
65 to 74 years .....	8	-	4	7	22	20	3	65
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	18	49	35	-	85
85 years and over .....	8	-	9	-	14	30	-	28
Median .....	27.6	15.7	23.6	19.2	21.3	25.5	21.0	26.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	232	425	348	420	2 485	1 360	199	2 059
Family householder .....	67	128	83	107	412	302	32	451
Nonfamily householder: .....	-	-	5	18	12	35	17	18
Male .....	-	11	-	14	19	48	-	66
Female .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	33	65	42	77	252	238	9	368
Other relatives .....	126	194	204	204	1 769	714	130	1 102
Nonrelatives .....	6	27	14	-	21	23	11	53
Persons per household .....	3.46	3.06	3.95	3.02	5.61	3.53	4.06	3.85
Persons per family .....	3.37	3.02	3.96	3.63	5.91	4.15	5.34	4.26
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	67	139	88	139	443	385	49	535
1 person .....	-	11	5	32	31	62	17	79
2 persons .....	-	20	10	16	32	89	3	85
3 persons .....	44	24	12	16	51	70	3	147
4 persons .....	15	29	21	42	72	84	11	75
5 persons .....	8	28	24	22	53	29	8	77
6 or more persons .....	-	27	16	11	204	51	7	72
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	67	128	83	107	412	302	32	451
With own children under 18 years .....	34	108	55	87	316	166	20	326
Married-couple families .....	51	95	56	93	274	210	19	300
With own children under 18 years .....	34	84	50	82	211	133	16	216
Female householder, no husband present .....	18	18	13	5	96	52	9	140
With own children under 18 years .....	-	9	-	5	68	30	4	110
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	88	140	123	121	842	473	63	609
Single .....	22	27	67	27	468	202	27	291
Now married, except separated .....	64	100	56	81	342	217	22	287
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	22	17	-	-
Widowed .....	-	7	-	13	10	17	14	18
Divorced .....	-	6	-	-	-	20	-	13
Female, 15 years and over .....	90	117	143	183	743	501	66	888
Single .....	25	41	89	54	354	172	20	279
Now married, except separated .....	33	65	50	89	294	254	28	427
Separated .....	8	-	-	12	3	6	-	-
Widowed .....	24	2	4	22	72	42	8	139
Divorced .....	-	8	-	6	20	27	10	43
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	42	103	106	140	549	348	49	575
Children ever born .....	46	200	150	203	940	520	48	864
Per 1,000 women .....	1 095	1 842	1 415	1 450	1 712	1 494	980	1 503

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.			Puget Sound Salish				
	Tigua <sup>1</sup>	Zia	Zuni	Total	Duwemish	Muckleshoot	Nisqually	Nooksack
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	561	694	6 430	6 591	123	551	204	537
Urban .....	447	108	5 683	3 445	96	122	77	246
Rural .....	114	586	747	3 146	27	429	127	291
Farm .....	-	-	4	33	-	-	8	7
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	561	694	6 430	6 591	123	551	204	537
Under 5 years .....	35	86	797	806	5	91	16	96
5 to 9 years .....	32	50	872	723	-	64	21	70
10 to 14 years .....	107	69	849	744	6	61	14	61
15 to 19 years .....	74	90	785	785	14	83	25	52
20 to 24 years .....	48	67	723	637	7	71	27	64
25 to 29 years .....	22	47	533	600	23	61	13	29
30 to 34 years .....	36	73	380	356	6	43	19	24
35 to 39 years .....	55	117	551	768	12	40	21	61
40 to 44 years .....	61	18	333	540	7	17	23	39
45 to 49 years .....	6	10	126	180	19	9	10	17
50 to 54 years .....	5	32	115	122	2	6	7	-
55 to 59 years .....	36	34	205	244	25	5	8	15
60 to 64 years .....	28	1	48	56	2	-	-	9
65 to 69 years .....	16	-	26	30	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years .....	23.4	23.9	19.0	21.9	42.3	18.6	24.8	19.0
Median .....	23.4	23.9	19.0	21.9	42.3	18.6	24.8	19.0
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	290	302	3 297	3 454	53	296	110	294
5 to 9 years .....	3	29	408	465	-	54	6	49
10 to 14 years .....	10	17	461	359	-	41	9	32
15 to 19 years .....	45	25	346	382	6	18	5	42
20 to 24 years .....	44	50	436	390	7	33	20	40
25 to 29 years .....	33	29	363	321	-	41	25	28
30 to 34 years .....	10	7	313	308	5	36	9	12
35 to 39 years .....	19	38	218	212	-	29	12	14
40 to 44 years .....	37	62	310	409	4	11	12	24
45 to 49 years .....	39	9	189	274	7	17	-	39
50 to 54 years .....	6	-	79	83	3	5	5	11
55 to 59 years .....	5	18	46	69	2	6	7	-
60 to 64 years .....	25	18	93	134	19	5	-	-
65 to 69 years .....	14	-	24	30	-	-	-	3
70 to 74 years .....	-	-	11	18	-	-	-	-
Median .....	30.0	25.7	20.0	22.0	51.4	20.2	23.0	18.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	551	690	6 309	6 460	112	524	204	521
Family householder .....	75	154	1 101	1 304	45	65	48	128
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	22	11	28	245	-	-	7	8
Female .....	13	-	24	134	22	6	-	9
Spouse .....	116	95	752	1 020	53	34	34	76
Other relatives .....	325	430	4 347	3 372	25	341	83	274
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	57	385	6	59	32	26
Persons per household .....	5.01	4.18	5.47	3.84	1.67	7.38	3.71	3.59
Persons per family .....	6.88	4.41	5.63	4.37	1.87	7.06	3.44	3.73
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	110	165	1 153	1 683	67	71	55	145
1 person .....	30	11	52	301	17	6	7	11
2 persons .....	10	32	71	363	8	12	17	15
3 persons .....	32	44	193	313	27	6	5	33
4 persons .....	13	10	169	242	2	-	12	10
5 persons .....	-	12	239	217	5	5	2	32
6 or more persons .....	25	56	429	247	8	42	12	44
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	75	154	1 101	1 304	45	65	48	128
With own children under 18 years .....	50	97	762	870	26	40	21	119
Married-couple families .....	54	105	813	757	30	21	40	76
With own children under 18 years .....	36	54	527	534	22	10	13	70
Female householder, no husband present .....	21	49	299	375	4	33	8	38
With own children under 18 years .....	14	43	210	295	4	30	8	35
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	155	258	1 830	2 070	65	152	63	139
Single .....	60	122	680	839	18	82	5	41
Now married, except separated .....	74	131	1 040	861	30	28	41	83
Separated .....	-	4	28	92	6	33	-	-
Widowed .....	16	-	60	56	11	-	-	7
Divorced .....	5	1	22	222	-	9	17	8
Female, 15 years and over .....	232	231	2 082	2 248	47	183	90	171
Single .....	74	78	676	666	7	87	36	45
Now married, except separated .....	124	110	1 026	1 069	16	57	40	79
Separated .....	-	-	68	120	3	14	5	17
Widowed .....	8	23	181	162	6	15	-	10
Divorced .....	26	20	131	231	15	10	9	20
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	143	186	1 640	1 640	16	150	78	118
Children ever born .....	248	385	3 113	3 267	22	294	159	215
Per 1,000 women .....	1 734	2 070	1 898	1 992	1 375	1 960	2 038	1 822

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							
	Puget Sound Salish (n.e.c.)	Puyallup	Samish	Seuk-Suliatle	Skokomish	Skykomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons	58	618	115	142	491	57	491	238
Urban	31	479	71	69	102	35	327	205
Rural	27	139	44	73	389	22	164	33
Farm	3	-	4	-	-	-	6	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons	58	618	115	142	491	57	491	238
Under 5 years	-	57	17	22	72	11	28	28
5 to 9 years	3	107	-	8	32	12	16	29
10 to 14 years	-	81	-	20	53	13	80	30
15 to 19 years	-	47	-	20	114	9	43	12
20 to 24 years	6	78	15	7	32	-	35	21
25 to 29 years	8	26	18	12	46	-	64	33
30 to 34 years	11	30	-	12	14	5	38	7
35 to 44 years	10	84	20	29	37	7	39	23
45 to 54 years	6	52	15	-	29	-	104	31
55 to 59 years	-	18	12	-	27	-	12	7
60 to 64 years	-	20	9	6	6	-	-	9
65 to 74 years	14	12	9	6	29	-	32	-
75 to 84 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
85 years and over	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	35.5	21.1	37.5	20.7	18.9	12.1	28.4	24.8
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years	43	297	32	101	234	31	290	143
5 to 9 years	-	29	-	20	48	11	23	17
10 to 14 years	-	36	-	6	15	7	12	11
15 to 19 years	-	37	-	14	27	8	46	13
20 to 24 years	-	17	-	16	51	-	23	3
25 to 29 years	-	48	8	-	14	-	25	21
30 to 34 years	8	13	-	8	14	-	40	23
35 to 44 years	11	14	-	12	4	5	25	-
45 to 54 years	10	47	7	19	21	-	9	17
55 to 59 years	-	22	7	-	16	-	59	14
60 to 64 years	-	7	6	-	18	-	5	7
65 to 74 years	-	15	4	6	-	-	-	9
75 to 84 years	14	12	-	-	6	-	23	-
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Median	36.3	23.1	46.4	18.3	17.6	8.2	27.0	26.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In household	52	601	107	142	484	50	485	238
Family householder	6	106	43	18	102	14	121	46
Nonfamily householder: Male	-	40	16	4	20	-	30	14
Female	16	15	-	-	6	-	14	-
Spouse	27	92	24	20	61	-	99	60
Other relatives	3	332	24	90	264	36	207	111
Nonrelatives	-	16	-	10	31	-	14	7
Persons per household	2.36	3.73	1.81	6.45	3.78	3.57	2.94	3.97
Persons per family	6.00	5.00	2.12	7.11	4.19	3.57	3.53	4.72
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households	22	161	59	22	128	14	165	60
1 person	16	52	16	4	20	-	31	7
2 persons	-	19	19	-	19	2	62	6
3 persons	-	16	11	6	42	5	31	24
4 persons	6	22	5	-	-	7	15	-
5 persons	-	25	8	-	37	-	26	23
6 or more persons	-	27	-	12	10	-	-	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families	6	106	43	18	102	14	121	48
With own children under 18 years	6	83	19	18	79	12	66	46
Married-couple families	6	60	37	12	69	9	72	23
With own children under 18 years	6	44	19	12	57	7	31	23
Female householder, no husband present	-	43	-	6	12	5	49	23
With own children under 18 years	-	36	-	6	12	5	35	23
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over	12	178	66	31	190	16	158	49
Single	6	61	16	25	89	7	40	26
Now married, except separated	6	72	37	6	53	9	94	23
Separated	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed	-	6	6	-	7	-	-	-
Divorced	-	31	7	-	41	-	24	-
Female, 15 years and over	43	195	32	81	144	5	209	102
Single	-	54	8	22	47	-	58	24
Now married, except separated	27	92	24	26	77	-	93	60
Separated	-	2	-	-	9	-	-	8
Widowed	6	12	-	-	11	-	6	4
Divorced	10	35	-	13	-	5	52	8
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years	29	139	15	55	104	5	122	64
Children ever born	56	278	42	85	200	10	107	135
Per 1,000 women	1 931	2 000	2 800	1 545	1 923	2 000	877	2 109

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							Quapaw
	Squaxin Island	Steilacoom	Stillaguamish	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulelip	Upper Skagit	
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	313	142	72	373	459	1 183	424	929
Urban	173	91	37	264	97	736	187	638
Rural	140	51	35	109	362	447	237	291
Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22
AGE								
Total persons	313	142	72	373	459	1 183	424	929
Under 5 years	40	-	5	32	74	174	38	88
5 to 9 years	49	6	7	43	40	154	62	82
10 to 14 years	19	17	13	60	11	168	37	98
15 to 19 years	29	16	8	27	30	214	42	71
20 to 24 years	39	23	6	36	53	72	50	138
25 to 29 years	25	-	7	25	50	111	49	109
30 to 34 years	22	8	4	26	50	30	7	51
35 to 44 years	52	12	5	62	51	149	54	112
45 to 54 years	5	27	6	12	51	83	33	64
55 to 59 years	-	13	-	17	9	-	10	45
60 to 64 years	-	12	6	6	8	11	14	23
65 to 74 years	12	3	-	9	32	11	22	28
75 to 84 years	21	5	5	-	-	6	-	11
85 years and over	-	-	-	18	-	-	6	9
Median	22.5	40.4	22.5	23.4	27.1	17.2	23.3	24.5
Female								
Under 5 years	28	-	-	19	55	94	12	43
5 to 9 years	20	-	7	33	20	83	27	40
10 to 14 years	13	7	8	23	-	98	17	62
15 to 19 years	17	9	8	13	10	105	18	38
20 to 24 years	22	6	-	6	19	39	19	85
25 to 29 years	21	-	7	17	30	50	15	70
30 to 34 years	7	5	4	22	22	19	7	29
35 to 44 years	32	12	-	27	21	105	31	50
45 to 54 years	-	18	-	12	18	29	16	33
55 to 59 years	-	-	-	2	4	-	10	16
60 to 64 years	-	-	6	6	-	4	4	15
65 to 74 years	-	3	-	5	19	6	22	23
75 to 84 years	14	-	5	-	-	-	-	11
85 years and over	-	-	-	12	-	-	6	-
Median	22.0	41.3	19.7	26.3	25.8	17.0	28.0	24.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	313	142	72	365	459	1 175	414	903
Family householder	46	31	14	92	135	172	72	240
Nonfamily householder:	31	20	-	7	8	22	18	28
Male	-	5	-	11	8	-	22	19
Female	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Spousa	51	41	13	63	51	171	70	200
Other relatives	126	45	45	186	251	747	182	400
Nonrelatives	59	-	-	6	6	63	50	16
Persons per household	4.06	2.54	5.14	3.32	3.04	6.06	3.70	3.15
Persons per family	4.85	3.77	5.14	3.71	3.24	6.34	4.50	3.50
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	77	56	14	110	151	194	112	287
1 person	20	25	-	11	8	16	34	45
2 persons	14	23	-	31	49	35	32	77
3 persons	14	5	-	25	24	39	-	61
4 persons	14	3	14	26	39	40	27	64
5 persons	-	-	-	-	24	17	13	33
6 or more persons	15	-	-	17	7	47	6	7
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	46	31	14	92	135	172	72	240
With own children under 18 years	43	8	9	51	60	136	28	144
Married-couple families	18	31	5	56	96	104	48	183
With own children under 18 years	18	8	5	26	60	81	22	114
Female householder, no husband present	21	-	9	19	24	57	24	53
With own children under 18 years	21	-	4	19	-	51	6	30
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	92	66	17	116	181	330	139	291
Single	49	18	6	33	75	187	55	68
Now married, except separated	23	31	5	54	94	108	64	186
Separated	-	8	-	15	15	7	-	5
Widowed	8	5	-	-	-	6	-	9
Divorced	12	4	6	14	7	22	20	23
Female, 15 years and over	113	53	30	122	143	357	148	370
Single	36	12	8	30	27	118	47	55
Now married, except separated	46	41	13	69	68	180	61	240
Separated	14	-	4	9	10	27	-	24
Widowed	7	-	5	14	19	13	34	19
Divorced	10	-	-	-	19	19	6	32
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	99	32	19	85	102	318	90	272
Children ever born	234	24	23	225	179	796	183	327
Per 1,000 women	2 364	750	1 211	2 647	1 755	2 503	2 033	1 202

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Quinault	Rappa- hannock	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie	Salinan	Schaghticoke	Seminole <sup>1</sup>		
						Total	Seminole	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	1 659	266	3 381	284	199	10 363	9 893	73
Urban .....	610	32	1 980	234	178	7 068	6 654	50
Rural .....	1 049	234	1 401	50	21	3 295	3 239	13
Farm .....	6	21	137	34	-	64	64	-
AGE								
Total persons .....	1 858	286	3 381	284	199	10 383	9 893	73
Under 5 years .....	153	7	286	-	27	1 043	986	-
5 to 9 years .....	183	14	315	26	11	1 090	1 038	-
10 to 14 years .....	230	23	398	42	13	1 154	1 107	-
15 to 19 years .....	259	14	404	42	37	1 186	1 158	6
20 to 24 years .....	182	37	383	34	18	1 005	943	-
25 to 29 years .....	143	25	233	45	18	974	914	22
30 to 34 years .....	124	16	326	13	-	903	884	10
35 to 44 years .....	147	33	381	24	52	1 178	1 127	17
45 to 54 years .....	118	47	298	36	10	778	747	-
55 to 59 years .....	34	24	82	-	-	399	386	-
60 to 64 years .....	37	26	112	-	-	215	207	8
65 to 74 years .....	22	-	116	22	13	331	299	9
75 to 84 years .....	27	-	47	-	-	84	83	1
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	23	16	-
Median .....	20.1	34.1	23.8	24.7	23.2	23.5	23.5	34.2
Female .....	904	149	1 806	99	77	5 203	4 925	39
Under 5 years .....	68	-	158	-	8	517	475	-
5 to 9 years .....	101	7	167	8	3	611	578	-
10 to 14 years .....	141	23	188	5	6	563	533	-
15 to 19 years .....	166	7	201	5	-	568	557	-
20 to 24 years .....	39	23	242	5	8	509	479	-
25 to 29 years .....	99	5	101	11	7	542	513	22
30 to 34 years .....	57	9	185	6	-	486	481	-
35 to 44 years .....	92	24	214	20	29	534	506	-
45 to 54 years .....	85	32	157	22	3	346	329	-
55 to 59 years .....	19	19	47	-	-	179	173	-
60 to 64 years .....	18	-	77	-	-	108	100	8
65 to 74 years .....	6	-	63	17	13	188	156	9
75 to 84 years .....	13	-	26	-	-	29	29	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	23	16	-
Median .....	19.3	35.1	23.9	39.3	40.3	23.4	23.3	29.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	1 618	266	3 305	271	199	10 004	9 547	67
Family householder .....	316	66	769	56	44	2 254	2 148	22
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	51	7	64	7	5	446	423	-
Female .....	31	-	137	-	25	323	305	8
Spouse .....	251	49	639	43	27	1 658	1 579	30
Other relatives .....	872	143	1 627	160	98	4 969	4 750	7
Nonrelatives .....	97	1	69	5	-	354	342	-
Persons per household .....	4.07	3.64	3.41	4.30	2.69	3.31	3.32	2.23
Persons per family .....	4.55	3.91	3.95	4.53	3.84	3.94	3.95	2.68
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	398	73	970	63	74	3 023	2 876	30
1 person .....	61	7	180	7	15	655	632	8
2 persons .....	104	22	214	12	15	648	605	1
3 persons .....	86	22	179	2	3	576	553	11
4 persons .....	35	9	133	16	16	545	508	10
5 persons .....	40	13	107	11	16	294	294	-
6 or more persons .....	72	-	157	15	9	305	284	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	316	86	769	56	44	2 254	2 148	22
With own children under 18 years .....	213	14	542	40	44	1 485	1 436	10
Married-couple families .....	208	42	600	42	36	1 602	1 545	21
With own children under 18 years .....	129	14	431	26	36	1 078	1 049	10
Female householder, no husband present .....	89	13	142	14	8	468	433	-
With own children under 18 years .....	65	-	89	14	8	293	283	-
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	499	103	1 089	130	88	3 564	3 423	34
Single .....	243	33	332	73	47	1 156	1 092	6
Now married, except separated .....	219	42	646	50	36	1 741	1 574	27
Separated .....	6	14	20	7	5	141	141	-
Widowed .....	-	5	21	-	-	133	129	1
Divorced .....	31	9	70	-	-	393	387	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	584	119	1 293	86	60	3 512	3 339	39
Single .....	184	56	319	10	8	905	876	-
Now married, except separated .....	292	54	670	49	27	1 843	1 770	24
Separated .....	23	-	55	-	10	152	138	-
Widowed .....	22	9	84	-	7	243	205	15
Divorced .....	73	-	165	27	8	369	350	-
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	453	88	923	47	44	2 839	2 536	22
Children ever born .....	771	60	1 504	137	69	4 087	3 904	36
Per 1,000 women .....	1 702	882	1 629	2 915	1 568	1 549	1 539	1 636

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Seminole <sup>1</sup> —Con.		Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			Shinnecock
	Seminole Tribe of Florida	Other Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Shawnee	
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	391	8	208	330	4 343	359	3 984	1 040
Urban .....	348	6	126	181	2 803	189	2 614	883
Rural .....	43	-	80	139	1 540	170	1 370	77
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	187	-	187	-
AGE								
Total persons .....	391	8	208	330	4 343	359	3 984	1 040
Under 5 years .....	57	-	15	54	328	44	284	80
5 to 9 years .....	52	-	22	10	331	28	303	74
10 to 14 years .....	47	-	17	14	494	18	478	72
15 to 19 years .....	18	6	13	6	553	29	524	122
20 to 24 years .....	62	-	48	64	388	48	340	109
25 to 29 years .....	38	-	9	68	442	42	400	88
30 to 34 years .....	8	-	5	28	323	5	318	68
35 to 44 years .....	34	-	28	13	533	41	492	157
45 to 54 years .....	31	-	7	18	377	35	342	124
55 to 59 years .....	13	-	-	11	180	23	157	62
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	9	-	108	5	103	10
65 to 74 years .....	23	-	21	29	222	43	179	47
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	12	18	53	-	53	11
85 years and over .....	7	-	-	-	13	-	13	-
Median .....	21.7	17.5	23.8	28.3	25.9	28.7	25.8	27.8
Female .....								
Under 5 years .....	239	-	79	150	2 317	190	2 127	550
5 to 9 years .....	42	-	10	22	183	27	156	35
10 to 14 years .....	33	-	-	-	204	11	193	28
15 to 19 years .....	30	-	4	-	213	13	200	44
20 to 24 years .....	11	-	13	4	242	8	238	79
25 to 29 years .....	30	-	8	32	202	37	165	56
30 to 34 years .....	7	-	-	23	218	30	189	42
35 to 44 years .....	5	-	5	12	208	-	206	35
45 to 54 years .....	28	-	6	7	288	18	271	122
55 to 59 years .....	17	-	5	13	212	17	195	54
60 to 64 years .....	8	-	-	9	101	15	86	31
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	9	-	55	-	55	-
75 to 84 years .....	23	-	21	21	155	16	139	12
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	16	25	-	25	11
Median .....	20.6	-	36.3	28.7	27.8	25.2	28.0	28.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	394	6	206	315	4 215	359	3 958	1 022
Family householder .....	84	-	44	76	1 094	99	995	232
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	17	6	-	11	183	30	153	39
Female .....	10	-	21	23	135	10	125	21
Spouse .....	49	-	27	73	867	64	803	166
Other relatives .....	212	-	114	109	1 853	151	1 702	526
Nonrelatives .....	12	-	-	23	83	5	78	38
Persons per household .....	3.46	1.00	3.17	2.86	2.99	2.58	3.03	3.50
Persons per family .....	4.11	-	4.20	3.39	3.49	3.17	3.52	3.98
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	111	6	65	110	1 412	139	1 273	292
1 person .....	15	-	21	28	268	40	228	50
2 persons .....	36	6	4	26	367	39	328	66
3 persons .....	12	-	14	19	299	28	271	54
4 persons .....	27	-	-	23	227	9	218	52
5 persons .....	-	-	9	8	131	8	123	45
6 or more persons .....	21	-	17	6	120	15	105	25
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	84	-	44	76	1 094	99	995	232
With own children under 18 years .....	39	-	14	49	701	54	647	148
Married-couple families .....	36	-	40	51	789	77	712	134
With own children under 18 years .....	19	-	14	35	516	45	471	77
Female householder, no husband present .....	35	-	4	8	282	22	260	88
With own children under 18 years .....	10	-	-	8	166	9	157	61
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	101	6	87	124	1 473	130	1 343	362
Single .....	52	6	47	43	478	27	451	145
Now married, except separated .....	40	-	40	58	764	77	707	158
Separated .....	-	-	-	12	26	-	26	10
Widowed .....	3	-	-	5	45	17	28	10
Divorced .....	6	-	-	6	140	9	131	39
Female, 15 years and over .....	134	-	85	128	1 717	139	1 578	442
Single .....	29	-	13	33	370	34	336	184
Now married, except separated .....	49	-	27	66	941	73	868	149
Separated .....	14	-	-	6	78	5	73	31
Widowed .....	23	-	13	21	131	6	125	20
Divorced .....	19	-	12	2	197	21	176	58
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	81	-	30	78	1 158	91	1 067	334
Children ever born .....	147	-	17	111	1 655	91	1 564	510
Per 1,000 women .....	1 815	-	567	1 423	1 429	1 000	1 466	1 527

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Shoshone						Siletz
	Total	Goshute	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone¹	Yomba¹	Other Shoshone	
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	9 830	130	9 343	116	123	118	704
Urban .....	4 767	27	4 431	104	110	95	518
Rural .....	5 063	103	4 912	12	13	23	186
Farm .....	337	-	337	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	9 830	130	9 343	116	123	118	704
Under 5 years .....	978	-	930	14	21	13	90
5 to 9 years .....	1 010	13	914	35	32	16	90
10 to 14 years .....	1 074	47	1 003	13	11	-	70
15 to 19 years .....	1 367	28	1 317	3	-	19	42
20 to 24 years .....	1 004	8	985	3	-	8	113
25 to 29 years .....	962	-	916	15	29	2	77
30 to 34 years .....	607	-	589	5	4	9	70
35 to 44 years .....	1 002	17	921	17	19	28	43
45 to 54 years .....	831	9	798	3	7	14	89
55 to 59 years .....	282	-	282	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years .....	236	-	227	-	-	9	-
65 to 74 years .....	308	8	292	8	-	-	13
75 to 84 years .....	123	-	123	-	-	-	7
85 years and over .....	46	-	46	-	-	-	-
Median .....	22.4	15.9	22.6	13.5	13.9	30.6	22.7
Female .....	5 197	83	4 921	78	86	51	350
Under 5 years .....	406	-	387	10	9	-	35
5 to 9 years .....	585	-	532	16	27	10	60
10 to 14 years .....	614	21	586	7	-	-	31
15 to 19 years .....	728	20	693	3	-	12	23
20 to 24 years .....	543	8	533	-	-	2	32
25 to 29 years .....	497	-	480	15	2	-	73
30 to 34 years .....	335	-	319	5	-	9	18
35 to 44 years .....	476	17	425	12	19	3	23
45 to 54 years .....	452	9	430	-	7	6	55
55 to 59 years .....	146	-	146	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years .....	120	-	111	-	-	9	-
65 to 74 years .....	192	8	176	8	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	83	-	83	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	20	-	20	-	-	-	-
Median .....	22.4	20.3	22.5	25.7	9.4	30.8	24.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	9 443	130	8 964	108	123	118	891
Family householder .....	2 083	11	1 988	19	24	41	132
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	299	-	289	5	5	-	45
Female .....	278	22	256	-	-	-	20
Spouse .....	1 497	13	1 412	16	30	26	60
Other relatives .....	4 923	81	4 666	68	64	44	389
Nonrelatives .....	363	3	353	-	-	7	45
Persons per household .....	3.55	3.94	3.54	4.50	4.24	2.88	3.51
Persons per family .....	4.08	9.55	4.06	5.42	4.92	2.71	4.40
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	2 880	33	2 533	24	29	41	197
1 person .....	482	22	450	5	5	-	42
2 persons .....	615	5	596	-	-	14	54
3 persons .....	506	-	485	-	2	19	12
4 persons .....	428	-	399	10	13	6	29
5 persons .....	272	-	263	-	9	-	34
6 or more persons .....	357	6	340	9	-	2	26
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	2 083	11	1 988	19	24	41	132
With own children under 18 years .....	1 323	6	1 247	19	24	27	82
Married-couple families .....	1 372	-	1 313	3	24	32	70
With own children under 18 years .....	849	-	804	3	24	18	45
Female householder, no husband present .....	587	11	551	16	-	9	59
With own children under 18 years .....	421	6	390	16	-	9	37
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	3 176	8	3 080	11	29	48	230
Single .....	1 233	8	1 201	3	5	16	112
Now married, except separated .....	1 538	-	1 479	3	24	32	79
Separated .....	49	-	49	-	-	-	8
Widowed .....	58	-	58	-	-	-	7
Divorced .....	298	-	293	5	-	-	24
Female, 15 years and over .....	3 592	62	3 416	43	30	41	224
Single .....	1 101	34	1 051	10	-	6	98
Now married, except separated .....	1 613	14	1 527	16	30	26	66
Separated .....	160	8	152	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	305	6	291	8	-	-	33
Divorced .....	413	-	395	9	-	9	27
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	2 579	45	2 450	35	23	29	189
Children ever born .....	3 917	59	3 606	152	52	48	211
Per 1,000 women .....	1 519	1 311	1 472	4 343	2 261	1 846	1 249

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Sioux							
	Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Brule Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux*	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devil's Lake Sioux	Flendreau Santee
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	78 608	304	144	3 570	1 230	1 416	123	87
Urban .....	35 715	196	120	707	160	410	31	38
Rural .....	42 893	108	24	2 863	1 070	1 006	92	49
Farm .....	3 057	-	-	326	102	204	11	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	78 608	304	144	3 570	1 230	1 416	123	87
Under 5 years .....	9 668	36	31	459	233	239	32	21
5 to 9 years .....	9 427	40	23	449	173	146	21	20
10 to 14 years .....	9 913	13	13	430	128	211	5	7
15 to 19 years .....	9 753	36	16	477	167	149	12	6
20 to 24 years .....	8 023	42	7	305	150	149	28	4
25 to 29 years .....	6 832	48	16	299	92	105	4	6
30 to 34 years .....	5 529	23	8	231	59	72	8	5
35 to 44 years .....	7 489	28	2	335	104	137	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	5 047	38	16	267	55	81	13	7
55 to 59 years .....	2 024	-	-	69	21	40	-	6
60 to 64 years .....	1 697	-	5	99	13	24	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	2 149	-	7	93	26	43	-	5
75 to 84 years .....	882	-	-	49	7	20	-	-
85 years and over .....	175	-	-	8	2	-	-	-
Median .....	20.3	23.2	16.6	19.7	17.4	18.8	16.5	11.8
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	4 851	33	14	239	105	135	29	14
5 to 9 years .....	4 605	24	9	256	94	77	7	6
10 to 14 years .....	4 839	4	13	181	54	104	3	3
15 to 19 years .....	4 744	6	9	237	75	98	4	6
20 to 24 years .....	4 013	18	-	160	79	55	12	2
25 to 29 years .....	3 627	18	14	180	32	47	2	6
30 to 34 years .....	2 849	7	8	112	29	18	5	5
35 to 44 years .....	4 169	23	2	193	59	60	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	2 617	17	7	101	29	51	10	3
55 to 59 years .....	1 121	-	-	51	13	22	-	2
60 to 64 years .....	896	-	5	44	9	14	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	1 157	-	7	59	16	26	-	3
75 to 84 years .....	512	-	-	25	7	13	-	-
85 years and over .....	121	-	-	8	2	-	-	-
Median .....	21.3	22.2	19.4	20.3	18.2	17.2	10.0	16.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	75 357	283	135	3 504	1 200	1 398	123	87
Family householder .....	15 052	70	14	764	228	284	22	16
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	2 082	30	-	68	16	47	8	-
Female .....	1 668	-	-	71	10	21	-	5
Spouse .....	10 068	53	22	454	96	155	14	10
Other relatives .....	42 407	122	90	2 017	785	850	79	56
Nonrelatives .....	4 080	8	9	130	65	41	-	-
Persons per household .....	4.01	2.83	9.64	3.88	4.72	3.97	4.10	4.14
Persons per family .....	4.49	3.50	9.00	4.23	4.86	4.54	5.23	5.13
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	18 802	100	14	903	254	352	30	21
1 person .....	2 840	17	-	102	21	52	-	3
2 persons .....	3 807	41	7	138	44	50	8	4
3 persons .....	3 334	9	-	175	19	68	2	4
4 persons .....	3 135	33	5	132	46	44	14	2
5 persons .....	2 079	-	2	114	32	44	3	2
6 or more persons .....	3 607	-	-	242	92	94	3	6
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	15 052	70	14	764	228	284	22	16
With own children under 18 years .....	10 680	65	7	583	164	200	15	10
Married-couple families .....	8 981	37	-	484	127	208	13	8
With own children under 18 years .....	6 295	33	-	375	105	143	13	2
Female householder, no husband present .....	5 042	32	14	244	79	66	9	6
With own children under 18 years .....	3 787	32	7	181	48	55	2	6
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	23 774	126	25	1 062	346	416	32	12
Single .....	10 262	51	14	362	172	138	16	2
Now married, except separated .....	9 875	44	2	514	123	219	13	8
Separated .....	672	12	-	17	2	2	-	-
Widowed .....	666	6	-	15	4	6	-	2
Divorced .....	2 299	13	9	154	45	51	3	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	25 826	89	52	1 170	350	404	33	27
Single .....	8 207	12	16	351	104	129	7	8
Now married, except separated .....	11 015	49	22	455	146	175	17	10
Separated .....	1 058	2	-	44	13	21	7	-
Widowed .....	2 184	-	9	117	35	24	-	3
Divorced .....	3 362	26	5	203	52	55	2	6
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	19 402	72	33	882	274	278	23	19
Children ever born .....	37 781	93	84	1 818	595	568	40	50
Per 1,000 women .....	1 947	1 292	2 545	2 061	2 172	2 043	1 739	2 632

See footnotes et end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Sioux—Con.							
	Fort Peck	Lower Brula Sioux	Mdewakanton Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Prior Lake Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	128	733	136	12 582	89	149	5 764	1 261
Urban .....	14	60	52	3 745	20	132	830	718
Rural .....	114	673	84	8 837	69	17	4 934	543
Farm .....	-	50	8	505	-	-	199	18
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	128	733	136	12 582	89	149	5 764	1 261
Under 5 years .....	-	134	21	1 685	10	19	780	150
5 to 9 years .....	26	108	3	1 736	16	21	684	99
10 to 14 years .....	21	92	2	1 633	2	12	660	193
15 to 19 years .....	9	90	26	1 539	2	6	616	154
20 to 24 years .....	20	82	10	1 098	13	4	660	144
25 to 29 years .....	14	49	12	1 020	4	19	516	93
30 to 34 years .....	-	31	2	920	8	29	321	111
35 to 44 years .....	31	48	20	1 019	5	22	463	98
45 to 54 years .....	7	37	12	767	14	2	396	98
55 to 59 years .....	-	26	10	330	10	8	162	36
60 to 64 years .....	-	11	4	268	2	-	167	21
65 to 74 years .....	-	11	8	369	3	7	201	32
75 to 84 years .....	-	7	6	170	-	-	105	32
85 years and over .....	-	7	-	28	-	-	23	-
Median .....	22.0	16.8	27.5	19.0	26.9	28.3	21.0	21.2
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	90	343	55	6 317	33	57	2 925	648
5 to 9 years .....	-	62	7	756	8	-	390	83
10 to 14 years .....	26	43	1	804	5	-	349	52
15 to 19 years .....	7	50	2	855	-	6	288	84
20 to 24 years .....	9	38	9	742	-	6	324	74
25 to 29 years .....	-	38	2	570	7	-	288	51
30 to 34 years .....	14	26	7	550	-	15	279	50
35 to 44 years .....	-	18	2	484	2	7	157	64
45 to 54 years .....	31	26	15	538	4	15	208	50
55 to 59 years .....	3	17	5	342	7	-	205	63
60 to 64 years .....	-	5	-	185	-	8	87	29
65 to 74 years .....	-	8	2	175	-	-	124	15
75 to 84 years .....	-	4	3	202	-	-	122	4
85 years and over .....	-	5	-	91	-	-	87	19
Median .....	26.1	17.2	29.6	20.0	22.5	31.1	21.9	22.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	114	722	138	12 321	83	138	6 590	1 177
Family householder .....	27	134	44	2 362	23	36	1 255	206
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	26	10	191	2	11	159	30
Female .....	-	15	11	112	-	8	103	21
Spouse .....	22	74	16	1 317	10	18	938	191
Other relatives .....	65	449	52	7 869	45	59	3 242	897
Nonrelatives .....	-	24	3	470	3	6	195	32
Persons per household .....	4.22	4.13	2.09	4.62	3.32	2.51	3.88	4.58
Persons per family .....	4.22	4.90	2.65	4.89	3.39	3.14	4.09	5.31
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	27	176	85	2 686	25	55	1 517	257
1 person .....	-	36	21	223	2	15	229	37
2 persons .....	-	25	17	448	7	8	223	47
3 persons .....	-	26	21	397	10	14	281	42
4 persons .....	5	30	-	441	3	11	289	51
5 persons .....	-	15	4	322	-	7	203	27
6 or more persons .....	22	43	2	838	3	-	292	63
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	27	134	44	2 362	23	38	1 256	206
With own children under 18 years .....	27	103	17	1 699	20	28	973	144
Married-couple families .....	9	80	35	1 320	8	23	983	116
With own children under 18 years .....	9	60	11	975	8	23	490	79
Female householder, no husband present .....	18	49	8	839	12	13	513	75
With own children under 18 years .....	18	43	6	574	12	5	360	53
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	24	211	85	3 826	41	48	1 732	400
Single .....	20	102	21	1 627	16	27	782	182
Now married, except separated .....	4	84	35	1 486	12	19	764	127
Separated .....	-	6	-	95	-	-	13	13
Widowed .....	-	11	4	134	5	-	59	15
Divorced .....	-	8	5	284	8	-	114	53
Female, 15 years and over .....	57	188	45	3 902	20	51	1 898	410
Single .....	27	62	14	1 456	-	6	570	126
Now married, except separated .....	27	81	16	1 573	8	24	743	184
Separated .....	-	5	-	104	4	5	42	17
Widowed .....	3	21	4	352	3	-	277	25
Divorced .....	-	19	11	417	5	16	266	57
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	54	148	35	2 884	13	43	1 256	289
Children ever born .....	217	383	79	5 883	37	83	2 617	538
Per 1,000 women .....	4 019	2 623	2 257	2 040	2 846	1 930	2 084	1 862

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Sioux—Con.							
	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Wahpeton Sioux	Yankton Sioux	Yanktonai Sioux	Other Sioux
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	45 319	1 039	1 845	522	54	1 912	112	89
Urban .....	26 277	560	226	373	31	930	24	61
Rural .....	19 042	479	1 619	149	23	982	66	28
Farm .....	1 400	27	143	27	-	37	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	45 319	1 039	1 845	522	54	1 912	112	89
Under 5 years .....	5 145	123	226	33	6	272	13	-
5 to 9 years .....	5 203	101	147	71	5	313	5	7
10 to 14 years .....	5 874	113	193	39	11	228	9	24
15 to 19 years .....	5 630	219	345	33	2	175	30	14
20 to 24 years .....	4 684	132	198	75	14	186	8	10
25 to 29 years .....	3 967	110	152	86	11	193	7	9
30 to 34 years .....	3 394	45	83	53	5	101	12	8
35 to 44 years .....	4 615	97	164	51	-	216	15	17
45 to 54 years .....	2 964	37	120	31	-	76	9	-
55 to 59 years .....	1 180	20	50	16	-	38	-	-
60 to 64 years .....	958	5	68	13	-	39	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	1 160	26	67	14	-	51	4	-
75 to 84 years .....	426	9	31	-	-	18	-	-
85 years and over .....	97	-	1	5	-	4	-	-
Median .....	20.9	19.2	20.3	25.6	21.1	19.1	19.6	19.8
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	2 635	58	69	26	6	153	7	-
5 to 9 years .....	2 553	23	60	34	-	149	3	-
10 to 14 years .....	2 843	56	66	36	11	126	6	19
15 to 19 years .....	2 685	125	155	14	2	103	11	12
20 to 24 years .....	2 423	76	113	23	14	80	2	-
25 to 29 years .....	2 125	40	64	40	6	103	2	7
30 to 34 years .....	1 796	32	25	16	-	53	2	5
35 to 44 years .....	2 603	63	104	36	-	114	10	13
45 to 54 years .....	1 626	13	72	6	-	34	6	-
55 to 59 years .....	637	15	23	6	-	36	-	-
60 to 64 years .....	433	-	47	6	-	12	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	626	16	39	5	-	23	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	226	6	24	-	-	9	-	-
85 years and over .....	68	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Median .....	21.9	20.0	22.2	23.5	20.2	18.4	16.9	16.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	43 106	997	1 746	474	41	1 797	98	65
Family householder .....	6 368	225	370	140	16	377	22	16
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	1 327	27	37	32	-	40	12	-
Female .....	1 168	28	33	5	-	35	-	6
Spouse .....	8 359	126	183	59	5	213	19	14
Other relatives .....	23 013	545	1 042	211	11	1 016	43	49
Nonrelatives .....	2 622	46	63	27	7	107	2	-
Persons per household .....	3.95	3.59	3.97	2.88	2.28	3.80	2.88	3.66
Persons per family .....	4.50	3.99	4.31	2.93	1.69	4.26	3.62	4.94
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	10 912	276	440	177	16	461	34	22
1 person .....	1 938	33	48	14	-	47	-	6
2 persons .....	2 414	51	77	74	-	105	19	2
3 persons .....	1 957	64	86	47	16	66	-	6
4 persons .....	1 765	48	79	19	-	63	7	6
5 persons .....	1 175	21	36	11	-	61	-	-
6 or more persons .....	1 845	41	134	12	-	79	6	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	8 399	226	370	140	16	377	22	16
With own children under 16 years .....	5 910	167	244	62	18	300	15	8
Married-couple families .....	6 179	130	187	87	12	220	20	18
With own children under 16 years .....	3 497	96	143	43	12	164	13	9
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 640	83	159	38	8	137	2	-
With own children under 16 years .....	2 077	65	94	19	6	122	2	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	13 648	314	813	221	10	530	52	21
Single .....	5 660	159	323	65	-	214	33	6
Now married, except separated .....	5 683	129	230	96	10	243	19	11
Separated .....	476	6	4	6	-	18	-	-
Widowed .....	359	4	20	5	-	17	-	-
Divorced .....	1 441	14	36	19	-	38	-	4
Female, 15 years and over .....	15 248	388	666	156	22	569	33	37
Single .....	4 631	169	236	46	9	205	11	12
Now married, except separated .....	6 763	137	234	74	7	221	20	19
Separated .....	795	17	11	-	-	29	2	-
Widowed .....	1 152	17	66	17	-	37	-	-
Divorced .....	1 967	46	97	21	6	77	-	6
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	11 634	336	481	131	22	453	27	37
Children ever born .....	21 866	621	667	166	26	1 015	38	73
Per 1,000 women .....	1 660	1 846	1 924	1 262	1 182	2 241	1 407	1 873

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Siuslaw	Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	351	1 753	1 547	9 509	396	242	1 587	965
Urban .....	204	653	875	6 326	129	100	780	449
Rural .....	147	1 100	672	3 183	267	142	807	516
Farm .....	12	2	3	-	-	-	-	9
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	351	1 753	1 547	9 509	396	242	1 587	965
Under 5 years .....	30	203	130	1 014	28	11	152	148
5 to 9 years .....	48	157	130	1 217	60	24	114	102
10 to 14 years .....	33	177	183	1 149	73	57	211	71
15 to 19 years .....	29	256	145	1 095	48	19	218	111
20 to 24 years .....	12	167	138	1 033	19	23	182	109
25 to 29 years .....	32	115	183	832	37	28	157	111
30 to 34 years .....	34	106	141	751	39	-	86	60
35 to 44 years .....	48	193	121	1 040	33	33	127	101
45 to 54 years .....	21	183	130	696	28	17	161	58
55 to 59 years .....	10	87	95	187	-	7	50	5
60 to 64 years .....	4	24	48	192	11	11	47	22
65 to 74 years .....	34	64	76	178	20	12	54	54
75 to 84 years .....	16	12	18	97	-	-	14	9
85 years and over .....	-	9	9	28	-	-	14	8
Median .....	28.7	22.5	26.3	21.4	18.9	22.2	22.7	22.3
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	19	93	73	508	18	11	67	88
5 to 9 years .....	14	64	39	706	10	11	38	56
10 to 14 years .....	19	91	82	521	37	-	82	44
15 to 19 years .....	14	160	76	524	41	19	103	65
20 to 24 years .....	12	58	71	442	5	9	103	46
25 to 29 years .....	10	52	51	459	13	11	80	76
30 to 34 years .....	10	42	72	501	25	-	54	21
35 to 44 years .....	22	117	80	384	13	25	44	69
45 to 54 years .....	8	83	79	100	16	6	31	26
55 to 59 years .....	8	46	65	113	-	-	34	15
60 to 64 years .....	-	11	25	95	-	3	24	21
65 to 74 years .....	12	31	32	52	-	-	14	3
75 to 84 years .....	16	9	6	13	-	-	10	8
85 years and over .....	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	27.0	22.2	28.6	22.1	17.9	23.6	24.9	21.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	328	1 733	1 508	9 379	396	242	1 580	937
Family householder .....	86	412	375	1 827	65	71	319	191
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	11	70	92	225	-	-	13	55
Female .....	7	59	83	307	-	-	22	35
Spouse .....	73	238	253	1 504	31	42	285	141
Other relatives .....	149	864	650	5 006	265	127	893	488
Nonrelatives .....	-	90	55	510	15	2	48	47
Persons per household .....	3.13	3.20	2.74	3.98	4.66	3.41	4.46	3.33
Persons per family .....	3.58	3.67	3.41	4.56	4.48	3.38	4.69	4.19
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	104	541	550	2 359	85	71	354	281
1 person .....	11	102	147	400	-	-	35	82
2 persons .....	28	141	132	526	18	13	76	52
3 persons .....	27	72	89	354	29	26	70	62
4 persons .....	19	98	107	395	13	27	47	34
5 persons .....	16	42	43	373	13	-	66	20
6 or more persons .....	3	86	32	311	12	5	60	31
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	86	412	375	1 827	85	71	319	191
With own children under 18 years .....	60	262	234	1 319	39	38	210	138
Married-couple families .....	66	253	281	1 249	35	51	218	110
With own children under 18 years .....	52	139	168	889	14	27	160	88
Female householder, no husband present .....	9	121	83	423	11	11	64	78
With own children under 18 years .....	2	99	57	348	11	11	39	65
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	128	598	543	2 871	122	77	516	296
Single .....	35	256	180	1 211	22	17	225	132
Now married, except separated .....	79	269	278	1 335	61	51	248	138
Separated .....	-	21	15	52	12	-	6	5
Widowed .....	8	11	31	59	27	9	12	7
Divorced .....	6	41	39	214	-	-	25	14
Female, 15 years and over .....	112	618	581	3 258	113	73	594	348
Single .....	14	192	146	896	41	12	170	118
Now married, except separated .....	65	250	264	1 619	44	42	300	135
Separated .....	-	58	15	91	5	5	19	29
Widowed .....	30	33	78	252	-	14	57	28
Divorced .....	3	85	58	400	23	-	48	40
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	68	429	350	2 501	97	64	384	277
Children ever born .....	133	541	551	4 500	152	166	481	442
Per 1,000 women .....	1 956	1 261	1 574	1 799	1 567	2 594	1 253	1 596

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Ute					Wailaki <sup>2</sup>	Wella-Welle	Wempenoag
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute	Other Ute			
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	5 821	36	5 079	696	10	583	262	1 415
Urban .....	1 848	16	1 694	132	6	251	83	725
Rural .....	3 973	20	3 385	564	4	332	179	690
Farm .....	149	5	144	-	-	4	-	-
AGE								
Total persons .....	5 821	36	5 079	696	10	583	262	1 415
Under 5 years .....	737	-	676	57	4	53	19	98
5 to 9 years .....	739	-	629	110	-	62	11	89
10 to 14 years .....	645	5	528	112	-	80	34	218
15 to 19 years .....	733	-	653	80	-	59	46	162
20 to 24 years .....	628	3	555	70	-	72	12	188
25 to 29 years .....	566	11	511	44	-	27	20	48
30 to 34 years .....	418	-	380	38	-	33	16	61
35 to 44 years .....	630	6	512	112	-	86	30	128
45 to 54 years .....	355	5	318	26	6	51	21	159
55 to 59 years .....	85	6	43	16	-	21	17	68
60 to 64 years .....	107	-	102	5	-	8	18	63
65 to 74 years .....	139	-	126	13	-	12	12	59
75 to 84 years .....	59	-	46	13	-	15	6	62
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	12
Median .....	20.4	29.5	20.5	19.3	46.7	22.6	27.2	23.7
Female .....								
Under 5 years .....	2 973	15	2 593	355	10	324	132	784
5 to 9 years .....	422	-	385	33	-	19	19	27
10 to 14 years .....	336	-	303	33	-	-	-	58
15 to 19 years .....	356	3	288	65	-	37	17	123
20 to 24 years .....	347	-	308	39	-	36	26	74
25 to 29 years .....	306	-	249	57	-	56	-	118
30 to 34 years .....	277	7	252	18	-	14	5	14
35 to 44 years .....	257	-	244	13	-	30	6	33
45 to 54 years .....	326	-	257	69	-	62	30	67
45 to 54 years .....	183	5	162	10	6	30	12	109
55 to 59 years .....	21	-	21	-	-	8	17	29
60 to 64 years .....	56	-	51	5	-	8	-	47
65 to 74 years .....	60	-	60	-	-	5	-	46
75 to 84 years .....	26	-	13	13	-	15	-	39
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Median .....	20.4	28.2	20.3	20.7	46.7	30.0	29.0	24.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	5 597	36	4 867	684	10	583	262	1 381
Family householder .....	1 155	13	1 026	116	-	87	71	363
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	121	-	85	36	-	-	3	49
Female .....	110	6	85	13	6	23	-	81
Spouse .....	793	6	651	136	-	140	41	191
Other relatives .....	3 189	5	2 804	376	4	304	147	658
Nonrelatives .....	229	6	216	7	-	29	-	39
Persons per household .....	4.04	1.89	4.07	4.15	1.67	5.30	3.54	2.80
Persons per family .....	4.45	1.85	4.37	5.41	4.00	6.10	3.65	3.34
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	1 386	19	1 196	165	6	110	74	493
1 person .....	187	6	126	49	6	23	3	102
2 persons .....	260	10	235	15	-	52	25	156
3 persons .....	217	3	203	11	-	3	12	56
4 persons .....	247	-	219	28	-	20	20	102
5 persons .....	169	-	142	27	-	-	10	55
6 or more persons .....	306	-	271	35	-	12	4	22
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	1 155	13	1 026	116	-	87	71	363
With own children under 18 years .....	819	3	715	101	-	57	41	218
Married-couple families .....	822	13	704	105	-	36	51	240
With own children under 18 years .....	610	3	517	90	-	14	25	136
Female householder, no husband present .....	240	-	229	11	-	46	14	110
With own children under 18 years .....	183	-	172	11	-	38	10	82
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 841	19	1 629	193	-	120	102	434
Single .....	714	-	645	69	-	53	40	175
Now married, except separated .....	845	13	729	103	-	55	53	222
Separated .....	37	6	23	8	-	-	6	-
Widowed .....	78	-	65	13	-	-	3	12
Divorced .....	167	-	167	-	-	12	-	25
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 859	12	1 617	224	6	268	96	576
Single .....	614	6	546	62	-	62	31	171
Now married, except separated .....	912	6	768	138	-	121	39	231
Separated .....	59	-	54	5	-	12	13	35
Widowed .....	114	-	101	13	-	38	4	76
Divorced .....	160	-	148	6	6	35	9	63
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 513	7	1 310	196	-	198	67	306
Children ever born .....	3 023	2	2 573	448	-	436	133	483
Per 1,000 women .....	1 998	286	1 964	2 286	-	2 202	1 985	1 578

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Warm Springs	Washo			Wichita	Winnebago	Wintu	Wiyot
		Total	Washo	Other Washo				
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	1 338	1 414	1 377	37	707	5 165	2 044	243
Urban	225	974	963	11	351	2 663	1 354	145
Rural	1 111	440	414	26	356	2 502	690	98
Farm	51	-	-	-	-	29	24	8
AGE								
Total persons	1 336	1 414	1 377	37	707	5 165	2 044	243
Under 5 years	151	162	151	11	75	629	222	-
5 to 9 years	172	134	134	-	55	642	184	19
10 to 14 years	198	97	83	14	62	684	349	31
15 to 19 years	217	158	158	-	108	686	247	30
20 to 24 years	160	172	172	-	70	429	135	48
25 to 29 years	100	99	99	-	65	419	157	15
30 to 34 years	93	100	100	-	45	406	197	5
35 to 44 years	119	172	160	12	74	501	215	52
45 to 54 years	66	117	117	-	63	316	178	13
55 to 59 years	35	11	11	-	33	98	55	12
60 to 64 years	17	54	54	-	13	120	20	3
65 to 74 years	2	80	80	-	41	157	53	11
75 to 84 years	6	41	41	-	3	69	32	-
85 years and over	-	17	17	-	-	9	-	4
Median	18.4	24.5	24.7	12.7	23.8	19.6	20.7	24.3
Female	710	719	712	7	331	2 771	977	107
Under 5 years	66	61	61	-	20	356	68	-
5 to 9 years	68	88	88	-	45	318	75	6
10 to 14 years	73	46	46	-	31	348	122	7
15 to 19 years	120	70	70	-	37	403	85	14
20 to 24 years	95	102	102	-	24	192	94	20
25 to 29 years	72	52	52	-	30	273	103	-
30 to 34 years	66	28	28	-	14	224	111	-
35 to 44 years	76	96	88	7	38	226	104	34
45 to 54 years	34	74	74	-	34	189	134	-
55 to 59 years	21	3	3	-	26	55	34	12
60 to 64 years	12	18	18	-	5	63	5	3
65 to 74 years	-	71	71	-	27	93	31	11
75 to 84 years	8	-	-	-	-	31	10	-
85 years and over	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Median	21.4	24.6	24.5	37.5	26.4	19.5	27.2	37.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	1 275	1 356	1 321	37	692	4 985	2 026	234
Family householder	266	284	289	5	144	921	380	50
Nonfamily householder:	-	87	87	-	49	128	53	19
Male	25	38	38	-	22	128	80	8
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse	111	212	205	7	110	603	428	35
Other relatives	774	883	888	25	358	2 810	1 045	113
Nonrelatives	99	38	38	-	11	388	58	11
Persons per household	4.38	3.28	3.21	7.40	3.22	4.24	4.11	3.12
Persons per family	4.33	4.08	4.02	7.40	4.24	4.71	4.88	3.96
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	291	417	412	5	215	1 176	493	75
1 person	17	111	111	-	88	212	100	16
2 persons	18	91	91	-	40	244	138	19
3 persons	76	55	55	-	18	184	82	8
4 persons	48	77	77	-	35	208	96	16
5 persons	41	32	27	6	14	123	42	9
6 or more persons	94	51	51	-	38	187	57	9
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	286	294	289	5	144	921	380	50
With own children under 18 years	183	207	202	5	78	850	248	41
Married-couple families	166	194	189	6	113	523	283	42
With own children under 18 years	145	145	140	5	67	371	184	37
Female householder, no husband present	61	95	96	-	31	340	70	4
With own children under 18 years	32	82	82	-	12	256	49	4
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	313	497	492	5	280	1 461	577	99
Single	171	230	230	-	96	674	239	48
Now married, except separated	119	188	181	5	115	565	255	51
Separated	3	18	18	-	16	60	45	-
Widowed	2	19	18	-	26	62	7	-
Divorced	18	44	44	-	27	100	31	-
Female, 15 years and over	502	524	517	7	235	1 749	712	94
Single	160	154	154	-	59	668	126	34
Now married, except separated	190	253	246	7	122	652	448	39
Separated	15	9	9	-	-	89	14	-
Widowed	28	48	48	-	41	158	44	-
Divorced	109	69	58	-	13	182	79	21
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	429	348	341	7	143	1 318	497	88
Children ever born	819	540	518	21	288	2 044	978	96
Per 1,000 women	2 142	1 552	1 522	3 000	2 000	1 651	1 968	1 412

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Yakima	Yaqui				Yavapai Apache	Yokuts	
		Total	Barrio Libre	Yaqui	Other Yaqui		Total	Chuckhansi
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	6 506	5 197	471	4 721	5	149	1 764	539
Urban	2 495	4 407	294	4 109	5	137	854	329
Rural	4 011	790	177	613	-	12	910	210
Farm	259	34	34	-	-	-	100	15
AGE								
Total paraona	6 506	5 197	471	4 721	5	149	1 764	539
Under 5 years	822	613	54	559	-	16	189	46
5 to 9 years	796	573	74	499	-	21	248	52
10 to 14 years	707	638	46	592	-	9	161	44
15 to 19 years	843	703	52	651	-	25	138	43
20 to 24 years	683	501	46	455	-	39	184	61
25 to 29 years	594	417	50	367	-	26	137	36
30 to 34 years	493	409	69	339	-	5	152	56
35 to 44 years	569	472	41	431	-	-	163	57
45 to 54 years	415	427	19	403	5	9	135	48
55 to 59 years	203	99	2	96	-	-	72	29
60 to 64 years	86	114	4	110	-	-	61	21
65 to 74 years	192	144	6	138	-	-	82	21
75 to 84 years	73	70	1	69	-	-	36	19
85 years and over	30	19	7	12	-	-	6	6
Median	20.6	20.7	21.0	20.7	50.0	20.5	24.0	29.3
Female	3 399	2 593	220	2 373	-	65	978	294
Under 5 years	414	322	35	287	-	3	119	20
5 to 9 years	393	219	20	199	-	11	159	37
10 to 14 years	334	329	28	301	-	-	70	25
15 to 19 years	393	420	20	400	-	13	73	12
20 to 24 years	440	223	22	201	-	4	82	12
25 to 29 years	278	225	40	195	-	20	76	22
30 to 34 years	283	210	15	195	-	5	108	45
35 to 44 years	298	196	11	195	-	-	101	43
45 to 54 years	195	224	12	212	-	9	97	36
55 to 59 years	113	45	-	45	-	-	25	21
60 to 64 years	52	83	4	79	-	-	26	-
65 to 74 years	125	53	6	47	-	-	30	5
75 to 84 years	51	25	-	25	-	-	17	-
85 years and over	30	19	7	12	-	-	6	6
Median	21.9	20.1	21.6	20.0	-	25.4	24.2	31.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	8 352	5 106	448	4 853	5	135	1 731	525
Family householder	1 256	1 099	127	967	5	29	280	72
Nonfamily householder: Male	177	103	13	90	-	-	68	25
Female	119	30	-	30	-	-	40	13
Spouse	985	719	33	688	-	21	249	104
Other relatives	3 525	2 976	230	2 746	-	65	973	275
Nonrelatives	411	179	45	134	-	-	122	36
Persons per household	4.10	4.14	3.20	4.29	1.00	4.86	4.48	4.77
Persons per family	4.50	4.38	3.07	4.55	1.00	4.88	5.38	8.28
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	1 651	1 232	140	1 067	5	29	399	110
1 person	239	98	5	93	-	-	93	38
2 persons	355	191	24	187	-	14	89	6
3 persons	248	196	34	185	-	-	45	21
4 persons	235	201	44	157	-	2	78	20
5 persons	199	181	18	183	-	7	42	9
6 or more persons	277	382	15	342	5	8	41	16
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 256	1 066	127	967	5	29	290	72
With own children under 18 years	938	809	92	711	5	15	153	37
Married-couple families	775	790	76	700	5	14	114	45
With own children under 18 years	510	825	60	560	5	7	45	18
Female householder, no husband present	421	202	43	159	-	15	124	15
With own children under 18 years	282	120	23	97	-	9	91	9
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	1 923	1 850	180	1 485	5	52	535	195
Single	903	615	57	559	-	35	285	101
Now married, except separated	929	965	90	770	5	14	146	45
Separated	78	27	-	27	-	3	36	6
Widowed	19	51	-	51	-	-	51	35
Divorced	197	92	13	79	-	-	17	8
Female, 15 years and over	2 258	1 723	137	1 588	-	51	931	202
Single	701	590	51	539	-	18	211	56
Now married, except separated	980	844	48	798	-	25	257	104
Separated	143	72	7	65	-	-	16	6
Widowed	224	109	19	90	-	-	67	15
Divorced	210	108	14	94	-	2	80	21
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	1 892	1 274	108	1 166	-	42	440	134
Children ever born	2 604	2 138	145	1 993	-	44	921	233
Per 1,000 women	1 716	1 679	1 343	1 709	-	1 048	2 093	1 739

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Yokuts—Con.			Yuchi	Yuman			
	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah	Havesupai	Hualapai
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	267	399	580	245	6 611	758	527	1 046
Urban .....	68	73	384	148	2 433	247	453	362
Rural .....	199	325	178	97	4 178	511	74	684
Farm .....	14	24	47	7	29	-	-	-
AGE								
Total persons .....	267	398	560	245	6 611	758	527	1 046
Under 5 years .....	65	15	63	21	719	56	45	135
5 to 9 years .....	54	79	63	17	755	123	88	87
10 to 14 years .....	37	27	53	42	802	86	42	125
15 to 19 years .....	-	18	77	11	815	54	47	180
20 to 24 years .....	15	46	62	46	700	96	32	136
25 to 29 years .....	22	35	44	10	669	77	82	102
30 to 34 years .....	23	34	39	24	401	27	53	63
35 to 44 years .....	39	27	40	2	700	64	55	97
45 to 54 years .....	8	27	54	27	452	72	39	63
55 to 59 years .....	6	20	17	14	108	20	8	9
60 to 64 years .....	-	27	13	15	144	15	16	13
65 to 74 years .....	-	43	18	8	209	33	11	31
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	17	8	106	22	9	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	31	13	-	5
Median .....	12.0	27.0	21.9	23.4	21.5	23.1	25.6	19.9
Female								
Under 5 years .....	138	223	333	133	3 382	377	300	487
5 to 9 years .....	49	15	35	6	326	28	19	77
10 to 14 years .....	15	64	42	15	391	68	39	38
15 to 19 years .....	10	6	29	11	398	43	29	60
20 to 24 years .....	-	18	43	11	439	30	35	79
25 to 29 years .....	7	32	31	21	305	36	13	60
30 to 34 years .....	22	6	26	10	306	34	68	44
35 to 44 years .....	15	19	29	9	182	12	19	12
45 to 54 years .....	14	22	22	-	420	39	36	50
55 to 59 years .....	6	8	37	20	287	58	17	35
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	4	14	64	9	-	7
65 to 74 years .....	-	20	6	8	85	3	10	5
75 to 84 years .....	-	13	12	8	83	6	6	15
85 years and over .....	-	-	17	-	76	9	9	-
Median .....	12.5	21.3	22.8	26.3	22.2	22.7	26.1	19.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	267	388	551	225	6 353	732	507	956
Family householder .....	36	84	88	31	1 377	134	143	198
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	23	15	5	18	159	51	7	12
Female .....	-	10	17	10	159	-	27	41
Spouse .....	37	24	83	59	804	93	80	85
Other relatives .....	158	218	324	88	3 649	422	243	605
Nonrelatives .....	15	37	34	19	205	32	7	15
Persons per household .....	4.53	3.56	5.01	3.81	3.75	3.96	2.86	3.81
Persons per family .....	6.36	3.88	5.63	5.74	4.23	4.84	3.26	4.48
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	59	109	110	59	1 695	185	177	251
1 person .....	15	25	15	21	243	27	20	53
2 persons .....	14	22	47	33	307	40	40	24
3 persons .....	8	10	6	2	316	33	54	33
4 persons .....	8	30	22	-	231	14	18	24
5 persons .....	-	13	20	3	200	32	17	32
6 or more persons .....	16	9	-	-	398	39	28	85
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	36	84	88	31	1 377	134	143	198
With own children under 18 years .....	24	43	49	5	825	60	90	148
Married-couple families .....	14	30	25	31	894	84	91	150
With own children under 18 years .....	8	14	7	5	586	54	44	121
Female householder, no husband present .....	20	32	57	-	401	44	46	42
With own children under 18 years .....	14	16	42	-	201	6	46	27
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	47	139	154	64	2 068	255	139	387
Single .....	8	88	110	25	897	102	28	191
Now married, except separated .....	29	37	35	31	963	106	111	170
Separated .....	10	20	-	-	32	5	-	5
Widowed .....	-	18	-	8	56	26	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	9	-	120	16	-	21
Female, 15 years and over .....	64	136	227	101	2 267	238	213	312
Single .....	13	62	80	15	712	52	77	152
Now married, except separated .....	37	33	83	59	978	114	73	109
Separated .....	-	-	10	-	106	17	11	4
Widowed .....	14	11	27	15	240	15	24	26
Divorced .....	-	32	27	12	231	40	28	21
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	58	97	151	51	1 652	151	171	245
Children ever born .....	281	174	233	72	3 044	210	280	402
Per 1,000 women .....	4 845	1 794	1 543	1 412	1 843	1 391	1 637	1 641

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Yuman—Con.				Yurok	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)		
	Maricopa	Mohava	Quechan	Yavapai		Total	Fort Berthold	Gila River
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	752	1 514	1 237	777	2 994	458	23	34
Urban .....	188	604	421	177	1 645	172	—	27
Rural .....	563	910	816	600	1 349	287	23	7
Farm .....	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AGE								
Total persons .....	752	1 514	1 237	777	2 994	459	23	34
Under 5 years .....	100	227	83	73	404	28	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	101	174	138	44	374	48	7	—
10 to 14 years .....	61	192	161	135	287	70	6	11
15 to 19 years .....	104	176	160	94	308	86	4	6
20 to 24 years .....	76	148	158	54	261	60	—	10
25 to 29 years .....	59	212	82	55	345	28	—	—
30 to 34 years .....	61	76	85	36	287	21	6	—
35 to 44 years .....	99	131	155	99	229	54	—	7
45 to 54 years .....	33	84	120	41	187	29	—	—
55 to 59 years .....	18	9	33	11	64	5	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	10	15	40	35	67	13	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	30	24	16	64	102	9	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	—	48	6	23	34	8	—	—
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	13	35	—	—	—
Median .....	20.7	19.7	22.4	23.9	22.4	19.9	13.8	20.0
Female .....								
Under 5 years .....	409	676	720	413	1 642	244	17	28
5 to 9 years .....	51	84	47	20	254	10	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	58	80	78	30	193	24	7	—
15 to 19 years .....	38	109	78	43	140	32	—	11
20 to 24 years .....	73	69	74	79	148	53	4	—
25 to 29 years .....	29	67	78	21	147	44	—	10
30 to 34 years .....	19	73	36	32	209	16	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	20	38	56	25	111	12	6	—
45 to 54 years .....	66	76	102	51	109	25	—	7
55 to 59 years .....	28	24	103	22	135	13	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	13	6	18	11	38	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	6	7	35	19	38	6	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	8	—	10	31	65	9	—	—
85 years and over .....	—	36	6	16	23	—	—	—
Median .....	18.9	19.7	25.8	27.1	22.9	20.3	16.9	21.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	720	1 488	1 197	753	2 903	422	23	17
Family householder .....	173	317	243	169	657	69	6	—
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	23	35	24	7	115	21	—	—
Female .....	—	38	21	32	97	16	—	10
Spouse .....	84	183	185	84	455	69	—	7
Other relatives .....	426	839	660	434	1 453	224	17	—
Nonrelatives .....	14	68	44	27	126	23	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.67	3.82	4.16	3.62	3.34	3.98	3.83	1.70
Persons per family .....	3.95	4.26	4.56	4.07	3.90	5.25	3.83	7.00
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	196	390	288	208	869	106	6	10
1 person .....	18	71	23	33	179	27	—	—
2 persons .....	30	54	52	67	181	25	—	10
3 persons .....	39	94	47	16	152	40	6	—
4 persons .....	17	71	64	23	225	6	—	—
5 persons .....	40	24	30	25	95	—	—	—
6 or more persons .....	54	76	72	44	37	8	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	173	317	243	169	857	69	6	—
With own children under 18 years .....	131	205	125	66	486	43	6	—
Married-couple families .....	109	227	129	104	451	42	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	91	158	80	38	332	19	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	43	88	105	53	192	21	6	—
With own children under 18 years .....	23	35	41	23	147	18	6	—
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	226	518	336	205	874	135	—	6
Single .....	85	219	190	82	266	66	—	6
Now married, except separated .....	116	245	112	103	460	42	—	—
Separated .....	5	7	10	—	46	13	—	—
Widowed .....	—	11	12	7	32	8	—	—
Divorced .....	22	36	12	13	70	6	—	—
Female, 15 years and over .....	262	403	519	320	1 055	178	10	17
Single .....	91	118	138	88	263	86	4	10
Now married, except separated .....	97	203	252	130	508	69	—	7
Separated .....	7	6	44	17	35	—	—	—
Widowed .....	8	59	53	57	120	9	—	—
Divorced .....	61	19	34	28	129	14	6	—
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	207	323	347	208	724	150	10	17
Children ever born .....	390	714	660	398	1 112	156	12	14
Per 1,000 women .....	1 838	2 211	1 902	1 913	1 536	1 040	1 200	824

. See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Date are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.						Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Grand Rhonde	Los Coyotes	Round Valley	Scotts Valley	Shoalwater	All other specified		
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons	60	44	31	85	60	142	34 529	304 455
Urban	16	15	12	—	18	84	24 746	182 173
Rural	44	29	19	65	42	58	9 783	112 282
Farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	572	4 960
AGE								
Total persons	60	44	31	65	60	142	34 529	304 455
Under 5 years	—	8	2	—	4	14	3 900	27 951
5 to 9 years	8	7	9	4	—	13	3 493	26 418
10 to 14 years	21	—	—	19	—	13	3 392	27 270
15 to 19 years	10	—	7	19	18	22	3 534	31 646
20 to 24 years	—	7	—	18	18	9	3 645	35 295
25 to 29 years	5	14	—	4	—	5	3 394	30 508
30 to 34 years	—	—	2	—	—	13	2 677	25 490
35 to 44 years	4	—	11	—	13	19	3 578	36 712
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	7	22	2 937	26 442
55 to 59 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	1 282	10 943
60 to 64 years	12	—	—	—	—	1	821	8 035
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	3	—	6	1 111	11 322
75 to 84 years	—	8	—	—	—	—	576	5 064
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	189	1 359
Median	15.5	25.0	18.2	17.5	22.2	25.0	24.0	25.6
Female	42	28	8	20	34	89	17 345	147 880
Under 5 years	—	8	2	—	—	—	1 823	13 832
5 to 9 years	—	7	2	—	—	8	1 658	12 768
10 to 14 years	21	—	—	—	—	—	1 613	13 502
15 to 19 years	6	—	—	10	16	17	1 636	15 858
20 to 24 years	—	7	—	7	18	5	1 764	18 572
25 to 29 years	5	6	—	—	—	2	1 679	14 545
30 to 34 years	—	—	2	—	—	4	1 361	11 923
35 to 44 years	4	—	—	—	—	14	1 917	17 431
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	—	13	1 587	12 566
55 to 59 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	705	5 199
60 to 64 years	6	—	—	—	—	—	443	3 987
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	3	—	6	636	6 157
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	391	2 871
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	132	849
Median	15.0	9.3	7.5	20.0	20.3	33.1	25.5	25.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households	60	44	31	85	60	122	33 589	292 784
Family householder	—	6	8	3	17	31	7 209	76 978
Nonfamily householder: Male	8	8	—	—	7	—	1 484	13 302
Female	—	—	—	—	—	8	1 423	12 024
Spouse	15	7	7	—	7	28	5 807	50 905
Other relatives	38	15	18	62	18	55	18 007	123 589
Nonrelatives	—	8	—	—	11	4	1 849	15 986
Persons per household	10.00	3.14	6.17	21.87	2.50	3.30	3.32	2.86
Persons per family	54.00	4.67	5.17	21.87	2.47	3.81	4.03	3.27
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households	6	14	6	3	24	37	10 126	102 304
1 person	6	8	—	—	7	8	2 494	18 771
2 persons	—	—	8	—	—	9	2 342	27 632
3 persons	—	—	—	—	17	17	1 767	19 522
4 persons	—	6	—	—	—	—	1 619	17 066
5 persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	689	9 562
6 or more persons	—	—	—	3	—	5	1 005	8 881
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	—	6	6	3	17	31	7 209	78 976
With own children under 18 years	—	6	6	—	4	21	4 581	48 031
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	13	29	6 188	68 688
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	19	3 236	35 997
Female householder, no husband present	—	8	—	3	4	2	1 829	14 272
With own children under 18 years	—	8	—	—	4	2	1 163	9 955
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 16 years and over	10	16	18	22	22	41	11 493	114 858
Single	4	8	7	22	2	17	4 289	35 406
Now married, except separated	—	—	5	—	13	24	5 814	63 078
Separated	—	—	8	—	7	—	282	3 904
Widowed	—	8	—	—	—	—	337	2 769
Divorced	6	—	—	—	—	—	871	9 683
Female, 15 years and over	21	13	2	20	34	61	12 251	107 968
Single	8	8	—	17	23	20	2 986	27 020
Now married, except separated	15	7	2	—	7	31	6 257	54 163
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	—	612	4 879
Widowed	—	—	—	3	—	6	1 093	10 220
Divorced	—	—	—	—	4	4	1 303	11 878
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years	15	13	2	17	34	42	8 357	76 329
Children ever born	20	25	8	21	8	48	13 680	120 407
Per 1,000 women	1 333	1 823	4 000	1 235	235	1 143	1 637	1 577

<sup>1</sup>Reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>2</sup>Any Mohawk entry of "Ganienke" was miscoded to Wallaki.

<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lumbee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	All American Indians	Abenaki (n.e.c.)	Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup>	Alaska Native (n.e.c.)			Alaskan Athabaskans	
				Total	Alaska Native	Seelaska	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 478 523	829	1 058	587	481	98	10 136	9 499
Native .....	1 441 444	782	1 058	553	481	62	10 055	9 446
Born in State of residence .....	1 022 730	590	821	238	203	35	8 769	8 301
Born in different State .....	410 431	173	237	315	288	27	1 232	1 124
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	8 283	19	-	-	-	-	54	21
Foreign born .....	37 079	47	-	34	-	34	81	53
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	413 814	248	303	183	147	18	3 000	2 812
Speak only English at home .....	318 263	248	172	148	141	7	2 707	2 524
Speak a language other than English at home .....	95 351	2	131	15	6	9	293	288
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	79 476	-	124	15	8	9	288	288
Speak English very well or well .....	67 138	-	93	15	6	9	279	279
Speak English not well or not at all .....	12 338	-	31	-	-	-	9	9
Other language spoken at home .....	15 875	2	7	-	-	-	5	-
Speak English very well or well .....	13 911	2	7	-	-	-	5	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	1 964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	915 707	508	853	371	297	74	5 874	5 492
Speak only English at home .....	664 393	433	197	339	288	53	4 133	3 833
Speak a language other than English at home .....	251 314	75	458	32	11	21	1 741	1 659
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	194 597	14	454	8	5	3	1 675	1 631
Speak English very well or well .....	165 975	14	395	8	5	3	1 485	1 451
Speak English not well or not at all .....	28 822	-	59	-	-	-	190	180
Other language spoken at home .....	58 717	81	2	24	8	18	66	28
Speak English very well or well .....	48 958	46	2	24	8	18	80	28
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7 761	15	-	-	-	-	6	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	482 838	269	363	181	168	13	3 482	3 253
Nursery school .....	20 820	13	23	-	-	-	152	146
Public .....	13 120	-	12	-	-	-	128	125
Private .....	7 500	13	11	-	-	-	24	21
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	282 985	197	201	137	128	11	2 077	1 949
Public .....	281 082	184	201	137	128	11	2 048	1 920
Private .....	21 903	13	-	-	-	-	29	29
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	113 748	52	93	20	18	2	898	858
Public .....	105 819	38	88	20	18	2	870	832
Private .....	8 129	14	7	-	-	-	28	26
College .....	85 305	7	38	24	24	-	337	300
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	891 452	402	512	273	215	58	4 359	4 059
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	189 018	138	196	41	41	-	1 593	1 527
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	138 872	38	77	60	34	28	824	678
4 years .....	218 838	157	145	109	89	20	1 408	1 300
College: 1 to 3 years .....	116 268	31	93	34	31	3	682	518
4 or more years .....	63 458	38	31	29	20	8	162	138
Percent high school graduates .....	65.8	58.2	52.5	63.0	65.1	55.2	49.1	48.2
Percent college graduates .....	7.7	9.6	8.1	10.8	9.3	15.5	3.6	3.4
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 318 959	878	985	483	480	33	8 943	8 385
Same house .....	819 184	381	823	125	110	16	4 083	3 843
Different house in United States .....	885 359	312	341	338	338	2	4 832	4 496
Same county .....	379 168	180	220	242	242	-	2 886	2 730
Different county .....	308 191	132	121	96	94	2	1 948	1 766
Same State .....	154 581	80	74	25	25	-	1 311	1 252
Different State .....	151 810	72	47	71	69	2	635	514
Abroad .....	14 438	5	21	30	14	18	28	25
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	972 333	525	707	396	318	78	8 480	8 057
Veteran .....	154 883	87	79	58	48	12	720	645
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.9	12.8	11.2	14.8	14.5	15.4	11.1	10.6
Male veteran .....	147 351	58	79	41	38	3	689	614
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	31.5	27.5	21.8	23.7	28.4	10.3	22.1	21.1
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 84 years .....	894 477	480	683	368	293	75	5 927	5 552
With a work disability .....	114 682	72	49	40	38	2	497	462
Not in labor force .....	70 705	45	25	34	32	2	345	317
Prevented from working .....	58 297	39	12	22	20	2	186	175
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 84 years .....	894 477	480	683	368	293	75	5 927	5 552
With a public transportation disability .....	25 098	8	-	11	9	2	90	90
Noninstitutional persons 85 years and over .....	73 857	71	44	22	19	3	417	402
With a public transportation disability .....	15 438	16	-	7	7	-	82	82

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Alaskan Athabaskans—Con.			Aleut and Eskimo				
	Doyon	Tanaina	Other Alaskan Athabaskan	Total	Akutan	Aleut	Celista	Chugach
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	329	293	15	681	36	193	86	153
Native .....	312	282	15	655	36	187	86	153
Born in State of residence .....	274	187	7	479	36	139	59	130
Born in different State .....	12	88	8	176	-	48	27	23
Born abroad, et see, etc. ....	26	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	17	11	-	6	-	6	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	100	88	-	181	25	48	20	36
Speak only English at home .....	95	88	-	161	25	48	20	36
Speak a language other than English at home .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	181	193	8	439	11	140	41	98
Speak only English at home .....	124	176	-	368	11	125	31	98
Speak a language other than English at home .....	57	17	8	71	-	15	10	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	38	6	-	50	-	2	10	-
Speak English very well or well .....	28	6	-	42	-	2	2	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	10	-	-	8	-	-	8	-
Other language spoken at home .....	19	11	8	21	-	13	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	13	11	8	21	-	13	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	115	94	-	183	25	54	26	45
Nursery school .....	6	-	-	9	-	3	6	-
Public .....	3	-	-	9	-	3	6	-
Private .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	51	77	-	83	18	2	20	18
Public .....	51	77	-	65	18	2	13	12
Private .....	-	-	-	18	-	-	7	6
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	32	6	-	69	7	36	-	19
Public .....	32	6	-	47	7	26	-	7
Private .....	-	-	-	22	-	10	-	12
College .....	26	11	-	22	-	13	-	8
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	131	161	8	314	11	91	33	56
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	45	21	-	64	-	34	8	3
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	14	26	8	78	-	9	9	19
4 years .....	43	65	-	86	-	36	7	13
College: 1 to 3 years .....	21	43	-	59	6	5	9	14
4 or more years .....	8	6	-	27	5	8	-	7
Percent high school graduates .....	55.0	70.8	-	54.8	100.0	53.8	48.5	60.7
Percent college graduates .....	6.1	3.7	-	8.6	45.5	8.8	-	12.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	292	271	15	721	73	199	65	195
Same house .....	151	89	-	422	73	99	-	176
Different house in United States .....	141	180	15	299	-	100	65	19
Same county .....	69	87	-	184	-	57	65	19
Different county .....	72	93	15	115	-	43	-	-
Same State .....	33	26	-	62	-	40	-	-
Different State .....	39	67	15	53	-	3	-	-
Abroad .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	202	193	8	455	11	154	33	110
Veteran .....	20	55	-	78	-	37	2	13
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	9.9	28.5	-	17.1	-	24.0	6.1	11.8
Male veteran .....	20	55	-	72	-	37	2	13
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	19.0	52.9	-	29.9	-	53.6	22.2	22.8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	187	180	8	451	11	142	41	110
With a work disability .....	14	21	-	31	6	2	8	-
Not in labor force .....	14	14	-	30	6	2	8	-
Prevented from working .....	1	10	-	18	-	2	8	-
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	187	180	8	451	11	142	41	110
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	14	6	-	8	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	8	7	-	8	-	6	-	-
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Aleut and Eskimo—Con.			Algonquian (n.e.c.)	Apache			
	Eskimo	Kotzebue Sound	Other Aleut and Eskimo		Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	Chiricahua	Fort Sill Apache
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	91	32	70	1 709	35 861	23 896	475	211
Native .....	91	32	70	1 566	35 369	23 501	468	203
Born in State of residence .....	56	23	36	918	25 784	15 236	188	164
Born in different State .....	35	9	34	640	9 430	8 131	270	39
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	8	155	134	10	-
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	143	492	395	7	8
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	21	5	6	475	10 867	6 881	82	34
Speak only English at home .....	21	5	6	461	6 070	4 669	72	34
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	-	14	4 797	2 212	10	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	7	4 239	1 676	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	7	3 887	1 513	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	352	163	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	7	558	536	10	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	7	504	482	10	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	54	54	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	63	27	59	1 130	20 933	14 511	348	135
Speak only English at home .....	37	17	49	966	9 622	8 178	239	89
Speak a language other than English at home .....	26	10	10	164	11 311	6 333	109	46
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	24	4	10	50	8 436	3 755	19	46
Speak English very well or well .....	24	4	10	42	7 841	3 508	19	46
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	8	595	247	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	2	6	-	114	2 875	2 578	90	-
Speak English very well or well .....	2	6	-	108	2 784	2 489	90	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	6	91	89	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	21	5	7	590	12 240	8 046	115	44
Nursery school .....	-	-	-	6	460	254	-	10
Public .....	-	-	-	-	316	172	-	10
Private .....	-	-	-	6	144	82	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	18	5	2	331	7 569	4 815	65	22
Public .....	15	5	-	295	6 718	4 322	65	22
Private .....	3	-	2	36	851	493	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	3	-	4	139	2 814	1 896	20	-
Public .....	3	-	4	139	2 504	1 688	20	-
Private .....	-	-	-	-	310	208	-	-
College .....	-	-	1	114	1 397	1 081	30	12
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	45	27	51	914	14 794	10 168	282	109
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	4	2	13	139	3 045	1 974	23	14
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	18	6	18	141	3 774	2 497	89	4
4 years .....	14	10	6	272	4 740	3 239	90	78
College: 1 to 3 years .....	9	9	7	225	2 401	1 868	44	-
4 or more years .....	-	-	7	137	834	590	36	13
Percent high school graduates .....	51.1	70.4	39.2	69.4	53.9	56.0	60.3	83.5
Percent college graduates .....	-	-	13.7	15.0	5.6	5.8	12.8	11.9
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	70	24	95	1 462	31 597	21 214	333	181
Same house .....	33	-	41	725	14 942	8 832	47	79
Different house in United States .....	37	24	54	706	16 393	12 181	275	102
Same county .....	17	6	20	225	8 308	5 667	124	63
Different county .....	20	18	34	481	8 085	6 514	151	39
Same State .....	6	-	16	119	3 881	2 929	52	16
Different State .....	14	18	18	362	4 204	3 585	99	23
Abroad .....	-	-	-	31	262	201	11	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	57	27	63	1 187	22 263	15 239	315	135
Veteran .....	2	6	18	266	3 616	2 861	76	18
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3.5	22.2	28.6	22.4	16.2	18.8	24.1	13.3
Male veteran .....	2	6	12	253	3 476	2 729	76	18
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	8.3	28.6	21.8	38.8	31.1	34.9	38.2	23.4
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	61	27	59	1 133	21 281	14 643	330	124
With a work disability .....	6	6	3	204	2 439	1 893	74	30
Not in labor force .....	6	6	2	125	1 399	1 118	38	16
Prevented from working .....	6	-	2	98	1 099	873	30	16
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	61	27	59	1 133	21 281	14 643	330	124
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	59	531	371	20	3
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	2	-	-	80	827	453	22	11
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	4	230	120	6	7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Apache—Con.							Arapaho
	Jicarilla Apache	Kiowa Apache	Mescalero Apache	Payson Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Other Apache	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 591	258	1 989	45	3 880	3 508	8	4 423
Native .....	1 591	258	1 946	45	3 868	3 481	6	4 406
Born in State of residence .....	1 514	137	1 620	31	3 600	3 286	6	3 215
Born in different State .....	77	121	315	14	268	195	-	1 178
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	13
Foreign born .....	-	-	43	-	12	27	-	17
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	529	84	614	31	1 333	1 279	-	1 236
Speak only English at home .....	314	67	348	31	322	213	-	1 169
Speak a language other than English at home .....	215	17	266	-	1 011	1 066	-	67
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	215	10	261	-	1 011	1 066	-	50
Speak English very well or well .....	215	10	261	-	881	1 007	-	50
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	130	59	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	17
Speak English very well or well .....	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	17
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	830	142	1 096	14	2 073	1 784	-	2 591
Speak only English at home .....	230	103	360	14	263	146	-	1 932
Speak a language other than English at home .....	600	39	736	-	1 810	1 638	-	659
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	576	39	583	-	1 800	1 636	-	586
Speak English very well or well .....	555	39	580	-	1 620	1 494	-	582
Speak English not well or not at all .....	21	-	3	-	180	144	-	6
Other language spoken at home .....	24	-	173	-	10	-	-	71
Speak English very well or well .....	24	-	171	-	10	-	-	65
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	671	104	739	31	1 360	1 230	-	1 441
Nursery school .....	56	1	39	-	39	61	-	66
Public .....	40	1	28	-	22	43	-	51
Private .....	18	-	11	-	17	18	-	35
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	388	89	431	23	818	838	-	847
Public .....	324	69	419	23	775	899	-	809
Private .....	64	-	12	-	143	139	-	36
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	99	14	184	8	342	251	-	312
Public .....	96	14	164	8	312	203	-	247
Private .....	4	-	20	-	30	46	-	85
College .....	28	20	86	-	81	60	-	198
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	572	126	787	14	1 616	1 240	-	1 803
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	135	8	86	-	437	370	-	328
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	148	28	187	-	406	418	-	309
4 years .....	200	23	304	8	482	318	-	541
College: 1 to 3 years .....	63	23	146	8	182	87	-	533
4 or more years .....	38	48	44	-	30	37	-	94
Percent high school graduates .....	50.9	73.0	64.4	100.0	44.5	38.5	-	64.8
Percent college graduates .....	8.8	38.5	5.7	-	2.0	3.0	-	5.2
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 6 years and over .....	1 262	137	1 626	80	3 345	3 389	-	3 817
Same house .....	772	10	842	80	2 079	2 201	-	1 867
Different house in United States .....	501	101	789	-	1 288	1 198	-	2 228
Same county .....	388	87	621	-	747	733	-	1 137
Different county .....	115	34	248	-	619	465	-	1 089
Same State .....	41	24	93	-	386	336	-	379
Different State .....	74	10	165	-	131	127	-	710
Abroad .....	8	28	15	-	-	-	-	24
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	923	152	1 173	22	2 279	2 026	-	2 771
Veteran .....	137	17	175	-	211	121	-	317
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	14.6	11.2	14.9	-	9.3	6.0	-	11.4
Male veteran .....	137	17	168	-	211	119	-	301
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over .....	30.4	38.8	28.5	-	20.4	12.6	-	22.7
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	883	146	1 126	22	2 085	1 924	-	2 644
With a work disability .....	57	21	124	-	158	62	-	261
Not in labor force .....	36	21	62	-	74	32	-	166
Prevented from working .....	29	7	66	-	88	22	-	140
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	883	146	1 126	22	2 085	1 924	-	2 644
With a public transportation disability .....	4	-	38	-	76	17	-	83
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	40	3	61	-	164	83	-	121
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	28	-	44	27	-	25

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot¹	Brotharton	Ceddo	Cahuilla	
							Total	Cahuilla
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 536	3 986	490	21 964	173	1 733	1 240	917
Native .....	1 506	3 920	482	21 580	173	1 729	1 206	904
Born in State of residence .....	965	2 925	405	13 000	130	1 326	1 022	749
Born in different State .....	541	959	77	8 463	42	397	159	130
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	36	-	117	1	6	25	25
Foreign born .....	30	66	8	384	-	4	34	13
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	542	1 241	132	5 047	48	542	423	339
Speak only English at home .....	536	1 136	88	4 801	48	534	390	311
Speak a language other than English at home .....	6	105	44	246	-	8	33	28
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	91	7	110	-	8	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	82	7	110	-	8	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	6	14	37	136	-	-	33	28
Speak English very well or well .....	6	8	30	110	-	-	22	17
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	6	7	26	-	-	11	11
Persons 18 years and over .....	845	2 214	289	15 070	122	1 018	681	512
Speak only English at home .....	720	1 932	161	13 337	122	917	538	407
Speak a language other than English at home .....	125	282	128	1 733	-	101	143	105
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	102	237	48	885	-	101	24	17
Speak English very well or well .....	102	237	38	837	-	101	24	17
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	9	48	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	23	45	80	848	-	-	119	88
Speak English very well or well .....	23	45	80	799	-	-	112	81
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	49	-	-	7	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	597	1 287	154	6 462	51	722	467	375
Nursery school .....	36	76	-	261	-	26	34	6
Public .....	13	68	-	175	-	26	34	6
Private .....	23	8	-	86	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	387	824	86	3 208	24	310	271	226
Public .....	371	801	73	3 093	24	297	258	213
Private .....	16	23	13	115	-	13	13	13
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	125	267	32	1 667	24	235	115	96
Public .....	116	260	32	1 598	24	231	115	96
Private .....	9	7	-	69	-	4	-	-
College .....	49	120	36	1 326	3	151	47	47
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	804	1 827	222	10 731	99	762	562	412
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	104	328	59	1 782	4	100	75	57
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	112	228	53	2 234	19	188	134	102
4 years .....	231	587	40	3 869	36	240	203	142
College: 1 to 3 years .....	118	387	43	2 145	19	124	110	71
4 or more years .....	39	97	27	921	21	110	40	40
Percent high school graduates .....	64.2	85.8	49.5	82.8	78.8	82.2	82.8	61.4
Percent college graduates .....	6.5	6.0	12.2	8.8	21.2	14.4	7.1	9.7
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 398	3 683	384	20 782	283	1 828	1 224	939
Same house .....	526	1 702	96	7 599	214	764	595	427
Different house in United States .....	643	1 852	239	12 981	88	852	629	512
Same county .....	280	803	108	8 857	53	440	371	338
Different county .....	553	949	130	6 324	18	412	258	176
Same State .....	171	648	117	2 792	12	218	148	68
Different State .....	382	301	13	3 532	4	198	110	110
Abroad .....	28	29	27	182	-	12	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	914	2 397	321	15 802	138	1 133	775	588
Veteran .....	143	435	43	3 023	33	185	155	142
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	15.6	18.1	13.4	19.4	23.7	16.3	20.0	24.1
Male veteran .....	140	377	43	2 828	33	172	139	126
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	34.4	35.5	26.9	37.9	51.6	36.1	38.8	45.8
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	850	2 228	290	15 010	122	1 032	726	556
With a work disability .....	86	218	20	2 039	30	100	53	47
Not in labor force .....	67	142	7	1 085	15	57	17	17
Prevented from working .....	67	121	-	858	15	57	17	17
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	850	2 228	290	15 010	122	1 032	725	556
With a public transportation disability .....	25	74	-	350	10	11	-	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	67	185	28	721	17	88	53	35
With a public transportation disability .....	12	24	-	201	11	7	6	6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Cahuille—Con.			California tribes (n.e.c.)				
	Soboba	Torres-Martinez	Other Cahuille	Total	Cahto	Digger	Mattole	Morongo
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	219	42	82	586	13	52	49	191
Native .....	198	42	62	580	13	46	49	191
Born in State of residence .....	188	42	33	485	10	32	43	189
Born in different State .....	-	-	29	95	3	14	6	2
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	21	-	-	6	-	6	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	58	-	26	175	8	-	11	79
Speak only English at home .....	58	-	21	160	-	-	11	79
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	5	15	6	-	-	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	13	6	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	102	42	25	353	3	52	19	105
Speak only English at home .....	102	29	-	322	-	52	15	91
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	13	25	31	3	-	4	14
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	6	2	-	4	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	7	-	6	2	-	4	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	6	25	25	1	-	-	14
Speak English very well or well .....	-	6	25	25	1	-	-	14
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	61	-	31	191	6	-	6	85
Nursery school .....	23	-	5	6	-	-	-	-
Public .....	23	-	5	6	-	-	-	-
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	25	-	20	63	-	-	2	10
Public .....	25	-	20	63	-	-	2	10
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	13	-	6	102	6	-	4	81
Public .....	13	-	6	85	6	-	-	81
Private .....	-	-	-	17	-	-	4	-
College .....	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	14
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	83	42	25	293	3	52	15	80
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	18	-	-	36	-	14	-	9
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	17	15	-	91	3	11	-	31
4 years .....	37	6	18	86	-	13	6	15
College: 1 to 3 years .....	11	21	7	69	-	14	9	25
4 or more years .....	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Percent high school graduates .....	57.8	64.3	100.0	56.7	-	51.9	100.0	50.0
Percent college graduates .....	-	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	196	33	56	533	9	67	23	151
Same house .....	161	7	-	160	-	34	-	65
Different house in United States .....	35	26	56	387	9	33	23	86
Same county .....	9	26	-	256	6	21	17	70
Different county .....	26	-	56	111	3	12	6	16
Same State .....	26	-	56	58	-	12	2	16
Different State .....	-	-	-	53	3	-	4	-
Abroad .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	114	42	31	425	3	44	28	156
Veteran .....	-	7	6	76	1	18	10	30
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	-	16.7	19.4	17.9	33.3	40.9	35.7	19.2
Male veteran .....	-	7	6	63	-	12	10	23
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	-	33.3	50.0	25.9	100.0	46.2	52.6	24.5
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	96	42	31	383	3	32	24	147
With a work disability .....	-	-	6	30	2	6	-	8
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Prevented from working .....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	96	42	31	383	3	32	24	147
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	18	-	-	40	-	14	-	9
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. **Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	California tribes (n.a.c.)—Con.			Canadian and Latin American	Catawba	Cayuse	Chehalis
	Wappo	Yuki	Other California				
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH							
Total persons .....	76	96	109	7 804	1 500	157	259
Native .....	76	96	109	5 795	1 500	151	254
Born in State of residence .....	56	63	92	3 873	1 197	101	241
Born in different State .....	20	33	17	1 805	299	50	10
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	117	4	-	3
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	2 009	-	8	5
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	40	26	13	1 983	496	44	100
Speak only English at home .....	40	17	13	1 373	492	44	100
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	9	-	610	4	-	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	7	-	5	4	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	5	4	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	2	-	605	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	2	-	531	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	74	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	30	66	78	5 182	783	98	154
Speak only English at home .....	30	62	72	2 707	746	68	150
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	4	6	2 475	17	30	4
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	157	5	30	4
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	134	5	23	4
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	23	-	7	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	4	6	2 318	12	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	4	6	1 894	12	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	424	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	48	35	13	2 537	821	80	98
Nursery school .....	8	-	-	113	33	-	-
Public .....	6	-	-	84	29	-	-
Private .....	-	-	-	29	4	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	30	16	5	1 381	397	13	85
Public .....	30	16	5	1 267	347	13	65
Private .....	-	-	-	114	50	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	10	13	8	572	112	31	28
Public .....	10	-	8	532	112	31	28
Private .....	-	13	-	40	-	-	-
College .....	-	6	-	471	79	18	5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons 25 years and over .....	17	50	78	3 841	575	73	103
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	5	2	8	1 071	165	14	11
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	7	11	28	798	127	27	15
4 years .....	5	26	21	1 078	166	16	38
College: 1 to 3 years .....	-	5	16	606	83	16	33
4 or more years .....	-	6	5	290	34	-	8
Percent high school graduates .....	29.4	74.0	55.3	51.3	49.2	43.8	74.8
Percent college graduates .....	-	12.0	8.6	7.6	5.9	-	5.8
RESIDENCE IN 1975							
Persons 5 years and over .....	103	85	95	7 265	1 250	128	273
Same house .....	5	38	18	2 823	452	70	57
Different house in United States .....	98	47	71	4 026	798	56	216
Same county .....	60	37	45	2 551	535	26	119
Different county .....	38	10	26	1 475	263	30	97
Same State .....	18	-	10	645	129	30	97
Different State .....	20	10	16	830	134	-	-
Abroad .....	-	-	6	436	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	40	68	88	5 474	770	111	180
Veteran .....	-	10	7	769	137	22	22
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	-	14.7	8.1	14.0	17.8	19.8	12.2
Male veteran .....	-	10	7	727	137	22	22
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	-	25.6	17.9	26.6	41.6	64.7	33.3
WORK DISABILITY STATUS							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	38	68	73	5 148	735	98	165
With a work disability .....	5	-	9	727	63	13	2
Not in labor force .....	5	-	8	431	50	13	-
Prevented from working .....	5	-	9	349	42	8	-
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	38	68	73	5 148	735	98	165
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	2	203	17	8	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	2	2	13	341	58	13	11
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	81	10	13	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chamakuan				Chamahuevi	Charokaa		
	Total	Hoh	Qullaata	Other Chamakuan		Total	Charokee	Eastern Charokee
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	480	95	385	-	487	232 080	230 792	1 013
Native .....	480	95	385	-	487	230 277	229 022	1 013
Born in State of residence .....	447	75	372	-	249	138 249	135 272	838
Born in different State .....	33	20	13	-	205	92 961	92 888	170
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	13	1 087	1 082	5
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 803	1 770	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	125	21	104	-	127	55 887	55 409	235
Speak only English at home .....	70	21	49	-	120	52 489	52 276	208
Speak a language other than English at home .....	55	-	55	-	7	3 181	3 133	27
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	55	-	55	-	-	1 881	1 847	27
Speak English very well or well .....	55	-	55	-	-	1 735	1 701	27
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	148	148	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	7	1 300	1 289	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	7	1 185	1 171	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	115	115	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	238	28	210	-	300	159 432	159 511	687
Speak only English at home .....	160	20	140	-	228	145 002	144 313	504
Speak a language other than English at home .....	78	8	70	-	72	14 430	14 198	183
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	74	4	70	-	11	8 488	8 297	186
Speak English very well or well .....	74	4	70	-	11	7 485	7 316	127
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	1 021	982	39
Other language spoken at home .....	4	4	-	-	81	5 944	5 901	17
Speak English very well or well .....	4	4	-	-	81	5 435	5 398	11
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	509	503	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	138	26	112	-	120	87 028	86 888	318
Nursery school .....	24	8	16	-	-	2 339	2 313	19
Public .....	14	9	5	-	-	1 291	1 272	19
Private .....	10	-	10	-	-	1 048	1 041	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	82	15	67	-	82	37 719	37 514	182
Public .....	76	15	61	-	82	35 769	35 578	182
Private .....	6	-	6	-	-	1 950	1 936	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	18	3	13	-	38	15 821	15 751	70
Public .....	16	3	13	-	38	15 113	15 043	70
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	708	708	-
College .....	16	-	16	-	-	11 149	11 090	47
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	120	20	100	-	221	125 524	124 771	547
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	23	8	15	-	15	26 757	26 609	111
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	9	-	9	-	62	25 483	25 359	84
4 years .....	61	12	49	-	99	39 858	39 570	217
College: 1 to 3 years .....	19	-	19	-	33	21 863	21 779	55
4 or more years .....	8	-	8	-	12	11 563	11 454	80
Percent high school graduates .....	73.3	60.0	76.0	-	65.2	58.4	58.3	64.4
Percent college graduates .....	6.7	-	8.0	-	5.4	9.2	9.2	14.6
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	332	33	299	-	372	214 304	213 157	936
Same house .....	230	29	201	-	143	84 677	84 058	515
Different house in United States .....	102	4	98	-	207	127 668	127 182	405
Same county .....	102	4	98	-	73	66 087	65 796	231
Different county .....	-	-	-	-	134	61 581	61 386	174
Same State .....	-	-	-	-	85	31 675	31 594	74
Different State .....	-	-	-	-	49	29 906	29 792	100
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	22	1 959	1 917	16
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	251	28	223	-	336	166 465	165 545	694
Veteran .....	10	10	-	-	45	30 672	30 497	139
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	4.0	35.7	-	-	13.4	18.4	18.4	20.0
Male veteran .....	10	10	-	-	45	29 206	29 042	133
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	8.7	71.4	-	-	41.7	38.1	38.1	40.3
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 84 years .....	234	20	214	-	328	152 611	151 787	626
With a work disability .....	13	8	5	-	13	26 561	26 402	113
Not in labor force .....	13	8	5	-	6	15 809	15 713	60
Prevented from working .....	4	4	-	-	6	13 212	13 132	44
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 84 years .....	234	20	214	-	326	152 611	151 787	626
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	5 281	5 254	17
Noninstitutional persons 85 years and over .....	10	8	2	-	10	14 219	14 127	76
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	10	3 045	3 036	9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cherokee—Con.					Cheyenne	
	Etowah Cherokee	Tuscola	United Keetoowah	Western Cherokee	Other Cherokee	Total	Cheyenne
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	43	78	55	78	21	9 918	7 071
Native .....	30	58	55	78	21	9 844	6 997
Born in State of residence .....	13	51	41	27	7	7 162	4 865
Born in different State .....	17	7	14	51	14	2 643	2 104
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	39	28
Foreign born .....	13	20	-	-	-	74	74
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	-	18	-	-	7	3 340	2 361
Speak only English at home .....	-	2	-	-	-	3 010	2 189
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	14	-	-	7	330	172
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	7	282	134
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	7	270	122
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Other language spoken at home .....	-	14	-	-	-	48	38
Speak English very well or well .....	-	14	-	-	-	43	33
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Persons 18 years and over .....	43	62	43	72	14	5 374	3 955
Speak only English at home .....	29	42	35	65	14	3 572	2 967
Speak a language other than English at home .....	14	20	8	7	-	1 802	988
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	8	-	8	7	-	1 653	858
Speak English very well or well .....	8	-	8	7	-	1 536	833
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	117	19
Other language spoken at home .....	6	20	-	-	-	149	130
Speak English very well or well .....	6	20	-	-	-	143	124
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	-	23	12	-	7	3 847	2 677
Nursery school .....	-	-	7	-	-	254	99
Public .....	-	-	-	-	-	155	56
Private .....	-	-	7	-	-	99	43
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	-	16	-	-	7	2 295	1 606
Public .....	-	2	-	-	7	2 057	1 437
Private .....	-	14	-	-	-	238	169
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	-	-	-	-	-	848	634
Public .....	-	-	-	-	-	657	525
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	191	109
College .....	-	7	5	-	-	450	338
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	38	57	32	85	14	3 835	2 793
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	-	14	4	19	-	732	451
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	14	9	3	14	-	789	609
4 years .....	6	16	8	32	9	1 278	911
College: 1 to 3 years .....	13	11	-	-	5	759	585
4 or more years .....	5	7	17	-	-	277	237
Percent high school graduates .....	63.2	58.6	78.1	49.2	100.0	60.3	62.0
Percent college graduates .....	13.2	12.3	53.1	-	-	7.2	8.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	24	50	58	55	26	8 664	6 397
Same house .....	7	28	56	6	7	3 646	2 547
Different house in United States .....	17	15	-	49	-	4 998	3 830
Same county .....	8	15	-	39	-	2 722	1 970
Different county .....	11	-	-	10	-	2 276	1 860
Same State .....	-	-	-	7	-	1 274	1 122
Different State .....	11	-	-	3	-	1 002	738
Abroad .....	-	7	-	-	19	20	20
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	43	62	43	64	14	5 712	4 219
Veteran .....	12	12	8	3	-	1 078	853
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	27.9	19.4	20.9	4.7	-	18.9	20.2
Male veteran .....	12	12	4	3	-	1 049	835
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	60.0	23.5	19.0	33.3	-	36.9	39.8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	43	65	43	72	5	5 355	3 922
With a work disability .....	8	14	7	19	-	668	476
Not in labor force .....	6	7	4	19	-	419	290
Prevented from working .....	8	7	4	19	-	343	246
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	43	55	43	72	5	5 355	3 922
With a public transportation disability .....	-	7	3	-	-	180	135
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	-	7	-	-	9	221	165
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	47	34

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Cheyenna—Con.		Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook		
	Northern Cheyenna	Southern Cheyenne			Total	Chinook	Clatsop
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH							
Total persons .....	2 724	123	838	10 317	1 398	1 315	39
Native .....	2 724	123	838	10 254	1 388	1 309	37
Born in State of residence .....	2 245	52	705	7 134	1 037	984	11
Born in different State .....	479	60	109	3 080	341	315	28
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	11	24	40	10	10	-
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	63	8	6	2
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	962	17	232	2 503	445	428	-
Speak only English at home .....	804	17	223	2 403	397	391	-
Speak a language other than English at home .....	158	-	9	95	48	37	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	148	-	-	79	36	25	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	148	-	-	79	36	25	-
Other language spoken at home .....	10	-	9	16	12	12	-
Speak English very well or well .....	10	-	9	16	5	5	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 327	92	571	6 974	773	714	39
Speak only English at home .....	538	67	571	6 325	684	651	33
Speak a language other than English at home .....	789	25	-	649	89	63	8
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	779	16	-	553	81	61	-
Speak English very well or well .....	681	16	-	514	77	57	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	98	-	-	39	4	4	-
Other language spoken at home .....	10	9	-	96	6	2	6
Speak English very well or well .....	10	9	-	80	8	2	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 132	38	284	2 955	551	534	-
Nursery school .....	155	-	-	106	60	60	-
Public .....	99	-	-	58	31	31	-
Private .....	56	-	-	48	29	29	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	672	17	146	1 780	333	316	-
Public .....	603	17	146	1 732	310	293	-
Private .....	69	-	-	48	23	23	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	214	-	98	669	87	87	-
Public .....	132	-	98	647	77	77	-
Private .....	82	-	-	22	10	10	-
College .....	91	21	40	400	71	71	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 002	40	460	5 590	583	535	39
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	281	-	99	1 085	124	105	10
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	180	-	151	983	102	100	2
4 years .....	367	-	143	1 785	131	131	-
College: 1 to 3 years .....	147	27	48	1 100	143	128	15
4 or more years .....	27	13	19	637	83	71	12
Percent high school graduates .....	54.0	100.0	45.7	63.0	61.2	61.7	69.2
Percent college graduates .....	2.7	32.5	4.1	11.4	14.2	13.3	30.8
RESIDENCE IN 1975							
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 160	107	820	9 171	1 181	1 060	35
Same house .....	1 088	11	646	4 325	469	353	30
Different house in United States .....	1 072	96	174	4 828	712	707	5
Same county .....	751	1	133	2 693	276	271	5
Different county .....	321	95	41	2 135	436	436	-
Same State .....	132	20	14	1 206	206	206	-
Different State .....	189	75	27	929	230	230	-
Abroad .....	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 409	84	632	7 270	810	758	32
Veteran .....	200	25	95	1 308	147	139	8
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	14.2	29.8	15.0	18.0	18.1	18.3	25.0
Male veteran .....	200	14	95	1 223	147	139	8
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	28.8	28.6	33.6	35.5	36.2	37.1	40.0
WORK DISABILITY STATUS							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 348	85	573	6 255	702	649	33
With a work disability .....	172	20	31	909	122	118	4
Not in labor force .....	120	9	-	615	74	70	4
Prevented from working .....	88	9	-	529	53	53	-
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 348	85	573	6 255	702	649	33
With a public transportation disability .....	45	-	6	181	10	10	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	56	-	88	1 005	77	71	8
With a public transportation disability .....	13	-	27	190	6	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Chinook—Con.		Chippewa					
	Columbia River Chinook	Other Chinook	Total	Bed River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte	Chippewa	Lac Courte Oreilles
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	37	5	73 602	237	345	73	69 064	280
Native .....	37	5	72 020	237	343	73	67 576	260
Born in State of residence .....	37	5	55 278	194	258	71	51 836	204
Born in different State .....	-	-	16 313	43	81	2	15 341	56
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	429	-	4	-	399	-
Foreign born .....	-	-	1 582	-	2	-	1 488	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	17	-	23 686	91	145	16	22 223	95
Speak only English at home .....	6	-	22 339	90	145	14	20 972	87
Speak a language other than English at home .....	11	-	1 347	1	-	2	1 251	8
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	11	-	1 059	1	-	2	981	8
Speak English very well or well .....	11	-	1 012	-	-	2	935	8
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	47	1	-	-	46	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	288	-	-	-	270	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	263	-	-	-	245	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	25	-	-	-	25	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	20	-	41 513	124	151	48	38 945	135
Speak only English at home .....	-	-	36 092	118	148	34	33 830	107
Speak a language other than English at home .....	20	-	5 421	6	3	14	5 115	28
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	20	-	4 572	6	3	14	4 313	28
Speak English very well or well .....	20	-	4 381	6	3	14	4 134	28
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	191	-	-	-	179	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	849	-	-	-	802	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	817	-	-	-	770	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	32	-	-	-	32	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	17	-	26 540	119	128	30	24 736	119
Nursery school .....	-	-	1 207	6	4	6	1 119	13
Public .....	-	-	924	3	4	6	869	9
Private .....	-	-	283	3	-	-	250	4
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	17	-	16 289	64	83	2	15 302	68
Public .....	17	-	15 043	64	83	2	14 139	54
Private .....	-	-	1 246	-	-	-	1 163	14
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	-	-	6 279	32	41	22	5 797	25
Public .....	-	-	5 911	32	41	22	5 487	25
Private .....	-	-	368	-	-	-	310	-
College .....	-	-	2 765	17	-	-	2 518	13
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	9	-	30 535	83	127	24	28 564	94
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	9	-	6 731	12	14	-	6 341	18
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	-	7 076	2	16	22	6 756	23
4 years .....	-	-	10 323	39	77	-	9 621	30
College: 1 to 3 years .....	-	-	4 782	22	20	2	4 349	23
4 or more years .....	-	-	1 623	8	-	-	1 497	-
Percent high school graduates .....	-	-	54.8	83.1	76.4	8.3	54.1	56.4
Percent college graduates .....	-	-	5.3	9.6	-	-	5.2	-
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	86	-	65 191	230	296	87	61 094	267
Same house .....	86	-	26 269	131	162	25	24 648	110
Different house in United States .....	-	-	38 321	99	134	42	35 930	157
Same county .....	-	-	21 515	76	65	22	20 119	122
Different county .....	-	-	16 806	23	69	20	15 811	35
Same State .....	-	-	10 259	12	32	20	9 730	18
Different State .....	-	-	6 547	11	37	-	6 081	17
Abroad .....	-	-	601	-	-	-	516	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	20	-	45 080	137	198	56	42 268	145
Veteran .....	-	-	7 693	22	36	-	7 252	26
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	17.1	16.1	18.2	-	17.2	17.9
Male veteran .....	-	-	7 344	19	28	-	6 928	24
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	-	-	34.0	31.1	29.2	-	34.1	32.9
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	20	-	41 491	138	191	56	38 869	138
With a work disability .....	-	-	4 819	10	28	2	4 501	26
Not in labor force .....	-	-	2 915	8	18	-	2 755	9
Prevented from working .....	-	-	2 300	3	7	-	2 175	8
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	20	-	41 491	138	191	56	38 869	138
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	887	-	-	-	852	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	2 948	5	7	-	2 726	7
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	389	2	1	-	359	2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Lac du Flambeau	Lake Superior	Leech Lake	Leelansau	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Ontonagon	Red Cliff Chippewa
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	37	66	55	48	70	779	99	65
Native .....	37	66	55	46	70	769	93	65
Born in State of residence .....	18	43	52	37	59	647	81	56
Born in different State .....	19	23	3	9	11	122	12	9
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	14	29	9	16	2	220	9	18
Speak only English at home .....	14	29	9	16	-	216	9	14
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	-	-	2	13	-	2
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	2
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	23	29	36	25	57	449	54	45
Speak only English at home .....	23	29	32	25	55	382	48	37
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	4	-	2	67	6	8
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	4	-	2	60	-	8
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	4	-	2	54	-	8
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	15	33	18	30	2	308	18	18
Nursery school .....	-	-	5	5	-	10	-	-
Public .....	-	-	3	3	-	7	-	-
Private .....	-	-	2	5	-	3	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	8	22	9	14	2	164	9	2
Public .....	8	22	9	14	2	146	5	2
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	18	4	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	9	9	-	2	-	81	-	14
Public .....	3	9	-	2	-	60	-	14
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
College .....	4	2	2	9	-	53	7	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	23	19	25	25	34	332	23	32
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	-	-	-	-	17	59	10	6
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	2	-	-	4	52	2	16
4 years .....	4	9	16	16	10	98	4	8
College: 1 to 3 years .....	19	8	9	9	-	99	7	-
4 or more years .....	-	-	-	-	3	24	-	2
Percent high school graduates .....	100.0	89.5	100.0	100.0	38.2	66.6	47.8	31.3
Percent college graduates .....	-	-	-	-	8.8	7.2	-	6.3
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	89	73	77	27	74	778	52	95
Same house .....	45	-	62	27	30	260	14	68
Different house in United States .....	24	73	15	-	44	497	38	27
Same county .....	-	65	15	-	14	257	8	10
Different county .....	24	8	-	-	30	240	30	17
Same State .....	-	-	-	-	9	199	7	17
Different State .....	24	8	-	-	21	41	23	-
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	26	36	36	25	57	462	54	49
Veteran .....	-	-	9	9	5	75	-	6
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	25.0	36.0	8.8	16.2	-	12.2
Male veteran .....	-	-	9	-	5	75	-	6
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	-	-	40.9	-	17.2	35.5	-	30.0
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 84 years .....	26	36	36	25	45	418	54	39
With a work disability .....	-	8	5	6	8	55	-	7
Not in labor force .....	-	8	-	-	2	33	-	1
Prevented from working .....	-	8	-	-	2	29	-	1
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 84 years .....	26	36	36	25	45	418	54	39
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	12	58	-	3
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. **Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Red Lake Chippewa	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Sokoagon Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth	Other Chippewa
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	226	344	18	788	131	432	387	82
Native .....	203	304	18	785	131	432	387	62
Born in State of residence .....	147	274	18	606	77	263	288	51
Born in different State .....	58	30	-	153	54	188	108	11
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	23	40	-	13	-	-	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 6 to 17 years .....	54	112	4	307	69	184	81	11
Speak only English at home .....	54	110	4	265	35	164	81	11
Speak a language other than English at home ..	-	2	-	42	24	-	-	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home ..	-	2	-	28	24	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	2	-	28	24	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	126	207	10	447	68	230	278	37
Speak only English at home .....	89	172	10	408	47	208	254	37
Speak a language other than English at home ..	38	35	-	41	11	21	24	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home ..	23	35	-	35	11	11	19	-
Speak English very well or well .....	17	35	-	35	11	11	19	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	13	-	-	8	-	10	5	-
Speak English very well or well .....	13	-	-	8	-	10	5	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	77	128	4	324	65	238	109	29
Nursery school .....	8	-	-	5	-	18	2	8
Public .....	2	-	-	5	-	10	2	8
Private .....	8	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	36	81	4	186	16	128	78	11
Public .....	28	75	4	186	18	113	60	11
Private .....	8	6	-	-	-	15	18	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	18	33	-	108	42	29	24	-
Public .....	16	33	-	108	8	29	23	-
Private .....	-	-	-	-	36	-	1	-
College .....	17	14	-	24	7	63	5	10
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	97	183	10	354	45	181	233	27
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	37	50	1	76	13	8	61	8
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	3	38	2	31	16	37	52	2
4 years .....	15	70	7	145	12	61	76	5
College: 1 to 3 years .....	32	25	-	72	3	43	28	12
4 or more years .....	10	-	-	30	1	32	16	-
Percent high school graduates .....	58.8	51.9	70.0	69.8	35.6	75.1	51.5	63.0
Percent college graduates .....	10.3	-	-	8.5	2.2	17.7	6.9	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	189	383	10	685	98	390	209	48
Same house .....	86	109	-	276	21	63	103	28
Different house in United States .....	92	207	10	403	77	327	106	19
Same county .....	31	131	-	286	16	203	65	10
Different county .....	61	76	10	117	61	124	41	9
Same State .....	47	64	-	22	12	29	41	-
Different State .....	14	12	10	95	49	95	-	9
Abroad .....	11	47	-	6	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	137	225	10	523	83	241	275	37
Veteran .....	33	29	-	75	11	40	60	5
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	24.1	12.9	-	14.3	13.3	16.6	21.8	13.5
Male veteran .....	33	29	-	75	11	37	60	5
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	44.6	27.1	-	30.4	27.5	40.7	41.7	45.5
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	130	199	10	504	83	230	235	29
With a work disability .....	12	20	-	70	2	31	28	-
Not in labor force .....	-	14	-	47	-	13	7	-
Prevented from working .....	-	14	-	41	-	8	4	-
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	130	199	10	504	83	230	235	29
With a public transportation disability .....	6	6	-	18	-	-	5	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	7	28	-	26	-	17	46	8
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	8	-	-	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Chitimacha	Choctaw			Chumash <sup>1</sup>		
		Total	Choctaw	Clifton Choctaw	Total	Chumash	Other Chumash
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	346	50 220	49 854	266	1 458	1 453	5
Native .....	346	49 907	49 645	262	1 437	1 432	5
Born in State of residence .....	293	33 866	33 716	150	1 245	1 240	5
Born in different State .....	53	15 800	15 688	112	182	182	-
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	241	241	-	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	-	313	308	4	21	21	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	121	13 491	13 433	58	402	402	-
Speak only English at home .....	121	11 780	11 726	52	360	360	-
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	1 711	1 705	6	42	42	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	1 454	1 448	6	7	7	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	1 265	1 259	6	7	7	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	189	188	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	257	257	-	35	35	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	205	205	-	35	35	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	52	52	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	178	32 725	32 538	187	915	910	5
Speak only English at home .....	172	27 003	26 882	141	628	623	5
Speak a language other than English at home .....	6	5 722	5 676	46	287	287	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	4 998	4 955	41	12	12	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	4 556	4 515	41	12	12	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	440	440	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	6	726	721	5	275	275	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	658	658	-	268	268	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	66	83	5	7	7	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	150	15 988	15 696	92	447	447	-
Nursery school .....	7	625	614	11	13	13	-
Public .....	-	468	482	7	7	7	-
Private .....	7	156	152	4	6	6	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	68	8 126	8 080	48	300	300	-
Public .....	43	8 577	8 529	48	267	267	-
Private .....	45	551	551	-	33	33	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	27	4 012	3 989	13	92	92	-
Public .....	16	3 794	3 783	11	82	82	-
Private .....	11	216	216	2	-	-	-
College .....	26	2 223	2 203	20	42	42	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	118	26 033	25 908	125	674	674	-
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	12	5 902	5 683	39	59	59	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	8	4 752	4 725	27	206	206	-
4 years .....	74	6 335	6 306	29	221	221	-
College: 1 to 3 years .....	20	4 408	4 401	5	165	165	-
4 or more years .....	5	2 638	2 613	25	23	23	-
Percent high school graduates .....	83.2	59.1	59.1	47.2	60.7	60.7	-
Percent college graduates .....	4.2	10.1	10.1	20.0	3.4	3.4	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	356	44 616	44 347	268	1 112	1 112	-
Same house .....	271	19 855	19 609	48	428	428	-
Different house in United States .....	85	24 398	24 176	223	684	684	-
Same county .....	26	13 659	13 517	142	436	436	-
Different county .....	57	10 740	10 659	81	248	248	-
Same State .....	46	5 831	5 627	4	145	145	-
Different State .....	11	5 109	5 032	77	103	103	-
Abroad .....	-	382	362	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	204	34 529	34 355	174	939	934	5
Veteran .....	29	6 105	6 103	2	162	162	-
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	14.2	17.7	17.8	1.1	17.3	17.3	-
Male veteran .....	29	5 832	5 830	2	150	150	-
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	26.4	35.0	35.1	3.6	32.7	32.7	-
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	198	31 006	30 846	180	916	911	5
With a work disability .....	26	4 389	4 368	21	106	106	-
Not in labor force .....	7	2 763	2 753	10	68	68	-
Prevented from working .....	7	2 214	2 206	8	53	53	-
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	198	31 006	30 846	180	916	911	5
With a public transportation disability .....	7	874	874	-	16	16	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	6	3 568	3 552	16	37	37	-
With a public transportation disability .....	-	741	741	-	6	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Clallam					Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River
	Total	Clallam	Lower Elwah	Port Gamble Clallam	Other Clallam			
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	893	606	43	237	7	684	508	954
Native .....	893	606	43	237	7	675	497	942
Born in State of residence .....	763	504	28	224	7	370	483	782
Born in different State .....	130	102	15	13	-	303	14	160
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	-	-	9	11	12
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	217	127	29	61	-	254	122	318
Speak only English at home .....	217	127	29	61	-	243	122	296
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	22
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	16
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	531	394	14	116	7	339	335	541
Speak only English at home .....	507	380	14	106	7	291	327	386
Speak a language other than English at home .....	24	14	-	10	-	48	8	155
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	24	14	-	10	-	24	-	122
Speak English very well or well .....	24	14	-	10	-	24	-	97
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	24	8	33
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	14	8	26
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	305	180	29	109	7	291	153	325
Nursery school .....	43	-	7	36	-	13	12	25
Public .....	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	25
Private .....	43	-	7	36	-	-	6	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	129	74	22	33	-	203	48	196
Public .....	127	72	22	33	-	158	48	196
Private .....	2	2	-	-	-	45	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	96	70	-	26	-	44	66	92
Public .....	85	59	-	26	-	44	66	85
Private .....	11	11	-	-	-	-	7	7
College .....	37	16	-	14	7	31	27	12
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	375	276	14	78	7	245	258	433
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	65	55	-	10	-	31	75	104
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	122	80	6	36	-	95	56	103
4 years .....	93	69	-	24	-	61	98	116
College: 1 to 3 years .....	64	49	-	8	7	45	25	92
4 or more years .....	31	23	8	-	-	13	4	18
Percent high school graduates .....	50.1	51.1	57.1	41.0	100.0	48.6	49.2	52.2
Percent college graduates .....	8.3	8.3	57.1	-	-	5.3	1.6	4.2
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	732	820	68	44	-	567	474	884
Same house .....	127	127	-	-	-	241	347	462
Different house in United States .....	605	493	68	44	-	326	127	422
Same county .....	416	304	68	44	-	219	57	325
Different county .....	189	189	-	-	-	107	70	97
Same State .....	168	168	-	-	-	34	44	35
Different State .....	21	21	-	-	-	73	26	62
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	576	429	14	126	7	353	347	613
Veteran .....	64	45	-	19	-	62	44	92
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	11.1	10.5	-	15.1	-	17.6	12.7	15.0
Male veteran .....	64	45	-	19	-	53	44	92
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	28.6	37.2	-	23.2	-	34.2	28.0	30.5
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	544	397	14	126	7	296	327	571
With a work disability .....	92	77	8	-	7	34	51	20
Not in labor force .....	43	35	8	-	-	18	21	14
Prevented from working .....	36	28	8	-	-	-	13	14
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	544	397	14	128	7	296	327	571
With a public transportation disability .....	12	12	-	-	-	-	14	6
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	32	32	-	-	-	41	26	42
With a public transportation disability .....	13	13	-	-	-	-	26	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Colville	Comanche	Cooa	Costanoan	Cowlitz	Cree	Creek	
							Total	Creek
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	5 456	9 037	128	508	949	8 811	26 278	27 883
Native .....	5 070	9 004	128	487	935	6 086	28 130	27 749
Born in State of residence .....	3 331	5 906	105	415	685	4 300	20 446	20 157
Born in different State .....	1 513	3 072	23	72	240	1 715	7 532	7 440
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	228	28	-	-	10	71	152	152
Foreign born .....	386	33	-	19	14	525	148	144
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 707	2 553	59	184	251	2 289	7 940	7 863
Speak only English at home .....	1 688	2 374	59	102	251	1 950	7 696	7 623
Speak a language other than English at home .....	19	179	-	62	-	319	244	240
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	4	85	-	-	-	309	218	214
Speak English very well or well .....	4	85	-	-	-	278	180	176
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	31	38	38
Other language spoken at home .....	15	94	-	62	-	10	26	28
Speak English very well or well .....	15	87	-	44	-	10	28	26
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	7	-	18	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 072	5 868	58	298	828	3 883	17 580	17 328
Speak only English at home .....	2 953	4 861	49	201	622	2 639	14 850	14 412
Speak a language other than English at home .....	119	995	9	95	4	844	2 930	2 914
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	94	814	5	-	2	688	2 813	2 597
Speak English very well or well .....	94	812	5	-	2	631	2 481	2 445
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	2	-	-	-	65	152	152
Other language spoken at home .....	25	381	4	95	2	148	317	317
Speak English very well or well .....	25	380	-	88	2	128	310	310
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	21	4	7	-	22	7	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 940	3 119	88	156	283	2 694	9 875	9 587
Nursery school .....	29	90	5	-	18	81	338	338
Public .....	23	64	5	-	6	64	136	136
Private .....	6	26	-	-	8	27	202	202
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 132	1 682	53	124	147	1 653	5 481	5 412
Public .....	1 089	1 617	53	124	142	1 519	5 244	5 175
Private .....	33	65	-	-	5	134	237	237
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	388	851	6	26	79	529	2 365	2 363
Public .....	374	733	6	26	79	497	2 251	2 249
Private .....	24	118	-	-	-	32	114	114
College .....	381	486	4	5	21	321	1 491	1 474
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 344	4 257	49	237	539	2 699	13 837	13 858
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	361	647	4	33	45	603	2 476	2 441
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	508	688	18	74	148	582	2 354	2 326
4 years .....	802	1 394	21	79	213	876	4 635	4 571
College: 1 to 3 years .....	528	1 017	6	36	84	400	2 856	2 816
4 or more years .....	147	501	-	15	49	238	1 516	1 502
Percent high school graduates .....	62.9	68.4	55.1	54.9	64.2	56.1	65.1	65.1
Percent college graduates .....	6.3	11.8	-	6.3	9.1	8.8	11.0	11.0
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 634	8 301	177	398	880	6 171	25 846	25 430
Same house .....	2 410	3 339	22	174	461	2 229	12 027	11 792
Different house in United States .....	2 280	4 932	155	195	399	3 773	13 618	13 437
Same county .....	1 027	2 854	121	135	290	2 030	7 403	7 310
Different county .....	1 253	2 078	34	60	109	1 743	6 215	6 127
Same State .....	879	1 039	34	22	41	846	3 728	3 670
Different State .....	374	1 039	-	38	68	897	2 487	2 457
Abroad .....	144	30	-	29	-	169	201	201
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 364	5 922	58	318	697	3 971	18 731	18 471
Veteran .....	408	1 303	11	43	118	720	3 433	3 378
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	12.1	22.0	19.0	13.5	16.9	18.1	18.3	18.3
Male veteran .....	408	1 267	11	43	118	710	3 284	3 234
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	26.1	41.3	47.8	32.8	45.0	34.5	37.1	37.2
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 028	5 599	42	287	633	3 688	16 941	16 688
With a work disability .....	245	975	9	26	94	438	2 347	2 266
Not in labor force .....	154	573	5	9	63	223	1 495	1 434
Prevented from working .....	129	474	5	9	37	173	1 219	1 175
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 028	5 599	42	287	633	3 688	16 941	16 688
With a public transportation disability .....	42	203	-	7	10	69	547	506
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	283	375	16	31	57	220	1 755	1 748
With a public transportation disability .....	2	79	6	13	6	48	333	333

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. **Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Creek—Con.					Croatan	Crow
	Eastern Creek	Lower Muskogee	Muskogee	Thlopthlocco	Other Creek		
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	66	164	34	61	20	187	7 074
Native .....	66	180	34	61	20	167	7 051
Born in State of residence .....	68	128	34	48	11	95	5 582
Born in different State .....	18	52	-	13	9	72	1 445
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Foreign born .....	-	4	-	-	-	20	23
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	20	40	4	11	2	35	2 170
Speak only English at home .....	20	40	-	11	2	21	1 133
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	4	-	-	14	1 037
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	4	-	-	-	1 027
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	4	-	-	-	833
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	14	10
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	14	10
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	56	116	24	40	16	130	3 806
Speak only English at home .....	56	116	10	36	16	68	1 760
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	14	2	-	41	2 146
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	14	2	-	-	2 095
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	14	2	-	-	2 049
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	41	51
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	41	47
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	31	42	4	11	-	35	2 716
Nursery school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
Public .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	20	34	4	11	-	23	1 493
Public .....	20	34	4	11	-	23	1 410
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	-	2	-	-	-	12	700
Public .....	-	2	-	-	-	12	615
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
College .....	11	6	-	-	-	-	393
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	39	92	-	34	16	82	2 877
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	-	16	-	12	5	21	534
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	6	12	-	6	2	14	582
4 years .....	10	47	-	7	-	44	831
College: 1 to 3 years .....	16	10	-	7	7	-	619
4 or more years .....	7	5	-	-	2	13	311
Percent high school graduates .....	84.6	67.4	-	41.2	56.3	62.0	61.2
Percent college graduates .....	17.9	5.4	-	-	12.5	14.1	10.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	76	212	51	56	21	157	6 107
Same house .....	31	153	17	30	4	68	3 095
Different house in United States .....	45	59	34	26	17	89	2 981
Same county .....	24	10	34	14	11	25	1 518
Different county .....	21	49	-	12	6	64	1 463
Same State .....	14	26	-	12	6	19	879
Different State .....	7	23	-	-	-	45	584
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	56	122	24	40	16	142	4 276
Veteran .....	10	16	8	14	7	16	639
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	17.2	13.1	33.3	35.0	43.8	11.3	14.9
Male veteran .....	10	16	8	14	7	16	624
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	40.0	19.3	44.4	41.2	77.8	21.3	29.0
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	58	122	24	40	9	129	4 042
With a work disability .....	11	36	16	18	-	26	343
Not in labor force .....	11	26	6	18	-	13	219
Prevented from working .....	-	26	-	18	-	13	186
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	58	122	24	40	9	129	4 042
With a public transportation disability .....	22	19	-	-	-	-	103
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	7	13	222
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	42

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cupeno			Delaware			
	Total	Agua Caliente	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Munsee	Sand Hill
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	287	63	224	5 381	4 686	130	565
Native .....	287	63	224	5 287	4 622	124	541
Born in State of residence .....	263	42	221	3 386	2 869	89	428
Born in different State .....	24	21	3	1 877	1 729	35	113
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	94	64	6	24
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	58	7	51	1 233	1 017	30	188
Speak only English at home .....	58	7	51	1 188	972	30	186
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	8	8	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	8	8	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	37	37	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	37	37	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	219	56	163	3 597	3 203	84	310
Speak only English at home .....	192	47	145	3 398	3 020	70	308
Speak a language other than English at home .....	27	9	18	199	183	14	2
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	9	9	-	94	80	14	-
Speak English very well or well .....	9	9	-	94	80	14	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	18	-	18	105	103	-	2
Speak English very well or well .....	18	-	18	98	96	-	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	7	7	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	87	17	70	1 541	1 358	24	159
Nursery school .....	-	-	-	86	85	-	1
Public .....	-	-	-	27	27	-	-
Private .....	-	-	-	59	58	-	1
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	53	2	51	801	694	6	101
Public .....	48	2	46	720	613	6	101
Private .....	5	-	5	81	81	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	26	15	11	371	296	18	57
Public .....	26	15	11	359	284	18	57
Private .....	-	-	-	12	12	-	-
College .....	8	-	8	283	283	-	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	143	35	108	2 810	2 487	69	254
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	16	4	12	426	298	2	126
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	24	7	17	566	489	11	66
4 years .....	67	17	50	846	760	35	51
College: 1 to 3 years .....	29	7	22	641	627	13	1
4 or more years .....	7	-	7	331	313	8	10
Percent high school graduates .....	72.0	68.6	73.1	64.7	68.4	81.2	24.4
Percent college graduates .....	4.9	-	6.5	11.8	12.6	11.6	3.9
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	281	76	205	5 115	4 396	27	682
Same house .....	145	49	96	2 559	2 039	6	454
Different house in United States .....	136	27	109	2 502	2 243	21	238
Same county .....	107	4	103	1 256	1 081	8	167
Different county .....	29	23	6	1 246	1 162	13	71
Same State .....	18	12	6	531	450	13	68
Different State .....	11	11	-	715	712	-	3
Abroad .....	-	-	-	54	54	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	224	61	163	3 827	3 366	100	361
Veteran .....	26	8	18	763	690	21	52
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	11.6	13.1	11.0	19.9	20.5	21.0	14.4
Male veteran .....	26	8	18	715	650	14	51
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	28.3	36.4	25.7	38.5	39.8	28.6	29.3
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	214	57	157	3 499	3 070	86	343
With a work disability .....	10	-	10	532	466	11	55
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	351	310	6	35
Prevented from working .....	-	-	-	287	252	6	29
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	214	57	157	3 499	3 070	86	343
With a public transportation disability .....	15	-	15	104	93	-	11
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	6	-	6	331	299	14	18
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	57	55	2	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Diegueno						Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)	
	Total	Diegueno	Manzanita	San Pascual	Santa Ysabel	Other Diegueno	Total	Moor
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	1 394	1 157	31	123	47	36	2 637	85
Native .....	1 386	1 149	31	123	47	36	2 581	85
Born in State of residence .....	1 232	1 041	-	110	47	34	2 037	68
Born in different State .....	122	76	31	13	-	2	533	17
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	32	32	-	-	-	-	11	-
Foreign born .....	8	8	-	-	-	-	56	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	445	347	24	35	28	11	733	19
Speak only English at home .....	403	325	24	24	19	11	699	19
Speak a language other than English at home .....	42	22	-	11	9	-	34	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	16	16	-	-	-	-	6	-
Speak English very well or well .....	16	16	-	-	-	-	6	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	26	6	-	11	9	-	28	-
Speak English very well or well .....	21	6	-	6	9	-	21	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	-	-	5	-	-	7	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	819	702	7	66	19	25	1 681	63
Speak only English at home .....	608	526	7	31	19	25	1 543	63
Speak a language other than English at home .....	211	176	-	35	-	-	138	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	97	97	-	-	-	-	12	-
Speak English very well or well .....	87	87	-	-	-	-	5	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	10	10	-	-	-	-	7	-
Other language spoken at home .....	114	79	-	35	-	-	126	-
Speak English very well or well .....	114	79	-	35	-	-	98	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	536	429	24	44	28	11	816	36
Nursery school .....	32	26	-	6	-	-	47	-
Public .....	15	9	-	6	-	-	19	-
Private .....	17	17	-	-	-	-	28	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	333	256	24	23	19	11	549	10
Public .....	317	246	24	17	19	11	527	10
Private .....	16	10	-	6	-	-	22	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	118	94	-	15	9	-	146	17
Public .....	118	94	-	15	9	-	146	17
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College .....	53	53	-	-	-	-	74	9
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	630	528	7	57	19	19	1 315	23
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	154	140	-	9	-	5	459	6
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	170	118	-	27	19	6	268	9
4 years .....	166	142	-	16	-	8	342	8
College: 1 to 3 years .....	108	101	7	-	-	-	143	-
4 or more years .....	32	27	-	5	-	-	103	-
Percent high school graduates .....	48.6	51.1	100.0	36.8	-	42.1	44.7	34.8
Percent college graduates .....	5.1	5.1	-	8.8	-	-	7.8	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 468	1 315	-	124	-	29	2 005	61
Same house .....	732	738	-	38	-	16	1 311	37
Different house in United States .....	676	577	-	86	-	13	694	24
Same county .....	508	439	-	60	-	9	370	24
Different county .....	168	138	-	26	-	4	324	-
Same State .....	99	88	-	11	-	-	225	-
Different State .....	69	50	-	15	-	4	99	-
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	871	748	7	72	19	25	1 785	72
Veteran .....	114	95	-	5	-	14	256	13
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	13.1	12.7	-	6.9	-	56.0	14.3	18.1
Male veteran .....	114	95	-	5	-	14	256	13
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	26.9	26.1	-	14.3	-	56.0	27.5	27.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	817	708	7	58	19	25	1 596	72
With a work disability .....	61	61	-	-	-	-	280	4
Not in labor force .....	46	46	-	-	-	-	165	4
Prevented from working .....	46	46	-	-	-	-	158	4
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	817	708	7	58	19	25	1 596	72
With a public transportation disability .....	7	7	-	-	-	-	94	4
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	41	27	-	14	-	-	177	-
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.						Flathead	Fort Hall
	Nansemond	Natchez	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Tunica	Other Eastern		
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	32	53	70	2 303	51	43	4 948	450
Native .....	32	53	70	2 247	51	43	4 896	444
Born in State of residence .....	24	28	57	1 794	30	36	3 401	342
Born in different State .....	8	25	13	442	21	7	1 457	102
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	11	-	-	38	-
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	56	-	-	52	8
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	-	14	15	885	-	-	1 377	170
Speak only English at home .....	-	14	15	651	-	-	1 306	134
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	-	34	-	-	71	38
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	82	30
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	30
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	28	-	-	9	8
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	21	-	-	7	8
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	32	34	55	1 419	51	27	3 050	233
Speak only English at home .....	32	34	49	1 306	37	22	2 685	159
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	6	113	14	5	365	74
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	7	-	5	327	74
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	327	74
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	6	106	14	-	38	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	6	78	14	-	38	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	-	27	23	721	-	9	1 805	188
Nursery school .....	-	-	-	38	-	9	53	9
Public .....	-	-	-	19	-	-	31	7
Private .....	-	-	-	19	-	9	22	2
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	-	14	15	510	-	-	962	129
Public .....	-	14	9	494	-	-	928	120
Private .....	-	-	6	16	-	-	34	9
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	-	-	-	129	-	-	362	24
Public .....	-	-	-	129	-	-	328	24
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-
College .....	-	13	8	44	-	-	228	8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	32	29	55	1 122	27	27	2 384	179
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	17	-	5	409	11	11	435	52
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	-	4	235	11	9	445	42
4 years .....	9	10	23	287	5	-	984	41
College: 1 to 3 years .....	6	14	13	110	-	-	424	39
4 or more years .....	-	5	10	81	-	7	86	5
Percent high school graduates .....	46.9	100.0	83.6	42.6	18.5	25.9	63.1	47.5
Percent college graduates .....	-	17.2	18.2	7.2	-	25.9	3.6	2.8
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	18	34	68	1 726	56	42	4 439	240
Same house .....	4	4	37	1 173	43	13	1 984	113
Different house in United States .....	14	30	31	553	13	29	2 437	127
Same county .....	14	25	18	274	-	15	1 135	58
Different county .....	-	5	13	279	13	14	1 302	69
Same State .....	-	-	-	198	13	14	639	-
Different State .....	-	5	13	81	-	-	663	69
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	32	34	55	1 514	51	27	3 231	245
Veteran .....	2	16	32	162	16	15	577	8
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	6.3	47.1	58.2	10.7	31.4	55.6	17.9	3.3
Male veteran .....	2	16	32	162	16	15	566	8
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	12.5	100.0	88.9	21.3	45.7	71.4	35.9	7.9
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	24	32	37	1 370	34	27	2 962	227
With a work disability .....	2	5	11	238	5	15	373	21
Not in labor force .....	2	-	5	141	5	8	218	11
Prevented from working .....	2	-	5	134	5	8	186	11
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	24	32	37	1 370	34	27	2 962	227
With a public transportation disability .....	-	5	-	85	-	-	29	11
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	8	2	18	143	6	-	210	25
With a public transportation disability .....	8	-	-	12	-	-	22	3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Gabrieleno	Gros Ventres			Halde	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hitchiti
		Total	Atsina	Gros Ventres				
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 810	2 121	64	2 057	1 434	2 087	1 549	22
Native .....	1 800	2 088	64	2 034	1 427	2 083	1 541	22
Born in State of residence .....	1 616	1 533	64	1 469	1 037	1 641	1 137	15
Born in different State .....	171	565	-	565	366	429	404	7
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	13	-	-	-	24	13	-	-
Foreign born .....	10	23	-	23	7	4	8	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	584	609	18	591	421	848	500	11
Speak only English at home .....	478	597	18	579	382	641	452	-
Speak a language other than English at home .....	86	12	-	12	39	7	48	11
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	5	-	-	-	31	-	39	-
Speak English very well or well .....	5	-	-	-	31	-	39	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	81	12	-	12	8	7	9	11
Speak English very well or well .....	81	12	-	12	8	7	9	11
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 099	1 212	42	1 170	881	1 215	865	10
Speak only English at home .....	663	1 088	41	1 045	755	1 202	578	8
Speak a language other than English at home .....	436	128	1	125	126	13	286	2
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	6	112	1	111	100	-	273	2
Speak English very well or well .....	6	104	1	103	100	-	286	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	8	-	8	-	-	7	-
Other language spoken at home .....	430	14	-	14	28	13	13	-
Speak English very well or well .....	408	14	-	14	26	13	13	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	678	767	29	728	521	725	800	18
Nursery school .....	34	28	-	28	51	29	34	-
Public .....	22	25	-	25	33	27	29	-
Private .....	12	3	-	3	18	2	5	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	380	429	18	413	253	433	344	11
Public .....	321	423	18	407	253	426	334	11
Private .....	69	6	-	6	-	7	10	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	170	186	8	180	183	220	123	-
Public .....	153	144	8	138	183	220	123	-
Private .....	17	44	-	44	-	-	-	-
College .....	64	112	5	107	34	43	99	7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	838	886	20	866	667	1 010	615	10
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	103	134	6	128	57	378	103	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	140	149	3	146	175	229	108	-
4 years .....	356	312	5	307	282	343	191	3
College: 1 to 3 years .....	181	216	6	210	131	50	167	7
4 or more years .....	58	75	-	75	22	10	46	-
Percent high school graduates .....	71.0	68.1	55.0	68.4	65.2	39.9	65.7	100.0
Percent college graduates .....	6.9	8.5	-	8.7	3.3	1.0	7.5	-
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 788	1 989	91	1 898	1 348	1 718	1 357	13
Same house .....	894	809	90	719	696	1 288	611	13
Different house in United States .....	894	1 170	1	1 169	649	430	734	-
Same county .....	702	779	1	778	456	135	322	-
Different county .....	192	391	-	391	193	295	412	-
Same State .....	116	247	-	247	90	193	184	-
Different State .....	76	144	-	144	103	102	228	-
Abroad .....	-	10	-	10	3	-	12	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 216	1 333	44	1 289	975	1 307	945	10
Veteran .....	192	213	8	205	125	98	152	7
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.8	16.0	18.2	15.9	12.8	7.5	16.1	70.0
Male veteran .....	192	201	8	193	119	98	150	7
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	37.2	35.8	28.6	36.2	23.1	15.6	32.8	87.5
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 163	1 223	38	1 185	938	1 245	911	10
With a work disability .....	97	94	-	94	93	205	64	-
Not in labor force .....	52	68	-	68	61	151	46	-
Prevented from working .....	46	57	-	57	50	123	36	-
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 163	1 223	38	1 185	938	1 245	911	10
With a public transportation disability .....	13	12	-	12	11	51	10	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	53	73	4	69	44	79	25	-
With a public transportation disability .....	15	19	-	19	-	4	7	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Iroquois				
				Total	Cayuga	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Oneida
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	1 984	2 600	947	38 218	796	4 068	13 455	8 132
Native .....	1 966	2 561	938	35 572	609	3 808	11 774	7 822
Born in State of residence .....	1 729	2 369	547	26 293	449	2 083	8 688	6 251
Born in different State .....	212	192	389	8 988	155	1 706	2 902	1 551
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	25	-	2	291	5	19	184	20
Foreign born .....	18	39	9	2 646	187	260	1 681	310
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	621	928	276	10 582	183	833	3 578	2 538
Speak only English at home .....	587	538	269	9 843	165	798	3 283	2 352
Speak a language other than English at home .....	34	390	7	719	18	35	295	186
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	21	-	-	554	18	19	239	116
Speak English very well or well .....	21	-	-	540	18	19	232	109
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	14	-	-	7	7
Other language spoken at home .....	13	390	7	165	-	16	56	70
Speak English very well or well .....	13	369	-	151	-	5	56	67
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	21	7	14	-	11	-	3
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 121	1 406	600	24 567	519	2 947	9 007	4 752
Speak only English at home .....	992	398	544	20 908	466	2 549	7 237	4 170
Speak a language other than English at home .....	129	1 008	56	3 659	53	398	1 770	582
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	102	17	8	2 862	46	156	1 440	518
Speak English very well or well .....	95	17	8	2 766	46	156	1 384	503
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7	-	-	96	-	-	56	15
Other language spoken at home .....	27	991	48	797	7	242	330	64
Speak English very well or well .....	27	889	43	734	7	225	306	58
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	102	5	63	-	17	24	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	800	858	358	12 665	239	1 148	4 173	3 021
Nursery school .....	64	30	9	448	15	47	136	148
Public .....	42	30	-	272	7	17	76	94
Private .....	22	-	9	176	8	30	60	52
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	390	709	186	7 049	152	554	2 300	1 761
Public .....	384	652	181	6 580	144	517	2 103	1 642
Private .....	6	57	5	469	8	37	197	119
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	239	70	90	3 273	22	260	1 167	782
Public .....	239	70	88	3 108	22	260	1 064	738
Private .....	-	-	2	165	-	-	103	44
College .....	107	49	71	1 895	50	287	570	332
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	769	1 080	431	19 022	403	2 292	7 050	3 851
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	73	732	87	3 826	84	202	1 709	728
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	171	123	92	3 811	63	312	1 482	939
4 years .....	324	182	121	6 412	156	818	2 261	1 287
College: 1 to 3 years .....	139	26	84	3 266	95	590	994	504
4 or more years .....	62	17	47	1 707	5	370	604	195
Percent high school graduates .....	68.3	20.8	58.5	59.9	63.5	77.6	54.7	54.4
Percent college graduates .....	8.1	1.6	10.9	9.0	1.2	16.1	8.6	5.3
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 850	2 538	785	35 352	710	4 083	11 851	7 434
Same house .....	921	1 525	266	15 993	184	1 384	5 919	3 005
Different house in United States .....	929	993	487	18 850	494	2 602	5 673	4 404
Same county .....	573	766	242	11 238	269	1 461	3 474	2 656
Different county .....	356	227	245	7 612	225	1 141	2 199	1 748
Same State .....	296	152	110	3 902	176	544	982	1 220
Different State .....	60	75	135	3 710	49	597	1 217	528
Abroad .....	-	18	32	509	32	97	259	25
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 236	1 511	628	26 065	525	3 003	9 574	5 105
Veteran .....	189	101	89	4 426	85	554	1 417	816
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.3	6.7	14.2	17.0	16.2	18.4	14.8	16.0
Male veteran .....	173	93	89	4 103	73	485	1 333	773
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	30.6	10.8	27.5	33.5	33.0	35.4	29.4	33.2
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 168	1 395	576	24 050	486	2 872	8 878	4 858
With a work disability .....	181	142	94	3 181	50	484	1 326	530
Not in labor force .....	118	121	73	1 906	22	213	841	367
Prevented from working .....	85	97	62	1 591	14	163	721	315
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 168	1 395	576	24 050	488	2 872	8 878	4 658
With a public transportation disability .....	47	10	31	643	6	61	302	119
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	52	126	55	2 139	38	187	781	440
With a public transportation disability .....	5	26	14	357	7	19	140	64

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Iroquois—Con.							
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandot
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca			
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	864	7 220	6 923	97	200	437	2 155	1 091
Native .....	809	7 178	6 881	97	200	437	2 084	1 051
Born in State of residence .....	658	5 671	5 415	60	196	269	1 635	589
Born in different State .....	151	1 463	1 422	37	4	162	445	453
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	44	44	-	-	6	4	9
Foreign born .....	55	42	42	-	-	-	71	40
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	265	2 056	1 975	8	73	192	619	298
Speak only English at home .....	221	1 978	1 897	8	73	192	579	275
Speak a language other than English at home .....	44	78	78	-	-	-	40	23
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	44	76	76	-	-	-	40	2
Speak English very well or well .....	44	76	76	-	-	-	40	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	21
Speak English very well or well .....	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	21
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	541	4 555	4 350	89	116	211	1 278	757
Speak only English at home .....	478	3 879	3 723	71	85	201	1 200	728
Speak a language other than English at home .....	63	676	627	18	31	10	78	29
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	40	583	541	11	31	10	62	7
Speak English very well or well .....	40	562	520	11	31	6	62	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	21	21	-	-	4	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	23	93	86	7	-	-	16	22
Speak English very well or well .....	23	77	77	-	-	-	16	22
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	16	9	7	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	309	2 509	2 413	30	66	203	718	345
Nursery school .....	-	77	77	-	-	-	14	13
Public .....	-	51	51	-	-	-	14	13
Private .....	-	26	26	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	175	1 375	1 319	8	48	161	386	185
Public .....	175	1 302	1 254	-	48	131	381	185
Private .....	-	73	65	8	-	30	5	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	79	627	609	-	18	28	216	92
Public .....	79	615	597	-	18	28	210	92
Private .....	-	12	12	-	-	-	6	-
College .....	55	430	408	22	-	14	102	55
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	372	3 557	3 402	61	94	169	882	646
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	93	660	634	1	25	15	292	45
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	69	617	578	-	39	15	204	110
4 years .....	140	1 218	1 181	22	15	76	218	238
College: 1 to 3 years .....	54	728	700	17	11	22	84	195
4 or more years .....	16	334	309	21	4	41	84	58
Percent high school graduates .....	56.5	64.1	64.4	98.4	31.9	82.2	43.8	76.0
Percent college graduates .....	4.3	9.4	9.1	34.4	4.3	24.3	9.5	9.0
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	856	6 894	6 643	147	104	341	1 951	1 232
Same house .....	161	3 612	3 406	106	100	67	1 098	563
Different house in United States .....	694	3 219	3 174	41	4	274	843	647
Same county .....	550	1 787	1 769	14	4	164	534	343
Different county .....	144	1 432	1 405	27	-	110	309	304
Same State .....	41	643	616	27	-	37	112	147
Different State .....	103	789	789	-	-	73	197	157
Abroad .....	1	63	63	-	-	-	10	22
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	581	4 888	4 672	89	125	229	1 375	787
Veteran .....	65	1 042	998	21	23	47	173	227
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	11.2	21.3	21.4	23.6	18.4	20.5	12.6	28.8
Male veteran .....	61	951	907	21	23	39	169	219
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	20.7	40.2	40.6	38.9	29.1	43.8	26.0	57.3
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	541	4 429	4 243	80	106	208	1 275	703
With a work disability .....	41	520	506	14	-	-	127	103
Not in labor force .....	21	317	310	7	-	-	93	32
Prevented from working .....	8	286	279	7	-	-	67	17
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 84 years .....	541	4 429	4 243	80	106	208	1 275	703
With a public transportation disability .....	18	110	110	-	-	-	10	17
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	32	459	437	9	13	14	101	97
With a public transportation disability .....	19	68	68	-	-	-	27	13

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw	Kickapoo	Kiowa	Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	181	1 959	677	2 355	7 386	2 107	337	386
Native .....	181	1 953	677	2 274	7 365	2 093	337	371
Born in State of residence .....	163	1 657	453	1 654	5 437	1 568	315	229
Born in different State .....	18	296	224	620	1 888	525	22	128
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	16
Foreign born .....	-	6	-	81	21	14	-	15
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	54	639	149	662	2 450	742	49	75
Speak only English at home .....	54	594	149	587	2 367	742	49	60
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	45	-	75	83	-	-	15
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	27	-	75	69	-	-	15
Speak English very well or well .....	-	27	-	63	60	-	-	15
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	12	9	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	18	-	-	14	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	18	-	-	14	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	104	1 140	479	1 502	4 047	1 137	272	240
Speak only English at home .....	68	1 014	456	1 141	3 108	1 070	270	203
Speak a language other than English at home .....	36	126	23	361	939	67	2	37
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	30	85	11	280	874	60	2	37
Speak English very well or well .....	30	85	11	252	844	60	2	37
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	28	30	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	6	41	12	81	65	7	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	6	41	12	81	65	7	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	63	745	173	721	2 982	757	36	119
Nursery school .....	-	43	-	36	118	13	-	6
Public .....	-	26	-	21	60	3	-	-
Private .....	-	17	-	15	58	10	-	8
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	29	383	100	463	1 729	589	27	59
Public .....	29	368	81	425	1 625	568	25	59
Private .....	-	25	19	38	104	21	2	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	25	245	40	158	677	110	9	7
Public .....	25	245	40	158	574	95	-	7
Private .....	-	-	-	-	103	15	0	-
College .....	9	64	33	64	468	45	-	47
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	75	788	375	953	2 958	778	221	187
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	11	88	50	182	353	103	60	27
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	11	172	60	188	581	237	66	26
4 years .....	32	306	114	333	657	309	54	66
College: 1 to 3 years .....	21	189	121	180	702	88	21	82
4 or more years .....	-	61	10	58	353	33	-	4
Percent high school graduates .....	70.7	88.6	85.3	80.0	88.1	68.3	33.9	72.2
Percent college graduates .....	-	8.6	2.7	6.2	11.9	4.2	-	2.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	223	2 011	674	2 135	6 298	2 167	322	368
Same house .....	25	858	321	948	2 854	829	94	82
Different house in United States .....	188	1 342	353	1 180	3 610	1 358	228	277
Same county .....	158	726	214	668	1 886	853	185	111
Different county .....	40	616	139	512	1 722	705	83	168
Same State .....	30	342	105	273	1 008	457	53	84
Different State .....	10	274	34	239	716	248	10	82
Abroad .....	-	13	-	7	35	-	-	9
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	119	1 280	605	1 805	4 373	1 173	287	251
Veteran .....	10	218	88	251	718	116	48	45
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	8.4	17.3	17.4	15.6	16.4	8.9	18.7	17.9
Male veteran .....	10	200	83	238	695	114	46	42
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	13.7	30.2	40.6	28.2	33.0	22.1	30.5	34.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	119	1 201	485	1 462	4 008	1 130	228	252
With a work disability .....	9	153	98	107	445	189	16	12
Not in labor force .....	5	88	57	57	328	113	8	5
Prevented from working .....	-	78	37	47	287	83	8	5
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	119	1 201	485	1 462	4 008	1 130	228	252
With a public transportation disability .....	-	15	24	37	155	21	2	5
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	-	58	40	104	320	29	43	-
With a public transportation disability .....	-	3	25	20	88	6	10	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Long Island					Luiseno		
	Total	Matinecock	Montauk	Poosepatuck	Other Long Island	Total	LaJolla	Luiseno
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	304	144	122	27	11	1 237	39	901
Native .....	278	132	122	13	11	1 218	39	888
Born in State of residence .....	215	92	99	13	11	1 094	39	829
Born in different State .....	63	40	23	-	-	120	-	59
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Foreign born .....	26	12	-	14	-	19	-	13
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	43	23	15	5	-	323	6	228
Speak only English at home .....	43	23	15	5	-	323	6	228
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	253	113	107	22	11	772	22	548
Speak only English at home .....	226	113	94	8	11	650	19	489
Speak a language other than English at home .....	27	-	13	14	-	122	3	59
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	9
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	9
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	27	-	13	14	-	96	3	50
Speak English very well or well .....	27	-	13	14	-	87	3	41
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	62	23	34	5	-	451	17	305
Nursery school .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	-
Public .....	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	-
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	32	17	10	5	-	232	6	169
Public .....	22	17	-	5	-	218	6	153
Private .....	10	-	10	-	-	16	-	16
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	11	6	5	-	-	109	-	80
Public .....	11	6	5	-	-	109	-	60
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College .....	19	-	19	-	-	99	-	78
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	198	94	71	22	11	530	19	372
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	41	12	29	-	-	55	-	38
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	28	15	8	-	6	136	-	93
4 years .....	73	41	10	22	-	184	-	130
Collage: 1 to 3 years .....	39	18	15	-	8	129	19	95
4 or more years .....	17	8	9	-	-	16	-	18
Percent high school graduates .....	85.2	71.3	47.9	100.0	64.5	64.0	100.0	64.8
Percent collage graduates .....	8.8	8.5	12.7	-	-	3.0	-	4.3
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	349	203	89	42	18	1 114	22	642
Same house .....	288	186	72	-	8	508	-	379
Different house in United States .....	83	17	14	42	10	806	22	463
Same county .....	35	-	-	25	10	369	14	298
Different county .....	48	17	14	17	-	237	8	185
Same State .....	24	7	-	17	-	182	8	143
Different State .....	24	10	14	-	-	55	-	22
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	253	113	107	22	11	807	22	591
Veteran .....	58	14	38	8	-	90	4	61
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	22.9	12.4	33.8	36.4	-	11.2	18.2	10.5
Male veteran .....	52	8	38	8	-	74	4	54
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over .....	49.5	38.1	58.1	38.4	-	21.1	57.1	21.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	203	78	94	22	11	768	22	663
With a work disability .....	42	17	20	-	5	43	10	29
Not in labor force .....	31	17	9	-	5	11	-	7
Prevented from working .....	20	11	9	-	-	7	-	7
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	203	78	94	22	11	768	22	553
With a public transportation disability .....	11	11	-	-	-	18	-	14
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	60	37	13	-	-	52	-	28
With a public transportation disability .....	20	20	-	-	-	12	-	7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Luiseno—Con.			Lumbee <sup>a</sup>	Lummi <sup>a</sup>	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet
	Pala	Pauma	Pechanga					
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	148	36	113	28 631	4 100	1 177	1 040	527
Native .....	142	36	113	28 469	4 070	1 168	1 020	463
Born in State of residence .....	100	33	93	26 101	3 617	1 020	928	400
Born in different State .....	38	3	20	2 266	400	149	92	57
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	4	-	-	102	53	-	-	6
Foreign born .....	6	-	-	162	30	6	20	64
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	46	23	20	6 903	1 189	379	269	167
Speak only English at home .....	46	23	20	6 852	1 159	352	245	162
Speak a language other than English at home ..	-	-	-	51	30	27	24	5
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home ..	-	-	-	3	19	20	24	5
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	3	19	20	24	5
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	48	11	7	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	37	11	7	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 years and over .....	102	13	67	16 612	2 366	694	615	301
Speak only English at home .....	58	13	71	16 679	2 228	540	559	180
Speak a language other than English at home ..	44	-	16	133	138	154	56	121
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home ..	7	-	10	16	102	126	48	119
Speak English very well or well .....	7	-	10	16	96	116	27	119
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	6	10	21	-
Other language spoken at home .....	37	-	6	115	36	28	8	2
Speak English very well or well .....	37	-	6	102	36	26	8	2
Speak English not well or not et all .....	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	73	29	27	9 656	1 365	401	371	173
Nursery school .....	-	-	-	471	84	8	53	-
Public .....	-	-	-	298	56	6	36	-
Private .....	-	-	-	173	28	-	15	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	37	-	20	6 345	856	276	165	129
Public .....	37	-	20	6 244	834	271	159	129
Private .....	-	-	-	101	22	5	6	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	20	29	-	2 144	262	70	104	31
Public .....	20	29	-	2 083	245	70	98	31
Private .....	-	-	-	61	17	-	6	-
College .....	16	-	7	696	163	47	49	13
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	69	7	63	12 941	1 682	567	419	226
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	17	-	-	5 211	522	79	48	63
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	21	7	15	2 840	450	204	106	56
4 years .....	31	-	33	2 925	456	191	164	75
College: 1 to 3 years .....	-	-	15	1 003	182	76	71	16
4 or more years .....	-	-	-	962	70	17	30	16
Percent high school graduates .....	44.9	-	76.2	37.6	42.2	50.1	63.2	47.8
Percent college graduates .....	-	-	-	7.4	4.2	3.0	7.2	7.9
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	169	33	28	25 634	3 526	994	763	546
Same house .....	80	21	26	15 301	1 863	253	387	292
Different house in United States .....	109	12	-	10 322	1 644	741	381	254
Same county .....	45	12	-	7 872	1 077	533	213	215
Different county .....	64	-	-	2 450	567	208	168	39
Same State .....	31	-	-	1 483	330	100	77	24
Different State .....	33	-	-	967	237	108	91	15
Abroad .....	-	-	-	11	19	-	15	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	98	19	87	16 076	2 514	719	652	318
Veteran .....	13	-	12	1 419	255	115	82	62
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	13.3	-	13.8	7.9	10.1	16.0	12.8	25.8
Male veteran .....	7	-	9	1 357	226	115	82	62
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	18.9	-	26.1	16.0	19.2	38.4	25.1	50.6
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	101	19	73	16 526	2 376	660	637	319
With a work disability .....	4	-	-	2 127	302	42	102	63
Not in labor force .....	4	-	-	1 463	191	36	57	46
Prevented from working .....	-	-	-	1 331	156	36	49	41
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	101	19	73	16 526	2 376	660	637	319
With a public transporation disability .....	4	-	-	502	57	17	9	13
Noninstitutional persons 85 years and over .....	10	-	14	1 462	135	66	14	5
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	5	436	33	16	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 5. **Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Mandan	Mettaponi	Menominee	Miami	Miccosukee <sup>1</sup>	Micmac <sup>4</sup>	Mission Indians	Miwok
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	1 013	136	6 044	2 330	62	1 143	2 497	2 142
Native .....	1 000	136	6 044	2 311	58	834	2 487	2 136
Born in State of residence .....	596	85	5 015	1 722	42	565	2 174	1 882
Born in different State .....	402	51	1 018	581	16	228	313	250
Born abroad, et sea, etc. ....	2	-	11	8	-	41	-	4
Foreign born .....	13	-	-	19	4	309	10	6
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	381	36	2 095	769	27	340	568	530
Speak only English at home .....	358	36	2 044	753	11	314	517	509
Speak a language other than English at home .....	23	-	51	16	16	26	51	21
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	8	-	34	8	16	20	-	5
Speak English very well or well .....	8	-	34	8	16	20	-	5
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	15	-	17	8	-	6	51	16
Speak English very well or well .....	15	-	17	8	-	6	38	16
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	541	87	3 263	1 294	35	661	1 768	1 352
Speak only English at home .....	411	87	3 038	1 260	21	470	1 297	1 262
Speak a language other than English at home .....	130	-	225	34	14	191	471	90
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	110	-	192	14	4	160	60	47
Speak English very well or well .....	110	-	192	14	4	154	60	47
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	20	-	33	20	10	31	411	43
Speak English very well or well .....	20	-	30	20	6	24	382	43
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	3	-	4	7	29	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	470	41	2 261	860	39	411	708	659
Nursery school .....	5	-	160	51	-	14	28	38
Public .....	5	-	92	15	-	2	24	35
Private .....	-	-	68	36	-	12	4	3
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	242	16	1 448	529	27	294	366	367
Public .....	238	16	1 184	478	11	260	362	346
Private .....	4	-	264	51	16	34	4	21
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	129	20	509	214	-	69	220	182
Public .....	123	20	464	183	-	67	212	173
Private .....	6	-	45	31	-	2	8	9
College .....	94	5	144	66	12	34	94	72
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	418	69	2 397	1 039	23	453	1 410	1 090
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	37	34	495	140	8	167	275	204
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	43	7	765	230	9	95	445	274
4 years .....	139	22	724	402	-	107	472	373
College: 1 to 3 years .....	116	6	328	147	6	50	171	186
4 or more years .....	83	-	85	120	-	34	47	53
Percent high school graduates .....	80.9	40.6	47.4	64.4	26.1	42.2	48.9	56.1
Percent college graduates .....	19.9	-	3.5	11.5	-	7.5	3.3	4.9
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 076	101	5 220	1 966	41	1 102	2 278	2 095
Same house .....	393	13	2 482	1 042	27	456	1 150	856
Different house in United States .....	683	88	2 710	920	14	593	1 115	1 239
Same county .....	243	10	1 510	517	-	319	740	836
Different county .....	440	78	1 200	403	14	274	375	403
Same State .....	196	-	736	174	-	142	220	246
Different State .....	244	78	464	229	14	132	155	157
Abroad .....	-	-	28	4	-	53	13	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	584	100	3 610	1 386	51	661	1 890	1 416
Veteran .....	130	12	544	263	-	77	344	227
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	22.3	12.0	15.1	19.0	-	11.6	18.2	16.0
Male veteran .....	115	12	519	263	-	61	318	211
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	38.2	27.3	30.2	34.6	-	21.6	34.3	30.4
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	559	89	3 310	1 298	35	685	1 689	1 280
With a work disability .....	72	11	377	81	9	75	187	102
Not in labor force .....	35	-	223	46	-	41	147	74
Prevented from working .....	30	-	206	37	-	37	99	64
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	559	89	3 310	1 298	35	665	1 689	1 280
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	41	16	-	13	79	34
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	25	11	221	103	-	11	185	132
With a public transportation disability .....	1	-	50	20	-	2	56	30

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett	Navajo	Nez Percé <sup>1</sup>	Nomlaki
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	763	521	1 378	983	2 072	158 633	2 222	228
Native .....	763	508	1 370	983	2 047	157 308	2 203	228
Born in State of residence .....	473	324	1 227	673	1 635	125 318	1 141	193
Born in different State .....	290	184	131	310	399	31 709	1 032	35
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	12	-	13	281	30	-
Foreign born .....	-	13	8	-	25	1 325	19	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	174	122	410	192	636	52 677	570	82
Speak only English at home .....	131	122	410	190	636	11 446	520	82
Speak a language other than English at home .....	43	-	-	2	-	41 231	50	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	41 018	29	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	32 611	29	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	8 407	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	43	-	-	2	-	213	21	-
Speak English very well or well .....	43	-	-	2	-	181	21	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	537	351	885	753	1 233	84 568	1 499	130
Speak only English at home .....	487	313	708	728	1 186	9 358	1 181	130
Speak a language other than English at home .....	50	38	157	25	47	75 210	318	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	36	26	115	7	14	73 618	245	-
Speak English very well or well .....	31	28	115	7	14	55 076	219	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	-	-	-	-	18 542	28	-
Other language spoken at home .....	14	12	42	18	33	1 592	73	-
Speak English very well or well .....	14	12	37	10	33	1 509	73	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	5	8	-	83	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	218	130	435	240	754	56 581	784	80
Nursery school .....	-	-	10	-	33	2 177	35	10
Public .....	-	-	5	-	17	1 324	26	10
Private .....	-	-	5	-	16	853	9	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	105	69	288	130	443	36 344	392	60
Public .....	105	57	256	130	421	32 004	375	60
Private .....	-	12	10	-	22	4 340	17	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	75	41	122	92	201	13 304	186	10
Public .....	75	41	122	88	185	12 185	186	10
Private .....	-	-	-	6	6	1 109	-	-
College .....	36	20	37	18	77	4 756	181	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 26 years and over .....	413	287	883	886	991	69 616	1 069	86
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	30	85	104	148	181	27 908	171	15
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	60	57	167	111	240	7 816	88	28
4 years .....	220	86	254	275	334	14 448	407	19
College: 1 to 3 years .....	91	28	118	77	150	7 092	212	18
4 or more years .....	22	31	20	54	78	2 253	103	8
Percent high school graduates .....	80.8	60.5	59.1	61.1	68.5	39.9	76.0	60.0
Percent college graduates .....	5.3	10.8	3.0	8.1	7.7	3.8	18.1	7.0
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 6 years and over .....	688	846	1 381	995	2 134	138 449	2 094	251
Same house .....	369	339	501	693	1 319	95 689	812	102
Different house in United States .....	229	308	880	302	815	42 450	1 258	138
Same county .....	77	138	586	206	652	25 110	515	135
Different county .....	152	170	284	96	163	17 340	743	3
Same State .....	120	89	155	34	62	6 348	390	-
Different State .....	32	71	109	62	111	10 892	353	3
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	310	24	11
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	653	387	933	779	1 309	92 677	1 819	145
Veteran .....	130	87	149	129	195	6 478	259	4
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	23.6	18.3	16.0	16.6	14.9	7.0	15.9	2.8
Male veteran .....	114	62	149	122	195	6 192	246	4
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	37.3	40.3	38.2	32.2	39.8	14.3	27.5	6.9
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	489	286	977	664	1 162	88 488	1 440	131
With a work disability .....	86	19	102	54	178	7 943	150	-
Not in labor force .....	39	7	69	22	122	6 053	98	-
Prevented from working .....	33	7	63	22	95	5 277	75	-
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	489	286	977	664	1 162	88 488	1 440	131
With a public transportation disability .....	14	-	45	14	45	3 020	34	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	57	84	49	121	154	6 970	124	14
With a public transportation disability .....	12	23	-	23	29	1 548	27	2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Date are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Northwest tribes (n.e.c.)					Omaha	Oregon Athebaskan	Osage
	Total	Columbia Wenatchee	Kelapuya	Tillemook	Other Northwest			
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	276	51	65	82	78	3 090	833	6 884
Native .....	227	22	59	82	64	3 073	624	6 863
Born in State of residence .....	143	19	36	60	28	2 226	521	4 381
Born in different State .....	77	3	23	22	29	841	103	2 422
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	7	-	-	-	7	6	-	60
Foreign born .....	49	29	6	-	14	17	9	21
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	46	22	6	15	3	1 027	172	1 656
Speak only English at home .....	27	9	-	15	3	959	172	1 595
Speak a language other than English at home .....	19	13	6	-	-	68	-	61
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	6	-	6	-	-	68	-	17
Speak English very well or well .....	6	-	6	-	-	68	-	17
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	44
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Speak English not well or not at all .....	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	221	27	59	60	75	1 726	401	4 613
Speak only English at home .....	145	7	35	54	49	1 184	382	4 330
Speak a language other than English at home .....	76	20	24	6	26	542	19	283
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	28	10	18	-	-	505	12	144
Speak English very well or well .....	25	7	18	-	-	476	12	144
Speak English not well or not at all .....	3	3	-	-	-	29	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	48	10	6	6	26	37	7	139
Speak English very well or well .....	33	-	6	6	21	37	7	137
Speak English not well or not at all .....	15	10	-	-	5	-	-	2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	49	22	8	15	6	1 197	213	2 253
Nursery school .....	1	1	-	-	-	76	9	133
Public .....	-	-	-	-	-	53	4	88
Private .....	1	1	-	-	-	23	5	45
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	42	21	6	15	-	721	128	1 121
Public .....	32	21	6	5	-	692	128	1 022
Private .....	10	-	-	10	-	29	-	99
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	3	-	-	-	3	273	33	541
Public .....	3	-	-	-	3	260	33	534
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	7
College .....	3	-	-	-	3	127	43	456
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 26 years and over .....	172	22	62	47	61	1 276	303	3 738
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	45	2	11	7	25	282	38	349
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	41	3	11	13	14	354	83	429
4 years .....	67	17	8	8	8	442	98	1 151
College: 1 to 3 years .....	27	-	22	3	2	184	59	1 073
4 or more years .....	2	-	-	-	2	33	27	734
Percent high school graduates .....	60.0	77.3	67.7	57.4	23.5	51.7	80.1	79.2
Percent college graduates .....	1.2	-	-	-	3.9	2.8	8.9	10.8
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	288	48	61	88	115	2 850	857	8 180
Same house .....	143	38	31	-	78	978	355	2 772
Different house in United States .....	145	-	20	88	39	1 874	302	3 319
Same county .....	85	-	-	59	28	1 033	200	1 831
Different county .....	60	-	20	27	13	641	102	1 488
Same State .....	47	-	14	20	13	178	56	821
Different State .....	13	-	6	7	-	463	46	667
Abroad .....	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	69
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	224	27	69	80	78	1 943	413	4 851
Veteran .....	54	-	22	12	20	261	98	1 057
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	24.1	-	37.3	20.0	25.8	13.4	23.7	21.8
Male veteran .....	54	-	22	12	20	260	97	997
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over .....	38.8	-	58.4	21.4	62.5	27.7	37.9	42.6
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	209	27	67	80	85	1 780	388	4 328
With a work disability .....	83	3	24	20	18	180	73	568
Not in labor force .....	49	3	24	14	8	145	31	370
Prevented from working .....	46	3	24	14	5	122	29	300
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	209	27	67	80	85	1 780	388	4 326
With a public transportation disability .....	21	10	6	-	5	50	13	120
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	15	-	2	-	13	126	31	526
With a public transportation disability .....	11	-	-	-	11	48	4	59

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Palute <sup>1</sup>						
	Oto	Ottawa	Total	Burns Palute	Northern Palute	Palute	Pyramid Lake
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	1 510	8 509	9 523	87	57	9 158	20
Native .....	1 503	8 248	9 414	54	57	9 068	20
Born in State of residence .....	1 102	5 167	7 145	44	39	6 879	20
Born in different State .....	392	1 037	2 220	4	18	2 153	-
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	9	44	49	6	-	36	-
Foreign born .....	7	261	109	13	-	90	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	438	2 185	2 785	13	16	2 689	9
Speak only English at home .....	433	2 026	2 524	13	16	2 434	9
Speak a language other than English at home .....	5	159	261	-	-	255	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	5	134	222	-	-	220	-
Speak English very well or well .....	5	115	216	-	-	214	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	19	6	-	-	6	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	25	39	-	-	35	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	23	39	-	-	35	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	915	3 763	5 819	47	29	5 391	9
Speak only English at home .....	828	3 170	4 418	40	23	4 237	3
Speak a language other than English at home .....	87	593	1 201	7	6	1 154	6
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	59	490	1 047	-	6	1 018	6
Speak English very well or well .....	51	452	975	-	6	946	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	38	72	-	-	72	-
Other language spoken at home .....	28	103	154	7	-	136	-
Speak English very well or well .....	28	95	154	7	-	136	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	538	2 459	3 286	17	16	3 162	8
Nursery school .....	9	57	183	-	-	181	2
Public .....	9	31	112	-	-	110	2
Private .....	-	26	71	-	-	71	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	338	1 482	1 980	-	16	1 908	4
Public .....	296	1 378	1 882	-	10	1 816	4
Private .....	42	104	98	-	6	92	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	124	695	685	13	-	664	2
Public .....	112	662	649	13	-	628	2
Private .....	12	33	36	-	-	36	-
College .....	67	225	437	4	-	409	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	845	2 865	3 945	24	26	3 780	9
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	72	622	700	6	6	668	3
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	147	695	936	-	5	926	-
4 years .....	241	1 067	1 579	18	10	1 489	-
College: 1 to 3 years .....	141	338	545	-	5	512	6
4 or more years .....	44	143	185	-	-	185	-
Percent high school graduates .....	66.0	54.0	58.5	75.0	57.7	57.8	66.7
Percent college graduates .....	8.8	5.0	4.7	-	-	4.9	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 818	5 941	8 714	56	79	8 300	34
Same house .....	736	2 661	3 980	-	36	3 820	-
Different house in United States .....	878	3 232	4 696	56	43	4 442	34
Same county .....	387	1 915	2 455	3	18	2 339	34
Different county .....	491	1 317	2 241	53	25	2 103	-
Same State .....	203	833	1 280	6	25	1 209	-
Different State .....	288	484	961	47	-	894	-
Abroad .....	4	48	38	-	-	38	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	948	4 080	8 043	47	29	5 808	12
Veteran .....	191	718	813	-	13	787	3
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	20.1	17.6	13.5	-	44.8	13.6	25.0
Male veteran .....	179	671	785	-	13	759	3
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	38.3	36.1	28.9	-	100.0	28.9	100.0
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	844	3 789	5 639	47	29	5 420	9
With a work disability .....	99	530	540	-	3	530	-
Not in labor force .....	58	346	388	-	-	381	-
Prevented from working .....	48	309	291	-	-	284	-
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	844	3 789	5 639	47	29	5 420	9
With a public transportation disability .....	12	96	93	-	-	93	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	85	263	357	-	-	346	3
With a public transportation disability .....	13	57	44	-	-	36	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Palute <sup>1</sup> —Con.			Pamunkey	Papago		
	Southern Palute	Walker River	Other Palute		Total	Papago	Other Papago
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	110	34	77	335	13 287	13 272	25
Native .....	110	28	77	335	13 105	13 080	25
Born in State of residence .....	95	11	57	200	11 737	11 721	16
Born in different State .....	15	10	20	105	1 340	1 331	9
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	7	-	30	28	28	-
Foreign born .....	-	6	-	-	192	192	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	31	11	16	67	4 285	4 275	10
Speak only English at home .....	29	7	16	67	1 845	1 842	3
Speak a language other than English at home .....	2	4	-	-	2 440	2 433	7
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	2	-	-	-	2 277	2 277	-
Speak English very well or well .....	2	-	-	-	1 994	1 994	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	283	283	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	4	-	-	163	156	7
Speak English very well or well .....	-	4	-	-	144	137	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	19	19	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	59	23	61	263	7 601	7 586	15
Speak only English at home .....	57	10	48	221	1 470	1 462	8
Speak a language other than English at home .....	2	13	13	42	6 131	6 124	7
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	2	7	8	-	5 793	5 786	7
Speak English very well or well .....	2	7	8	-	4 638	4 631	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	1 155	1 155	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	6	5	42	338	338	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	6	5	42	305	305	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	33	33	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	31	11	40	83	5 071	5 061	10
Nursery school .....	-	-	-	-	300	300	-
Public .....	-	-	-	-	153	153	-
Private .....	-	-	-	-	147	147	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	31	11	10	40	2 996	2 996	-
Public .....	31	11	10	40	2 593	2 593	-
Private .....	-	-	-	-	403	403	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	-	-	6	19	1 317	1 307	10
Public .....	-	-	6	19	1 095	1 085	10
Private .....	-	-	-	-	222	222	-
College .....	-	-	24	24	458	458	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	45	23	36	195	5 627	5 621	6
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	9	-	8	11	2 452	2 446	6
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	5	-	-	50	760	760	-
4 years .....	21	23	18	61	1 774	1 774	-
College: 1 to 3 years .....	10	-	12	42	509	509	-
4 or more years .....	-	-	-	31	132	132	-
Percent high school graduates .....	68.9	100.0	78.9	68.7	42.9	43.0	-
Percent college graduates .....	-	-	-	15.9	2.3	2.3	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	105	40	100	252	12 022	12 003	19
Same house .....	27	30	67	84	7 191	7 191	-
Different house in United States .....	78	10	33	168	4 741	4 722	19
Same county .....	56	-	5	102	3 288	3 278	10
Different county .....	22	10	28	66	1 453	1 444	9
Same State .....	13	10	17	15	786	781	5
Different State .....	9	-	11	51	667	663	4
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	90	90	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	59	23	87	278	8 169	8 151	18
Veteran .....	4	6	-	73	583	583	-
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	6.8	28.1	-	26.4	7.1	7.2	-
Male veteran .....	4	6	-	73	566	566	-
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	15.4	100.0	-	47.7	14.9	14.9	-
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	52	23	59	248	7 517	7 506	11
With a work disability .....	-	-	7	26	825	825	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	7	11	641	641	-
Prevented from working .....	-	-	7	5	532	532	-
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	52	23	59	248	7 517	7 506	11
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	292	292	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	8	28	604	604	-
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	8	-	135	135	-

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Passamaquoddy			Pawnee	Panobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima
	Total	Passamaquoddy	Other Passamaquoddy					
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons	1 766	1 766	-	2 454	1 390	645	435	11 722
Native	1 753	1 753	-	2 410	1 369	645	410	11 632
Born in State of residence	1 364	1 364	-	1 486	913	432	346	10 054
Born in different State	381	381	-	924	431	213	64	1 560
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	6	6	-	-	25	-	-	16
Foreign born	15	15	-	44	21	-	25	90
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	630	630	-	694	376	260	91	3 986
Speak only English at home	407	407	-	665	373	260	88	3 224
Speak a language other than English at home	223	223	-	29	3	-	3	762
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home	223	223	-	22	-	-	-	621
Speak English very well or well	207	207	-	22	-	-	-	561
Speak English not well or not at all	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	60
Other language spoken at home	-	-	-	7	3	-	3	141
Speak English very well or well	-	-	-	7	3	-	3	141
Speak English not well or not at all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over	913	913	-	1 559	901	343	266	6 325
Speak only English at home	406	406	-	1 440	853	330	278	2 615
Speak a language other than English at home	507	507	-	119	46	13	6	3 710
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home	496	496	-	69	16	13	8	3 417
Speak English very well or well	490	490	-	69	16	6	6	3 265
Speak English not well or not at all	6	6	-	-	-	7	-	152
Other language spoken at home	9	9	-	50	32	-	-	293
Speak English very well or well	9	9	-	50	32	-	-	256
Speak English not well or not at all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	720	720	-	669	504	283	132	4 267
Nursery school	36	36	-	49	19	10	6	191
Public	27	27	-	6	10	-	6	110
Private	11	11	-	41	9	10	-	61
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 6 years)	433	433	-	457	273	209	55	2 756
Public	382	382	-	435	269	196	35	2 467
Private	71	71	-	22	4	11	20	269
High school (1 to 4 years)	190	190	-	219	98	51	39	1 036
Public	176	176	-	213	60	51	39	956
Private	14	14	-	6	6	-	-	180
College	59	59	-	143	126	13	33	284
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over	620	620	-	1 270	984	272	227	4 636
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	246	246	-	136	112	12	17	1 120
High school: 1 to 3 years	113	113	-	191	103	62	31	1 341
4 years	171	171	-	457	242	69	90	1 335
College: 1 to 3 years	74	74	-	320	141	78	40	641
4 or more years	18	18	-	167	66	11	49	96
Percent high school graduates	42.1	42.1	-	74.3	66.6	65.4	78.9	45.7
Percent college graduates	2.6	2.6	-	13.1	12.9	4.0	21.8	2.2
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	1 456	1 456	-	2 422	1 163	628	468	10 632
Same house	502	502	-	905	470	340	304	6 291
Different house in United States	954	954	-	1 517	689	288	161	4 299
Same county	547	547	-	478	432	125	110	2 760
Different county	407	407	-	1 039	237	161	51	1 539
Same State	271	271	-	532	80	65	7	863
Different State	136	136	-	507	177	96	44	678
Abroad	-	-	-	-	14	-	3	42
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 18 years and over	1 007	1 007	-	1 664	931	386	301	6 953
Veteran	154	154	-	367	232	75	44	735
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over	15.3	15.3	-	22.1	24.9	20.4	14.6	10.8
Male veteran	135	135	-	342	213	75	35	712
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over	26.9	26.9	-	43.3	41.3	39.1	24.3	22.8
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years	949	949	-	1 483	910	320	279	6 346
With a work disability	112	112	-	195	111	17	14	646
Not in labor force	62	62	-	111	60	17	-	457
Prevented from working	49	49	-	72	51	17	-	395
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years	949	949	-	1 483	910	320	279	6 346
With a public transportation disability	20	20	-	20	16	-	-	128
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over	69	69	-	166	37	41	32	481
With a public transportation disability	9	9	-	38	-	8	11	167

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Piscataway	Pit River	Pomo					Other Pomo
			Total	Eastern Pomo	Kashaya	Northern Pomo	Pomo	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons	478	1 276	3 154	72	50	52	2 945	35
Native	478	1 272	3 128	72	50	52	2 919	35
Born in State of residence	424	1 189	2 855	72	50	27	2 687	29
Born in different State	54	83	261	-	-	25	230	6
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Foreign born	-	4	26	-	-	-	26	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	153	475	1 023	39	-	8	973	3
Speak only English at home	153	434	969	39	-	8	919	3
Speak a language other than English at home	-	41	54	-	-	-	54	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home	-	37	19	-	-	-	19	-
Speak English very well or well	-	28	18	-	-	-	19	-
Speak English not well or not at all	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home	-	4	35	-	-	-	35	-
Speak English very well or well	-	-	29	-	-	-	29	-
Speak English not well or not at all	-	4	6	-	-	-	6	-
Persons 18 years and over	316	655	1 729	19	50	44	1 584	32
Speak only English at home	306	576	1 570	19	44	37	1 438	32
Speak a language other than English at home	10	77	159	-	8	7	146	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home	-	60	72	-	6	-	66	-
Speak English very well or well	-	50	65	-	6	-	59	-
Speak English not well or not at all	-	10	7	-	-	-	7	-
Other language spoken at home	10	17	87	-	-	7	80	-
Speak English very well or well	10	10	61	-	-	7	54	-
Speak English not well or not at all	-	7	26	-	-	-	26	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	184	486	1 128	39	4	8	1 077	-
Nursery school	-	6	55	-	-	-	55	-
Public	-	6	35	-	-	-	35	-
Private	-	-	20	-	-	-	20	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 6 years)	100	308	744	33	-	8	703	-
Public	100	308	720	33	-	8	679	-
Private	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	-
High school (1 to 4 years)	84	191	200	6	-	-	194	-
Public	84	135	200	6	-	-	194	-
Private	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
College	-	10	129	-	4	-	125	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over	207	498	1 280	19	36	33	1 171	21
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	90	96	183	6	-	12	185	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	57	131	354	-	5	8	337	6
4 years	56	162	453	13	19	15	408	16
College: 1 to 3 years	4	97	204	-	8	-	180	16
4 or more years	-	10	96	-	8	-	60	-
Percent high school graduates	29.0	54.2	68.0	68.4	98.1	45.5	57.1	71.4
Percent college graduates	-	2.0	6.7	-	19.7	-	8.8	-
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	592	1 074	2 491	72	7	77	2 318	18
Same house	242	434	799	72	-	14	709	3
Different house in United States	320	639	1 989	-	-	63	1 607	16
Same county	203	498	1 216	-	-	49	1 151	16
Different county	117	138	470	-	-	14	456	-
Same State	117	108	387	-	-	14	353	-
Different State	-	30	103	-	-	-	103	-
Abroad	-	4	7	-	7	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 18 years and over	326	733	1 940	19	50	37	1 699	35
Veteran	34	68	241	-	-	-	233	8
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over	10.5	8.0	13.1	-	-	-	13.7	22.9
Male veteran	34	55	234	-	-	-	228	8
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over	20.1	14.5	30.7	-	-	-	31.5	38.1
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years	312	637	1 710	19	39	32	1 585	35
With a work disability	16	94	199	-	6	-	168	6
Not in labor force	15	60	137	-	-	-	131	6
Prevented from working	15	55	105	-	-	-	99	6
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years	312	637	1 710	19	39	32	1 585	35
With a public transportation disability	8	6	33	-	-	-	33	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over	16	44	131	-	7	12	112	-
With a public transportation disability	-	10	31	-	-	-	31	-

\* See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Ponca	Potawatomi						
		Total	Citizen Band	Forest County	Huron Potawatomi	Potawatomie	Prairie Band	Other Potawatomi
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	2 056	9 715	484	37	127	8 630	421	16
Native .....	2 054	9 663	477	37	127	8 585	421	16
Born in State of residence .....	1 504	6 770	363	25	115	5 917	343	7
Born in different State .....	548	2 855	114	12	12	2 630	78	9
Born abroad, et sea, etc. ....	2	38	-	-	-	38	-	-
Foreign born .....	2	52	7	-	-	45	-	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	630	2 694	111	24	46	2 419	92	2
Speak only English at home .....	580	2 600	106	24	44	2 344	80	2
Speak a language other than English at home .....	50	94	5	-	2	75	12	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	40	57	-	-	2	50	5	-
Speak English very well or well .....	35	57	-	-	2	50	5	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	10	37	5	-	-	25	7	-
Speak English very well or well .....	10	37	5	-	-	25	7	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 104	6 151	323	13	60	5 494	249	12
Speak only English at home .....	857	5 657	304	13	56	5 097	181	6
Speak a language other than English at home .....	247	494	19	-	4	397	68	6
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	229	403	3	-	4	322	68	6
Speak English very well or well .....	217	376	3	-	4	301	62	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	12	27	-	-	-	21	6	-
Other language spoken at home .....	18	91	16	-	-	75	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	18	91	16	-	-	75	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	701	3 307	124	31	54	2 968	128	2
Nursery school .....	30	185	-	-	7	171	7	-
Public .....	13	124	-	-	7	110	7	-
Private .....	17	61	-	-	-	61	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	389	1 952	69	10	33	1 767	71	2
Public .....	348	1 828	64	10	33	1 652	67	2
Private .....	41	124	5	-	-	115	4	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	176	641	39	14	6	567	15	-
Public .....	134	579	30	14	6	514	15	-
Private .....	42	62	9	-	-	53	-	-
College .....	106	529	16	7	8	463	35	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	772	4 759	277	12	54	4 203	204	9
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	113	683	54	-	10	573	43	3
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	245	985	52	-	13	894	26	-
4 years .....	240	1 796	102	5	20	1 581	82	6
College: 1 to 3 years .....	148	851	33	7	5	775	31	-
4 or more years .....	26	444	36	-	6	380	22	-
Percent high school graduates .....	53.6	65.0	61.7	100.0	57.4	65.1	66.2	66.7
Percent college graduates .....	3.4	9.3	13.0	-	11.1	9.0	10.8	-
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 805	9 109	574	3	145	8 035	339	13
Same house .....	677	3 907	292	3	89	3 376	147	-
Different house in United States .....	1 098	5 154	282	-	56	4 611	192	13
Same county .....	612	2 689	92	-	31	2 502	51	13
Different county .....	486	2 465	190	-	25	2 109	141	-
Same State .....	281	1 346	92	-	12	1 170	72	-
Different State .....	205	1 119	98	-	13	939	69	-
Abroad .....	30	48	-	-	-	48	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 179	6 496	334	20	64	5 805	261	12
Veteran .....	227	1 195	52	7	2	1 071	63	-
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	19.3	18.4	15.6	35.0	3.1	18.4	24.1	-
Male veteran .....	212	1 134	44	7	2	1 024	57	-
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	35.1	36.9	33.3	50.0	25.0	36.7	42.9	-
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 047	5 811	291	20	64	5 303	221	12
With a work disability .....	139	752	62	-	8	661	18	3
Not in labor force .....	100	405	22	-	6	367	7	3
Prevented from working .....	84	335	22	-	6	297	7	3
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 047	5 811	291	20	64	5 303	221	12
With a public transportation disability .....	18	124	14	-	-	107	-	3
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	102	554	43	-	2	477	32	-
With a public transportation disability .....	16	122	9	-	-	113	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 5. **Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Powhatan	Pueblo¹						
		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi	Isleta	Jemez
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	320	42 552	3 017	326	832	8 930	2 544	1 425
Native .....	320	42 220	2 997	326	824	8 837	2 544	1 425
Born in State of residence .....	211	35 752	2 665	238	747	7 309	2 268	1 193
Born in different State .....	109	6 384	332	88	77	1 522	276	227
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	84	-	-	-	6	-	5
Foreign born .....	-	332	20	-	8	93	-	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	59	12 815	929	75	269	2 525	725	430
Speak only English at home .....	59	5 311	384	49	209	1 318	313	65
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	7 504	545	26	60	1 207	412	365
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	6 924	539	26	54	1 164	357	363
Speak English very well or well .....	-	6 023	525	26	54	1 110	279	340
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	901	14	-	-	54	78	23
Other language spoken at home .....	-	580	6	-	6	43	55	2
Speak English very well or well .....	-	556	6	-	6	43	55	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	238	24 748	1 650	193	496	5 295	1 565	799
Speak only English at home .....	200	5 990	234	70	152	1 483	288	65
Speak a language other than English at home .....	36	18 758	1 416	123	344	3 812	1 277	734
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	15	17 278	1 404	123	318	3 723	1 173	726
Speak English very well or well .....	15	16 171	1 327	123	318	3 501	1 128	663
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	1 107	77	-	-	222	45	63
Other language spoken at home .....	21	1 480	12	-	26	89	104	8
Speak English very well or well .....	21	1 369	12	-	18	89	95	8
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	111	-	-	8	-	9	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	98	14 676	848	109	279	3 014	885	528
Nursery school .....	8	931	91	6	32	208	56	29
Public .....	8	615	60	6	20	112	16	12
Private .....	-	316	31	-	12	96	40	17
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	38	8 194	469	56	124	1 610	492	332
Public .....	38	6 858	421	56	117	1 436	386	193
Private .....	-	1 336	48	-	7	174	106	139
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	16	3 741	122	40	94	827	205	92
Public .....	16	3 374	107	40	88	745	165	83
Private .....	-	367	15	-	6	82	40	9
College .....	36	1 810	166	7	29	369	132	75
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	176	17 910	1 229	131	336	3 817	1 154	563
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	27	3 990	304	10	61	709	261	109
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	27	3 484	221	24	49	655	203	135
4 years .....	38	6 203	499	46	136	1 413	412	177
College: 1 to 3 years .....	27	3 076	170	41	64	779	188	103
4 or more years .....	57	1 157	35	10	26	261	90	39
Percent high school graduates .....	69.3	58.3	57.3	74.0	67.3	64.3	59.8	56.7
Percent college graduates .....	32.4	6.5	2.8	7.6	7.7	6.8	7.8	6.9
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	316	38 146	2 608	324	825	7 798	2 313	1 181
Same house .....	159	26 538	1 925	125	731	4 595	1 721	994
Different house in United States .....	157	11 391	683	199	94	3 152	592	187
Same county .....	142	6 110	315	55	19	1 597	268	83
Different county .....	15	5 281	368	144	75	1 555	324	104
Same State .....	-	2 775	147	41	14	887	277	46
Different State .....	15	2 506	221	103	61	668	47	58
Abroad .....	-	217	-	-	-	51	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	247	26 710	1 780	205	557	5 737	1 686	831
Veteran .....	63	2 785	190	13	60	504	260	73
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	25.5	10.4	10.7	8.3	10.8	8.8	15.4	8.8
Male veteran .....	56	2 678	190	13	60	485	240	73
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	47.1	20.9	24.2	8.5	24.7	17.2	27.6	18.1
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	220	24 459	1 810	198	518	5 232	1 543	787
With a work disability .....	45	1 264	97	12	19	203	108	49
Not in labor force .....	20	793	39	-	19	127	95	37
Prevented from working .....	13	628	23	-	9	94	61	37
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 84 years .....	220	24 459	1 810	198	518	5 232	1 543	787
With a public transportation disability .....	11	267	13	-	6	46	27	13
Noninstitutional persons 85 years and over .....	27	2 331	183	7	33	498	150	46
With a public transportation disability .....	-	420	16	-	12	136	29	3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. **Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
	Keres (n.e.c.)	Laguna	Nambe	Picuris	Pojoaque	Pueblo (n.e.c.)	Sandia	San Felipe
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	688	4 041	283	26	37	2 617	741	1 707
Native .....	688	4 026	257	26	37	2 577	730	1 707
Born in State of residence .....	615	3 208	247	18	30	1 291	696	1 690
Born in different State .....	73	812	10	6	7	1 244	34	17
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	6	-	-	-	42	-	-
Foreign born .....	-	15	6	-	-	40	11	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	271	1 010	56	-	6	634	255	583
Speak only English at home .....	88	741	33	-	-	699	72	29
Speak a language other than English at home .....	183	269	23	-	6	135	183	564
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	183	232	10	-	6	76	28	564
Speak English very well or well .....	165	225	10	-	6	76	28	370
Speak English not well or not at all .....	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	194
Other language spoken at home .....	-	37	13	-	-	59	154	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	37	10	-	-	46	146	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	3	-	-	13	8	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	340	2 598	137	26	19	1 610	414	912
Speak only English at home .....	42	1 063	28	6	7	975	95	13
Speak a language other than English at home .....	298	1 535	108	20	12	634	319	899
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	295	1 458	89	3	12	416	161	899
Speak English very well or well .....	247	1 397	89	-	12	412	163	831
Speak English not well or not at all .....	48	51	-	3	-	6	18	68
Other language spoken at home .....	3	77	39	17	-	216	136	-
Speak English very well or well .....	3	77	39	17	-	211	98	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	40	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	283	1 088	78	-	8	1 088	273	684
Nursery school .....	6	56	10	-	-	22	4	44
Public .....	-	29	5	-	-	9	-	44
Private .....	8	27	5	-	-	13	4	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	157	600	29	-	8	522	203	441
Public .....	151	528	29	-	8	483	174	218
Private .....	6	72	-	-	-	39	29	225
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	95	284	15	-	-	295	47	164
Public .....	95	233	15	-	-	246	47	146
Private .....	-	31	-	-	-	49	-	19
College .....	5	168	22	-	-	247	19	35
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	271	1 807	104	26	6	1 180	300	829
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	119	331	13	20	-	117	149	168
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	45	278	4	-	-	188	50	190
4 years .....	85	683	39	-	5	400	89	199
College: 1 to 3 years .....	32	369	41	6	-	309	28	83
4 or more years .....	10	168	7	-	-	148	8	9
Percent high school graduates .....	39.5	88.4	83.7	23.1	100.0	73.9	33.7	43.1
Percent college graduates .....	3.7	8.7	8.7	-	-	12.8	2.0	1.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 6 years and over .....	802	3 870	170	11	30	2 186	700	1 831
Same house .....	592	2 218	129	5	11	925	622	1 485
Different house in United States .....	10	1 638	41	6	19	1 199	78	169
Same county .....	-	1 078	24	6	7	495	53	-
Different county .....	10	560	17	-	12	701	25	166
Same State .....	7	220	11	-	12	342	19	188
Different State .....	3	340	6	-	-	359	8	-
Abroad .....	-	18	-	-	-	77	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	381	2 731	150	26	19	1 717	428	1 013
Veteran .....	17	378	13	-	5	303	31	60
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	4.3	13.8	8.7	-	28.3	17.8	7.3	4.9
Male veteran .....	17	364	13	-	5	276	31	41
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over .....	8.7	28.8	15.7	-	28.3	33.2	15.3	8.8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	376	2 541	144	14	12	1 675	322	962
With a work disability .....	21	113	-	8	-	112	15	19
Not in labor force .....	21	55	-	-	-	52	15	6
Prevented from working .....	21	38	-	-	-	40	15	8
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	376	2 541	144	14	12	1 675	322	952
With a public transportation disability .....	4	17	-	-	-	12	15	12
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	16	216	8	12	-	62	112	51
With a public transportation disability .....	8	61	-	-	-	-	13	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara <sup>1</sup>	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tesuque	Tewa
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	232	425	354	446	2 512	1 396	199	2 109
Native .....	232	414	354	438	2 456	1 391	199	2 084
Born in State of residence .....	221	343	328	376	2 333	1 124	178	1 711
Born in different State .....	11	71	26	62	115	262	21	373
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	-
Foreign born .....	-	11	-	8	56	5	-	25
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	20	108	102	130	827	332	69	578
Speak only English at home .....	20	37	69	71	50	152	26	294
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	71	33	59	777	180	43	284
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	60	33	59	738	180	43	230
Speak English very well or well .....	-	60	33	56	620	180	34	217
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	3	118	-	9	13
Other language spoken at home .....	-	11	-	-	39	-	-	54
Speak English very well or well .....	-	11	-	-	39	-	-	54
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	178	228	230	265	1 397	893	110	1 299
Speak only English at home .....	9	57	42	72	39	187	8	356
Speak a language other than English at home .....	167	171	188	193	1 358	706	102	943
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	167	142	188	188	1 288	677	91	671
Speak English very well or well .....	167	142	188	171	1 177	639	91	645
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	17	111	38	-	26
Other language spoken at home .....	-	29	-	5	70	29	11	272
Speak English very well or well .....	-	23	-	5	50	29	11	260
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	6	-	-	20	-	-	12
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	28	149	125	173	915	479	77	700
Nursery school .....	-	27	-	10	73	31	4	43
Public .....	-	9	-	8	73	31	4	43
Private .....	-	18	-	2	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	20	72	62	89	566	236	46	337
Public .....	17	62	56	82	560	146	15	287
Private .....	3	10	8	7	6	80	31	50
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	-	38	49	39	243	135	19	213
Public .....	-	25	43	27	222	128	14	203
Private .....	-	11	6	12	21	7	5	10
College .....	8	14	14	35	33	77	8	107
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	134	188	175	214	1 038	689	88	951
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	25	18	25	41	358	72	-	200
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	55	34	19	178	101	20	248
4 years .....	83	62	93	74	331	289	34	278
College: 1 to 3 years .....	28	80	23	42	135	121	21	147
4 or more years .....	-	11	-	38	40	85	13	78
Percent high school graduates .....	81.3	82.8	88.3	72.0	48.7	74.1	77.3	52.9
Percent college graduates .....	-	5.8	-	17.8	3.9	12.7	14.8	8.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	192	499	399	344	2 104	1 332	145	2 088
Same house .....	142	385	298	223	1 800	702	145	1 551
Different house in United States .....	50	114	92	121	285	630	-	497
Same county .....	30	70	9	15	231	347	-	326
Different county .....	20	44	83	108	54	283	-	171
Same State .....	20	16	83	32	53	163	-	51
Different State .....	-	28	-	74	1	120	-	120
Abroad .....	-	-	11	-	19	-	-	20
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	178	257	252	275	1 515	948	120	1 406
Veteran .....	18	57	59	42	85	95	27	164
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	10.2	22.2	23.4	15.3	5.8	10.0	22.5	11.7
Male veteran .....	18	50	59	37	85	95	27	156
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over .....	20.9	35.7	54.1	32.2	10.8	20.5	50.0	27.9
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	143	250	243	238	1 372	808	120	1 217
With a work disability .....	-	6	7	13	88	61	21	52
Not in labor force .....	-	-	7	6	58	50	14	20
Prevented from working .....	-	-	7	-	58	39	14	13
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	143	250	243	238	1 372	806	120	1 217
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	6	6	23	3	6
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	33	7	15	37	121	131	-	181
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	7	8	15	7	-	31

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.			Puget Sound Salish				
	Tigua <sup>1</sup>	Zia	Zuni	Total	Duwamish	Muckleshoot	Nisqually	Nooksack
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	561	894	8 430	8 591	123	551	204	537
Native .....	555	694	6 402	6 494	123	546	204	515
Born in State of residence .....	422	646	5 855	5 590	64	513	163	458
Born in different State .....	133	36	547	874	59	33	41	57
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	12	-	30	-	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	6	-	28	97	-	5	-	22
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	179	184	2 308	1 975	13	171	60	168
Speak only English at home .....	106	35	451	1 885	13	157	60	166
Speak a language other than English at home .....	73	149	1 857	90	-	14	-	3
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	127	1 851	77	-	5	-	3
Speak English very well or well .....	-	127	1 480	77	-	5	-	3
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	371	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	73	22	6	13	-	9	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	73	22	6	4	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	347	424	3 325	3 810	105	289	129	272
Speak only English at home .....	67	34	596	3 504	99	253	126	253
Speak a language other than English at home .....	280	390	2 729	306	6	36	2	19
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	20	347	2 697	200	6	23	2	19
Speak English very well or well .....	20	345	2 395	184	-	23	2	19
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	2	302	16	6	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	260	43	32	106	-	13	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	249	43	32	106	-	13	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	232	211	2 450	2 323	19	189	67	198
Nursery school .....	-	24	155	144	-	15	9	15
Public .....	-	19	115	95	-	7	9	11
Private .....	-	5	40	48	-	8	-	4
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	130	112	1 483	1 337	6	93	35	107
Public .....	130	99	1 208	1 286	6	89	35	94
Private .....	-	13	275	51	-	4	-	13
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	60	58	629	572	9	68	23	63
Public .....	60	48	594	524	9	67	23	50
Private .....	-	10	35	48	-	1	-	13
College .....	42	17	183	270	4	13	-	13
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	285	332	2 317	2 896	96	181	101	184
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	118	102	662	571	23	70	20	49
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	27	38	728	760	27	25	34	29
4 years .....	68	116	642	1 021	22	67	34	74
College: 1 to 3 years .....	35	63	222	410	24	5	-	42
4 or more years .....	17	13	63	134	-	14	13	-
Percent high school graduates .....	45.3	57.8	40.0	54.0	47.9	47.5	46.5	59.8
Percent college graduates .....	6.4	3.9	2.7	4.6	-	7.7	12.9	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	405	883	5 704	5 404	90	417	207	387
Same house .....	311	662	4 265	2 573	26	336	110	144
Different house in United States .....	94	31	1 416	2 799	64	81	97	243
Same county .....	63	31	988	1 766	19	21	88	118
Different county .....	31	-	428	1 033	45	60	9	125
Same State .....	14	-	154	542	6	13	6	96
Different State .....	17	-	274	491	39	47	3	29
Abroad .....	-	-	23	26	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	380	480	3 854	4 154	94	318	140	307
Veteran .....	58	22	261	618	17	13	38	39
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	16.1	4.6	7.1	14.9	18.1	4.1	27.1	12.7
Male veteran .....	58	22	261	589	17	13	38	39
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	38.7	8.7	15.7	30.1	36.2	9.6	60.3	28.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	274	448	3 424	3 848	85	317	132	276
With a work disability .....	58	26	157	495	28	18	23	21
Not in labor force .....	34	26	112	374	17	18	23	18
Prevented from working .....	34	26	95	276	17	18	23	14
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	274	448	3 424	3 848	85	317	132	278
With a public transportation disability .....	7	1	50	96	-	3	-	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	80	35	278	330	27	5	8	24
With a public transportation disability .....	9	11	36	83	19	-	-	6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							
	Puget Sound Salish (n.e.c.)	Puyallup	Samish	Sauk-Suiattle	Skokomish	Skykomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	58	618	115	142	491	57	491	238
Native .....	52	618	103	132	491	57	491	238
Born in State of residence .....	32	525	83	114	389	43	386	185
Born in different State .....	20	93	20	18	97	7	105	53
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-
Foreign born .....	6	-	12	10	-	-	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	3	225	-	32	138	32	124	64
Speak only English at home .....	3	222	-	19	136	32	119	64
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	3	-	13	-	-	5	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	3	-	9	-	-	5	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	3	-	9	-	-	5	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	55	336	98	88	283	14	339	146
Speak only English at home .....	55	317	80	76	244	12	339	133
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	19	18	12	39	2	-	13
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	12	-	12	35	2	-	6
Speak English very well or well .....	-	12	-	12	35	2	-	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	7	18	-	4	-	-	7
Speak English very well or well .....	-	7	18	-	4	-	-	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3	273	12	51	153	18	131	75
Nursery school .....	-	26	-	-	11	-	7	6
Public .....	-	8	-	-	11	-	-	6
Private .....	-	18	-	-	-	-	7	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	3	169	-	23	92	18	83	45
Public .....	3	160	-	23	92	10	83	37
Private .....	-	9	-	-	-	8	-	8
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	-	37	-	9	37	-	39	13
Public .....	-	37	-	9	31	-	39	13
Private .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
College .....	-	41	12	19	13	-	2	11
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	49	248	83	85	188	12	289	118
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	14	35	16	12	41	-	31	6
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	20	72	11	16	62	-	68	74
4 years .....	5	93	13	25	61	12	125	38
College: 1 to 3 years .....	10	41	17	12	15	-	47	-
4 or more years .....	-	7	26	-	9	-	18	-
Percent high school graduates .....	30.6	56.9	67.5	56.9	45.2	100.0	65.7	32.2
Percent college graduates .....	-	2.8	31.3	-	4.8	-	6.2	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	103	465	105	58	405	89	395	179
Same house .....	52	193	35	28	283	59	153	59
Different house in United States .....	51	272	56	18	122	10	242	120
Same county .....	-	196	28	-	81	-	157	56
Different county .....	51	76	28	18	41	10	85	64
Same State .....	40	37	12	8	22	2	25	53
Different State .....	11	39	16	10	19	8	60	11
Abroad .....	-	-	14	12	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	49	373	82	92	314	21	362	148
Veteran .....	-	64	28	4	48	7	73	24
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	-	17.2	35.4	4.3	15.3	33.3	20.2	16.1
Male veteran .....	-	54	29	4	48	7	66	17
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	-	30.3	50.0	12.9	28.2	43.8	41.8	36.2
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	41	349	89	88	278	14	330	141
With a work disability .....	16	55	-	-	25	-	53	22
Not in labor force .....	18	48	-	-	20	-	45	11
Prevented from working .....	16	37	-	-	-	-	32	11
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	41	349	89	88	278	14	330	141
With a public transportation disability .....	10	22	-	-	-	-	26	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	14	18	9	8	29	-	32	8
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	6	6	-	7	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							Quapaw
	Squaxin Island	Steilacoom	Stillaguemish	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulallip	Upper Skagit	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	313	142	72	373	469	1 193	424	929
Native .....	300	142	85	358	452	1 183	424	929
Born in State of residence .....	250	137	60	321	444	1 080	363	502
Born in different State .....	50	5	5	37	8	105	61	427
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Foreign born .....	13	-	7	15	7	-	-	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	86	32	28	122	65	481	132	222
Speak only English at home .....	88	32	28	122	65	429	132	222
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	187	110	39	219	320	528	254	619
Speak only English at home .....	174	110	39	197	293	497	207	579
Speak a language other than English at home .....	13	-	-	22	27	31	47	40
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	10	-	-	7	27	31	8	30
Speak English very well or well .....	10	-	-	7	17	31	8	24
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	8
Other language spoken at home .....	3	-	-	16	-	-	39	10
Speak English very well or well .....	3	-	-	16	-	-	39	10
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	106	44	20	167	70	656	181	292
Nursery school .....	8	-	-	-	-	29	18	14
Public .....	8	-	-	-	-	29	8	14
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	88	18	20	93	51	319	96	168
Public .....	68	16	20	93	51	310	96	161
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	7
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	20	16	-	26	6	167	39	82
Public .....	20	16	-	26	6	139	39	82
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
College .....	10	12	-	38	13	41	28	48
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	137	80	33	175	251	401	185	452
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	21	12	6	29	43	75	68	55
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	29	26	7	34	88	105	33	70
4 years .....	50	33	20	83	51	156	59	179
College: 1 to 3 years .....	30	9	-	26	54	57	21	90
4 or more years .....	7	-	-	3	15	8	14	58
Percent high school graduates .....	63.5	52.5	60.6	64.0	47.8	55.1	48.2	72.3
Percent college graduates .....	5.1	-	-	1.7	6.0	2.0	7.2	12.8
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	250	182	6	382	364	940	400	970
Same house .....	77	116	6	59	236	557	50	421
Different house in United States .....	173	66	-	323	128	383	350	549
Same county .....	66	55	-	162	88	294	337	148
Different county .....	107	11	-	161	40	89	13	401
Same State .....	48	11	-	48	31	76	8	282
Different State .....	59	-	-	113	9	13	5	119
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	205	119	47	232	334	642	276	639
Veteran .....	40	26	5	42	54	73	22	124
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	19.5	21.8	10.6	18.1	16.2	11.4	8.0	19.4
Male veteran .....	35	26	5	42	54	73	22	124
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	38.0	39.4	29.4	38.2	28.3	24.3	16.7	45.1
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	172	111	42	211	302	632	238	592
With a work disability .....	22	17	6	16	77	40	56	49
Not in labor force .....	15	6	6	12	54	27	38	24
Prevented from working .....	15	6	6	10	27	22	22	18
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	172	111	42	211	302	632	238	592
With a public transportation disability .....	3	-	-	7	19	6	-	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	33	8	5	27	32	17	28	48
With a public transportation disability .....	11	3	5	20	-	-	-	22

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Quinault	Rappa- hannock	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie	Salinan	Schaghticoke	Seminole <sup>1</sup>		
						Total	Seminole	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 659	268	3 361	284	199	10 363	9 893	73
Native .....	1 637	244	3 366	284	199	10 285	9 835	73
Born in State of residence .....	1 394	228	2 352	245	166	7 273	6 884	44
Born in different State .....	238	16	984	39	33	2 920	2 859	29
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	5	-	30	-	-	92	92	-
Foreign born .....	22	22	15	-	-	78	58	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	547	51	993	88	81	2 973	2 865	-
Speak only English at home .....	542	51	877	70	61	2 729	2 626	-
Speak a language other than English at home .....	5	-	116	18	-	244	240	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	5	-	112	-	-	194	180	-
Speak English very well or well .....	6	-	88	-	-	185	181	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	28	-	-	9	9	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	4	16	-	50	50	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	4	18	-	50	50	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	959	208	2 102	198	111	8 347	8 041	73
Speak only English at home .....	921	201	1 583	150	108	4 670	4 512	72
Speak a language other than English at home .....	36	7	519	48	5	1 677	1 529	1
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	32	-	457	-	-	1 409	1 261	1
Speak English very well or well .....	32	-	457	-	-	1 242	1 122	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	167	139	1
Other language spoken at home .....	6	7	62	48	5	268	268	-
Speak English very well or well .....	6	7	55	48	5	251	251	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	7	-	-	17	17	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	580	74	1 248	106	87	3 620	3 473	16
Nursery school .....	24	-	40	-	8	158	146	-
Public .....	15	-	35	-	-	100	95	-
Private .....	9	-	5	-	8	58	51	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	393	44	675	68	24	2 095	1 984	-
Public .....	393	37	625	68	24	2 030	1 931	-
Private .....	-	7	50	-	-	65	53	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	136	19	315	18	37	860	856	-
Public .....	136	19	279	18	31	823	819	-
Private .....	-	-	38	-	6	37	37	-
College .....	27	11	219	20	18	507	487	16
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	652	171	1 595	140	93	4 885	4 663	67
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	138	58	228	22	8	983	920	1
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	187	63	328	37	40	757	746	-
4 years .....	187	31	600	82	39	1 644	1 571	20
College: 1 to 3 years .....	118	7	292	19	-	1 087	1 042	36
4 or more years .....	24	12	151	-	8	414	384	10
Percent high school graduates .....	50.5	29.2	65.4	57.9	48.4	64.4	64.3	98.5
Percent college graduates .....	3.7	7.0	9.5	-	6.5	8.5	8.2	14.9
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 756	229	3 084	338	203	9 235	8 880	48
Same house .....	1 001	150	1 532	118	203	3 978	3 856	26
Different house in United States .....	898	79	1 486	218	-	5 232	4 999	22
Same county .....	472	24	720	108	-	2 505	2 345	10
Different county .....	226	55	766	110	-	2 727	2 654	12
Same State .....	97	32	391	53	-	1 515	1 457	12
Different State .....	129	23	375	57	-	1 212	1 197	-
Abroad .....	56	-	66	-	-	25	25	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	1 016	222	2 301	188	131	6 789	6 475	73
Veteran .....	109	27	424	7	12	1 354	1 334	10
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	10.7	12.2	18.4	3.7	9.2	19.9	20.6	13.7
Male veteran .....	109	27	378	7	12	1 289	1 272	10
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over .....	23.5	26.2	36.6	6.8	16.9	38.1	39.3	29.4
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	887	222	2 132	180	118	6 272	5 998	63
With a work disability .....	80	41	258	5	13	920	904	-
Not in labor force .....	60	29	130	5	-	539	539	-
Prevented from working .....	42	29	86	5	-	422	422	-
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	987	222	2 132	180	118	6 272	5 998	63
With a public transportation disability .....	5	10	40	-	5	157	157	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	41	-	183	22	13	424	391	10
With a public transportation disability .....	7	-	26	-	-	101	90	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Seminola <sup>1</sup> —Con.		Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			Shinnecock
	Seminole Tribe of Florida	Other Saminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Shawnee	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	391	6	206	330	4 343	359	3 984	1 040
Native .....	371	6	206	323	4 328	359	3 969	1 036
Born in State of residence .....	339	6	163	203	2 803	304	2 499	858
Born in different State .....	32	—	43	120	1 518	55	1 463	178
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Foreign born .....	20	—	—	7	15	—	15	4
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	101	6	52	26	1 209	61	1 148	206
Speak only English at home .....	97	6	52	28	1 177	61	1 116	201
Speak a language other than English at home .....	4	—	—	—	32	—	32	5
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	4	—	—	—	14	—	14	—
Speak English very well or well .....	4	—	—	—	14	—	14	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	—	—	—	18	—	18	5
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	—	—	18	—	18	5
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	233	—	138	246	2 806	254	2 552	744
Speak only English at home .....	86	—	118	242	2 486	193	2 293	683
Speak a language other than English at home .....	147	—	20	6	320	61	259	61
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	147	—	20	—	226	55	171	—
Speak English very well or well .....	120	—	20	—	214	55	159	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	27	—	—	—	12	—	12	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	—	—	6	94	6	88	61
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	—	6	81	6	75	57
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	131	—	57	51	1 581	105	1 486	284
Nursery school .....	12	—	—	2	37	5	32	5
Public .....	5	—	—	2	26	5	21	—
Private .....	7	—	—	—	11	—	11	5
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	111	—	32	27	778	41	737	121
Public .....	99	—	15	19	768	41	727	102
Private .....	12	—	17	8	10	—	10	19
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	4	—	20	4	508	37	471	82
Public .....	4	—	20	4	480	37	443	74
Private .....	—	—	—	—	28	—	28	8
College .....	4	—	5	18	268	22	246	76
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	155	—	91	182	2 251	194	2 057	573
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	62	—	14	33	361	85	276	30
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	11	—	46	34	350	11	339	118
4 years .....	53	—	8	55	851	38	813	226
College: 1 to 3 years .....	9	—	18	41	454	41	413	143
4 or more years .....	20	—	5	19	235	19	216	56
Percent high school graduates .....	52.9	—	34.1	63.2	68.4	50.5	70.1	74.2
Percent college graduates .....	12.9	—	5.5	10.4	10.4	9.8	10.5	9.8
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	307	—	221	336	3 635	230	3 605	970
Same house .....	96	—	120	119	1 698	114	1 584	457
Different house in United States .....	211	—	101	217	2 112	116	1 996	495
Same county .....	150	—	49	113	1 134	55	1 079	200
Different county .....	61	—	52	104	978	61	917	295
Same State .....	46	—	20	15	456	39	417	139
Different State .....	15	—	32	89	522	22	500	156
Abroad .....	—	—	—	—	25	—	25	18
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	235	6	152	241	2 983	269	2 714	760
Veteran .....	10	—	2	30	556	67	489	130
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	4.3	—	1.3	12.4	18.6	24.9	18.0	17.1
Male veteran .....	7	—	2	30	530	62	468	121
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	6.9	—	2.3	25.6	39.7	47.7	38.8	36.0
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	205	6	119	196	2 710	226	2 484	725
With a work disability .....	10	6	9	12	406	31	375	56
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	—	193	31	162	36
Prevented from working .....	—	—	—	—	146	31	115	27
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	205	6	119	196	2 710	226	2 484	725
With a public transportation disability .....	—	—	—	—	73	9	64	20
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	23	—	33	45	281	43	238	58
With a public transportation disability .....	11	—	12	8	50	—	50	—

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Shoshone						Siletz
	Total	Goshute	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone¹	Yomba¹	Other Shoshone	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH							
Total persons .....	9 830	130	9 343	116	123	118	704
Native .....	9 666	130	9 222	116	84	114	701
Born in State of residence .....	6 798	99	6 469	86	75	69	556
Born in different State .....	2 844	31	2 734	30	4	45	141
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	24	-	19	-	5	-	4
Foreign born .....	164	-	121	-	39	4	3
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	2 928	77	2 737	51	43	20	179
Speak only English at home .....	2 342	58	2 212	42	14	16	179
Speak a language other than English at home .....	586	19	525	9	29	4	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	494	19	475	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	455	19	436	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	92	-	50	9	29	4	-
Speak English very well or well .....	67	-	45	9	9	4	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	25	-	5	-	20	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	5 924	53	5 676	51	59	85	435
Speak only English at home .....	3 732	20	3 608	20	16	68	421
Speak a language other than English at home .....	2 192	33	2 068	31	43	17	14
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	1 859	33	1 815	-	-	11	6
Speak English very well or well .....	1 774	33	1 730	-	-	11	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	85	-	85	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	333	-	253	31	43	6	8
Speak English very well or well .....	291	-	253	28	4	6	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	42	-	-	3	39	-	8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3 318	69	3 129	37	46	37	205
Nursery school .....	85	-	82	-	3	10	-
Public .....	87	-	74	-	3	10	-
Private .....	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 838	40	1 717	32	43	6	155
Public .....	1 777	40	1 656	32	43	6	155
Private .....	61	-	61	-	-	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	1 023	29	988	-	-	6	12
Public .....	919	29	884	-	-	6	12
Private .....	104	-	104	-	-	-	-
College .....	362	-	342	5	-	15	38
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons 25 years and over .....	4 397	34	4 194	48	59	62	299
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	1 062	9	996	26	31	27	72
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 083	8	1 048	8	8	11	72
4 years .....	1 308	11	1 238	14	18	27	152
College: 1 to 3 years .....	725	6	705	-	-	14	39
4 or more years .....	219	-	207	-	2	10	9
Percent high school graduates .....	51.2	50.0	51.3	29.2	33.9	82.3	66.9
Percent college graduates .....	5.0	-	4.9	-	3.4	16.1	3.0
RESIDENCE IN 1975							
Persons 5 years and over .....	8 893	88	8 498	155	98	54	397
Same house .....	4 273	66	3 997	101	82	27	162
Different house in United States .....	4 613	22	4 494	54	16	27	235
Same county .....	2 449	22	2 394	10	16	7	169
Different county .....	2 164	-	2 100	44	-	20	66
Same State .....	860	-	796	44	-	20	37
Different State .....	1 304	-	1 304	-	-	-	29
Abroad .....	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	6 453	64	6 189	54	59	87	443
Veteran .....	870	-	851	-	13	6	104
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	13.5	-	13.8	-	22.0	6.9	23.5
Male veteran .....	850	-	831	-	13	6	100
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	28.4	-	28.7	-	44.8	12.5	45.0
WORK DISABILITY STATUS							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	5 879	56	5 631	46	59	87	423
With a work disability .....	598	-	569	11	-	18	56
Not in labor force .....	353	-	328	11	-	14	3
Prevented from working .....	317	-	306	11	-	-	3
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	5 879	56	5 631	46	59	87	423
With a public transportation disability .....	157	-	157	-	-	-	18
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	452	8	444	-	-	-	20
With a public transportation disability .....	126	-	126	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Sioux							
	Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Brule Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux*	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devil's Lake Sioux	Flendreau Santee
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	78 608	304	144	3 570	1 230	1 416	123	87
Native .....	77 814	286	142	3 394	1 230	1 396	120	82
Born in State of residence .....	52 857	162	71	2 924	1 107	1 104	81	33
Born in different State .....	24 934	134	66	470	123	288	39	49
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	223	-	5	-	-	4	-	-
Foreign born .....	784	8	2	178	-	20	3	5
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	25 529	98	48	1 198	395	455	33	33
Speak only English at home .....	21 608	88	46	1 020	365	401	28	33
Speak a language other than English at home .....	3 921	-	2	178	30	54	7	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	3 643	-	2	182	28	54	7	-
Speak English very well or well .....	3 472	-	2	147	28	54	2	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	171	-	-	15	-	-	5	-
Other language spoken at home .....	278	-	-	18	4	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	269	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	-	-	5	4	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	43 411	200	85	1 913	802	722	68	33
Speak only English at home .....	30 130	179	39	1 192	391	450	35	29
Speak a language other than English at home .....	13 281	21	28	721	211	272	23	4
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	12 245	8	17	872	210	238	23	4
Speak English very well or well .....	11 784	8	17	667	210	238	20	4
Speak English not well or not at all .....	451	-	-	5	-	-	3	-
Other language spoken at home .....	1 038	13	9	49	1	34	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	973	13	9	49	1	26	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	63	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	29 328	94	56	1 298	392	457	61	29
Nursery school .....	1 429	-	4	98	37	18	18	-
Public .....	1 129	-	4	55	37	4	18	-
Private .....	300	-	-	43	-	12	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	17 381	50	41	768	242	307	20	22
Public .....	15 657	50	41	733	208	303	20	22
Private .....	1 704	-	-	35	38	4	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	6 338	23	12	308	85	93	10	-
Public .....	5 715	17	12	308	83	88	10	-
Private .....	823	8	-	-	2	5	-	-
College .....	3 200	21	9	128	46	41	13	8
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	31 824	137	54	1 450	378	522	25	29
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	8 422	8	5	321	72	112	5	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	7 324	17	15	321	131	175	-	14
4 years .....	10 188	47	25	506	114	109	17	13
College: 1 to 3 years .....	5 538	28	9	198	55	76	3	2
4 or more years .....	2 344	39	-	103	7	50	-	-
Percent high school graduates .....	58.8	81.8	63.0	55.7	46.4	45.0	80.0	51.7
Percent college graduates .....	7.4	28.5	-	7.1	1.8	9.6	-	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	69 357	320	184	3 085	971	1 138	96	49
Same house .....	29 829	62	38	1 544	510	661	43	24
Different house in United States .....	39 043	231	128	1 536	427	465	53	25
Same county .....	20 981	100	52	936	206	244	25	6
Different county .....	18 062	131	76	600	221	221	28	19
Same State .....	7 730	53	24	358	144	111	21	-
Different State .....	10 332	78	52	242	77	110	7	18
Abroad .....	385	27	-	5	34	12	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	46 957	202	72	2 132	675	766	58	33
Veteran .....	7 955	41	11	381	90	159	6	6
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	16.9	20.3	15.3	17.9	13.3	20.8	10.3	18.2
Male veteran .....	7 544	37	11	362	87	159	6	6
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	34.0	31.1	55.0	35.7	26.1	42.5	22.2	50.0
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	43 346	198	65	1 960	620	734	58	28
With a work disability .....	4 836	32	9	100	56	123	14	2
Not in labor force .....	3 062	11	2	57	27	54	8	2
Prevented from working .....	2 405	11	-	37	23	34	-	2
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 84 years .....	43 346	198	65	1 960	620	734	58	28
With a public transportation disability .....	1 076	9	-	34	9	5	-	-
Noninstitutional persons 85 years and over .....	3 068	-	7	150	35	63	-	5
With a public transportation disability .....	606	-	-	29	10	15	-	3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. **Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Sioux—Con.							
	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Mdewakanton Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Prior Lake Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	128	733	136	12 582	89	149	6 764	1 281
Native .....	128	733	123	12 518	89	149	5 781	1 255
Born in State of residence .....	110	687	93	10 287	67	87	4 842	663
Born in different State .....	18	46	30	2 239	22	78	809	586
Born abroad, et sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	12	-	8	10	8
Foreign born .....	-	-	13	84	-	-	3	8
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	51	260	14	4 342	18	39	1 755	392
Speak only English at home .....	51	257	14	2 779	18	39	1 348	368
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	3	-	1 563	-	-	406	24
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	3	-	1 545	-	-	406	24
Speak English very well or well .....	-	3	-	1 483	-	-	404	24
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	62	-	-	2	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	77	339	101	8 565	81	91	3 229	719
Speak only English at home .....	83	254	95	2 983	32	68	2 099	806
Speak a language other than English at home .....	14	85	6	3 572	29	25	1 130	113
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	85	4	3 523	29	15	1 122	102
Speak English very well or well .....	-	77	4	3 321	29	16	1 057	99
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	8	-	202	-	-	8	3
Other language spoken at home .....	14	-	2	49	-	10	6	11
Speak English very well or well .....	14	-	2	49	-	10	2	11
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	85	284	13	4 788	19	48	1 924	492
Nursery school .....	-	27	-	219	4	-	104	25
Public .....	-	24	-	188	4	-	90	13
Private .....	-	3	-	21	-	-	14	12
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 6 years) .....	47	188	5	2 980	15	12	1 209	270
Public .....	47	172	5	2 358	15	12	1 113	285
Private .....	-	14	-	621	-	-	86	5
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	4	57	8	1 097	-	12	398	101
Public .....	4	55	8	867	-	12	288	98
Private .....	-	2	-	230	-	-	100	5
College .....	14	14	-	470	-	24	213	98
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	52	227	74	4 881	48	87	2 354	521
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	23	63	11	1 292	10	9	658	115
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	41	22	1 128	23	18	618	113
4 years .....	22	90	27	1 248	12	7	868	137
College: 1 to 3 years .....	7	25	12	880	1	27	272	63
4 or more years .....	-	8	2	343	-	26	138	73
Percent high school graduates .....	55.8	54.2	55.4	50.5	28.3	69.0	45.8	56.2
Percent college graduates .....	-	3.5	2.7	7.0	-	29.9	5.9	14.0
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	129	585	113	11 041	80	168	5 288	1 121
Same house .....	98	269	40	6 128	20	73	2 691	261
Different house in United States .....	31	316	73	4 889	56	95	2 577	839
Same county .....	12	232	22	3 098	34	83	1 820	367
Different county .....	19	84	51	1 791	22	12	757	472
Same State .....	-	43	43	832	16	12	302	181
Different State .....	19	41	8	959	6	-	455	291
Abroad .....	-	-	-	24	4	-	20	21
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	81	378	108	7 208	81	97	3 419	773
Veteran .....	4	61	14	1 076	17	38	440	150
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	4.9	16.1	13.0	14.9	27.9	39.2	12.9	83.9
Male veteran .....	4	61	14	1 018	17	38	436	140
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	16.7	31.0	22.2	29.5	41.5	82.6	26.9	37.5
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	81	353	94	8 837	52	88	3 092	713
With a work disability .....	13	60	6	627	14	19	357	85
Not in labor force .....	13	36	4	449	12	8	263	44
Prevented from working .....	-	18	4	374	12	8	195	35
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	81	353	94	8 837	52	88	3 092	713
With a public transportation disability .....	-	3	-	166	-	-	91	23
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	-	23	14	558	3	7	316	64
With a public transportation disability .....	-	1	-	166	3	-	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Sioux—Con.							
	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Wahpeton Sioux	Yankton Sioux	Yanktonai Sioux	Other Sioux
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	45 319	1 039	1 845	522	54	1 912	112	89
Native .....	44 867	1 025	1 836	517	47	1 905	112	89
Born in State of residence .....	26 874	748	1 019	214	32	1 385	57	52
Born in different State .....	17 816	279	817	303	15	520	52	37
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	177	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Foreign born .....	452	14	8	5	7	7	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	14 622	374	590	123	18	826	34	41
Speak only English at home .....	13 140	352	521	107	16	573	26	39
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 482	22	69	16	2	53	8	2
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	1 256	22	69	10	2	45	8	2
Speak English very well or well .....	1 169	22	69	10	2	45	8	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	226	—	—	6	—	8	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	226	—	—	6	—	8	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	25 552	542	1 029	366	30	1 014	85	48
Speak only English at home .....	19 450	429	558	265	24	800	56	35
Speak a language other than English at home .....	6 102	113	471	101	6	214	8	13
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	5 305	113	466	80	6	214	9	—
Speak English very well or well .....	5 198	107	421	80	6	207	9	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	107	6	45	—	—	7	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	797	—	5	21	—	—	—	13
Speak English very well or well .....	748	—	5	21	—	—	—	13
Speak English not well or not at all .....	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	16 380	398	576	185	20	701	36	45
Nursery school .....	797	6	31	—	—	43	—	—
Public .....	618	5	28	—	—	31	—	—
Private .....	179	1	3	—	—	12	—	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	10 049	203	296	98	11	487	16	27
Public .....	9 217	192	287	83	11	463	14	27
Private .....	832	11	9	15	—	24	2	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	3 686	127	204	17	9	101	14	14
Public .....	3 422	123	195	15	9	97	4	14
Private .....	264	4	9	2	—	4	10	—
College .....	1 668	62	45	50	—	70	6	4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	18 783	351	738	271	16	738	47	34
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	3 295	64	155	17	—	175	7	5
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	4 174	92	234	41	5	126	2	14
4 years .....	6 495	116	209	49	5	264	18	2
College: 1 to 3 years .....	3 488	72	69	83	6	123	13	5
4 or more years .....	1 331	7	69	81	—	50	9	8
Percent high school graduates .....	60.2	55.6	47.1	78.6	68.8	59.2	80.9	44.1
Percent college graduates .....	7.1	2.0	9.4	29.9	—	6.8	19.1	23.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	39 990	958	1 638	817	64	1 539	95	112
Same house .....	15 821	371	662	140	9	425	35	6
Different house in United States .....	23 948	584	870	477	55	1 102	60	106
Same county .....	12 056	346	613	120	7	503	36	63
Different county .....	11 892	238	357	357	48	599	24	43
Same State .....	4 614	125	196	192	46	372	11	34
Different State .....	7 278	113	161	165	2	227	13	9
Abroad .....	221	1	4	—	—	12	—	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	27 475	646	1 185	357	32	1 061	85	53
Veteran .....	4 932	79	179	70	—	180	17	4
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.0	12.2	15.1	19.6	—	17.0	20.0	7.5
Male veteran .....	4 639	74	171	70	—	173	17	4
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	36.2	25.8	29.6	34.8	—	34.1	32.7	21.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	25 513	599	1 031	339	30	938	74	49
With a work disability .....	3 058	40	52	42	—	108	8	11
Not in labor force .....	1 917	6	41	28	—	70	5	5
Prevented from working .....	1 533	2	35	21	—	56	5	—
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	25 613	599	1 031	339	30	938	74	49
With a public transportation disability .....	686	—	22	8	—	20	—	—
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	1 605	37	92	17	—	68	4	—
With a public transportation disability .....	318	2	43	—	—	8	4	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Siuslaw	Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umetilla
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	351	1 753	1 647	9 509	396	242	1 587	965
Native .....	351	1 737	1 539	9 401	396	222	1 535	963
Born in State of residence .....	275	1 335	1 108	7 153	325	198	1 190	655
Born in different State .....	65	388	425	2 227	71	24	342	308
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	11	14	6	21	-	-	3	-
Foreign born .....	-	16	8	108	-	20	52	2
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	103	501	412	3 132	169	81	471	264
Speak only English at home .....	87	480	400	2 982	152	81	461	205
Speak a language other than English at home .....	8	21	12	150	17	-	10	59
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home ..	-	14	-	124	17	-	1	59
Speak English very well or well .....	-	14	-	117	17	-	1	59
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	6	7	12	28	-	-	9	-
Speak English very well or well .....	6	7	12	26	-	-	9	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	218	1 049	1 005	5 363	199	150	964	553
Speak only English at home .....	215	967	949	4 335	152	115	858	491
Speak a language other than English at home .....	3	82	56	1 028	47	35	106	62
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home ..	3	71	11	976	45	9	106	57
Speak English very well or well .....	3	67	11	936	45	9	102	57
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	4	-	40	-	-	4	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	11	45	52	2	26	-	5
Speak English very well or well .....	-	11	45	46	2	6	-	5
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	6	-	20	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	83	491	512	3 721	184	100	559	348
Nursery school .....	-	15	22	235	-	11	35	30
Public .....	-	15	13	200	-	-	35	30
Private .....	-	-	9	35	-	11	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	68	285	276	2 177	122	62	269	144
Public .....	63	281	254	2 110	122	62	264	144
Private .....	5	4	22	67	-	-	5	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	15	153	102	939	53	8	213	105
Public .....	9	142	95	889	47	8	212	98
Private .....	6	11	7	50	6	-	1	7
College .....	-	38	112	370	9	19	42	69
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	199	793	821	4 001	188	108	710	424
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	55	187	167	663	25	30	85	74
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	49	150	141	751	33	59	189	93
4 years .....	69	313	325	1 615	43	13	270	165
College: 1 to 3 years .....	26	106	132	771	29	6	135	70
4 or more years .....	-	37	56	201	38	-	31	22
Percent high school graduates .....	47.7	57.5	62.5	64.7	65.5	17.6	61.4	60.6
Percent college graduates .....	-	4.7	6.8	5.0	22.6	-	4.4	5.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	290	1 490	1 295	8 490	285	223	1 458	926
Same house .....	84	586	674	3 829	130	123	865	390
Different house in United States .....	159	870	621	4 554	155	100	593	536
Same county .....	64	289	356	2 466	99	62	383	290
Different county .....	95	581	285	2 088	56	38	210	246
Same State .....	37	302	177	1 128	51	4	119	148
Different State .....	58	279	88	960	5	34	91	98
Abroad .....	47	24	-	107	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	214	1 181	1 037	5 833	213	150	1 092	610
Veteran .....	60	299	228	933	57	18	142	95
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	28.0	25.8	22.0	16.0	26.8	12.0	13.0	15.6
Male veteran .....	60	285	222	886	57	18	122	95
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	55.6	48.6	43.5	32.4	46.7	23.4	24.3	34.3
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	158	1 068	951	5 507	193	138	1 008	548
With a work disability .....	19	106	131	418	20	7	90	51
Not in labor force .....	7	52	82	271	15	-	63	39
Prevented from working .....	7	38	70	187	9	-	46	33
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	158	1 068	951	5 507	193	138	1 008	548
With a public transportation disability .....	-	15	19	58	-	-	29	19
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	38	78	103	285	20	12	82	57
With a public transportation disability .....	12	-	22	27	13	-	16	10

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Uta					Wallaki <sup>2</sup>	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag
	Total	Ulnth Uta	Uta	Uta Mountain Uta	Other Uta			
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	6 821	38	6 079	696	10	683	282	1 416
Native .....	5 804	38	5 087	881	10	570	282	1 415
Born in State of residence .....	4 818	26	4 030	558	6	448	187	1 142
Born in different State .....	1 179	10	1 030	135	4	124	75	271
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	2
Foreign born .....	17	-	12	5	-	13	-	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 864	6	1 590	289	-	188	84	419
Speak only English at home .....	1 216	5	1 033	178	-	188	84	405
Speak a language other than English at home .....	648	-	557	91	-	8	-	14
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	588	-	507	91	-	8	-	10
Speak English very well or well .....	588	-	507	91	-	-	-	10
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	4
Speak English very well or well .....	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	4
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 220	31	2 813	370	8	334	159	688
Speak only English at home .....	1 405	31	1 299	69	6	334	151	688
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 815	-	1 514	301	-	-	8	32
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	1 601	-	1 300	301	-	-	8	28
Speak English very well or well .....	1 485	-	1 222	283	-	-	8	28
Speak English not well or not at all .....	118	-	78	38	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	214	-	214	-	-	-	-	6
Speak English very well or well .....	206	-	208	-	-	-	-	8
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	2 038	14	1 719	308	-	238	103	617
Nursery school .....	191	-	145	48	-	19	6	9
Public .....	149	-	123	28	-	5	-	9
Private .....	42	-	22	20	-	14	5	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 173	5	984	184	-	142	48	275
Public .....	1 138	5	952	178	-	142	43	260
Private .....	37	-	32	5	-	-	5	15
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	489	-	408	59	-	59	41	156
Public .....	439	-	380	59	-	59	34	159
Private .....	29	-	28	-	-	-	7	-
College .....	204	9	178	17	-	18	9	77
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 339	28	2 038	267	8	257	140	860
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	503	6	394	103	-	47	27	120
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	619	7	518	94	-	71	34	109
4 years .....	740	4	700	36	-	101	63	284
College: 1 to 3 years .....	346	-	320	20	6	32	10	77
4 or more years .....	131	11	106	14	-	6	6	60
Percent high school graduates .....	52.0	53.6	55.3	26.2	100.0	54.1	56.4	65.3
Percent college graduates .....	5.8	39.3	5.2	5.2	-	2.3	4.3	9.1
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	6 489	23	4 812	634	-	378	213	1 353
Same house .....	2 710	16	2 316	378	-	163	128	780
Different house in United States .....	2 736	7	2 473	256	-	215	85	573
Same county .....	1 502	-	1 395	107	-	127	41	339
Different county .....	1 234	7	1 078	149	-	88	44	234
Same State .....	513	-	488	25	-	38	6	115
Different State .....	721	7	590	124	-	50	38	119
Abroad .....	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 479	31	3 065	377	6	375	183	978
Veteran .....	541	11	510	20	-	37	47	172
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.6	35.5	16.6	5.3	-	9.9	25.7	17.6
Male veteran .....	514	10	484	20	-	37	37	172
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	30.0	52.6	31.9	11.4	-	30.8	41.6	40.6
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 222	31	2 829	356	6	344	165	833
With a work disability .....	290	6	242	36	6	77	45	98
Not in labor force .....	178	-	142	36	-	70	33	67
Prevented from working .....	140	-	113	27	-	57	27	50
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 222	31	2 829	356	6	344	165	833
With a public transportation disability .....	78	-	51	27	-	13	13	6
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	191	-	185	26	-	31	18	125
With a public transportation disability .....	41	-	28	13	-	12	-	32

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Warm Springs	Washo			Wichita	Winnebago	Wintu	Wiyot
		Total	Washo	Other Washo				
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 338	1 414	1 377	37	707	5 185	2 044	243
Native .....	1 336	1 402	1 365	37	707	5 087	2 039	243
Born in State of residence .....	1 041	896	859	37	457	3 494	1 637	227
Born in different State .....	290	506	506	-	250	1 565	386	16
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	5	-	-	-	-	28	16	-
Foreign born .....	-	12	12	-	-	78	5	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	493	318	304	14	196	1 717	713	70
Speak only English at home .....	442	292	283	9	193	1 458	696	70
Speak a language other than English at home .....	51	26	21	5	3	259	17	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	47	21	21	-	3	243	5	-
Speak English very well or well .....	47	21	21	-	3	219	5	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	4	5	-	5	-	16	12	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	5	-	5	-	16	12	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	892	934	922	12	438	2 819	1 109	173
Speak only English at home .....	536	662	650	12	390	1 933	1 021	164
Speak a language other than English at home .....	156	272	272	-	46	886	88	9
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	158	255	255	-	38	875	53	-
Speak English very well or well .....	156	228	228	-	38	844	46	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	29	29	-	-	31	7	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	17	17	-	8	11	35	9
Speak English very well or well .....	-	11	11	-	8	9	35	9
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	8	8	-	-	2	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	651	370	356	14	216	2 101	814	100
Nursery school .....	29	24	24	-	4	108	10	-
Public .....	17	18	16	-	-	82	-	-
Private .....	12	8	8	-	4	46	10	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	366	197	189	9	118	1 283	510	37
Public .....	354	197	188	9	118	1 157	493	37
Private .....	12	-	-	-	-	106	17	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	101	104	99	5	75	433	218	37
Public .....	90	98	93	5	82	413	207	37
Private .....	11	6	6	-	13	20	11	-
College .....	55	45	45	-	21	297	76	26
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	438	891	879	12	337	2 095	907	115
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	96	233	233	-	28	345	106	15
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	90	84	79	5	90	366	269	35
4 years .....	141	251	251	-	80	781	302	46
College: 1 to 3 years .....	109	100	93	7	110	432	193	19
4 or more years .....	2	23	23	-	29	171	37	-
Percent high school graduates .....	57.5	54.1	54.1	58.3	65.0	66.1	58.7	56.5
Percent college graduates .....	.5	3.3	3.4	-	8.6	8.2	4.1	-
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 076	1 361	1 361	-	617	4 495	1 637	241
Same house .....	468	794	794	-	274	1 671	664	180
Different house in United States .....	608	560	560	-	343	2 801	973	61
Same county .....	295	130	130	-	164	1 624	504	28
Different county .....	313	430	430	-	179	1 177	469	33
Same State .....	169	238	238	-	97	486	194	21
Different State .....	144	192	192	-	82	691	275	12
Abroad .....	-	7	7	-	-	23	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	788	984	972	12	469	3 009	1 251	189
Veteran .....	58	162	162	-	114	504	207	38
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	7.4	16.5	16.7	-	24.3	16.7	16.5	20.1
Male veteran .....	58	147	147	-	114	479	191	38
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	19.3	31.8	32.2	-	44.9	36.1	34.9	38.4
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	752	839	827	12	430	2 762	1 147	174
With a work disability .....	99	51	51	-	43	307	177	23
Not in labor force .....	63	38	38	-	38	214	120	14
Prevented from working .....	48	21	21	-	38	180	100	14
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	752	839	827	12	430	2 762	1 147	174
With a public transportation disability .....	7	13	13	-	7	43	43	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	6	138	138	-	44	217	85	15
With a public transportation disability .....	-	41	41	-	-	44	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Yakima	Yaqui				Yavapai Apache	Yokuts	
		Total	Barrio Libre	Yaqui	Other Yaqui		Total	Chuckhansi
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	6 506	5 197	471	4 721	5	149	1 764	539
Native .....	6 456	4 986	464	4 522	-	149	1 747	522
Born in State of residence .....	4 923	4 303	322	3 981	-	124	1 603	479
Born in different State .....	1 472	662	142	520	-	25	144	43
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	61	21	-	21	-	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	50	211	7	199	5	-	17	17
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 985	1 640	153	1 487	-	48	512	128
Speak only English at home .....	1 811	609	132	477	-	33	482	128
Speak a language other than English at home .....	174	1 031	21	1 010	-	15	30	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	156	80	-	80	-	15	15	-
Speak English very well or well .....	123	80	-	80	-	15	15	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	18	951	21	930	-	-	15	-
Speak English very well or well .....	18	811	21	790	-	-	15	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	140	-	140	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 699	2 944	264	2 675	5	85	1 063	365
Speak only English at home .....	3 008	564	181	383	-	54	845	296
Speak a language other than English at home .....	691	2 380	83	2 292	5	31	218	89
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	579	480	28	447	5	31	148	49
Speak English very well or well .....	561	323	28	290	5	31	123	30
Speak English not well or not at all .....	18	157	-	157	-	-	25	19
Other language spoken at home .....	112	1 900	55	1 845	-	-	70	20
Speak English very well or well .....	94	1 632	48	1 584	-	-	55	20
Speak English not well or not at all .....	18	268	7	261	-	-	15	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	2 371	1 821	145	1 676	-	57	828	171
Nursery school .....	157	87	2	85	-	3	56	19
Public .....	93	73	-	73	-	3	50	19
Private .....	64	14	2	12	-	-	6	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 408	1 137	105	1 032	-	30	360	93
Public .....	1 393	1 081	98	983	-	30	356	93
Private .....	15	56	7	49	-	-	4	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	544	454	31	423	-	11	105	27
Public .....	512	446	31	415	-	4	105	27
Private .....	32	8	-	8	-	7	-	-
College .....	262	143	7	136	-	13	105	32
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 655	2 169	199	1 965	5	40	844	293
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	537	1 034	42	992	-	7	240	89
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	433	426	66	355	5	13	231	67
4 years .....	969	419	20	399	-	-	179	58
College: 1 to 3 years .....	567	210	45	165	-	13	163	70
4 or more years .....	149	80	26	54	-	7	31	9
Percent high school graduates .....	63.5	32.7	45.7	31.5	-	50.0	44.2	46.8
Percent college graduates .....	5.6	3.7	13.1	2.7	-	17.5	3.7	3.1
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	5 400	4 324	347	3 968	9	172	1 566	437
Same house .....	2 123	2 878	108	2 761	9	25	1 057	327
Different house in United States .....	3 257	1 446	239	1 207	-	147	509	110
Same county .....	2 047	1 075	162	913	-	89	346	60
Different county .....	1 210	371	77	294	-	58	163	50
Same State .....	635	237	45	192	-	48	111	44
Different State .....	575	134	32	102	-	10	52	6
Abroad .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 977	3 234	275	2 954	5	100	1 132	385
Veteran .....	492	453	46	407	-	7	118	41
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	12.4	14.0	16.7	13.8	-	7.0	10.4	10.6
Male veteran .....	484	437	40	397	-	7	97	26
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	27.3	27.4	27.2	27.5	-	13.5	18.9	13.9
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 652	2 969	262	2 702	5	100	1 015	347
With a work disability .....	425	300	39	261	-	-	155	70
Not in labor force .....	264	224	23	201	-	-	71	43
Prevented from working .....	199	197	23	174	-	-	51	28
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 852	2 969	262	2 702	5	100	1 015	347
With a public transportation disability .....	111	142	15	127	-	-	34	26
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	280	227	8	219	-	-	124	46
With a public transportation disability .....	71	101	7	94	-	-	37	16

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 5. **Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Yakuts—Con.			Yuchi	Yuman			
	Tachi	Tule River	Yakuts		Total	Cocopah	Havesupai	Hualapai
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	267	398	560	245	6 811	758	527	1 046
Native .....	267	398	560	237	6 436	735	498	1 034
Born in State of residence .....	244	398	482	191	4 725	579	314	830
Born in different State .....	23	—	78	40	1 668	149	163	204
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	—	—	6	43	7	21	—
Foreign born .....	—	—	—	8	175	23	29	12
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	91	124	169	59	2 083	246	168	305
Speak only English at home .....	91	94	169	59	1 474	168	51	117
Speak a language other than English at home .....	—	30	—	—	609	78	117	188
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	15	—	—	482	78	27	185
Speak English very well or well .....	—	15	—	—	452	78	16	166
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	30	—	11	19
Other language spoken at home .....	—	15	—	—	127	—	90	3
Speak English very well or well .....	—	15	—	—	102	—	65	3
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	25	—	25	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	111	259	328	165	3 809	456	314	606
Speak only English at home .....	76	186	287	113	1 832	157	67	159
Speak a language other than English at home .....	35	73	41	52	1 977	299	247	447
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	27	46	26	12	1 580	278	20	447
Speak English very well or well .....	27	40	26	12	1 403	151	20	429
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	6	—	—	187	127	—	18
Other language spoken at home .....	8	27	15	40	387	21	227	—
Speak English very well or well .....	8	12	15	40	325	21	198	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	15	—	—	62	—	29	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	131	118	206	89	2 407	287	161	401
Nursery school .....	31	—	6	8	135	29	2	24
Public .....	31	—	—	8	88	15	—	19
Private .....	—	—	6	—	47	14	2	5
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	76	88	103	51	1 426	207	109	212
Public .....	76	88	99	49	1 319	192	109	195
Private .....	—	—	4	2	107	15	—	17
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	—	12	66	6	618	24	26	128
Public .....	—	12	66	6	528	24	13	107
Private .....	—	—	—	—	90	—	13	21
College .....	24	18	31	24	228	27	24	37
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	96	213	242	108	2 820	343	273	383
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	43	57	51	15	703	163	73	66
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	14	75	75	25	670	49	61	57
4 years .....	8	65	48	44	881	65	87	185
College: 1 to 3 years .....	31	16	46	24	467	43	42	66
4 or more years .....	—	—	22	—	99	23	10	9
Percent high school graduates .....	40.6	38.0	47.9	63.0	51.3	38.2	50.9	67.9
Percent college graduates .....	—	—	9.1	—	3.5	6.7	3.7	2.3
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	253	378	498	212	5 830	729	671	940
Same house .....	182	287	261	112	3 218	395	367	507
Different house in United States .....	71	91	237	100	2 538	334	244	419
Same county .....	45	60	181	27	1 461	257	173	139
Different county .....	26	31	56	73	1 077	77	71	280
Same State .....	—	31	36	73	412	48	23	50
Different State .....	26	—	20	—	665	29	48	230
Abroad .....	—	—	—	—	74	—	60	14
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	111	277	359	165	4 026	473	316	637
Veteran .....	31	21	25	20	486	63	33	86
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	27.9	7.6	7.0	12.1	12.1	13.3	10.4	13.5
Male veteran .....	31	21	19	20	475	63	33	86
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	66.0	15.1	13.7	31.3	25.1	26.1	26.2	25.9
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	111	224	333	140	3 672	403	309	807
With a work disability .....	14	31	40	—	406	128	30	24
Not in labor force .....	6	7	15	—	282	88	23	15
Prevented from working .....	6	7	10	—	205	71	10	15
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	111	224	333	140	3 672	403	309	807
With a public transportation disability .....	—	5	3	—	75	8	—	18
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	—	43	35	11	336	58	20	38
With a public transportation disability .....	—	7	14	—	48	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Yuman—Con.				Yurok	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)		
	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai		Total	Fort Berthold	Gila River
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	752	1 614	1 237	777	2 994	459	23	34
Native .....	752	1 498	1 198	721	2 923	445	23	34
Born in State of residence .....	658	1 013	760	571	2 480	325	-	17
Born in different State .....	79	485	438	150	440	120	23	17
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	15	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	-	16	38	56	71	14	-	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	222	468	419	257	630	177	17	17
Speak only English at home .....	188	435	345	170	797	166	17	11
Speak a language other than English at home .....	34	31	74	87	33	11	-	6
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	28	21	56	87	17	11	-	6
Speak English very well or well .....	28	21	56	87	17	11	-	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	6	10	18	-	16	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	8	10	18	-	16	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	430	821	735	447	1 780	254	6	17
Speak only English at home .....	247	845	394	163	1 527	225	8	10
Speak a language other than English at home .....	183	176	341	284	233	29	-	7
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	154	162	268	263	128	23	-	7
Speak English very well or well .....	145	159	256	243	126	23	-	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	9	3	10	20	2	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	29	14	75	21	105	6	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	26	14	50	18	105	6	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	3	-	25	5	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	223	615	492	328	992	195	17	27
Nursery school .....	-	25	50	6	89	-	-	-
Public .....	-	25	29	-	29	-	-	-
Private .....	-	-	21	5	40	-	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 6 years) .....	153	375	248	124	638	95	13	-
Public .....	132	375	197	119	602	91	13	-
Private .....	21	-	49	5	34	4	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	52	65	155	148	178	78	4	17
Public .....	29	85	155	115	171	70	4	11
Private .....	23	-	-	33	7	8	-	6
College .....	18	30	41	51	109	22	-	10
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	310	597	537	377	1 380	187	6	7
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	78	88	109	126	151	27	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	109	133	144	117	280	33	-	7
4 years .....	74	259	131	80	608	31	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years .....	49	79	137	51	221	40	-	-
4 or more years .....	-	38	16	3	100	36	6	-
Percent high school graduates .....	39.7	63.0	52.9	35.5	68.3	64.1	100.0	-
Percent college graduates .....	-	6.4	3.0	.8	7.4	21.6	100.0	-
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	854	1 098	934	804	2 841	417	23	-
Same house .....	298	590	506	555	1 051	171	4	-
Different house in United States .....	356	508	428	249	1 768	246	19	-
Same county .....	229	329	255	79	1 125	137	19	-
Different county .....	127	179	173	170	643	109	-	-
Same State .....	79	93	87	32	354	35	-	-
Different State .....	48	86	86	138	289	74	-	-
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	457	867	800	476	1 833	313	10	23
Veteran .....	59	103	82	60	276	59	-	-
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	12.9	11.9	10.3	12.6	15.1	18.8	-	-
Male veteran .....	54	103	76	60	268	55	-	-
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	24.4	21.8	25.4	29.9	33.0	40.7	-	-
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	409	810	773	381	1 667	284	10	23
With a work disability .....	21	96	107	-	178	23	-	-
Not in labor force .....	16	73	67	-	103	17	-	-
Prevented from working .....	16	54	39	-	102	6	-	-
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	409	810	773	361	1 687	284	10	23
With a public transportation disability .....	-	31	20	-	54	4	-	-
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	30	70	22	100	160	17	-	-
With a public transportation disability .....	-	34	-	14	52	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Selected Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.						Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Grand Rhonde	Los Coyotea	Round Valley	Scotts Valley	Shoalwater	All other apcified		
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	80	44	31	85	80	142	34 629	304 455
Native .....	60	44	31	65	60	128	31 499	287 413
Born in State of residence .....	12	44	25	65	52	110	21 238	188 808
Born in different State .....	48	-	8	-	8	18	9 870	95 713
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	2 892
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	-	-	14	3 030	17 042
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	31	7	16	42	4	43	9 072	72 137
Speak only English at home .....	31	7	16	42	4	38	7 554	56 887
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	1 518	15 250
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	521	8 188
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	448	6 976
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	1 212
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	997	7 062
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	819	6 091
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	971
Persons 18 years and over .....	29	29	13	23	52	85	21 557	204 387
Speak only English at home .....	29	29	8	23	52	88	16 897	181 498
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	-	5	-	-	17	4 660	42 889
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	-	5	-	-	11	1 580	18 934
Speak English very well or wall .....	-	-	5	-	-	11	1 403	16 345
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	2 589
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	3 080	23 935
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	2 582	19 186
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	498	4 748
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	35	7	18	42	6	43	10 873	88 348
Nursery school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	582	3 425
Public .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	288	2 030
Private .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	274	1 395
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	20	7	9	13	-	24	6 219	49 581
Public .....	25	7	9	13	-	24	5 885	45 501
Private .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	534	4 080
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	8	-	7	29	4	11	2 415	19 788
Public .....	8	-	7	29	2	11	2 237	18 309
Private .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	178	1 480
College .....	-	-	-	-	4	8	1 677	15 554
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	21	22	13	7	20	71	18 585	155 875
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	6	8	-	-	7	6	4 152	38 254
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	6	2	3	-	15	3 432	29 842
4 years .....	4	8	5	4	-	10	4 886	47 913
College: 1 to 3 years .....	6	-	6	-	-	28	2 752	26 336
4 or more years .....	5	-	-	-	13	12	1 343	13 530
Percent high school graduates .....	71.4	36.4	84.6	57.1	65.0	70.4	54.2	56.3
Percent college graduates .....	23.8	-	-	-	65.0	16.9	8.1	8.7
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	104	15	45	70	51	109	30 229	263 887
Same house .....	22	15	-	70	-	60	13 382	108 808
Different house in United States .....	82	-	45	-	51	49	15 485	149 500
Same county .....	-	-	45	-	44	29	9 011	82 049
Different county .....	82	-	-	-	7	20	6 474	67 451
Same State .....	10	-	-	-	7	18	3 209	32 877
Different State .....	72	-	-	-	-	2	3 265	34 574
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 362	5 579
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	31	29	20	42	56	102	22 616	212 892
Veteran .....	6	8	6	13	7	19	3 467	38 915
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	19.4	27.6	30.0	31.0	12.5	18.6	15.3	18.3
Male veteran .....	6	8	6	13	7	15	3 225	36 994
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	60.0	50.0	33.3	59.1	31.8	36.6	30.1	34.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	31	21	20	39	56	84	20 669	194 740
With a work disability .....	6	-	6	-	11	-	3 102	25 754
Not in labor force .....	6	-	-	-	11	-	1 836	14 975
Prevented from working .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	1 432	12 507
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 84 years .....	31	21	20	39	56	84	20 669	194 740
With a public transporeation disability .....	-	-	-	-	4	-	835	5 213
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	-	8	-	3	-	6	1 842	16 692
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	3 407

<sup>1</sup>Reporting end/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>2</sup>Any Mohawk entry of "Ganienka" was miscoded to Wallaki.

<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lumbee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmec" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	All American Indians	Abenaki (n.e.c.)	Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup>	Alaska Native (n.e.c.)			Alaskan Athabaskana	
				Total	Alaska Native	Sealaska	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over -----	985 937	534	714	396	318	78	6 460	6 057
Labor force -----	580 380	311	480	187	150	37	2 873	2 637
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	58.9	58.2	67.2	47.2	47.2	47.4	44.5	43.5
Civilian labor force -----	566 776	302	473	187	150	37	2 873	2 637
Employed -----	492 988	229	454	153	116	37	2 254	2 038
Unemployed -----	73 788	73	19	34	34	-	619	599
Percent of civilian labor force -----	13.0	24.2	4.0	18.2	22.7	-	21.5	22.7
Not in labor force -----	405 557	223	234	209	168	41	3 587	3 420
Females 16 years and over -----	506 448	314	342	223	174	49	3 341	3 147
Labor force -----	244 469	150	190	76	59	17	1 361	1 256
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	48.3	47.8	55.6	34.1	33.9	34.7	40.7	39.9
Civilian labor force -----	243 220	150	190	76	59	17	1 361	1 256
Employed -----	214 291	110	182	62	45	17	1 157	1 061
Unemployed -----	28 929	40	8	14	14	-	204	195
Percent of civilian labor force -----	11.9	26.7	4.2	18.4	23.7	-	15.0	15.5
Not in labor force -----	261 977	164	152	147	115	32	1 980	1 891
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	492 988	229	454	153	116	37	2 254	2 038
Private wage and salary workers -----	328 785	206	324	119	91	28	1 127	979
Federal government workers -----	52 777	2	42	11	11	-	353	337
State government workers -----	29 016	5	20	9	-	9	359	348
Local government workers -----	56 849	9	40	3	3	-	301	277
Self-employed workers -----	23 643	7	28	11	11	-	114	97
Unpaid family workers -----	1 918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	492 988	229	454	153	116	37	2 254	2 038
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	78 938	36	37	21	12	9	460	434
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	35 534	22	16	12	12	-	213	195
Professional specialty occupations -----	43 404	14	21	9	-	9	247	239
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	118 630	57	96	15	12	3	744	669
Technicians and related support occupations -----	13 564	29	7	3	-	3	76	44
Sales occupations -----	30 101	13	15	-	-	-	149	139
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	74 965	15	74	12	12	-	519	486
Service occupations -----	88 597	30	70	40	40	-	459	428
Private household occupations -----	3 213	10	-	-	-	-	6	6
Protective service occupations -----	9 948	-	9	-	-	-	10	10
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	75 436	20	61	40	40	-	443	410
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	18 040	4	19	5	5	-	60	47
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	74 458	60	51	17	17	-	243	207
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	114 325	42	181	55	30	25	288	255
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	52 408	20	59	27	10	17	54	47
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	29 402	7	57	6	6	-	116	102
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	32 515	15	65	22	14	8	118	106
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	492 988	229	454	153	116	37	2 254	2 038
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining -----	28 228	4	25	5	5	-	73	56
Construction -----	41 500	23	30	11	11	-	221	187
Manufacturing -----	96 522	49	139	33	16	17	138	135
Non-durable goods -----	34 751	14	25	-	-	-	53	53
Durable goods -----	61 771	35	114	33	16	17	85	82
Transportation -----	19 923	3	31	12	12	-	186	165
Communications and other public utilities -----	14 261	6	23	-	-	-	74	71
Wholesale trade -----	14 042	23	-	11	-	11	24	24
Retail trade -----	63 395	32	38	31	31	-	244	217
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	16 681	21	19	6	6	-	112	79
Business and repair services -----	20 090	3	22	6	-	-	73	67
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services -----	22 709	12	9	7	7	-	59	48
Professional and related services -----	98 670	46	58	31	22	9	622	577
Health services -----	35 466	37	27	14	14	-	153	135
Educational services -----	44 130	2	9	11	2	9	359	332
Other professional and related services -----	19 074	7	22	6	6	-	110	110
Public administration -----	56 967	7	66	6	6	-	428	412
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	670 936	362	510	246	196	50	4 543	4 249
Worked in 1979 -----	644 654	340	501	246	196	50	4 291	4 005
50 to 52 weeks -----	312 608	149	263	87	65	22	1 091	942
40 to 49 weeks -----	88 690	24	52	48	48	-	310	307
1 to 39 weeks -----	243 356	167	186	111	83	28	2 890	2 756
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	527 714	244	426	170	129	41	3 284	3 065
50 to 52 weeks -----	286 421	136	244	80	58	22	925	803
With unemployment in 1979 -----	196 149	161	84	39	39	-	1 805	1 714
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	80 258	63	23	19	19	-	1 063	1 031
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	16.2	15.7	9.9	14.6	14.6	-	24.5	24.7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families -----	331 458	183	256	124	99	25	1 927	1 792
No workers -----	43 550	39	7	37	35	2	184	178
1 worker -----	117 862	63	63	44	29	15	775	726
2 or more workers -----	170 046	81	186	43	35	8	968	888

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Alaskan Athabaskans—Con.			Aleut and Eskimo				
	Doyon	Tanaina	Other Alaskan Athabaskan	Total	Akutan	Aleut	Calista	Chugach
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>202</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>110</b>
Labor force .....	95	133	8	347	5	111	17	89
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	47.0	68.9	100.0	74.0	45.5	72.1	41.5	80.9
Civilian labor force .....	95	133	8	333	5	111	9	89
Employed .....	82	126	8	285	5	84	9	82
Unemployed .....	13	7	-	48	-	27	-	7
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.7	5.3	-	14.4	-	24.3	-	7.9
Not in labor force .....	107	60	-	122	6	43	24	21
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>97</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>53</b>
Labor force .....	43	54	8	136	5	52	-	38
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	44.3	60.7	100.0	63.6	100.0	61.2	-	71.7
Civilian labor force .....	43	54	8	136	5	52	-	38
Employed .....	41	47	8	124	5	48	-	38
Unemployed .....	2	7	-	12	-	4	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.7	13.0	-	8.8	-	7.7	-	-
Not in labor force .....	54	35	-	78	-	33	24	15
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>82</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>82</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	55	85	8	211	5	55	7	75
Federal government workers .....	8	8	-	50	-	27	2	-
State government workers .....	6	5	-	9	-	-	-	7
Local government workers .....	13	11	-	15	-	2	-	-
Self-employed workers .....	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>82</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>82</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	3	23	-	40	-	8	-	7
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	18	-	25	-	6	-	7
Professional specialty occupations .....	3	5	-	15	-	2	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	25	42	8	86	5	43	-	30
Technicians and related support occupations .....	12	12	8	8	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations .....	10	-	-	11	-	11	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	3	30	-	67	5	32	-	30
Service occupations .....	17	16	-	46	-	18	-	6
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	17	16	-	38	-	18	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	13	-	7	-	7	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	12	24	-	48	-	-	2	19
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	25	8	-	58	-	8	7	20
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	2	5	-	33	-	-	7	7
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	11	3	-	23	-	6	-	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	12	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>82</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>82</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	17	-	12	5	7	-	-
Construction .....	13	21	-	22	-	-	-	13
Manufacturing .....	2	1	-	59	-	13	7	13
Non-durable goods .....	-	-	-	11	-	-	7	-
Durable goods .....	2	1	-	48	-	13	-	13
Transportation .....	21	-	-	48	-	2	-	13
Communications and other public utilities .....	3	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Retail trade .....	20	7	-	11	-	11	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	33	-	15	-	-	-	8
Business and repair services .....	6	-	-	15	-	10	-	5
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	-	11	-	14	-	-	-	6
Professional and related services .....	14	23	8	76	-	26	-	17
Health services .....	5	5	8	38	-	18	-	-
Educational services .....	9	18	-	32	-	6	-	17
Other professional and related services .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Public administration .....	3	13	-	26	-	15	2	7
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>129</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>97</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	121	157	8	351	11	97	17	97
50 to 52 weeks .....	51	90	8	173	11	55	9	33
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	3	-	84	-	17	8	17
1 to 39 weeks .....	70	64	-	94	-	25	-	47
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	86	125	8	302	11	88	9	71
50 to 52 weeks .....	36	78	8	166	11	55	9	26
With unemployment in 1979 .....	39	52	-	122	-	49	9	36
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	23	29	-	42	-	29	-	13
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	24.6	18.1	-	13.3	-	19.4	1.0	12.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>54</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>43</b>
No workers .....	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
1 worker .....	21	28	-	71	-	22	2	10
2 or more workers .....	27	53	-	79	6	14	7	33

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Aleut and Eskimo—Con.			Algonquian (n.e.c.)	Apache			
	Eskimo	Kotzebue Sound	Other Aleut and Eskimo		Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	Chiricahua	Fort Sill Apache
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	83	27	63	1 219	22 741	15 633	358	135
Labor force .....	53	19	53	817	13 429	9 532	247	89
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	84.1	70.4	84.1	67.0	59.1	61.0	69.0	65.9
Civilian labor force .....	47	19	53	785	12 951	9 138	204	89
Employed .....	39	19	47	649	11 094	7 845	187	61
Unemployed .....	8	—	6	136	1 857	1 293	17	28
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.0	—	11.3	17.3	14.3	14.1	8.3	31.5
Not in labor force .....	10	8	10	402	9 312	6 101	111	48
Females 16 years and over .....	33	6	8	535	11 129	7 438	116	58
Labor force .....	31	4	6	285	5 309	3 686	48	25
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	93.9	66.7	75.0	53.3	47.7	49.6	41.4	43.1
Civilian labor force .....	31	4	6	285	5 279	3 663	48	25
Employed .....	23	4	6	253	4 529	3 163	48	20
Unemployed .....	8	—	—	32	750	500	—	5
Percent of civilian labor force .....	25.8	—	—	11.2	14.2	13.7	—	20.0
Not in labor force .....	2	2	2	250	5 820	3 750	68	33
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	39	19	47	649	11 094	7 845	187	61
Private wage and salary workers .....	23	19	27	461	6 618	5 415	147	18
Federal government workers .....	14	—	7	17	1 400	733	—	—
State government workers .....	2	—	—	44	742	540	3	—
Local government workers .....	—	—	13	65	1 962	821	30	43
Self-employed workers .....	—	—	—	62	363	327	7	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	39	19	47	649	11 094	7 845	187	61
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	14	—	11	171	1 735	1 151	19	20
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	8	—	4	87	788	555	—	20
Professional specialty occupations .....	6	—	7	84	947	596	19	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	8	—	—	137	2 501	1 790	30	20
Technicians and related support occupations .....	8	—	—	25	253	165	12	12
Sales occupations .....	—	—	—	45	585	467	6	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	—	—	—	87	1 683	1 158	12	—
Service occupations .....	10	—	12	119	2 310	1 804	49	5
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	12	73	68	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	2	—	—	—	407	278	11	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	8	—	12	107	1 830	1 258	39	5
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	—	28	377	225	2	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	7	—	20	117	1 555	1 244	43	5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	—	19	4	77	2 618	1 831	44	11
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	—	19	—	29	1 008	744	24	11
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	—	4	25	786	523	20	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	—	—	23	842	564	—	—
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	39	19	47	649	11 094	7 845	187	61
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	—	—	—	32	761	434	14	—
Construction .....	8	—	1	63	845	644	26	—
Manufacturing .....	—	10	16	103	1 841	1 481	54	—
Nondurable goods .....	—	4	—	11	524	415	8	—
Durable goods .....	—	6	16	92	1 317	1 066	48	—
Transportation .....	—	—	4	20	424	373	6	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	7	9	—	—	303	249	12	—
Wholesale trade .....	—	—	—	—	257	208	—	5
Retail trade .....	—	—	—	133	1 333	1 102	15	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	—	—	7	29	368	292	7	8
Business and repair services .....	—	—	—	36	493	439	6	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	8	—	—	54	526	400	15	—
Professional and related services .....	14	—	19	138	2 171	1 368	22	—
Health services .....	8	—	12	48	706	461	9	—
Educational services .....	6	—	7	69	1 038	684	2	—
Other professional and related services .....	—	—	—	21	429	223	11	—
Public administration .....	2	—	—	41	1 774	855	10	43
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	63	19	57	910	19 121	11 358	280	91
Worked in 1979 .....	53	19	57	878	15 148	10 789	280	82
50 to 52 weeks .....	31	10	24	445	7 395	5 308	170	41
40 to 49 weeks .....	18	9	17	113	1 885	1 393	48	7
1 to 39 weeks .....	8	—	18	318	5 888	4 070	42	34
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	53	19	51	849	12 828	8 851	233	62
50 to 52 weeks .....	31	10	24	396	6 906	4 921	168	41
With unemployment in 1979 .....	16	—	12	254	5 047	3 486	51	23
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	—	—	—	118	2 095	1 407	29	23
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	5.0	—	11.0	19.9	17.1	16.7	19.2	35.7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	25	17	20	449	7 296	4 880	143	58
No workers .....	4	2	—	58	862	565	19	18
1 worker .....	21	9	7	184	2 699	1 821	47	12
2 or more workers .....	—	6	13	207	3 735	2 494	77	28

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Apache—Con.								Arapaho
	Jicarilla Apache	Kiowa Apache	Mescalero Apache	Payson Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Other Apache		
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over .....	923	152	1 198	22	2 295	2 025	-	2 818	
Labor force .....	591	86	736	6	1 157	975	-	1 578	
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	64.0	63.2	61.4	27.3	50.4	48.1	-	56.0	
Civilian labor force .....	591	96	711	6	1 141	975	-	1 531	
Employed .....	490	58	639	6	970	838	-	1 229	
Unemployed .....	101	38	72	-	171	137	-	302	
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.1	39.6	10.1	-	15.0	14.1	-	19.7	
Not in labor force .....	332	56	462	16	1 138	1 050	-	1 240	
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>									
Labor force .....	472	108	579	14	1 251	1 095	-	1 459	
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	278	63	293	6	499	411	-	715	
Civilian labor force .....	58.9	58.3	50.8	42.9	39.9	37.5	-	49.0	
Employed .....	278	63	293	6	492	411	-	700	
Unemployed .....	218	49	270	8	423	332	-	582	
Percent of civilian labor force .....	60	14	23	-	69	79	-	118	
Not in labor force .....	21.6	22.2	7.8	-	14.0	19.2	-	16.9	
	194	45	288	8	752	684	-	744	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	490	58	639	6	970	838	-	1 229	
Private wage and salary workers .....	82	37	263	8	219	431	-	815	
Federal government workers .....	109	9	195	-	228	158	-	276	
State government workers .....	21	8	45	-	70	57	-	40	
Local government workers .....	258	8	163	-	449	194	-	272	
Self-employed workers .....	22	-	3	-	4	-	-	24	
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	490	58	639	6	970	838	-	1 229	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	158	4	157	-	117	109	-	237	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	67	-	92	-	39	15	-	74	
Professional specialty occupations .....	91	4	65	-	78	94	-	163	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	140	43	112	6	216	144	-	318	
Technicians and related support occupations .....	12	4	27	-	7	14	-	86	
Sales occupations .....	40	-	8	-	43	13	-	41	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	88	39	77	6	166	117	-	191	
Service occupations .....	65	7	111	-	211	258	-	278	
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	
Protective service occupations .....	15	-	16	-	36	51	-	47	
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	50	7	95	-	175	202	-	227	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	16	2	57	-	54	21	-	51	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	41	2	83	-	82	65	-	138	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	70	-	139	-	280	241	-	207	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	25	-	72	-	70	82	-	87	
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	19	-	49	-	77	76	-	47	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	28	-	18	-	133	101	-	73	
<b>INDUSTRY</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	490	58	639	6	970	838	-	1 229	
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	32	-	62	-	144	76	-	131	
Construction .....	34	-	31	-	31	79	-	71	
Manufacturing .....	44	2	100	-	68	82	-	84	
Nondurable goods .....	21	2	62	-	18	-	-	18	
Durable goods .....	23	-	36	-	50	92	-	78	
Transportation .....	8	-	21	-	-	15	-	24	
Communications and other public utilities .....	7	-	17	-	18	-	-	40	
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	10	-	7	27	-	15	
Retail trade .....	34	-	43	-	73	61	-	84	
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	27	2	5	-	25	-	-	27	
Business and repair services .....	7	-	16	-	14	11	-	23	
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	12	-	52	-	4	43	-	51	
Professional and related services .....	133	48	115	8	242	238	-	401	
Health services .....	3	15	41	8	109	82	-	91	
Educational services .....	54	6	48	-	123	118	-	214	
Other professional and related services .....	78	28	28	-	10	55	-	96	
Public administration .....	151	5	167	-	344	199	-	268	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	688	117	871	8	1 443	1 287	-	1 857	
Worked in 1979 .....	864	110	844	6	1 228	1 184	-	1 773	
50 to 52 weeks .....	314	21	440	-	583	520	-	706	
40 to 49 weeks .....	71	10	83	-	126	127	-	216	
1 to 39 weeks .....	279	79	321	6	520	537	-	851	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	804	88	740	8	1 033	1 031	-	1 464	
50 to 52 weeks .....	297	21	417	-	538	503	-	630	
With unemployment in 1979 .....	172	88	273	8	580	388	-	609	
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	73	38	98	-	244	182	-	230	
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.7	21.6	14.3	10.0	18.5	22.8	-	15.7	
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>									
Families .....	368	90	440	-	723	808	-	886	
No workers .....	24	22	22	-	108	83	-	93	
1 worker .....	120	33	149	-	308	211	-	377	
2 or more workers .....	212	35	269	-	308	312	-	425	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot¹	Brotherton	Caddo	Cahuilla	
							Total	Cahuilla
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over -----	935	2 418	321	16 071	138	1 133	781	594
Labor force -----	498	1 336	245	10 488	85	664	456	335
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	53.3	55.3	76.3	65.3	61.2	58.6	58.4	56.4
Civilian labor force -----	477	1 315	245	10 019	85	664	450	329
Employed -----	406	1 108	206	8 408	74	621	404	290
Unemployed -----	71	207	39	1 611	11	43	46	39
Percent of civilian labor force -----	14.9	15.7	15.9	16.1	12.9	6.5	10.2	11.9
Not in labor force -----	437	1 082	76	5 583	54	469	325	258
Females 16 years and over -----								
Labor force -----	211	660	97	4 301	44	333	202	148
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	41.6	49.4	60.2	52.6	58.7	50.8	50.8	47.3
Civilian labor force -----	211	660	97	4 269	44	333	202	148
Employed -----	202	609	85	3 576	39	306	189	135
Unemployed -----	9	51	12	693	5	27	13	13
Percent of civilian labor force -----	4.3	7.7	12.4	16.2	11.4	8.1	8.4	8.8
Not in labor force -----	296	676	64	3 877	31	323	196	165
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	406	1 108	206	8 408	74	621	404	290
Private wage and salary workers -----	192	513	139	5 931	64	444	299	212
Federal government workers -----	107	312	31	732	2	64	32	28
State government workers -----	21	64	12	527	1	37	17	17
Local government workers -----	74	177	19	749	7	59	49	28
Self-employed workers -----	12	30	5	446	-	17	7	7
Unpaid family workers -----	-	12	-	23	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	406	1 108	206	8 408	74	621	404	290
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	89	163	46	1 456	4	129	80	45
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	35	111	17	721	1	74	26	19
Professional specialty occupations -----	54	52	29	735	3	55	54	26
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	113	293	36	2 037	28	137	83	65
Technicians and related support occupations -----	13	31	4	209	9	25	27	27
Sales occupations -----	21	70	23	538	13	49	12	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	79	192	9	1 290	6	63	44	38
Service occupations -----	74	349	49	1 531	27	169	53	39
Private household occupations -----	-	7	-	58	-	8	-	-
Protective service occupations -----	7	15	4	216	-	10	8	8
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	67	327	45	1 257	27	151	45	31
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	24	18	7	260	1	9	22	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	39	92	19	1 239	2	85	52	22
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	67	193	49	1 885	12	92	114	104
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	39	61	8	700	6	42	37	27
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	21	24	27	613	6	16	24	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	7	108	14	572	-	34	53	53
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	406	1 108	206	8 408	74	621	404	290
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining -----	20	29	21	355	2	10	15	8
Construction -----	9	50	35	752	-	54	35	19
Manufacturing -----	53	99	37	1 520	14	108	75	64
Nondurable goods -----	4	40	11	422	-	58	3	3
Durable goods -----	49	59	26	1 098	14	50	72	61
Transportation -----	16	38	-	383	6	13	26	26
Communications and other public utilities -----	16	14	-	236	-	5	14	-
Wholesale trade -----	12	19	7	207	-	23	6	6
Retail trade -----	42	194	34	1 221	22	124	47	41
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	2	6	-	335	1	21	13	7
Business and repair services -----	3	44	-	479	2	26	6	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services -----	5	42	8	481	-	17	22	14
Professional and related services -----	118	302	48	1 604	19	175	96	68
Health services -----	39	154	7	542	8	95	43	43
Educational services -----	11	96	39	660	11	66	31	25
Other professional and related services -----	38	52	2	402	-	14	22	-
Public administration -----	110	271	16	835	8	45	49	37
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	619	1 692	265	12 251	78	768	504	356
Worked in 1979 -----	593	1 610	258	11 764	76	740	487	345
50 to 52 weeks -----	300	637	57	5 175	23	333	230	185
40 to 49 weeks -----	76	182	77	1 785	23	128	131	75
1 to 39 weeks -----	217	791	124	4 804	30	279	126	85
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	497	1 329	192	9 374	55	559	409	287
50 to 52 weeks -----	285	577	47	4 692	23	272	213	168
With unemployment in 1979 -----	204	591	119	4 149	16	269	154	100
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	69	250	37	1 772	14	56	40	33
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	12.9	16.2	14.4	17.1	24.5	11.3	11.8	13.0
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families -----	332	780	117	5 328	42	396	248	211
No workers -----	40	92	-	555	5	57	42	42
1 worker -----	113	278	41	1 779	14	123	85	76
2 or more workers -----	179	410	76	2 994	23	216	121	93

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980 –  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cahuille—Con.			California tribes (n.e.c.)				
	Soboba	Torres-Martinez	Other Cahuilla	Total	Cahto	Digger	Mattole	Morongo
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over -----	114	42	31	433	3	52	28	156
Labor force -----	60	36	25	288	3	46	15	111
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	52.6	85.7	80.6	66.5	100.0	88.5	53.6	71.2
Civilian labor force -----	60	36	25	280	3	38	15	111
Employed -----	53	36	25	256	-	38	15	109
Unemployed -----	7	-	-	24	3	-	-	2
Percent of civilian labor force -----	11.7	-	-	8.6	100.0	-	-	1.8
Not in labor force -----	54	6	6	145	-	6	13	45
Females 16 years and over -----	45	21	19	182	2	18	9	62
Labor force -----	14	21	19	99	2	12	-	53
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	31.1	100.0	100.0	54.4	100.0	66.7	-	85.5
Civilian labor force -----	14	21	19	99	2	12	-	53
Employed -----	14	21	19	93	-	12	-	53
Unemployed -----	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force -----	-	-	-	6.1	100.0	-	-	-
Not in labor force -----	31	-	-	83	-	6	9	9
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	53	36	25	256	-	38	15	109
Private wage and salary workers -----	41	21	25	167	-	24	15	58
Federal government workers -----	6	-	-	33	-	14	-	14
State government workers -----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Local government workers -----	6	15	-	47	-	-	-	37
Self-employed workers -----	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 18 years and over -----	53	36	25	256	-	38	15	109
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	7	21	7	47	-	-	9	15
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	7	-	-	21	-	-	9	-
Professional specialty occupations -----	-	21	7	26	-	-	-	15
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	6	-	12	56	-	12	-	35
Technicians and related support occupations -----	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations -----	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	6	-	-	44	-	12	-	27
Service occupations -----	14	-	-	39	-	-	-	25
Private household occupations -----	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	9
Protective service occupations -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	14	-	-	30	-	-	-	16
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	-	7	-	25	-	14	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	16	8	6	28	-	7	-	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	10	-	-	61	-	5	6	27
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	10	-	-	33	-	-	6	22
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	-	-	-	18	-	5	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	5
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	53	36	25	256	-	38	15	109
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining -----	-	7	-	11	-	-	-	-
Construction -----	16	-	-	11	-	-	-	7
Manufacturing -----	11	-	-	51	-	-	6	21
Nondurable goods -----	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	15
Durable goods -----	11	-	-	27	-	-	6	6
Transportation -----	-	-	-	26	-	5	-	14
Communications and other public utilities -----	-	8	6	2	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade -----	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Retail trade -----	-	-	6	38	-	7	9	16
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Business and repair services -----	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services -----	8	-	-	14	-	-	-	9
Professional and related services -----	-	21	7	52	-	12	-	15
Health services -----	-	-	-	26	-	12	-	-
Educational services -----	-	6	-	26	-	-	-	15
Other professional and related services -----	-	15	7	-	-	-	-	-
Public administration -----	12	-	-	41	-	14	-	22
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	75	42	31	294	3	46	28	112
Worked in 1979 -----	75	36	31	271	3	46	28	89
50 to 52 weeks -----	17	22	6	163	1	8	19	81
40 to 49 weeks -----	23	14	19	34	-	13	-	-
1 to 39 weeks -----	35	-	6	74	2	25	9	8
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	61	36	25	218	3	40	19	73
50 to 52 weeks -----	17	22	6	145	1	8	19	73
With unemployment in 1979 -----	35	6	13	68	2	11	-	30
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	7	-	-	26	-	11	-	8
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	10.3	4.0	11.1	14.1	10.0	21.5	-	12.7
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families -----	24	7	6	143	2	32	-	52
No workers -----	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
1 worker -----	9	-	-	59	-	18	-	17
2 or more workers -----	15	7	6	76	2	14	-	35

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	California tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.			Canadian and Latin American	Catawba	Cayuse	Chehalis
	Wappo	Yuki	Other California				
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over .....	40	68	86	5 582	794	111	160
Labor force .....	25	64	24	3 482	509	49	121
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	82.5	94.1	27.9	62.4	64.1	44.1	67.2
Civilian labor force .....	25	64	24	3 374	485	48	121
Employed .....	17	53	24	2 974	443	45	110
Unemployed .....	8	11	-	400	42	4	11
Percent of civilian labor force .....	32.0	17.2	-	11.9	8.7	8.2	9.1
Not in labor force .....	15	4	82	2 100	285	62	59
Female 18 years and over .....	15	29	47	2 755	448	77	114
Labor force .....	5	27	-	1 300	232	23	69
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	33.3	93.1	-	47.2	51.8	29.8	60.5
Civilian labor force .....	5	27	-	1 288	225	23	69
Employed .....	5	23	-	1 112	205	19	69
Unemployed .....	-	4	-	176	20	4	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	14.8	-	13.7	8.9	17.4	-
Not in labor force .....	10	2	47	1 455	216	54	45
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 18 years and over .....	17	53	24	2 974	443	46	110
Private wage and salary workers .....	15	35	20	2 364	341	25	41
Federal government workers .....	-	5	-	89	18	14	12
State government workers .....	-	2	-	100	35	-	23
Local government workers .....	-	8	4	290	28	8	23
Self-employed workers .....	2	5	-	101	21	-	11
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 18 years and over .....	17	53	24	2 974	443	45	110
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	-	18	5	363	45	1	15
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	12	-	171	26	-	2
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	6	5	192	19	1	13
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	5	4	-	559	107	18	30
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	4	-	17	23	-	5
Sales occupations .....	-	-	-	146	32	10	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	5	-	-	396	52	8	20
Service occupations .....	-	14	-	641	75	6	18
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	14	11	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	51	-	6	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	-	14	-	578	64	-	18
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	5	-	6	132	-	2	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	5	9	418	70	-	13
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	7	12	4	851	145	18	16
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	5	-	405	88	7	8
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	2	7	4	212	11	5	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	6	-	-	244	47	8	8
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 18 years and over .....	17	53	24	2 974	443	46	110
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	6	-	8	180	7	7	17
Construction .....	-	-	4	188	59	-	-
Manufacturing .....	5	10	9	808	149	-	24
Nonurable goods .....	-	-	8	284	117	-	3
Durable goods .....	5	10	-	622	29	-	21
Transportation .....	-	7	-	111	15	7	5
Communications and other public utilities .....	2	-	-	78	22	-	-
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	-	118	9	8	-
Retail trade .....	-	8	-	477	73	10	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	121	12	-	-
Business and repair services .....	5	-	-	141	11	-	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	-	5	-	183	11	-	-
Professional and related services .....	-	20	5	430	87	1	18
Health services .....	-	14	-	182	20	1	5
Educational services .....	-	8	5	154	29	-	8
Other professional and related services .....	-	-	-	94	18	-	5
Public administration .....	-	5	-	187	12	14	41
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Persons 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	20	58	27	4 023	582	85	128
Worked in 1979 .....	20	58	27	3 877	557	82	128
50 to 52 weeks .....	2	34	18	1 913	317	18	54
40 to 49 weeks .....	5	10	8	819	41	22	8
1 to 39 weeks .....	13	14	3	1 345	199	41	66
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	20	42	21	3 104	488	65	113
50 to 52 weeks .....	2	24	18	1 712	291	19	54
With unemployment in 1979 .....	5	20	-	1 145	182	44	32
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	-	7	-	488	55	20	9
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	12.0	13.2	-	18.1	13.5	15.1	11.8
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
Families .....	7	32	18	1 744	259	27	58
No workers .....	-	-	8	215	10	-	-
1 worker .....	2	18	8	645	108	12	42
2 or more workers .....	5	18	4	884	141	15	14

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. **Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chemakuan				Chemehuevi	Cherokee		
	Total	Hoh	Quileute	Other Chemakuan		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	251	28	223	-	336	169 389	168 453	702
Labor force .....	150	12	138	-	209	104 494	103 960	392
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.8	42.9	61.9	-	62.2	61.7	61.7	55.8
Civilian labor force .....	150	12	138	-	209	101 570	101 052	384
Employed .....	132	12	120	-	193	90 227	89 780	327
Unemployed .....	18	-	18	-	16	11 343	11 272	57
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.0	-	13.0	-	7.7	11.2	11.2	14.8
Not in labor force .....	101	16	85	-	127	64 895	64 493	310
Females 16 years and over .....								
Labor force .....	138	14	122	-	228	90 028	89 539	364
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	72	10	62	-	132	45 196	44 957	178
Civilian labor force .....	52.9	71.4	50.8	-	57.9	50.2	50.2	48.9
Employed .....	72	10	62	-	132	44 925	44 686	178
Unemployed .....	60	10	50	-	132	39 855	39 654	146
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12	-	12	-	-	5 070	5 032	32
Not in labor force .....	16.7	-	19.4	-	-	11.3	11.3	18.0
Not in labor force .....	64	4	60	-	96	44 832	44 582	186
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	132	12	120	-	193	90 227	89 780	327
Private wage and salary workers .....	18	-	18	-	126	67 543	67 318	136
Federal government workers .....	4	4	-	-	32	4 626	4 519	90
State government workers .....	-	-	-	-	11	4 200	4 175	22
Local government workers .....	110	8	102	-	24	7 697	7 634	59
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	5 675	5 653	15
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	486	481	5
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	132	12	120	-	193	90 227	89 780	327
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	8	-	8	-	21	14 883	14 772	94
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	8	-	8	-	6	7 204	7 162	39
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	-	-	15	7 679	7 610	55
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	78	12	87	-	45	22 858	22 755	71
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	2 379	2 373	2
Sales occupations .....	6	-	6	-	34	7 403	7 378	22
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	73	12	61	-	11	13 077	13 004	47
Service occupations .....	28	-	28	-	49	14 891	14 828	23
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	475	475	-
Protective service occupations .....	13	-	13	-	-	1 745	1 741	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	15	-	15	-	49	12 871	12 612	23
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	18	2 558	2 546	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	17	-	17	-	15	15 084	15 035	22
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	-	-	-	-	45	19 971	19 844	111
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	-	-	-	18	8 438	8 340	80
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	-	-	-	6	5 753	5 741	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	-	-	21	4 782	4 763	19
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	132	12	120	-	193	90 227	89 780	327
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	14	-	14	-	18	4 459	4 446	6
Construction .....	-	-	-	-	13	8 089	8 044	29
Manufacturing .....	4	-	4	-	29	19 345	19 274	49
Nonurable goods .....	-	-	-	-	11	6 685	6 663	7
Durable goods .....	4	-	4	-	18	12 660	12 611	42
Transportation .....	-	-	-	-	5	4 310	4 295	6
Communications and other public utilities .....	13	-	13	-	-	2 494	2 486	8
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	-	-	-	3 213	3 213	-
Retail trade .....	6	-	8	-	26	14 286	14 270	21
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	-	13	3 694	3 679	10
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	-	-	4 262	4 242	8
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	8	-	8	-	19	4 453	4 402	44
Professional and related services .....	20	-	20	-	47	16 086	15 968	82
Health services .....	-	-	-	-	29	6 671	6 643	15
Educational services .....	20	-	20	-	18	6 309	6 258	51
Other professional and related services .....	-	-	-	-	-	3 086	3 067	16
Public administration .....	67	12	55	-	23	5 548	5 461	64
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	187	20	167	-	239	117 731	117 100	488
Worked in 1979 .....	187	20	167	-	239	114 532	113 914	481
50 to 52 weeks .....	49	-	49	-	127	57 603	57 294	224
40 to 49 weeks .....	38	4	34	-	41	18 666	18 618	41
1 to 39 weeks .....	100	16	84	-	71	40 263	40 002	216
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	142	16	128	-	210	93 518	92 953	435
50 to 52 weeks .....	49	-	49	-	115	52 969	52 665	219
With unemployment in 1979 .....	80	12	68	-	75	32 418	32 263	112
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	37	8	29	-	24	12 910	12 816	56
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	12.7	12.3	12.7	-	10.3	15.9	15.9	15.6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	84	18	66	-	90	58 531	58 135	281
No workers .....	19	4	15	-	16	7 466	7 383	36
1 worker .....	19	8	11	-	37	21 424	21 276	116
2 or more workers .....	46	6	40	-	37	29 641	29 476	129

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cherokee—Con.					Chayanna	
	Etowah Cherokee	Tuscola	United Keetoowah	Western Cherokee	Other Cherokee	Total	Chayanna
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>43</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5 782</b>	<b>4 274</b>
Labor force .....	26	48	28	37	5	3 226	2 442
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	60.5	77.4	60.5	51.4	35.7	55.8	57.1
Civilian labor force .....	26	48	26	29	5	3 156	2 387
Employed .....	18	48	20	29	5	2 657	2 036
Unemployed .....	8	-	6	-	-	499	351
Percent of civilian labor force .....	30.8	-	23.1	-	-	15.8	14.7
Not in labor force .....	17	14	17	35	9	2 556	1 832
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2 905</b>	<b>2 148</b>
Labor force .....	12	11	13	20	5	1 329	989
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	52.2	100.0	59.1	36.4	35.7	45.7	46.0
Civilian labor force .....	12	11	13	20	5	1 292	960
Employed .....	12	11	7	20	5	1 087	811
Unemployed .....	-	-	6	-	-	205	149
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	48.2	-	-	15.9	15.5
Not in labor force .....	11	-	9	35	9	1 576	1 159
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2 657</b>	<b>2 036</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	5	41	12	26	5	1 591	1 299
Federal government workers .....	13	-	4	-	-	457	299
State government workers .....	-	-	-	3	-	166	143
Local government workers .....	-	-	4	-	-	374	261
Self-employed workers .....	-	7	-	-	-	47	32
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2 657</b>	<b>2 036</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	8	9	-	512	363
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	-	-	3	-	203	173
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	8	6	-	309	190
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	6	14	8	-	5	597	452
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	4	-	-	61	47
Sales occupations .....	-	-	3	-	-	123	107
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	6	14	1	-	5	413	298
Service occupations .....	12	11	4	13	-	506	404
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	4	-	-	59	44
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	12	11	-	13	-	442	355
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	7	-	-	-	96	66
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	7	-	-	-	357	271
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	-	9	-	7	-	589	480
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	9	-	7	-	280	244
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	162	115
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	-	-	-	147	121
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2 657</b>	<b>2 036</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	7	-	-	-	199	139
Construction .....	-	7	-	9	-	182	123
Manufacturing .....	-	7	8	7	-	416	350
Nondurable goods .....	-	-	8	7	-	124	107
Durable goods .....	-	7	-	-	-	292	243
Transportation .....	-	9	-	-	-	70	60
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	88	73
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	-	-	-	72	72
Retail trade .....	5	-	-	-	-	290	254
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	-	5	40	40
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	-	-	105	99
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	-	11	1	-	-	104	93
Professional and related services .....	-	7	-	-	-	599	435
Health services .....	-	-	3	13	-	212	172
Educational services .....	-	-	-	13	-	289	196
Other professional and related services .....	-	-	3	-	-	98	67
Public administration .....	13	-	8	-	-	492	298
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3 836</b>	<b>2 896</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	26	48	13	45	5	3 623	2 765
50 to 52 weeks .....	7	39	13	21	5	1 565	1 190
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	7	-	-	-	374	296
1 to 39 weeks .....	19	2	-	24	-	1 684	1 279
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	28	48	13	38	5	3 008	2 302
50 to 52 weeks .....	7	39	13	21	5	1 429	1 084
With unemployment in 1979 .....	19	2	6	16	-	1 355	1 017
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	19	-	6	13	-	553	419
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	23.3	5.0	16.0	23.8	-	15.7	15.5
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 735</b>	<b>1 187</b>
No workers .....	12	7	9	19	-	219	136
1 worker .....	8	7	-	17	-	618	435
2 or more workers .....	8	18	12	-	-	898	616

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cheyenne—Con.		Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook		
	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne			Total	Chinook	Cletsop
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 416	92	642	7 357	824	765	39
Labor force .....	742	42	384	4 368	436	409	27
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	52.4	45.7	59.8	59.4	52.9	53.5	69.2
Civilian labor force .....	735	34	374	4 281	422	402	20
Employed .....	592	29	368	3 941	394	374	20
Unemployed .....	143	5	8	340	28	28	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19.5	14.7	1.6	7.9	6.6	7.0	—
Not in labor force .....	674	50	258	2 999	398	356	12
Females 16 years and over .....	714	43	349	3 835	404	383	12
Labor force .....	326	14	144	1 837	180	172	8
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	45.7	32.6	41.3	47.9	44.6	44.9	56.7
Civilian labor force .....	326	6	144	1 831	180	172	8
Employed .....	270	6	144	1 691	161	153	8
Unemployed .....	56	—	—	140	19	19	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.2	—	—	7.6	10.6	11.0	—
Not in labor force .....	388	29	205	1 998	224	211	4
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	592	29	368	3 941	394	374	20
Private wage and salary workers .....	269	23	264	2 717	255	235	20
Federal government workers .....	158	—	42	309	22	22	—
State government workers .....	37	6	—	246	29	29	—
Local government workers .....	113	—	55	428	36	36	—
Self-employed workers .....	15	—	7	223	52	52	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	592	29	368	3 941	394	374	20
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	135	14	37	693	66	66	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	30	—	28	308	26	26	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	105	14	9	385	40	40	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	145	—	107	1 027	80	71	9
Technicians and related support occupations .....	14	—	15	125	—	—	—
Sales occupations .....	18	—	—	307	16	16	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	115	—	92	595	64	55	9
Service occupations .....	91	11	37	588	96	85	11
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	28	12	12	—
Protective service occupations .....	15	—	—	83	11	5	6
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	76	11	37	477	73	68	5
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	26	4	—	128	23	23	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	86	—	35	666	23	23	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	109	—	152	939	106	106	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	38	—	57	319	41	41	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	47	—	56	310	41	41	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	26	—	39	210	24	24	—
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	692	29	368	3 941	394	374	20
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	56	4	13	290	33	33	—
Construction .....	59	—	22	364	32	32	—
Manufacturing .....	66	—	112	689	91	91	—
Nondurable goods .....	17	—	73	256	4	4	—
Durable goods .....	49	—	39	433	87	87	—
Transportation .....	10	—	52	183	6	—	6
Communications and other public utilities .....	15	—	17	117	12	12	—
Wholesale trade .....	—	—	15	168	—	—	—
Retail trade .....	38	—	27	481	66	61	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	—	—	5	180	14	14	—
Business and repair services .....	8	—	—	149	8	—	6
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	—	11	13	188	19	19	—
Professional and related services .....	150	14	55	782	69	66	3
Health services .....	40	—	28	255	13	13	—
Educational services .....	97	6	19	330	29	29	—
Other professional and related services .....	23	8	8	197	27	24	3
Public administration .....	184	—	37	350	46	46	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	877	63	409	4 902	508	477	29
Worked in 1979 .....	904	54	395	4 779	506	477	29
50 to 52 weeks .....	355	20	250	2 517	203	203	—
40 to 49 weeks .....	78	—	72	654	68	55	13
1 to 39 weeks .....	371	34	73	1 608	235	219	16
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	857	49	333	3 928	426	413	13
50 to 52 weeks .....	325	20	240	2 293	182	182	—
With unemployment in 1979 .....	295	43	82	1 206	121	108	13
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	106	28	30	464	44	44	—
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.9	15.7	9.7	15.0	14.1	15.3	4.2
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
Families .....	623	25	185	2 640	284	262	13
No workers .....	83	—	14	333	22	13	—
1 worker .....	174	9	59	827	88	75	13
2 or more workers .....	266	16	112	1 480	174	174	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chinook—Con.		Chippewa					
	Columbia River Chinook	Other Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte	Chippewa	Lac Courte Oreilles
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	20	-	45 525	143	196	56	42 674	145
Labor force	-	-	26 484	96	117	9	24 767	99
Percent of persons 16 years and over	-	-	58.2	67.1	59.1	16.1	58.0	68.3
Civilian labor force	-	-	26 039	90	117	9	24 361	99
Employed	-	-	21 121	70	83	2	19 618	59
Unemployed	-	-	4 918	20	34	7	4 542	40
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	19.9	22.2	29.1	77.8	18.6	40.4
Not in labor force	20	-	19 041	47	61	47	17 907	46
Females 16 years and over	9	-	23 536	78	102	38	22 023	72
Labor force	-	-	11 384	56	44	7	10 631	42
Percent of females 16 years and over	-	-	48.4	73.7	43.1	17.9	48.3	58.3
Civilian labor force	-	-	11 324	56	44	7	10 577	42
Employed	-	-	9 542	47	36	-	8 955	26
Unemployed	-	-	1 782	9	8	7	1 622	16
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	15.7	16.1	18.2	100.0	15.3	38.1
Not in labor force	9	-	12 152	20	58	32	11 392	30
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	21 121	70	63	2	19 618	59
Private wage and salary workers	-	-	13 471	16	42	2	12 801	17
Federal government workers	-	-	2 710	12	13	-	2 497	7
State government workers	-	-	1 485	3	11	-	1 368	7
Local government workers	-	-	2 595	39	9	-	2 313	34
Self-employed workers	-	-	779	-	8	-	738	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	81	-	-	-	81	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	21 121	70	63	2	19 618	59
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	-	-	3 157	21	4	-	2 905	5
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	1 523	15	3	-	1 377	5
Professional specialty occupations	-	-	1 634	6	1	-	1 528	1
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	-	-	5 032	19	7	-	4 698	22
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	521	2	-	-	488	2
Sales occupations	-	-	1 060	-	-	-	1 003	2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	-	3 451	17	7	-	3 199	18
Service occupations	-	-	4 514	10	34	-	4 243	26
Private household occupations	-	-	160	-	2	-	153	-
Protective service occupations	-	-	378	3	3	-	367	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	-	3 976	7	29	-	3 723	26
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	674	12	2	-	640	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	-	2 952	-	18	2	2 794	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	-	-	4 782	8	18	-	4 539	5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	2 347	3	9	-	2 233	2
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	1 015	2	6	-	972	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	1 430	3	3	-	1 334	-
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	21 121	70	63	2	19 618	59
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	-	-	788	8	10	-	717	-
Construction	-	-	1 554	-	7	2	1 489	-
Manufacturing	-	-	4 150	6	14	-	3 821	4
Nondurable goods	-	-	1 067	-	3	-	1 027	-
Durable goods	-	-	3 083	6	11	-	2 694	4
Transportation	-	-	778	2	-	-	744	9
Communications and other public utilities	-	-	459	-	5	-	440	-
Wholesale trade	-	-	636	-	-	-	607	-
Retail trade	-	-	2 720	6	3	-	2 603	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	825	-	-	-	570	-
Business and repair services	-	-	732	-	-	-	682	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	-	-	1 026	-	7	-	961	5
Professional and related services	-	-	4 579	14	16	-	4 300	18
Health services	-	-	1 803	2	2	-	1 828	4
Educational services	-	-	1 847	12	6	-	1 715	6
Other professional and related services	-	-	829	-	10	-	757	6
Public administration	-	-	3 086	34	18	-	2 775	23
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1978	-	-	31 616	122	141	26	29 562	106
Worked in 1979	-	-	30 489	114	138	16	28 537	100
50 to 52 weeks	-	-	12 962	41	48	2	12 136	33
40 to 49 weeks	-	-	3 743	11	9	-	3 561	6
1 to 39 weeks	-	-	13 784	62	61	14	12 840	61
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	-	-	24 400	97	111	9	22 680	70
50 to 52 weeks	-	-	11 585	41	48	2	10 799	26
With unemployment in 1978	-	-	10 753	30	39	24	10 002	50
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	-	-	5 042	16	23	14	4 676	37
Mean weeks of unemployment	-	-	17.8	19.4	24.0	22.9	17.8	25.0
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	9	-	15 268	43	74	9	14 309	45
No workers	9	-	2 222	-	-	-	2 153	2
1 worker	-	-	5 722	7	36	2	5 347	22
2 or more workers	-	-	7 344	36	39	7	6 609	21

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Lac du Flambeau	Lake Superior	Leech Lake	Leelenau	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Ontonagon	Red Cliff Chippewa
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	26	36	36	25	57	476	54	49
Labor force .....	26	15	25	25	32	263	44	27
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	100.0	41.7	69.4	100.0	56.1	56.5	81.5	55.1
Civilian labor force .....	26	15	25	25	32	269	44	27
Employed .....	3	13	25	15	28	229	39	18
Unemployed .....	23	2	—	10	3	40	5	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	68.5	13.3	—	40.0	9.4	14.9	11.4	33.3
Not in labor force .....	—	21	11	—	25	193	10	22
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	4	24	14	24	26	251	26	26
Labor force .....	4	10	9	24	10	129	22	14
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	100.0	41.7	64.3	100.0	35.7	51.4	78.6	48.3
Civilian labor force .....	4	10	9	24	10	129	22	14
Employed .....	—	10	9	15	10	124	22	12
Unemployed .....	4	—	—	9	—	5	—	2
Percent of civilian labor force .....	100.0	—	—	37.5	—	3.9	—	14.3
Not in labor force .....	—	14	5	—	16	122	6	15
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	3	13	25	16	29	226	39	18
Private wage and salary workers .....	—	6	23	—	22	83	30	10
Federal government workers .....	—	3	—	9	3	50	—	3
State government workers .....	3	—	2	6	—	25	—	5
Local government workers .....	—	2	—	—	4	69	9	—
Self-employed workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	3	13	25	16	29	229	39	18
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	—	3	—	8	5	58	5	2
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	—	3	—	—	5	24	5	2
Professional specialty occupations .....	—	—	—	6	—	34	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	—	6	14	9	7	58	13	12
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Sales occupations .....	—	6	14	—	—	9	6	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	—	—	—	9	7	44	7	12
Service occupations .....	3	4	2	—	—	57	4	3
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	3	4	2	—	—	57	4	3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	—	—	2	—	6	15	13	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	—	—	7	—	9	37	4	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	—	7	—	9	10	4	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	3	13	25	16	29	229	39	18
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	—	—	—	—	3	9	—	1
Construction .....	—	—	2	—	7	8	2	—
Manufacturing .....	—	—	—	9	1	34	11	—
Nondurable goods .....	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—
Durable goods .....	—	—	—	9	—	31	11	—
Transportation .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—
Wholesale trade .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6
Retail trade .....	—	2	2	—	—	11	12	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	—	—	7	—	12	18	5	—
Business and repair services .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5
Professional and related services .....	—	6	2	—	2	74	—	2
Health services .....	—	6	2	—	—	14	—	2
Educational services .....	—	2	—	—	—	44	—	—
Other professional and related services .....	—	—	—	—	2	16	—	—
Public administration .....	3	3	—	6	—	65	9	4
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	26	20	33	25	37	346	46	46
Worked in 1979 .....	22	20	33	25	34	338	46	46
50 to 52 weeks .....	—	6	18	16	9	143	17	13
40 to 49 weeks .....	—	3	5	—	5	22	2	4
1 to 39 weeks .....	22	11	10	9	20	173	27	29
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	19	5	33	25	31	268	36	30
50 to 52 weeks .....	—	—	18	16	9	139	17	13
With unemployment in 1979 .....	26	—	7	10	19	130	21	12
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	4	—	—	9	12	67	14	6
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	12.5	—	6.0	29.0	24.9	17.9	16.6	21.6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	4	9	13	10	22	172	8	13
No workers .....	—	6	—	—	2	17	—	—
1 worker .....	—	—	—	1	12	73	6	2
2 or more workers .....	4	3	13	9	8	62	2	11

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—  
Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Red Lake Chippewa	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Sokoegon Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth	Other Chippewa
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	137	225	10	530	83	247	281	37
Labor force .....	86	141	10	287	43	156	179	17
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.8	62.7	100.0	54.2	51.8	63.2	63.7	45.9
Civilian labor force .....	86	141	10	280	43	150	173	17
Employed .....	67	107	10	245	43	110	118	17
Unemployed .....	19	34	-	35	-	40	55	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	22.1	24.1	-	12.5	-	26.7	31.8	-
Not in labor force .....	51	84	-	243	40	91	102	20
Females 16 years and over .....	63	118	9	276	43	158	131	26
Labor force .....	36	62	9	121	18	86	44	8
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	57.1	52.5	100.0	43.8	41.9	55.1	33.6	23.1
Civilian labor force .....	36	62	9	121	18	80	44	8
Employed .....	19	36	9	106	18	56	24	8
Unemployed .....	17	26	-	15	-	22	20	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	47.2	41.9	-	12.4	-	27.5	45.5	-
Not in labor force .....	27	56	-	155	25	70	87	20
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	87	107	10	245	43	110	118	17
Private wage and salary workers .....	45	78	8	146	8	57	63	11
Federal government workers .....	4	16	-	30	10	29	24	6
State government workers .....	-	-	-	23	3	-	8	-
Local government workers .....	9	4	-	43	22	24	14	-
Self-employed workers .....	9	9	1	3	-	-	9	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	87	107	10	245	43	110	118	17
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	22	11	-	33	11	38	21	6
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	15	5	-	16	5	23	14	6
Professional specialty occupations .....	7	6	-	17	6	15	7	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	5	15	-	73	9	22	37	6
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	14	-
Sales occupations .....	-	-	-	13	3	4	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	5	15	-	60	4	18	23	6
Service occupations .....	9	17	-	48	10	19	20	5
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	9	17	-	43	10	19	15	5
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	1	4	4	-	4	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	3	20	-	29	6	15	29	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	28	44	9	58	3	16	7	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	19	38	2	13	-	-	7	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	9	-	-	15	2	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	6	7	30	1	16	-	-
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	87	107	10	245	43	110	118	17
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	-	1	10	2	-	5	-
Construction .....	-	13	-	19	-	11	14	-
Manufacturing .....	19	52	2	34	2	22	19	-
Nondurable goods .....	7	14	2	-	-	5	5	-
Durable goods .....	12	38	-	34	2	17	14	-
Transportation .....	-	-	-	13	-	-	3	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade .....	9	-	-	5	-	4	-	-
Retail trade .....	12	-	-	46	6	7	5	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	13	-	5	2	-
Business and repair services .....	3	2	-	10	-	5	9	6
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	6	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services .....	10	27	7	27	1	24	40	5
Health services .....	3	14	7	8	-	2	4	5
Educational services .....	2	2	-	19	1	14	22	-
Other professional and related services .....	5	11	-	-	-	8	14	-
Public administration .....	8	13	-	43	32	32	21	6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	82	146	10	372	45	188	191	17
Worked in 1979 .....	86	139	10	346	45	186	191	17
50 to 52 weeks .....	39	85	10	147	25	68	89	17
40 to 49 weeks .....	18	16	-	50	5	7	18	-
1 to 39 weeks .....	29	38	-	149	15	111	83	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	67	127	2	250	41	141	159	17
50 to 52 weeks .....	27	80	2	139	23	62	89	17
With unemployment in 1979 .....	39	44	-	120	9	83	82	8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	4	20	-	75	1	18	44	-
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	6.6	15.0	-	23.8	9.8	10.0	17.5	1.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	45	93	1	184	25	76	118	15
No workers .....	7	-	-	22	2	5	6	-
1 worker .....	-	44	-	82	12	21	45	10
2 or more workers .....	38	49	1	80	11	50	67	5

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chitimacha	Choctaw			Chumash <sup>1</sup>		
		Total	Choctaw	Clifton Choctaw	Total	Chumash	Other Chumash
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	204	35 042	34 855	187	959	954	5
Labor force	179	21 209	21 090	119	702	697	5
Percent of persons 16 years and over	87.7	60.5	60.5	63.6	73.2	73.1	100.0
Civilian labor force	179	20 896	20 590	106	682	677	5
Employed	173	18 941	18 840	101	620	615	5
Unemployed	6	1 755	1 750	5	62	62	-
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	8.5	8.5	4.7	9.1	9.2	-
Not in labor force	25	13 833	13 785	88	257	257	-
Females 16 years and over	94	17 923	17 799	124	494	489	5
Labor force	81	8 893	8 813	80	329	324	5
Percent of females 16 years end over	86.2	49.8	49.5	64.5	66.8	66.3	100.0
Civilian labor force	81	8 846	8 771	75	315	310	5
Employed	81	8 063	7 988	75	294	289	5
Unemployed	-	763	783	-	21	21	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	8.9	8.9	-	6.7	6.8	-
Not in labor force	13	9 030	8 886	44	165	165	-
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 18 years and over	173	18 941	18 840	101	620	615	5
Private wage and salary workers	123	13 184	13 133	51	472	467	5
Federal government workers	18	1 890	1 675	15	18	18	-
State government workers	-	957	951	8	20	20	-
Local government workers	24	1 854	1 825	29	77	77	-
Self-employed workers	-	1 138	1 138	-	29	29	-
Unpaid family workers	8	118	118	-	4	4	-
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 18 years and over	173	18 941	18 840	101	620	615	5
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	19	3 043	3 015	28	108	103	5
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	19	1 315	1 297	18	65	65	-
Professional specialty occupations	-	1 728	1 718	10	43	38	5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	59	4 581	4 553	28	121	121	-
Technicians and related support occupations	7	529	529	-	5	5	-
Sales occupations	26	1 294	1 287	7	32	32	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	26	2 758	2 737	21	84	84	-
Service occupations	17	3 149	3 126	23	117	117	-
Private household occupations	-	69	68	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	-	347	337	10	22	22	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	17	2 734	2 721	13	95	95	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	774	774	-	28	28	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	37	2 887	2 889	8	47	47	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	41	4 497	4 483	14	199	199	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11	2 104	2 090	14	61	61	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	30	1 243	1 243	-	72	72	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	1 150	1 150	-	66	66	-
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 18 years and over	173	18 941	18 840	101	620	615	5
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	12	1 133	1 133	-	43	43	-
Construction	17	1 584	1 584	-	98	98	-
Manufacturing	19	4 120	4 106	14	106	106	-
Nonurable goods	-	1 817	1 817	-	22	22	-
Durable goods	19	2 503	2 489	14	84	84	-
Transportation	12	784	784	-	38	38	-
Communications and other public utilities	7	607	607	-	15	15	-
Wholesale trade	8	534	534	-	8	8	-
Retail trade	37	2 587	2 564	23	84	84	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	668	663	5	33	33	-
Business and rapair services	-	784	764	-	19	19	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	8	750	748	2	18	18	-
Professional and related services	19	3 830	3 800	30	118	113	5
Haalth services	13	1 505	1 494	11	32	32	-
Educational services	8	1 710	1 691	19	33	33	-
Other professional and related services	-	815	815	-	53	48	5
Public administration	23	1 580	1 553	27	40	40	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Persons 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979	184	23 873	23 724	149	741	738	5
Worked in 1978	177	23 317	23 171	148	732	727	5
50 to 52 weeks	101	12 388	12 332	57	399	394	5
40 to 49 waeks	7	3 240	3 218	22	141	141	-
1 to 39 weeks	88	7 688	7 821	67	192	192	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	138	19 125	19 003	122	589	589	-
50 to 52 waeks	92	11 222	11 174	48	347	347	-
With unemployment in 1979	42	5 901	5 888	32	189	189	-
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	13	2 294	2 267	27	79	79	-
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.7	15.1	15.1	19.9	18.7	18.7	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
Families	68	12 088	12 026	62	263	278	5
No workers	-	1 544	1 542	2	12	12	-
1 worker	24	3 827	3 818	11	105	105	-
2 or mora workers	44	8 717	6 668	49	166	161	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Clallam					Coeur d'Alena	Coharie	Colorado River
	Total	Clallam	Lower Elwah	Port Gamble Clallam	Other Clallam			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over -----	576	429	14	126	7	353	353	613
Labor force -----	296	205	6	78	7	201	253	411
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	51.4	47.8	42.9	61.9	100.0	56.9	71.7	67.0
Civilian labor force -----	296	205	8	78	7	201	247	411
Employed -----	251	181	8	57	7	170	221	371
Unemployed -----	45	24	-	21	-	31	26	40
Percent of civilian labor force -----	15.2	11.7	-	26.8	-	15.4	10.5	9.7
Not in labor force -----	280	224	8	48	-	152	100	202
Females 16 years and over -----	352	308	-	44	-	198	190	311
Labor force -----	150	126	-	24	-	94	119	201
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	42.6	40.9	-	54.5	-	47.5	62.6	64.8
Civilian labor force -----	150	126	-	24	-	94	119	201
Employed -----	140	118	-	24	-	89	112	172
Unemployed -----	10	10	-	-	-	25	7	29
Percent of civilian labor force -----	8.7	7.8	-	-	-	26.6	5.9	14.4
Not in labor force -----	202	182	-	20	-	104	71	110
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	251	181	8	57	7	170	221	371
Private wage and salary workers -----	166	140	8	20	-	115	164	138
Federal government workers -----	18	-	-	11	7	31	14	114
State government workers -----	17	12	-	5	-	-	10	10
Local government workers -----	50	29	-	21	-	-	18	98
Self-employed workers -----	-	-	-	-	-	16	15	13
Unpaid family workers -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	251	181	8	67	7	170	221	371
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	34	28	-	8	-	50	38	84
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	-	-	-	-	-	31	7	48
Professional specialty occupations -----	34	28	-	8	-	19	31	36
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	70	59	-	11	-	40	34	64
Technicians and related support occupations -----	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-
Sales occupations -----	20	20	-	-	-	9	6	2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	50	39	-	11	-	25	23	32
Service occupations -----	70	58	-	5	7	5	42	75
Private household occupations -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations -----	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	6
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	63	58	-	5	-	5	42	69
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	18	-	-	18	-	-	11	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	4	4	-	-	-	20	41	89
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	65	34	6	15	-	55	55	58
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	22	22	-	-	-	24	39	9
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	13	6	-	8	-	20	8	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	20	7	8	7	-	11	7	32
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	251	181	8	67	7	170	221	371
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining -----	20	7	-	13	-	12	11	11
Construction -----	12	-	-	12	-	32	8	17
Manufacturing -----	64	50	6	8	-	37	47	18
Non-durable goods -----	38	30	6	-	-	19	15	2
Durable goods -----	28	20	-	8	-	18	32	18
Transportation -----	12	12	-	-	-	-	8	6
Communications and other public utilities -----	3	3	-	-	-	-	19	-
Wholesale trade -----	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	8
Retail trade -----	63	63	-	-	-	22	21	33
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	31
Business and repair services -----	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	10
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4
Professional and related services -----	72	48	-	24	-	17	58	42
Health services -----	22	17	-	5	-	7	5	23
Educational services -----	50	31	-	19	-	5	35	12
Other professional and related services -----	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	7
Public administration -----	15	8	-	-	7	40	13	191
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	385	272	8	100	7	248	278	441
Worked in 1979 -----	383	270	6	100	7	243	278	438
50 to 52 weeks -----	129	79	8	37	7	86	186	242
40 to 49 weeks -----	55	48	-	7	-	30	20	52
1 to 39 weeks -----	199	143	-	56	-	125	70	142
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	319	213	8	93	7	219	234	350
50 to 52 weeks -----	119	89	8	37	7	75	178	214
With unemployment in 1979 -----	143	101	-	42	-	77	60	101
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	98	65	-	34	-	28	30	13
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	20.9	21.1	-	20.8	-	14.0	18.3	8.7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families -----	181	91	8	87	7	106	119	212
No workers -----	29	19	-	10	-	2	5	17
1 worker -----	32	21	-	11	-	66	42	101
2 or more workers -----	100	51	8	36	7	37	72	94

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Costanoan	Cowliiz	Cree	Creek	
							Total	Creek
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 377	6 080	58	316	697	4 056	18 881	18 621
Labor force	1 943	3 725	42	215	443	2 307	11 453	11 291
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.5	61.3	72.4	67.6	63.6	56.9	60.7	60.6
Civilian labor force	1 930	3 567	42	215	443	2 222	11 303	11 141
Employed	1 622	3 076	36	203	405	1 867	10 345	10 191
Unemployed	308	491	4	12	36	355	958	950
Percent of civilian labor force	16.0	13.6	9.5	5.6	8.6	16.0	6.5	6.5
Not in labor force	1 434	2 355	16	103	254	1 749	7 426	7 330
Females 16 years and over	1 806	2 864	35	187	435	1 927	9 674	9 783
Labor force	882	1 362	23	98	225	943	5 032	4 989
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.6	46.3	65.7	52.4	51.7	48.9	51.0	51.0
Civilian labor force	876	1 372	23	98	225	927	5 021	4 976
Employed	769	1 230	23	93	205	820	4 693	4 650
Unemployed	87	142	-	5	20	107	326	328
Percent of civilian labor force	9.9	10.3	-	5.1	6.9	11.5	6.5	6.6
Not in labor force	924	1 482	12	69	210	984	4 842	4 794
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 622	3 076	38	203	405	1 867	10 345	10 191
Private wage and salary workers	1 026	2 064	27	170	311	1 194	7 030	6 930
Federal government workers	248	411	-	6	17	266	1 031	1 017
State government workers	120	196	5	-	20	109	572	551
Local government workers	156	262	-	10	16	160	1 183	1 161
Self-employed workers	60	127	6	10	36	116	505	488
Unpaid family workers	12	14	-	7	3	-	24	24
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 622	3 076	38	203	405	1 867	10 345	10 191
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	299	562	-	26	83	327	1 954	1 945
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	144	237	-	-	43	157	773	766
Professional specialty occupations	155	325	-	26	40	170	1 181	1 179
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	456	742	10	36	135	303	2 731	2 679
Technicians and related support occupations	65	80	-	5	-	21	359	344
Sales occupations	90	203	-	14	74	60	615	602
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	303	459	10	19	61	202	1 757	1 733
Service occupations	267	496	7	25	64	445	1 609	1 584
Private household occupations	5	-	-	-	-	34	65	65
Protective service occupations	7	89	-	5	-	55	166	160
Service occupations, except protective and household	275	407	7	20	84	356	1 376	1 366
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	144	56	6	3	-	69	243	240
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	126	535	10	39	34	302	1 474	1 440
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	306	893	5	72	69	421	2 334	2 293
Machina operators, assemblers, and inspectors	119	305	-	42	24	140	1 163	1 141
Transportation and material moving occupations	88	191	-	7	42	133	632	626
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	99	167	5	23	23	148	539	524
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 622	3 076	38	203	405	1 867	10 345	10 191
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	184	125	6	3	-	101	594	591
Construction	68	328	-	11	26	172	862	832
Manufacturing	276	608	4	79	102	244	2 007	1 976
Nondurable goods	68	196	-	30	27	70	757	735
Durable goods	206	410	4	48	75	174	1 250	1 243
Transportation	64	126	5	13	6	63	418	419
Communications and other public utilities	37	47	8	2	2	59	289	282
Wholesale trade	66	126	-	20	25	84	286	262
Retail trade	180	437	7	24	106	263	1 275	1 266
Finance, insurance, and real estate	72	54	5	21	21	16	487	479
Business and repair services	52	142	-	17	29	69	361	372
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	76	95	-	9	3	184	445	445
Professional and related services	379	576	-	21	66	269	2 310	2 290
Health services	121	215	-	13	17	82	663	659
Educational services	165	256	-	6	16	193	1 084	1 075
Other professional and related services	93	105	-	-	33	31	363	356
Public administration	167	412	5	8	17	301	980	953
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 277	4 173	43	232	504	2 828	12 965	12 763
Worked in 1979	2 253	4 052	39	232	490	2 606	12 584	12 397
50 to 52 weeks	927	2 140	22	137	246	1 046	6 580	6 476
40 to 49 weeks	262	544	5	45	73	340	1 754	1 716
1 to 39 weeks	1 044	1 368	12	50	171	1 420	4 250	4 201
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 754	3 450	23	171	366	2 196	10 279	10 124
50 to 52 weeks	865	1 862	22	112	212	971	5 877	5 662
With unemployment in 1979	993	1 165	4	35	113	1 072	3 331	3 270
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	271	414	4	5	55	497	1 171	1 140
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.1	14.6	52.0	8.9	13.3	18.1	15.1	14.9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	1 077	2 172	22	97	214	1 281	6 549	6 417
No workers	121	251	4	8	13	150	798	780
1 worker	514	727	12	33	77	435	2 179	2 124
2 or more workers	442	1 194	6	56	124	696	3 572	3 513

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Creek—Con.					Crow	Crow
	Eastern Creek	Lower Muskogee	Muskogee	Thlopthlocco	Other Creek		
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	58	122	24	40	16	142	4 313
Labor force .....	36	83	18	16	9	88	2 531
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.1	68.0	75.0	40.0	56.3	62.7	58.7
Civilian labor force .....	36	83	18	16	9	89	2 494
Employed .....	38	83	10	16	9	81	1 870
Unemployed .....	-	-	8	-	-	8	624
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	44.4	-	-	9.0	25.0
Not in labor force .....	22	39	6	24	7	53	1 782
Females 16 years and over .....	33	39	8	8	7	87	2 121
Labor force .....	17	19	-	-	7	32	1 093
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	51.5	48.7	-	-	100.0	47.8	51.5
Civilian labor force .....	17	19	-	-	7	32	1 093
Employed .....	17	19	-	-	7	32	887
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	206
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.8
Not in labor force .....	16	20	6	6	-	35	1 028
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	36	83	10	16	9	81	1 870
Private wage and salary workers .....	19	52	10	14	5	70	805
Federal government workers .....	4	6	-	2	2	1	478
State government workers .....	13	8	-	-	-	7	115
Local government workers .....	-	-	-	-	2	3	363
Self-employed workers .....	-	17	-	-	-	-	102
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	38	83	10	18	9	81	1 870
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	7	-	-	-	2	29	368
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	7	-	-	-	-	14	118
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	-	-	2	15	250
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	25	20	-	7	-	31	612
Technicians and related support occupations .....	8	-	-	7	-	-	50
Sales occupations .....	-	13	-	-	-	-	94
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	17	7	-	-	-	31	468
Service occupations .....	-	8	-	-	7	9	355
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	8	-	-	-	3	47
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	-	-	-	-	7	6	308
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	3	-	-	-	-	105
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	34	-	-	-	8	178
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	4	18	10	9	-	4	252
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	13	-	9	-	-	78
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	96
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	5	10	-	-	4	78
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	38	83	10	16	9	81	1 870
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	3	-	-	-	6	199
Construction .....	-	20	10	-	-	8	94
Manufacturing .....	4	18	-	7	-	4	174
Nondurable goods .....	4	18	-	-	-	4	62
Durable goods .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	112
Transportation .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	53
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	-	7	-	-	45
Wholesale trade .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail trade .....	-	7	-	-	-	-	14
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	18	-	-	-	12	54
Business and repair services .....	-	9	-	-	-	5	62
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	-	-	-	-	-	6	64
Professional and related services .....	11	-	-	-	9	15	526
Health services .....	-	-	-	-	4	8	181
Educational services .....	4	-	-	-	5	7	296
Other professional and related services .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	49
Public administration .....	17	8	-	2	-	4	483
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	58	84	18	16	18	100	2 983
Worked in 1979 .....	47	90	18	16	16	100	2 736
50 to 52 weeks .....	25	66	-	7	4	68	1 061
40 to 49 weeks .....	11	13	-	7	5	13	328
1 to 39 weeks .....	11	11	18	2	7	19	1 347
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	41	71	18	14	11	88	2 399
50 to 52 weeks .....	25	59	-	7	4	56	895
With unemployment in 1979 .....	24	22	8	7	-	6	1 334
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	17	6	8	-	-	-	650
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	33.5	10.0	26.0	4.0	-	3.0	18.5
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	21	62	8	34	8	54	1 374
No workers .....	-	-	-	18	-	-	91
1 worker .....	10	31	-	7	7	14	499
2 or more workers .....	11	31	6	9	2	40	784

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cupeno			Delaware			
	Total	Agua Caliente	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Munsee	Sand Hill
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	224	61	163	3 859	3 398	100	361
Labor force .....	164	36	128	2 454	2 184	66	204
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	73.2	59.0	78.5	63.6	64.3	66.0	56.5
Civilian labor force .....	164	36	128	2 422	2 152	68	204
Employed .....	144	22	122	2 226	1 996	46	184
Unemployed .....	20	14	6	196	156	20	20
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.2	38.9	4.7	8.1	7.2	30.3	9.8
Not in labor force .....	60	25	35	1 405	1 214	34	157
Females 16 years and over .....	132	39	93	1 969	1 731	51	187
Labor force .....	81	23	58	1 029	940	17	72
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	61.4	59.0	62.4	52.3	54.3	33.3	38.5
Civilian labor force .....	81	23	58	1 029	940	17	72
Employed .....	72	14	58	950	864	17	69
Unemployed .....	9	9	-	79	76	-	3
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.1	39.1	-	7.7	8.1	-	4.2
Not in labor force .....	51	16	35	940	791	34	115
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	144	22	122	2 226	1 996	46	184
Private wage and salary workers .....	94	15	79	1 629	1 488	30	111
Federal government workers .....	6	-	6	158	144	2	12
State government workers .....	-	-	-	147	99	5	43
Local government workers .....	44	7	37	167	146	3	18
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	-	125	119	6	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	144	22	122	2 226	1 996	46	184
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	13	-	13	469	450	6	13
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	13	-	13	213	207	-	6
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	-	256	243	6	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	28	14	14	600	544	14	42
Technicians and related support occupations .....	7	7	-	81	71	7	3
Sales occupations .....	-	-	-	223	206	7	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	21	7	14	296	267	-	29
Service occupations .....	32	8	24	304	258	2	44
Private household occupations .....	6	-	6	9	9	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	8	8	-	22	22	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	18	-	18	273	227	2	44
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	6	-	6	40	38	-	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	12	-	12	373	340	8	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	53	-	53	440	366	16	58
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	37	-	37	180	159	7	14
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	6	-	6	143	110	4	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	10	-	10	117	97	5	15
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	144	22	122	2 226	1 996	46	184
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	-	-	119	118	-	-
Construction .....	-	-	-	194	169	9	16
Manufacturing .....	40	8	32	478	425	14	39
Nondurable goods .....	6	-	6	160	131	11	18
Durable goods .....	34	8	26	318	294	3	21
Transportation .....	6	-	6	77	68	3	6
Communications and other public utilities .....	12	-	12	28	27	-	2
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	-	120	118	2	-
Retail trade .....	-	-	-	313	285	3	25
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	16	7	9	108	108	-	-
Business and repair services .....	9	-	9	74	61	-	13
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	12	-	12	114	102	6	52
Professional and related services .....	28	7	21	370	309	9	52
Health services .....	7	7	-	158	116	9	33
Educational services .....	-	-	-	155	136	-	18
Other professional and related services .....	21	-	21	57	57	-	-
Public administration .....	21	-	21	230	205	-	25
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	166	36	130	2 774	2 483	86	205
Worked in 1979 .....	166	36	130	2 687	2 414	80	193
50 to 52 weeks .....	93	22	71	1 543	1 395	30	118
40 to 49 weeks .....	34	-	34	270	256	9	5
1 to 39 weeks .....	39	14	25	874	763	41	70
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	133	20	113	2 159	1 924	62	173
50 to 52 weeks .....	74	15	59	1 400	1 267	28	105
With unemployment in 1979 .....	29	9	20	714	606	45	63
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	5	-	5	277	218	31	28
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	10.7	12.0	10.2	15.6	14.6	23.8	18.8
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	58	-	58	1 304	1 133	49	122
No workers .....	5	-	5	146	138	6	2
1 worker .....	23	-	23	420	346	13	61
2 or more workers .....	30	-	30	738	649	30	59

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Diagueno						Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)	
	Total	Diagueno	Manzanita	San Pascual	Santa Ysabel	Other Diagueno	Total	Moor
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>871</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1 802</b>	<b>72</b>
Labor force .....	463	369	7	39	11	17	1 084	63
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	53.2	52.0	100.0	54.2	57.9	68.0	60.7	67.5
Civilian labor force .....	463	369	7	39	11	17	1 077	63
Employed .....	384	321	7	39	-	17	947	29
Unemployed .....	79	68	-	-	11	-	130	34
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.1	17.5	-	-	100.0	-	12.1	54.0
Not in labor force .....	406	359	-	33	8	8	709	9
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>447</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>25</b>
Labor force .....	201	170	7	13	11	-	374	16
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	45.0	44.3	100.0	35.1	57.9	-	43.6	84.0
Civilian labor force .....	201	170	7	13	11	-	374	16
Employed .....	161	161	7	13	-	-	299	-
Unemployed .....	20	9	-	-	11	-	75	16
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.0	5.3	-	-	100.0	-	20.1	100.0
Not in labor force .....	246	214	-	24	8	-	479	9
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>384</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>29</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	226	184	7	25	-	12	663	29
Federal government workers .....	69	59	-	5	-	5	54	-
State government workers .....	11	11	-	-	-	-	48	-
Local government workers .....	48	39	-	9	-	-	106	-
Self-employed workers .....	26	26	-	-	-	-	76	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>384</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>29</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	56	42	-	14	-	-	106	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	37	26	-	9	-	-	27	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	19	14	-	5	-	-	79	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	105	91	-	6	-	6	150	-
Technicians and related support occupations .....	16	18	-	-	-	-	30	-
Sales occupations .....	19	19	-	-	-	-	54	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	70	56	-	8	-	6	86	-
Service occupations .....	106	101	-	5	-	-	109	5
Private household occupations .....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	23	23	-	-	-	-	16	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	77	72	-	5	-	-	83	5
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	30	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	40	40	-	-	-	-	267	16
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	72	42	7	12	-	11	265	6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	29	12	-	12	-	5	149	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	26	21	7	-	-	-	64	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	15	9	-	-	-	6	72	6
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>384</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>29</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	12	12	-	-	-	-	32	-
Construction .....	31	31	-	-	-	-	223	6
Manufacturing .....	34	15	7	12	-	-	265	16
Non-durable goods .....	8	3	-	5	-	-	91	6
Durable goods .....	26	12	7	7	-	-	174	10
Transportation .....	12	12	-	-	-	-	37	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	27	27	-	-	-	-	16	-
Wholesale trade .....	27	27	-	-	-	-	22	-
Retail trade .....	59	53	-	-	-	6	84	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	7	7	-	-	-	-	8	-
Business and repair services .....	6	-	-	-	-	6	17	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	30	30	-	-	-	-	36	-
Professional and related services .....	73	55	-	18	-	-	144	5
Health services .....	35	30	-	5	-	-	40	5
Educational services .....	24	11	-	13	-	-	73	-
Other professional and related services .....	14	14	-	-	-	-	31	-
Public administration .....	66	52	-	9	-	5	63	-
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>600</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>63</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	583	496	7	44	11	25	1 227	55
50 to 52 weeks .....	223	188	7	22	-	6	542	38
40 to 49 weeks .....	100	75	-	14	11	-	199	-
1 to 39 weeks .....	260	233	-	8	-	19	486	17
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	487	411	7	39	11	19	882	29
50 to 52 weeks .....	200	176	7	17	-	-	476	29
With unemployment in 1979 .....	197	170	-	8	-	19	399	8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	98	71	-	8	-	19	163	-
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.6	12.9	-	20.0	-	19.7	16.1	4.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>313</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>13</b>
No workers .....	43	39	-	4	-	-	70	-
1 worker .....	108	84	-	10	-	14	287	5
2 or more workers .....	162	132	-	24	-	6	337	6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Eastern tribes (n.a.c.)—Con.						Flathead	Fort Hall
	Nansemond	Natchez	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Tunica	Other Eastern		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	32	34	55	1 531	51	27	3 257	252
Labor force	13	24	46	906	29	13	1 910	154
Percent of persons 16 years and over	40.6	70.6	83.8	59.2	56.9	48.1	58.6	61.1
Civilian labor force	13	24	46	889	29	13	1 884	147
Employed	13	24	40	805	23	13	1 547	128
Unemployed	-	-	6	84	6	-	337	19
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	13.0	9.4	20.7	-	17.9	12.9
Not in labor force	19	10	9	625	22	14	1 347	98
Females 16 years and over	16	18	19	753	18	6	1 658	144
Labor force	7	10	19	317	5	-	863	70
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.6	55.6	100.0	42.1	31.3	-	52.1	48.6
Civilian labor force	7	10	19	317	5	-	863	70
Employed	7	10	13	264	5	-	699	66
Unemployed	-	-	6	53	-	-	164	4
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	31.6	16.7	-	-	19.0	5.7
Not in labor force	9	8	-	436	11	6	793	74
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	13	24	40	805	23	13	1 547	128
Private wage and salary workers	6	16	22	559	18	13	826	98
Federal government workers	7	-	6	41	-	-	383	12
State government workers	-	-	-	41	5	-	39	-
Local government workers	-	8	-	98	-	-	169	13
Self-employed workers	-	-	12	66	-	-	125	5
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	13	24	40	805	23	13	1 547	128
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	-	6	14	74	5	7	228	9
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	6	6	8	-	7	123	5
Professional specialty occupations	-	-	6	66	5	-	105	4
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7	13	5	120	5	-	314	22
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	-	30	-	-	30	4
Sales occupations	-	-	-	49	6	-	67	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7	13	5	41	-	-	217	11
Service occupations	-	5	-	99	-	-	328	9
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	16	-	-	30	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	5	-	83	-	-	298	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	30	-	-	171	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6	-	12	228	3	-	170	11
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	-	-	9	254	10	6	338	56
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	3	130	10	5	85	23
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	6	58	-	-	108	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	-	66	-	-	143	16
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	13	24	40	805	23	13	1 547	128
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	-	-	-	32	-	-	163	21
Construction	-	-	4	213	-	-	125	-
Manufacturing	-	11	9	217	10	-	153	26
Nonurable goods	-	5	9	64	5	-	23	19
Durable goods	-	6	-	153	5	-	130	7
Transportation	-	-	-	37	-	-	61	11
Communications and other public utilities	-	-	-	16	-	-	50	6
Wholesale trade	-	-	-	17	5	-	62	7
Retail trade	6	-	8	67	3	-	179	10
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	-	8	-	-	27	5
Business and repair services	-	-	-	17	-	-	39	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	-	-	8	22	-	6	62	15
Professional and related services	-	5	5	117	5	7	285	19
Health services	-	-	-	35	-	-	121	4
Educational services	-	-	-	68	5	-	95	7
Other professional and related services	-	5	5	14	-	7	69	8
Public administration	7	8	6	42	-	-	347	8
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	21	30	44	1 072	29	13	2 233	144
Worked in 1979	21	30	44	1 035	29	13	2 148	144
50 to 52 weeks	7	14	15	434	21	13	919	85
40 to 49 weeks	-	5	8	181	5	-	276	23
1 to 39 weeks	14	11	21	420	3	-	953	36
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7	11	28	765	29	13	1 697	131
50 to 52 weeks	7	8	15	387	21	13	803	85
With unemployment in 1979	6	-	13	384	8	-	782	28
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	6	-	5	152	-	-	352	12
Mean weeks of unemployment	20.0	-	19.5	18.6	5.4	-	17.3	14.7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	16	19	33	681	11	21	1 078	98
No workers	-	-	-	70	-	-	167	14
1 worker	-	19	19	230	6	8	313	48
2 or more workers	16	-	14	281	5	13	598	36

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Gabrieleno	Gros Ventres			Haide	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hitchiti
		Total	Atsina	Gros Ventres				
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 216	1 343	44	1 299	990	1 331	945	10
Labor force	771	648	16	632	604	845	597	8
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.4	48.3	36.4	48.7	61.0	63.5	63.2	80.0
Civilian labor force	771	638	16	622	589	821	597	8
Employed	679	529	12	517	431	763	470	8
Unemployed	92	109	4	105	158	58	127	-
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	17.1	25.0	16.9	26.8	7.1	21.3	-
Not in labor force	445	695	28	667	366	486	348	2
Females 16 years and over								
Labor force	700	772	16	766	459	882	488	2
Percent of females 16 years and over	361	365	5	360	244	370	277	-
Civilian labor force	51.6	47.3	31.3	47.6	53.2	54.3	56.8	-
Employed	361	365	5	360	244	365	277	-
Unemployed	321	303	5	298	209	328	223	-
Percent of civilian labor force	40	62	-	62	35	37	54	-
Not in labor force	11.1	17.0	-	17.2	14.3	10.1	19.5	-
	339	407	11	396	215	312	211	2
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	879	629	12	517	431	763	470	8
Private wage and salary workers	448	235	3	232	277	633	136	-
Federal government workers	73	103	-	103	61	33	117	1
State government workers	42	51	-	51	45	34	39	-
Local government workers	77	99	9	90	20	23	112	-
Self-employed workers	39	41	-	41	20	28	66	7
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	8	12	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	879	629	12	517	431	763	470	8
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	87	75	-	75	52	28	107	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	53	40	-	40	21	7	41	-
Professional specialty occupations	34	35	-	35	31	21	66	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	205	123	7	118	135	118	118	-
Technicians and related support occupations	37	7	5	2	26	-	19	-
Sales occupations	81	26	-	26	27	21	14	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	107	90	2	88	82	97	85	-
Service occupations	112	134	3	131	151	63	86	-
Private household occupations	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	6	8	-	8	-	5	7	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	106	116	3	113	151	78	79	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	31	-	31	22	45	63	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	95	74	2	72	47	154	32	8
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	159	92	-	92	24	335	44	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	64	43	-	43	-	191	19	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	48	15	-	15	15	37	4	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	47	34	-	34	9	107	21	-
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	879	629	12	517	431	763	470	8
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	19	41	-	41	17	26	87	-
Construction	71	47	2	45	19	141	27	7
Manufacturing	143	44	-	44	64	327	19	-
Nondurable goods	25	14	-	14	22	201	9	-
Durable goods	118	30	-	30	42	126	10	-
Transportation	29	9	-	9	8	19	10	-
Communications and other public utilities	27	19	-	19	17	21	2	-
Wholesale trade	15	-	-	-	20	9	3	-
Retail trade	59	33	-	33	44	57	8	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	69	5	-	5	33	24	16	-
Business and repair services	42	24	-	24	6	11	2	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4	37	3	34	7	6	11	-
Professional and related services	159	157	5	152	119	73	135	-
Health services	71	60	-	60	24	28	37	-
Educational services	54	61	-	61	58	37	90	-
Other professional and related services	34	36	5	31	37	8	8	-
Public administration	42	113	2	111	77	49	150	1
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	914	933	16	917	759	953	709	10
Worked in 1979	785	881	16	865	731	917	682	10
50 to 52 weeks	380	302	6	298	218	536	260	8
40 to 49 weeks	163	88	3	85	78	117	54	-
1 to 39 weeks	242	491	7	484	435	264	366	2
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	571	678	16	662	589	739	578	10
50 to 52 weeks	329	268	6	262	181	487	256	8
With unemployment in 1979	192	337	6	331	325	202	220	2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	99	123	4	119	196	92	108	2
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.6	15.2	20.0	15.2	25.9	14.7	19.2	20.0
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	375	429	6	423	329	477	278	7
No workers	38	59	2	57	29	34	22	-
1 worker	110	112	2	110	133	141	89	7
2 or more workers	227	258	2	256	166	302	167	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Iroquois				
				Total	Cayuga	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Oneida
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 236	1 527	640	26 486	530	3 065	9 765	5 173
Labor force	727	838	419	16 256	297	2 131	5 948	3 011
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.8	54.9	65.5	61.4	56.0	69.5	60.9	58.2
Civilian labor force	727	822	407	15 835	292	2 069	5 757	2 943
Employed	586	777	355	13 487	230	1 824	4 843	2 494
Unemployed	141	45	52	2 348	62	245	914	449
Percent of civilian labor force	19.4	5.5	12.8	14.8	21.2	11.8	15.9	15.3
Not in labor force	509	689	221	10 230	233	934	3 817	2 162
Females 16 years and over	671	659	304	13 909	304	1 653	5 070	2 794
Labor force	293	207	162	6 989	119	969	2 502	1 279
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.7	31.4	53.3	50.2	39.1	58.6	49.3	45.8
Civilian labor force	293	200	162	6 915	119	949	2 477	1 265
Employed	278	179	146	6 087	107	855	2 144	1 112
Unemployed	15	21	16	828	12	94	333	153
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	10.5	9.9	12.0	10.1	9.9	13.4	12.1
Not in labor force	378	452	142	6 920	185	684	2 568	1 515
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	586	777	355	13 487	230	1 824	4 843	2 494
Private wage and salary workers	295	651	225	9 986	186	1 282	3 656	1 992
Federal government workers	136	16	51	831	12	148	210	156
State government workers	44	16	35	734	2	101	257	93
Local government workers	91	30	28	1 441	10	195	549	209
Self-employed workers	20	64	16	452	20	78	158	44
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	43	-	20	13	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	586	777	355	13 487	230	1 824	4 843	2 494
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	119	41	60	2 191	24	374	746	270
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	43	11	36	882	2	166	343	67
Professional specialty occupations	76	30	24	1 309	22	208	403	203
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	164	105	100	3 403	53	559	1 134	675
Technicians and related support occupations	9	26	23	396	8	56	95	101
Sales occupations	34	36	16	780	16	157	283	112
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	121	43	61	2 227	29	346	756	462
Service occupations	109	87	45	2 255	58	277	884	378
Private household occupations	5	25	-	127	-	6	76	14
Protective service occupations	12	8	11	256	-	62	89	37
Service occupations, except protective and household	92	54	34	1 872	58	209	719	327
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	32	72	15	317	4	73	61	36
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39	60	48	2 027	40	281	802	362
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	123	412	87	3 294	51	260	1 216	773
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	43	72	21	1 869	19	151	679	465
Transportation and material moving occupations	57	244	23	610	18	46	200	138
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23	96	43	815	14	63	337	170
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	586	777	355	13 487	230	1 824	4 843	2 494
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	12	143	15	355	4	59	61	41
Construction	36	51	61	1 105	15	156	428	182
Manufacturing	103	155	61	3 433	76	342	1 297	762
Nondurable goods	21	36	21	1 146	19	94	396	314
Durable goods	82	119	40	2 287	57	248	901	448
Transportation	6	141	20	662	5	59	214	136
Communications and other public utilities	-	15	-	405	7	51	138	95
Wholesale trade	11	21	4	346	-	77	119	57
Retail trade	72	68	53	1 713	31	270	697	291
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	12	10	478	19	92	130	79
Business and repair services	28	21	14	664	18	88	271	102
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	23	38	9	598	9	95	242	93
Professional and related services	128	79	58	2 541	28	324	877	495
Health services	37	15	5	918	28	97	347	165
Educational services	50	40	52	1 043	-	153	382	181
Other professional and related services	41	24	1	580	-	74	148	149
Public administration	144	33	50	1 187	18	211	369	161
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	855	814	501	18 269	341	2 308	6 499	3 543
Worked in 1979	815	894	501	17 657	334	2 235	6 204	3 433
50 to 52 weeks	294	393	225	8 711	134	1 220	3 160	1 599
40 to 49 weeks	64	133	98	2 487	34	269	907	483
1 to 39 weeks	457	368	178	6 459	166	746	2 137	1 351
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	647	718	399	14 069	266	1 871	4 929	2 592
50 to 52 weeks	280	364	197	7 950	123	1 102	2 896	1 425
With unemployment in 1979	298	245	129	5 784	137	627	2 129	1 140
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	174	85	34	2 461	105	275	981	422
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.6	12.0	10.6	16.2	25.8	15.5	17.7	14.1
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	448	519	181	8 705	248	945	3 125	1 617
No workers	81	51	17	1 110	34	107	408	241
1 worker	140	250	57	3 259	127	332	1 220	609
2 or more workers	228	218	107	4 336	87	506	1 497	767

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Iroquois—Con.							
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandot
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 18 years and over .....	594	4 930	4 716	89	125	229	1 393	807
Labor force .....	347	3 057	2 910	63	84	152	775	538
Percent of persons 18 years and over .....	58.4	62.0	61.7	70.8	67.2	66.4	55.8	66.7
Civilian labor force .....	334	3 013	2 868	63	84	152	757	516
Employed .....	248	2 575	2 451	58	66	146	636	491
Unemployed .....	86	438	415	5	18	6	121	27
Percent of civilian labor force .....	25.7	14.5	14.5	7.9	21.4	3.9	18.0	5.2
Not in labor force .....	247	1 873	1 806	26	41	77	618	269
Females 16 years and over .....	286	2 528	2 445	36	46	140	724	412
Labor force .....	133	1 374	1 323	18	33	79	308	226
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	46.5	54.4	54.1	51.4	71.7	56.4	42.5	54.9
Civilian labor force .....	133	1 366	1 315	18	33	79	308	219
Employed .....	111	1 203	1 170	18	15	79	268	210
Unemployed .....	22	163	145	—	18	—	42	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	16.5	11.9	11.0	—	54.5	—	13.6	4.1
Not in labor force .....	153	1 152	1 122	17	13	61	416	186
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	248	2 575	2 461	68	88	146	636	491
Private wage and salary workers .....	214	1 713	1 827	38	50	91	489	363
Federal government workers .....	4	221	221	—	—	19	36	25
State government workers .....	1	226	222	7	—	10	23	18
Local government workers .....	23	362	321	15	18	21	41	41
Self-employed workers .....	8	60	60	—	—	5	47	44
Unpaid family workers .....	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	248	2 575	2 451	58	66	146	636	491
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	30	534	609	26	—	34	83	98
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	2	193	187	8	—	18	41	48
Professional specialty occupations .....	28	341	322	19	—	15	42	47
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	50	837	805	23	19	40	108	149
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	98	69	5	4	12	19	7
Sales occupations .....	4	131	120	—	11	—	28	51
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	48	408	388	18	4	28	81	81
Service occupations .....	34	466	446	—	12	24	72	70
Private household occupations .....	—	29	29	—	—	—	2	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	53	53	—	—	—	6	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	34	376	384	—	12	24	84	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	85	63	—	2	8	58	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	65	323	319	4	—	12	81	71
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	78	556	519	6	33	28	236	93
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	42	331	317	6	8	9	134	36
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	31	103	87	—	18	—	49	25
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	8	124	115	—	9	19	53	29
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	246	2 575	2 451	58	66	146	636	491
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	5	89	87	—	2	4	26	26
Construction .....	18	204	199	5	—	8	73	21
Manufacturing .....	74	529	506	15	8	28	191	134
Non-durable goods .....	24	148	148	—	—	19	97	35
Durable goods .....	50	381	358	15	8	9	94	99
Transportation .....	19	149	141	—	8	18	37	25
Communications and other public utilities .....	13	88	69	—	—	—	20	12
Wholesale trade .....	19	59	50	—	9	1	6	11
Retail trade .....	31	244	233	—	11	8	31	110
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	10	88	81	7	—	13	36	11
Business and repair services .....	11	114	100	2	12	7	23	30
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	—	116	111	5	—	9	25	9
Professional and related services .....	41	617	602	11	4	26	75	58
Health services .....	12	221	213	4	4	8	21	19
Educational services .....	18	234	227	7	—	18	35	22
Other professional and related services .....	11	182	162	—	—	—	19	17
Public administration .....	10	297	272	13	12	24	53	44
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	389	3 432	3 294	83	75	175	970	612
Worked in 1979 .....	388	3 391	3 223	63	75	175	950	597
50 to 52 weeks .....	154	1 618	1 533	37	46	90	408	330
40 to 48 weeks .....	86	484	464	9	11	31	113	100
1 to 39 weeks .....	148	1 261	1 226	17	18	54	429	167
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	281	2 720	2 587	58	75	150	764	496
50 to 52 weeks .....	148	1 479	1 396	37	46	76	375	326
With unemployment in 1979 .....	161	1 185	1 140	7	18	37	244	144
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	85	457	443	5	9	5	119	32
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.1	15.8	15.8	15.6	12.0	9.0	15.8	11.6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	167	1 789	1 688	34	48	74	470	290
No workers .....	28	225	223	2	—	—	55	12
1 worker .....	72	626	600	10	16	23	130	120
2 or more workers .....	67	918	866	22	30	51	285	158

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Kallispel	Karok	Kaw	Kickapoo	Klowa	Klamath	Kankaw	Kootenai
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 18 years and over .....	119	1 263	505	1 511	4 414	1 195	287	258
Labor force .....	92	825	312	939	2 379	863	178	183
Percent of persons 18 years and over .....	77.3	65.3	61.8	59.3	53.9	56.5	61.3	70.9
Civilian labor force .....	92	822	312	933	2 338	841	178	178
Employed .....	51	859	282	782	2 008	520	131	142
Unemployed .....	41	163	30	171	332	121	45	34
Percent of civilian labor force .....	44.6	19.8	9.8	18.3	14.2	18.9	25.8	19.3
Not in labor force .....	27	438	193	872	2 035	532	111	75
Females 18 years and over .....	46	800	300	790	2 286	857	138	130
Labor force .....	24	288	169	397	1 056	312	88	82
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	52.2	48.0	58.3	50.3	46.8	47.5	63.2	83.1
Civilian labor force .....	24	285	169	397	1 056	312	86	82
Employed .....	14	257	165	359	901	282	57	67
Unemployed .....	10	28	4	38	155	30	29	15
Percent of civilian labor force .....	41.7	9.8	2.4	9.8	14.7	9.6	33.7	18.3
Not in labor force .....	22	312	131	393	1 209	345	50	48
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 18 years and over .....	51	859	282	782	2 008	520	131	142
Private wage and salary workers .....	9	444	187	522	1 201	366	118	94
Federal government workers .....	12	98	30	93	432	48	8	9
State government workers .....	8	24	18	15	123	33	-	12
Local government workers .....	22	44	18	88	185	70	5	27
Self-employed workers .....	-	54	19	41	55	5	2	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	5	12	5	10	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 18 years and over .....	51	859	282	782	2 008	520	131	142
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	4	54	18	118	515	82	-	58
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	4	41	31	54	221	18	-	32
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	39	23	82	294	44	-	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	-	185	121	208	815	141	12	18
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	25	10	25	77	-	-	-
Sales occupations .....	-	55	27	43	135	39	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	-	85	84	136	403	102	12	18
Service occupations .....	33	143	35	95	280	137	38	20
Private household occupations .....	-	4	-	-	11	8	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	10	8	5	-	28	15	5	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	23	131	30	95	240	114	31	20
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	63	-	39	19	18	11	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	48	35	133	183	38	18	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	14	160	37	173	394	124	56	35
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	58	28	106	186	66	29	7
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	38	5	39	95	33	14	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	14	66	4	28	113	25	13	13
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 18 years and over .....	51	859	282	782	2 008	520	131	142
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	59	9	55	54	29	13	8
Construction .....	-	28	11	98	117	16	9	8
Manufacturing .....	4	181	48	119	295	128	35	20
Nondurable goods .....	-	25	15	55	114	34	-	-
Durable goods .....	4	136	33	64	181	94	35	20
Transportation .....	-	42	11	50	65	9	17	4
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	31	8	38	63	8	7	-
Wholesale trade .....	-	19	21	10	48	-	-	-
Retail trade .....	5	105	38	96	303	72	20	12
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	24	17	15	41	31	7	-
Business and repair services .....	5	27	17	22	52	12	-	5
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	-	9	15	25	69	44	-	7
Professional and related services .....	8	125	49	140	533	100	18	66
Health services .....	8	51	33	39	191	22	18	13
Educational services .....	-	41	7	59	192	56	-	21
Other professional and related services .....	-	33	9	42	150	22	-	32
Public administration .....	29	31	38	94	366	71	5	12
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	102	903	389	1 147	2 902	768	174	199
Worked in 1979 .....	102	874	363	1 067	2 795	754	174	192
50 to 52 weeks .....	39	417	198	517	1 208	285	72	98
40 to 49 weeks .....	5	101	59	156	387	103	40	20
1 to 39 weeks .....	58	356	106	394	1 200	366	62	74
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	102	715	309	915	2 251	567	142	178
50 to 52 weeks .....	39	365	196	505	1 082	268	65	98
With unemployment in 1979 .....	50	284	117	402	959	239	83	66
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	16	155	45	135	345	130	37	40
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.4	19.6	17.8	13.0	16.6	19.3	17.0	19.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	42	437	158	513	1 448	357	127	89
No workers .....	-	33	21	58	216	60	9	-
1 worker .....	19	145	35	161	483	160	66	41
2 or more workers .....	23	259	102	294	749	137	52	48

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Long Island					Luiseno		
	Total	Matinecock	Montauk	Poosepatuck	Other Long Island	Total	LaJolla	Luiseno
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	253	113	107	22	11	820	22	861
Labor force .....	157	59	70	22	6	513	22	361
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.1	52.2	65.4	100.0	54.5	62.6	100.0	62.1
Civilian labor force .....	157	59	70	22	6	500	22	361
Employed .....	157	59	70	22	6	437	14	319
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	63	9	42
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	12.6	36.4	11.6
Not in labor force .....	96	54	37	-	5	307	-	220
Female 16 years and over .....	148	92	46	-	11	457	15	325
Labor force .....	75	44	25	-	6	224	15	132
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	50.7	47.8	55.6	-	54.5	49.0	100.0	40.6
Civilian labor force .....	75	44	25	-	6	224	15	132
Employed .....	75	44	25	-	6	212	10	132
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	33.3	-
Not in labor force .....	73	48	20	-	5	233	-	193
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	157	59	70	22	6	437	14	319
Private wage and salary workers .....	93	26	45	14	6	251	4	172
Federal government workers .....	14	-	6	6	-	66	10	50
State government workers .....	5	-	5	-	-	39	-	32
Local government workers .....	45	31	14	-	-	64	-	48
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	157	59	70	22	6	437	14	319
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	5	-	5	-	-	65	10	47
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	5	-	-	-	-	45	10	34
Professional specialty occupations .....	5	-	-	-	-	20	-	13
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	54	16	36	-	-	107	-	81
Technicians and related support occupations .....	7	-	7	-	-	17	-	9
Sales occupations .....	19	12	7	-	-	6	-	6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	26	6	22	-	-	84	-	67
Service occupations .....	49	34	9	-	6	77	-	58
Private household occupations .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	40	25	9	-	6	77	-	58
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	32	-	10	22	-	37	-	34
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	17	7	10	-	-	126	4	81
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	7	7	-	-	-	51	4	28
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	10	-	10	-	-	37	-	23
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	32
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	157	59	70	22	6	437	14	319
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	5
Construction .....	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	45
Manufacturing .....	46	7	25	14	-	85	4	57
Nondurable goods .....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods .....	41	7	20	14	-	85	4	57
Transportation .....	22	8	6	8	-	12	-	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	11
Retail trade .....	21	12	9	-	-	37	-	31
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	11	-	11	-	-	14	-	14
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	9
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	9	9	-	-	-	18	-	17
Professional and related services .....	41	23	12	-	6	56	-	49
Health services .....	13	6	7	-	-	20	-	20
Educational services .....	22	17	5	-	-	29	-	22
Other professional and related services .....	6	-	-	-	6	7	-	7
Public administration .....	7	-	7	-	-	84	10	65
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	167	68	71	22	6	570	17	390
Worked in 1979 .....	167	68	71	22	6	559	17	379
50 to 52 weeks .....	99	27	44	22	6	261	4	190
40 to 49 weeks .....	6	6	-	-	-	47	-	25
1 to 39 weeks .....	60	33	27	-	-	251	13	164
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	139	45	66	22	6	422	14	293
50 to 52 weeks .....	93	21	44	22	6	251	4	185
With unemployment in 1979 .....	19	4	9	-	-	148	10	103
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	13	-	-	-	-	63	10	24
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	20.3	26.0	18.7	-	-	15.4	17.0	11.6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	93	26	45	22	-	210	14	147
No workers .....	16	7	9	-	-	19	-	13
1 worker .....	35	6	15	14	-	85	-	82
2 or more workers .....	42	13	21	8	-	106	14	52

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. **Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Luiseno—Con.			Lumbee <sup>a</sup>	Lummi <sup>a</sup>	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet
	Pala	Pauma	Pechanga					
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	111	19	87	18 247	2 541	726	659	324
Labor force .....	68	7	55	11 091	1 376	461	400	232
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	61.3	36.8	63.2	60.8	54.2	63.5	60.7	71.6
Civilian labor force .....	55	7	55	10 920	1 349	454	393	226
Employed .....	55	7	42	10 103	1 101	329	343	185
Unemployed .....	-	-	13	817	248	125	50	41
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	23.6	7.5	18.4	27.5	12.7	18.1
Not in labor force .....	43	12	32	7 156	1 165	265	259	92
Females 16 years and over .....	81	1	55	9 579	1 339	434	332	156
Labor force .....	48	1	28	5 011	620	208	156	91
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	78.7	100.0	50.9	52.3	46.3	47.9	47.0	58.3
Civilian labor force .....	48	1	28	5 004	615	201	149	91
Employed .....	48	1	21	4 680	526	154	138	87
Unemployed .....	-	-	7	324	89	47	11	4
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	25.0	6.5	14.5	23.4	7.4	4.4
Not in labor force .....	13	-	27	4 568	719	226	176	65
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	55	7	42	10 103	1 101	329	343	185
Private wage and salary workers .....	35	7	33	7 279	860	246	199	156
Federal government workers .....	6	-	-	470	46	19	37	3
State government workers .....	7	-	-	814	24	29	2	7
Local government workers .....	7	-	9	739	95	14	81	2
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	-	655	68	21	24	17
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	146	8	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	55	7	42	10 103	1 101	329	343	185
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	7	1	-	1 146	175	48	54	23
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	1	-	403	89	29	21	14
Professional specialty occupations .....	7	-	-	743	86	19	33	9
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	17	-	9	1 299	135	45	85	10
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	9	91	-	5	6	-
Sales occupations .....	-	-	-	448	26	11	17	3
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	17	-	-	760	109	29	62	7
Service occupations .....	19	-	-	1 162	151	67	43	29
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	74	-	-	8	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	145	-	-	9	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	19	-	-	943	151	67	26	29
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	7	-	-	692	125	44	41	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	-	3	1 895	214	70	30	24
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	5	6	30	3 909	301	55	90	72
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	-	21	2 732	201	35	26	61
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	5	-	9	334	47	20	21	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	6	-	843	53	-	43	2
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	55	7	42	10 103	1 101	329	343	185
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	12	-	-	667	161	50	16	25
Construction .....	6	6	-	1 343	138	17	24	6
Manufacturing .....	-	-	24	4 171	326	81	67	80
Nondurable goods .....	-	-	-	2 900	214	6	11	59
Durable goods .....	-	-	24	1 271	112	75	56	21
Transportation .....	12	-	-	119	21	8	-	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	-	113	14	28	3	7
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	9	228	17	-	15	13
Retail trade .....	6	-	-	813	75	35	52	25
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	100	11	6	27	-
Business and repair services .....	12	-	-	203	17	10	14	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	-	1	-	271	26	14	12	17
Professional and related services .....	7	-	-	1 553	218	75	55	9
Health services .....	-	-	-	290	50	15	18	-
Educational services .....	7	-	-	1 047	90	35	28	9
Other professional and related services .....	-	-	-	216	78	25	9	-
Public administration .....	-	-	9	522	77	5	58	3
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	93	18	52	12 575	1 619	512	475	269
Worked in 1979 .....	93	18	52	12 202	1 556	490	464	258
50 to 52 weeks .....	36	-	31	6 062	603	185	189	90
40 to 49 weeks .....	7	-	15	2 127	186	129	50	60
1 to 39 weeks .....	50	18	6	4 013	767	176	225	108
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	57	8	52	10 256	1 227	415	357	211
50 to 52 weeks .....	31	-	31	5 717	558	185	170	71
With unemployment in 1979 .....	23	6	6	2 937	624	211	132	130
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	23	6	-	1 106	297	92	62	61
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	31.8	19.0	8.0	15.2	17.4	18.2	15.2	18.1
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	25	7	17	8 448	898	246	216	113
No workers .....	-	1	5	694	100	36	21	11
1 worker .....	-	-	3	1 991	388	68	74	21
2 or more workers .....	25	6	9	3 763	410	142	121	81

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee	Miami	Miccosukee <sup>1</sup>	Micmac <sup>4</sup>	Mission Indiana	Miwok
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>597</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3 828</b>	<b>1 417</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>1 880</b>	<b>1 424</b>
Labor force .....	373	55	2 033	1 008	28	441	1 192	845
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.5	55.0	56.0	71.0	54.9	63.5	63.1	59.3
Civilian labor force .....	360	55	2 014	975	28	407	1 192	837
Employed .....	309	48	1 689	889	23	352	1 073	760
Unemployed .....	51	7	325	88	5	55	119	77
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.2	12.7	16.1	8.8	17.9	13.5	10.0	9.2
Not in labor force .....	224	45	1 596	411	23	254	688	579
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1 881</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>723</b>
Labor force .....	178	24	885	330	19	197	510	368
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	62.2	42.9	45.7	52.8	67.9	52.1	52.8	50.9
Civilian labor force .....	178	24	885	330	19	197	510	368
Employed .....	146	17	747	321	19	175	485	347
Unemployed .....	30	7	118	9	—	22	25	21
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.0	29.2	13.8	2.7	—	11.2	4.9	5.7
Not in labor force .....	107	32	1 028	285	9	181	454	355
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>309</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>760</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	121	42	1 030	700	17	299	848	524
Federal government workers .....	49	—	223	25	—	21	63	106
State government workers .....	30	—	74	29	—	9	26	42
Local government workers .....	80	6	327	101	6	17	95	69
Self-employed workers .....	25	—	35	34	—	6	41	17
Unpaid family workers .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>309</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>760</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	126	8	225	183	10	8	116	53
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	31	8	59	73	10	7	45	30
Professional specialty occupations .....	95	—	166	110	—	1	71	23
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	74	17	411	233	9	111	319	218
Technicians and related support occupations .....	17	—	26	45	—	14	35	28
Sales occupations .....	5	11	91	68	—	13	102	28
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	52	6	294	120	—	84	182	162
Service occupations .....	32	—	272	144	—	79	153	180
Private household occupations .....	6	—	9	—	—	2	—	26
Protective service occupations .....	2	—	29	16	—	9	6	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	24	—	234	128	—	68	147	154
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	18	—	78	7	4	16	27	39
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	26	11	214	123	—	45	181	127
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	33	12	489	199	—	93	277	143
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	9	12	275	104	—	63	103	32
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	12	—	49	61	—	18	106	46
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	12	—	165	34	—	12	68	65
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>309</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>760</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	20	—	25	13	13	17	31	80
Construction .....	12	16	64	48	—	18	77	58
Manufacturing .....	26	20	521	217	—	118	205	102
Non-durable goods .....	6	2	82	42	—	82	42	26
Durable goods .....	20	18	439	175	—	36	163	76
Transportation .....	2	—	40	47	—	8	33	36
Communications and other public utilities .....	1	—	59	23	—	6	23	16
Wholesale trade .....	—	—	18	71	—	4	54	21
Retail trade .....	24	6	198	119	—	42	250	90
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	10	—	34	38	4	12	39	20
Business and repair services .....	12	—	58	23	—	18	36	54
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	12	—	34	32	—	71	48	58
Professional and related services .....	121	6	328	205	6	75	209	171
Health services .....	23	—	75	80	—	25	72	56
Educational services .....	62	6	181	102	6	12	397	76
Other professional and related services .....	16	—	72	23	—	34	40	39
Public administration .....	69	—	310	53	—	38	68	54
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>447</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>2 453</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>1 317</b>	<b>985</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	429	65	2 383	1 059	35	461	1 283	932
50 to 52 weeks .....	189	20	1 028	643	14	216	650	437
40 to 49 weeks .....	59	26	1 285	146	—	84	272	114
1 to 39 weeks .....	381	19	1 069	270	21	161	361	381
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	368	53	1 893	898	35	398	979	759
50 to 52 weeks .....	175	20	871	601	14	202	550	400
With unemployment in 1979 .....	149	16	811	247	5	165	359	303
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	67	—	358	75	—	68	143	172
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.5	2.9	17.3	11.4	26.0	15.9	15.6	19.5
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>188</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>478</b>
No workers .....	14	11	158	19	—	25	83	57
1 worker .....	78	15	358	165	4	71	182	197
2 or more workers .....	94	14	649	393	10	93	314	224

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Nomlaki
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	572	369	955	765	1 317	93 210	1 625	145
Labor force .....	350	208	550	588	716	44 692	920	96
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	61.2	56.4	57.6	74.9	54.4	47.9	56.6	66.2
Civilian labor force .....	331	206	528	582	708	44 059	913	96
Employed .....	299	189	464	546	668	37 828	780	60
Unemployed .....	32	17	64	36	40	6 231	133	36
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.7	8.3	12.1	6.2	5.6	14.1	14.6	37.5
Not in labor force .....	222	161	405	197	601	48 518	705	49
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>								
Labor force .....	247	213	551	400	816	49 282	722	87
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	158	96	278	260	342	19 592	361	45
Civilian labor force .....	64.0	45.1	50.5	65.0	41.9	39.8	50.0	51.7
Employed .....	158	96	270	260	342	19 497	361	45
Unemployed .....	141	88	257	253	332	17 187	311	29
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17	8	13	7	10	2 310	50	16
Not in labor force .....	10.8	8.3	4.8	2.7	2.9	11.8	13.9	35.6
	89	117	273	140	474	29 690	361	42
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	299	189	484	548	668	37 828	780	60
Private wage and salary workers .....	222	157	323	372	472	18 737	484	40
Federal government workers .....	26	16	74	62	29	8 368	109	11
State government workers .....	23	5	7	56	72	3 938	77	—
Local government workers .....	18	11	53	41	71	6 001	50	9
Self-employed workers .....	10	—	7	10	24	735	60	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	5	—	49	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	299	189	464	546	668	37 828	780	60
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	34	37	76	100	93	5 685	174	6
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	24	17	28	51	47	1 890	102	6
Professional specialty occupations .....	10	20	48	49	46	3 795	72	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	89	39	153	141	182	8 054	117	29
Technicians and related support occupations .....	6	6	18	20	6	818	21	—
Sales occupations .....	27	5	27	54	43	1 548	32	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	36	28	108	67	143	5 588	64	15
Service occupations .....	83	19	61	87	178	8 232	175	12
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	18	11	94	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	6	6	9	7	746	16	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	83	13	55	60	160	7 392	159	12
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	30	—	28	15	—	802	85	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	12	40	75	81	79	6 270	108	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	71	54	71	122	126	8 785	121	6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	24	54	40	50	82	3 262	45	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	35	—	16	33	31	2 159	39	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	12	—	15	39	13	3 364	37	6
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	299	189	464	546	668	37 828	780	60
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	26	—	60	17	—	3 445	89	—
Construction .....	6	—	33	49	11	3 226	65	3
Manufacturing .....	65	78	56	107	178	3 362	71	7
Nondurable goods .....	14	29	21	50	53	1 016	10	7
Durable goods .....	51	49	35	57	125	2 346	61	—
Transportation .....	14	6	16	8	32	1 242	28	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	4	—	7	11	7	1 917	39	—
Wholesale trade .....	6	7	25	32	18	419	15	—
Retail trade .....	85	18	32	72	75	3 712	95	19
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	4	29	21	25	19	580	25	—
Business and repair services .....	8	13	—	31	55	1 117	25	6
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	15	—	28	32	41	1 327	51	—
Professional and related services .....	60	26	125	89	139	10 384	168	9
Health services .....	29	14	67	49	60	2 540	46	2
Educational services .....	25	12	40	23	41	6 489	61	7
Other professional and related services .....	6	—	18	17	38	1 355	61	—
Public administration .....	6	12	61	73	89	7 097	109	11
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	392	244	683	598	805	53 807	1 142	101
Worked in 1979 .....	383	241	632	598	794	49 437	1 085	93
50 to 52 weeks .....	166	115	239	382	465	23 892	444	45
40 to 49 weeks .....	38	33	90	77	83	6 524	156	16
1 to 39 weeks .....	179	93	303	139	246	19 021	485	32
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	321	209	507	491	595	42 173	798	92
50 to 52 weeks .....	154	109	196	358	404	22 315	400	45
With unemployment in 1979 .....	109	65	198	91	171	15 789	425	43
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	46	40	113	41	95	5 766	164	33
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.0	16.7	18.6	16.4	17.5	15.6	15.1	30.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	163	144	258	286	511	29 802	483	48
No workers .....	27	28	30	22	134	5 761	49	10
1 worker .....	43	55	110	66	142	10 627	145	19
2 or more workers .....	93	61	118	198	235	13 414	289	19

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Date are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Northwest tribes (n.e.c.)					Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage
	Total	Columbia Wenatchee	Kelapuya	Tillamook	Other Northwest			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	224	27	59	80	78	1 950	419	4 899
Labor force .....	132	12	33	42	45	1 066	303	3 034
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	58.9	44.4	55.9	70.0	57.7	54.7	72.3	61.8
Civilian labor force .....	132	12	33	42	45	1 059	297	2 988
Employed .....	111	7	28	31	45	828	243	2 734
Unemployed .....	21	5	5	11	—	231	54	252
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.9	41.7	15.2	26.2	—	21.8	18.2	8.4
Not in labor force .....	92	15	26	18	33	884	116	1 865
Females 16 years and over .....	85	15	20	4	48	1 013	157	2 521
Labor force .....	41	—	18	—	23	497	89	1 238
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	48.2	—	90.0	—	50.0	49.1	56.7	49.1
Civilian labor force .....	41	—	18	—	23	490	89	1 229
Employed .....	36	—	13	—	23	385	78	1 136
Unemployed .....	5	—	5	—	—	105	11	93
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.2	—	27.8	—	—	21.4	12.4	7.8
Not in labor force .....	44	15	2	4	23	516	68	1 283
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	111	7	28	31	45	828	243	2 734
Private wage and salary workers .....	85	7	24	28	26	510	185	1 762
Federal government workers .....	4	—	4	—	—	102	8	244
State government workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	20	4	186
Local government workers .....	12	—	—	—	12	177	35	312
Self-employed workers .....	10	—	—	3	7	6	11	221
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	9
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	111	7	28	31	45	828	243	2 734
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	2	—	—	—	2	177	32	728
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	2	—	—	—	2	99	11	328
Professional specialty occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	78	21	400
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	20	—	6	—	14	165	54	777
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	120
Sales occupations .....	6	—	6	—	—	39	10	240
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	14	—	—	—	14	100	44	417
Service occupations .....	15	—	—	6	9	200	39	372
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	18
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	28	12	69
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	15	—	—	6	9	164	27	287
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	25	—	11	—	14	25	12	124
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	29	—	11	12	6	73	18	300
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	20	7	—	13	—	188	88	433
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	9	—	—	9	—	82	34	216
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	7	7	—	—	—	78	20	106
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	4	—	—	4	—	28	34	111
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	111	7	28	31	45	828	243	2 734
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	24	—	11	4	9	22	6	209
Construction .....	23	—	11	12	—	53	22	163
Manufacturing .....	16	—	—	9	7	115	81	425
Nondurable goods .....	2	—	—	—	2	27	9	166
Durable goods .....	14	—	—	9	5	88	72	259
Transportation .....	—	—	—	—	—	32	11	75
Communications and other public utilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	20	1	80
Wholesale trade .....	—	—	—	—	—	20	8	86
Retail trade .....	19	7	6	—	6	72	37	431
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	2	—	—	—	2	26	2	163
Business and repair services .....	—	—	—	—	—	40	13	102
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	2	—	—	—	2	61	—	112
Professional and related services .....	13	—	—	6	7	235	40	580
Health services .....	7	—	—	—	7	102	13	195
Educational services .....	6	—	—	6	—	52	27	265
Other professional and related services .....	—	—	—	—	—	81	—	120
Public administration .....	12	—	—	—	12	132	22	308
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	150	13	40	42	55	1 248	307	3 369
Worked in 1979 .....	150	13	40	42	55	1 184	307	3 305
50 to 52 weeks .....	56	—	16	29	11	493	169	1 762
40 to 49 weeks .....	16	—	—	9	7	117	26	450
1 to 39 weeks .....	78	13	24	4	37	574	112	1 093
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	129	13	34	38	44	937	260	2 586
50 to 52 weeks .....	54	—	16	29	9	454	167	1 596
With unemployment in 1979 .....	42	10	4	9	19	487	89	765
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	16	10	4	—	2	196	44	273
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.0	23.6	20.0	10.0	7.3	15.3	21.3	14.6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	108	12	35	29	32	591	181	1 839
No workers .....	10	10	—	—	—	83	3	224
1 worker .....	31	—	17	14	—	224	63	565
2 or more workers .....	67	2	18	15	32	284	95	850

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Oto	Ottawa	Palute <sup>1</sup>				
			Total	Burns Palute	Northern Palute	Palute	Pyramid Lake
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over .....	948	4 131	6 078	47	29	5 841	12
Labor force .....	541	2 541	3 560	20	18	3 403	9
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	57.1	61.5	58.6	42.6	62.1	58.3	75.0
Civilian labor force .....	541	2 490	3 525	20	18	3 368	9
Employed .....	475	1 973	3 063	20	18	2 915	9
Unemployed .....	66	517	462	-	-	453	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.2	20.8	13.1	-	-	13.5	-
Not in labor force .....	407	1 590	2 518	27	11	2 438	3
Females 16 years and over .....	481	2 230	3 329	21	16	3 186	9
Labor force .....	223	1 141	1 753	-	5	1 677	6
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	46.4	51.2	52.7	-	31.3	52.6	66.7
Civilian labor force .....	223	1 133	1 747	-	5	1 671	6
Employed .....	203	873	1 539	-	5	1 468	6
Unemployed .....	20	260	208	-	-	203	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.0	22.9	11.9	-	-	12.1	-
Not in labor force .....	258	1 089	1 576	21	11	1 509	3
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 18 years and over .....	475	1 973	3 063	20	18	2 915	9
Private wage and salary workers .....	300	1 477	1 940	3	18	1 868	3
Federal government workers .....	81	111	383	4	-	351	3
State government workers .....	40	114	247	-	-	238	-
Local government workers .....	53	221	389	7	-	370	3
Self-employed workers .....	1	43	94	6	-	88	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	7	10	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	475	1 973	3 063	20	18	2 915	9
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	62	264	463	-	-	445	3
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	35	77	246	-	-	228	3
Professional specialty occupations .....	27	187	217	-	-	217	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	120	381	754	4	-	709	3
Technicians and related support occupations .....	27	74	80	-	-	67	-
Sales occupations .....	12	114	112	-	-	107	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	81	193	562	4	-	535	3
Service occupations .....	99	424	717	-	8	690	-
Private household occupations .....	-	22	37	-	-	37	-
Protective service occupations .....	7	65	30	-	3	20	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	92	337	650	-	5	633	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	92	93	3	-	90	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	78	250	384	13	5	354	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	116	562	652	-	5	627	3
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	48	331	254	-	-	239	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	37	163	207	-	5	199	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	31	68	191	-	-	189	-
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 18 years and over .....	475	1 973	3 063	20	18	2 915	9
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	4	84	223	-	-	223	-
Construction .....	68	117	291	6	5	276	-
Manufacturing .....	77	579	515	3	-	492	-
Nonurable goods .....	27	145	134	-	-	119	-
Durable goods .....	50	434	381	3	5	373	-
Transportation .....	14	38	131	-	-	131	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	23	73	82	-	-	80	-
Wholesale trade .....	8	29	15	-	-	15	-
Retail trade .....	25	293	325	-	-	309	3
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	12	57	79	-	5	74	-
Business and repair services .....	26	87	80	-	3	71	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	9	85	312	-	-	297	-
Professional and related services .....	135	361	490	-	-	471	-
Health services .....	61	142	224	-	-	212	-
Educational services .....	22	165	166	-	-	164	-
Other professional and related services .....	52	54	100	-	-	95	-
Public administration .....	74	170	520	11	-	476	6
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Persons 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	685	2 893	4 322	28	23	4 157	9
Worked in 1979 .....	673	2 782	4 184	26	23	4 019	9
50 to 52 weeks .....	280	1 195	2 003	16	10	1 900	9
40 to 49 weeks .....	106	353	524	-	-	519	-
1 to 39 weeks .....	287	1 234	1 657	10	13	1 600	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	565	2 170	3 471	26	13	3 344	9
50 to 52 weeks .....	273	1 066	1 852	16	10	1 757	9
With unemployment in 1979 .....	280	1 037	1 373	4	5	1 351	-
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	143	521	537	4	-	529	-
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.0	19.0	15.3	20.0	1.0	15.4	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
Families .....	341	1 335	2 036	4	13	1 982	3
No workers .....	31	182	258	-	-	258	-
1 worker .....	77	524	820	4	5	808	-
2 or more workers .....	233	629	958	-	8	916	3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Palute <sup>1</sup> —Con.			Pamunkey	Papago		
	Southern Palute	Walker River	Other Palute		Total	Papago	Other Papago
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	59	23	67	276	8 243	8 225	19
Labor force .....	47	23	40	223	4 099	4 088	11
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	79.7	100.0	59.7	80.8	49.7	49.7	61.1
Civilian labor force .....	47	23	40	223	4 025	4 014	11
Employed .....	43	23	35	215	3 466	3 457	9
Unemployed .....	4	—	5	8	559	557	2
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.5	—	12.5	3.6	13.9	13.9	18.2
Not in labor force .....	12	—	27	53	4 144	4 137	7
Females 16 years and over .....	33	17	47	123	4 362	4 362	—
Labor force .....	28	17	20	95	1 727	1 727	—
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	84.8	100.0	42.6	77.2	39.6	39.6	—
Civilian labor force .....	28	17	20	95	1 727	1 727	—
Employed .....	28	17	15	92	1 544	1 544	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	5	3	183	183	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	—	25.0	3.2	10.6	10.6	—
Not in labor force .....	5	—	27	28	2 635	2 635	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	43	23	35	215	3 488	3 457	9
Private wage and salary workers .....	28	—	19	145	1 623	1 617	8
Federal government workers .....	10	6	9	9	781	781	—
State government workers .....	2	7	—	14	241	238	3
Local government workers .....	2	—	7	33	744	744	—
Self-employed workers .....	—	—	—	7	77	77	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	10	—	7	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	43	23	35	215	3 488	3 457	9
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	5	10	—	51	509	509	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	5	10	—	30	187	187	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	—	—	—	21	322	322	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	5	13	20	51	683	663	—
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	13	—	—	85	85	—
Sales occupations .....	—	—	5	17	72	72	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	5	—	15	34	506	506	—
Service occupations .....	12	—	7	45	890	887	3
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	90	90	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	7	13	41	41	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	12	—	—	32	759	756	3
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	—	—	293	287	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	4	—	8	26	216	216	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	17	—	—	42	895	895	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	15	—	—	27	268	268	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	—	—	—	184	184	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	2	—	—	15	443	443	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	43	23	35	215	3 466	3 457	9
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	—	—	—	—	355	355	—
Construction .....	4	—	—	6	222	222	—
Manufacturing .....	15	—	—	59	277	271	6
Nondurable goods .....	15	—	—	11	109	109	—
Durable goods .....	—	—	—	48	168	162	6
Transportation .....	—	—	—	6	60	60	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	2	—	—	—	99	99	—
Wholesale trade .....	—	—	—	8	30	30	—
Retail trade .....	—	—	13	28	237	237	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	—	—	—	13	80	80	—
Business and repair services .....	—	—	6	22	67	67	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	5	10	—	10	204	204	—
Professional and related services .....	12	7	—	40	921	918	3
Health services .....	5	7	—	7	226	223	3
Educational services .....	2	—	—	33	546	546	—
Other professional and related services .....	5	—	—	—	149	149	—
Public administration .....	5	6	16	23	914	914	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	47	13	47	233	4 906	4 895	11
Worked in 1979 .....	47	13	47	233	4 641	4 630	11
50 to 52 weeks .....	35	13	20	152	2 102	2 102	—
40 to 49 weeks .....	—	—	5	24	683	683	—
1 to 39 weeks .....	12	—	22	57	1 856	1 845	11
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	47	13	19	176	3 511	3 503	8
50 to 52 weeks .....	35	13	12	134	1 834	1 834	—
With unemployment in 1979 .....	4	—	9	23	1 253	1 242	11
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	4	—	—	12	452	444	8
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	40.0	—	8.0	23.7	15.6	15.6	19.3
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	21	6	7	90	2 340	2 334	6
No workers .....	—	—	—	—	311	311	—
1 worker .....	3	—	—	39	878	872	6
2 or more workers .....	18	6	7	51	1 151	1 151	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Passamaquoddy			Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima
	Total	Passamaquoddy	Other Passamaquoddy					
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 018	1 018	-	1 680	953	388	311	6 988
Labor force .....	605	605	-	1 051	659	222	218	3 542
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.4	59.4	-	62.8	69.2	60.3	70.4	50.8
Civilian labor force .....	594	594	-	1 035	837	222	209	3 527
Employed .....	461	461	-	952	593	193	158	3 022
Unemployed .....	133	133	-	83	44	29	51	505
Percent of civilian labor force .....	22.4	22.4	-	8.0	6.9	13.1	24.4	14.3
Not in labor force .....	413	413	-	829	294	148	92	3 426
Females 16 years and over .....								
Labor force .....	506	506	-	875	421	178	182	3 801
Percent of females 18 years and over .....	248	248	-	488	223	89	94	1 629
Civilian labor force .....	49.0	49.0	-	55.8	53.0	50.6	58.0	42.9
Employed .....	248	248	-	488	217	89	89	1 629
Unemployed .....	194	194	-	444	211	80	76	1 380
Percent of civilian labor force .....	54	54	-	44	6	9	13	249
Not in labor force .....	21.8	21.8	-	9.0	2.8	10.1	14.6	15.3
	258	258	-	387	198	87	68	2 172
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	461	461	-	952	593	193	158	3 022
Private wage and salary workers .....	251	251	-	590	346	164	95	1 575
Federal government workers .....	67	67	-	197	62	-	6	639
State government workers .....	37	37	-	21	59	6	29	115
Local government workers .....	98	98	-	95	106	21	28	664
Self-employed workers .....	8	8	-	49	20	2	-	29
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	461	461	-	952	593	193	158	3 022
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	72	72	-	181	117	19	32	394
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	28	28	-	68	64	6	8	181
Professional specialty occupations .....	44	44	-	113	53	13	24	213
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	95	95	-	265	159	49	46	614
Technicians and related support occupations .....	28	28	-	21	26	-	7	132
Sales occupations .....	4	4	-	33	26	6	8	56
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	63	63	-	211	107	43	31	426
Service occupations .....	131	131	-	145	102	44	23	862
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	45
Protective service occupations .....	16	16	-	14	17	6	-	99
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	115	115	-	121	85	38	23	718
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	22	22	-	27	10	10	-	335
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	35	35	-	156	96	23	14	287
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	106	106	-	178	109	48	43	530
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	45	45	-	109	54	29	32	221
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	19	19	-	26	29	14	-	131
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	42	42	-	43	26	5	11	178
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	461	461	-	952	593	193	158	3 022
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	26	26	-	46	12	16	-	356
Construction .....	26	26	-	76	60	2	-	125
Manufacturing .....	118	118	-	163	114	62	59	407
Nonurable goods .....	50	50	-	56	30	37	6	95
Durable goods .....	68	68	-	107	84	25	53	312
Transportation .....	21	21	-	24	30	-	6	22
Communications and other public utilities .....	7	7	-	24	16	17	7	107
Wholesale trade .....	13	13	-	32	5	5	-	54
Retail trade .....	9	9	-	101	49	31	10	162
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	4	4	-	31	27	14	16	48
Business and repair services .....	6	6	-	52	2	6	-	114
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	4	4	-	50	7	10	6	206
Professional and related services .....	157	157	-	178	161	30	38	693
Health services .....	65	65	-	101	41	13	12	268
Educational services .....	54	54	-	62	84	7	16	243
Other professional and related services .....	38	38	-	15	36	10	10	182
Public administration .....	70	70	-	175	110	-	16	728
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	768	768	-	1 217	795	248	251	4 380
Worked in 1979 .....	734	734	-	1 204	774	231	249	4 078
50 to 52 weeks .....	263	263	-	612	400	160	107	1 856
40 to 49 weeks .....	125	125	-	133	102	12	31	534
1 to 39 weeks .....	346	346	-	459	272	59	111	1 688
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	564	564	-	894	624	192	172	3 303
50 to 52 weeks .....	244	244	-	586	385	154	107	1 752
With unemployment in 1979 .....	214	214	-	245	235	67	61	1 343
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	122	122	-	86	83	23	25	491
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	22.9	22.9	-	12.8	14.2	15.1	17.5	14.8
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	386	365	-	559	381	138	95	2 121
No workers .....	52	52	-	80	8	19	10	238
1 worker .....	145	145	-	204	128	85	14	921
2 or more workers .....	188	188	-	275	245	52	71	962

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Date are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Piscataway	Pit River	Pomo					Other Pomo
			Total	Eastern Pomo	Kashaya	Northern Pomo	Pomo	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	327	735	1 867	19	50	44	1 719	35
Labor force	195	359	1 048	19	21	28	954	26
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.6	48.8	56.1	100.0	42.0	63.6	55.5	74.3
Civilian labor force	193	357	1 021	19	21	21	934	26
Employed	185	224	804	19	21	15	723	28
Unemployed	8	133	217	-	-	6	211	-
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	37.3	21.3	-	-	28.6	22.6	-
Not in labor force	132	376	819	-	29	16	765	9
Femalee 16 years and over								
Labor force	81	129	501	13	15	21	441	11
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.9	36.2	46.5	100.0	48.4	56.8	44.9	78.6
Civilian labor force	81	127	501	13	15	21	441	11
Employed	81	82	398	13	15	15	344	11
Unemployed	-	45	103	-	-	6	97	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	35.4	20.6	-	-	28.6	22.0	-
Not in labor force	75	227	576	-	16	16	541	3
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	185	224	804	19	21	15	723	28
Private wege and salary workers	101	149	604	7	16	15	548	18
Federal government workers	71	40	61	-	-	-	53	8
State government workers	4	7	20	6	-	-	14	-
Local government workers	9	19	80	-	5	-	75	-
Self-employed workers	-	9	39	6	-	-	33	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	185	224	804	19	21	15	723	28
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	18	7	105	6	5	-	94	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12	7	38	-	-	-	38	-
Professional specialty occupations	6	-	67	6	5	-	56	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	69	63	208	6	-	8	183	11
Technicians and related support occupations	4	20	21	-	-	-	21	-
Sales occupations	-	5	60	6	-	-	43	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	65	38	127	-	-	8	119	-
Service occupations	24	38	113	-	-	-	113	-
Private household occupations	-	-	16	-	-	-	16	-
Protective servica occupations	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-
Service occupations, excapt protective and household	24	38	91	-	-	-	91	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	32	25	-	-	-	25	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	26	98	-	6	-	84	8
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	65	58	255	7	10	7	224	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12	7	113	7	10	-	96	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	40	40	73	-	-	-	66	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	13	11	68	-	-	7	62	-
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	185	224	804	19	21	15	723	28
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	-	33	42	-	-	-	42	-
Construction	44	23	56	-	6	-	50	-
Manufacturing	-	28	246	7	10	7	222	-
Nondurable goods	-	-	28	-	-	7	21	-
Durable goods	-	28	218	7	10	-	201	-
Transportation	-	7	15	-	-	-	15	-
Communications and other public utilities	4	-	33	-	-	-	26	7
Wholesale trade	8	8	13	-	-	-	13	-
Retail trade	41	18	105	6	-	-	88	11
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	5	27	-	-	8	18	-
Business and repair services	-	12	5	-	-	-	5	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	5	5	69	-	-	-	69	-
Professional and related services	15	49	136	6	5	-	125	-
Health services	6	19	50	-	-	-	50	-
Educational services	5	30	40	6	5	-	29	-
Other professional and related services	4	-	46	-	-	-	46	-
Public administration	68	36	57	-	-	-	49	8
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	238	481	1 262	19	43	28	1 143	29
Worked in 1979	238	458	1 225	19	39	28	1 110	28
50 to 52 weeks	186	121	493	8	15	14	443	15
40 to 49 weeks	-	71	190	13	-	14	163	-
1 to 39 weeks	52	266	542	-	24	-	504	14
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	189	330	994	19	39	14	910	18
50 to 52 weeks	158	103	439	6	9	14	395	15
With unemployment in 1979	29	185	453	-	4	7	428	14
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	4	96	201	-	4	-	183	14
Mean weeks of unemployment	9.8	18.2	17.2	-	28.0	4.0	17.3	18.1
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	89	284	570	13	22	-	514	21
No workers	-	44	99	-	-	-	99	-
1 worker	28	143	203	7	7	-	175	14
2 or more workers	61	97	268	6	15	-	240	7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Ponca	Potawatomi						
		Total	Citizen Band	Forest County	Huron Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band	Other Potawatomi
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over -----	1 185	6 563	334	20	66	5 870	261	12
Labor force -----	613	4 149	235	8	29	3 709	165	3
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	51.7	63.2	70.4	40.0	43.9	63.2	63.2	25.0
Civilian labor force -----	607	4 082	235	8	27	3 644	165	3
Employed -----	539	3 659	223	8	25	3 249	151	3
Unemployed -----	68	423	12	-	2	395	14	-
Percent of civilian labor force -----	11.2	10.4	5.1	-	7.4	10.8	8.5	-
Not in labor force -----	572	2 414	99	12	37	2 161	96	9
Females 16 years and over -----	575	3 428	202	6	56	3 022	128	12
Labor force -----	251	1 765	121	1	21	1 548	71	3
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	43.7	51.5	59.9	16.7	37.5	51.2	55.5	25.0
Civilian labor force -----	251	1 761	121	1	21	1 544	71	3
Employed -----	227	1 611	116	1	19	1 403	69	3
Unemployed -----	24	150	5	-	2	141	2	-
Percent of civilian labor force -----	9.6	8.5	4.1	-	9.5	9.1	2.8	-
Not in labor force -----	324	1 661	81	5	35	1 474	57	9
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 18 years and over -----	539	3 659	223	8	25	3 249	151	3
Private wage and salary workers -----	328	2 593	156	-	21	2 329	84	3
Federal government workers -----	65	269	19	1	-	234	15	-
State government workers -----	31	214	2	-	2	185	25	-
Local government workers -----	90	389	26	-	2	342	19	-
Self-employed workers -----	25	184	20	7	-	149	8	-
Unpaid family workers -----	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	539	3 659	223	8	25	3 249	151	3
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	48	675	35	1	6	590	43	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	12	287	20	-	-	253	14	-
Professional specialty occupations -----	36	388	15	1	6	337	29	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	103	857	50	-	4	776	24	3
Technicians and related support occupations -----	15	124	-	-	4	118	2	-
Sales occupations -----	21	232	12	-	-	213	7	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	67	501	38	-	-	445	15	3
Service occupations -----	138	596	55	-	-	520	21	-
Private household occupations -----	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Protective service occupations -----	6	99	3	-	-	94	2	-
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	132	491	52	-	-	420	19	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	33	93	7	-	2	81	3	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	92	670	37	7	-	591	35	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	125	768	39	-	13	691	25	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	42	313	18	-	11	275	9	-
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	18	274	13	-	2	251	8	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	65	181	8	-	-	165	8	-
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 18 years and over -----	539	3 659	223	8	25	3 249	151	3
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining -----	33	150	3	-	-	138	9	-
Construction -----	46	268	24	7	-	230	7	-
Manufacturing -----	102	774	37	-	11	696	27	3
Nondurable goods -----	32	254	9	-	-	237	5	3
Durable goods -----	70	520	28	-	11	459	22	-
Transportation -----	13	157	-	-	2	146	9	-
Communications and other public utilities -----	18	142	-	-	-	142	-	-
Wholesale trade -----	5	198	9	-	-	189	-	-
Retail trade -----	69	489	33	-	-	433	23	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	28	131	22	-	-	109	-	-
Business and repair services -----	11	111	18	-	-	90	3	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services -----	25	147	12	-	-	131	4	-
Professional and related services -----	131	717	46	-	8	617	46	-
Health services -----	42	263	10	-	8	228	17	-
Educational services -----	51	282	16	-	-	241	25	-
Other professional and related services -----	38	172	20	-	-	148	4	-
Public administration -----	58	375	19	1	4	328	23	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	729	4 702	237	15	40	4 201	209	-
Worked in 1979 -----	722	4 555	225	15	34	4 077	204	-
50 to 52 weeks -----	337	2 416	163	1	18	2 146	88	-
40 to 49 weeks -----	84	577	22	-	4	524	27	-
1 to 39 weeks -----	301	1 562	40	14	12	1 407	89	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	591	3 684	178	1	27	3 317	161	-
50 to 52 weeks -----	298	2 188	134	1	17	1 958	78	-
With unemployment in 1979 -----	164	1 286	50	7	14	1 171	44	-
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	57	510	12	7	10	461	20	-
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	14.2	16.3	8.2	20.0	30.3	16.4	19.8	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families -----	398	2 238	103	7	30	1 977	121	-
No workers -----	42	240	1	-	17	211	11	-
1 worker -----	137	825	45	-	7	730	43	-
2 or more workers -----	219	1 173	57	7	6	1 036	67	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Powhatan	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>						
		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi	Isleta	Jemez
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	247	26 976	1 793	205	564	5 801	1 893	839
Labor force .....	166	15 048	1 015	141	294	3 330	1 010	415
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	67.2	55.8	56.6	68.8	52.1	57.4	59.7	49.5
Civilian labor force .....	166	14 782	1 002	141	287	3 266	1 003	407
Employed .....	152	12 619	764	112	251	2 714	903	343
Unemployed .....	14	2 163	238	29	36	552	100	64
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.4	14.6	23.8	20.6	12.5	16.9	10.0	15.7
Not in labor force .....	81	11 928	778	64	270	2 471	683	424
Females 16 years and over .....	128	13 877	994	52	314	2 923	817	427
Labor force .....	80	6 576	419	19	151	1 497	428	183
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	62.5	47.4	42.2	36.5	48.1	51.2	52.4	42.9
Civilian labor force .....	80	6 576	419	19	151	1 497	428	183
Employed .....	66	5 654	282	10	131	1 273	387	147
Unemployed .....	14	922	137	9	20	224	41	36
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.5	14.0	32.7	47.4	13.2	15.0	9.6	19.7
Not in labor force .....	48	7 301	575	33	163	1 426	389	244
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	152	12 619	764	112	251	2 714	903	343
Private wage and salary workers .....	114	5 683	408	44	104	1 192	408	136
Federal government workers .....	8	3 403	201	26	100	695	312	138
State government workers .....	-	943	45	5	27	236	71	21
Local government workers .....	8	2 170	97	37	20	532	89	48
Self-employed workers .....	22	362	7	-	-	49	23	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	58	6	-	-	10	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	152	12 619	764	112	251	2 714	903	343
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	56	2 425	152	15	51	614	159	36
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	27	1 150	66	10	24	295	90	6
Professional specialty occupations .....	29	1 275	86	5	27	319	69	30
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	22	3 363	148	9	75	648	325	125
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	673	32	4	5	96	88	14
Sales occupations .....	4	466	7	-	6	114	40	17
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	18	2 224	109	5	64	438	197	94
Service occupations .....	35	2 511	143	44	65	645	114	64
Private household occupations .....	6	178	-	-	-	41	10	-
Protective service occupations .....	6	387	32	23	6	48	36	9
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	23	1 946	111	21	59	556	68	55
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	331	48	-	9	29	26	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	8	1 869	119	32	21	371	115	41
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	31	2 120	154	12	30	407	164	50
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	17	685	22	-	18	138	63	14
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	8	526	63	-	-	95	40	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	6	909	69	12	12	174	61	26
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	152	12 619	764	112	251	2 714	903	343
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	1 007	137	12	-	92	43	30
Construction .....	15	1 004	71	17	9	210	72	28
Manufacturing .....	15	1 222	65	17	24	206	108	7
Non-durable goods .....	-	322	21	-	8	78	21	7
Durable goods .....	15	900	44	17	16	128	87	-
Transportation .....	8	186	42	-	6	39	-	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	9	299	7	12	-	85	4	5
Wholesale trade .....	9	146	-	-	-	11	11	-
Retail trade .....	6	1 089	55	7	32	298	68	15
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	6	310	11	-	8	99	9	-
Business and repair services .....	9	569	27	-	10	128	58	27
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	10	503	28	-	-	116	26	18
Professional and related services .....	57	3 387	189	31	76	848	194	109
Health services .....	14	1 116	36	5	46	313	67	34
Educational services .....	23	1 692	87	19	18	433	108	53
Other professional and related services .....	20	579	58	7	12	102	21	22
Public administration .....	8	2 897	132	16	86	582	310	104
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	179	17 374	1 160	178	321	3 771	1 145	545
Worked in 1979 .....	158	16 357	1 068	176	300	3 583	1 098	490
50 to 52 weeks .....	81	8 553	528	84	208	1 682	647	188
40 to 48 weeks .....	19	1 866	150	33	39	457	144	78
1 to 39 weeks .....	48	5 938	380	59	55	1 424	307	228
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	115	13 999	942	184	280	3 052	954	400
50 to 52 weeks .....	84	7 913	515	84	200	1 557	592	179
With unemployment in 1979 .....	38	4 344	289	30	71	1 094	209	187
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	20	1 518	101	6	28	328	73	76
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	28.5	14.2	11.8	8.0	15.9	13.6	14.3	19.1
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	108	8 526	537	107	142	1 875	816	298
No workers .....	18	1 085	80	-	12	251	68	57
1 worker .....	34	2 703	144	52	52	558	162	112
2 or more workers .....	56	4 727	333	55	78	1 066	385	129

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Pueblo¹—Con.							
	Keres (n.e.c.)	Laguna	Nambe	Picuris	Pojoaque	Pueblo (n.e.c.)	Sandia	San Felipe
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>391</b>	<b>2 761</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1 767</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1 013</b>
Labor force .....	150	1 760	103	14	12	1 167	227	525
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	38.4	64.5	68.7	53.8	63.2	67.2	52.3	51.8
Civilian labor force .....	150	1 750	103	14	12	1 137	219	525
Employed .....	139	1 562	103	14	12	1 009	209	419
Unemployed .....	11	166	—	—	—	128	10	106
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.3	10.7	—	—	—	11.3	4.6	20.2
Not in labor force .....	241	961	47	12	7	580	207	488
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>216</b>	<b>1 375</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>548</b>
Labor force .....	66	747	40	—	—	505	96	276
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	30.6	54.3	59.7	—	—	57.4	43.0	50.4
Civilian labor force .....	66	747	40	—	—	505	96	276
Employed .....	66	696	40	—	—	424	94	255
Unemployed .....	—	51	—	—	—	81	2	21
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	6.8	—	—	—	16.0	2.1	7.6
Not in labor force .....	150	628	27	—	—	375	127	272
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>139</b>	<b>1 562</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>419</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	83	677	43	6	7	696	58	172
Federal government workers .....	23	349	44	—	5	167	53	197
State government workers .....	23	65	5	6	—	31	44	11
Local government workers .....	10	256	11	—	—	69	54	39
Self-employed workers .....	—	8	—	—	—	24	—	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>139</b>	<b>1 662</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>419</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	10	274	21	6	—	194	73	52
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	—	133	11	6	—	96	60	9
Professional specialty occupations .....	10	141	10	—	—	96	13	43
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	38	391	34	—	—	333	57	123
Technicians and related support occupations .....	12	75	14	—	—	80	10	13
Salaries occupations .....	—	26	4	—	—	110	—	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	24	280	16	—	—	143	47	105
Service occupations .....	27	248	25	—	—	127	22	127
Private household occupations .....	4	11	—	—	—	13	—	26
Protective service occupations .....	—	77	13	—	—	16	—	15
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	23	160	12	—	—	96	22	66
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	7	22	7	—	—	14	12	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	43	249	4	6	12	164	17	69
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	16	376	12	—	—	177	26	48
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	11	70	—	—	—	73	—	26
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	5	188	6	—	—	26	—	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	122	6	—	—	76	26	7
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>139</b>	<b>1 562</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>419</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	12	455	7	—	—	37	12	6
Construction .....	35	75	5	—	7	43	12	61
Manufacturing .....	—	93	—	6	—	162	10	36
Non-durable goods .....	—	26	—	—	—	43	—	13
Durable goods .....	—	65	—	6	—	119	10	23
Transportation .....	—	11	—	—	—	17	—	7
Communications and other public utilities .....	16	36	6	—	—	59	7	—
Wholesale trade .....	—	15	—	—	—	21	—	—
Retail trade .....	5	94	16	—	—	201	5	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	—	49	—	6	—	57	—	—
Business and repair services .....	7	56	17	—	—	32	20	57
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	9	41	—	—	—	62	—	26
Professional and related services .....	35	291	16	—	—	169	17	112
Health services .....	—	124	7	—	—	61	—	24
Educational services .....	30	114	5	—	—	86	17	65
Other professional and related services .....	5	53	4	—	—	20	—	23
Public administration .....	20	344	34	—	5	149	126	109
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>226</b>	<b>1 964</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 299</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>548</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	222	1 921	111	14	12	1 293	220	544
50 to 52 weeks .....	143	1 136	67	8	5	633	105	341
40 to 49 weeks .....	26	129	5	—	—	167	—	34
1 to 39 weeks .....	51	656	39	6	7	483	115	169
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	213	1 737	96	14	12	1 006	172	442
50 to 52 weeks .....	143	1 083	80	6	5	562	88	296
With unemployment in 1979 .....	15	424	17	—	—	352	74	40
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	1	191	5	—	—	120	34	11
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	5.5	16.3	22.0	—	—	13.4	20.9	6.7
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>135</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>280</b>
No workers .....	12	60	—	9	—	58	35	29
1 worker .....	52	304	15	—	5	177	25	68
2 or more workers .....	71	515	32	14	—	305	72	163

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara <sup>1</sup>	Santo Domingo	Teos	Tesuque	Tewa
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	176	257	258	275	1 515	946	120	1 416
Labor force .....	127	169	165	174	641	543	44	749
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	72.2	65.8	64.0	63.3	42.3	57.4	36.7	52.8
Civilian labor force .....	127	169	159	174	641	543	44	737
Employed .....	127	137	145	161	557	476	41	659
Unemployed .....	-	32	14	13	84	67	3	78
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	18.9	8.8	7.5	13.1	12.3	8.8	10.6
Not in labor force .....	49	88	93	101	874	403	76	669
Females 16 years and over .....	90	117	143	160	711	483	66	848
Labor force .....	58	54	76	72	195	283	19	349
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	64.4	46.2	53.1	45.0	27.4	58.6	28.8	41.3
Civilian labor force .....	58	54	76	72	195	283	19	349
Employed .....	58	31	64	59	152	260	19	327
Unemployed .....	-	23	12	13	43	23	-	22
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	42.6	15.8	18.1	22.1	8.1	-	6.3
Not in labor force .....	32	63	67	88	516	200	47	497
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	127	137	145	161	557	476	41	659
Private wage and salary workers .....	31	81	69	40	246	172	11	259
Federal government workers .....	64	38	41	77	80	148	15	206
State government workers .....	11	-	13	20	61	58	3	56
Local government workers .....	21	6	22	17	131	74	9	121
Self-employed workers .....	-	12	-	7	32	19	3	17
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	127	137	145	161	557	476	41	659
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	20	39	10	67	71	74	17	175
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	27	10	28	21	42	17	68
Professional specialty occupations .....	20	12	-	39	50	32	-	108
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	57	8	34	46	92	156	7	164
Technicians and related support occupations .....	28	8	-	5	10	15	2	44
Sales occupations .....	-	-	3	10	22	18	-	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	29	-	31	31	60	125	5	109
Service occupations .....	16	22	50	20	115	105	4	179
Private household occupations .....	-	-	23	-	-	17	4	18
Protective service occupations .....	-	5	-	-	26	-	-	18
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	16	17	27	20	89	88	-	143
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	3	-	10	11	3	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	31	20	16	125	41	-	35
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	34	37	28	12	144	87	10	92
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	11	6	4	5	82	39	7	31
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	-	9	-	18	17	-	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	23	31	15	7	44	31	3	53
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	127	137	145	161	557	476	41	659
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	-	5	2	27	17	-	14
Construction .....	8	59	6	4	90	24	3	32
Manufacturing .....	20	-	11	-	137	52	7	34
Nondurable goods .....	-	-	-	-	11	35	7	11
Durable goods .....	20	-	11	-	126	17	-	23
Transportation .....	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	17
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	9
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	4	-	7	11	-	3
Retail trade .....	-	17	9	7	44	56	-	50
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	7	-	8	-	12
Business and repair services .....	24	5	-	12	6	4	3	30
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	6	-	23	11	-	27	4	73
Professional and related services .....	36	45	48	59	147	146	7	242
Health services .....	-	17	9	5	36	44	2	69
Educational services .....	28	16	19	38	111	83	5	130
Other professional and related services .....	8	12	20	16	-	19	-	43
Public administration .....	33	11	39	59	93	116	17	143
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	88	197	184	191	830	707	81	831
Worked in 1979 .....	86	197	184	191	751	691	77	783
50 to 52 weeks .....	59	70	117	105	314	344	54	338
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	52	23	15	96	51	10	89
1 to 39 weeks .....	27	75	44	71	341	296	13	336
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	78	158	161	162	616	591	70	581
50 to 52 weeks .....	51	61	114	105	277	304	54	297
With unemployment in 1979 .....	21	67	29	26	234	155	13	245
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	2	36	14	-	143	66	7	78
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	7.0	17.3	16.7	5.7	19.2	13.6	12.3	14.1
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	67	128	83	107	412	302	32	451
No workers .....	9	-	-	4	38	22	8	88
1 worker .....	16	54	12	82	168	89	3	157
2 or more workers .....	42	74	71	21	206	191	21	206

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.			Puget Sound Salish				
	Tigua <sup>1</sup>	Zia	Zuni	Total	Duwemish	Muckleshoot	Nisqually	Nooksack
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>360</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>3 711</b>	<b>4 218</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>307</b>
Labor force .....	198	249	1 788	2 198	64	186	45	176
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	55.0	51.4	48.1	52.1	57.1	56.9	32.1	57.3
Civilian labor force .....	198	245	1 729	2 134	48	175	45	176
Employed .....	159	231	1 372	1 811	46	145	37	150
Unemployed .....	39	14	357	323	—	30	8	26
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19.7	5.7	20.6	15.1	—	17.1	17.8	14.8
Not in labor force .....	162	235	1 925	2 020	48	141	95	131
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>210</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>1 989</b>	<b>2 208</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>171</b>
Labor force .....	116	89	838	1 019	26	99	22	99
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	55.2	39.4	42.1	46.2	55.3	55.0	28.6	57.9
Civilian labor force .....	116	89	838	1 011	26	99	22	99
Employed .....	90	89	700	935	26	75	16	96
Unemployed .....	26	—	138	76	—	24	6	3
Percent of civilian labor force .....	22.4	—	16.5	7.5	—	24.2	27.3	3.0
Not in labor force .....	94	137	1 151	1 189	21	81	55	72
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>159</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>150</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	113	71	354	1 041	30	62	25	77
Federal government workers .....	12	71	341	324	—	37	12	39
State government workers .....	18	7	106	77	5	10	—	—
Local government workers .....	16	59	412	287	11	36	—	34
Self-employed workers .....	—	23	138	69	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	21	13	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>159</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>150</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	29	52	214	323	9	14	5	29
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	24	24	82	176	2	—	—	15
Professional specialty occupations .....	5	28	132	147	7	14	5	14
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	53	39	401	485	14	41	6	46
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	8	110	57	—	—	—	11
Sales occupations .....	5	7	61	92	3	2	3	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	48	24	230	336	11	39	3	27
Service occupations .....	43	42	264	330	5	34	5	26
Private household occupations .....	7	4	—	12	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	10	53	23	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	36	28	211	295	5	34	5	26
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	11	78	150	5	16	—	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	12	50	274	181	13	2	—	15
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	22	37	141	342	—	38	21	15
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	4	13	46	93	—	—	9	6
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	13	—	17	161	—	30	10	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	5	24	78	88	—	8	2	7
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>159</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>150</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	—	6	93	124	5	6	—	9
Construction .....	18	21	94	126	—	2	—	12
Manufacturing .....	31	23	171	282	—	11	14	6
Nondurable goods .....	18	7	14	90	—	8	10	—
Durable goods .....	13	16	157	192	—	3	4	6
Transportation .....	—	—	32	85	—	11	—	11
Communications and other public utilities .....	6	—	41	55	—	—	—	4
Wholesale trade .....	5	24	34	66	10	4	—	8
Retail trade .....	6	7	90	219	3	20	3	6
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	15	7	22	92	—	6	—	8
Business and repair services .....	19	—	25	40	—	10	5	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	7	4	22	46	—	—	—	10
Professional and related services .....	36	74	460	364	28	43	8	48
Health services .....	11	19	187	96	21	7	—	—
Educational services .....	25	26	166	148	7	31	8	22
Other professional and related services .....	—	29	107	120	—	5	—	26
Public administration .....	16	65	288	312	—	32	7	28
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>205</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>2 236</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>228</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	205	274	1 905	2 561	58	181	85	206
50 to 52 weeks .....	112	163	1 105	1 079	33	75	27	69
40 to 49 weeks .....	33	15	218	252	13	3	8	44
1 to 39 weeks .....	60	96	582	1 230	12	103	50	93
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	176	234	1 684	2 032	47	128	68	178
50 to 52 weeks .....	112	151	1 015	980	33	72	27	68
With unemployment in 1979 .....	27	49	666	839	13	63	33	92
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	13	4	183	395	—	33	11	46
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	12.3	6.4	12.7	18.0	6.8	25.0	14.1	16.7
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>75</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>128</b>
No workers .....	12	18	227	244	17	20	—	17
1 worker .....	27	42	327	435	17	9	32	32
2 or more workers .....	36	94	547	625	11	36	16	79

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							
	Puget Sound Salish (n.e.c.)	Puyallup	Samish	Sauk- Suittie	Skokomish	Skykomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	55	373	96	92	314	21	362	149
Labor force .....	23	180	71	22	132	12	215	81
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	41.6	48.3	72.4	23.9	42.0	57.1	59.4	54.4
Civilian labor force .....	17	180	55	22	132	12	215	81
Employed .....	17	171	55	16	93	5	207	79
Unemployed .....	-	9	-	4	39	7	8	2
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	5.0	-	16.2	29.5	56.3	3.7	2.5
Not in labor force .....	32	193	27	70	162	9	147	68
Females 16 years and over .....	43	195	32	61	144	5	204	102
Labor force .....	17	98	21	12	46	5	97	40
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	39.5	50.3	65.6	19.7	33.3	100.0	47.5	39.2
Civilian labor force .....	17	98	13	12	48	5	97	40
Employed .....	17	91	13	12	48	5	97	40
Unemployed .....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	26	97	11	49	96	-	107	62
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	17	171	55	16	93	5	207	79
Private wage and salary workers .....	11	95	31	12	60	5	127	62
Federal government workers .....	-	26	-	-	12	-	32	-
State government workers .....	-	-	5	-	4	-	16	-
Local government workers .....	6	48	19	6	12	-	13	-
Self-employed workers .....	-	4	-	-	5	-	13	6
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	17	171	66	16	93	6	207	79
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	-	32	11	8	24	-	38	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	19	11	6	-	-	28	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	13	-	-	24	-	13	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	6	42	6	6	16	-	61	38
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	6	6	-	-	18	-
Sales occupations .....	-	13	-	-	5	-	21	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	5	28	-	-	11	-	24	36
Service occupations .....	8	23	18	-	29	-	27	9
Private household occupations .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	-	23	11	-	29	-	27	9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	1	7	-	14	5	12	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	24	6	-	5	-	16	16
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	6	49	7	6	5	-	52	6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	4	7	6	5	-	22	6
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	6	22	-	-	-	-	22	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	23	-	-	-	-	6	2
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	17	171	65	16	93	5	207	79
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	1	7	6	6	-	6	6
Construction .....	-	20	13	-	6	-	6	7
Manufacturing .....	-	12	7	6	6	-	82	13
Nondurable goods .....	-	-	-	6	6	-	8	-
Durable goods .....	-	12	7	-	-	-	56	13
Transportation .....	-	13	8	-	7	-	13	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8
Wholesale trade .....	-	16	-	-	5	-	-	-
Retail trade .....	-	27	5	-	12	-	23	27
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	5	-	-	-	4	-	33	-
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	13
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	6	-	-	-	-	5	13	-
Professional and related services .....	6	41	12	-	29	-	33	5
Health services .....	-	7	-	-	-	-	14	-
Educational services .....	8	15	6	-	12	-	12	-
Other professional and related services .....	-	19	8	-	17	-	7	5
Public administration .....	-	41	5	6	9	-	6	-
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	37	221	78	35	173	19	263	86
Worked in 1979 .....	29	217	69	35	158	19	251	86
50 to 52 weeks .....	-	89	57	12	42	-	152	57
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	23	-	-	16	-	36	-
1 to 39 weeks .....	28	105	12	23	96	19	63	23
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	6	171	53	26	129	19	206	48
50 to 52 weeks .....	-	89	53	12	42	-	140	28
With unemployment in 1979 .....	25	40	7	17	69	12	68	19
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	11	16	-	10	22	12	42	5
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.1	15.6	16.0	21.8	16.6	25.0	16.9	16.7
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	8	106	43	16	102	14	121	46
No workers .....	-	44	-	6	24	-	12	16
1 worker .....	-	34	19	-	36	14	62	8
2 or more workers .....	8	28	24	12	40	-	47	22

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							Quepaw
	Squaxin Island	Stellecoom	Stillaguamish	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	205	119	47	238	334	649	276	645
Labor force .....	82	79	33	135	154	371	137	422
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	40.0	66.4	70.2	56.7	46.1	57.2	49.6	65.4
Civilian labor force .....	82	79	33	129	154	364	137	416
Employed .....	72	77	33	93	107	305	101	380
Unemployed .....	10	2	—	36	47	59	36	36
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.2	2.5	—	27.9	30.5	16.2	26.3	8.7
Not in labor force .....	123	40	14	103	180	278	139	223
Females 16 years and over .....	113	53	30	122	143	342	144	364
Labor force .....	43	38	22	45	72	160	55	209
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	38.1	71.7	73.3	36.9	50.3	46.8	38.2	57.4
Civilian labor force .....	43	38	22	45	72	160	55	209
Employed .....	38	38	22	33	61	158	49	183
Unemployed .....	5	—	—	12	11	2	6	26
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.6	—	—	26.7	15.3	1.3	10.9	12.4
Not in labor force .....	70	15	8	77	71	182	89	155
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	72	77	33	93	107	305	101	380
Private wage and salary workers .....	41	51	24	34	61	173	60	278
Federal government workers .....	7	12	4	34	10	90	9	35
State government workers .....	—	6	—	9	—	15	5	23
Local government workers .....	24	2	5	12	36	14	11	25
Self-employed workers .....	—	6	—	4	—	13	16	19
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	72	77	33	93	107	305	101	380
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	22	3	9	31	15	41	33	88
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	11	3	9	17	15	26	16	64
Professional specialty occupations .....	11	—	—	14	—	15	17	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	16	37	6	19	31	74	21	87
Technicians and related support occupations .....	7	—	—	—	4	7	—	7
Sales occupations .....	—	7	6	—	14	—	10	25
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	9	30	—	19	13	67	11	55
Service occupations .....	11	6	6	5	24	93	5	41
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	5	—	—	—	—	13	—	6
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	6	—	6	5	24	74	5	35
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	11	11	—	11	10	6	14	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	8	12	5	7	21	15	14	80
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	4	8	7	20	6	76	14	68
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	—	—	—	—	—	22	6	43
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	4	8	7	18	—	24	8	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	—	—	2	6	30	—	8
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	72	77	33	93	107	305	101	380
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	11	3	—	6	—	24	24	16
Construction .....	4	—	—	21	—	35	—	40
Manufacturing .....	11	18	18	2	15	45	34	81
Nondurable goods .....	7	4	13	2	—	20	6	12
Durable goods .....	4	14	5	—	15	25	28	69
Transportation .....	—	7	—	4	—	13	—	22
Communications and other public utilities .....	—	—	—	2	6	19	6	—
Wholesale trade .....	4	—	—	—	6	13	—	8
Retail trade .....	18	10	6	—	11	33	15	59
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	—	20	—	7	5	4	—	16
Business and repair services .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	27
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	23
Professional and related services .....	3	6	9	12	31	40	10	69
Health services .....	—	6	4	—	17	10	10	26
Educational services .....	3	—	—	3	—	23	—	22
Other professional and related services .....	—	—	5	9	14	7	—	21
Public administration .....	21	13	—	39	33	60	12	19
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	119	93	41	162	245	394	187	487
Worked in 1979 .....	119	83	41	140	234	379	161	464
50 to 52 weeks .....	40	57	23	78	85	134	49	233
40 to 48 weeks .....	12	7	4	10	5	28	41	81
1 to 39 weeks .....	87	29	14	52	144	217	71	150
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	90	67	30	111	193	332	128	337
50 to 52 weeks .....	31	50	18	74	75	128	40	216
With unemployment in 1979 .....	37	28	6	45	62	137	70	119
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	13	10	—	22	48	75	10	21
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	14.8	12.3	4.0	19.0	25.3	20.7	11.6	9.2
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	48	31	14	92	135	172	72	240
No workers .....	14	8	—	8	13	31	16	12
1 worker .....	7	8	—	48	43	46	18	100
2 or more workers .....	25	17	14	38	79	85	38	128

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Quinsult	Rappa- hannock	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie	Salinan	Schaghticoke	Seminole <sup>1</sup>		
						Total	Seminole	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 041	222	2 325	202	131	6 866	6 552	73
Labor force .....	486	113	1 371	121	113	4 281	4 076	42
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	46.7	50.9	59.0	59.9	86.3	62.4	62.2	57.5
Civilian labor force .....	461	113	1 347	108	113	4 204	3 999	42
Employed .....	394	113	1 192	101	106	3 671	3 503	42
Unemployed .....	67	-	155	7	7	533	496	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.5	-	11.5	6.5	6.2	12.7	12.4	-
Not in labor force .....	555	109	954	81	18	2 585	2 476	31
Females 16 years and over .....								
Labor force .....	221	38	605	53	54	1 881	1 790	15
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	38.7	30.3	47.4	61.6	90.0	55.2	55.3	38.5
Civilian labor force .....	217	36	598	53	54	1 881	1 790	15
Employed .....	183	38	547	53	47	1 667	1 594	15
Unemployed .....	34	-	51	-	7	214	196	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.7	-	8.5	-	13.0	11.4	10.9	-
Not in labor force .....	336	83	671	33	6	1 527	1 445	24
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	394	113	1 192	101	106	3 671	3 503	42
Private wage and salary workers .....	204	81	759	77	76	2 662	2 584	21
Federal government workers .....	55	22	215	-	-	397	344	10
State government workers .....	24	-	57	-	11	100	97	-
Local government workers .....	97	10	124	8	13	362	334	11
Self-employed workers .....	14	-	37	15	6	143	137	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	394	113	1 192	101	106	3 671	3 503	42
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	39	12	152	9	7	555	520	7
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	11	-	88	-	1	237	211	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	28	12	53	9	6	318	309	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	114	38	381	26	35	984	908	29
Technicians and related support occupations .....	17	7	27	-	-	111	111	-
Sales occupations .....	20	5	47	5	16	224	194	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	77	26	307	21	19	649	603	29
Service occupations .....	76	1	182	-	18	552	532	-
Private household occupations .....	5	-	4	-	-	10	10	-
Protective service occupations .....	11	-	13	-	-	68	68	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	60	1	165	-	18	474	454	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	55	-	54	10	-	87	80	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	34	5	175	7	33	614	611	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	76	57	248	49	13	879	852	6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	33	24	108	25	8	467	455	6
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	34	-	57	7	5	143	138	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	9	33	83	17	-	269	259	-
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	394	113	1 192	101	106	3 671	3 503	42
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	49	13	40	15	-	160	153	-
Construction .....	34	28	134	7	18	317	307	-
Manufacturing .....	103	22	231	21	19	779	773	6
Nondurable goods .....	28	10	76	7	-	387	387	-
Durable goods .....	75	12	155	14	19	382	386	6
Transportation .....	15	-	37	5	10	111	111	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	2	5	28	-	-	122	122	-
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	39	6	16	123	115	-
Retail trade .....	34	-	98	8	8	444	415	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	13	-	57	-	-	185	182	-
Business and repair services .....	14	12	48	20	-	161	147	8
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	14	-	16	-	-	200	188	-
Professional and related services .....	48	9	257	19	35	680	651	17
Health services .....	14	-	128	10	10	319	303	7
Educational services .....	18	9	65	8	21	270	257	10
Other professional and related services .....	14	-	64	-	4	91	91	-
Public administration .....	70	23	207	-	-	389	339	11
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	665	119	1 812	138	119	5 027	4 793	64
Worked in 1979 .....	649	113	1 580	136	119	4 840	4 610	64
50 to 52 weeks .....	233	81	755	57	62	2 187	2 089	13
40 to 49 weeks .....	123	17	187	34	33	703	656	10
1 to 39 weeks .....	293	15	638	45	24	1 950	1 855	41
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	478	97	1 230	112	78	4 037	3 860	50
50 to 52 weeks .....	200	81	703	46	55	1 997	1 914	13
With unemployment in 1979 .....	188	29	477	23	20	1 613	1 530	11
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	65	15	199	7	6	609	596	-
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	14.0	24.8	16.3	11.5	14.1	14.7	15.0	7.0
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	318	66	789	58	44	2 254	2 148	22
No workers .....	72	-	71	5	-	215	196	1
1 worker .....	110	48	244	16	5	779	756	-
2 or more workers .....	134	17	454	35	39	1 260	1 196	21

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Seminole <sup>1</sup> —Con.		Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			Shinnecock
	Seminole Tribe of Florida	Other Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Shawnee	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	235	8	152	248	3 038	269	2 769	783
Labor force .....	157	6	80	141	1 818	141	1 677	556
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	66.8	100.0	52.6	56.9	59.8	52.4	60.6	71.0
Civilian labor force .....	157	8	80	134	1 763	141	1 622	533
Employed .....	128	-	75	116	1 590	138	1 452	485
Unemployed .....	31	8	5	18	173	3	170	48
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19.7	100.0	8.3	13.4	9.8	2.1	10.5	9.0
Not in labor force .....	78	-	72	107	1 220	128	1 092	227
Females 16 years and over .....								
Labor force .....	134	-	86	124	1 847	139	1 508	432
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	76	-	20	47	812	72	740	276
Civilian labor force .....	56.7	-	30.8	37.9	49.3	51.8	49.1	63.9
Employed .....	76	-	20	47	812	72	740	268
Unemployed .....	58	-	20	43	761	72	689	242
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18	-	-	4	51	-	51	26
Not in labor force .....	23.7	-	45	77	6.3	-	6.9	9.7
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	126	-	75	116	1 590	138	1 452	485
Private wage and salary workers .....	57	-	50	87	1 094	56	1 038	343
Federal government workers .....	43	-	15	9	193	33	160	45
State government workers .....	3	-	5	9	124	21	103	25
Local government workers .....	17	-	5	5	105	28	77	59
Self-employed workers .....	8	-	-	6	54	-	54	8
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	5
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	126	-	75	116	1 590	138	1 452	485
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	28	-	-	22	306	32	274	71
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	26	-	-	6	175	12	163	23
Professional specialty occupations .....	2	-	-	16	131	20	111	48
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	47	-	23	40	429	58	371	178
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	-	8	70	6	64	13
Sales occupations .....	30	-	6	19	113	13	100	38
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	17	-	17	13	246	39	207	127
Service occupations .....	20	-	9	17	276	14	262	110
Private household occupations .....	-	-	9	-	14	6	8	6
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	6	11	-	11	35
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	20	-	-	11	251	8	243	69
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	7	-	5	11	13	-	13	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	3	-	14	-	281	13	268	53
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	21	-	24	26	285	21	264	66
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	8	-	24	20	193	10	183	33
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	5	-	-	6	61	7	54	33
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	10	-	-	-	31	4	27	-
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	126	-	75	116	1 590	138	1 452	485
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	7	-	-	5	55	-	55	-
Construction .....	10	-	14	6	107	14	93	19
Manufacturing .....	-	-	24	42	327	9	318	60
Nondurable goods .....	-	-	9	5	97	4	93	24
Durable goods .....	-	-	15	37	230	5	225	36
Transportation .....	-	-	-	-	55	6	49	30
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	-	-	38	-	38	14
Wholesale trade .....	8	-	-	10	60	6	54	4
Retail trade .....	29	-	6	20	231	5	226	44
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	3	-	-	-	101	18	83	32
Business and repair services .....	6	-	12	-	20	-	20	35
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	12	-	9	4	89	6	83	28
Professional and related services .....	12	-	5	13	370	52	318	157
Health services .....	9	-	-	8	155	8	147	103
Educational services .....	3	-	5	7	179	44	135	31
Other professional and related services .....	-	-	-	-	36	-	36	23
Public administration .....	39	-	5	16	137	22	115	62
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	164	8	93	182	2 157	170	1 987	576
Worked in 1979 .....	160	6	93	170	2 097	170	1 927	561
50 to 52 weeks .....	75	-	75	73	1 124	100	1 024	323
40 to 49 weeks .....	31	6	-	22	268	19	249	73
1 to 39 weeks .....	54	-	18	75	705	51	654	165
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	121	6	55	128	1 692	141	1 551	478
50 to 52 weeks .....	70	-	55	87	1 046	95	951	283
With unemployment in 1979 .....	66	6	5	41	504	30	474	140
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	13	-	5	12	198	9	189	63
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	10.5	12.0	35.0	15.6	16.5	13.8	16.7	17.9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	84	-	44	76	1 094	99	995	232
No workers .....	18	-	-	14	112	15	97	41
1 worker .....	23	-	4	20	396	38	358	49
2 or more workers .....	43	-	40	42	586	46	540	142

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Shoshone						Siletz
	Total	Goshute	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone¹	Yambe¹	Other Shoshone	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	6 511	64	8 247	54	59	87	443
Labor force .....	3 528	25	3 401	20	49	33	333
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	54.2	39.1	54.4	37.0	83.1	37.8	75.2
Civilian labor force .....	3 470	25	3 343	20	49	33	333
Employed .....	3 004	25	2 881	20	49	29	271
Unemployed .....	466	-	462	-	-	4	62
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.4	-	13.8	-	-	12.1	18.6
Not in labor force .....	2 983	39	2 846	34	10	54	110
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>							
Labor force .....	1 557	17	1 486	20	20	14	138
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	44.9	30.4	45.0	46.5	66.7	35.9	62.4
Civilian labor force .....	1 552	17	1 481	20	20	14	138
Employed .....	1 382	17	1 311	20	20	14	99
Unemployed .....	170	-	170	-	-	-	39
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.0	-	11.5	-	-	-	28.3
Not in labor force .....	1 911	39	1 814	23	10	25	83
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 004	25	2 881	20	49	29	271
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 743	25	1 655	8	33	22	150
Federal government workers .....	426	-	417	9	-	-	39
State government workers .....	183	-	173	3	-	7	28
Local government workers .....	491	-	491	-	-	-	50
Self-employed workers .....	146	-	132	-	14	-	4
Unpaid family workers .....	15	-	13	-	2	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 004	25	2 881	20	49	29	271
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	417	-	395	-	22	-	25
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	178	-	158	-	20	-	12
Professional specialty occupations .....	239	-	237	-	2	-	13
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	699	-	657	20	22	-	77
Technicians and related support occupations .....	69	-	69	-	-	-	4
Sales occupations .....	143	-	140	3	-	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	487	-	448	17	22	-	73
Service occupations .....	559	25	512	-	-	22	62
Private household occupations .....	17	-	17	-	-	-	7
Protective service occupations .....	44	6	38	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	498	19	457	-	-	22	55
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	145	-	145	-	-	-	37
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	406	-	401	-	5	-	13
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	778	-	771	-	-	7	57
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	258	-	251	-	-	7	28
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	216	-	216	-	-	-	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	304	-	304	-	-	-	17
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 004	25	2 881	20	49	29	271
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	315	-	315	-	-	-	15
Construction .....	289	-	289	-	-	-	13
Manufacturing .....	363	-	341	-	22	-	65
Nonurable goods .....	164	-	155	-	9	-	7
Durable goods .....	199	-	186	-	13	-	58
Transportation .....	92	-	92	-	-	-	7
Communications and other public utilities .....	38	-	36	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade .....	59	-	59	-	-	-	-
Retail trade .....	384	-	368	3	11	2	12
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	42	-	42	-	-	-	21
Business and repair services .....	96	-	71	5	14	6	17
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	170	13	147	-	-	10	24
Professional and related services .....	583	12	558	-	2	11	57
Health services .....	190	8	180	-	-	4	24
Educational services .....	276	-	267	-	2	7	16
Other professional and related services .....	117	6	111	-	-	-	17
Public administration .....	575	-	563	12	-	-	40
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	4 415	46	4 246	18	61	62	352
Worked in 1979 .....	4 251	48	4 082	18	51	52	341
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 957	7	1 888	-	37	25	145
40 to 49 weeks .....	433	19	412	-	-	2	24
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 881	22	1 782	18	14	25	172
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	3 438	39	3 292	15	42	48	277
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 790	8	1 733	-	28	23	140
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 154	17	1 115	6	7	9	157
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	478	6	460	3	7	-	97
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.0	10.4	17.2	18.0	17.0	4.4	20.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	2 083	11	1 988	19	24	41	132
No workers .....	258	-	249	7	-	-	8
1 worker .....	782	6	744	-	9	23	45
2 or more workers .....	1 045	5	995	12	15	18	79

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Sioux							
	Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Brule Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux*	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devil's Lake Sioux	Flandreau Santee
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>47 828</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>2 137</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>33</b>
Labor force .....	26 298	166	43	1 266	364	497	45	15
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	55.2	80.2	59.7	59.2	53.9	62.4	77.6	45.5
Civilian labor force .....	25 627	181	43	1 261	384	466	45	15
Employed .....	21 078	150	41	1 114	251	411	41	11
Unemployed .....	4 551	11	2	147	113	55	4	4
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.8	6.9	4.7	11.7	31.0	11.9	6.9	26.7
Not in labor force .....	21 330	41	29	871	311	300	13	18
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>24 919</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21</b>
Labor force .....	11 653	80	25	553	147	167	26	7
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	47.0	72.3	48.1	48.5	43.0	42.6	83.9	33.3
Civilian labor force .....	11 617	60	25	553	147	167	26	7
Employed .....	9 845	58	25	508	112	150	24	7
Unemployed .....	1 772	2	-	45	35	7	2	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.3	3.3	-	8.1	23.8	4.2	7.7	-
Not in labor force .....	13 166	23	27	564	195	225	5	14
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>21 078</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 114</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>11</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	10 745	70	28	366	92	176	11	-
Federal government workers .....	3 898	17	-	325	78	75	20	11
State government workers .....	1 342	28	7	64	4	4	7	-
Local government workers .....	4 007	30	-	250	87	109	3	-
Self-employed workers .....	1 005	7	8	105	27	39	-	-
Unpaid family workers .....	79	-	-	4	-	8	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>21 078</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 114</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>11</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	3 759	62	-	281	30	39	19	2
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	1 630	14	-	99	18	14	7	2
Professional specialty occupations .....	2 229	38	-	172	12	25	11	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	6 404	7	7	225	65	105	9	2
Technicians and related support occupations .....	543	-	-	2	5	4	1	-
Sales occupations .....	1 014	-	-	35	14	31	2	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	3 647	7	7	166	38	70	5	2
Service occupations .....	4 760	31	12	266	74	89	-	7
Private household occupations .....	148	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	688	20	-	28	13	20	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	4 004	11	12	230	61	88	-	7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 053	-	-	106	13	88	3	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2 317	38	17	102	37	50	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	3 793	24	5	182	42	60	12	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	1 622	13	5	87	11	29	3	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	1 084	11	-	49	11	13	6	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1 187	-	-	28	20	18	3	-
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>21 078</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 114</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>11</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	1 165	2	-	119	11	68	3	-
Construction .....	1 275	19	9	42	29	28	-	-
Manufacturing .....	2 669	25	5	124	9	37	6	-
Nonurable goods .....	927	8	-	33	4	18	6	-
Durable goods .....	1 782	17	5	91	5	19	-	-
Transportation .....	710	5	-	21	2	7	3	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	480	-	-	24	-	17	-	-
Wholesale trade .....	454	-	-	29	-	8	-	-
Retail trade .....	2 228	-	20	66	20	53	2	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	664	11	-	32	3	13	-	-
Business and repair services .....	714	12	-	6	-	36	-	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	899	-	-	33	-	3	-	-
Professional and related services .....	5 523	38	-	288	67	84	6	7
Health services .....	1 877	7	-	70	10	14	-	-
Educational services .....	2 501	11	-	189	35	31	6	7
Other professional and related services .....	1 145	20	-	47	22	19	-	-
Public administration .....	4 295	38	7	334	110	91	21	4
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>31 841</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1 582</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>23</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	30 502	190	51	1 621	421	512	51	23
50 to 52 weeks .....	12 988	73	24	722	178	292	10	9
40 to 49 weeks .....	3 766	30	5	157	24	49	16	-
1 to 39 weeks .....	13 768	87	22	642	221	171	25	14
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	24 768	184	37	1 231	358	458	47	23
50 to 52 weeks .....	11 924	81	24	678	163	273	10	9
With unemployment in 1979 .....	10 110	57	9	418	184	124	33	4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	4 535	29	9	170	90	42	12	2
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.3	17.2	20.0	17.6	17.5	14.1	10.4	14.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>15 052</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>
No workers .....	2 310	15	2	42	28	22	-	-
1 worker .....	5 468	31	12	206	84	98	4	9
2 or more workers .....	7 278	24	-	518	118	176	18	9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Sioux—Con.							
	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Mdewakanton Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Prior Lake Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>81</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>7 258</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3 448</b>	<b>794</b>
Labor force .....	55	233	72	3 656	29	72	1 770	424
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	67.9	61.6	66.7	50.4	47.5	74.2	51.4	53.4
Civilian labor force .....	55	233	72	3 606	29	72	1 743	403
Employed .....	24	199	61	2 925	23	56	1 387	316
Unemployed .....	31	34	11	681	6	16	356	87
Percent of civilian labor force .....	56.4	14.6	15.3	18.9	20.7	22.2	20.4	21.6
Not in labor force .....	26	145	36	3 602	32	25	1 676	370
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3 758</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>400</b>
Labor force .....	31	112	26	1 547	10	37	813	170
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	54.4	61.9	57.8	41.2	50.0	72.5	45.2	42.5
Civilian labor force .....	31	112	26	1 547	10	37	813	170
Employed .....	-	100	23	1 313	10	29	668	155
Unemployed .....	31	12	3	234	-	8	145	15
Percent of civilian labor force .....	100.0	10.7	11.5	15.1	-	21.6	17.8	8.8
Not in labor force .....	26	69	19	2 211	10	14	984	230
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2 925</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1 387</b>	<b>318</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	14	39	42	963	9	41	493	171
Federal government workers .....	10	62	5	768	3	-	343	49
State government workers .....	-	3	7	183	-	-	85	29
Local government workers .....	-	74	7	897	11	8	400	60
Self-employed workers .....	-	18	-	110	-	7	66	7
Unpaid family workers .....	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2 925</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1 387</b>	<b>318</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	4	23	2	628	7	27	287	72
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	4	6	-	273	7	9	111	36
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	17	2	355	-	18	176	38
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	-	60	7	828	-	18	301	64
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	3	-	39	-	-	31	5
Sales occupations .....	-	-	-	87	-	-	40	26
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	-	57	7	702	-	18	230	33
Service occupations .....	14	47	23	665	6	4	331	92
Private household occupations .....	-	3	-	15	-	-	19	10
Protective service occupations .....	-	4	-	133	-	-	20	14
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	14	40	23	517	6	4	292	68
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	18	-	165	3	-	99	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	24	8	223	1	-	173	24
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	6	27	21	416	6	7	196	57
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	6	-	5	136	6	7	47	27
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	9	9	134	-	-	47	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	18	7	146	-	-	102	21
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2 925</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1 387</b>	<b>318</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	19	-	153	3	-	116	8
Construction .....	-	21	10	132	-	-	114	21
Manufacturing .....	6	6	13	223	4	25	71	46
Nondurable goods .....	-	4	7	88	-	-	36	12
Durable goods .....	6	2	6	135	4	25	35	34
Transportation .....	-	-	-	105	-	-	23	7
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	1	-	35	1	-	29	2
Wholesale trade .....	-	2	7	19	-	-	22	6
Retail trade .....	14	3	11	195	3	-	80	44
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	2	-	31	-	-	26	4
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	71	2	-	18	2
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	-	7	-	81	-	11	62	18
Professional and related services .....	4	36	11	1 017	3	20	443	82
Health services .....	4	10	-	185	-	10	173	15
Educational services .....	-	22	11	711	3	10	173	50
Other professional and related services .....	-	4	-	121	-	-	97	17
Public administration .....	-	102	9	863	7	-	383	76
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>71</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>4 441</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>2 185</b>	<b>560</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	71	271	90	4 221	35	49	2 119	523
50 to 52 weeks .....	13	99	44	1 841	15	17	927	206
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	49	18	483	3	15	219	80
1 to 39 weeks .....	58	123	28	1 897	17	17	973	237
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	63	235	44	3 490	32	35	1 817	397
50 to 52 weeks .....	13	99	25	1 705	12	17	866	176
With unemployment in 1979 .....	22	115	30	1 364	20	25	660	217
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	8	40	13	721	17	17	329	93
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	12.1	15.2	15.2	21.1	28.7	17.8	18.5	14.2
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>27</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2 362</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1 255</b>	<b>206</b>
No workers .....	-	13	4	381	7	8	225	34
1 worker .....	5	54	12	915	3	12	485	48
2 or more workers .....	22	67	28	1 066	13	16	545	124

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Sioux—Con.							
	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Wahpeton Sioux	Yankton Sioux	Yanktonai Sioux	Other Sioux
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	27 971	852	1 193	370	32	1 068	85	53
Labor force .....	15 733	460	531	218	17	536	61	33
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	56.2	70.6	44.5	58.9	53.1	50.2	71.8	62.3
Civilian labor force .....	15 237	454	523	205	17	529	61	33
Employed .....	12 566	369	464	173	12	406	49	27
Unemployed .....	2 671	85	58	32	5	123	12	6
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.5	18.7	11.3	15.6	29.4	23.3	19.7	18.2
Not in labor force .....	12 238	192	662	152	15	532	24	20
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	14 694	365	615	156	22	553	33	34
Labor force .....	7 102	230	216	92	7	238	19	18
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	48.3	63.0	35.1	59.0	31.8	43.0	57.6	52.9
Civilian labor force .....	7 080	224	208	92	7	238	19	18
Employed .....	6 002	194	173	82	7	171	12	12
Unemployed .....	1 078	30	35	10	—	67	7	6
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.2	13.4	16.8	10.9	—	28.2	36.8	33.3
Not in labor force .....	7 592	135	399	64	15	315	14	16
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	12 566	369	464	173	12	406	49	27
Private wage and salary workers .....	7 651	160	80	111	5	201	16	18
Federal government workers .....	1 747	91	159	22	—	94	14	7
State government workers .....	776	22	57	20	—	36	10	2
Local government workers .....	1 758	75	148	20	7	54	9	—
Self-employed workers .....	581	14	20	—	—	21	—	—
Unpaid family workers .....	53	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	12 566	369	464	173	12	406	49	27
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	2 017	56	77	57	—	81	19	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	812	26	46	15	—	28	13	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 205	30	31	42	—	53	6	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	3 333	117	98	49	7	96	13	4
Technicians and related support occupations .....	367	7	12	23	7	8	9	—
Sales occupations .....	714	14	5	—	—	32	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	2 232	96	72	21	—	56	4	4
Service occupations .....	2 785	77	95	31	—	98	6	5
Private household occupations .....	89	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	312	2	13	14	—	4	—	3
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	2 384	65	82	17	—	94	6	2
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	481	22	52	8	—	8	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	1 484	24	58	12	—	38	4	2
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	2 466	73	84	16	5	85	7	16
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	1 035	29	17	5	5	40	—	9
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	701	14	34	9	—	28	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	730	30	33	2	—	17	7	7
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	12 566	369	464	173	12	406	49	27
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	609	16	19	8	—	19	—	3
Construction .....	776	8	23	6	—	29	4	6
Manufacturing .....	1 954	30	32	13	5	38	7	10
Nondurable goods .....	665	12	9	—	—	18	7	—
Durable goods .....	1 289	18	23	13	5	20	—	10
Transportation .....	494	12	13	5	—	9	—	4
Communications and other public utilities .....	332	9	7	3	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade .....	340	1	4	12	—	6	—	—
Retail trade .....	1 555	60	25	10	—	59	6	2
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	507	2	7	10	—	16	—	—
Business and repair services .....	533	7	10	16	—	2	—	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	619	43	—	—	—	22	—	—
Professional and related services .....	3 013	67	153	64	7	109	24	2
Health services .....	1 255	22	39	19	7	30	7	—
Educational services .....	1 068	41	61	30	—	46	14	2
Other professional and related services .....	690	4	53	15	—	33	3	—
Public administration .....	1 834	114	171	26	—	97	8	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	18 921	518	717	276	26	674	75	33
Worked in 1979 .....	18 117	500	658	276	21	674	75	33
50 to 52 weeks .....	7 651	203	254	120	5	259	23	15
40 to 49 weeks .....	2 381	55	75	24	7	58	13	5
1 to 39 weeks .....	8 085	242	329	132	9	357	39	13
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	14 541	372	527	246	19	577	51	26
50 to 52 weeks .....	6 982	181	230	120	5	240	19	15
With unemployment in 1979 .....	6 115	170	203	102	19	176	20	15
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	2 648	53	80	42	5	98	4	13
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.7	13.5	16.1	15.1	19.1	18.6	8.9	22.9
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	8 399	225	370	140	18	377	22	16
No workers .....	1 362	15	70	21	6	55	—	—
1 worker .....	3 083	89	112	52	—	156	9	—
2 or more workers .....	3 954	121	188	67	12	166	13	16

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Siulaw	Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>221</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>5 852</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>917</b>
Labor force .....	111	579	877	3 475	129	91	608	370
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	50.2	58.5	63.9	59.4	60.6	60.7	55.7	60.0
Civilian labor force .....	104	679	655	3 456	129	91	608	363
Employed .....	86	534	560	2 788	74	89	514	305
Unemployed .....	18	145	95	668	55	2	94	58
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.3	21.4	14.5	18.3	42.6	2.2	15.5	16.0
Not in labor force .....	110	482	382	2 377	84	59	484	247
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>106</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>3 096</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>333</b>
Labor force .....	35	221	275	1 598	50	37	252	176
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	33.0	38.5	51.8	51.6	54.9	50.7	42.9	52.9
Civilian labor force .....	35	221	289	1 598	50	37	252	176
Employed .....	28	179	257	1 325	31	35	231	146
Unemployed .....	9	42	12	273	19	2	21	30
Percent of civilian labor force .....	25.7	19.0	4.5	17.1	38.0	5.4	8.3	17.0
Not in labor force .....	71	353	258	1 499	41	36	337	157
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>86</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>305</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	71	358	331	1 535	35	36	288	189
Federal government workers .....	-	79	69	622	13	-	84	78
State government workers .....	-	38	61	288	6	-	42	7
Local government workers .....	6	58	81	341	18	53	91	18
Self-employed workers .....	9	8	26	99	2	-	18	13
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>86</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>305</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	9	60	67	475	18	17	88	52
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	8	37	38	295	-	11	37	5
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	43	51	180	19	6	82	47
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	15	104	132	888	12	23	145	43
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	16	24	68	-	-	27	14
Sales occupations .....	10	28	44	88	-	-	21	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	6	60	84	731	12	23	87	28
Service occupations .....	7	137	128	438	7	17	51	74
Private household occupations .....	-	7	7	3	-	-	11	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	25	4	36	-	-	8	7
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	7	105	115	387	7	17	34	67
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	18	10	128	2	6	30	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	13	58	68	366	7	-	53	13
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	42	139	139	498	27	26	138	115
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	16	38	82	180	14	13	24	25
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	10	54	25	132	13	11	44	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	16	48	22	204	-	2	66	78
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>86</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>305</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	57	2	150	2	6	41	12
Construction .....	-	53	37	188	7	2	16	14
Manufacturing .....	47	107	139	390	5	13	91	56
Non-durable goods .....	5	29	33	129	6	-	21	32
Durable goods .....	42	76	106	261	-	13	70	24
Transportation .....	-	13	44	268	7	-	70	27
Communications and other public utilities .....	8	11	16	47	-	-	25	-
Wholesale trade .....	-	8	16	49	-	-	2	-
Retail trade .....	17	23	48	284	14	-	48	43
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	27	9	68	-	-	6	8
Business and repair services .....	7	19	20	154	-	-	17	21
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	2	22	27	112	-	-	18	26
Professional and related services .....	5	92	163	520	39	15	77	37
Health services .....	-	22	63	167	2	15	21	14
Educational services .....	-	30	68	207	37	-	43	16
Other professional and related services .....	5	40	34	128	-	-	13	7
Public administration .....	-	102	40	581	-	53	103	51
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>126</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>4 512</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>448</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	126	821	757	4 221	143	121	733	441
50 to 52 weeks .....	58	372	436	1 416	52	80	295	210
40 to 49 weeks .....	22	107	64	482	48	21	86	46
1 to 39 weeks .....	48	342	237	2 323	45	20	352	185
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	107	887	682	3 392	100	80	594	365
50 to 52 weeks .....	51	350	378	1 287	43	82	269	175
With unemployment in 1979 .....	19	258	178	1 838	70	5	203	131
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	15	102	73	1 020	14	5	121	50
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.3	17.7	16.6	21.7	12.6	51.0	23.1	14.7
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>88</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1 627</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>191</b>
No workers .....	14	46	28	189	19	-	26	31
1 worker .....	27	148	140	602	13	7	93	86
2 or more workers .....	45	216	207	1 058	53	64	200	94

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Ute					Wellaki²	Wella-Walla	Wampanoag
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute	Other Ute			
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 491	31	3 072	382	8	375	183	978
Labor force .....	1 961	14	1 725	216	6	132	87	558
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	56.2	45.2	56.2	56.5	100.0	35.2	47.5	57.1
Civilian labor force .....	1 949	14	1 718	211	6	132	87	558
Employed .....	1 687	14	1 463	204	6	108	65	472
Unemployed .....	262	-	255	7	-	24	22	86
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.4	-	14.8	3.3	-	18.2	25.3	15.4
Not in labor force .....	1 530	17	1 347	166	-	243	96	420
Female 16 years and over .....	1 787	12	1 547	202	6	255	94	554
Labor force .....	815	5	699	105	6	58	38	267
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	46.1	41.7	45.2	52.0	100.0	22.7	40.4	48.2
Civilian labor force .....	815	5	699	105	6	58	38	267
Employed .....	734	5	618	105	6	58	31	213
Unemployed .....	81	-	81	-	-	-	7	54
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.9	-	11.6	-	-	-	18.4	20.2
Not in labor force .....	852	7	848	97	-	197	56	287
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 687	14	1 463	204	6	108	65	472
Private wage and salary workers .....	854	9	796	48	-	88	39	279
Federal government workers .....	326	-	249	77	-	8	-	44
State government workers .....	57	-	51	-	6	6	16	20
Local government workers .....	350	5	277	68	-	6	10	110
Self-employed workers .....	73	-	73	-	-	-	-	19
Unpaid family workers .....	27	-	17	10	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 687	14	1 463	204	6	108	65	472
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	279	5	249	25	-	12	6	100
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	148	-	133	15	-	6	-	35
Professional specialty occupations .....	131	5	116	10	-	6	6	65
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	367	6	278	77	6	27	5	166
Technicians and related support occupations .....	68	-	59	9	-	-	-	8
Sales occupations .....	89	6	77	6	-	11	5	44
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	210	-	142	62	6	16	-	114
Service occupations .....	358	-	307	51	-	22	28	78
Private household occupations .....	7	-	7	-	-	7	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	51	-	31	20	-	-	5	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	300	-	269	31	-	15	23	70
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	58	-	58	-	-	15	-	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	304	-	274	30	-	5	7	33
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	321	3	297	21	-	27	19	73
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	134	-	134	-	-	7	10	19
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	57	3	54	-	-	15	4	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	130	-	109	21	-	5	5	22
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 687	14	1 463	204	6	108	65	472
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	116	3	113	-	-	19	-	22
Construction .....	124	-	101	23	-	-	11	40
Manufacturing .....	281	-	268	13	-	22	11	50
Nondurable goods .....	39	-	38	-	-	-	1	8
Durable goods .....	242	-	229	13	-	22	10	42
Transportation .....	31	-	31	-	-	5	-	11
Communications and other public utilities .....	29	-	29	-	-	5	-	24
Wholesale trade .....	53	-	47	6	-	-	-	34
Retail trade .....	163	6	157	-	-	17	7	59
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	11	-	11	-	-	12	5	19
Business and repair services .....	72	-	65	7	-	-	-	13
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	108	-	102	8	-	7	9	34
Professional and related services .....	251	5	231	15	-	21	12	112
Health services .....	63	-	63	-	-	9	-	29
Educational services .....	142	5	132	5	-	-	12	66
Other professional and related services .....	48	-	36	10	-	12	-	17
Public administration .....	448	-	308	134	6	-	10	54
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 394	24	2 079	265	8	144	118	885
Worked in 1979 .....	2 225	24	1 926	288	6	144	112	664
50 to 52 weeks .....	882	-	804	158	-	44	36	299
40 to 49 weeks .....	319	8	289	22	-	30	7	50
1 to 39 weeks .....	844	18	833	88	8	70	68	315
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 853	12	1 804	231	6	110	82	451
50 to 52 weeks .....	809	-	768	143	-	32	36	266
With unemployment in 1979 .....	765	8	877	73	6	58	40	204
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	345	6	294	39	8	24	14	124
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.8	17.3	17.4	21.3	18.0	15.3	13.1	21.3
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	1 165	13	1 028	118	-	87	71	383
No workers .....	179	-	188	11	-	41	15	54
1 worker .....	415	3	380	32	-	33	30	126
2 or more workers .....	581	10	478	73	-	13	26	183

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Warm Springs	Washo			Wichita	Winnebago	Wintu	Wiyot
		Total	Washo	Other Washo				
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 18 years and over	788	1 004	992	12	482	3 039	1 251	188
Labor force	408	541	529	12	284	1 691	676	119
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.9	53.9	53.3	100.0	58.9	55.6	54.0	63.0
Civilian labor force	408	521	509	12	271	1 661	678	119
Employed	342	448	436	12	262	1 292	541	105
Unemployed	66	73	73	-	9	369	135	14
Percent of civilian labor force	16.2	14.0	14.3	-	3.3	22.2	20.0	11.8
Not in labor force	378	463	463	-	198	1 348	575	70
Females 18 years and over								
Labor force	243	245	238	7	107	817	336	48
Percent of females 16 years and over	50.0	46.9	46.2	100.0	49.8	48.6	47.7	51.1
Civilian labor force	243	245	238	7	107	817	336	46
Employed	199	206	199	7	107	639	290	46
Unemployed	44	39	39	-	-	178	46	-
Percent of civilian labor force	18.1	15.9	16.4	-	-	21.8	13.7	-
Not in labor force	243	277	277	-	108	865	368	44
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	342	448	438	12	282	1 292	541	105
Private wage and salary workers	143	214	207	7	186	809	400	84
Federal government workers	15	93	88	5	48	219	21	-
State government workers	9	79	79	-	8	89	34	-
Local government workers	166	49	49	-	20	136	45	11
Self-employed workers	9	13	13	-	-	36	38	6
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	342	448	438	12	262	1 292	541	105
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	70	62	57	5	51	244	116	9
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41	42	37	5	33	116	73	9
Professional specialty occupations	29	20	20	-	18	128	43	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	105	101	94	7	70	319	128	25
Technicians and related support occupations	-	7	7	-	20	26	6	-
Sales occupations	-	14	14	-	6	51	27	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	105	80	73	7	44	242	95	20
Service occupations	58	104	104	-	27	295	122	6
Private household occupations	-	5	5	-	-	9	3	-
Protective service occupations	8	17	17	-	-	28	14	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	50	82	82	-	27	258	105	6
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	27	27	-	-	46	43	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	9	58	58	-	17	126	15	14
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	93	96	96	-	97	262	117	38
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	43	36	36	-	53	139	47	29
Transportation and material moving occupations	20	26	26	-	22	33	34	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	30	34	34	-	22	90	36	-
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	342	448	438	12	282	1 292	541	105
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	13	22	22	-	10	41	47	9
Construction	12	50	50	-	10	61	21	9
Manufacturing	93	56	49	7	50	261	78	38
Nonurable goods	9	15	8	7	34	94	18	16
Durable goods	84	41	41	-	16	167	60	22
Transportation	7	22	22	-	19	23	30	9
Communications and other public utilities	-	-	-	-	7	46	9	9
Wholesale trade	-	-	-	-	16	25	19	-
Retail trade	10	35	35	-	39	123	87	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	3	3	-	-	36	22	-
Business and repair services	20	17	17	-	8	30	54	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	23	47	47	-	9	59	61	15
Professional and related services	57	76	76	-	43	376	80	5
Health services	6	21	21	-	22	99	30	-
Educational services	10	38	38	-	19	136	44	5
Other professional and related services	41	17	17	-	2	141	6	-
Public administration	93	120	115	5	51	211	33	6
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979	517	827	615	12	296	2 133	843	147
Worked in 1979	512	615	603	12	291	2 038	822	138
50 to 52 weeks	232	228	228	-	168	716	277	72
40 to 49 weeks	86	78	71	7	28	210	100	15
1 to 39 weeks	194	309	304	5	95	1 112	445	51
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	461	504	492	12	274	1 642	608	111
50 to 52 weeks	216	207	207	-	168	664	245	67
With unemployment in 1979	88	183	183	-	86	843	340	25
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	34	85	85	-	18	419	146	20
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.1	15.5	15.5	-	12.5	17.0	14.4	28.9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	266	294	289	5	144	921	380	50
No workers	11	40	40	-	-	162	71	14
1 worker	104	93	93	-	54	319	150	8
2 or more workers	151	161	156	5	90	440	159	28

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Yakima	Yaqui				Yavapai Apache	Yokuts	
		Total	Barrio Libre	Yaqui	Other Yaqui		Total	Chuckhansi
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 020	3 255	282	2 968	5	100	1 149	393
Labor force .....	2 076	1 813	164	1 644	5	69	575	172
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	51.6	55.7	56.2	55.4	100.0	69.0	50.0	43.8
Civilian labor force .....	2 033	1 792	157	1 630	5	69	558	164
Employed .....	1 650	1 425	144	1 276	5	56	449	151
Unemployed .....	383	367	13	354	-	13	109	13
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18.8	20.5	8.3	21.7	-	18.8	19.5	7.9
Not in labor force .....	1 944	1 442	118	1 324	-	31	574	221
Female 16 years and over .....								
Labor force .....	2 209	1 646	128	1 518	-	48	820	198
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	90.2	65.1	48	603	-	31	241	73
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	40.8	39.6	37.5	39.7	-	64.6	38.9	36.9
Civilian labor force .....	900	645	48	597	-	31	241	73
Employed .....	729	529	48	481	-	25	202	73
Unemployed .....	171	116	-	116	-	6	39	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19.0	18.0	-	19.4	-	19.4	16.2	-
Not in labor force .....	1 307	995	80	915	-	17	378	125
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 850	1 425	144	1 276	5	58	449	151
Private wage and salary workers .....	795	1 074	121	948	5	49	279	118
Federal government workers .....	348	54	-	54	-	7	28	-
State government workers .....	96	68	8	60	-	-	30	5
Local government workers .....	320	165	9	156	-	-	73	14
Self-employed workers .....	83	59	6	53	-	-	5	4
Unpaid family workers .....	8	5	-	5	-	-	34	10
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 850	1 425	144	1 276	5	58	449	151
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	344	143	24	119	-	14	82	32
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	152	55	14	41	-	7	41	10
Professional specialty occupations .....	192	88	10	78	-	7	41	22
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	440	209	37	172	-	6	97	53
Technicians and related support occupations .....	25	26	11	15	-	6	32	12
Sales occupations .....	94	19	10	8	-	-	27	18
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	321	165	16	149	-	-	38	22
Service occupations .....	260	307	23	284	-	19	84	24
Private household occupations .....	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	54	12	-	12	-	-	17	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	206	289	23	266	-	19	67	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	201	130	-	130	-	-	44	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	146	257	24	228	5	8	41	19
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	259	379	36	343	-	9	101	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	88	142	5	137	-	2	21	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	62	71	-	71	-	-	48	23
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	109	166	31	135	-	7	32	-
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 850	1 425	144	1 278	5	58	449	151
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	204	142	-	142	-	-	54	7
Construction .....	112	121	4	112	5	15	28	11
Manufacturing .....	267	184	27	157	-	8	41	11
Nondurable goods .....	44	42	2	40	-	2	24	-
Durable goods .....	223	142	25	117	-	6	17	11
Transportation .....	38	52	-	52	-	-	14	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	34	55	-	55	-	-	14	-
Wholesale trade .....	29	75	14	61	-	-	-	-
Retail trade .....	141	174	30	144	-	7	63	36
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	69	71	7	64	-	-	20	20
Business and repair services .....	15	99	33	66	-	-	18	4
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	37	100	14	86	-	-	18	12
Professional and related services .....	315	253	6	247	-	26	124	50
Health services .....	73	76	6	70	-	12	46	22
Educational services .....	156	146	-	146	-	7	49	15
Other professional and related services .....	86	31	-	31	-	7	29	13
Public administration .....	389	99	9	90	-	-	55	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 732	2 057	199	1 853	5	71	722	203
Worked in 1979 .....	2 618	1 964	195	1 764	5	71	667	195
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 003	810	108	702	-	8	284	85
40 to 49 weeks .....	295	282	22	260	-	29	89	35
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 320	872	65	802	5	33	284	75
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 078	1 521	152	1 364	5	52	522	139
50 to 52 weeks .....	843	746	101	645	-	9	237	67
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 007	873	59	609	5	46	269	79
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	439	295	21	274	-	7	123	13
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.0	16.1	15.2	16.3	4.0	8.3	20.6	13.3
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	1 256	1 088	127	967	5	29	280	72
No workers .....	163	133	28	105	-	-	72	8
1 worker .....	414	400	37	363	-	9	113	27
2 or more workers .....	679	566	62	499	5	20	95	39

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Yokuts—Con.			Yuchi	Yuman			
	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Totsi	Cocopah	Havasupai	Hualapai
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	111	277	388	186	4 088	480	329	857
Labor force .....	70	142	191	97	2 239	238	221	400
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	83.1	51.3	51.9	58.8	54.8	49.2	87.2	60.9
Civilian labor force .....	70	142	182	97	2 177	229	208	380
Employed .....	48	107	145	88	1 887	195	200	322
Unemployed .....	24	35	37	9	290	34	8	58
Percent of civilian labor force .....	34.3	24.8	20.3	9.3	13.3	14.8	3.8	16.3
Not in labor force .....	41	135	177	88	1 849	244	108	257
Females 16 years and over .....	84	138	220	101	2 133	232	190	306
Labor force .....	29	83	78	49	928	97	102	168
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	45.3	45.7	34.5	48.5	43.5	41.8	53.7	55.1
Civilian labor force .....	29	83	76	48	928	97	102	168
Employed .....	13	52	64	48	859	91	94	182
Unemployed .....	16	11	12	3	69	8	8	8
Percent of civilian labor force .....	55.2	17.5	15.8	6.1	7.4	6.2	7.8	3.8
Not in labor force .....	35	75	144	52	1 205	135	88	137
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	46	107	145	88	1 887	195	200	322
Private wage and salary workers .....	15	41	105	72	894	60	128	118
Federal government workers .....	17	—	11	8	465	75	6	125
State government workers .....	8	17	—	8	89	5	25	14
Local government workers .....	6	32	21	—	360	50	19	85
Self-employed workers .....	—	1	—	—	79	5	22	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	16	8	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	48	107	145	88	1 887	195	200	322
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	8	16	28	—	323	56	31	45
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	—	15	16	—	185	28	13	31
Professional specialty occupations .....	8	1	10	—	138	28	18	14
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	6	4	34	30	430	51	73	88
Technicians and related support occupations .....	6	—	14	—	44	—	—	9
Sales occupations .....	—	—	8	10	51	—	13	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	—	4	12	20	335	51	60	85
Service occupations .....	—	33	27	—	380	27	32	65
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	16
Protective service occupations .....	—	17	—	—	48	—	—	21
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	—	16	27	—	310	27	32	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	16	28	7	116	6	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	17	—	5	13	216	—	20	30
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	15	38	25	38	422	55	44	87
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	7	9	5	19	135	20	29	13
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	8	5	12	6	124	14	—	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	24	8	13	163	21	15	47
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	46	107	145	88	1 887	195	200	322
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	—	16	31	7	76	6	—	—
Construction .....	2	15	—	—	122	9	15	31
Manufacturing .....	7	9	14	24	247	28	49	14
Nondurable goods .....	7	9	8	—	130	14	23	14
Durable goods .....	—	—	6	24	117	14	26	—
Transportation .....	8	—	6	18	21	7	—	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	—	14	—	6	72	—	7	—
Wholesale trade .....	—	—	—	2	25	—	—	12
Retail trade .....	—	—	27	23	156	8	38	38
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	—	—	—	—	60	—	18	—
Business and repair services .....	—	9	5	—	36	5	6	5
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	—	—	6	—	124	—	11	16
Professional and related services .....	8	23	43	—	419	68	44	92
Health services .....	—	10	14	—	133	11	11	25
Educational services .....	8	4	22	—	127	5	29	20
Other professional and related services .....	—	8	7	—	159	52	4	47
Public administration .....	21	21	13	8	529	64	12	114
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	91	208	222	111	2 692	289	237	453
Worked in 1979 .....	70	186	216	111	2 403	255	237	392
50 to 52 weeks .....	23	104	72	49	1 073	96	127	142
40 to 48 weeks .....	—	—	48	21	294	49	39	48
1 to 39 weeks .....	47	76	96	41	1 036	110	71	202
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	70	154	159	97	2 091	242	196	337
50 to 52 weeks .....	23	93	54	49	946	88	101	103
With unemployment in 1979 .....	58	51	81	25	922	141	65	182
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	42	42	28	8	344	49	34	90
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	31.8	30.1	13.7	8.3	15.6	14.8	18.0	19.6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	38	84	88	31	1 377	134	143	198
No workers .....	28	14	28	—	221	21	24	32
1 worker .....	2	41	43	—	479	48	53	51
2 or more workers .....	8	29	19	31	677	85	66	115

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Yuman—Con.				Yurok	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)		
	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai		Total	Fort Berthold	Gile River
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	457	880	809	476	1 860	313	10	23
Labor force .....	223	437	482	240	987	179	6	17
Percent of persons 16 years end over .....	48.8	49.7	59.6	50.4	53.1	57.2	60.0	73.9
Civilian labor force .....	223	424	473	240	960	179	6	17
Employed .....	190	353	426	201	807	134	6	7
Unemployed .....	33	71	47	39	153	45	-	10
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.8	16.7	9.9	16.3	15.9	25.1	-	56.8
Not in labor force .....	234	443	327	236	873	134	4	6
Females 18 years end over .....	236	394	501	275	1 026	178	10	17
Labor force .....	97	105	271	88	429	100	6	17
Percent of females 16 years end over .....	41.1	26.6	54.1	32.0	41.8	56.2	60.0	100.0
Civilian labor force .....	97	105	271	88	423	100	6	17
Employed .....	77	101	253	81	352	67	6	7
Unemployed .....	20	4	18	7	71	33	-	10
Percent of civilian labor force .....	20.8	3.8	6.6	8.0	16.8	33.0	-	56.8
Not in labor force .....	139	289	230	187	597	78	4	-
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 18 years end over .....	190	353	428	201	807	134	6	7
Private wage and salary workers .....	95	171	212	110	512	61	-	-
Federal government workers .....	42	97	102	18	100	36	-	-
State government workers .....	7	17	21	-	47	-	-	-
Local government workers .....	42	59	52	73	100	24	6	7
Self-employed workers .....	4	9	39	-	46	13	-	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 18 years end over .....	190	353	428	201	807	134	6	7
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	14	93	65	19	174	54	6	7
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	8	47	39	19	78	23	-	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	8	48	28	-	96	31	6	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	40	39	108	31	161	36	-	-
Technicians and related support occupations .....	11	8	18	-	7	4	-	-
Sales occupations .....	-	8	16	-	44	9	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	29	23	76	31	110	23	-	-
Service occupations .....	39	97	95	25	158	11	-	-
Private household occupations .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	9	12	7	-	12	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	31	85	82	25	142	11	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	25	26	30	22	68	7	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	22	24	48	72	115	15	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	50	74	80	32	133	11	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	3	25	35	10	59	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	32	27	14	10	31	6	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	15	22	31	12	43	5	-	-
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years end over .....	190	353	428	201	807	134	6	7
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	21	17	10	22	63	-	-	-
Construction .....	15	35	11	6	65	5	-	-
Manufacturing .....	19	28	66	43	154	12	-	-
Nondurable goods .....	19	15	45	-	41	-	-	-
Durable goods .....	-	13	21	43	113	12	-	-
Transportation .....	-	-	14	-	26	13	-	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	16	11	16	22	11	-	-	-
Wholesale trade .....	13	-	-	-	17	5	-	-
Retail trade .....	-	29	25	18	90	29	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	3	9	23	7	24	-	-	-
Business and repair services .....	-	-	20	-	58	6	-	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	17	22	53	5	46	6	-	-
Professional and related services .....	31	91	73	20	160	32	6	-
Health services .....	10	42	26	8	55	3	-	-
Educational services .....	7	29	25	12	100	23	6	-
Other professional and related services .....	14	20	22	-	5	6	-	-
Public administration .....	55	111	115	58	93	26	-	7
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	262	574	536	241	1 178	228	10	17
Worked in 1979 .....	244	510	530	235	1 134	220	10	17
50 to 52 weeks .....	120	254	223	111	486	72	-	7
40 to 49 weeks .....	17	45	35	61	152	26	6	-
1 to 39 weeks .....	107	211	272	63	496	122	4	10
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	231	456	442	187	958	145	6	7
50 to 52 weeks .....	113	247	200	94	455	67	-	7
With unemployment in 1979 .....	72	238	139	75	371	60	4	10
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	27	103	35	6	197	20	4	-
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.7	15.8	12.1	10.3	18.4	14.7	36.0	2.0
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	173	317	243	189	657	69	6	-
No workers .....	-	69	47	28	105	2	-	-
1 worker .....	79	102	54	92	317	16	6	-
2 or more workers .....	94	146	142	49	235	51	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.						Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Grand Rhonde	Loa Coyotes	Round Valley	Scotts Valley	Shoalwater	All other specified		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	31	29	20	42	56	102	22 986	218 872
Labor force	13	21	18	7	37	60	13 849	134 830
Percent of persons 16 years and over	41.9	72.4	90.0	16.7	66.1	58.8	60.2	62.2
Civilian labor force	13	21	18	7	37	60	13 479	131 050
Employed	5	13	18	7	24	54	11 683	116 148
Unemployed	8	8	-	-	13	6	1 786	14 902
Percent of civilian labor force	61.5	38.1	-	-	35.1	10.0	13.3	11.4
Not in labor force	18	8	2	35	19	42	9 137	81 842
Females 16 years and over								
Labor force	21	13	2	20	34	81	11 946	104 859
Percent of females 16 years and over	42.9	100.0	-	35.0	50.0	50.8	47.8	49.9
Civilian labor force	9	13	-	7	17	31	5 686	52 025
Employed	5	13	-	7	4	25	4 923	46 325
Unemployed	4	-	-	-	13	6	763	5 700
Percent of civilian labor force	44.4	-	-	-	76.5	18.4	13.4	11.0
Not in labor force	12	-	2	13	17	30	6 233	52 539
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5	13	18	7	24	54	11 683	116 148
Private wage and salary workers	-	6	18	-	7	30	8 445	84 557
Federal government workers	5	7	-	7	-	17	872	8 128
State government workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	526	5 838
Local government workers	-	-	-	-	4	7	1 166	10 845
Self-employed workers	-	-	-	-	13	-	635	6 287
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	393
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5	13	18	7	24	54	11 683	116 148
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5	-	-	-	13	23	1 750	17 491
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	-	-	13	10	804	8 140
Professional specialty occupations	5	-	-	-	-	13	946	9 351
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	-	13	-	7	4	12	2 992	27 461
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	-	4	-	-	363	3 124
Sales occupations	-	-	-	-	-	9	765	7 756
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	13	-	3	4	3	1 864	16 581
Service occupations	-	-	7	-	-	4	2 062	18 943
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	815
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	2 323
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	-	7	-	-	4	1 756	15 805
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	-	7	-	508	4 069
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	-	-	-	-	15	1 689	18 982
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	-	-	11	-	-	-	2 682	29 202
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 353	13 899
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	6	-	-	-	580	7 386
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	5	-	-	-	749	7 917
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	5	13	18	7	24	54	11 683	116 148
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	5 942
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	5	956	10 523
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	7	5	2 577	26 382
Nondurable goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	10 184
Durable goods	-	-	-	-	7	5	1 653	16 198
Transportation	-	7	6	-	-	-	397	5 328
Communications and other public utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	3 287
Wholesale trade	-	-	5	-	-	-	377	3 998
Retail trade	-	-	7	-	13	9	1 486	16 101
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	515	4 230
Business and repair services	-	-	-	-	-	6	568	5 274
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	-	6	-	-	-	-	668	5 534
Professional and related services	5	-	-	3	-	18	2 215	19 837
Health services	-	-	-	3	-	-	882	7 725
Educational services	5	-	-	-	-	12	912	7 923
Other professional and related services	-	-	-	-	-	6	421	4 189
Public administration	-	-	-	4	4	11	955	8 702
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	9	13	20	39	44	78	15 466	151 668
Worked in 1979	9	13	20	39	44	68	14 869	146 424
50 to 52 weeks	5	7	11	3	4	35	7 431	75 681
40 to 49 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	20	2 222	21 316
1 to 39 weeks	4	6	9	36	40	13	5 216	49 427
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9	7	13	11	37	55	11 943	120 819
50 to 52 weeks	5	7	11	3	4	30	6 669	69 449
With unemployment in 1979	-	-	7	9	7	23	4 480	42 782
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	-	-	-	9	7	-	1 924	16 839
Mean weeks of unemployment	-	-	4.0	38.0	18.0	9.6	16.4	15.7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	-	6	6	3	17	31	7 209	76 878
No workers	-	-	-	-	-	2	988	9 264
1 worker	-	6	-	-	4	-	2 726	27 086
2 or more workers	-	-	6	3	13	29	3 495	40 628

<sup>1</sup>Reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>2</sup>Any Moheawk entry of "Ganienka" was miscoded to Wailaki.

<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lumbee," "Lumli," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.



Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	All American Indians	Abeneki (n.e.c.)	Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup>	Alaska Native (n.e.c.)			Alaskan Athabaskans	
				Total	Alaska Native	Seelaska	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan
INCOME IN 1979								
Households.....	429 560	245	313	165	140	25	2 686	2 482
Less than \$5,000.....	88 977	56	43	39	39	-	726	705
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	45 907	32	30	12	1	11	306	291
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	42 967	42	21	22	22	-	297	258
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	73 938	45	96	29	23	6	351	349
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	58 873	26	39	13	13	-	182	172
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	43 265	8	38	20	20	-	222	185
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	46 963	29	39	23	15	8	287	257
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	20 545	7	7	7	7	-	166	134
\$50,000 or more.....	8 125	-	-	-	-	-	149	131
Median.....dollars.....	12 227	9 554	13 691	12 679	12 500	13 125	10 173	9 874
Mean.....dollars.....	15 293	12 004	14 567	14 298	14 014	15 891	16 273	15 711
Families.....	331 458	183	256	124	99	25	1 927	1 792
Less than \$5,000.....	52 965	40	24	33	33	-	392	385
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	34 594	14	14	11	-	11	209	201
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	33 268	24	21	17	17	-	238	218
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	58 738	35	96	17	11	6	286	284
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	48 120	26	34	13	13	-	126	121
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	37 531	15	21	13	13	-	188	154
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	41 176	22	39	13	5	8	247	227
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	18 153	7	7	7	7	-	106	85
\$50,000 or more.....	6 913	-	-	-	-	-	135	117
Median.....dollars.....	13 678	11 298	13 945	10 500	9 926	13 125	12 021	11 513
Mean.....dollars.....	16 499	13 556	15 348	13 844	13 328	15 891	18 091	17 406
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over.....	172 559	131	76	92	92	-	1 301	1 212
Less than \$2,000.....	40 959	28	-	14	14	-	399	383
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	17 022	2	17	12	12	-	92	92
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	30 854	36	14	-	-	-	270	263
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	27 940	32	16	16	16	-	178	178
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	13 567	18	-	16	16	-	96	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	21 508	7	7	3	3	-	99	86
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	15 878	8	22	18	18	-	106	83
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	4 274	-	-	13	13	-	60	54
\$50,000 or more.....	557	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Median.....dollars.....	4 810	4 955	5 438	8 444	8 444	-	4 175	3 963
Mean.....dollars.....	6 999	5 245	9 810	10 641	10 641	-	6 695	6 346
Per capita income.....dollars.....	4 560	3 789	4 057	4 827	4 886	4 527	4 490	4 356
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars.....	5 714	6 214	4 740	5 536	5 551	5 270	5 610	5 616
1 worker.....dollars.....	13 026	11 999	11 889	12 169	13 654	9 299	13 836	13 246
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	21 669	18 303	16 919	22 708	20 834	30 905	23 870	23 171
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families.....	331 458	183	256	124	99	25	1 927	1 792
With related children under 18 years.....	237 518	137	189	81	59	22	1 525	1 454
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	188 378	96	186	57	46	11	1 220	1 156
Female householder, no husband present.....	75 390	60	21	53	53	-	609	599
With related children under 18 years.....	61 767	54	21	46	46	-	529	527
With related children under 6 years.....	29 651	29	21	16	16	-	320	318
Householder 65 years and over.....	28 925	24	19	16	13	3	206	191
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	155 853	131	76	73	73	-	1 266	1 177
65 years and over.....	23 225	17	19	-	-	-	98	98
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 430 066	819	1 051	562	468	96	9 856	9 256
Related children under 18 years.....	538 314	309	405	216	194	22	4 058	3 834
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	392 723	236	303	163	147	16	2 844	2 673
60 years and over.....	109 233	79	51	46	31	15	669	630
65 years and over.....	73 857	71	44	22	19	3	417	402
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	78 515	52	41	40	38	2	533	526
Percent below poverty level.....	23.7	28.4	16.0	32.3	38.4	8.0	27.7	29.4
With related children under 18 years.....	66 084	43	34	33	31	2	450	447
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	52 025	18	34	33	31	2	332	329
Female householder, no husband present.....	35 076	32	-	38	38	-	261	261
With related children under 18 years.....	32 092	26	-	31	31	-	247	247
With related children under 6 years.....	18 166	22	-	12	12	-	153	153
Householder 65 years and over.....	8 177	9	7	7	7	-	47	47
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	60 233	49	31	14	14	-	582	566
Percent below poverty level.....	38.6	37.4	40.8	19.2	19.2	-	46.0	48.1
65 years and over.....	11 073	6	19	-	-	-	34	34
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	393 749	256	211	146	134	12	2 942	2 843
Percent below poverty level.....	27.5	31.3	20.1	26.0	28.8	12.5	29.8	30.7
Related children under 18 years.....	176 056	96	93	64	55	9	1 261	1 207
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	124 227	63	50	52	43	9	850	822
60 years and over.....	33 238	36	33	19	19	-	179	179
65 years and over.....	23 831	31	26	7	7	-	103	103
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	19.3	14.7	11.3	14.6	15.0	12.5	22.3	22.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	35.3	38.0	36.0	33.3	34.1	29.2	39.8	40.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	42.5	50.1	45.7	35.2	36.5	29.2	46.4	47.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	55.5	62.6	57.9	50.2	47.4	63.5	57.7	59.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Alaskan Athabaskans—Con.			Aleut and Eskimo				
	Doyon	Tanaina	Other Alaskan Athabaskan	Total	Akutan	Aleut	Calista	Chugach
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	93	121	-	210	6	52	9	48
Less than \$5,000 .....	17	4	-	20	-	-	-	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	6	9	-	14	-	6	-	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	12	27	-	2	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2	-	-	47	-	17	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2	9	-	16	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	23	14	-	40	6	6	9	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	12	19	-	51	-	17	-	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	23	-	6	-	6	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	19	-	14	-	-	-	14
Median.....dollars.....	20 296	22 232	-	20 750	21 250	21 250	23 393	31 151
Mean.....dollars.....	17 081	27 246	-	20 863	22 215	20 709	22 568	31 927
<b>Families</b> .....	54	81	-	158	8	36	9	43
Less than \$5,000 .....	7	-	-	19	-	-	-	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	6	2	-	9	-	6	-	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	6	14	-	6	-	4	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2	-	-	26	-	17	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2	3	-	16	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	23	11	-	23	8	-	9	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	5	15	-	38	-	7	-	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	3	18	-	2	-	2	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	19	-	14	-	-	-	14
Median.....dollars.....	20 476	32 696	-	21 250	21 250	11 333	23 393	31 648
Mean.....dollars.....	17 360	33 728	-	21 457	22 215	15 241	22 568	32 228
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	42	47	-	86	-	28	8	3
Less than \$2,000 .....	10	6	-	12	-	10	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	-	7	-	12	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	-	-	-	26	-	6	9	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	6	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	13	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	7	19	-	21	-	12	-	3
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	10 766	6 809	-	7 417	-	5 667	6 500	15 799
Mean.....dollars.....	12 687	10 344	-	9 518	-	10 029	6 705	17 005
Per capita income.....dollars.....	3 776	9 600	4 603	6 705	3 530	5 429	2 791	9 436
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	5 425	-	-	9 312	-	-	-	-
1 worker.....dollars.....	16 207	27 367	-	11 988	-	12 996	21 005	2 095
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	20 909	37 068	-	30 993	22 215	19 770	23 015	41 360
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	54	61	-	158	8	38	9	43
With related children under 19 years .....	20	51	-	115	6	22	9	30
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	13	51	-	67	6	11	7	20
Female householder, no husband present .....	4	9	-	38	-	11	-	10
With related children under 19 years .....	2	-	-	38	-	11	-	10
With related children under 6 years .....	2	-	-	22	-	4	-	10
Householder 65 years and over .....	8	7	-	9	-	6	-	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	42	47	-	72	-	28	-	3
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	310	276	15	819	29	187	72	153
Related children under 19 years .....	129	99	7	194	18	43	39	55
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	88	93	-	139	19	39	14	36
60 years and over .....	23	16	-	14	-	6	-	-
65 years and over .....	8	7	-	9	-	6	-	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	7	-	-	20	-	-	-	10
Percent below poverty level .....	13.0	-	-	12.8	-	-	-	23.3
With related children under 19 years .....	3	-	-	20	-	-	-	10
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	10
With related children under 19 years .....	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	10
With related children under 6 years .....	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	10
Householder 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	10	6	-	12	-	10	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	23.8	12.8	-	16.7	-	35.7	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	86	6	7	81	-	10	31	17
Percent below poverty level .....	27.7	2.2	46.7	13.1	-	5.3	43.1	11.1
Related children under 19 years .....	47	-	7	27	-	-	15	7
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	29	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
60 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	27.7	2.2	46.7	11.6	-	5.3	43.1	11.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	36.1	13.1	46.7	15.0	-	5.3	43.1	11.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	41.3	14.5	46.7	16.0	-	8.6	43.1	11.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	50.6	17.1	100.0	22.1	-	13.9	43.1	11.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Aleut and Eskimo—Con.			Algonquien (n.e.c.)	Apache			
	Eskimo	Kotzebue Sound	Other Aleut and Eskimo		Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	Chiricahua	Fort Sill Apache
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	36	17	46	631	9 466	6 632	206	66
Less than \$5,000	8	2	—	81	2 234	1 388	47	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2	—	6	66	1 042	660	3	7
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2	—	—	63	902	649	25	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	—	14	121	1 800	1 258	58	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	9	—	86	1 257	978	22	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	6	13	58	840	675	31	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	12	106	657	687	6	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	44	313	242	12	5
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	6	120	99	—	—
Median	dollars 10 982	16 806	21 042	14 295	11 396	12 023	13 214	13 811
Mean	dollars 9 434	17 774	19 267	16 669	13 676	14 578	14 486	16 986
Families	26	17	20	449	7 296	4 880	143	58
Less than \$5,000	6	2	—	39	1 516	897	25	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2	—	—	43	817	484	3	7
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2	—	—	55	670	442	28	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	—	1	69	1 397	897	20	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	9	—	66	942	698	22	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	6	7	63	834	595	25	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	12	87	756	585	8	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	24	261	190	12	5
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	3	103	82	—	—
Median	dollars 11 042	16 806	28 500	16 101	12 086	13 153	14 437	14 722
Mean	dollars 9 282	17 774	27 108	17 684	14 473	15 568	16 406	18 031
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	16	6	25	264	4 634	3 742	122	8
Less than \$2,000	2	—	—	54	1 519	1 104	29	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	20	309	250	—	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	—	6	6	19	750	603	24	—
\$5,000 to \$7,999	6	—	6	44	670	577	21	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	18	345	309	6	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	—	7	61	578	491	36	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	6	35	356	311	6	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	13	88	79	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	18	18	—	—
Median	dollars 9 000	3 500	10 143	7 167	4 396	4 747	6 381	9 500
Mean	dollars 8 183	3 905	11 151	8 641	6 319	6 744	7 274	9 405
Per capita income	dollars 5 027	11 285	10 798	5 964	3 833	4 371	6 982	4 617
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	dollars 10 005	4 925	—	7 108	4 440	4 885	8 463	9 059
1 worker	dollars 9 145	16 805	22 515	15 964	10 851	11 899	16 932	7 928
2 or more workers	dollars —	23 510	29 582	22 176	19 406	20 667	18 045	28 130
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	25	17	20	449	7 296	4 880	143	58
With related children under 18 years	23	17	8	347	5 650	3 679	93	29
With related children 5 to 17 years	11	11	1	284	4 400	2 870	65	29
Female householder, no husband present	15	2	—	91	1 837	1 177	9	12
With related children under 18 years	15	2	—	89	1 563	991	9	12
With related children under 6 years	8	—	—	45	798	507	3	7
Householder 65 years and over	2	—	—	29	372	202	9	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	10	6	25	246	3 933	3 200	116	6
65 years and over	—	—	—	6	237	158	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	85	32	61	1 679	33 999	22 467	463	211
Related children under 18 years	28	5	6	573	13 995	8 734	127	76
Related children 5 to 17 years	21	5	6	469	10 055	6 316	82	34
60 years and over	2	6	—	117	1 315	718	28	20
65 years and over	2	—	—	80	827	453	22	11
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	8	2	—	74	2 159	1 306	17	16
Percent below poverty level	32.0	11.8	—	16.5	29.6	26.8	11.9	27.6
With related children under 18 years	8	2	—	66	1 944	1 196	17	12
With related children 5 to 17 years	2	2	—	37	1 496	904	15	12
Female householder, no husband present	8	2	—	30	1 050	635	6	12
With related children under 18 years	8	2	—	30	973	591	6	12
With related children under 6 years	8	—	—	22	600	351	—	7
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	142	63	—	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2	—	—	76	1 600	1 195	23	—
Percent below poverty level	20.0	—	—	30.9	40.7	37.3	19.8	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	118	52	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	14	7	2	281	11 610	6 987	97	92
Percent below poverty level	16.5	21.9	3.3	15.5	34.1	31.1	21.0	43.6
Related children under 18 years	—	5	—	90	5 434	3 265	50	66
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	5	—	58	3 805	2 226	44	24
60 years and over	—	—	—	10	446	202	—	4
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	322	145	—	4
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	16.5	—	—	9.0	24.2	21.2	14.9	41.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	16.5	40.6	13.1	26.4	43.1	36.5	29.2	43.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	16.5	40.6	13.1	34.2	49.7	44.3	38.7	43.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	37.6	40.6	29.6	43.8	63.0	57.7	49.9	48.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Apache—Con.							Arapaho
	Jicarilla Apache	Kiowa Apache	Mescalero Apache	Payson Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Other Apache	
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	397	110	543	-	809	702	-	1 111
Less than \$5,000	96	48	115	-	252	279	-	211
\$5,000 to \$7,499	34	14	100	-	176	48	-	140
\$7,500 to \$9,999	32	28	42	-	47	71	-	146
\$10,000 to \$14,999	86	7	140	-	104	135	-	183
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47	5	43	-	93	71	-	122
\$20,000 to \$24,999	51	6	31	-	93	41	-	106
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42	2	49	-	23	35	-	63
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	-	23	-	12	15	-	114
\$50,000 or more	5	-	-	-	9	7	-	16
Median	11 659	8 250	10 585	-	7 166	8 345	-	11 590
Mean	13 220	7 105	12 289	-	10 803	10 290	-	15 043
Families	356	90	440	-	723	606	-	895
Less than \$5,000	55	30	67	-	195	238	-	197
\$5,000 to \$7,499	34	14	66	-	169	40	-	107
\$7,500 to \$9,999	32	28	42	-	41	57	-	91
\$10,000 to \$14,999	86	7	132	-	108	133	-	161
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47	5	37	-	73	80	-	91
\$20,000 to \$24,999	51	6	31	-	93	21	-	85
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42	-	42	-	23	35	-	63
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	-	23	-	12	15	-	90
\$50,000 or more	5	-	-	-	9	7	-	-
Median	12 661	7 589	11 815	-	7 463	8 596	-	11 727
Mean	14 474	7 248	13 403	-	11 295	10 498	-	14 332
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	105	26	202	-	200	229	-	436
Less than \$2,000	75	-	73	-	103	135	-	144
\$2,000 to \$2,999	18	-	15	-	18	8	-	31
\$3,000 to \$4,999	3	18	43	-	43	16	-	31
\$5,000 to \$7,999	-	6	22	-	14	30	-	78
\$8,000 to \$9,999	3	-	6	-	6	7	-	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	19	-	16	17	-	45
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	-	17	-	-	16	-	46
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	7
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Median	<1 000	4 583	3 520	-	1 941	1 146	-	5 600
Mean	2 181	6 585	5 486	-	3 260	4 018	-	7 918
Per capita income	3 217	2 800	3 322	898	2 335	2 049	-	3 748
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	2 945	7 079	1 985	-	3 593	981	-	6 249
1 worker	9 824	4 609	8 016	-	9 382	6 311	-	8 058
2 or more workers	18 411	9 841	17 320	-	15 922	15 862	-	20 780
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	356	90	440	-	723	606	-	895
With related children under 18 years	311	90	374	-	580	494	-	767
With related children 5 to 17 years	187	90	265	-	460	434	-	631
Female householder, no husband present	65	76	121	-	189	188	-	345
With related children under 18 years	59	76	112	-	146	158	-	311
With related children under 6 years	23	13	36	-	104	105	-	143
Householder 65 years and over	11	-	13	-	88	45	-	71
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	94	26	158	-	169	182	-	369
65 years and over	23	-	23	-	29	4	-	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 559	254	1 880	45	3 729	3 383	8	4 270
Related children under 18 years	731	118	836	31	1 668	1 648	8	1 732
Related children 5 to 17 years	513	84	571	31	1 214	1 210	-	1 155
60 years and over	85	3	102	-	238	141	-	215
65 years and over	40	3	51	-	164	83	-	121
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	81	30	130	-	306	273	-	305
Percent below poverty level	22.8	33.3	29.5	-	42.3	45.0	-	34.1
With related children under 18 years	70	30	130	-	284	225	-	280
With related children 5 to 17 years	39	30	85	-	194	207	-	247
Female householder, no husband present	30	29	80	-	125	133	-	159
With related children under 18 years	30	29	80	-	105	120	-	152
With related children under 6 years	14	13	36	-	83	96	-	64
Householder 65 years and over	3	-	-	-	55	17	-	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	62	8	91	-	112	91	-	144
Percent below poverty level	87.2	23.1	57.6	-	66.3	56.2	-	39.0
65 years and over	23	-	16	-	23	4	-	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	436	81	674	-	1 743	1 500	-	1 492
Percent below poverty level	28.0	31.9	35.9	-	46.7	44.3	-	34.9
Related children under 18 years	178	39	307	-	834	695	-	670
Related children 5 to 17 years	121	39	188	-	619	544	-	467
80 years and over	31	-	28	-	109	72	-	98
65 years and over	31	-	19	-	78	45	-	48
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	14.3	28.0	26.9	-	38.9	34.1	-	27.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	39.1	48.8	43.4	-	60.9	58.2	-	41.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	44.2	83.0	51.6	-	71.8	64.1	-	52.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	70.0	79.1	67.7	-	81.8	74.0	100.0	65.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Brotherton	Caddo	Cahulla	
							Total	Cehulla
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>7 205</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>270</b>
Less than \$5,000	88	244	15	1 372	16	87	77	50
\$5,000 to \$7,499	34	114	16	827	7	22	34	24
\$7,500 to \$9,999	33	94	10	639	—	42	37	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	93	199	32	1 290	7	130	86	73
\$15,000 to \$19,999	60	124	11	883	10	57	55	42
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	80	23	823	6	88	31	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	27	101	7	723	—	50	24	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	15	9	503	6	8	15	9
\$50,000 or more	—	18	—	145	—	5	—	—
Median.....dollars	11 230	11 207	12 946	12 679	11 607	13 528	11 310	11 968
Mean.....dollars	12 108	13 456	15 732	16 303	15 673	14 764	13 274	13 740
<b>Families</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>5 328</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>211</b>
Less than \$5,000	74	148	9	800	5	11	33	24
\$5,000 to \$7,499	21	89	16	606	5	25	23	23
\$7,500 to \$9,999	39	80	10	427	—	42	25	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	86	173	32	932	7	124	73	65
\$15,000 to \$19,999	58	101	11	686	10	57	52	45
\$20,000 to \$24,999	16	76	23	739	6	82	11	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30	60	7	587	—	42	16	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	15	9	422	6	8	15	9
\$50,000 or more	—	18	—	129	—	5	—	—
Median.....dollars	11 270	11 941	13 482	14 424	18 125	14 821	12 028	11 861
Mean.....dollars	12 139	14 482	16 433	17 791	18 918	16 690	14 451	13 946
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3 393</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>88</b>
Less than \$2,000	50	92	13	676	—	62	29	23
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6	45	6	285	—	24	13	13
\$3,000 to \$4,999	21	91	2	473	11	45	38	20
\$5,000 to \$7,999	13	74	—	747	2	12	43	12
\$8,000 to \$9,999	6	11	—	281	—	14	6	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	56	3	569	—	14	11	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	19	16	—	296	—	6	20	20
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	66	—	5	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars	3 429	3 782	1 833	5 893	4 591	3 156	5 000	4 400
Mean.....dollars	5 486	5 151	2 755	7 149	5 190	5 088	6 744	7 026
Per capita income.....dollars	3 216	3 333	4 701	5 425	4 712	4 284	4 176	4 102
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars	5 925	5 320	—	5 565	7 273	8 804	6 300	6 300
1 worker.....dollars	8 755	13 708	12 540	14 869	8 977	17 512	10 887	12 010
2 or more workers.....dollars	15 664	17 063	18 534	21 794	27 500	18 302	19 784	18 981
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>5 328</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>211</b>
With related children under 18 years	299	600	94	4 034	29	248	166	135
With related children 5 to 17 years	227	464	64	2 979	29	208	137	115
Female householder, no husband present	102	208	22	1 319	7	103	41	33
With related children under 18 years	92	132	18	1 157	7	68	35	27
With related children under 6 years	55	89	7	552	—	37	12	4
Householder 65 years and over	25	97	9	316	4	40	9	9
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3 006</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>82</b>
65 years and over	3	36	6	173	13	35	31	13
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 482</b>	<b>3 900</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>21 027</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>908</b>
Related children under 18 years	680	1 707	195	6 488	51	682	549	395
Related children 5 to 17 years	531	1 180	126	4 688	48	511	413	329
60 years and over	115	249	28	1 149	23	112	75	57
65 years and over	57	185	26	721	17	88	53	35
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1 211</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>24</b>
Percent below poverty level	29.5	26.4	14.5	22.7	19.0	13.6	16.5	11.4
With related children under 18 years	94	183	17	1 113	8	54	35	18
With related children 5 to 17 years	75	138	10	809	8	54	26	18
Female householder, no husband present	35	89	7	596	5	15	19	11
With related children under 18 years	35	69	7	573	5	15	13	5
With related children under 6 years	17	81	7	305	—	6	8	—
Householder 65 years and over	4	15	—	101	—	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>
Percent below poverty level	50.5	45.0	87.5	32.9	—	53.8	23.4	36.6
65 years and over	—	—	6	68	—	19	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1 108</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>5 168</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>115</b>
Percent below poverty level	30.0	28.4	20.8	24.6	16.8	23.8	16.0	12.7
Related children under 18 years	228	503	45	1 961	13	187	86	34
Related children 5 to 17 years	176	295	39	1 321	10	134	53	34
60 years and over	26	36	6	343	—	28	6	6
65 years and over	12	22	6	262	—	19	—	—
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21.8	21.9	19.2	17.2	5.2	11.3	11.5	11.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	46.2	37.2	23.5	31.0	17.9	28.1	32.8	31.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	60.5	48.0	34.6	37.4	24.3	36.7	48.2	47.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	70.8	64.9	44.7	48.9	29.5	51.4	69.5	66.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Cahuilla—Con.			California tribes (n.e.c.)				
	Soboba	Torres-Martinez	Other Cahuilla	Total	Cahto	Digger	Mettolie	Morongo
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	71	7	13	206	2	32	15	57
Less than \$5,000	27	—	—	13	—	6	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	10	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8	—	7	37	—	5	9	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	—	—	21	—	—	—	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13	—	—	62	2	21	6	22
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	7	—	32	—	—	—	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	7 125	23 750	9 821	16 630	16 250	16 796	9 583	17 411
Mean	8 500	23 360	24 232	15 217	16 415	12 892	12 545	18 024
<b>Families</b>	24	7	6	143	2	32	—	52
Less than \$5,000	9	—	—	12	—	6	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	—	14	—	5	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	—	—	43	—	—	—	37
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	—	—	34	2	21	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	7	—	18	—	—	—	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10 938	23 750	40 906	13 125	16 250	16 796	—	12 097
Mean	8 989	23 360	43 670	14 604	15 210	12 882	—	15 601
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	51	14	7	103	—	8	15	19
Less than \$2,000	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	19	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,999	16	8	7	25	—	—	—	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	6	—	—	9	—	—	9	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	—	—	26	—	8	6	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	15	—	—	6	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	7 150	6 125	7 500	9 399	—	12 272	9 933	10 500
Mean	7 052	3 431	7 570	10 136	—	14 005	12 545	8 687
Per capita income	2 773	8 996	6 973	5 046	1 263	8 552	4 365	4 854
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	—	—	—	5 730	—	—	—	—
1 worker	1 405	—	—	14 277	—	8 963	—	19 192
2 or more workers	13 539	23 360	43 670	15 793	15 210	17 920	—	13 858
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	24	7	6	143	2	32	—	52
With related children under 18 years	24	—	—	107	2	11	—	52
With related children 5 to 17 years	15	7	—	97	2	6	—	52
Female householder, no husband present	8	—	—	41	2	6	—	23
With related children under 18 years	8	—	—	41	2	6	—	23
With related children under 6 years	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	22	—	14	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	51	14	7	95	—	—	15	19
65 years and over	19	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	218	42	82	588	13	38	45	191
Related children under 18 years	117	—	37	217	10	—	30	78
Related children 5 to 17 years	58	—	26	159	6	—	11	71
60 years and over	18	—	—	79	—	14	—	24
65 years and over	18	—	—	40	—	14	—	9
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	17	—	—	17	—	8	—	—
Percent below poverty level	70.8	—	—	11.8	—	16.8	—	—
With related children under 18 years	17	—	—	17	—	8	—	—
With related children 5 to 17 years	8	—	—	17	—	8	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	8	—	—	12	—	8	—	—
With related children under 18 years	6	—	—	12	—	6	—	—
With related children under 6 years	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	—	8	—	16	—	—	—	8
Percent below poverty level	—	42.9	—	15.8	—	—	—	42.1
65 years and over	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	70	8	8	95	10	6	2	8
Percent below poverty level	32.0	14.3	9.7	16.7	76.9	15.8	4.4	4.2
Related children under 18 years	46	—	8	57	10	—	2	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	19	—	—	48	6	—	2	—
60 years and over	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.2	14.3	9.7	7.4	76.9	15.8	4.4	4.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	49.9	14.3	9.7	24.3	76.9	15.8	4.4	4.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	82.1	50.0	9.7	42.6	76.9	28.9	15.6	38.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	92.2	85.7	19.4	50.4	76.9	28.9	15.6	48.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	California tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.			Canadian and Latin American	Catawba	Cayuse	Chehalis
	Wappo	Yuki	Other California				
INCOME IN 1979							
Households	15	48	37	2 511	320	50	72
Less than \$5,000	-	2	5	465	46	6	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	17	-	230	30	10	11
\$7,500 to \$9,999	13	4	6	248	45	6	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	6	-	443	39	13	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	6	431	82	2	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	5	15	286	13	1	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2	9	5	265	39	12	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	68	19	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	75	7	-	-
Median	dollars 8 942	10 417	20 938	12 781	15 000	10 577	11 974
Mean	dollars 11 459	13 857	17 216	15 785	15 797	13 678	12 537
Families	7	32	18	1 744	259	27	56
Less than \$5,000	-	-	6	246	22	11	5
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	7	-	173	24	-	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5	4	-	158	36	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	6	-	289	33	8	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	5	6	327	72	7	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	5	6	203	13	1	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2	5	-	229	39	-	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	64	13	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	55	7	-	-
Median	dollars 9 250	12 083	18 750	15 089	16 066	10 781	13 750
Mean	dollars 14 041	15 663	13 061	17 210	17 166	9 600	15 102
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	8	26	27	1 392	90	40	19
Less than \$2,000	-	-	-	283	22	6	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	70	3	-	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	-	2	13	265	15	-	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999	8	17	-	197	33	10	14
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	171	5	10	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	3	9	230	6	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	4	-	146	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	5	18	6	7	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Median	dollars 6 500	6 143	12 095	5 673	5 263	6 700	5 321
Mean	dollars 6 595	8 604	11 196	7 300	6 785	10 220	3 937
Per capita income	dollars 2 422	6 035	5 425	5 311	3 948	3 923	3 340
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
No workers	dollars -	-	5 730	6 805	4 360	-	-
1 worker	dollars 28 505	11 635	18 065	15 078	13 495	3 023	12 613
2 or more workers	dollars 8 255	19 490	20 215	21 295	20 885	14 862	22 569
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979							
All Income Levels in 1979							
Families	7	32	18	1 744	259	27	56
With related children under 18 years	5	27	10	1 368	223	20	32
With related children 5 to 17 years	5	22	10	976	146	15	22
Female householder, no husband present	-	4	6	423	28	12	35
With related children under 18 years	-	4	6	359	13	12	16
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-	185	2	11	5
Householder 65 years and over	2	-	6	79	17	-	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8	26	27	1 280	85	33	19
65 years and over	-	2	-	178	25	6	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	78	96	109	7 522	1 495	150	255
Related children under 18 years	46	30	23	2 461	732	59	97
Related children 5 to 17 years	40	28	5	1 835	491	44	92
60 years and over	2	18	23	493	69	13	17
65 years and over	2	2	13	341	59	13	11
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families	6	-	8	333	41	19	5
Percent below poverty level	71.4	-	33.3	18.1	15.8	70.4	8.8
With related children under 18 years	5	-	8	298	39	19	5
With related children 5 to 17 years	5	-	8	226	33	14	-
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	6	213	-	11	5
With related children under 18 years	-	-	8	213	-	11	5
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-	121	-	11	5
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	13	2	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	2	5	431	30	6	5
Percent below poverty level	-	7.7	18.5	33.7	35.3	18.2	26.3
65 years and over	-	2	-	68	8	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	48	8	15	1 737	270	66	14
Percent below poverty level	60.5	8.3	13.8	23.1	18.1	44.0	5.5
Related children under 18 years	41	4	-	603	162	36	2
Related children 5 to 17 years	35	3	-	503	137	21	2
60 years and over	-	2	-	124	21	-	-
65 years and over	-	2	-	96	13	-	-
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level							
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	-	6.3	9.2	15.4	12.4	26.0	3.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	60.5	15.6	46.8	30.8	21.3	44.0	10.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	60.5	44.8	46.8	38.5	29.0	44.0	14.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	71.1	62.5	46.8	48.7	47.3	55.3	45.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chemakuan				Chemehuevi	Cherokee		
	Total	Hoh	Quileute	Other Chemakuan		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	96	22	74	-	97	78 810	78 309	382
Less than \$5,000	35	20	15	-	19	14 505	14 370	104
\$5,000 to \$7,499	12	-	12	-	18	8 569	8 497	47
\$7,500 to \$9,999	16	-	16	-	-	7 985	7 922	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	-	19	-	24	13 220	13 113	93
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	2	-	-	24	10 957	10 891	45
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8	-	8	-	-	8 547	8 536	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4	-	4	-	12	9 164	9 133	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	4 214	4 202	12
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	1 649	1 645	-
Median	7 656	<2 500	9 063	-	13 698	12 921	12 954	9 329
Mean	8 700	2 944	10 412	-	13 501	15 976	16 005	10 878
Families	84	18	66	-	90	58 531	58 135	281
Less than \$5,000	31	16	15	-	12	7 351	7 266	63
\$5,000 to \$7,499	12	-	12	-	18	6 112	6 040	47
\$7,500 to \$9,999	14	-	14	-	5	6 158	6 103	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	-	21	-	24	9 981	9 882	75
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	2	-	-	19	8 666	8 624	28
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-	-	7 219	7 211	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4	-	4	-	12	7 926	7 895	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	3 714	3 704	10
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	1 404	1 400	-
Median	7 292	<2 500	8 571	-	13 542	14 809	14 866	9 507
Mean	7 907	3 352	9 149	-	13 737	17 542	17 581	11 128
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	39	4	35	-	50	32 070	31 931	105
Less than \$2,000	18	4	14	-	34	5 322	5 303	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	-	-	3 310	3 292	15
\$3,000 to \$4,999	-	-	-	-	7	6 318	6 278	26
\$5,000 to \$7,999	-	-	-	-	4	5 482	5 464	13
\$8,000 to \$9,999	2	-	2	-	5	2 431	2 423	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	-	19	-	-	4 534	4 522	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-	-	3 583	3 559	17
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	955	955	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	135	135	-
Median	8 750	<1 000	10 158	-	<1 000	5 485	5 488	4 250
Mean	5 637	305	6 246	-	2 029	7 840	7 842	7 232
Per capita income	2 195	565	2 597	-	4 642	5 606	5 611	4 135
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	2 557	-	3 238	-	5 053	6 597	6 626	3 232
1 worker	9 531	1 825	15 135	-	11 168	13 944	13 974	9 116
2 or more workers	9 446	7 623	9 719	-	20 061	22 899	22 928	15 141
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	84	18	66	-	90	58 531	58 135	281
With related children under 18 years	65	14	51	-	87	38 537	38 274	173
With related children 5 to 17 years	58	14	44	-	71	30 940	30 712	161
Female householder, no husband present	57	8	49	-	49	12 110	12 044	36
With related children under 18 years	42	8	34	-	49	9 563	9 515	18
With related children under 6 years	35	8	27	-	22	3 815	3 795	9
Householder 65 years and over	4	4	-	-	3	4 749	4 702	40
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	39	4	35	-	45	29 638	29 504	100
65 years and over	2	-	2	-	7	4 972	4 936	27
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	473	95	378	-	450	225 574	224 299	1 000
Related children under 18 years	242	67	175	-	155	69 697	69 338	318
Related children 5 to 17 years	125	21	104	-	115	53 045	52 787	235
60 years and over	10	8	2	-	16	20 943	20 788	132
65 years and over	10	8	2	-	10	14 219	14 127	76
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	43	16	27	-	33	10 597	10 486	89
Percent below poverty level	51.2	88.9	40.9	-	36.7	18.1	18.0	31.7
With related children under 18 years	31	12	19	-	30	8 520	8 454	55
With related children 5 to 17 years	24	12	12	-	30	6 521	6 466	55
Female householder, no husband present	35	8	27	-	12	4 904	4 875	18
With related children under 18 years	27	8	19	-	12	4 498	4 473	14
With related children under 6 years	27	8	19	-	7	2 291	2 271	9
Householder 65 years and over	4	4	-	-	3	937	903	27
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	18	4	14	-	29	9 904	9 858	38
Percent below poverty level	46.2	100.0	40.0	-	64.4	33.4	33.4	38.0
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	2 227	2 216	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	163	60	103	-	96	46 334	45 965	317
Percent below poverty level	34.5	63.2	27.2	-	21.3	20.5	20.5	31.7
Related children under 18 years	72	36	36	-	26	17 319	17 232	82
Related children 5 to 17 years	19	13	6	-	26	12 530	12 456	74
60 years and over	8	8	-	-	9	4 980	4 883	83
65 years and over	8	8	-	-	3	3 707	3 658	42
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	31.3	63.2	23.3	-	11.8	13.6	13.5	22.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	48.4	63.2	44.7	-	24.0	28.2	28.1	37.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	77.8	100.0	72.2	-	24.9	34.9	34.8	43.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	88.2	100.0	85.2	-	34.2	47.6	47.5	73.6

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 7. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Cherokee—Con.					Cheyenne	
	Etowah Cherokee	Tuscole	United Keetooweh	Western Cherokee	Other Cherokee	Total	Cheyenne
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b>	26	39	24	36	14	2 307	1 682
Less than \$5,000	6	7	9	-	9	604	413
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	-	-	25	-	277	188
\$7,500 to \$9,999	14	-	-	3	5	202	147
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	14	-	-	-	344	247
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	7	-	8	-	326	245
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	3	-	-	217	152
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	11	8	-	-	148	118
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	134	105
\$50,000 or more	-	-	4	-	-	55	47
Median	8 750	14 464	26 250	6 800	4 444	10 741	11 116
Mean	8 978	15 941	22 780	8 607	5 817	14 065	14 607
<b>Families</b>	26	32	21	38	-	1 735	1 187
Less than \$5,000	6	7	9	-	-	336	203
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	-	-	25	-	213	133
\$7,500 to \$9,999	14	-	-	3	-	149	96
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	14	-	-	-	278	186
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	-	-	8	-	299	218
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-	-	158	107
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	11	8	-	-	133	112
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	125	96
\$50,000 or more	-	-	4	-	-	44	36
Median	8 750	13 214	30 567	6 800	-	12 278	13 668
Mean	8 978	15 900	23 154	8 607	-	15 606	16 603
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	5	12	3	-	14	1 105	908
Less than \$2,000	-	-	-	-	-	347	236
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	3	-	-	142	142
\$3,000 to \$4,999	5	-	-	-	9	200	170
\$5,000 to \$7,999	-	5	-	-	-	133	104
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	5	57	51
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-	-	-	103	87
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	7	-	-	-	107	102
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
Median	3 500	15 187	2 500	-	4 778	3 470	3 661
Mean	3 005	12 495	2 925	-	5 817	5 953	6 569
Per capita income	5 989	8 393	6 546	5 359	3 878	3 401	3 764
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers	4 730	3 345	3 863	5 205	-	6 065	7 987
1 worker	8 010	11 790	-	12 410	-	10 806	11 760
2 or more workers	18 765	22 381	37 622	-	-	21 236	21 926
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b>	26	32	21	36	-	1 735	1 187
With related children under 18 years	26	18	13	33	-	1 432	978
With related children 5 to 17 years	14	18	8	27	-	1 147	790
Female householder, no husband present	6	-	5	19	-	377	233
With related children under 18 years	6	-	5	19	-	325	205
With related children under 6 years	6	-	5	-	-	203	140
Householder 65 years and over	-	7	-	-	-	82	42
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	5	12	3	-	14	984	796
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	9	91	78
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	43	78	55	78	21	9 328	6 546
Related children under 18 years	-	16	12	6	7	4 197	2 813
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	16	-	-	7	3 050	2 115
60 years and over	-	7	7	-	9	435	304
65 years and over	-	7	-	-	9	221	165
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b>	6	7	9	-	-	532	339
Percent below poverty level	23.1	21.9	42.9	-	-	30.7	28.6
With related children under 18 years	6	-	5	-	-	488	337
With related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	-	-	-	400	279
Female householder, no husband present	6	-	5	-	-	232	125
With related children under 18 years	6	-	5	-	-	217	125
With related children under 6 years	6	-	5	-	-	132	91
Householder 65 years and over	-	7	-	-	-	40	6
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	5	-	3	-	-	500	378
Percent below poverty level	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	50.8	47.5
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	59	46
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	11	14	27	-	-	3 240	2 180
Percent below poverty level	25.6	17.9	49.1	-	-	34.7	33.3
Related children under 18 years	-	-	5	-	-	1 535	1 040
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	-	-	-	1 114	748
60 years and over	-	7	7	-	-	172	96
65 years and over	-	7	-	-	-	110	60
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	14.0	-	29.1	-	-	24.3	23.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	39.5	17.8	49.1	39.7	76.2	41.9	39.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	58.1	17.9	49.1	48.7	76.2	48.2	45.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	58.1	24.4	49.1	52.6	76.2	58.2	56.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cheyenne—Con.		Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook		
	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne			Total	Chinook	Clatsop
INCOME IN 1979							
Households	620	25	231	3 600	397	361	27
Less than \$5,000	182	9	13	782	81	64	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499	89	—	21	360	24	24	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	55	—	11	254	37	30	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	89	8	15	582	88	82	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	91	—	90	431	33	27	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	65	—	19	384	68	68	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30	—	43	456	37	37	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	29	—	12	275	21	21	—
\$50,000 or more	—	8	7	76	8	8	—
Median	9 273	11 094	18 785	13 268	13 891	14 313	9 464
Mean	11 863	32 670	20 199	17 932	15 541	16 340	9 452
Families	523	25	185	2 640	284	262	13
Less than \$5,000	124	9	6	323	32	23	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	80	—	14	250	18	18	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	53	—	11	177	46	39	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	84	8	—	442	62	56	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	91	—	73	372	27	27	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	51	—	23	343	58	58	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	—	39	410	29	29	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	29	—	12	251	12	12	—
\$50,000 or more	—	8	7	72	—	—	—
Median	10 296	11 094	19 468	16 311	14 111	14 722	9 821
Mean	12 527	32 670	21 961	21 131	15 365	16 148	9 007
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	182	15	51	1 181	182	168	14
Less than \$2,000	96	15	—	158	68	68	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	7	198	16	16	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	30	—	—	276	12	4	8
\$5,000 to \$7,999	29	—	7	172	17	17	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	6	—	—	78	14	14	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	—	15	137	25	25	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	—	22	130	16	10	6
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	28	6	6	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	4	8	8	—
Median	1 792	<1 000	14 079	4 577	4 500	3 500	4 833
Mean	3 320	614	13 023	7 161	8 820	8 733	9 865
Per capita income	2 381	5 118	5 676	6 145	3 991	4 028	6 640
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
No workers	2 914	—	11 458	6 485	2 996	3 855	—
1 worker	8 808	3 346	16 877	22 727	11 600	12 050	9 007
2 or more workers	17 959	49 165	25 952	23 534	18 833	18 833	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979							
All Income Levels in 1979							
Families	523	25	185	2 640	284	262	13
With related children under 18 years	437	17	115	1 573	218	202	7
With related children 5 to 17 years	349	6	105	1 241	159	150	—
Female householder, no husband present	144	—	35	391	62	53	—
With related children under 18 years	120	—	21	289	54	45	—
With related children under 6 years	63	—	5	127	16	16	—
Householder 65 years and over	40	—	31	336	13	7	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	173	15	51	1 098	178	164	14
65 years and over	13	—	—	370	31	31	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 667	115	938	10 108	1 343	1 262	39
Related children under 18 years	1 354	30	287	3 282	605	583	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	918	16	232	2 456	431	414	—
60 years and over	131	—	88	1 401	107	89	8
65 years and over	56	—	69	1 005	77	71	6
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families	184	9	6	434	68	48	—
Percent below poverty level	35.2	38.0	3.2	16.4	20.4	18.7	—
With related children under 18 years	142	9	8	327	50	41	—
With related children 5 to 17 years	121	—	6	244	43	34	—
Female householder, no husband present	107	—	6	189	40	31	—
With related children under 18 years	92	—	6	162	34	25	—
With related children under 6 years	41	—	—	86	8	8	—
Householder 65 years and over	34	—	—	82	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	107	15	7	430	82	80	2
Percent below poverty level	61.8	100.0	13.7	39.2	46.1	48.8	14.3
65 years and over	13	—	—	204	9	9	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 014	46	13	2 131	241	208	2
Percent below poverty level	38.0	40.0	1.6	21.1	17.9	16.5	5.1
Related children under 18 years	480	15	—	847	58	47	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	358	8	—	622	56	45	—
60 years and over	76	—	—	429	19	17	2
65 years and over	50	—	—	355	15	15	—
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level							
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	26.5	40.0	.8	12.1	12.1	10.4	—
Below 125 percent of poverty level	48.5	45.2	2.1	26.4	24.8	23.8	5.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	55.0	45.2	6.7	33.1	39.4	38.3	38.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	67.5	45.2	18.3	44.3	51.9	51.4	43.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States:  
1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chinook—Con.		Chippewa					
	Columbia River Chinook	Other Chinook	Total	Bed River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte	Chippewa	Lac Courte Oreilles
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	9	-	19 444	50	83	9	18 204	54
Less than \$5,000.....	9	-	3 991	5	11	-	3 763	16
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	-	-	2 472	13	8	7	2 304	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	-	-	1 998	2	4	-	1 914	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	-	3 113	6	20	2	2 911	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	-	-	2 952	11	20	-	2 707	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	-	1 761	-	12	-	1 629	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	2 068	5	8	-	1 945	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	790	8	-	-	743	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	299	-	-	-	288	-
Median.....dollars.....	<2 500	-	11 808	14 167	14 712	6 607	11 720	11 500
Mean.....dollars.....	1 755	-	14 688	18 429	14 519	7 314	14 689	12 836
<b>Families</b> .....	9	-	15 288	43	74	9	14 309	45
Less than \$5,000.....	9	-	2 519	2	5	-	2 392	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	-	-	1 956	9	5	7	1 838	4
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	-	-	1 572	2	11	-	1 496	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	-	2 541	6	13	2	2 373	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	-	-	2 336	11	20	-	2 133	10
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	-	1 488	-	12	-	1 369	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	1 875	7	8	-	1 758	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	728	6	-	-	688	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	273	-	-	-	262	-
Median.....dollars.....	<2 500	-	12 880	15 568	15 500	6 607	12 716	13 125
Mean.....dollars.....	1 755	-	15 734	18 137	15 520	7 314	15 722	14 209
<b>Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	-	-	8 220	13	21	10	7 762	20
Less than \$2,000.....	-	-	2 029	6	12	10	1 892	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	-	-	889	5	2	-	854	10
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	-	-	1 632	-	4	-	1 484	8
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	-	-	1 221	2	3	-	1 180	2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	-	-	661	-	-	-	639	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	-	1 013	-	-	-	988	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	-	-	632	-	-	-	593	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	128	-	-	-	117	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	-
Median.....dollars.....	-	-	4 331	2 100	1 833	1 500	4 411	3 000
Mean.....dollars.....	-	-	6 343	2 227	2 728	1 235	6 388	3 200
Per capita income.....dollars.....	427	-	4 052	3 593	3 153	1 815	4 055	2 750
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	1 755	-	5 866	-	-	-	5 842	6 005
1 worker.....dollars.....	-	-	12 153	8 551	13 253	11 005	12 148	11 085
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	-	-	21 510	20 002	17 668	6 260	21 653	18 264
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	9	-	15 288	43	74	9	14 309	45
With related children under 18 years.....	9	-	12 039	37	51	2	11 340	35
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	9	-	9 547	28	43	2	8 979	32
Female householder, no husband present.....	9	-	4 618	6	7	7	4 394	13
With related children under 18 years.....	9	-	4 107	6	7	-	3 916	11
With related children under 6 years.....	-	-	2 169	3	7	-	2 087	6
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	1 137	2	2	-	1 044	3
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	-	-	7 561	13	21	10	7 158	20
65 years and over.....	-	-	971	3	5	-	890	3
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	37	5	70 978	237	338	71	68 532	255
Related children under 18 years.....	17	5	30 600	109	178	23	28 717	120
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	17	-	22 480	87	129	14	21 095	90
80 years and over.....	-	-	4 458	7	7	-	4 155	9
85 years and over.....	-	-	2 848	5	7	-	2 726	7
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	9	-	4 111	5	20	-	3 913	8
Percent below poverty level.....	100.0	-	28.9	11.8	27.0	-	27.3	17.8
With related children under 18 years.....	9	-	3 788	5	18	-	3 584	8
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	9	-	2 823	5	17	-	2 680	5
Female householder, no husband present.....	9	-	2 374	-	7	-	2 282	5
With related children under 18 years.....	9	-	2 318	-	7	-	2 233	5
With related children under 6 years.....	-	-	1 495	-	7	-	1 447	3
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	254	-	-	-	248	-
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	-	-	3 178	11	14	10	3 067	14
Percent below poverty level.....	-	-	42.0	84.8	68.7	100.0	42.0	70.0
65 years and over.....	-	-	508	3	-	-	482	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	31	-	20 006	45	147	38	18 960	49
Percent below poverty level.....	83.8	-	28.2	19.0	43.5	53.5	28.5	19.2
Related children under 18 years.....	11	-	10 112	17	98	14	9 608	22
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	11	-	6 880	17	67	8	6 512	14
60 years and over.....	-	-	1 137	5	-	-	1 081	-
85 years and over.....	-	-	855	3	-	-	816	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	83.8	-	18.7	18.1	11.5	45.1	18.9	10.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	83.8	-	37.2	23.6	45.9	53.5	37.6	35.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	83.8	-	44.4	27.4	51.5	88.7	44.6	63.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	83.8	-	57.7	51.5	75.1	100.0	57.7	80.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Lac du Flambeau	Lake Superior	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Ontonagon	Red Cliff Chippewa
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	4	9	13	10	24	243	15	15
Less than \$5,000	—	6	—	—	5	49	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	—	9	42	—	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	2	25	—	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	8	49	8	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	—	2	9	—	43	—	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	17	7	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4	3	2	1	—	10	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23 750	4 375	50 239	16 389	6 944	10 573	12 344	8 906
Mean	23 225	11 677	40 182	17 695	7 845	12 247	16 753	9 590
<b>Families</b>	4	8	13	10	22	172	8	13
Less than \$5,000	—	6	—	—	5	28	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	—	9	21	—	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	8	32	8	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	—	2	8	—	38	—	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	2	—	—	15	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	3	2	1	—	10	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16 250	4 375	50 239	16 389	6 667	11 765	11 250	8 594
Mean	15 420	11 677	40 182	17 695	7 804	12 940	10 735	9 217
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	—	—	5	—	2	100	12	2
Less than \$2,000	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	—	—	5	—	—	38	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	4 500	—	8 500	4 125	15 187	8 500
Mean	—	—	4 005	—	8 305	7 384	14 978	8 885
Per capita income	6 383	2 057	9 314	5 694	3 595	3 916	3 701	2 590
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	—	3 855	—	—	4 270	6 649	—	—
1 worker	—	—	—	32 860	5 901	8 982	10 310	8 865
2 or more workers	15 420	27 320	40 182	16 010	11 541	17 759	12 010	9 281
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	4	9	13	10	22	172	8	13
With related children under 18 years	4	9	4	10	12	119	8	10
With related children 5 to 17 years	4	3	4	10	3	93	6	10
Female householder, no husband present	4	6	2	9	10	54	—	—
With related children under 18 years	4	6	2	9	10	35	—	—
With related children under 6 years	4	6	2	—	7	19	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	2	34	—	3
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	—	—	5	—	2	93	12	2
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	37	66	55	46	70	788	99	58
Related children under 18 years	14	37	19	21	13	326	45	20
Related children 5 to 17 years	14	29	9	16	2	225	9	16
60 years and over	—	—	—	9	12	72	—	3
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	12	58	—	3
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	—	8	—	—	5	40	—	8
Percent below poverty level	—	66.7	—	—	22.7	23.3	—	61.5
With related children under 18 years	—	6	—	—	—	38	—	8
With related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	6	—	—	—	21	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	6	—	—	—	19	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	6	—	—	—	17	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	—	—	—	—	—	43	5	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	46.2	41.7	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	—	55	—	—	7	233	5	16
Percent below poverty level	—	83.3	—	—	10.0	30.3	5.1	27.6
Related children under 18 years	—	35	—	—	—	117	—	8
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	27	—	—	—	54	—	4
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	4	20	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	4	16	—	—
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	—	62.1	—	—	—	18.5	—	—
Below 125 percent of poverty level	—	83.3	9.1	—	31.4	38.7	5.1	27.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	48.6	83.3	9.1	—	48.6	42.3	33.3	41.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	48.6	83.3	40.0	—	68.6	54.3	71.7	87.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chippewa—Con.							
	Red Lake Chippewa	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Sokoagon Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth	Other Chippewa
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households	72	100	1	233	34	87	155	29
Less than \$5,000	21	14	—	35	6	25	27	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	2	1	46	8	6	13	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	8	—	24	2	3	4	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2	17	—	27	12	—	37	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	20	33	—	29	4	17	47	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3	15	—	20	—	22	9	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	11	—	26	—	14	18	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Median	17 500	16 875	6 250	11 437	10 227	17 656	14 635	22 875
Mean	16 114	15 852	6 050	15 884	13 646	15 184	14 078	18 558
Families	45	93	1	184	25	76	118	15
Less than \$5,000	—	7	—	19	4	29	14	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	2	1	34	3	—	13	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	8	—	9	—	3	8	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2	17	—	25	14	—	31	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14	33	—	25	2	8	25	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3	15	—	20	—	22	9	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	11	—	26	—	14	18	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Median	19 911	17 560	6 250	15 500	11 250	19 375	14 271	23 125
Mean	22 135	16 782	6 050	18 175	16 009	14 927	14 301	23 233
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	52	11	—	65	53	30	48	14
Less than \$2,000	14	—	—	17	44	5	6	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	32	11	—	20	2	11	19	—
\$5,000 to \$7,999	—	—	—	15	5	14	—	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	9	2	—	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	2	—	—	9	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	—	—	2	—	—	12	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	3 500	3 786	—	4 700	<1 000	4 909	3 947	1 875
Mean	4 298	3 857	—	5 081	1 049	4 516	9 319	13 548
Per capita income	4 123	4 174	4 450	4 600	3 349	3 631	5 095	4 899
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	5 005	—	—	5 123	3 005	21 408	6 355	—
1 worker	—	13 398	—	13 091	21 029	9 388	13 187	24 005
2 or more workers	25 290	19 821	6 050	26 974	12 896	16 606	15 814	21 690
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families	45	93	1	184	25	76	118	15
With related children under 18 years	29	55	1	132	23	65	83	10
With related children 5 to 17 years	24	48	1	130	16	45	66	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	25	—	49	7	11	14	—
With related children under 18 years	—	25	—	44	7	11	14	—
With related children under 6 years	—	6	—	4	1	11	6	—
Householder 65 years and over	7	14	—	12	—	—	14	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	52	11	—	65	11	24	48	14
65 years and over	—	7	—	9	—	—	30	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	212	344	16	796	89	426	397	62
Related children under 18 years	87	137	6	351	31	202	119	25
Related children 5 to 17 years	49	112	4	307	17	164	81	11
60 years and over	16	42	—	46	7	19	46	8
65 years and over	7	26	—	26	—	17	46	8
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	—	9	1	38	5	32	21	—
Percent below poverty level	—	9.7	100.0	20.7	20.0	42.1	17.8	—
With related children under 18 years	—	9	1	33	5	32	21	—
With related children 5 to 17 years	—	9	1	33	5	15	12	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	7	—	23	3	8	12	—
With related children under 18 years	—	7	—	18	3	8	12	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1	8	6	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	29	—	—	22	2	5	6	8
Percent below poverty level	55.8	—	—	33.8	18.2	20.8	12.5	57.1
65 years and over	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	44	41	7	154	16	102	79	8
Percent below poverty level	20.8	11.9	43.8	19.3	18.0	23.9	19.9	12.9
Related children under 18 years	15	25	4	77	7	32	34	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	13	21	4	73	5	28	33	—
60 years and over	—	—	—	11	—	2	6	8
65 years and over	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	8
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.7	9.6	—	13.8	13.5	19.7	18.1	12.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	34.4	28.5	56.3	25.6	22.5	31.0	29.7	22.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	46.2	32.6	56.3	32.5	53.9	32.2	47.6	22.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	52.8	60.5	56.3	50.8	80.9	43.9	55.9	62.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Chitimacha	Choctaw			Chumash <sup>1</sup>		
		Total	Choctaw	Clifton Choctaw	Total	Chumash	Other Chumash
INCOME IN 1979							
Households	68	18 239	18 183	78	418	411	5
Less than \$5,000	-	3 028	3 016	12	57	57	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	1 716	1 705	11	45	45	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	1 682	1 666	16	38	38	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	3 038	3 009	29	72	72	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	19	1 981	1 981	-	87	82	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	28	1 643	1 635	8	70	70	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	2 037	2 037	-	43	43	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	871	871	-	24	24	-
\$50,000 or more	-	243	243	-	-	-	-
Median	21 705	12 709	12 734	9 844	14 585	14 293	18 750
Mean	24 822	15 728	15 753	10 393	15 783	15 743	19 115
Families	88	12 088	12 028	82	283	278	6
Less than \$5,000	-	1 453	1 441	12	8	8	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	1 229	1 225	4	28	28	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	1 200	1 184	16	23	23	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	2 385	2 383	22	55	55	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	19	1 584	1 584	-	64	59	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	28	1 475	1 487	8	45	45	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	1 773	1 773	-	38	38	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	770	770	-	24	24	-
\$50,000 or more	-	219	219	-	-	-	-
Median	21 705	14 542	14 588	9 844	18 891	18 731	18 750
Mean	24 822	17 362	17 397	10 480	18 275	18 280	19 115
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	13	5 831	6 781	60	181	181	-
Less than \$2,000	8	951	939	12	28	28	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	580	580	-	5	5	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	-	1 128	1 115	11	33	33	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999	-	938	918	20	43	43	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	444	444	-	23	23	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	948	941	7	29	29	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7	564	584	-	17	17	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	247	247	-	5	5	-
\$50,000 or more	-	13	13	-	-	-	-
Median	15 091	5 783	5 787	5 154	6 525	6 525	-
Mean	9 030	8 354	8 379	5 466	8 157	8 157	-
Per capita income	5 443	5 189	5 196	3 998	5 017	5 015	5 505
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
No workers	-	7 020	7 025	3 435	14 023	14 023	-
1 worker	19 018	13 625	13 652	4 342	14 070	14 070	-
2 or more workers	27 988	21 868	21 939	12 121	21 243	21 309	19 115
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979							
All Income Levels In 1979							
Families	88	12 088	12 026	62	283	278	5
With related children under 18 years	55	7 752	7 702	50	199	199	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	42	6 235	6 213	22	158	158	-
Female householder, no husband present	6	2 124	2 106	18	51	51	-
With related children under 18 years	6	1 609	1 591	18	46	46	-
With related children under 6 years	-	676	666	10	6	6	-
Householder 65 years and over	6	1 371	1 369	2	-	-	-
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7	5 329	5 299	30	167	167	-
65 years and over	-	1 273	1 259	14	24	24	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	340	48 680	48 845	235	1 438	1 433	5
Related children under 18 years	168	16 863	16 784	79	539	539	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	121	12 956	12 898	58	398	398	-
60 years and over	12	5 247	5 221	26	88	88	-
65 years and over	6	3 568	3 552	16	37	37	-
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families	-	2 139	2 124	15	25	25	-
Percent below poverty level	-	17.7	17.7	24.2	8.8	9.0	-
With related children under 18 years	-	1 624	1 611	13	15	15	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	-	1 350	1 344	6	15	15	-
Female householder, no husband present	-	804	794	10	8	8	-
With related children under 18 years	-	688	678	10	8	8	-
With related children under 6 years	-	356	346	10	-	-	-
Householder 65 years end over	-	340	338	2	-	-	-
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	1 782	1 773	9	30	30	-
Percent below poverty level	-	33.4	33.5	30.0	18.0	18.0	-
65 years end over	-	591	591	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	10	10 418	10 377	41	129	129	-
Percent below poverty level	2.9	21.3	21.3	17.4	9.0	9.0	-
Related children under 18 years	10	4 531	4 518	13	62	62	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	10	3 413	3 404	9	52	52	-
60 years and over	-	1 420	1 418	2	-	-	-
65 years end over	-	1 078	1 074	2	-	-	-
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level							
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	2.9	13.4	13.4	9.4	2.2	2.2	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level	2.9	29.3	29.3	29.8	18.1	18.1	-
Below 150 percent of poverty level	2.9	37.0	37.0	45.1	25.6	25.7	-
Below 200 percent of poverty level	10.9	50.2	50.2	69.8	41.0	41.2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Clallam					Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River
	Total	Clallam	Lower Elwah	Port Gemble Clallam	Other Clallam			
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	240	155	14	64	7	147	125	260
Less than \$5,000	76	68	8	-	-	14	18	73
\$5,000 to \$7,499	21	11	-	10	-	22	18	29
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6	6	-	-	-	8	16	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	45	13	-	25	7	26	40	35
\$15,000 to \$19,999	40	30	-	10	-	49	4	15
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	19	6	-	-	18	13	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16	8	-	8	-	10	5	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	21
\$50,000 or more	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Median	12 125	7 159	4 688	13 929	13 750	15 292	10 875	8 989
Mean	13 852	10 530	10 970	22 428	14 785	14 474	13 492	12 802
Families	181	91	6	57	7	105	119	212
Less than \$5,000	20	20	-	-	-	8	12	35
\$5,000 to \$7,499	17	7	-	10	-	12	18	36
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6	6	-	-	-	7	16	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	13	-	18	7	7	40	24
\$15,000 to \$19,999	34	24	-	10	-	35	4	15
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19	13	6	-	-	16	13	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16	8	-	8	-	10	5	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	21
\$50,000 or more	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Median	14 931	14 886	21 250	17 625	13 750	15 733	11 125	9 634
Mean	17 590	13 963	20 790	23 388	14 785	14 760	14 067	14 516
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	118	103	8	7	-	69	24	68
Less than \$2,000	21	21	-	-	-	7	12	13
\$2,000 to \$2,999	32	32	-	-	-	-	6	17
\$3,000 to \$4,999	35	27	8	-	-	13	-	26
\$5,000 to \$7,999	4	4	-	-	-	16	6	12
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	-	-	7	-	10	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12	12	-	-	-	23	-	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	3 171	2 953	3 500	12 272	-	6 850	2 000	3 500
Mean	5 900	5 488	3 605	14 610	-	9 409	2 305	3 694
Per capita income	4 142	3 383	3 482	5 970	13 780	3 368	3 819	4 064
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	5 627	5 428	-	8 005	-	3 205	2 005	1 114
1 worker	25 509	7 382	-	60 115	-	14 429	9 916	9 874
2 or more workers	18 525	19 852	20 790	18 994	14 785	15 973	17 327	21 928
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	181	91	8	57	7	105	119	212
With related children under 18 years	128	85	8	57	-	80	73	152
With related children 5 to 17 years	105	52	8	47	-	65	53	109
Female householder, no husband present	63	53	-	10	-	55	18	75
With related children under 18 years	48	38	-	10	-	43	-	56
With related children under 6 years	23	13	-	10	-	34	-	45
Householder 65 years and over	8	8	-	-	-	2	14	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	118	103	8	7	-	69	6	68
65 years and over	13	13	-	-	-	20	6	17
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	883	808	43	237	7	606	490	848
Related children under 18 years	382	212	29	121	-	283	173	400
Related children 5 to 17 years	217	127	29	61	-	192	122	311
60 years and over	47	39	8	-	-	41	31	50
65 years and over	32	32	-	-	-	41	26	42
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	37	27	-	10	-	20	12	54
Percent below poverty level	23.0	29.7	-	17.5	-	19.0	10.1	25.5
With related children under 18 years	37	27	-	10	-	18	5	38
With related children 5 to 17 years	37	27	-	10	-	12	5	24
Female householder, no husband present	37	27	-	10	-	20	5	33
With related children under 18 years	37	27	-	10	-	18	5	25
With related children under 6 years	17	7	-	10	-	18	-	25
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	82	74	8	-	-	20	6	30
Percent below poverty level	69.5	71.8	100.0	-	-	29.0	100.0	44.1
65 years and over	7	7	-	-	-	-	6	17
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	183	134	8	41	-	116	28	297
Percent below poverty level	20.5	22.1	18.6	17.3	-	19.1	5.7	31.3
Related children under 18 years	60	29	-	31	-	67	4	132
Related children 5 to 17 years	12	12	-	-	-	38	4	92
60 years and over	15	7	8	-	-	2	13	25
65 years and over	7	7	-	-	-	2	13	17
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	12.2	18.0	-	-	-	17.0	3.1	22.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	21.2	23.1	18.6	17.3	-	33.0	19.2	50.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	31.7	30.4	18.6	38.4	-	34.8	29.2	51.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	48.5	53.1	18.6	47.3	-	50.7	54.1	62.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Colville	Comenche	Coos	Costanoen	Cowlitz	Cree	Creek	
							Total	Creek
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	1 509	2 860	37	124	300	1 701	8 637	8 494
Less than \$5,000	314	490	10	10	46	363	1 712	1 687
\$5,000 to \$7,499	168	282	7	5	15	191	790	778
\$7,500 to \$9,999	150	217	-	-	14	171	837	817
\$10,000 to \$14,999	289	531	5	20	42	357	1 469	1 442
\$15,000 to \$19,999	191	499	4	35	44	225	1 266	1 227
\$20,000 to \$24,999	96	314	11	34	39	161	937	930
\$25,000 to \$34,999	209	288	-	-	75	138	943	929
\$35,000 to \$49,999	60	157	-	17	25	49	511	502
\$50,000 or more	32	82	-	3	-	48	172	172
Median	dollars 12 393	14 070	10 750	18 333	18 981	11 925	13 163	13 155
Mean	dollars 15 129	16 588	11 917	20 158	18 994	14 449	15 906	15 916
Families	1 077	2 172	22	97	214	1 281	6 548	6 417
Less than \$5,000	204	266	4	8	15	209	762	751
\$5,000 to \$7,499	109	184	7	-	6	155	620	608
\$7,500 to \$9,999	117	154	-	-	-	120	635	610
\$10,000 to \$14,999	186	433	-	18	32	263	1 196	1 176
\$15,000 to \$19,999	134	393	-	22	35	188	998	964
\$20,000 to \$24,999	91	271	11	29	31	136	859	852
\$25,000 to \$34,999	158	262	-	-	70	130	878	864
\$35,000 to \$49,999	60	147	-	17	25	38	454	445
\$50,000 or more	18	62	-	3	-	42	147	147
Median	dollars 13 172	15 662	13 750	20 104	23 846	12 920	15 287	15 308
Mean	dollars 15 821	18 153	13 516	21 926	22 498	15 680	17 790	17 835
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	711	1 062	15	37	114	783	2 968	2 943
Less than \$2,000	123	228	-	-	12	174	542	539
\$2,000 to \$2,999	62	69	6	2	7	72	276	276
\$3,000 to \$4,999	125	198	-	6	36	183	752	742
\$5,000 to \$7,999	79	189	-	9	17	119	458	458
\$8,000 to \$9,999	86	109	-	-	14	82	227	227
\$10,000 to \$14,999	112	124	5	7	14	90	341	329
\$15,000 to \$24,999	94	127	4	13	13	46	278	278
\$25,000 to \$49,999	30	5	-	-	-	27	87	87
\$50,000 or more	-	13	-	-	-	-	7	7
Median	dollars 6 485	5 590	10 600	10 750	5 100	4 626	4 704	4 706
Mean	dollars 8 350	7 460	9 036	10 605	6 928	6 663	7 174	7 181
Per capita income	dollars 4 320	4 948	3 532	5 514	6 081	3 903	4 996	4 995
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	dollars 4 144	5 615	3 850	4 880	5 952	4 749	7 341	7 410
1 worker	dollars 12 392	15 345	13 391	18 479	17 681	11 300	14 367	14 424
2 or more workers	dollars 23 004	22 498	20 210	26 392	27 224	20 773	22 213	22 212
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	1 077	2 172	22	97	214	1 281	6 549	6 417
With related children under 18 years	827	1 527	13	79	159	1 051	4 396	4 300
With related children 5 to 17 years	641	1 284	13	56	134	876	3 588	3 511
Female householder, no husband present	311	468	7	23	28	359	1 273	1 258
With related children under 18 years	279	402	7	10	18	348	1 013	998
With related children under 6 years	169	167	-	10	-	200	346	346
Householder 65 years and over	136	129	4	8	28	87	623	616
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	693	892	15	37	114	711	2 652	2 627
65 years and over	94	112	6	5	23	70	712	712
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 310	8 712	128	506	942	6 317	27 608	27 223
Related children under 18 years	2 279	3 256	70	199	317	2 815	10 425	10 298
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 633	2 434	59	153	245	2 173	7 704	7 631
60 years and over	362	625	16	40	101	342	2 505	2 491
65 years and over	283	375	16	31	57	220	1 755	1 748
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	305	416	11	-	15	371	1 094	1 066
Percent below poverty level	28.3	19.2	50.0	-	7.0	29.0	16.7	16.6
With related children under 18 years	238	346	7	-	15	333	910	888
With related children 5 to 17 years	211	284	7	-	15	270	708	686
Female householder, no husband present	115	256	7	-	15	209	468	458
With related children under 18 years	102	233	7	-	15	206	441	431
With related children under 6 years	67	126	-	-	-	141	177	177
Householder 65 years and over	50	33	4	-	-	40	94	94
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	219	250	6	2	43	274	944	931
Percent below poverty level	31.6	28.0	40.0	5.4	37.7	38.5	35.6	35.4
65 years and over	26	38	6	-	11	35	313	313
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 473	2 147	66	31	96	2 016	5 449	5 364
Percent below poverty level	27.7	24.6	51.6	6.1	10.2	31.9	19.7	19.7
Related children under 18 years	756	1 036	35	17	32	1 048	2 439	2 412
Related children 5 to 17 years	552	756	35	17	26	783	1 763	1 746
60 years and over	110	149	10	2	18	141	641	641
65 years and over	91	82	10	-	11	91	481	481
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21.4	14.4	20.3	2.4	7.1	23.0	12.2	12.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	34.0	23.7	51.6	10.3	13.6	40.3	27.0	26.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	36.8	39.2	56.3	11.1	15.3	47.2	34.1	34.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	49.3	50.0	56.3	32.0	22.6	62.5	47.9	47.7

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Creek—Con.					Croatan	Crow
	Eastern Creek	Lower Muskogee	Muskogee	Thlopthlocco	Other Creek		
INCOME IN 1979							
Households	21	71	6	34	11	66	1 637
Less than \$5,000	—	9	—	6	—	7	245
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	12	—	—	183
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5	7	6	2	—	6	220
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	25	—	—	2	7	282
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	18	—	7	9	12	243
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	7	—	7	190
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	7	—	—	—	24	182
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	5	—	—	—	3	85
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median	25 179	12 708	8 750	7 292	16 250	22 857	12 408
Mean	23 401	15 467	9 390	10 687	15 761	21 149	14 983
Families	21	62	6	34	9	54	1 374
Less than \$5,000	—	5	—	6	—	—	169
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	12	—	—	143
\$7,500 to \$9,999	10	7	6	2	—	6	188
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	20	—	—	—	2	251
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	18	—	7	9	12	218
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	7	—	7	158
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	—	—	—	—	24	164
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	5	—	—	—	3	76
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median	25 179	14 583	8 750	7 292	16 607	25 000	13 333
Mean	20 827	16 918	9 390	10 687	17 006	24 281	15 636
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	10	13	—	—	2	29	520
Less than \$2,000	—	3	—	—	—	—	184
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
\$3,000 to \$4,999	—	10	—	—	—	19	40
\$5,000 to \$7,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	101
\$8,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	—	—	—	2	10	76
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11 000	3 350	—	—	11 000	4 357	5 292
Mean	10 488	2 508	—	—	10 160	5 889	6 594
Per capita income	5 888	4 598	2 385	5 441	8 145	6 022	3 527
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
No workers	—	—	—	4 315	—	—	5 863
1 worker	8 595	9 911	—	23 060	16 290	19 944	11 366
2 or more workers	31 948	23 924	9 390	13 808	19 510	25 798	19 488
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979							
All Income Levels in 1979							
Families	21	62	6	34	9	54	1 374
With related children under 18 years	17	43	6	28	2	39	1 168
With related children 5 to 17 years	10	31	6	28	2	29	920
Female householder, no husband present	10	5	—	—	—	14	328
With related children under 18 years	10	5	—	—	—	8	303
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	8	167
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	7	6	107
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	10	13	—	—	2	29	429
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	7	34
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	86	184	34	61	20	187	6 874
Related children under 18 years	28	64	10	21	4	57	3 056
Related children 5 to 17 years	20	36	4	11	2	35	2 067
60 years and over	—	7	—	—	7	13	331
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	7	13	222
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families	5	5	—	18	—	6	312
Percent below poverty level	23.8	8.1	—	52.9	—	11.1	22.7
With related children under 18 years	5	5	—	12	—	6	286
With related children 5 to 17 years	5	5	—	12	—	6	240
Female householder, no husband present	5	5	—	—	—	6	98
With related children under 18 years	5	5	—	—	—	6	91
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	6	62
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	6	22
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	13	—	—	—	12	148
Percent below poverty level	—	100.0	—	—	—	41.4	34.5
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	25	21	—	39	—	45	1 836
Percent below poverty level	29.1	11.4	—	63.9	—	24.1	26.7
Related children under 18 years	9	3	—	15	—	15	855
Related children 5 to 17 years	9	3	—	5	—	15	497
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	6	90
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	6	53
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level							
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	—	1.6	—	63.9	—	—	17.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	29.1	19.6	70.6	63.9	—	24.1	38.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	29.1	38.6	70.6	63.9	—	27.8	47.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	66.3	49.5	70.6	78.7	—	28.9	60.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Cupeno			Delaware			
	Total	Agua Caliente	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Munsee	Sand Hill
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1 891</b>	<b>1 501</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>128</b>
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	190	169	13	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499	30	15	15	145	125	12	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5	-	5	139	112	13	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	-	23	322	305	2	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	-	6	354	318	3	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	197	176	5	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	-	12	209	190	9	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	-	6	88	67	5	18
\$50,000 or more	19	7	12	47	39	-	8
Median .....dollars	11 685	6 833	12 120	15 545	15 499	8 654	18 827
Mean .....dollars	25 086	25 101	25 081	18 465	18 404	15 220	20 756
<b>Families</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>122</b>
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	96	78	18	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	-	-	83	69	6	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5	-	5	118	98	6	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	-	23	229	212	2	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-	299	266	-	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	172	151	5	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	-	12	176	157	9	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	-	6	84	63	5	16
\$50,000 or more	12	-	12	47	39	-	8
Median .....dollars	27 708	-	27 708	16 591	16 592	8 542	17 115
Mean .....dollars	30 642	-	30 642	20 408	20 450	16 461	21 599
<b>Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>
Less than \$2,000	17	14	3	86	86	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	32	32	-	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	-	-	-	86	74	6	8
\$5,000 to \$7,999	30	15	15	118	118	-	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	36	29	7	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-	101	101	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8	-	6	76	76	-	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	18	18	-	-
\$50,000 or more	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....dollars	8 887	6 287	7 600	8 900	6 956	8 071	3 500
Mean .....dollars	12 658	15 480	8 424	8 431	8 538	6 257	3 605
Per capita income .....dollars	7 858	14 595	5 983	6 002	8 216	5 022	4 457
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers .....dollars	8 990	-	8 990	8 898	8 998	8 890	2 130
1 worker .....dollars	10 492	-	10 492	17 188	17 683	3 125	17 382
2 or more workers .....dollars	49 700	-	49 700	24 517	24 361	23 754	28 819
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>122</b>
With related children under 18 years	52	-	52	850	729	29	92
With related children 5 to 17 years	23	-	23	858	553	23	80
Female householder, no husband present	11	-	11	238	204	15	19
With related children under 18 years	5	-	5	178	158	7	13
With related children under 5 years	5	-	5	48	42	-	4
Householder 65 years and over	8	-	8	122	107	8	7
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>
65 years and over	-	-	-	97	97	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>5 284</b>	<b>4 569</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>585</b>
Related children under 18 years	68	7	81	1 726	1 425	46	255
Related children 5 to 17 years	58	7	51	1 193	977	30	188
60 years and over	8	-	8	541	495	20	26
65 years and over	6	-	6	331	299	14	18
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>
Percent below poverty level	-	-	-	8.0	7.0	40.8	4.1
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	91	66	20	5
With related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	-	55	36	14	5
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	-	35	23	7	5
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	35	23	7	5
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-	20	18	-	2
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	5	5	-	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>
Percent below poverty level	28.3	38.9	12.5	25.8	25.6	-	100.0
65 years and over	-	-	-	10	10	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>45</b>
Percent below poverty level	8.1	23.7	4.0	10.6	10.0	44.6	8.0
Related children under 18 years	-	-	-	221	159	33	29
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	-	153	116	17	20
60 years and over	-	-	-	47	47	-	-
65 years and over	-	-	-	21	21	-	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	8.1	23.7	4.0	7.2	7.1	30.0	2.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	19.1	32.2	15.6	18.7	15.4	52.3	19.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	23.3	32.2	21.0	23.7	22.3	52.3	28.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	54.4	57.8	53.6	39.7	38.7	55.4	43.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Diegueno						Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)	
	Total	Diegueno	Manzanita	San Pascual	Santa Ysabel	Other Diegueno	Total	Moore
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>391</b>	-	<b>43</b>	-	<b>20</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>18</b>
Less than \$5,000	133	128	-	5	-	-	255	6
\$5,000 to \$7,499	56	41	-	9	-	6	85	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	34	25	-	9	-	-	63	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	77	55	-	8	-	14	125	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	66	81	-	5	-	-	131	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	54	47	-	7	-	-	99	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	21	-	-	-	-	26	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13	13	-	-	-	-	47	8
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Median.....dollars	10 357	10 187	-	9 583	-	13 214	10 648	14 250
Mean.....dollars	11 989	12 022	-	11 609	-	11 692	13 019	22 941
<b>Families</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>265</b>	-	<b>38</b>	-	<b>20</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>13</b>
Less than \$5,000	44	44	-	-	-	-	152	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	53	36	-	6	-	8	79	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	39	30	-	9	-	-	54	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	49	27	-	8	-	14	127	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	81	56	-	5	-	-	129	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	33	28	-	7	-	-	80	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	21	-	-	-	-	20	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13	13	-	-	-	-	47	6
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Median.....dollars	11 767	11 845	-	10 313	-	13 214	12 214	40 290
Mean.....dollars	13 748	14 065	-	12 703	-	11 692	14 238	32 143
<b>Unrelated individuals 16 years and over</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>170</b>	-	<b>10</b>	-	<b>5</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>6</b>
Less than \$2,000	49	48	-	-	-	-	86	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	25	20	-	-	-	5	39	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	41	36	-	5	-	-	44	8
\$5,000 to \$7,999	29	26	-	-	-	-	11	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	5	-	-	5	-	-	11	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	23	-	-	-	-	6	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13	13	-	-	-	-	14	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	3 974	4 091	-	6 500	-	2 500	2 756	3 500
Mean.....dollars	5 304	5 315	-	6 580	-	2 375	4 237	3 005
Per capita income.....dollars	3 620	3 894	2 711	3 287	1 574	5 825	3 867	5 283
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars	4 713	4 581	-	6 005	-	-	6 029	-
1 worker.....dollars	11 267	10 721	-	12 510	-	13 656	11 053	14 795
2 or more workers.....dollars	17 800	18 995	-	13 900	-	7 110	18 651	42 985
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>255</b>	-	<b>38</b>	-	<b>20</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>13</b>
With related children under 18 years	241	192	-	29	-	20	503	13
With related children 5 to 17 years	223	186	-	29	-	8	424	13
Female householder, no husband present	101	101	-	-	-	-	103	-
With related children under 18 years	88	88	-	-	-	-	86	-
With related children under 6 years	23	23	-	-	-	-	33	-
Householder 65 years and over	18	9	-	9	-	-	89	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>170</b>	-	<b>10</b>	-	<b>5</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>6</b>
65 years and over	23	18	-	5	-	-	52	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 375</b>	<b>1 138</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2 577</b>	<b>85</b>
Related children under 18 years	569	449	24	57	28	11	935	22
Related children 5 to 17 years	442	344	24	35	28	11	717	19
60 years and over	82	64	-	18	-	-	243	-
65 years and over	41	27	-	14	-	-	177	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>55</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>197</b>	-
Percent below poverty level	17.6	21.6	-	-	-	-	28.4	-
With related children under 18 years	55	55	-	-	-	-	163	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	55	55	-	-	-	-	144	-
Female householder, no husband present	39	39	-	-	-	-	74	-
With related children under 18 years	39	39	-	-	-	-	69	-
With related children under 6 years	18	18	-	-	-	-	29	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>83</b>	-	<b>5</b>	-	<b>5</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>6</b>
Percent below poverty level	50.3	48.8	-	50.0	-	100.0	70.8	100.0
65 years and over	5	-	-	5	-	-	37	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>257</b>	-	<b>5</b>	-	<b>5</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>14</b>
Percent below poverty level	19.4	22.6	-	4.1	-	13.9	37.2	16.5
Related children under 18 years	99	99	-	-	-	-	387	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	86	86	-	-	-	-	304	-
80 years and over	30	25	-	5	-	-	101	-
65 years and over	5	-	-	5	-	-	77	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	15.9	19.8	-	-	-	13.9	26.8	9.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	28.6	28.1	-	50.4	-	30.6	43.8	55.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	36.9	37.0	-	91.0	-	30.6	58.8	58.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	60.1	58.7	-	61.0	100.0	100.0	63.5	58.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.						Flathead	Fort Hall
	Nansemond	Natchez	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Tunice	Other Eastern		
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	18	28	33	685	19	27	1 383	107
Less than \$5,000	—	7	5	220	11	6	273	30
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	8	69	3	5	118	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	2	—	58	—	3	182	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	120	—	—	262	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	8	5	104	—	6	171	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	5	9	85	—	—	165	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	—	6	12	—	—	126	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	27	5	7	69	—
\$50,000 or more	—	8	—	—	—	—	17	18
Median	22 500	19 063	16 750	10 021	4 375	9 583	12 029	13 472
Mean	23 068	23 019	16 293	11 823	12 805	16 674	14 648	18 658
Families	16	19	33	581	11	21	1 078	98
Less than \$5,000	—	—	5	141	6	—	198	21
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	8	66	—	5	102	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	—	51	—	3	99	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	13	—	109	—	—	214	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	—	11	104	—	6	137	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	3	77	—	—	142	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	—	6	6	—	—	107	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	27	5	7	62	—
\$50,000 or more	—	8	—	—	—	—	17	18
Median	22 500	11 827	15 795	11 425	4 792	16 042	12 365	13 611
Mean	23 068	26 449	14 685	12 812	19 635	21 227	15 437	19 805
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	—	9	8	154	8	6	811	31
Less than \$2,000	—	5	—	55	—	6	101	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	34	5	—	99	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	—	2	8	28	—	—	100	9
\$5,000 to \$7,999	—	—	—	8	3	—	104	7
\$8,000 to \$9,999	—	2	—	9	—	—	91	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	6	—	—	53	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	14	—	—	29	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	<1 000	3 500	2 647	2 800	<1 000	5 102	3 389
Mean	—	3 489	3 085	4 567	3 413	735	7 385	3 020
Per capita income	7 151	10 115	7 204	3 454	4 912	6 378	4 279	4 225
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	—	—	—	6 029	—	—	4 838	3 947
1 worker	—	26 449	8 382	10 238	4 315	6 951	12 650	10 835
2 or more workers	23 068	—	23 250	16 608	38 020	30 013	19 855	37 933
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	18	19	33	581	11	21	1 078	98
With related children under 18 years	2	13	14	439	6	16	715	86
With related children 5 to 17 years	2	13	14	360	6	16	603	51
Female householder, no husband present	—	5	11	81	6	—	313	43
With related children under 18 years	—	5	5	70	6	—	260	43
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	33	—	—	103	10
Householder 65 years and over	8	—	14	61	6	—	69	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	9	8	134	8	6	557	24
65 years and over	—	2	—	50	—	—	96	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	32	48	84	2 265	40	43	4 759	431
Related children under 18 years	—	14	9	874	—	16	1 805	199
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	14	9	675	—	—	1 295	164
60 years and over	17	2	18	195	6	5	355	38
65 years and over	8	2	18	143	6	—	210	25
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	—	—	5	186	6	—	271	27
Percent below poverty level	—	—	15.2	32.0	54.5	—	25.1	27.6
With related children under 18 years	—	—	5	152	6	—	214	27
With related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	5	133	6	—	176	27
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	5	63	6	—	163	21
With related children under 18 years	—	—	5	58	6	—	143	21
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	29	—	—	66	4
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	17	6	—	17	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	5	8	91	5	6	206	21
Percent below poverty level	—	55.6	100.0	67.9	62.5	100.0	37.0	87.5
65 years and over	—	—	—	37	—	—	41	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	5	22	900	11	6	1 357	211
Percent below poverty level	—	10.4	34.4	39.7	27.5	14.0	28.5	49.0
Related children under 18 years	—	—	9	378	—	—	601	118
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	9	285	—	—	423	99
60 years and over	—	—	—	95	6	—	119	15
65 years and over	—	—	—	71	6	—	70	6
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	—	10.4	21.8	28.5	27.5	14.0	22.2	37.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	—	14.6	34.4	45.7	27.5	14.0	36.5	60.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	—	14.6	46.9	50.6	27.5	32.6	46.9	63.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	—	41.7	48.9	66.3	35.0	46.5	61.0	70.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Gabrieleno	Gros Ventres			Haide	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hitchiti
		Total	Atsina	Gros Ventres				
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	425	634	8	528	438	535	331	7
Less than \$5,000	41	166	-	166	79	84	80	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	41	50	-	50	27	22	30	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	13	38	-	38	33	36	38	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	52	113	4	109	92	110	94	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	67	32	-	32	76	124	48	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	78	54	2	52	35	83	25	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	87	61	-	61	28	55	14	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	22	-	22	53	10	2	-
\$50,000 or more	20	-	-	-	25	11	-	-
Median.....dollars	19 920	10 833	12 500	10 714	14 583	15 579	11 094	11 250
Mean.....dollars	23 233	12 801	15 152	12 774	18 805	16 285	11 434	10 005
Families	375	429	8	423	328	477	279	7
Less than \$5,000	41	107	-	107	37	54	49	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	31	47	-	47	17	22	31	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6	16	-	16	37	36	33	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	58	113	4	109	51	105	78	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	58	27	-	27	64	108	50	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	87	50	2	48	39	93	25	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	79	52	-	52	29	48	10	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23	17	-	17	32	10	2	-
\$50,000 or more	12	-	-	-	23	11	-	-
Median.....dollars	19 572	12 139	12 500	12 117	16 078	16 054	12 500	11 250
Mean.....dollars	23 042	13 895	15 152	13 675	19 910	16 972	12 312	10 005
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	104	205	-	205	165	106	145	-
Less than \$2,000	23	88	-	88	32	25	61	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	41	-	41	11	10	14	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	11	20	-	20	27	24	37	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999	21	13	-	13	41	10	9	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	31	25	-	25	7	6	7	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	7	-	7	17	-	16	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8	5	-	5	18	31	2	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	8	6	-	8	10	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	6 500	2 354	-	2 354	5 781	4 684	2 821	-
Mean.....dollars	8 103	4 446	-	4 446	8 758	7 493	3 717	-
Per capita income.....dollars	5 379	3 431	3 053	3 443	5 920	4 185	2 919	3 800
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars	3 528	8 509	10 615	8 365	5 278	5 119	3 951	-
1 worker.....dollars	14 152	8 485	12 615	8 410	17 063	13 022	9 260	10 005
2 or more workers.....dollars	30 616	17 601	22 225	17 564	24 746	20 151	15 053	-
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels In 1979								
Families	375	429	8	423	328	477	279	7
With related children under 18 years	249	334	6	329	277	399	201	7
With related children 5 to 17 years	198	264	6	258	231	332	157	7
Female householder, no husband present	123	151	1	150	65	73	96	-
With related children under 18 years	93	134	1	133	55	59	70	-
With related children under 6 years	48	82	1	81	41	22	40	-
Householder 65 years and over	9	22	3	19	23	51	10	-
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	104	181	-	191	156	106	123	-
65 years and over	12	29	-	29	14	5	4	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 793	2 046	62	1 984	1 417	2 080	1 498	22
Related children under 18 years	688	888	22	866	550	861	663	12
Related children 5 to 17 years	546	592	18	574	418	637	481	11
60 years and over	135	108	4	104	112	112	42	-
65 years and over	53	73	4	69	44	79	25	-
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	67	144	2	142	52	84	81	-
Percent below poverty level	15.2	33.8	33.3	33.6	15.9	17.6	29.1	-
With related children under 18 years	52	130	2	128	39	80	73	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	41	88	2	84	25	71	64	-
Female householder, no husband present	41	88	1	87	14	34	34	-
With related children under 18 years	38	80	1	79	9	34	31	-
With related children under 6 years	18	59	1	58	9	22	20	-
Householder 65 years and over	5	3	1	2	-	11	4	-
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	23	117	-	117	61	40	84	-
Percent below poverty level	22.1	64.8	-	64.6	39.1	37.7	68.3	-
85 years and over	-	22	-	22	1	5	2	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	340	788	29	759	241	408	475	4
Percent below poverty level	19.0	38.5	48.8	39.3	17.0	19.6	31.7	19.2
Related children under 18 years	200	398	11	387	90	196	224	1
Related children 5 to 17 years	181	240	7	233	69	167	161	-
60 years and over	18	39	2	36	15	31	16	-
65 years and over	5	26	2	24	1	20	8	-
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	15.0	30.8	3.2	31.7	8.9	12.9	19.4	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level	22.3	44.0	46.8	44.0	20.7	29.3	45.9	100.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	28.4	53.7	81.9	52.5	26.1	33.6	54.7	100.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	43.1	64.4	91.9	63.5	41.7	47.0	67.2	100.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Iroquois				
				Total	Cayuga	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Onelida
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	568	829	298	11 700	296	1 344	4 330	2 123
Less than \$5,000	131	133	64	2 205	37	199	872	412
\$5,000 to \$7,499	55	49	31	1 094	63	128	415	152
\$7,500 to \$9,999	48	50	39	1 126	37	170	380	224
\$10,000 to \$14,999	103	170	48	2 019	50	191	702	376
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47	72	10	1 739	63	183	605	303
\$20,000 to \$24,999	70	68	50	1 102	24	113	451	219
\$25,000 to \$34,999	58	82	47	1 518	22	243	530	276
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39	15	8	609	-	85	250	124
\$50,000 or more	19	15	1	268	-	21	115	33
Median.....dollars	12 193	12 344	11 250	13 452	10 917	14 587	13 364	13 235
Mean.....dollars	18 318	16 630	14 420	18 342	12 517	17 697	16 348	16 289
Families	449	519	181	8 705	248	945	3 125	1 617
Less than \$5,000	64	80	37	1 110	27	131	367	209
\$5,000 to \$7,499	54	28	3	611	54	70	256	137
\$7,500 to \$9,999	35	27	19	768	37	87	187	107
\$10,000 to \$14,999	88	141	20	1 649	43	140	615	293
\$15,000 to \$19,999	44	85	21	1 363	47	147	481	256
\$20,000 to \$24,999	50	88	31	882	18	84	365	176
\$25,000 to \$34,999	66	62	41	1 332	22	207	481	247
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39	15	8	646	-	65	218	107
\$50,000 or more	19	16	1	254	-	14	108	21
Median.....dollars	13 527	14 341	16 917	15 079	10 500	18 812	15 499	15 043
Mean.....dollars	18 149	17 857	17 113	18 012	12 512	19 342	18 802	17 657
Unrelated individuals 16 years and over	181	162	149	6 268	81	730	2 053	961
Less than \$2,000	74	43	20	1 183	19	184	478	214
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6	40	2	436	11	39	154	72
\$3,000 to \$4,999	14	6	24	1 099	22	74	420	260
\$5,000 to \$7,999	28	29	45	770	9	122	374	66
\$8,000 to \$9,999	8	18	18	508	9	58	221	76
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	2	20	532	7	97	149	114
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3	14	20	648	4	143	228	108
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	92	-	13	29	31
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	4 688	2 825	8 794	4 788	3 658	8 644	4 637	4 256
Mean.....dollars	5 841	4 781	8 149	6 912	5 292	8 428	8 561	6 828
Per capita income.....dollars	4 369	3 964	5 490	5 149	4 306	6 308	5 329	4 653
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars	4 377	4 237	5 917	6 102	5 263	8 449	5 789	5 609
1 worker.....dollars	13 559	13 799	16 968	14 299	11 865	15 240	14 258	15 951
2 or more workers.....dollars	25 860	25 697	18 969	23 851	16 289	24 338	25 634	22 798
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels In 1979								
Families	449	519	181	8 705	246	945	3 125	1 817
With related children under 18 years	347	402	92	6 078	199	637	2 116	1 160
With related children 5 to 17 years	272	331	87	4 891	133	514	1 809	912
Female householder, no husband present	86	58	47	2 135	80	270	671	426
With related children under 18 years	86	56	33	1 689	59	209	534	360
With related children under 6 years	39	34	12	814	35	96	211	207
Householder 65 years and over	24	59	15	758	7	64	284	126
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	169	145	142	4 769	73	664	1 809	912
65 years and over	13	31	29	790	19	29	274	183
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 955	2 587	929	37 128	772	3 943	13 013	7 896
Related children under 18 years	853	1 185	336	13 115	261	1 077	4 288	3 200
Related children 5 to 17 years	611	919	265	10 108	167	799	3 434	2 403
60 years and over	94	171	84	3 154	52	261	1 245	612
65 years and over	52	126	55	2 139	38	167	791	440
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	131	81	47	1 593	66	175	506	319
Percent below poverty level	29.2	15.8	26.0	18.3	26.6	18.5	16.2	19.7
With related children under 18 years	102	47	31	1 438	66	159	438	309
With related children 5 to 17 years	62	39	31	1 050	36	123	363	209
Female householder, no husband present	47	14	26	937	39	104	273	220
With related children under 18 years	47	14	26	893	39	104	263	220
With related children under 6 years	35	14	9	533	27	61	112	184
Householder 65 years and over	5	27	-	108	-	2	71	2
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	79	82	34	1 781	38	216	684	380
Percent below poverty level	47.0	56.6	23.9	37.3	52.1	32.5	36.7	41.7
65 years and over	-	24	5	340	10	8	103	74
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	488	425	189	7 824	257	773	2 526	1 603
Percent below poverty level	25.0	16.4	21.4	21.1	33.3	19.6	19.4	20.3
Related children under 18 years	223	181	77	3 407	135	299	973	731
Related children 5 to 17 years	123	135	69	2 412	94	222	743	462
60 years and over	9	74	6	763	10	30	329	149
65 years and over	5	59	5	512	10	17	215	62
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	14.5	11.3	8.1	13.7	22.5	14.3	12.3	13.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	25.8	25.3	26.7	27.7	37.2	23.9	27.0	26.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	33.1	39.3	34.1	34.3	42.6	29.1	32.9	32.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	52.1	60.5	42.3	47.0	57.8	39.8	47.2	44.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Iroquois—Con.							
	Onondaga	Total	Seneca			Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarore	Wyandot
			Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca			
INCOME IN 1979								
Households.....	238	2 320	2 210	43	87	107	555	387
Less than \$5,000 .....	48	425	411	2	12	27	127	58
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	32	241	227	2	12	2	26	34
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	18	188	192	-	4	2	82	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	47	461	440	12	8	12	128	50
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	38	343	333	2	8	32	100	72
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	31	174	164	8	2	8	45	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	22	311	281	10	20	10	52	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2	99	99	-	-	11	4	24
\$50,000 or more .....	-	70	63	7	-	3	11	35
Median.....dollars.....	11 750	13 378	13 245	23 393	14 028	18 544	12 480	17 168
Mean.....dollars.....	13 188	18 083	15 950	24 791	14 890	18 351	13 844	20 635
Families.....	187	1 789	1 689	34	48	74	470	290
Less than \$5,000 .....	15	222	222	-	-	12	82	15
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	25	209	185	2	12	2	26	30
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	11	138	134	-	4	2	56	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	42	383	351	12	-	10	108	37
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	31	283	273	2	8	16	81	59
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	19	134	131	1	2	8	45	31
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	22	264	234	10	20	10	49	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2	95	95	-	-	11	4	24
\$50,000 or more .....	-	61	54	7	-	3	11	35
Median.....dollars.....	13 173	14 368	14 206	26 250	19 688	16 833	13 125	19 671
Mean.....dollars.....	14 653	17 394	17 185	28 218	18 564	21 875	14 329	24 864
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	186	913	876	18	21	40	184	181
Less than \$2,000 .....	40	188	189	7	10	7	33	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	31	77	77	-	-	6	32	14
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	40	208	202	2	2	9	37	31
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	7	142	142	-	-	-	6	24
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	19	87	97	-	-	-	8	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	21	83	64	-	9	2	29	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	7	98	89	7	-	18	18	28
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	18	18	-	-	-	3	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	3 287	4 855	4 878	4 500	4 250	4 000	4 286	7 045
Mean.....dollars.....	5 004	8 787	8 707	11 815	8 842	8 634	8 613	8 122
Per capita income.....dollars.....	4 188	4 890	4 843	8 934	4 701	4 488	3 900	7 469
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars.....	6 825	8 824	8 830	8 116	-	-	3 031	9 265
1 worker.....dollars.....	12 428	12 643	12 781	13 887	8 314	8 090	12 922	18 753
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	20 733	23 225	22 895	33 850	25 098	28 081	17 151	30 358
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families.....	187	1 789	1 689	34	48	74	470	290
With related children under 18 years .....	112	1 255	1 202	7	48	82	358	179
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	89	982	929	7	48	43	278	131
Female householder, no husband present .....	44	503	488	11	4	5	97	39
With related children under 18 years .....	38	381	350	7	4	5	97	28
With related children under 6 years .....	6	199	192	7	-	5	58	-
Householder 65 years and over .....	13	188	184	2	-	2	22	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	132	868	838	9	21	40	131	140
85 years and over .....	19	171	168	-	3	12	38	38
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	801	7 108	8 824	90	184	427	2 103	1 083
Related children under 18 years .....	301	2 588	2 496	8	84	208	869	324
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	243	1 989	1 908	8	73	175	611	288
80 years and over .....	38	647	606	18	25	22	185	114
65 years and over .....	32	459	437	9	13	14	101	97
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	28	328	318	-	12	18	140	15
Percent below poverty level .....	16.8	18.5	18.7	-	28.1	21.8	29.8	5.2
With related children under 18 years .....	28	273	261	-	12	16	132	15
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	23	181	169	-	12	9	98	8
Female householder, no husband present .....	22	205	205	-	-	5	68	-
With related children under 18 years .....	22	171	171	-	-	5	69	-
With related children under 6 years .....	5	107	107	-	-	5	32	-
Householder 65 years and over .....	-	31	31	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	78	299	289	-	10	20	51	35
Percent below poverty level .....	59.1	34.4	34.5	-	47.8	50.0	38.8	25.0
65 years and over .....	17	63	82	-	1	10	10	25
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	189	1 897	1 828	-	89	95	581	103
Percent below poverty level .....	23.8	23.9	23.9	-	35.8	22.2	27.6	9.7
Related children under 18 years .....	63	839	805	-	34	53	273	41
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	42	569	548	-	23	40	179	41
60 years and over .....	21	149	138	-	13	10	40	25
85 years and over .....	17	121	120	-	1	10	15	25
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	10.9	15.4	16.1	-	35.8	18.0	17.1	5.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	28.0	30.8	31.1	2.2	35.8	25.5	35.1	15.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	35.8	38.7	38.9	31.1	38.8	33.7	47.7	18.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	48.1	61.7	61.7	31.1	60.8	48.1	58.0	28.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw	Kickapoo	Kiowa	Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	53	606	207	820	1 704	492	149	115
Less than \$5,000.....	11	115	14	137	281	125	10	3
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7	31	30	73	203	82	14	7
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8	43	5	50	189	40	8	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7	109	31	119	291	97	26	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	10	95	46	136	256	49	23	28
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	72	27	39	200	53	42	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	-	81	35	44	226	41	17	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	37	12	22	34	5	9	7
\$50,000 or more.....	10	23	7	-	24	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	10 179	15 357	17 098	12 404	13 444	9 937	18 646	18 397
Mean.....dollars.....	18 580	17 673	19 623	12 918	15 309	11 542	17 876	17 570
<b>Families</b> .....	42	437	158	513	1 448	357	127	89
Less than \$5,000.....	11	59	2	73	218	86	10	3
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7	21	14	45	149	68	14	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8	27	5	54	153	16	8	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	64	31	114	267	83	19	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	6	69	29	128	229	35	18	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	63	25	39	182	32	41	9
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	-	86	39	51	195	32	10	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	30	6	9	38	5	9	5
\$50,000 or more.....	10	18	7	-	17	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	8 438	18 586	19 722	13 899	14 051	10 354	18 271	12 109
Mean.....dollars.....	19 683	19 569	21 640	14 074	15 924	11 796	17 672	16 385
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	20	254	70	303	655	258	22	80
Less than \$2,000.....	4	34	11	126	241	34	-	34
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	-	12	1	27	35	25	-	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	-	63	21	65	112	39	-	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	5	56	16	33	98	64	-	19
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	-	7	-	32	60	36	7	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7	44	7	5	35	30	7	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4	36	14	15	66	30	8	19
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	-	2	-	-	8	-	-	2
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	10 286	6 095	5 125	2 944	3 696	6 313	13 397	6 857
Mean.....dollars.....	9 184	7 608	7 333	3 914	5 400	6 927	13 390	7 787
Per capita income.....dollars.....	5 320	4 875	5 909	3 714	3 593	3 399	7 175	5 266
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	-	7 199	8 077	5 933	7 750	4 702	4 788	-
1 worker.....dollars.....	6 118	12 942	23 328	12 660	12 506	9 165	13 909	15 573
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	30 889	24 856	23 853	16 455	20 485	17 976	24 679	17 079
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	42	437	158	513	1 448	357	127	89
With related children under 18 years.....	26	321	87	350	1 080	259	92	48
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	21	294	71	272	838	207	77	30
Female householder, no husband present.....	12	83	38	154	331	113	33	21
With related children under 18 years.....	6	54	23	95	258	92	23	16
With related children under 6 years.....	-	11	11	42	135	54	17	9
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	27	15	43	188	8	28	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	20	248	70	291	448	234	22	67
65 years and over.....	-	24	5	35	51	9	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	181	1 934	677	2 262	7 008	1 961	321	342
Related children under 18 years.....	77	784	198	793	3 155	876	65	100
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	54	610	149	615	2 286	656	49	42
60 years and over.....	-	102	68	151	441	51	72	7
65 years and over.....	-	58	40	104	320	29	43	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	26	74	5	93	323	125	14	5
Percent below poverty level.....	61.9	16.9	3.2	18.1	22.3	35.0	11.0	5.6
With related children under 18 years.....	26	54	3	68	268	98	9	5
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	21	54	3	62	225	91	4	2
Female householder, no husband present.....	6	27	-	50	148	80	9	3
With related children under 18 years.....	6	20	-	41	131	61	9	3
With related children under 6 years.....	-	20	-	31	77	44	9	3
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	2	11	40	-	5	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	4	67	24	182	159	62	-	28
Percent below poverty level.....	20.0	27.0	34.3	62.5	35.5	26.5	-	41.8
65 years and over.....	-	10	3	15	20	3	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	113	413	56	585	1 857	569	26	77
Percent below poverty level.....	62.4	21.4	8.3	25.0	23.6	29.0	8.1	22.5
Related children under 18 years.....	67	217	3	225	804	291	6	33
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	54	153	3	188	596	210	11	10
60 years and over.....	-	15	12	39	134	24	11	-
65 years and over.....	-	10	12	28	89	12	5	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	30.9	9.5	3.2	17.4	16.6	22.8	3.4	22.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	70.7	28.5	10.2	32.8	32.2	34.9	17.4	32.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	70.7	32.0	23.0	42.6	39.3	47.1	18.7	36.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	75.7	44.1	35.2	58.0	53.7	56.8	28.7	48.8

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Long Island					Luiseno		
	Total	Matinecock	Montauk	Poosepetuck	Other Long Island	Total	LaJolla	Luiseno
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>211</b>
Less than \$5,000	9	-	9	-	-	56	-	44
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	7	-	-	-	28	10	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	32	6	12	14	-	66	-	54
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	-	8	-	-	37	-	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6	-	8	-	-	16	-	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	13	-	8	-	49	4	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	-	15	-	-	6	-	8
\$50,000 or more	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	17 188	26 875	18 250	11 964	-	12 770	6 750	13 042
Mean.....dollars	27 852	43 929	19 931	18 083	-	13 888	11 321	13 629
<b>Families</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>147</b>
Less than \$5,000	9	-	9	-	-	21	-	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	7	-	-	-	21	10	6
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27	6	7	14	-	51	-	39
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	-	8	-	-	26	-	26
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6	-	6	-	-	16	-	16
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	13	-	8	-	45	4	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	-	15	-	-	6	-	6
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	18 094	20 000	17 031	11 964	-	14 000	6 750	14 293
Mean.....dollars	19 807	19 678	20 724	18 083	-	15 647	11 321	15 417
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94</b>
Less than \$2,000	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	13
\$3,000 to \$4,999	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	21
\$5,000 to \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	33
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	-	5	-	-	4	-	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	50 000+	50 000+	12 272	-	-	4 767	-	6 030
Mean.....dollars	48 241	63 010	12 795	-	-	5 498	-	5 854
Per capita income.....dollars	9 154	9 104	7 965	12 598	14 564	3 767	2 840	3 898
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars	3 246	7 420	-	-	-	2 929	-	1 848
1 worker.....dollars	12 085	14 185	13 187	10 005	-	14 484	-	14 940
2 or more workers.....dollars	32 551	28 815	34 990	32 220	-	18 859	11 321	19 563
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>147</b>
With related children under 18 years	59	14	23	22	-	168	14	117
With related children 5 to 17 years	53	8	23	22	-	150	14	111
Female householder, no husband present	18	18	-	-	-	50	10	39
With related children under 18 years	6	-	-	-	-	38	10	27
With related children under 6 years	6	6	-	-	-	15	10	5
Householder 65 years and over	20	12	8	-	-	18	-	8
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79</b>
65 years and over	5	-	5	-	-	20	-	15
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>886</b>
Related children under 18 years	51	31	15	5	-	465	17	353
Related children 5 to 17 years	43	23	15	5	-	323	6	228
60 years and over	73	46	22	-	5	59	-	35
65 years and over	50	37	13	-	-	52	-	28
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>
Percent below poverty level	9.7	-	20.0	-	-	20.5	71.4	16.3
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	36	10	17
With related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	-	-	-	33	10	17
Female householder, no husband present	-	-	-	-	-	29	10	18
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	22	10	11
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	8
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23</b>
Percent below poverty level	-	-	-	-	-	35.6	-	29.1
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>126</b>
Percent below poverty level	7.6	-	14.8	18.5	-	19.7	53.8	14.6
Related children under 18 years	5	-	-	5	-	92	11	34
Related children 5 to 17 years	5	-	-	5	-	68	-	27
60 years and over	9	-	9	-	-	25	-	15
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	8
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.9	-	14.8	-	-	13.7	53.8	9.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	12.2	-	14.8	70.4	-	25.2	61.5	20.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	30.3	38.2	14.8	70.4	-	32.3	61.5	29.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	39.1	51.4	21.3	70.4	-	52.0	61.5	53.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Luiseno—Con.			Lumbee <sup>a</sup>	Lummi <sup>a</sup>	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet
	Pala	Pauma	Pechanga					
INCOME IN 1979								
Households.....	33	7	17	7 465	1 004	317	268	137
Less than \$5,000.....	8	1	3	1 485	192	46	33	32
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	-	-	5	813	112	40	22	16
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	-	6	-	825	108	40	37	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	12	-	-	1 462	181	55	62	34
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	-	-	-	1 240	153	10	33	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	-	-	682	93	46	31	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	13	-	9	546	122	53	42	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	125	28	27	-	14
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	77	5	-	8	-
Median.....dollars.....	13 750	8 542	30 042	11 145	11 828	13 777	13 810	11 116
Mean.....dollars.....	15 263	8 381	18 479	13 765	14 185	18 229	15 893	13 412
Families.....	26	7	17	8 448	898	246	218	113
Less than \$5,000.....	-	1	3	1 052	148	6	17	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	-	-	5	750	96	40	9	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	-	8	-	815	137	45	37	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	12	-	-	1 306	168	38	62	34
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	-	-	-	1 183	128	4	14	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	-	-	859	77	49	27	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	13	-	9	501	115	37	42	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	125	28	27	-	14
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	77	5	-	8	-
Median.....dollars.....	25 086	8 542	30 042	11 833	11 604	14 583	13 988	12 188
Mean.....dollars.....	19 525	8 381	18 479	14 668	14 538	18 068	17 283	15 675
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	21	-	-	1 606	252	106	122	33
Less than \$2,000.....	3	-	-	357	49	38	21	17
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	5	-	-	277	33	7	27	1
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	7	-	-	219	9	30	25	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	6	-	-	273	59	-	20	15
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	-	-	-	182	18	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	-	-	210	50	17	15	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	-	-	-	100	29	6	14	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	8	7	8	-	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	4 357	-	-	4 490	6 680	3 471	3 619	1 844
Mean.....dollars.....	3 803	-	-	5 681	7 677	8 272	8 286	2 803
Per capita income.....dollars.....	2 932	1 147	4 967	3 721	3 638	4 788	4 632	3 520
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars.....	-	4 575	5 410	4 978	6 458	7 745	3 757	3 888
1 worker.....dollars.....	-	-	2 010	9 627	11 335	13 833	23 253	6 701
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	19 525	8 015	31 230	18 178	19 784	22 666	15 979	19 084
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families.....	26	7	17	6 448	896	248	218	113
With related children under 18 years.....	18	7	12	6 048	880	182	162	85
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	18	7	-	4 117	531	182	100	56
Female householder, no husband present.....	-	1	-	1 483	230	71	49	35
With related children under 18 years.....	-	1	-	1 188	170	55	33	18
With related children under 6 years.....	-	-	-	543	72	18	4	8
Householder 65 years and over.....	5	-	6	838	78	18	10	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	6	-	-	1 449	224	100	98	27
65 years and over.....	5	-	-	333	22	29	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	135	38	113	20 109	3 096	1 171	979	519
Related children under 18 years.....	46	23	26	11 582	1 883	469	398	222
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	46	23	20	6 710	1 149	365	269	163
60 years and over.....	10	-	14	2 165	202	87	58	20
65 years and over.....	10	-	14	1 482	135	66	14	5
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	6	1	3	1 816	219	20	23	17
Percent below poverty level.....	20.0	14.3	17.6	25.1	24.4	8.1	10.6	15.0
With related children under 18 years.....	5	1	3	1 366	164	14	12	5
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	5	1	-	1 188	139	14	2	5
Female householder, no husband present.....	-	1	-	735	59	14	13	11
With related children under 18 years.....	-	1	-	649	52	14	2	5
With related children under 6 years.....	-	-	-	313	42	8	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	5	-	-	242	6	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	8	-	-	832	77	50	52	18
Percent below poverty level.....	100.0	-	-	43.6	34.4	50.0	53.1	66.7
65 years and over.....	5	-	-	231	15	10	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	42	30	18	7 816	1 103	189	143	89
Percent below poverty level.....	31.1	63.3	14.2	27.8	27.6	16.1	14.6	17.1
Related children under 18 years.....	18	23	8	3 892	525	103	53	36
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	18	23	-	3 023	324	71	25	19
50 years and over.....	10	-	-	784	44	21	4	15
65 years and over.....	10	-	-	558	30	10	-	-
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	20.7	75.0	8.0	18.7	18.4	5.8	10.5	15.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	31.1	100.0	23.0	37.5	37.8	30.0	19.2	32.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	31.1	100.0	23.0	47.5	47.0	38.1	24.4	44.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	31.1	100.0	48.7	62.5	60.5	53.1	37.5	58.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Mandan	Mettaponi	Menominee	Miami	Miccosukee <sup>1</sup>	Micmac <sup>4</sup>	Mission Indians	Miwok
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>258</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>619</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	66	—	153	88	7	74	115	117
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	47	11	231	49	—	39	73	42
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	24	—	110	42	4	31	65	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	19	26	301	123	—	26	136	151
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	42	—	271	128	6	21	169	55
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	19	6	106	80	4	14	109	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	37	2	142	148	—	36	110	94
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4	6	54	62	—	8	37	11
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	26	13	—	6	—	12
Median.....dollars.....	9 167	13 309	13 275	17 016	9 688	8 710	15 541	11 511
Mean.....dollars.....	12 999	17 268	15 276	18 837	11 742	13 308	16 517	14 542
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>168</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>478</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	34	—	89	27	—	40	37	49
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	45	11	197	37	—	32	31	32
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	18	—	111	35	4	29	63	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4	21	251	89	—	12	105	118
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	30	—	221	100	6	21	134	47
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	19	—	93	71	4	14	81	54
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	34	2	126	143	—	39	92	80
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4	8	54	62	—	—	30	11
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	28	13	—	6	—	12
Median.....dollars.....	9 689	12 500	13 779	20 032	18 250	9 509	18 967	12 395
Mean.....dollars.....	14 426	17 290	18 099	21 258	18 509	14 595	18 361	16 120
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>160</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>219</b>
Less than \$2,000.....	69	—	139	34	—	61	31	64
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	6	—	85	38	7	20	32	10
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	35	—	83	15	—	19	58	45
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	10	5	156	14	—	41	78	39
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	21	—	23	33	—	19	15	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6	—	39	33	—	17	29	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8	8	30	43	—	12	76	15
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	6
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	3 333	15 106	3 973	8 357	2 500	3 867	6 929	4 729
Mean.....dollars.....	5 540	13 550	4 999	8 556	2 210	5 039	9 864	5 953
Per capita income.....dollars.....	4 031	4 963	3 624	5 656	3 762	3 846	5 662	4 409
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	6 294	6 477	5 231	8 266	—	4 210	9 726	6 288
1 worker.....dollars.....	9 933	11 948	11 454	15 380	9 885	11 897	14 399	11 411
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	19 365	31 510	21 331	24 354	19 159	19 447	22 940	22 762
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>186</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>478</b>
With related children under 18 years.....	140	23	947	418	8	145	371	283
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	127	23	761	355	8	103	321	221
Female householder, no husband present.....	60	15	341	47	4	61	110	43
With related children under 18 years.....	52	15	294	30	4	55	93	31
With related children under 6 years.....	14	—	163	11	—	40	20	11
Householder 65 years and over.....	13	6	83	25	—	—	63	70
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>126</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>219</b>
65 years and over.....	4	—	61	38	—	4	65	16
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>966</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>5 852</b>	<b>2 270</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>2 457</b>	<b>2 109</b>
Related children under 18 years.....	462	49	2 674	1 016	11	448	711	759
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	371	36	1 998	762	11	314	552	499
60 years and over.....	33	11	283	174	—	33	323	209
65 years and over.....	25	11	221	103	—	11	185	132
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>68</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>71</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	36.6	12.5	18.9	12.0	—	33.3	11.4	14.9
With related children under 18 years.....	54	—	211	51	—	56	56	60
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	54	—	176	47	—	31	38	49
Female householder, no husband present.....	39	—	125	16	—	34	24	9
With related children under 18 years.....	39	—	125	4	—	34	21	9
With related children under 6 years.....	11	—	66	4	—	29	16	9
Householder 65 years and over.....	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	16
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>62</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>82</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	49.2	—	40.7	35.1	100.0	49.7	20.8	37.4
65 years and over.....	—	—	10	23	—	2	20	12
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>281</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1 290</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>289</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	29.1	12.5	22.0	12.8	15.2	33.0	11.2	13.7
Related children under 18 years.....	126	5	704	103	—	168	110	102
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	106	—	555	78	—	115	83	54
60 years and over.....	5	—	11	45	—	9	42	34
65 years and over.....	5	—	11	25	—	2	26	28
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	23.0	5.1	12.3	9.0	15.2	25.8	8.5	9.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	41.1	12.5	32.1	16.4	15.2	38.9	14.7	23.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	45.2	12.5	39.3	18.5	15.2	44.8	18.7	36.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	49.5	68.1	63.9	30.9	47.8	60.8	34.3	51.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett	Navajo	Nez Percé <sup>1</sup>	Nomlaki
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	228	184	424	387	865	34 337	713	59
Less than \$5,000.....	60	53	66	54	156	10 964	203	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	28	15	57	34	77	3 910	65	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	9	8	47	15	75	3 391	51	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	55	20	79	70	103	5 292	100	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	22	51	120	75	80	3 741	110	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	30	18	11	81	82	2 760	78	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	24	6	7	37	61	2 993	71	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	15	29	12	31	1 006	19	3
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	8	9	—	280	16	—
Median.....dollars.....	10 924	14 167	12 687	16 349	11 458	9 192	12 232	9 063
Mean.....dollars.....	12 330	14 431	14 791	17 181	13 956	12 097	14 112	13 036
<b>Families</b> .....	163	144	258	286	511	29 802	483	48
Less than \$5,000.....	32	32	13	7	86	8 495	81	6
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	12	8	43	15	63	3 545	41	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	15	6	31	6	66	2 979	47	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	52	37	69	70	80	4 775	85	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	6	27	63	61	68	3 369	104	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	22	23	5	69	86	2 659	43	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	24	11	7	37	51	2 794	64	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	19	12	31	935	12	3
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	8	9	—	251	6	—
Median.....dollars.....	11 223	13 804	12 386	18 667	13 646	9 901	14 290	9 187
Mean.....dollars.....	13 547	14 260	15 674	20 335	15 475	12 707	15 342	14 258
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	160	65	246	122	211	9 576	408	11
Less than \$2,000.....	54	16	41	7	13	4 210	148	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	16	—	15	21	21	1 150	36	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	20	12	47	45	68	1 124	76	6
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	6	13	48	21	47	1 148	28	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	6	—	6	13	25	589	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	34	—	27	13	37	797	52	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	10	19	52	13	—	446	59	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	—	5	10	—	—	95	7	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	4 500	5 346	5 909	4 969	5 184	2 503	3 870	3 917
Mean.....dollars.....	5 526	10 353	9 656	6 945	6 185	4 475	6 548	7 701
Per capita income.....dollars.....	4 316	5 278	4 960	6 790	4 408	2 719	4 684	3 214
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	2 922	7 158	6 143	8 139	8 314	3 735	8 345	6 000
1 worker.....dollars.....	12 210	8 770	10 683	24 180	13 253	10 131	10 353	9 615
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	17 250	22 469	22 751	20 408	20 902	18 600	19 031	23 248
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	183	144	258	286	511	29 802	483	48
With related children under 18 years.....	108	91	194	137	334	24 896	348	43
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	90	84	166	118	297	20 209	259	37
Female householder, no husband present.....	45	33	120	39	189	7 015	108	21
With related children under 18 years.....	39	27	82	17	169	5 930	101	21
With related children under 6 years.....	8	21	41	—	88	3 130	24	14
Householder 65 years and over.....	27	48	7	52	51	3 000	38	7
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	136	85	231	122	201	7 836	378	11
65 years and over.....	28	26	30	38	56	1 091	44	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	704	521	1 319	967	2 046	154 548	2 103	228
Related children under 18 years.....	211	170	491	214	830	71 537	662	98
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	167	122	403	176	632	50 396	519	82
60 years and over.....	84	84	84	149	219	8 773	184	14
65 years and over.....	57	84	49	121	154	5 970	124	14
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	37	23	44	7	128	12 713	133	19
Percent below poverty level.....	22.7	16.0	17.1	2.4	25.0	42.7	27.5	39.6
With related children under 18 years.....	29	17	29	3	121	10 731	97	19
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	29	12	24	3	113	8 959	74	19
Female householder, no husband present.....	17	8	31	—	107	4 011	70	14
With related children under 18 years.....	17	8	16	—	107	3 519	63	14
With related children under 6 years.....	2	8	16	—	65	1 916	24	14
Householder 65 years and over.....	20	9	7	4	—	1 779	6	5
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	58	18	49	30	68	4 520	188	8
Percent below poverty level.....	42.6	24.6	21.2	24.6	33.8	57.7	44.4	54.5
65 years and over.....	5	7	—	22	39	824	20	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	178	100	248	42	669	70 334	581	117
Percent below poverty level.....	25.3	19.2	18.7	4.3	32.7	45.5	27.6	51.3
Related children under 18 years.....	66	35	128	—	417	34 066	168	67
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	54	15	86	—	315	24 621	110	51
60 years and over.....	31	16	15	31	52	5 390	59	5
65 years and over.....	25	16	7	31	39	3 762	42	5
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	20.2	18.7	8.6	2.0	19.6	35.8	20.5	29.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	29.3	23.2	28.9	9.5	43.8	53.7	32.8	62.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	40.2	26.3	40.8	18.2	51.2	60.7	36.0	80.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	52.6	41.5	59.4	29.1	62.3	72.4	46.6	82.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Northwest tribes (n.e.c.)					Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage
	Total	Columbia Wenatchee	Kalapuye	Tillamook	Other Northwest			
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	151	19	44	36	52	698	194	2 438
Less than \$5,000	33	7	-	-	26	145	26	304
\$5,000 to \$7,499	22	12	5	3	2	116	7	208
\$7,500 to \$9,999	11	-	11	-	-	77	29	182
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18	-	-	18	-	123	21	433
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	-	4	-	2	99	46	320
\$20,000 to \$24,999	28	-	13	9	6	46	49	299
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17	-	11	6	-	47	11	332
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	-	-	-	9	39	5	226
\$50,000 or more	7	-	-	-	7	7	-	134
Median.....dollars	13 819	5 521	20 714	14 583	5 000	10 423	16 250	16 292
Mean.....dollars	17 316	4 796	17 707	18 775	20 552	13 429	15 683	21 674
Families	108	12	35	29	32	591	181	1 639
Less than \$5,000	12	-	-	-	12	115	8	142
\$5,000 to \$7,499	15	12	-	3	-	107	-	82
\$7,500 to \$9,999	11	-	11	-	-	59	30	109
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	-	-	11	-	96	16	290
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-	-	-	91	46	227
\$20,000 to \$24,999	28	-	13	9	6	46	45	247
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17	-	11	6	-	31	11	258
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	-	-	-	7	39	5	166
\$50,000 or more	7	-	-	-	7	7	-	118
Median.....dollars	21 786	6 250	22 321	22 639	24 167	10 604	17 366	19 395
Mean.....dollars	20 671	5 840	19 041	20 142	28 497	13 835	17 400	24 692
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	46	7	9	7	23	292	73	1 078
Less than \$2,000	8	-	-	-	8	111	5	150
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	-	-	-	9	24	27	61
\$3,000 to \$4,999	7	7	-	-	-	47	6	137
\$5,000 to \$7,999	7	-	5	-	2	40	13	194
\$8,000 to \$9,999	2	-	-	-	2	21	4	56
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	-	4	7	-	33	4	201
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-	-	5	14	187
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2	-	-	-	2	11	-	76
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Median.....dollars	3 857	3 500	7 900	12 272	2 389	3 262	3 750	7 912
Mean.....dollars	7 282	3 005	8 352	13 110	6 392	5 427	7 310	11 476
Per capita income.....dollars	7 272	1 877	7 149	6 638	11 570	3 064	6 225	8 008
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars	5 605	5 605	-	-	-	4 154	14 352	14 127
1 worker.....dollars	13 530	-	14 374	12 505	-	10 550	15 352	23 867
2 or more workers.....dollars	26 225	7 015	23 449	27 270	28 497	19 255	18 854	28 025
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	108	12	35	29	32	591	181	1 639
With related children under 18 years	60	12	11	29	8	470	109	993
With related children 5 to 17 years	51	12	11	20	8	384	97	746
Female householder, no husband present	24	12	-	-	12	233	20	285
With related children under 18 years	12	12	-	-	-	189	10	222
With related children under 6 years	12	12	-	-	-	112	2	77
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	60	13	177
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	46	7	9	7	23	271	62	988
65 years and over	11	-	-	-	11	24	12	181
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	276	51	65	82	78	2 674	622	6 723
Related children under 18 years	55	24	6	22	3	1 299	224	2 231
Related children 5 to 17 years	46	22	6	15	3	965	164	1 637
60 years and over	40	-	13	14	13	162	48	703
65 years and over	15	-	2	-	13	126	31	526
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	27	12	-	3	12	200	15	172
Percent below poverty level	25.0	100.0	-	10.3	37.5	33.8	9.3	10.5
With related children under 18 years	15	12	-	3	-	187	15	112
With related children 5 to 17 years	15	12	-	3	-	150	15	100
Female householder, no husband present	24	12	-	-	12	108	8	54
With related children under 18 years	12	12	-	-	-	103	8	54
With related children under 6 years	12	12	-	-	-	78	-	25
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	23
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	24	7	-	-	17	149	27	231
Percent below poverty level	52.2	100.0	-	-	73.9	55.0	43.5	23.4
65 years and over	9	-	-	-	8	17	12	39
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	101	45	8	19	29	943	83	826
Percent below poverty level	36.6	88.2	12.3	23.2	37.2	31.7	13.3	12.3
Related children under 18 years	18	18	-	-	-	442	24	299
Related children 5 to 17 years	16	16	-	-	-	321	24	220
60 years and over	18	-	2	7	9	58	12	118
65 years and over	11	-	2	-	9	49	12	91
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	19.2	29.4	3.1	19.5	25.6	19.6	6.6	8.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	36.6	88.2	12.3	23.2	37.2	44.8	17.4	16.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	36.8	88.2	12.3	23.2	37.2	53.0	22.5	21.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	49.6	98.0	36.9	36.6	42.3	65.5	29.9	32.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Oto	Ottawa	Paiute <sup>1</sup>				
			Total	Burns Paiute	Northern Paiute	Paiute	Pyramid Lake
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>1 693</b>	<b>2 636</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 558</b>	<b>3</b>
Less than \$5,000	63	328	521	-	-	513	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	24	165	342	4	9	321	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	50	179	239	-	-	239	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	284	510	3	-	503	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	74	244	345	-	-	341	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	54	189	256	-	5	239	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	65	231	291	-	5	273	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	54	95	-	-	93	3
\$50,000 or more	3	19	35	-	-	36	-
Median	15 729	13 031	11 444	7 188	22 750	11 392	35 472
Mean	15 968	15 159	14 444	9 754	17 155	14 360	38 020
<b>Families</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>2 036</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1 982</b>	<b>3</b>
Less than \$5,000	45	191	324	-	-	316	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	22	108	275	4	3	268	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	37	141	211	-	-	211	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	215	379	-	-	377	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	67	231	270	-	-	266	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	48	175	224	-	5	212	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	65	204	240	-	5	222	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	51	81	-	-	78	3
\$50,000 or more	3	19	32	-	-	32	-
Median	16 767	15 188	11 844	6 250	24 250	11 750	35 472
Mean	16 913	16 755	15 130	6 565	21 767	14 999	38 020
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>-</b>
Less than \$2,000	46	124	261	-	6	245	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	19	105	72	-	-	72	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	23	138	187	-	-	187	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999	24	156	164	-	-	151	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	40	63	-	-	63	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	63	144	3	-	139	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12	25	82	-	-	77	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	15	34	-	-	34	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	2 842	4 414	4 777	12 272	<1 000	4 730	-
Mean	4 549	5 740	6 872	14 005	-	6 886	-
Per capita income	3 919	4 367	4 089	3 564	4 674	4 066	5 703
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers	4 700	7 967	5 709	-	-	5 709	-
1 worker	10 927	13 899	10 651	6 565	23 730	10 627	-
2 or more workers	20 516	21 678	21 501	-	20 539	21 472	38 020
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>2 036</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1 982</b>	<b>3</b>
With related children under 18 years	220	953	1 521	4	13	1 467	3
With related children 5 to 17 years	170	779	1 178	-	13	1 133	3
Female householder, no husband present	78	336	713	-	-	705	-
With related children under 18 years	67	263	593	-	-	585	-
With related children under 6 years	14	135	277	-	-	272	-
Householder 65 years and over	20	108	150	-	-	147	3
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>-</b>
65 years and over	31	84	104	-	-	96	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>6 319</b>	<b>9 253</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>8 695</b>	<b>20</b>
Related children under 18 years	552	2 681	3 720	20	26	3 583	11
Related children 5 to 17 years	395	2 141	2 629	13	16	2 533	9
60 years and over	134	435	568	-	-	550	3
65 years and over	85	283	357	-	-	346	3
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>-</b>
Percent below poverty level	20.2	17.8	24.1	-	23.1	24.2	-
With related children under 18 years	55	200	461	-	3	450	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	41	133	329	-	3	323	-
Female householder, no husband present	43	128	292	-	-	284	-
With related children under 18 years	43	115	281	-	-	273	-
With related children under 6 years	11	60	160	-	-	155	-
Householder 65 years and over	10	10	50	-	-	50	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>-</b>
Percent below poverty level	52.4	41.8	39.9	-	100.0	39.6	-
65 years and over	13	35	51	-	-	51	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1 285</b>	<b>2 353</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 285</b>	<b>-</b>
Percent below poverty level	22.4	20.3	25.4	-	28.1	25.7	-
Related children under 18 years	101	619	1 162	-	7	1 136	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	77	470	769	-	-	753	-
60 years and over	51	68	182	-	-	187	-
65 years and over	48	54	116	-	-	116	-
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	12.5	12.3	15.9	-	15.8	15.9	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level	32.5	26.8	32.8	-	28.1	33.4	-
Below 150 percent of poverty level	38.0	33.5	41.3	6.0	28.1	42.1	-
Below 200 percent of poverty level	48.8	48.1	56.0	73.1	28.1	56.2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Palute¹ — Con.			Pamunkey	Papago		
	Southern Palute	Walker River	Other Palute		Total	Papago	Other Papago
INCOME IN 1979							
Households	23	8	20	107	2 882	2 876	6
Less than \$5,000	8	-	-	6	858	858	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	-	8	7	332	332	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	-	-	4	348	348	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	-	-	21	474	474	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	-	-	13	344	344	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7	-	5	6	249	249	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	6	7	29	165	165	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	15	88	82	6
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	6	24	24	-
Median	12 188	30 468	23 500	21 042	9 303	9 282	40 906
Mean	12 380	33 505	17 475	24 467	12 004	11 946	40 025
Families	21	8	7	90	2 340	2 334	6
Less than \$5,000	8	-	-	-	515	515	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	-	-	7	308	308	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	312	312	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2	-	-	21	423	423	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	-	-	6	325	325	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7	-	-	6	227	221	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	6	7	29	137	137	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	15	69	69	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	6	24	24	-
Median	15 313	30 468	26 250	27 083	10 371	10 339	21 250
Mean	12 480	33 505	27 215	27 199	12 906	12 883	21 820
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	7	10	13	23	1 393	1 390	3
Less than \$2,000	-	10	-	-	698	695	3
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	12	174	174	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	-	-	-	-	199	199	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999	5	-	8	4	83	83	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	63	63	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2	-	-	-	62	62	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	5	7	91	91	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	23	23	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	6 700	<1 000	5 813	2 958	1 992	2 000	1 500
Mean	7 528	-	12 230	7 679	4 202	4 209	1 085
Per capita income	3 377	6 846	6 297	8 397	2 721	2 716	5 496
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
No workers	-	-	-	-	4 046	4 046	-
1 worker	705	-	-	20 898	9 975	9 894	21 820
2 or more workers	14 442	33 505	27 215	32 018	17 535	17 535	-
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979							
All Income Levels In 1979							
Families	21	6	7	90	2 340	2 334	6
With related children under 18 years	21	6	7	51	1 818	1 812	6
With related children 5 to 17 years	16	6	7	39	1 470	1 464	6
Female householder, no husband present	8	-	-	6	649	649	-
With related children under 18 years	8	-	-	-	518	518	-
With related children under 6 years	5	-	-	-	255	255	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	22	289	289	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7	10	13	23	1 101	1 098	3
65 years and over	-	-	8	-	130	130	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	103	34	77	335	12 685	12 687	18
Related children under 18 years	51	11	18	72	5 317	5 310	7
Related children 5 to 17 years	31	11	18	87	3 948	3 939	7
60 years and over	5	-	8	38	893	893	-
65 years and over	-	-	8	28	604	604	-
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families	6	-	-	12	876	876	-
Percent below poverty level	38.1	-	-	13.3	37.4	37.5	-
With related children under 18 years	8	-	-	12	744	744	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	3	-	-	12	641	641	-
Female householder, no husband present	8	-	-	-	318	318	-
With related children under 18 years	8	-	-	-	280	280	-
With related children under 6 years	5	-	-	-	138	138	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	148	148	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	10	-	12	710	707	3
Percent below poverty level	-	100.0	-	52.2	64.5	64.4	100.0
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	109	109	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	26	10	16	29	5 341	5 338	3
Percent below poverty level	25.2	29.4	20.8	8.7	42.1	42.1	16.7
Related children under 18 years	9	-	10	5	2 372	2 372	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	8	-	10	-	1 797	1 797	-
60 years and over	5	-	-	-	476	476	-
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	318	318	-
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level							
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	25.2	29.4	13.0	3.3	29.9	29.9	16.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	25.2	29.4	20.8	10.4	49.9	49.9	16.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level	25.2	29.4	20.8	19.7	59.7	59.8	16.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	65.0	29.4	51.8	22.1	73.1	73.2	16.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Passamaquoddy			Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pime
	Total	Passama-quoddy	Other Passama-quoddy					
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	491	491	-	735	527	179	166	2 561
Less than \$5,000	162	162	-	79	58	28	44	721
\$5,000 to \$7,499	29	28	-	81	19	13	27	329
\$7,500 to \$9,999	67	67	-	50	120	15	10	276
\$10,000 to \$14,999	89	89	-	201	100	10	38	456
\$15,000 to \$19,999	59	59	-	102	78	39	15	351
\$20,000 to \$24,999	40	40	-	73	40	29	-	191
\$25,000 to \$34,999	36	36	-	85	59	39	32	163
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	9	-	60	34	6	-	42
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	4	19	-	-	32
Median.....dollars	9 534	9 534	-	13 944	13 052	18 750	10 313	9 588
Mean.....dollars	11 294	11 294	-	16 358	17 727	17 385	12 951	11 756
Families	385	385	-	559	381	138	95	2 121
Less than \$5,000	109	109	-	47	24	13	22	557
\$5,000 to \$7,499	21	21	-	59	12	-	-	255
\$7,500 to \$9,999	53	53	-	32	74	15	4	291
\$10,000 to \$14,999	67	67	-	137	72	3	34	366
\$15,000 to \$19,999	68	68	-	86	58	39	3	258
\$20,000 to \$24,999	45	45	-	55	40	21	-	169
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13	13	-	84	53	39	32	151
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	9	-	55	34	6	-	42
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	4	14	-	-	32
Median.....dollars	10 584	10 584	-	15 703	15 590	18 839	11 853	9 635
Mean.....dollars	11 841	11 841	-	17 760	19 421	20 341	16 460	12 232
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	221	221	-	288	256	55	106	1 177
Less than \$2,000	106	106	-	38	42	19	7	472
\$2,000 to \$2,999	32	32	-	14	39	2	-	152
\$3,000 to \$4,999	15	15	-	39	32	6	19	223
\$5,000 to \$7,999	15	15	-	60	34	13	27	176
\$8,000 to \$9,999	18	18	-	25	49	-	18	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	17	-	82	34	7	10	63
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	15	-	30	18	8	18	51
\$25,000 to \$49,999	3	3	-	-	3	-	7	12
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	2 141	2 141	-	7 611	7 208	5 100	8 000	2 766
Mean.....dollars	4 638	4 636	-	8 246	8 648	6 289	9 626	4 046
Per capita income.....dollars	3 078	3 078	-	5 509	5 931	5 377	5 381	2 732
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars	1 326	1 326	-	6 850	4 925	6 482	5 303	3 769
1 worker.....dollars	8 484	8 484	-	15 180	15 902	21 644	8 219	8 356
2 or more workers.....dollars	17 331	17 331	-	22 847	21 733	23 775	19 657	18 036
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	385	385	-	559	381	136	95	2 121
With related children under 18 years	318	318	-	322	266	80	86	1 785
With related children 5 to 17 years	265	265	-	254	203	72	64	1 425
Female householder, no husband present	129	129	-	129	54	9	34	837
With related children under 18 years	112	112	-	90	39	3	34	741
With related children under 6 years	56	56	-	31	2	-	10	474
Householder 65 years and over	28	28	-	82	20	25	3	211
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	198	198	-	258	227	48	106	1 022
65 years and over	27	27	-	37	8	10	22	134
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 718	1 718	-	2 351	1 312	826	435	11 200
Related children under 18 years	818	818	-	838	425	297	149	5 003
Related children 5 to 17 years	601	601	-	648	336	280	91	3 624
60 years and over	85	85	-	243	73	58	59	663
65 years and over	69	69	-	166	37	41	32	481
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	144	144	-	68	44	13	23	904
Percent below poverty level	37.4	37.4	-	11.8	11.5	9.6	24.2	42.6
With related children under 18 years	122	122	-	44	32	-	23	802
With related children 5 to 17 years	84	84	-	37	32	-	15	653
Female householder, no husband present	91	91	-	29	24	-	22	491
With related children under 18 years	79	79	-	23	15	-	22	431
With related children under 6 years	42	42	-	17	-	-	7	331
Householder 65 years and over	11	11	-	9	9	-	-	118
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	123	123	-	37	84	20	7	825
Percent below poverty level	62.1	62.1	-	14.3	37.0	41.7	6.6	61.2
65 years and over	27	27	-	-	6	2	3	84
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	638	638	-	389	278	54	124	4 649
Percent below poverty level	37.1	37.1	-	15.7	21.0	8.6	28.5	43.3
Related children under 18 years	300	300	-	162	121	13	79	2 272
Related children 5 to 17 years	195	195	-	123	106	13	42	1 599
60 years and over	48	46	-	24	21	12	3	332
65 years and over	38	38	-	17	17	2	3	242
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	30.2	30.2	-	9.4	10.5	5.0	26.0	32.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	39.8	39.8	-	20.2	31.9	16.1	31.7	52.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	53.1	53.1	-	29.3	39.6	17.1	42.3	58.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	69.7	69.7	-	41.9	47.1	31.8	55.2	71.6

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Piscataway	Pit River	Pomo					
			Total	Eastern Pomo	Keshaya	Northern Pomo	Pomo	Other Pomo
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	109	333	686	13	22	12	618	21
Less than \$5,000	-	66	96	-	-	12	84	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	53	97	7	-	-	90	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5	28	39	-	-	-	39	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	41	119	-	-	-	119	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	19	38	118	6	13	-	99	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	13	25	99	-	-	-	91	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	55	70	-	9	-	54	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	17	11	30	-	-	-	24	6
\$50,000 or more	-	16	18	-	-	-	18	-
Median	16 250	11 681	14 231	7 321	19 286	3 750	12 788	28 393
Mean	19 895	16 937	16 310	11 786	21 351	3 298	16 030	29 503
Families	89	284	570	13	22	-	514	21
Less than \$5,000	-	55	48	-	-	-	48	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	46	77	7	-	-	70	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	40	35	-	-	-	35	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	17	105	-	-	-	105	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	19	30	105	6	13	-	86	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	13	34	108	-	9	-	85	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	35	64	-	-	-	57	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	17	11	17	-	-	-	17	-
\$50,000 or more	-	16	11	-	-	-	11	-
Median	18 875	10 147	16 111	7 321	19 286	-	14 868	24 375
Mean	22 093	17 080	16 774	11 786	18 486	-	16 494	24 930
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	27	83	311	-	10	19	271	11
Less than \$2,000	7	16	61	-	-	7	54	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	8	28	-	-	5	23	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	-	13	71	-	-	7	53	11
\$5,000 to \$7,999	5	25	51	-	10	-	41	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	8	-	31	-	-	-	31	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	14	62	-	-	-	62	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	8 188	5 265	4 906	-	7 500	2 500	5 239	3 500
Mean	6 759	7 382	5 931	-	7 005	2 546	6 215	3 810
Per capita income	5 076	4 153	3 903	2 128	7 534	3 789	3 800	11 250
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	-	4 345	7 260	-	-	-	7 260	-
1 worker	10 890	13 558	15 886	6 040	19 235	-	15 530	23 581
2 or more workers	27 236	28 048	20 962	18 490	18 136	-	21 006	27 630
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	89	284	570	13	22	-	514	21
With related children under 18 years	61	255	424	13	-	-	396	15
With related children 5 to 17 years	61	219	356	13	-	-	328	15
Female householder, no husband present	-	115	151	7	7	-	137	-
With related children under 18 years	-	96	119	7	-	-	112	-
With related children under 6 years	-	72	51	7	-	-	44	-
Householder 65 years and over	10	22	48	-	7	-	41	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	27	83	277	-	10	12	244	11
85 years and over	-	11	29	-	-	12	17	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	478	1 201	3 063	72	48	45	2 865	35
Related children under 18 years	162	592	1 383	53	-	8	1 319	3
Related children 5 to 17 years	153	446	991	39	-	8	941	3
60 years and over	28	55	196	-	7	12	171	6
65 years and over	15	44	131	-	7	12	112	-
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	-	84	128	7	-	-	119	-
Percent below poverty level	-	29.6	22.1	53.8	-	-	23.2	-
With related children under 18 years	-	84	115	7	-	-	108	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	-	71	94	7	-	-	87	-
Female householder, no husband present	-	66	83	7	-	-	76	-
With related children under 18 years	-	66	75	7	-	-	68	-
With related children under 6 years	-	59	38	7	-	-	31	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	4	12	-	-	-	12	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7	24	73	-	-	5	68	-
Percent below poverty level	25.9	28.9	26.4	-	-	41.7	27.9	-
65 years and over	-	8	5	-	-	5	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7	391	708	33	-	15	660	-
Percent below poverty level	1.5	32.6	23.1	45.8	-	33.3	23.0	-
Related children under 18 years	-	235	400	26	-	-	374	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	147	279	19	-	-	260	-
60 years and over	-	23	30	-	-	5	25	-
65 years and over	-	12	25	-	-	5	20	-
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	1.5	24.2	12.3	45.8	-	11.1	11.8	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level	22.4	38.2	33.3	45.8	-	48.9	33.3	31.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	27.8	45.0	40.1	45.8	-	48.9	40.6	31.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	37.2	60.0	55.0	100.0	21.7	48.9	54.8	31.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Ponca	Potawatomi						
		Total	Citizen Band	Forest County	Huron Potawatomi	Potawatomie	Prairie Bend	Other Potawatomi
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	450	2 882	155	7	30	2 550	140	-
Less than \$5,000	74	426	9	-	9	364	24	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	47	226	7	-	8	188	23	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	54	314	18	-	2	281	13	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	115	514	42	7	-	438	27	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	83	413	33	-	7	359	14	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	406	11	-	2	373	20	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	46	398	35	-	2	344	17	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	145	-	-	-	143	2	-
\$50,000 or more	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Median	11 524	14 605	15 208	13 750	6 875	14 821	11 000	-
Mean	12 987	18 773	18 628	13 870	10 097	17 040	13 644	-
Families	398	2 238	103	7	30	1 977	121	-
Less than \$5,000	57	210	3	-	9	182	16	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	47	173	1	-	8	147	17	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	45	241	12	-	2	214	13	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	101	406	18	7	-	348	33	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	71	326	23	-	7	285	11	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	369	11	-	2	336	20	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	46	352	35	-	2	306	9	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	127	-	-	-	125	2	-
\$50,000 or more	-	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
Median	11 838	18 286	19 083	13 750	6 875	16 625	11 169	-
Mean	13 537	18 188	19 666	13 870	10 097	18 562	13 254	-
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	120	1 031	60	-	1	939	31	-
Less than \$2,000	44	137	-	-	1	132	4	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	22	88	-	-	-	88	-	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	13	232	6	-	-	206	20	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999	11	141	6	-	-	131	4	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	9	152	18	-	-	134	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	125	24	-	-	101	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7	117	6	-	-	108	3	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	39	-	-	-	39	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	2 727	5 770	10 000	-	<1 000	5 588	3 885	-
Mean	4 254	7 864	9 818	-	755	7 850	4 540	-
Per capita income	2 854	5 281	5 649	835	3 525	5 366	3 761	-
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	4 608	7 289	4 330	-	4 276	7 667	4 958	-
1 worker	8 840	13 809	17 237	-	14 437	13 825	11 773	-
2 or more workers	18 066	23 446	21 853	13 870	21 528	24 118	15 584	-
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	398	2 238	103	7	30	1 977	121	-
With related children under 18 years	292	1 592	85	7	30	1 384	86	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	227	1 277	81	7	23	1 112	74	-
Female householder, no husband present	73	394	12	-	22	331	29	-
With related children under 18 years	61	327	12	-	22	276	17	-
With related children under 6 years	42	154	8	-	22	121	3	-
Householder 65 years and over	71	176	7	-	-	154	15	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	77	923	60	-	1	831	31	-
65 years and over	4	181	24	-	-	150	7	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 919	9 448	484	37	127	8 371	413	18
Related children under 18 years	868	3 488	158	24	67	3 060	172	4
Related children 5 to 17 years	547	2 821	109	24	48	2 348	92	2
60 years and over	157	639	63	-	2	738	36	-
65 years and over	102	554	43	-	2	477	32	-
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	84	329	3	-	9	283	34	-
Percent below poverty level	21.1	14.7	2.8	-	30.0	14.3	28.1	-
With related children under 18 years	73	294	-	-	8	253	32	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	54	213	-	-	8	177	27	-
Female householder, no husband present	38	135	-	-	8	120	6	-
With related children under 18 years	32	128	-	-	9	111	8	-
With related children under 6 years	30	80	-	-	8	71	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	25	12	1	-	-	9	2	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	37	287	8	-	1	263	17	-
Percent below poverty level	48.1	31.1	10.0	-	100.0	31.6	54.8	-
65 years and over	4	85	6	-	-	72	7	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	385	1 718	18	-	36	1 529	132	3
Percent below poverty level	20.1	18.2	3.7	-	28.3	18.3	32.0	18.8
Related children under 18 years	180	856	5	-	24	765	62	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	105	633	5	-	16	576	36	-
60 years and over	60	161	10	-	-	141	10	-
65 years and over	40	110	8	-	-	92	10	-
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.8	8.4	.4	-	20.5	9.5	15.3	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37.5	22.4	4.1	-	41.7	22.4	41.4	18.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	44.8	29.8	8.1	-	41.7	30.2	44.6	-
Below 200 percent of poverty level	59.8	44.0	29.5	21.6	48.0	44.0	61.7	18.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Powhatan	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>						
		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi	Isleta	Jemez
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	164	9 907	600	114	190	2 270	743	310
Less than \$5,000	25	2 041	74	16	23	524	150	110
\$5,000 to \$7,499	28	980	88	-	10	186	50	55
\$7,500 to \$9,999	14	1 039	57	37	23	268	50	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	1 856	128	19	57	436	177	51
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14	1 355	80	10	12	233	61	31
\$20,000 to \$24,999	21	1 043	60	12	25	299	84	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	25	1 082	61	14	40	228	99	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999	31	392	36	6	-	82	41	10
\$50,000 or more	6	119	6	-	-	14	31	-
Median	20 192	12 171	13 412	11 250	13 393	11 602	12 832	7 045
Mean	23 217	14 643	15 464	14 380	15 447	13 956	18 193	11 098
Families	108	8 525	537	107	142	1 875	615	298
Less than \$5,000	-	1 472	53	16	14	366	78	104
\$5,000 to \$7,499	13	857	70	-	10	137	49	55
\$7,500 to \$9,999	14	884	47	37	18	197	45	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	1 708	131	12	51	408	146	51
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14	1 226	81	10	12	200	56	31
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5	949	63	12	16	269	77	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	25	979	50	14	21	220	98	31
\$35,000 to \$49,999	31	343	36	6	-	64	35	10
\$50,000 or more	6	96	6	-	-	14	31	-
Median	27 885	12 750	13 872	10 156	13 036	12 347	14 590	7 045
Mean	30 549	15 143	16 075	14 562	14 871	14 857	20 339	10 849
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	62	2 787	148	20	75	829	239	42
Less than \$2,000	20	949	51	13	22	292	62	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	335	14	7	14	146	41	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	17	386	28	-	-	113	44	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999	9	321	31	-	5	87	15	8
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	238	10	-	-	91	14	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	270	-	-	-	59	48	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	197	14	-	17	9	15	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	69	-	-	8	24	18	-
\$50,000 or more	-	12	-	-	-	17	-	-
Median	4 143	3 556	3 500	1 769	7 300	2 839	3 589	5 250
Mean	7 986	6 060	4 682	1 600	9 469	4 869	5 521	5 071
Per capita income	10 688	3 436	2 997	4 768	3 421	3 551	4 930	2 225
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	18 256	5 073	3 633	-	7 660	6 398	4 553	3 436
1 worker	23 536	11 258	9 280	7 901	12 789	10 135	14 874	6 270
2 or more workers	38 758	19 697	21 255	20 859	17 369	19 320	25 427	18 099
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	108	8 525	537	107	142	1 875	615	298
With related children under 18 years	58	6 767	452	95	98	1 484	446	258
With related children 5 to 17 years	37	5 496	357	60	76	1 211	343	200
Female householder, no husband present	13	1 880	168	-	18	362	116	94
With related children under 18 years	13	1 554	140	-	11	335	98	73
With related children under 6 years	13	752	83	-	11	128	32	42
Householder 65 years and over	9	1 202	107	-	24	268	77	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	58	2 152	100	7	81	823	203	25
65 years and over	18	311	10	7	9	89	44	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	314	41 560	2 961	307	805	8 840	2 478	1 400
Related children under 18 years	84	17 383	1 352	121	338	3 484	938	824
Related children 5 to 17 years	59	12 448	922	63	289	2 384	680	428
60 years and over	27	3 232	234	7	88	635	200	88
65 years and over	27	2 331	183	7	33	498	150	48
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	13	2 429	148	33	14	627	113	186
Percent below poverty level	12.0	28.5	27.8	30.8	9.9	28.1	18.4	55.4
With related children under 18 years	13	2 032	128	33	14	408	78	144
With related children 5 to 17 years	7	1 716	100	28	7	317	55	117
Female householder, no husband present	13	821	80	-	-	149	32	87
With related children under 18 years	13	727	66	-	-	138	32	53
With related children under 6 years	13	338	44	-	-	57	7	31
Householder 65 years and over	-	508	48	-	-	142	28	18
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	14	999	58	7	22	311	105	10
Percent below poverty level	25.0	48.4	58.0	100.0	38.1	49.9	61.7	40.0
65 years and over	8	221	10	7	9	81	28	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	69	12 885	853	70	108	2 617	479	781
Percent below poverty level	18.8	31.0	28.8	22.8	13.2	30.3	19.3	54.4
Related children under 18 years	25	5 904	443	19	31	1 036	142	371
Related children 5 to 17 years	17	4 249	303	-	19	629	99	270
80 years and over	8	1 334	85	7	9	255	85	55
65 years and over	8	1 026	78	7	9	237	84	26
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	6.1	21.7	14.8	17.3	11.1	21.2	14.1	46.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	24.2	40.3	39.1	22.8	25.8	38.6	24.4	63.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	32.2	49.3	48.0	27.7	47.5	47.2	32.8	71.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	37.8	63.9	63.1	55.0	57.8	62.9	49.1	77.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
	Keres (n.e.c.)	Laguna	Nambe	Picuris	Pojoeque	Pueblo (n.e.c.)	Sandia	San Felipe
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>260</b>
Less than \$5,000	35	174	11	9	7	40	27	48
\$5,000 to \$7,499	21	36	—	—	—	77	20	29
\$7,500 to \$9,999	17	100	—	—	—	48	24	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	169	11	—	—	147	23	83
\$15,000 to \$19,999	21	172	32	14	5	90	49	44
\$20,000 to \$24,999	12	165	15	—	—	65	—	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	162	—	—	—	157	10	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	65	—	—	—	43	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	35	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median.....dollars	9 632	18 485	15 977	15 446	4 643	18 723	10 764	11 395
Mean.....dollars	11 422	18 126	15 080	11 897	8 743	18 201	11 564	11 648
<b>Families</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>260</b>
Less than \$5,000	35	102	4	9	—	24	27	48
\$5,000 to \$7,499	21	45	—	—	—	62	13	29
\$7,500 to \$9,999	11	82	—	—	—	42	17	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	132	11	—	—	115	33	83
\$15,000 to \$19,999	21	152	17	14	5	71	42	44
\$20,000 to \$24,999	12	143	15	—	—	54	—	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	147	—	—	—	132	—	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	67	—	—	—	32	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	29	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median.....dollars	10 060	17 329	18 250	15 446	18 250	18 026	10 804	11 250
Mean.....dollars	11 531	19 088	18 411	11 897	16 005	18 662	10 047	11 617
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7</b>
Less than \$2,000	—	130	—	—	—	80	16	7
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	29	7	—	—	12	—	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	—	56	—	—	7	14	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,999	—	22	—	—	—	42	7	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	6	37	—	—	—	22	7	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	52	—	—	—	40	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	46	15	—	—	39	7	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	5	—	—	—	19	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars	8 500	3 983	15 369	—	3 500	6 778	5 357	1 500
Mean.....dollars	8 980	6 437	11 810	—	3 555	8 341	5 273	1 625
Per capita income.....dollars	2 633	5 029	4 088	6 338	2 835	4 873	2 217	1 871
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars	7 682	8 130	—	3 765	—	5 222	2 972	1 607
1 worker.....dollars	9 489	13 461	13 272	—	18 005	14 755	10 541	10 279
2 or more workers.....dollars	13 669	24 423	17 883	16 796	—	23 397	13 314	13 955
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>260</b>
With related children under 18 years	121	628	31	8	5	392	85	224
With related children 5 to 17 years	101	507	27	8	5	313	80	188
Female householder, no husband present	19	218	10	—	—	77	26	54
With related children under 18 years	15	132	8	—	—	66	10	37
With related children under 6 years	11	48	—	—	—	23	2	37
Householder 65 years and over	10	118	8	9	—	41	50	40
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>
65 years and over	6	43	—	—	—	7	7	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>3 953</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>1 690</b>
Related children under 18 years	348	1 402	126	—	18	1 007	327	778
Related children 5 to 17 years	271	971	56	—	8	834	255	583
60 years and over	44	292	8	12	—	110	139	103
65 years and over	16	216	8	12	—	82	112	51
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>101</b>
Percent below poverty level	48.9	15.4	8.5	39.1	—	11.5	38.6	38.8
With related children under 18 years	63	98	—	—	—	62	34	77
With related children 5 to 17 years	56	88	—	—	—	30	34	77
Female householder, no husband present	5	93	4	—	—	33	10	35
With related children under 18 years	5	59	—	—	—	33	10	30
With related children under 6 years	5	15	—	—	—	18	2	30
Householder 65 years and over	5	33	—	9	—	—	32	17
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
Percent below poverty level	—	48.3	31.8	—	100.0	20.9	22.2	100.0
65 years and over	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>685</b>
Percent below poverty level	47.7	14.0	9.5	34.8	23.3	16.5	55.4	40.5
Related children under 18 years	169	147	3	—	—	202	209	357
Related children 5 to 17 years	126	108	3	—	—	171	169	283
60 years and over	17	86	—	9	—	22	82	57
65 years and over	5	88	—	9	—	17	67	28
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	27.5	9.8	2.7	—	—	7.1	44.2	22.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	49.0	20.6	9.5	48.2	23.3	23.4	60.6	63.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	63.2	23.9	9.5	46.2	23.3	26.5	66.3	81.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	74.0	38.2	24.0	46.2	23.3	42.0	80.4	90.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Pueblo¹—Con.							
	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara¹	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tesuque	Tewa
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	87	139	88	139	443	385	49	535
Less than \$5,000 .....	9	31	12	32	116	70	25	139
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	—	21	—	27	60	56	3	30
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	8	—	4	5	54	63	3	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	26	26	27	21	79	58	—	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	9	41	14	16	63	50	3	66
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	15	8	24	31	46	22	5	53
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	6	7	7	14	26	10	34
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	6	—	—	11	28	—	29
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	10
Median.....dollars...	13 681	13 872	15 500	10 859	9 606	10 243	4 931	11 034
Mean.....dollars...	14 197	12 859	15 323	12 586	11 436	15 977	12 157	14 109
<b>Families</b> .....	87	128	83	107	412	302	32	451
Less than \$5,000 .....	9	20	7	25	105	49	11	88
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	—	21	—	6	60	46	3	24
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	8	—	4	5	39	63	—	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	26	26	27	21	83	42	—	90
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	9	41	19	12	71	33	8	54
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	15	8	19	31	38	22	—	53
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	6	7	7	5	35	10	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	6	—	—	11	12	—	29
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median.....dollars...	13 681	14 531	16 750	13 250	10 100	9 722	18 125	12 028
Mean.....dollars...	14 197	13 920	15 982	14 237	11 228	13 602	15 565	15 418
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	6	23	25	58	57	127	28	163
Less than \$2,000 .....	6	23	19	6	32	30	—	55
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	—	—	—	—	12	6	11	18
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	—	—	—	19	—	9	14	32
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	—	—	—	21	1	21	3	18
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	—	—	—	8	7	16	—	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	—	6	—	—	18	—	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	—	—	4	—	8	—	16
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	8
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Median.....dollars...	<1 000	<1 000	<1 000	5 571	1 833	7 773	4 214	3 607
Mean.....dollars...	—	242	3 123	5 782	5 443	16 391	4 008	5 808
Per capita income.....dollars...	3 703	3 351	3 499	4 395	2 017	4 440	2 844	3 647
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars...	3 740	—	—	4 220	4 623	2 212	—	5 545
1 worker.....dollars...	12 280	8 045	8 475	14 140	9 027	7 924	2 005	17 643
2 or more workers.....dollars...	17 168	18 208	17 251	16 525	14 241	17 560	23 432	17 939
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	87	128	83	107	412	302	32	451
With related children under 18 years .....	50	117	64	96	348	220	29	338
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	23	94	55	76	317	165	22	251
Female householder, no husband present .....	16	18	13	5	96	52	9	140
With related children under 18 years .....	8	18	9	5	68	52	9	110
With related children under 6 years .....	—	11	9	—	51	5	9	44
Householder 65 years and over.....	9	—	7	19	60	64	—	71
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	6	23	19	40	52	113	28	132
65 years and over.....	—	—	—	8	19	7	—	26
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	232	410	348	428	2 485	1 367	199	2 053
Related children under 18 years .....	56	171	118	181	1 109	490	89	798
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	20	82	86	130	821	319	69	571
60 years and over.....	49	7	18	51	165	173	17	268
65 years and over.....	33	7	15	37	121	131	—	181
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	9	20	7	25	195	96	11	117
Percent below poverty level .....	13.4	15.6	8.4	23.4	47.3	31.8	34.4	25.9
With related children under 18 years .....	—	20	7	21	182	80	8	97
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	20	7	12	171	66	4	80
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	7	—	—	30	34	4	61
With related children under 18 years .....	—	7	—	—	30	34	4	61
With related children under 6 years .....	—	—	—	—	23	—	4	26
Householder 65 years and over.....	9	—	7	10	30	22	—	26
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	6	23	13	—	39	25	11	68
Percent below poverty level .....	100.0	100.0	68.4	—	75.0	22.1	39.3	51.5
65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	26
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	31	110	20	92	1 318	263	41	690
Percent below poverty level .....	13.4	26.8	5.7	21.5	53.0	19.2	20.6	33.6
Related children under 18 years .....	—	43	—	42	674	83	13	315
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	21	—	11	499	69	9	236
60 years and over.....	17	—	7	20	98	61	11	114
65 years and over.....	17	—	7	20	64	30	—	90
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	13.4	25.6	5.7	15.9	36.7	8.4	20.6	22.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	13.4	38.0	28.4	23.1	70.3	26.6	57.8	42.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	16.8	48.1	87.2	34.8	78.7	40.1	57.8	51.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	43.1	65.1	70.7	56.5	90.0	59.8	65.3	65.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Pueblo¹—Con.			Puget Sound Salish				
	Tigua¹	Zia	Zuni	Total	Duwamish	Muckleshoot	Nisqually	Nooksack
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1 153</b>	<b>1 883</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>145</b>
Less than \$5,000	38	50	271	372	15	18	16	20
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8	15	188	192	17	18	-	29
\$7,500 to \$9,999	23	11	130	142	-	13	-	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12	24	164	300	11	15	8	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12	12	205	182	2	5	18	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5	13	64	197	17	2	-	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	40	88	178	5	-	5	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	35	80	-	-	-	4
\$50,000 or more	5	-	-	52	-	-	8	-
Median.....dollars	8 478	11 018	9 780	12 637	10 341	7 431	15 972	13 808
Mean.....dollars	12 185	13 888	12 312	15 613	12 182	8 748	22 176	13 870
<b>Families</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>128</b>
Less than \$5,000	8	44	228	272	8	37	9	25
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8	10	188	138	11	4	-	14
\$7,500 to \$9,999	23	11	129	107	-	2	-	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12	24	164	244	11	15	8	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12	12	186	159	2	5	18	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5	13	64	137	15	2	-	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	40	88	123	-	-	5	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	35	74	-	-	-	4
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	52	-	-	8	-
Median.....dollars	9 837	11 875	10 181	13 118	11 250	4 878	16 844	13 800
Mean.....dollars	13 530	14 388	12 892	18 387	12 843	7 877	24 854	13 805
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>40</b>
Less than \$2,000	28	-	58	125	9	49	7	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	18	80	-	-	-	9
\$3,000 to \$4,999	8	8	48	143	6	8	7	8
\$5,000 to \$7,999	-	9	31	153	22	18	8	14
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	-	7	50	-	-	-	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	-	7	96	-	11	10	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	87	2	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	1 646	5 300	3 447	5 582	5 205	<1 000	6 278	3 833
Mean.....dollars	2 943	5 050	3 862	7 250	5 080	3 221	6 739	4 853
Per capita income.....dollars	3 437	3 028	2 370	4 149	6 159	1 488	3 767	3 611
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars	8 968	975	5 227	5 192	4 829	3 564	-	1 087
1 worker.....dollars	8 933	5 748	10 520	14 854	17 680	10 316	28 533	10 684
2 or more workers.....dollars	18 498	20 818	17 089	21 826	18 161	8 663	21 498	17 801
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>128</b>
With related children under 18 years	50	131	987	857	37	58	26	122
With related children 5 to 17 years	23	120	874	782	20	58	26	106
Female householder, no husband present	21	49	299	375	4	33	8	38
With related children under 18 years	14	49	289	317	4	30	8	38
With related children under 6 years	8	12	186	146	-	15	8	6
Householder 65 years and over	11	17	158	140	8	5	8	18
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>40</b>
65 years and over	24	-	5	119	12	-	-	8
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>6 285</b>	<b>6 389</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>519</b>
Related children under 18 years	214	270	3 026	2 632	18	242	70	248
Related children 5 to 17 years	179	164	2 245	1 875	13	154	60	161
60 years and over	85	67	394	452	29	11	15	24
65 years and over	80	35	279	330	27	5	8	24
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>39</b>
Percent below poverty level	28.0	38.3	39.8	32.1	37.8	64.6	18.8	30.5
With related children under 18 years	21	59	402	347	11	35	-	39
With related children 5 to 17 years	5	59	385	278	11	35	-	39
Female householder, no husband present	9	37	132	218	-	23	-	20
With related children under 18 years	8	37	122	188	-	20	-	20
With related children under 6 years	8	-	68	91	-	15	-	2
Householder 65 years and over	5	6	63	21	6	-	-	3
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>
Percent below poverty level	85.7	54.5	49.4	36.6	53.6	63.1	21.2	52.5
65 years and over	24	-	-	48	6	-	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>2 572</b>	<b>1 929</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>133</b>
Percent below poverty level	31.4	34.6	40.8	30.1	28.6	56.7	12.6	25.7
Related children under 18 years	77	135	1 393	905	-	107	-	71
Related children 5 to 17 years	53	107	1 064	631	-	84	-	42
60 years and over	38	28	161	113	12	-	7	3
65 years and over	38	12	113	70	12	-	-	3
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.8	25.5	33.7	19.7	8.0	51.7	4.5	21.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	45.4	47.1	50.0	35.9	34.8	72.1	16.2	26.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	50.3	56.1	61.4	46.1	39.3	86.5	38.9	46.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	54.1	70.4	77.5	57.8	65.2	91.0	49.5	59.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							
	Puget Sound Selish (n.e.c.)	Puyallup	Samish	Sauk- Suiattle	Skokomish	Skykomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	22	161	59	22	128	14	165	60
Less than \$5,000.....	16	53	9	10	41	7	33	6
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	-	17	-	-	6	-	9	17
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	-	16	5	-	22	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6	23	-	6	22	7	30	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	-	15	18	-	4	-	12	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	25	8	-	13	-	35	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	-	6	5	-	16	-	20	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	6	14	6	4	-	14	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6
Median.....dollars.....	4 219	8 141	19 653	12 917	9 432	8 750	19 375	11 944
Mean.....dollars.....	6 129	11 739	21 906	14 485	12 109	8 266	20 599	14 608
<b>Families</b> .....	6	108	43	18	102	14	121	48
Less than \$5,000.....	-	38	-	6	30	7	26	6
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	-	15	-	-	6	-	2	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	-	-	5	-	13	-	9	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	8	22	-	6	18	7	4	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	-	10	11	-	11	-	12	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	9	8	-	6	-	29	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	-	6	5	6	18	-	13	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	6	14	-	4	-	14	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6
Median.....dollars.....	13 750	8 750	21 719	13 750	10 500	8 750	21 442	11 944
Mean.....dollars.....	13 140	11 867	26 159	17 002	13 135	8 266	22 663	16 240
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	22	75	24	14	51	-	64	21
Less than \$2,000.....	-	8	-	14	9	-	6	2
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	-	-	-	-	15	-	7	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	16	13	8	-	13	-	8	5
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	6	7	8	-	-	-	7	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	-	19	-	-	9	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	17	-	-	-	-	24	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	-	11	7	-	5	-	12	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	4 167	8 731	7 375	<1 000	3 115	-	10 800	5 500
Mean.....dollars.....	4 347	9 005	9 324	-	4 885	-	9 258	6 028
Per capita income.....dollars.....	3 694	3 514	10 829	1 639	3 410	1 877	7 624	3 347
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	-	5 892	-	4 955	5 441	-	4 275	4 464
1 worker.....dollars.....	-	8 293	27 965	-	11 965	8 266	16 179	15 005
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	13 140	25 594	24 730	23 025	18 863	-	35 910	25 254
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	6	106	43	18	102	14	121	46
With related children under 18 years.....	6	95	19	18	79	12	66	46
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	6	79	19	18	57	12	54	30
Female householder, no husband present.....	-	43	-	6	12	5	49	23
With related children under 18 years.....	-	40	-	6	12	5	35	23
With related children under 6 years.....	-	4	-	6	12	-	35	8
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	6	12	-	15	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	16	75	16	14	51	-	64	21
65 years and over.....	6	18	9	-	17	-	7	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	52	805	107	142	478	50	491	238
Related children under 18 years.....	3	275	17	54	199	36	152	89
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	3	218	-	32	133	25	124	61
60 years and over.....	14	38	18	12	35	-	32	17
65 years and over.....	14	18	9	6	29	-	32	8
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	-	64	-	6	36	7	26	16
Percent below poverty level.....	-	60.4	-	33.3	35.3	50.0	21.5	34.8
With related children under 18 years.....	-	59	-	6	36	5	12	16
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	-	43	-	6	32	5	12	8
Female householder, no husband present.....	-	30	-	6	5	5	26	16
With related children under 18 years.....	-	30	-	6	5	5	12	16
With related children under 6 years.....	-	4	-	6	5	-	12	8
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	10	8	-	14	24	-	21	2
Percent below poverty level.....	62.5	10.7	-	100.0	47.1	-	32.8	9.5
65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	18	212	8	32	185	22	94	37
Percent below poverty level.....	34.6	35.0	5.6	22.5	38.7	44.0	19.1	15.5
Related children under 18 years.....	-	98	-	12	93	15	30	11
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	-	81	-	6	72	10	18	11
60 years and over.....	-	13	-	-	4	-	6	3
65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	1
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	-	26.1	5.6	9.9	28.0	44.0	11.2	6.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	57.7	39.3	24.3	22.5	49.2	44.0	22.2	21.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	57.7	50.9	35.5	26.8	52.7	44.0	29.5	43.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	69.2	53.1	35.5	45.1	56.5	44.0	41.1	48.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.							Quapaw
	Squaxin Island	Steilacoom	Stillaguamish	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit	
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	77	56	14	110	151	194	112	287
Less than \$5,000	18	11	-	6	21	38	34	61
\$5,000 to \$7,499	11	3	-	6	17	26	16	18
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7	-	-	22	15	24	6	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12	9	4	20	38	31	9	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999	22	15	-	10	20	6	8	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	6	-	7	8	26	15	47
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	7	-	31	12	36	16	38
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	5	5	8	6	-	8	15
\$50,000 or more	-	-	5	-	14	7	-	7
Median	10 781	15 962	37 489	17 750	12 847	11 875	10 000	12 813
Mean	12 140	16 213	47 643	18 113	18 849	15 530	15 169	16 104
Families	46	31	14	92	135	172	72	240
Less than \$5,000	6	6	-	4	21	27	18	43
\$5,000 to \$7,499	11	-	-	6	17	24	16	11
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7	-	-	15	15	24	6	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	5	4	18	38	31	7	48
\$15,000 to \$19,999	18	2	-	10	12	19	8	12
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	6	-	-	8	20	9	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	7	-	31	4	20	-	36
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	5	5	8	6	-	8	15
\$50,000 or more	-	-	5	-	14	7	-	7
Median	9 643	23 542	37 489	18 250	11 812	12 292	8 333	14 167
Mean	11 494	19 752	47 643	19 054	18 252	14 806	14 317	17 422
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	63	25	-	32	22	75	69	73
Less than \$2,000	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	22	-	-	9	-	12	6	6
\$3,000 to \$4,999	10	5	-	2	6	21	10	24
\$5,000 to \$7,999	4	3	-	12	-	19	17	17
\$8,000 to \$9,999	5	-	-	-	-	6	6	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	4	-	2	8	-	2	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11	13	-	7	8	6	5	4
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	3	16	2
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	4 950	15 048	-	6 833	13 538	4 417	7 450	6 056
Mean	7 616	11 824	-	8 703	11 801	6 758	11 569	7 037
Per capita income	3 739	7 180	11 153	5 622	5 450	2 837	4 550	5 207
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	5 225	1 410	-	9 128	13 207	3 763	6 852	3 152
1 worker	12 509	26 779	-	19 588	7 852	14 559	6 694	13 649
2 or more workers	14 720	22 919	47 643	20 548	24 742	18 530	21 070	21 707
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	46	31	14	92	135	172	72	240
With related children under 18 years	43	8	14	61	67	142	38	152
With related children 5 to 17 years	43	5	14	41	36	120	38	110
Female householder, no husband present	21	-	9	19	24	57	24	53
With related children under 18 years	21	-	9	19	-	51	16	32
With related children under 6 years	8	-	4	15	-	25	-	14
Householder 65 years and over	7	-	5	10	32	6	10	20
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	63	25	-	26	22	75	69	59
65 years and over	12	5	-	7	-	6	12	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	288	142	72	367	459	1 165	393	699
Related children under 18 years	94	30	33	154	139	637	142	298
Related children 5 to 17 years	63	30	28	122	65	470	113	220
60 years and over	33	20	11	33	40	28	42	71
65 years and over	33	8	5	27	32	17	28	48
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	14	6	-	19	29	59	30	51
Percent below poverty level	30.4	19.4	-	20.7	21.5	34.3	41.7	21.3
With related children under 18 years	14	-	-	19	24	59	12	36
With related children 5 to 17 years	14	-	-	13	-	48	12	28
Female householder, no husband present	14	-	-	19	5	35	14	29
With related children under 18 years	14	-	-	19	-	35	6	20
With related children under 6 years	8	-	-	15	-	16	-	10
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	22	5	-	9	6	29	23	20
Percent below poverty level	34.9	20.0	-	34.6	27.3	38.7	33.3	33.9
65 years and over	8	5	-	7	-	6	12	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	86	16	-	152	119	321	142	188
Percent below poverty level	30.1	11.3	-	41.4	25.9	27.6	36.1	21.0
Related children under 18 years	33	5	-	103	54	203	70	70
Related children 5 to 17 years	15	5	-	91	-	143	53	62
60 years and over	8	5	-	7	-	19	26	9
65 years and over	8	5	-	7	-	12	12	9
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	19.2	4.2	-	4.6	22.2	14.9	24.9	14.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	38.1	12.7	-	43.6	35.1	32.6	36.1	22.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	46.2	12.7	30.6	43.6	37.0	44.4	46.3	25.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	48.6	16.9	30.6	54.2	74.1	63.8	52.9	42.3

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Quinault	Rappe- hannock	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie	Salinen	Scheghticoke	Seminole <sup>1</sup>		
						Total	Seminole	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	398	73	970	63	74	3 023	2 876	30
Less than \$5,000	115	6	185	5	-	621	566	20
\$5,000 to \$7,499	25	-	100	16	12	330	318	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	66	5	98	12	-	350	329	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	67	21	168	12	6	543	506	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	34	14	131	7	22	382	378	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	29	5	106	-	15	265	265	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	22	136	11	19	333	318	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	-	22	-	-	131	131	-
\$50,000 or more	8	-	24	-	-	68	65	-
Median.....dollars	9 735	15 804	12 988	9 686	17 262	11 543	11 710	4 375
Mean.....dollars	13 250	18 089	15 751	12 637	17 915	15 312	15 539	10 517
Families	316	66	769	56	44	2 254	2 148	22
Less than \$5,000	79	6	78	5	5	331	288	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499	31	-	94	9	-	213	206	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	58	5	81	12	-	222	220	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43	21	138	12	6	481	444	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	34	7	106	7	14	308	304	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	20	5	95	-	-	237	237	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	22	137	11	19	314	304	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	22	-	-	102	102	-
\$50,000 or more	8	-	18	-	-	46	43	-
Median.....dollars	9 569	15 357	14 699	11 250	17 115	13 396	13 704	4 792
Mean.....dollars	13 497	18 235	17 513	13 309	18 710	16 611	16 860	13 405
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	197	8	309	25	30	1 226	1 167	14
Less than \$2,000	80	-	89	-	-	173	169	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	22	-	26	-	-	146	131	8
\$3,000 to \$4,999	7	1	76	-	-	220	209	-
\$5,000 to \$7,999	11	-	36	7	12	246	228	6
\$8,000 to \$9,999	27	-	19	5	-	141	135	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27	-	33	13	10	123	118	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18	7	25	-	8	134	134	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	-	5	-	-	26	26	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	-
Median.....dollars	2 841	15 647	3 681	12 017	10 600	5 771	5 828	2 875
Mean.....dollars	6 626	15 126	5 837	10 072	10 225	8 158	8 312	3 876
Per capita income.....dollars	3 567	5 542	4 643	3 855	5 798	4 765	4 815	4 638
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars	9 640	-	5 625	9 200	-	4 625	4 949	4 555
1 worker.....dollars	10 390	16 112	15 078	6 268	3 610	12 839	13 002	-
2 or more workers.....dollars	18 121	24 355	20 681	17 114	20 646	20 988	21 250	13 626
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels In 1979								
Families	316	66	769	56	44	2 254	2 148	22
With related children under 18 years	233	24	593	40	44	1 635	1 556	21
With related children 5 to 17 years	188	7	469	33	44	1 332	1 278	21
Female householder, no husband present	89	13	142	14	8	468	433	-
With related children under 18 years	78	4	115	14	8	338	317	-
With related children under 6 years	29	4	63	-	5	122	106	-
Householder 65 years and over	23	-	73	5	-	167	148	1
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	176	8	281	12	30	1 078	1 025	8
65 years and over	-	-	35	-	7	154	149	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 615	266	3 316	271	199	9 959	9 502	67
Related children under 18 years	690	58	1 242	86	88	3 857	3 699	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	543	51	959	86	61	2 825	2 724	-
60 years and over	78	26	275	22	13	639	598	18
65 years and over	41	-	163	22	13	424	391	10
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	104	6	131	14	5	485	443	11
Percent below poverty level	32.9	9.1	17.0	25.0	11.4	21.5	20.6	50.0
With related children under 18 years	85	6	116	14	5	369	344	11
With related children 5 to 17 years	74	-	88	14	5	281	256	11
Female householder, no husband present	60	-	57	14	5	158	140	-
With related children under 18 years	60	-	49	14	5	128	117	-
With related children under 6 years	29	-	22	-	5	48	37	-
Householder 65 years and over	14	-	16	-	-	33	15	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	104	-	138	-	-	370	340	8
Percent below poverty level	59.1	-	49.1	-	-	34.3	33.2	100.0
85 years and over	-	-	24	-	-	98	98	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	482	41	578	84	23	2 300	2 165	19
Percent below poverty level	29.8	15.4	17.4	31.0	11.6	23.1	22.8	28.4
Related children under 18 years	153	14	200	35	18	1 030	982	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	131	7	130	35	12	744	708	-
60 years and over	32	-	70	-	-	238	212	8
65 years and over	27	-	40	-	-	150	132	-
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	23.4	15.4	11.5	31.0	11.6	15.7	15.2	28.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37.4	18.4	23.3	32.8	20.6	31.4	30.7	29.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	39.7	21.8	35.3	40.6	26.6	39.8	39.1	29.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	65.0	39.1	50.7	55.4	33.2	55.3	54.6	47.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Seminole <sup>1</sup> —Con.		Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			Shinnecock
	Seminole Tribe of Florida	Other Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Shawnee	
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	111	6	65	110	1 412	139	1 273	292
Less than \$5,000	35	-	12	26	215	8	207	42
\$5,000 to \$7,499	12	-	9	21	195	34	161	29
\$7,500 to \$9,999	15	6	-	-	68	7	61	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	-	4	25	222	33	189	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	-	19	16	202	19	183	54
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	13	165	26	139	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	-	9	9	199	6	193	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	12	-	94	6	88	44
\$50,000 or more	3	-	-	-	52	-	52	36
Median	8 917	8 750	16 563	11 538	15 146	13 750	15 449	18 500
Mean	11 135	8 110	18 518	11 897	21 300	14 852	22 004	26 191
Families	84	-	44	78	1 094	99	995	232
Less than \$5,000	31	-	-	6	107	8	99	22
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	-	-	15	127	17	110	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2	-	-	-	63	5	58	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	-	6	19	172	21	151	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	-	17	14	168	19	149	47
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	13	129	17	112	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	9	9	188	6	180	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	12	-	94	8	88	42
\$50,000 or more	3	-	-	-	48	-	48	30
Median	10 417	-	19 500	14 167	17 500	14 766	17 553	20 417
Mean	11 085	-	25 257	14 651	20 127	16 243	20 513	28 215
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	39	6	21	66	473	45	428	116
Less than \$2,000	4	-	-	14	62	-	82	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	-	-	-	52	-	62	18
\$3,000 to \$4,999	5	6	12	21	104	-	104	24
\$5,000 to \$7,999	12	-	9	18	108	24	84	15
\$8,000 to \$9,999	8	-	-	-	24	-	24	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	-	-	14	75	17	58	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-	37	4	33	14
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	6
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-
Median	6 292	3 500	3 875	4 500	5 597	7 250	4 918	5 200
Mean	5 786	3 605	4 046	5 793	17 162	8 632	17 854	8 889
Per capita income	3 548	3 605	6 374	4 883	6 408	5 762	6 467	6 761
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	1 103	-	-	7 966	6 964	8 770	6 685	33 928
1 worker	7 475	-	13 125	6 989	13 583	10 714	13 887	16 408
2 or more workers	17 214	-	26 471	20 522	27 065	23 247	27 390	30 640
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels In 1979								
Families	84	-	44	78	1 094	99	995	232
With related children under 18 years	58	-	38	49	766	54	712	155
With related children 5 to 17 years	33	-	26	22	578	37	541	132
Female householder, no husband present	35	-	4	8	282	22	260	88
With related children under 18 years	21	-	-	8	216	9	207	68
With related children under 6 years	16	-	-	4	77	-	77	38
Householder 65 years and over	18	-	16	8	91	10	81	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	38	6	21	57	402	45	357	101
65 years and over	5	-	12	18	76	19	57	17
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	384	8	208	315	4 218	359	3 857	1 025
Related children under 18 years	158	-	67	82	1 498	105	1 393	292
Related children 5 to 17 years	101	-	52	28	1 170	61	1 109	202
60 years and over	23	-	42	45	389	48	341	68
65 years and over	23	-	33	45	281	43	238	58
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	31	-	-	21	142	9	133	35
Percent below poverty level	36.9	-	-	27.6	13.0	9.1	13.4	15.1
With related children under 18 years	14	-	-	21	122	4	118	30
With related children 5 to 17 years	14	-	-	8	101	4	97	13
Female householder, no husband present	18	-	-	8	73	-	73	24
With related children under 18 years	11	-	-	8	67	-	67	24
With related children under 6 years	11	-	-	4	10	-	10	24
Householder 65 years and over	18	-	-	-	2	-	2	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	16	6	12	14	97	-	97	34
Percent below poverty level	41.0	100.0	57.1	24.6	24.1	-	27.2	33.7
65 years and over	-	-	12	-	28	-	28	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	110	6	25	65	643	27	616	205
Percent below poverty level	28.6	100.0	12.1	20.6	15.3	7.5	16.0	20.0
Related children under 18 years	48	-	13	30	308	11	297	66
Related children 5 to 17 years	36	-	13	-	237	9	228	36
60 years and over	18	-	12	-	51	-	51	12
65 years and over	18	-	12	-	40	-	40	12
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	25.8	-	6.3	14.3	8.2	2.2	8.8	13.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	48.7	100.0	12.1	24.8	21.8	7.5	23.1	21.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	58.3	100.0	16.5	34.6	26.5	18.9	27.2	27.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	73.2	100.0	49.5	46.7	40.8	38.4	41.0	32.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Shoshone						Siletz
	Total	Goshute	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone¹	Yomba¹	Other Shoshone	
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2 533</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>197</b>
Less than \$5,000	692	16	664	12	-	-	25
\$5,000 to \$7,499	247	5	229	-	13	-	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999	222	12	210	-	-	-	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	409	-	368	12	16	15	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	437	-	427	-	-	10	84
\$20,000 to \$24,999	244	-	242	-	-	2	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	245	-	245	-	-	-	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999	145	-	131	-	-	14	-
\$50,000 or more	19	-	19	-	-	-	8
Median	12 051	5 250	12 234	7 600	10 288	18 875	17 381
Mean	13 980	4 753	14 035	7 172	8 751	25 715	15 988
<b>Families</b>	<b>2 083</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 988</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>132</b>
Less than \$5,000	414	-	407	7	-	-	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499	195	5	177	-	13	-	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999	154	8	148	-	-	-	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	358	-	318	12	11	15	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	382	-	372	-	-	10	58
\$20,000 to \$24,999	230	-	228	-	-	2	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	214	-	214	-	-	-	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	127	-	113	-	-	14	-
\$50,000 or more	11	-	11	-	-	-	8
Median	13 930	7 708	14 130	10 694	7 308	18 875	17 628
Mean	15 227	6 776	15 204	8 348	8 490	25 715	17 387
<b>Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>110</b>
Less than \$2,000	331	3	328	-	-	-	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	121	18	100	5	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	199	-	199	-	-	-	19
\$5,000 to \$7,999	138	6	130	-	-	-	24
\$8,000 to \$9,999	67	-	87	-	-	-	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	114	-	102	-	5	7	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999	51	-	51	-	-	-	10
\$25,000 to \$49,999	31	-	31	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	3 737	2 594	3 768	2 500	11 000	11 000	7 077
Mean	5 685	3 299	5 701	2 700	10 005	11 005	7 262
Per capita income	3 976	3 728	4 016	1 445	2 215	5 412	4 456
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers	4 449	-	4 479	3 385	-	-	3 603
1 worker	12 091	7 685	11 527	-	10 595	32 065	10 215
2 or more workers	20 214	5 865	20 638	11 244	7 227	17 602	22 868
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>2 083</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 988</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>132</b>
With related children under 18 years	1 545	6	1 469	19	24	27	97
With related children 5 to 17 years	1 222	6	1 152	19	24	21	74
Female householder, no husband present	587	11	551	16	-	9	59
With related children under 18 years	508	6	477	16	-	9	44
With related children under 6 years	250	-	234	16	-	-	14
Householder 65 years and over	159	-	159	-	-	-	9
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>110</b>
65 years and over	163	8	155	-	-	-	7
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>9 422</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>8 943</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>691</b>
Related children under 18 years	3 720	74	3 484	65	64	33	253
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 787	74	2 599	51	43	20	165
60 years end over	682	8	665	-	-	9	20
65 years end over	452	8	444	-	-	-	20
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17</b>
Percent below poverty level	27.7	54.5	27.7	36.8	54.2	-	12.9
With related children under 18 years	492	6	466	7	13	-	11
With related children 5 to 17 years	376	6	350	7	13	-	11
Female householder, no husband present	294	6	281	7	-	-	9
With related children under 18 years	276	6	263	7	-	-	5
With related children under 6 years	178	-	171	7	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	72	-	72	-	-	-	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31</b>
Percent below poverty level	47.6	76.0	47.1	100.0	-	-	28.2
65 years end over	101	8	93	-	-	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>3 039</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2 883</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>105</b>
Percent below poverty level	32.3	49.2	32.2	35.2	39.8	4.2	15.2
Related children under 18 years	1 366	31	1 284	26	25	-	37
Related children 5 to 17 years	952	31	877	22	22	-	17
60 years and over	257	8	249	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	210	8	202	-	-	-	-
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21.6	20.8	22.1	25.9	-	4.2	11.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	39.7	53.1	39.6	43.5	69.1	4.2	17.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	45.3	53.1	45.1	49.1	69.1	22.0	23.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	57.4	55.4	57.3	60.2	69.1	50.0	52.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Sioux							
	Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Brule Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux*	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devil's Lake Sioux	Flandreau Santee
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>19 802</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	4 844	23	2	173	76	97	4	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	2 294	26	—	92	35	41	11	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	2 150	4	5	140	35	28	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	3 173	12	—	196	54	78	7	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 357	10	7	136	39	31	3	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 511	20	—	55	3	37	5	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 627	5	—	80	9	22	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	639	—	—	21	3	8	—	2
\$50,000 or more .....	207	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
Median.....dollars...	10 146	8 125	13 750	11 002	8 643	10 500	10 000	6 875
Mean.....dollars...	13 298	12 005	12 508	13 427	10 004	13 475	11 026	13 348
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>15 052</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 469	28	2	98	55	58	4	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	1 978	10	—	90	32	39	3	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1 709	4	5	106	35	28	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2 504	12	—	184	52	59	7	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 994	4	7	126	41	29	3	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 276	7	—	58	1	37	5	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 365	5	—	71	9	22	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	579	—	—	21	3	2	—	2
\$50,000 or more .....	178	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
Median.....dollars...	10 608	6 750	13 750	12 245	9 429	11 012	13 929	16 250
Mean.....dollars...	13 919	10 208	12 508	14 636	10 643	13 475	13 141	16 048
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>8 583</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>
Less than \$2,000 .....	2 701	—	9	102	34	29	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	950	3	—	45	11	8	8	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	1 394	7	—	37	7	31	—	3
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	1 294	16	—	52	20	13	—	2
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	630	8	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	901	5	—	32	2	28	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	489	11	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	197	—	9	—	—	6	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars...	3 780	7 909	13 500	2 789	2 273	4 469	2 500	4 833
Mean.....dollars...	5 912	9 799	14 507	3 866	3 285	6 973	2 205	4 708
Per capita income.....dollars...	3 417	6 095	3 499	3 227	2 099	3 370	2 353	3 159
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars...	4 489	5 069	4 790	3 959	3 473	2 463	—	—
1 worker.....dollars...	11 159	5 103	13 795	9 982	8 449	9 361	3 908	8 614
2 or more workers.....dollars...	18 986	20 013	—	17 363	13 962	18 345	15 193	23 481
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>15 052</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>
With related children under 18 years .....	11 909	65	7	641	189	232	22	12
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	9 398	46	2	532	148	175	10	14
Female householder, no husband present .....	5 042	32	14	244	79	66	9	6
With related children under 18 years .....	4 456	32	7	208	67	66	9	6
With related children under 6 years .....	2 630	11	7	120	47	47	9	6
Householder 65 years and over.....	1 369	—	—	72	17	18	—	2
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>7 643</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>
65 years and over.....	806	—	—	53	7	20	—	3
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>75 170</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>3 491</b>	<b>1 183</b>	<b>1 401</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>87</b>
Related children under 18 years .....	33 212	97	79	1 595	591	683	65	54
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	23 954	61	48	1 149	368	444	33	33
60 years and over.....	4 752	—	12	249	48	87	—	5
65 years and over.....	3 068	—	7	150	35	63	—	5
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>5 497</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	36.5	40.0	14.3	33.0	45.6	37.0	31.8	37.5
With related children under 18 years .....	4 919	28	2	228	94	103	7	6
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	3 937	21	2	207	73	83	7	6
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 047	19	2	128	50	45	2	6
With related children under 18 years .....	2 804	19	2	116	43	45	2	6
With related children under 6 years .....	1 824	11	2	83	36	28	2	6
Householder 65 years and over.....	582	—	—	29	9	12	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>3 663</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	47.9	22.2	50.0	61.7	64.9	40.2	100.0	—
65 years and over.....	440	—	—	46	6	13	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>29 130</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>38</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	38.8	24.1	12.5	40.8	46.2	47.2	43.9	43.7
Related children under 18 years .....	14 589	19	7	728	293	371	31	32
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	10 069	12	2	538	162	253	26	11
60 years and over.....	1 866	—	—	131	23	54	—	—
65 years and over.....	1 273	—	—	75	18	37	—	—
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	27.5	17.9	12.5	29.1	26.5	34.3	33.3	43.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	47.3	34.1	44.4	51.5	57.8	53.8	43.9	83.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	54.3	36.9	45.8	58.3	67.6	62.5	43.9	69.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	66.8	43.4	51.4	72.7	82.7	77.1	49.6	71.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Sioux—Con.							
	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Mdewakanton Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Prior Lake Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	27	175	85	2 665	25	55	1 517	257
Less than \$5,000.....	5	32	22	665	14	23	552	43
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	-	25	5	283	2	-	218	33
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	-	21	6	348	-	-	149	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	37	9	481	-	16	263	56
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	18	35	6	378	4	11	151	31
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	11	7	206	2	-	67	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	-	14	10	174	3	5	79	48
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	110	-	-	27	-
\$50,000 or more.....	4	-	-	20	-	-	11	-
Median.....dollars.....	16 181	10 819	9 792	10 292	4 531	11 607	7 368	12 022
Mean.....dollars.....	19 973	11 915	11 869	12 755	10 209	9 670	10 267	13 964
<b>Families</b> .....	27	134	44	2 362	23	36	1 255	206
Less than \$5,000.....	5	24	1	611	12	8	450	24
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	18	20	7	287	2	-	190	32
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	-	22	4	303	-	-	108	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	18	9	385	-	16	218	44
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	-	33	7	337	4	7	132	28
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	5	6	170	2	-	46	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	-	12	10	150	3	5	74	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	99	-	-	26	-
\$50,000 or more.....	4	-	-	20	-	-	11	-
Median.....dollars.....	6 181	10 208	15 417	9 835	4 844	13 333	7 336	12 396
Mean.....dollars.....	14 137	12 017	15 962	12 587	10 850	12 513	10 671	14 079
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	14	62	24	859	5	27	481	145
Less than \$2,000.....	14	14	6	375	2	12	203	47
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	-	7	4	49	-	7	66	11
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	-	9	14	117	-	2	43	28
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	-	3	-	109	3	-	53	29
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	-	3	-	48	-	-	37	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	16	-	68	-	-	48	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	-	6	-	70	-	6	31	15
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	<1 000	6 250	4 143	3 080	6 167	2 214	2 568	4 206
Mean.....dollars.....	710	6 920	2 919	5 797	3 987	5 219	7 633	5 255
Per capita income.....dollars.....	2 616	2 879	5 629	2 706	2 816	4 180	2 791	3 130
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	-	5 080	7 053	3 847	3 264	-	2 923	4 948
1 worker.....dollars.....	870	9 735	21 918	9 028	11 185	18 543	7 633	11 259
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	17 152	15 202	14 682	18 765	14 857	14 247	16 574	17 675
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	27	134	44	2 362	23	36	1 255	206
With related children under 18 years.....	27	116	21	1 964	20	28	1 045	162
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	27	98	8	1 590	15	19	832	124
Female householder, no husband present.....	18	49	8	839	12	13	513	75
With related children under 18 years.....	18	48	6	741	12	5	461	63
With related children under 6 years.....	18	35	4	478	2	-	252	35
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	14	7	299	3	-	150	37
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	-	55	24	781	5	27	383	90
65 years and over.....	-	5	6	60	-	7	84	12
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	114	712	136	12 329	83	140	5 516	1 184
Related children under 18 years.....	51	380	35	5 806	28	51	2 410	535
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	51	250	14	4 155	18	32	1 679	387
60 years and over.....	-	34	18	826	5	7	479	85
65 years and over.....	-	23	14	558	3	7	316	64
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	23	49	3	1 033	14	8	622	58
Percent below poverty level.....	85.2	36.6	6.8	43.7	60.9	22.2	49.6	28.2
With related children under 18 years.....	23	46	2	954	14	-	566	51
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	23	38	-	729	9	-	447	48
Female householder, no husband present.....	18	28	2	499	9	8	337	47
With related children under 18 years.....	18	27	2	452	9	-	312	40
With related children under 6 years.....	18	25	2	315	2	-	183	25
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	8	-	158	-	-	114	11
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	-	18	10	425	2	19	205	25
Percent below poverty level.....	-	32.7	41.7	54.4	40.0	70.4	53.5	27.8
65 years and over.....	-	2	4	44	-	7	64	5
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	37	276	28	5 635	37	52	2 740	346
Percent below poverty level.....	32.5	38.8	20.6	45.7	44.6	37.1	49.7	29.2
Related children under 18 years.....	14	180	11	2 979	16	17	1 294	190
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	14	117	4	2 069	14	8	924	138
60 years and over.....	-	14	4	387	2	7	276	20
65 years and over.....	-	13	4	265	-	7	224	16
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	32.5	21.8	20.6	31.3	22.9	37.1	39.4	19.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	32.5	53.8	29.4	53.9	47.0	62.1	56.3	36.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	61.4	56.7	38.2	60.5	47.0	62.1	62.1	48.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	61.4	78.4	53.7	74.9	78.3	62.1	75.5	68.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Sioux—Con.							
	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Wahpeton Sioux	Yankton Sioux	Yanktonai Sioux	Other Sioux
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>10 912</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>22</b>
Less than \$5,000	2 724	81	123	25	6	145	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 317	44	55	31	—	62	6	6
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 277	20	38	7	—	41	6	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 742	51	80	15	7	56	3	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 304	16	46	24	—	97	10	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	937	39	41	22	5	25	2	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 068	17	21	32	—	25	7	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	407	10	30	19	—	2	—	—
\$50,000 or more	136	—	6	2	—	8	—	—
Median—dollars	10 319	9 250	10 263	18 125	13 571	8 933	18 000	13 750
Mean—dollars	13 941	12 162	13 712	18 136	11 823	11 681	17 789	15 803
<b>Families</b>	<b>8 399</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>
Less than \$5,000	1 817	48	106	11	8	95	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 063	42	57	31	—	49	6	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	965	18	36	7	—	44	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 305	54	60	10	7	51	3	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 085	18	33	17	—	80	4	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	804	27	28	22	5	23	2	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	874	8	21	28	—	25	7	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	379	10	23	12	—	2	—	—
\$50,000 or more	107	—	6	2	—	8	—	—
Median—dollars	11 059	10 469	9 028	18 636	13 571	10 035	18 760	20 000
Mean—dollars	14 876	12 500	13 275	18 254	11 823	12 704	19 778	18 888
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>5 836</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>
Less than \$2,000	1 876	18	50	7	—	96	7	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	636	22	28	19	—	28	2	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	1 008	26	19	7	—	38	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,999	908	12	8	17	7	18	12	8
\$8,000 to \$9,999	485	—	9	7	—	11	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	818	7	38	15	—	18	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	330	9	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	155	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	12	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median—dollars	4 024	3 700	3 188	7 250	5 500	2 288	5 250	5 500
Mean—dollars	6 086	5 405	8 752	14 888	5 010	3 258	3 959	5 225
Per capita income—dollars	3 741	3 083	3 182	6 939	3 235	2 888	4 642	3 229
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers—dollars	4 922	2 010	7 217	9 486	—	2 177	—	—
1 worker—dollars	12 714	7 292	9 352	15 204	—	10 476	16 220	—
2 or more workers—dollars	19 990	17 631	17 868	23 389	17 735	18 286	22 238	18 988
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>8 399</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>
With related children under 18 years	6 447	179	300	88	18	320	15	8
With related children 5 to 17 years	5 100	120	200	64	11	243	13	8
Female householder, no husband present	2 640	83	159	38	6	137	2	—
With related children under 18 years	2 324	77	140	25	8	133	—	—
With related children under 8 years	1 321	44	85	9	6	82	2	—
Householder 65 years and over	645	27	41	12	—	21	4	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>5 236</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>
65 years and over	502	2	8	5	—	32	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>43 007</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>1 742</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 796</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>65</b>
Related children under 18 years	18 444	464	758	147	11	858	33	41
Related children 5 to 17 years	13 559	343	540	117	5	607	20	41
60 years and over	2 554	42	180	30	—	107	4	—
65 years and over	1 805	37	92	17	—	68	4	—
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>2 764</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent below poverty level	32.9	35.1	41.9	12.1	33.3	41.8	22.7	—
With related children under 18 years	2 398	77	137	15	6	157	5	—
With related children 5 to 17 years	1 943	57	100	15	6	118	5	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 588	38	97	15	6	101	2	—
With related children under 18 years	1 457	38	92	15	6	101	2	—
With related children under 6 years	911	32	59	9	6	87	2	—
Householder 65 years and over	220	—	18	—	—	3	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>2 395</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent below poverty level	45.7	53.4	56.5	41.3	—	63.0	42.9	—
65 years and over	227	2	5	—	—	15	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>15 016</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>
Percent below poverty level	34.9	35.7	47.0	27.1	53.7	44.1	25.7	14.1
Related children under 18 years	7 288	191	408	76	11	414	10	9
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 002	104	302	60	5	287	8	9
60 years and over	641	5	67	2	—	33	—	—
65 years and over	549	5	36	—	—	24	—	—
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	24.7	23.6	36.6	23.0	53.7	30.1	8.6	14.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	43.2	52.4	59.9	35.9	53.7	48.4	25.7	14.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	50.4	59.5	65.9	41.9	70.7	56.3	25.7	21.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	61.8	70.8	75.5	51.6	70.7	71.2	45.7	23.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Siuslaw	Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	104	541	550	2 359	85	71	354	281
Less than \$5,000.....	7	82	98	265	9	5	36	73
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	13	37	40	230	-	-	35	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	4	73	26	182	-	9	32	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	22	79	129	321	18	50	30	76
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	20	84	84	328	30	-	61	54
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	12	64	68	298	13	-	35	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	17	61	71	317	9	7	55	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	9	38	16	273	6	-	20	5
\$50,000 or more.....	-	23	18	145	-	-	50	7
Median.....dollars.....	15 938	14 952	14 135	17 269	17 153	11 920	18 712	10 886
Mean.....dollars.....	17 717	17 949	17 296	21 436	18 231	12 343	24 026	12 045
<b>Families</b> .....	86	412	375	1 827	85	71	319	191
Less than \$5,000.....	-	65	36	183	9	5	19	33
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	13	31	10	149	-	-	27	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	4	66	31	119	-	9	26	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15	58	100	212	30	50	30	56
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	16	45	60	249	18	-	57	38
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	12	54	54	263	13	-	39	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	17	44	65	254	9	7	51	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	9	38	10	268	6	-	20	5
\$50,000 or more.....	-	11	9	130	-	-	50	7
Median.....dollars.....	16 719	13 250	15 847	20 033	15 486	11 920	20 046	11 941
Mean.....dollars.....	19 191	17 547	19 288	23 396	17 171	12 343	25 842	13 861
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	18	207	262	1 019	8	2	81	137
Less than \$2,000.....	-	45	43	215	-	2	22	27
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	-	-	20	54	-	-	22	8
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	7	26	54	186	8	-	14	40
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	-	29	57	203	-	-	8	16
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	-	8	5	78	-	-	11	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7	47	36	113	-	-	-	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4	38	26	104	-	-	4	13
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	12	66	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	13	9	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	12 543	8 700	5 467	6 029	4 200	<1 000	2 841	4 639
Mean.....dollars.....	10 539	11 406	9 312	8 267	4 249	-	4 171	6 311
Per capita income.....dollars.....	5 362	5 344	6 349	5 475	3 840	3 842	5 893	4 140
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	7 146	7 618	8 533	6 977	8 795	-	6 818	4 680
1 worker.....dollars.....	24 512	13 738	14 069	16 280	20 520	25 800	14 718	11 175
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	19 746	22 228	24 273	30 080	18 894	10 871	33 487	18 774
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	88	412	375	1 827	85	71	319	191
With related children under 18 years.....	65	292	249	1 413	84	47	235	145
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	61	219	191	1 152	64	42	186	94
Female householder, no husband present.....	9	121	63	423	11	11	64	76
With related children under 18 years.....	5	114	60	367	11	11	42	72
With related children under 6 years.....	3	53	14	178	6	5	12	53
Householder 65 years and over.....	14	43	31	140	17	8	45	16
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	18	200	228	994	8	2	78	123
65 years and over.....	7	23	42	88	3	-	18	24
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	326	1 714	1 508	9 331	389	242	1 673	923
Related children under 18 years.....	133	662	536	4 014	180	92	611	388
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	103	484	406	3 006	166	81	463	251
60 years and over.....	42	103	151	477	31	23	128	79
65 years and over.....	38	78	103	265	20	12	62	57
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	3	67	37	262	9	10	30	53
Percent below poverty level.....	3.5	16.3	8.9	15.4	10.6	14.1	8.4	27.7
With related children under 18 years.....	3	61	31	252	-	10	24	40
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	3	34	27	211	-	5	20	20
Female householder, no husband present.....	3	42	18	170	-	5	9	40
With related children under 18 years.....	3	42	18	170	-	5	9	40
With related children under 6 years.....	3	28	4	82	-	5	9	33
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	6	2	30	-	-	13	16
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	-	53	53	322	3	2	43	50
Percent below poverty level.....	-	26.5	23.2	32.4	37.5	100.0	56.6	40.7
65 years and over.....	-	11	12	14	3	-	4	21
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	20	317	212	1 399	56	70	209	309
Percent below poverty level.....	6.1	18.5	14.1	15.0	14.4	28.9	13.3	33.5
Related children under 18 years.....	17	170	90	617	35	49	86	147
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	17	102	69	440	35	49	64	109
60 years and over.....	-	17	25	92	12	3	37	41
65 years and over.....	-	17	20	55	3	3	22	37
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	6.1	13.7	8.7	10.8	11.3	2.8	4.2	14.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	6.3	26.9	21.2	22.6	18.7	28.8	18.4	45.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	8.3	41.2	28.0	28.8	33.7	46.3	23.8	54.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	39.8	46.7	53.3	40.5	56.8	64.7	31.2	67.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Ute					Wailaki <sup>2</sup>	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute	Other Ute			
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	1 386	19	1 196	165	6	110	74	493
Less than \$5,000	368	-	291	71	6	34	-	112
\$5,000 to \$7,499	100	6	81	13	-	18	6	56
\$7,500 to \$9,999	162	-	137	25	-	11	20	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	215	-	193	22	-	18	11	100
\$15,000 to \$19,999	169	7	162	-	-	-	19	36
\$20,000 to \$24,999	140	-	130	10	-	18	13	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	171	-	153	18	-	11	-	62
\$35,000 to \$49,999	56	6	44	6	-	-	5	15
\$50,000 or more	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	6
Median.....dollars	11 382	16 250	12 079	7 212	3 750	8 182	15 000	9 823
Mean.....dollars	13 636	22 912	14 072	9 721	4 805	11 450	16 055	13 303
Families	1 155	13	1 026	116	-	87	71	383
Less than \$5,000	239	-	209	30	-	19	-	69
\$5,000 to \$7,499	88	-	75	13	-	18	6	49
\$7,500 to \$9,999	115	-	98	17	-	3	17	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	192	-	170	22	-	24	11	79
\$15,000 to \$19,999	163	7	156	-	-	-	19	29
\$20,000 to \$24,999	135	-	125	10	-	18	13	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999	167	-	149	18	-	5	-	65
\$35,000 to \$49,999	56	6	44	6	-	-	5	15
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Median.....dollars	13 413	17 321	13 682	9 706	-	10 365	15 197	11 440
Mean.....dollars	14 913	31 058	14 936	12 901	-	11 770	16 378	14 524
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	510	12	428	64	8	52	3	183
Less than \$2,000	233	6	189	38	-	6	-	31
\$2,000 to \$2,999	30	-	25	5	-	-	-	15
\$3,000 to \$4,999	77	-	58	13	6	15	-	55
\$5,000 to \$7,999	61	6	47	8	-	22	-	23
\$8,000 to \$9,999	33	-	33	-	-	8	3	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	49	-	49	-	-	-	-	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	-	16	-	-	1	-	27
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	2 733	3 000	3 000	<1 000	4 500	6 083	8 500	4 793
Mean.....dollars	4 708	2 630	5 187	1 884	4 805	5 651	8 405	6 632
Per capita income.....dollars	3 492	12 713	3 542	2 661	2 883	3 106	3 775	4 305
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars	3 303	-	3 519	-	-	6 208	10 171	5 691
1 worker.....dollars	11 219	17 410	11 266	10 090	-	14 800	16 690	10 866
2 or more workers.....dollars	21 350	35 153	21 867	16 077	-	21 617	19 600	19 581
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	1 155	13	1 026	116	-	87	71	383
With related children under 18 years	899	3	795	101	-	57	45	230
With related children 5 to 17 years	707	-	627	80	-	48	41	160
Female householder, no husband present	240	-	229	11	-	46	14	110
With related children under 18 years	219	-	208	11	-	38	14	87
With related children under 6 years	110	-	105	5	-	9	8	28
Householder 65 years and over	85	-	85	-	-	12	12	55
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	413	12	336	59	6	52	3	189
65 years and over	64	-	38	26	-	15	3	24
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 550	36	4 817	687	10	583	262	1 381
Related children under 18 years	2 409	5	2 081	319	4	249	103	513
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 686	5	1 419	262	-	196	84	415
60 years and over	298	-	267	31	-	39	36	188
65 years and over	191	-	165	26	-	31	18	125
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	341	-	284	57	-	37	4	102
Percent below poverty level	29.5	-	27.7	49.1	-	42.5	5.6	28.1
With related children under 18 years	276	-	219	57	-	32	4	80
With related children 5 to 17 years	198	-	152	46	-	29	4	47
Female householder, no husband present	116	-	111	5	-	31	4	54
With related children under 18 years	112	-	107	5	-	26	4	54
With related children under 6 years	75	-	70	5	-	3	4	24
Householder 65 years and over	20	-	20	-	-	5	-	2
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	187	8	143	38	-	6	-	41
Percent below poverty level	45.3	50.0	42.6	64.4	-	11.5	-	24.3
65 years and over	39	-	26	13	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 499	6	1 188	325	-	177	52	327
Percent below poverty level	27.0	16.7	24.2	47.3	-	30.4	18.8	23.7
Related children under 18 years	670	-	500	170	-	103	25	144
Related children 5 to 17 years	467	-	316	151	-	81	16	105
60 years and over	94	-	81	13	-	5	-	7
65 years and over	66	-	53	13	-	5	-	7
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	18.9	16.7	18.1	24.9	-	19.6	3.1	18.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	33.6	16.7	30.9	53.4	40.0	40.0	22.1	26.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	45.3	33.3	44.0	54.4	100.0	49.4	32.1	39.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	57.9	33.3	56.0	71.8	100.0	69.3	51.9	47.6

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Warm Springs	Wesho			Wichita	Winnebago	Wintu	Wiyot
		Total	Wesho	Other Wesho				
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	291	417	412	5	215	1 178	493	75
Less than \$5,000	33	92	92	-	54	300	103	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	44	72	72	-	37	103	59	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	41	40	40	-	8	166	52	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	32	84	84	-	66	252	91	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	63	34	34	-	15	137	50	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	51	46	5	17	87	80	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	39	36	36	-	11	77	44	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	8	8	-	-	47	11	-
\$50,000 or more	8	-	-	-	7	7	3	9
Median	dollars 14 567	10 662	10 294	21 250	10 625	10 290	11 533	10 139
Mean	dollars 15 936	12 467	12 364	21 000	12 249	12 868	13 478	17 610
Families	268	294	289	5	144	921	380	50
Less than \$5,000	22	43	43	-	23	199	72	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	43	45	45	-	13	91	41	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	34	26	26	-	8	128	40	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	32	62	62	-	52	186	68	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	63	29	29	-	13	124	33	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	32	47	42	5	17	74	77	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32	34	34	-	11	72	41	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	8	8	-	-	43	5	-
\$50,000 or more	8	-	-	-	7	4	3	9
Median	dollars 15 143	13 389	13 250	21 250	12 600	10 932	11 968	9 722
Mean	dollars 15 874	14 283	14 167	21 000	15 584	13 688	14 063	21 128
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	129	188	188	-	89	666	152	45
Less than \$2,000	33	26	26	-	34	229	6	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	36	26	26	-	1	63	-	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	24	51	51	-	8	143	53	11
\$5,000 to \$7,999	7	37	37	-	32	84	23	10
\$8,000 to \$9,999	9	14	14	-	-	39	12	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	30	30	-	14	88	27	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	4	4	-	-	14	25	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	dollars 2 875	4 609	4 609	-	5 107	3 519	6 900	8 167
Mean	dollars 4 347	5 903	5 903	-	4 725	4 830	9 422	8 030
Per capita income	dollars 3 188	4 000	4 014	3 466	4 273	3 294	3 880	5 375
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	dollars 5 055	5 291	5 291	-	-	5 903	5 582	8 133
1 worker	dollars 10 237	11 327	11 327	-	8 244	11 376	13 035	15 600
2 or more workers	dollars 20 545	18 225	18 136	21 000	19 988	18 231	18 819	29 205
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels In 1979								
Families	266	294	289	5	144	921	380	50
With related children under 18 years	241	219	214	5	104	724	262	41
With related children 5 to 17 years	178	184	179	5	82	532	191	41
Female householder, no husband present	81	95	95	-	31	340	70	4
With related children under 18 years	75	67	67	-	26	299	49	4
With related children under 6 years	37	12	12	-	14	160	23	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	28	28	-	14	85	29	4
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	106	175	175	-	82	593	152	45
65 years and over	4	40	40	-	22	82	40	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 257	1 374	1 337	37	692	4 927	2 005	243
Related children under 18 years	608	470	445	25	264	2 181	915	70
Related children 5 to 17 years	466	308	294	14	189	1 575	701	70
60 years and over	23	186	186	-	57	335	105	18
65 years and over	6	138	138	-	44	217	85	15
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	55	64	64	-	41	291	92	9
Percent below poverty level	20.7	21.8	22.1	-	28.5	31.6	24.2	18.0
With related children under 18 years	50	49	49	-	41	255	81	9
With related children 5 to 17 years	41	36	36	-	35	165	55	9
Female householder, no husband present	28	29	29	-	15	155	22	-
With related children under 18 years	28	25	25	-	15	147	22	-
With related children under 6 years	2	6	6	-	14	85	17	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	3	3	-	14	19	-	-
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	53	58	58	-	36	296	26	11
Percent below poverty level	50.0	33.7	33.7	-	43.9	49.9	17.1	24.4
65 years and over	4	20	20	-	8	34	8	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	312	278	279	-	192	1 566	425	58
Percent below poverty level	24.8	20.3	20.9	-	27.7	31.8	21.2	23.9
Related children under 18 years	178	122	122	-	80	721	252	23
Related children 5 to 17 years	146	71	71	-	53	465	172	23
60 years and over	16	47	47	-	25	111	14	11
65 years and over	6	27	27	-	25	76	8	11
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.3	15.5	15.9	-	23.6	22.7	13.1	13.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	33.4	25.3	26.0	-	31.5	41.9	32.0	31.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	43.4	35.1	36.1	-	38.7	49.5	37.0	35.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	62.8	56.3	57.9	-	67.5	60.9	49.3	49.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Yakima	Yaqui				Yavapai Apache	Yokuts	
		Total	Barrio Libre	Yaqui	Other Yaqui		Total	Chuckhansi
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	1 551	1 232	140	1 087	5	29	388	110
Less than \$5,000	273	287	14	273	-	6	91	39
\$5,000 to \$7,499	181	155	13	142	-	2	49	12
\$7,500 to \$9,999	115	177	22	155	-	-	33	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	254	227	38	184	5	7	97	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	219	164	10	154	-	7	10	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	176	44	18	26	-	-	59	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999	221	79	5	74	-	7	35	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	82	60	20	40	-	-	14	14
\$50,000 or more	31	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars..	13 666	9 958	12 283	9 573	11 250	14 821	10 921	11 250
Mean.....dollars..	16 359	13 467	16 213	13 127	10 460	14 288	13 025	15 539
Families	1 256	1 098	127	967	5	29	280	72
Less than \$5,000	259	229	8	221	-	6	81	15
\$5,000 to \$7,499	124	158	13	145	-	2	32	6
\$7,500 to \$9,999	88	177	29	149	-	-	23	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	216	187	33	149	5	7	53	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	146	145	8	137	-	7	16	10
\$20,000 to \$24,999	155	42	12	30	-	-	46	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999	190	74	5	69	-	7	15	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	61	48	20	28	-	-	14	-
\$50,000 or more	18	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars..	13 578	9 795	11 343	9 471	11 250	14 821	10 400	19 583
Mean.....dollars..	16 047	13 615	16 238	13 287	10 460	14 288	12 664	18 732
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	647	319	82	257	-	14	253	88
Less than \$2,000	180	121	10	111	-	14	30	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	49	15	7	8	-	-	18	18
\$3,000 to \$4,999	90	59	26	33	-	-	75	5
\$5,000 to \$7,999	118	42	-	42	-	-	34	6
\$8,000 to \$9,999	36	10	-	10	-	-	28	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	99	40	5	35	-	-	52	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	51	26	8	18	-	-	15	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars..	5 080	3 534	3 538	3 528	-	1 125	5 357	2 737
Mean.....dollars..	7 250	6 680	12 676	5 233	-	689	7 010	4 845
Per capita income.....dollars..	3 810	3 130	5 791	2 863	4 005	2 997	3 341	3 108
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars..	5 437	4 518	7 063	3 839	-	-	6 461	5 010
1 worker.....dollars..	11 593	9 823	9 384	9 847	-	11 037	9 313	11 074
2 or more workers.....dollars..	21 316	19 575	24 471	17 924	10 460	15 751	21 350	28 144
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels In 1979								
Families	1 256	1 098	127	967	5	29	280	72
With related children under 18 years	917	824	103	818	5	15	178	47
With related children 5 to 17 years	718	788	93	670	5	15	170	41
Female householder, no husband present	421	202	43	169	-	15	124	15
With related children under 18 years	330	169	27	142	-	8	85	9
With related children under 6 years	181	56	14	42	-	8	46	-
Householder 65 years and over	137	133	7	126	-	-	42	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	609	298	55	241	-	8	230	74
85 years and over	81	36	-	36	-	-	50	24
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	8 255	5 090	445	4 640	6	143	1 731	525
Related children under 18 years	2 822	2 188	187	1 999	-	64	701	174
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 984	1 673	133	1 440	-	48	512	128
80 years and over	357	341	12	329	-	-	165	87
65 years and over	280	227	8	218	-	-	124	46
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	338	435	26	405	5	8	95	15
Percent below poverty level	26.9	39.6	19.7	41.9	100.0	27.6	33.9	20.8
With related children under 18 years	278	388	25	358	5	8	62	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	205	328	25	298	5	8	62	-
Female householder, no husband present	204	132	10	122	-	8	50	-
With related children under 18 years	181	125	10	115	-	8	47	-
With related children under 6 years	122	48	10	38	-	8	36	-
Householder 65 years and over	33	76	-	76	-	-	8	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	228	145	38	109	-	8	53	40
Percent below poverty level	37.1	49.0	65.5	45.2	-	100.0	23.0	54.1
65 years and over	20	19	-	19	-	-	24	24
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 789	2 311	172	2 134	5	92	577	114
Percent below poverty level	28.6	45.4	38.7	46.0	100.0	64.3	33.3	21.7
Related children under 18 years	878	1 081	84	987	-	49	329	14
Related children 5 to 17 years	623	764	50	714	-	33	204	-
60 years and over	87	172	-	172	-	-	47	39
65 years and over	69	114	-	114	-	-	32	24
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	20.3	29.9	22.2	30.7	-	57.3	24.4	17.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37.2	52.2	42.2	53.1	100.0	84.3	43.4	31.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	43.0	58.6	62.4	60.2	100.0	74.1	61.3	35.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	55.8	72.0	81.1	73.0	100.0	75.5	85.7	52.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Yokuts—Con.			Yuchi	Yuman			
	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah	Havasupai	Hualapai
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	59	109	110	59	1 695	185	177	251
Less than \$5,000	14	19	19	15	400	86	23	58
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	6	31	-	209	27	33	18
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	23	10	5	165	15	14	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	41	32	3	375	20	60	57
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	6	-	172	17	-	49
\$20,000 to \$24,999	15	11	12	15	152	4	20	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	9	-	21	118	7	10	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	78	9	17	5
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	2
Median	dollars 14 844	10 739	8 750	22 639	10 831	5 602	11 850	10 457
Mean	dollars 16 418	11 451	10 251	17 721	14 223	9 986	14 152	12 038
Families	36	84	88	31	1 377	134	143	198
Less than \$5,000	14	32	20	-	255	50	23	26
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	6	20	-	182	27	25	18
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8	10	5	2	124	6	7	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	22	25	-	323	14	47	43
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	6	-	156	17	-	49
\$20,000 to \$24,999	14	5	12	15	139	4	20	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	9	-	14	100	7	10	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	76	8	11	5
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	2
Median	dollars 8 750	8 500	9 500	24 583	11 801	6 574	12 171	10 987
Mean	dollars 11 954	8 880	10 837	24 925	15 549	11 851	13 922	13 367
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	38	62	85	47	640	80	61	135
Less than \$2,000	-	-	-	15	263	13	20	85
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	-	78	28	8	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	15	29	28	8	90	22	-	15
\$5,000 to \$7,999	-	8	20	13	62	-	21	7
\$8,000 to \$9,999	8	-	5	3	31	6	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	25	14	10	64	11	6	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	-	-	-	27	-	-	7
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	24	-	6	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	dollars 8 500	6 250	5 929	6 625	2 722	2 864	6 357	1 078
Mean	dollars 11 045	7 848	6 784	8 136	5 085	4 233	8 443	4 270
Per capita income	dollars 2 930	3 534	3 825	4 919	3 511	2 739	4 423	2 496
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	dollars 9 157	2 788	6 077	-	5 408	3 758	3 601	5 910
1 worker	dollars 4 110	5 890	11 711	-	11 807	9 280	12 718	11 781
2 or more workers	dollars 23 005	18 364	15 372	24 925	21 101	16 363	18 643	16 141
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	36	84	88	31	1 377	134	143	198
With related children under 18 years	24	56	49	5	1 014	77	90	174
With related children 5 to 17 years	24	56	49	5	824	71	82	137
Female householder, no husband present	20	32	57	-	401	44	46	42
With related children under 18 years	14	20	42	-	262	17	46	32
With related children under 6 years	14	10	24	-	92	12	28	19
Householder 65 years and over	-	14	18	-	158	18	5	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	38	62	58	47	480	73	41	59
65 years and over	-	18	10	3	83	28	-	15
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	287	388	651	225	6 310	722	507	947
Related children under 18 years	158	139	232	74	2 653	292	193	396
Related children 5 to 17 years	91	124	169	53	1 953	236	148	261
60 years and over	-	70	48	28	480	73	36	49
65 years and over	-	43	35	11	336	58	20	36
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	22	32	28	-	401	70	30	50
Percent below poverty level	61.1	38.1	29.5	-	29.1	52.2	21.0	25.3
With related children under 18 years	16	23	23	-	308	30	30	44
With related children 5 to 17 years	16	23	23	-	276	24	30	44
Female householder, no husband present	14	10	26	-	186	35	23	18
With related children under 18 years	14	10	23	-	134	12	23	18
With related children under 6 years	14	10	12	-	46	12	23	5
Householder 65 years and over	-	8	-	-	64	12	-	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8	-	5	15	264	47	8	38
Percent below poverty level	21.1	-	8.9	31.9	55.0	64.4	19.5	64.4
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	63	28	-	15
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	139	127	197	21	2 250	410	92	321
Percent below poverty level	52.1	32.7	35.8	9.3	35.7	56.8	18.1	33.9
Related children under 18 years	93	87	135	8	1 036	176	54	136
Related children 5 to 17 years	44	72	88	6	791	136	29	106
60 years and over	-	8	-	-	232	61	-	21
65 years and over	-	8	-	-	158	46	-	21
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	41.2	32.7	17.2	9.3	25.0	36.6	16.8	24.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	83.9	32.7	42.3	12.0	46.6	65.0	23.7	47.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	83.9	51.3	49.7	12.0	52.2	65.0	30.2	57.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	86.1	68.8	66.2	19.1	67.9	76.0	49.9	83.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States	Yuman—Con.					Yurok	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)		
	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai	Total		Fort Berthold	Gila River	
INCOME IN 1979									
Households	196	390	286	208	869	106	8	10	
Less than \$5,000	26	88	55	64	149	22	-	-	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4	56	51	20	95	14	-	10	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	16	39	37	4	95	12	6	-	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	59	88	45	46	169	11	-	-	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17	41	29	19	146	12	-	-	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	23	41	26	38	81	16	-	-	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	26	29	18	6	87	19	-	-	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21	6	9	11	44	-	-	-	
\$50,000 or more	4	2	18	-	3	-	-	-	
Median	14 500	10 484	10 109	11 667	12 023	11 786	8 750	6 250	
Mean	18 387	12 692	18 982	13 031	14 709	13 605	9 760	5 410	
Families	173	317	243	189	657	69	6	-	
Less than \$5,000	18	52	40	46	99	2	-	-	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	10	56	33	13	64	10	-	-	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8	27	32	4	51	6	6	-	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	52	83	38	46	141	4	-	-	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17	39	29	5	132	12	-	-	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	23	28	26	38	69	16	-	-	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	20	24	18	6	69	19	-	-	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	25	6	9	11	29	-	-	-	
\$50,000 or more	-	2	18	-	3	-	-	-	
Median	14 890	11 031	12 557	12 240	12 792	20 114	8 750	-	
Mean	18 400	13 310	21 169	13 987	15 229	18 153	9 760	-	
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	51	158	108	47	362	74	-	16	
Less than \$2,000	38	40	58	11	59	44	-	16	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	35	-	8	28	6	-	-	
\$3,000 to \$4,999	-	35	11	7	96	13	-	-	
\$5,000 to \$7,999	-	-	27	7	44	-	-	-	
\$8,000 to \$9,999	8	12	5	-	33	-	-	-	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	12	7	-	48	7	-	-	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	13	-	14	37	4	-	-	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	11	-	-	17	-	-	-	
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	<1 000	3 138	1 714	4 643	4 988	1 611	-	1 200	
Mean	3 132	8 837	3 080	7 612	7 630	3 163	-	1 191	
Per capita income	4 087	3 377	4 537	3 086	4 171	4 102	2 590	2 381	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979									
No workers	-	4 812	6 673	6 948	5 618	3 105	-	-	
1 worker	12 104	11 815	9 800	13 863	12 755	7 558	9 760	-	
2 or more workers	23 691	18 510	30 367	18 241	22 861	22 068	-	-	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979									
All Income Levels in 1979									
Families	173	317	243	189	657	69	6	-	
With related children under 18 years	138	237	185	113	534	46	6	-	
With related children 5 to 17 years	132	146	148	108	423	33	6	-	
Female householder, no husband present	43	68	105	53	192	21	6	-	
With related children under 18 years	23	36	83	23	175	21	6	-	
With related children under 6 years	6	8	19	-	81	15	-	-	
Householder 65 years and over	14	30	12	58	24	3	-	-	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	37	137	88	47	335	60	-	10	
65 years and over	8	29	6	7	85	14	-	-	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	720	1 486	1 194	734	2 900	422	23	17	
Related children under 18 years	308	680	482	302	1 198	180	17	-	
Related children 5 to 17 years	208	453	399	248	815	152	17	-	
60 years and over	40	85	62	135	227	30	-	-	
65 years and over	30	70	22	100	160	17	-	-	
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level									
Families	33	94	70	54	138	8	-	-	
Percent below poverty level	19.1	29.7	28.8	32.0	21.0	11.6	-	-	
With related children under 18 years	26	80	54	44	126	8	-	-	
With related children 5 to 17 years	26	58	50	44	90	8	-	-	
Female householder, no husband present	6	18	57	29	87	8	-	-	
With related children under 18 years	6	15	41	19	87	8	-	-	
With related children under 6 years	6	-	-	-	66	8	-	-	
Householder 65 years and over	7	12	-	27	7	-	-	-	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	22	74	56	18	93	36	-	10	
Percent below poverty level	58.5	54.0	65.1	40.4	27.8	60.0	-	100.0	
65 years and over	-	14	6	-	5	14	-	-	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	251	538	329	311	825	73	4	10	
Percent below poverty level	34.9	38.1	27.6	42.4	21.6	17.3	17.4	58.8	
Related children under 18 years	121	285	106	158	294	27	4	-	
Related children 5 to 17 years	80	210	105	125	156	15	4	-	
60 years and over	15	45	41	49	32	14	-	-	
65 years and over	15	30	6	40	19	14	-	-	
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level									
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:									
Below 75 percent of poverty level	18.8	21.9	18.7	41.0	15.7	10.4	17.4	58.8	
Below 125 percent of poverty level	40.7	51.7	36.7	55.3	28.6	23.2	17.4	58.8	
Below 150 percent of poverty level	45.7	57.8	43.0	58.7	33.8	43.1	17.4	58.8	
Below 200 percent of poverty level	49.7	71.3	65.8	66.3	47.7	53.6	100.0	58.8	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian Tribes in the United States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States	Other specified tribes (n.e.c.)—Con.						Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Grand Rhonde	Loa Coyotes	Round Vallay	Scotts Valley	Shoalwater	All other specified		
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	6	14	8	3	24	37	10 126	102 304
Less than \$5,000	6	8	-	-	-	8	2 090	19 705
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	-	-	-	4	-	1 102	10 202
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	6	-	-	-	-	1 023	10 123
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-	-	7	4	1 734	17 464
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-	3	-	9	1 403	14 415
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	6	-	-	10	1 150	10 463
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	13	6	1 008	12 071
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	5 557
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	2 304
Median	dollars 3 750	<2 500	21 250	16 250	25 192	16 806	12 116	12 954
Mean	dollars 4 045	4 314	21 410	16 815	18 648	16 704	15 099	16 031
Families	-	8	6	3	17	31	7 209	76 978
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	-	-	2	992	10 902
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	6	-	-	4	-	770	7 161
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	7 469
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-	-	-	4	1 240	13 518
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-	3	-	9	1 134	11 639
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	6	-	-	10	925	9 007
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	13	6	843	10 477
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	4 899
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	1 906
Median	dollars -	8 250	21 250	16 250	25 865	20 250	14 263	14 774
Mean	dollars -	5 565	21 410	16 915	22 206	19 481	16 667	17 509
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	6	16	-	-	18	18	4 694	44 614
Less than \$2,000	-	18	-	-	4	8	959	9 934
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	-	-	6	509	4 067
\$3,000 to \$4,999	8	-	-	-	7	-	843	7 785
\$5,000 to \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	764	7 710
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	3 807
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-	-	7	-	658	5 642
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	-	-	4	462	4 283
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	1 229
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	147
Median	dollars 4 500	1 000	-	-	3 714	2 167	5 134	5 168
Mean	dollars 4 045	788	-	-	5 546	4 343	7 404	7 256
Per capita income	dollars 3 289	2 402	7 545	1 173	7 057	4 969	4 660	5 391
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	-	-	-	-	-	3 105	5 422	5 960
1 worker	-	5 565	-	-	7 245	-	13 830	13 911
2 or more workers	-	-	21 410	16 915	26 810	20 611	22 058	22 541
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All income levels in 1979								
Families	-	8	8	3	17	31	7 209	76 978
With related children under 18 years	-	8	8	3	4	21	4 850	51 238
With related children 5 to 17 years	-	8	6	3	-	12	3 745	39 447
Female householder, no husband present	-	8	-	3	4	2	1 629	14 272
With related children under 18 years	-	8	-	3	4	2	1 264	11 421
With related children under 6 years	-	6	-	3	4	2	633	5 376
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	3	-	-	534	6 272
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8	18	-	-	18	10	4 456	41 021
65 years and over	-	8	-	-	-	6	697	5 895
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	60	44	31	85	60	122	33 479	292 493
Related children under 18 years	31	15	18	42	8	49	12 404	94 670
Related children 5 to 17 years	31	7	18	42	4	35	8 586	67 527
60 years and over	12	8	-	3	-	7	2 663	24 549
65 years and over	-	8	-	3	-	6	1 842	16 692
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	-	8	-	-	-	2	1 528	15 066
Percent below poverty level	-	100.0	-	-	-	6.5	21.2	19.6
With related children under 18 years	-	8	-	-	-	2	1 257	12 271
With related children 5 to 17 years	-	8	-	-	-	2	984	9 216
Female householder, no husband present	-	8	-	-	-	2	708	6 462
With related children under 18 years	-	8	-	-	-	2	649	5 919
With related children under 6 years	-	8	-	-	-	2	397	3 272
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	1 326
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	18	-	-	4	6	1 596	15 141
Percent below poverty level	-	100.0	-	-	22.2	60.0	35.8	36.9
65 years and over	-	8	-	-	-	6	330	2 677
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	-	37	6	-	4	12	8 114	71 956
Percent below poverty level	-	84.1	19.4	-	6.7	9.8	24.2	24.6
Related children under 18 years	-	15	4	-	-	4	3 494	29 194
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	7	2	-	-	2	2 288	19 652
60 years and over	-	8	-	-	-	6	791	6 646
65 years and over	-	8	-	-	-	6	580	4 797
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	-	38.4	-	-	6.7	8.2	16.6	17.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	10.0	84.1	18.4	-	38.3	8.8	31.1	31.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	71.7	84.1	19.4	72.3	38.3	9.8	37.0	38.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	71.7	84.1	18.4	100.0	50.0	9.8	50.9	51.1

\*Reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe. \*Any Mohawk entry of "Ganienka" was miscoded to Wallaki.

\*Miscoding of entries of "Lumbee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.

\*Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Alabama					
	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	Creek	All other	Not reported
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>						
Total persons	9 239	2 033	934	1 315	958	3 999
Urban	4 099	975	140	513	556	1 915
Rural	5 140	1 058	794	802	402	2 084
Farm	217	27	-	72	44	74
<b>AGE</b>						
Total persons	9 239	2 033	934	1 315	958	3 999
Under 5 years	804	140	83	143	96	342
5 to 9 years	758	177	100	132	85	264
10 to 14 years	873	229	142	113	116	273
15 to 19 years	916	190	119	155	124	328
20 to 24 years	1 080	245	80	163	128	464
25 to 29 years	770	192	59	94	70	355
30 to 34 years	962	165	86	167	37	407
35 to 44 years	1 468	363	120	107	184	694
45 to 54 years	749	135	72	116	69	359
55 to 59 years	336	77	22	38	28	171
60 to 64 years	179	44	20	32	-	83
65 to 74 years	327	57	31	41	19	179
75 to 84 years	87	9	-	14	3	62
85 years and over	30	11	-	-	-	19
Median	26.2	25.9	21.4	23.5	22.3	29.6
Female	4 647	1 028	480	642	619	1 980
Under 5 years	382	78	55	26	58	165
5 to 9 years	334	57	64	55	39	119
10 to 14 years	429	98	85	58	74	134
15 to 19 years	488	86	75	85	81	161
20 to 24 years	578	142	35	94	84	223
25 to 29 years	393	100	25	30	27	211
30 to 34 years	455	85	58	89	23	190
35 to 44 years	695	239	43	50	84	299
45 to 54 years	391	57	19	77	40	188
55 to 59 years	158	19	12	30	19	77
60 to 64 years	89	17	10	18	-	44
65 to 74 years	187	25	19	16	8	119
75 to 84 years	47	2	-	14	3	28
85 years and over	23	11	-	-	-	12
Median	26.4	27.6	18.7	25.5	20.4	29.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
In households	9 057	2 006	934	1 308	901	3 909
Family householder	2 500	540	245	315	204	1 196
Nonfamily householder:	404	80	37	24	60	203
Male	305	34	6	27	13	225
Female	1 980	473	186	278	161	982
Other relatives	3 623	803	460	638	432	1 290
Nonrelatives	245	76	-	26	31	112
Persons per household	2.82	3.07	3.24	3.57	3.25	2.41
Persons per family	3.24	3.36	3.64	3.91	3.91	2.92
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>						
Households	3 209	654	288	368	277	1 624
1 person	609	85	34	51	73	388
2 persons	965	200	52	81	49	483
3 persons	602	147	34	71	44	308
4 persons	565	130	79	74	57	226
5 persons	241	30	38	42	29	102
6 or more persons	327	62	52	47	25	141
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
Families	2 500	540	245	315	204	1 196
With own children under 18 years	1 629	365	188	224	157	695
Married-couple families	1 956	396	209	235	151	965
With own children under 18 years	1 305	264	169	169	128	575
Female householder, no husband present	455	118	32	80	40	185
With own children under 18 years	303	91	19	55	29	109
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
Male, 15 years and over	3 302	694	313	424	313	1 558
Single	790	180	67	138	82	323
Now married, except separated	2 041	416	209	256	165	995
Separated	76	7	-	-	14	55
Widowed	69	12	12	-	23	22
Divorced	326	79	25	30	29	163
Female, 15 years and over	3 502	793	296	503	348	1 562
Single	587	113	68	100	106	200
Now married, except separated	2 057	499	190	282	173	913
Separated	91	27	-	5	17	42
Widowed	365	61	13	46	15	230
Divorced	402	93	25	70	37	177
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Women 15 to 44 years	2 609	662	236	348	279	1 084
Children ever born	4 604	1 295	536	470	437	1 866
Per 1,000 women	1 765	1 956	2 271	1 351	1 566	1 721

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Alaska						
	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Cherokee	Haida	Tlingit	Tsimshian	All other Not reported
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	22 631	8 744	707	994	6 764	1 168	2 321 1 933
Urban .....	10 727	2 744	485	541	3 968	441	1 564 964
Rural .....	11 904	6 000	222	453	2 796	727	737 969
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	22 631	8 744	707	994	6 784	1 168	2 321 1 933
Under 5 years .....	2 477	1 099	67	98	700	146	176 191
5 to 9 years .....	2 279	957	61	71	760	89	189 152
10 to 14 years .....	2 597	906	53	139	826	138	293 242
15 to 19 years .....	2 947	1 246	56	186	744	182	294 239
20 to 24 years .....	2 258	824	65	67	723	140	287 152
25 to 29 years .....	2 130	710	79	89	581	103	319 249
30 to 34 years .....	1 728	658	95	34	522	52	202 165
35 to 44 years .....	2 500	869	138	107	785	86	276 239
45 to 54 years .....	1 789	613	69	91	561	122	195 138
55 to 59 years .....	559	252	14	26	156	27	33 51
60 to 64 years .....	487	217	2	49	145	22	20 32
65 to 74 years .....	546	253	5	21	150	45	21 51
75 to 84 years .....	253	114	3	12	83	8	10 23
85 years and over .....	81	26	-	4	28	8	6 9
Median .....	22.2	21.0	28.3	20.2	22.4	21.0	23.6 24.7
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	1 226	510	47	49	343	61	104 112
5 to 9 years .....	1 132	444	40	36	426	38	71 77
10 to 14 years .....	1 245	434	22	100	364	57	130 138
15 to 19 years .....	1 381	574	28	81	347	82	184 85
20 to 24 years .....	1 226	474	43	35	371	74	151 78
25 to 29 years .....	1 176	409	53	34	288	43	195 154
30 to 34 years .....	940	314	55	23	321	35	127 65
35 to 44 years .....	1 150	388	97	63	341	33	129 99
45 to 54 years .....	910	289	20	51	303	77	108 62
55 to 59 years .....	315	132	7	10	94	27	17 28
60 to 64 years .....	237	108	2	22	72	15	8 12
65 to 74 years .....	274	119	2	10	79	24	12 28
75 to 84 years .....	133	53	3	5	46	8	6 12
85 years and over .....	27	8	-	-	13	4	- 2
Median .....	22.9	21.7	27.8	19.8	23.0	23.4	24.4 24.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	22 185	6 640	877	994	6 874	1 188	2 218 1 818
Family householder .....	4 521	1 757	221	219	1 351	227	379 367
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	882	397	15	39	173	-	141 117
Female .....	638	224	20	22	204	18	118 34
Spouse .....	3 452	1 110	151	140	1 081	177	451 342
Other relatives .....	11 574	4 676	233	562	3 634	706	1 028 837
Nonrelatives .....	1 118	478	37	12	331	40	101 121
Persons per household .....	3.87	3.83	2.64	3.55	3.88	4.80	3.47 3.51
Persons per family .....	4.32	4.29	2.74	4.21	4.42	4.89	4.90 4.21
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	8 041	2 378	268	280	1 728	243	838 618
1 person .....	1 191	509	16	51	283	16	194 122
2 persons .....	1 330	479	99	54	377	35	165 121
3 persons .....	879	376	37	35	259	59	111 100
4 persons .....	935	352	45	45	274	41	86 92
5 persons .....	740	283	39	34	254	34	45 51
6 or more persons .....	868	377	20	81	281	58	37 32
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	4 521	1 757	221	219	1 351	227	379 367
With own children under 18 years .....	3 289	1 319	160	152	971	163	277 247
Married-couple families .....	2 829	1 015	138	145	805	146	234 248
With own children under 18 years .....	2 050	768	87	91	652	125	148 179
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 189	555	72	52	300	48	81 81
With own children under 18 years .....	958	441	62	47	246	33	76 53
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	7 509	2 916	216	352	2 203	373	726 723
Single .....	3 521	1 537	55	180	934	178	308 329
Now married, except separated .....	3 040	1 078	142	142	975	165	264 274
Separated .....	164	70	10	-	52	-	24 8
Widowed .....	224	83	-	8	53	12	30 40
Divorced .....	560	148	9	24	189	18	100 72
Female, 15 years and over .....	7 789	2 868	310	334	2 275	422	937 625
Single .....	2 429	1 124	41	110	582	120	300 152
Now married, except separated .....	3 648	1 164	167	151	1 164	200	472 330
Separated .....	256	108	29	20	48	19	10 24
Widowed .....	597	250	13	11	204	45	22 52
Divorced .....	839	220	80	42	279	38	133 67
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	5 873	2 169	278	238	1 888	287	788 481
Children ever born .....	9 982	3 577	538	403	3 132	388	1 086 868
Per 1,000 women .....	1 701	1 857	1 949	1 708	1 878	1 453	1 382 1 805

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona							
	Total	Apache			Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw	
		Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	San Carlos Apache				White Mountain Apache
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	154 175	13 867	6 744	3 767	3 293	2 713	458	727
Urban .....	49 578	4 056	2 087	1 811	104	2 212	428	635
Rural .....	104 597	9 811	4 657	1 956	3 189	501	30	92
Farm .....	2 073	98	-	97	1	9	9	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	154 175	13 867	6 744	3 767	3 293	2 713	458	727
Under 5 years .....	19 269	1 686	825	455	406	171	28	49
5 to 9 years .....	19 061	1 665	779	493	384	182	28	38
10 to 14 years .....	18 898	1 962	973	486	497	227	15	59
15 to 19 years .....	20 073	1 931	962	517	452	307	58	54
20 to 24 years .....	15 399	1 446	691	364	376	214	82	83
25 to 29 years .....	12 148	1 105	559	268	260	222	82	64
30 to 34 years .....	10 213	981	546	243	184	167	46	100
35 to 44 years .....	14 442	1 305	603	386	316	356	53	50
45 to 54 years .....	10 793	880	387	279	214	369	21	65
55 to 59 years .....	3 671	247	161	30	56	192	9	36
60 to 64 years .....	3 002	227	89	74	64	82	5	35
65 to 74 years .....	4 435	251	81	112	51	126	31	60
75 to 84 years .....	1 976	120	58	41	21	90	-	34
85 years and over .....	795	61	30	19	12	8	-	-
Median .....	19.9	19.2	19.1	19.3	19.0	31.0	26.1	30.8
Female .....	78 797	7 185	3 510	1 956	1 695	1 424	255	346
Under 5 years .....	9 447	764	371	219	174	102	15	15
5 to 9 years .....	9 386	893	415	238	231	112	20	32
10 to 14 years .....	9 283	953	473	239	241	81	7	16
15 to 19 years .....	10 072	963	504	230	229	164	36	18
20 to 24 years .....	7 943	795	323	223	234	73	43	38
25 to 29 years .....	6 402	557	292	145	120	127	50	37
30 to 34 years .....	5 177	499	268	148	83	63	41	37
35 to 44 years .....	7 668	710	367	191	152	174	30	41
45 to 54 years .....	6 178	536	256	161	119	226	21	27
55 to 59 years .....	1 891	132	90	18	24	111	9	20
60 to 64 years .....	1 623	116	43	46	27	58	-	16
65 to 74 years .....	2 334	155	68	55	32	74	17	31
75 to 84 years .....	931	72	31	24	17	59	-	14
85 years and over .....	462	40	9	19	12	-	-	-
Median .....	20.8	20.1	19.9	21.2	19.4	34.2	25.6	32.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	150 765	13 429	6 458	3 689	3 234	2 665	453	720
Family householder .....	29 109	2 392	1 092	694	580	715	98	223
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	2 726	237	134	46	50	126	17	36
Female .....	2 311	143	80	27	36	159	6	36
Spouse .....	21 329	1 791	943	490	358	591	136	140
Other relatives .....	91 427	8 274	3 820	2 311	2 128	878	164	279
Nonrelatives .....	3 863	592	389	121	82	196	32	6
Persons per household .....	4.42	4.84	4.94	4.81	4.86	2.67	3.74	2.44
Persons per family .....	4.87	5.21	5.36	5.04	5.29	3.05	4.06	2.88
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	34 146	2 772	1 306	767	666	1 000	121	295
1 person .....	4 179	292	165	64	63	223	18	58
2 persons .....	5 453	384	154	108	107	257	43	124
3 persons .....	5 087	423	201	117	97	231	31	41
4 persons .....	5 252	341	177	117	47	129	20	27
5 persons .....	4 639	370	185	111	64	108	-	9
6 or more persons .....	9 536	962	424	250	288	52	9	36
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	29 109	2 392	1 092	694	580	715	98	223
With own children under 18 years .....	20 318	1 792	820	488	466	430	65	109
Married-couple families .....	20 090	1 565	698	456	385	534	68	183
With own children under 18 years .....	14 762	1 228	564	341	305	325	40	88
Female householder, no husband present .....	7 245	696	327	189	180	149	25	30
With own children under 18 years .....	4 628	483	210	127	146	85	20	21
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	46 266	3 979	1 916	1 073	957	1 004	174	298
Single .....	19 418	1 755	856	489	410	318	76	75
Now married, except separated .....	22 828	1 855	855	488	486	567	88	179
Separated .....	950	80	53	16	11	6	6	6
Widowed .....	1 131	129	55	37	30	25	-	-
Divorced .....	1 939	160	97	43	20	88	4	38
Female, 15 years and over .....	50 681	4 575	2 251	1 260	1 049	1 129	213	283
Single .....	16 795	1 627	710	467	435	183	49	39
Now married, except separated .....	24 475	2 049	1 047	573	429	589	121	156
Separated .....	1 716	139	99	19	21	50	-	11
Widowed .....	4 527	444	243	112	89	118	-	49
Divorced .....	3 168	316	152	89	75	189	43	28
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	37 262	3 524	1 754	937	818	601	166	175
Children ever born .....	68 726	6 626	3 272	1 800	1 524	823	188	321
Per 1,000 women .....	1 844	1 880	1 865	1 921	1 863	1 369	1 133	1 834

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona—Con.							
	Colorado River	Navajo	Papago	Pima	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>		Sioux	Yaqui
					Total	Hopi		
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	919	76 642	11 509	9 957	8 690	6 969	1 052	3 494
Urban .....	173	18 577	2 823	1 928	3 588	2 580	866	3 036
Rural .....	746	58 065	8 686	8 029	5 102	4 389	186	458
Farm .....	-	1 476	160	49	-	-	4	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	919	76 642	11 509	9 957	8 690	6 969	1 052	3 494
Under 5 years .....	91	10 405	1 246	1 195	1 089	867	115	434
5 to 9 years .....	89	10 146	1 474	1 289	941	787	101	422
10 to 14 years .....	120	9 561	1 421	1 316	869	664	151	389
15 to 19 years .....	144	10 316	1 280	1 349	1 181	960	126	497
20 to 24 years .....	71	7 365	1 142	945	835	617	92	296
25 to 29 years .....	78	5 863	855	768	715	586	98	244
30 to 34 years .....	97	4 560	855	852	635	498	101	221
35 to 44 years .....	92	6 963	1 266	829	739	598	108	322
45 to 54 years .....	55	5 034	883	550	683	565	59	312
55 to 59 years .....	39	1 724	226	268	192	175	25	64
60 to 64 years .....	8	1 417	241	151	180	134	6	86
65 to 74 years .....	20	1 956	412	273	436	351	70	126
75 to 84 years .....	13	927	155	97	148	126	-	69
85 years and over .....	2	405	53	75	47	41	-	12
Median .....	21.1	19.0	21.5	19.4	21.6	21.7	21.8	20.1
Female .....	457	39 416	5 980	5 246	4 303	3 461	466	1 795
Under 5 years .....	56	5 081	635	599	551	445	52	234
5 to 9 years .....	14	5 034	655	681	448	367	49	147
10 to 14 years .....	81	4 744	786	604	446	339	54	207
15 to 19 years .....	46	5 241	651	641	475	433	43	311
20 to 24 years .....	29	3 860	629	484	447	332	39	128
25 to 29 years .....	58	3 181	395	436	371	309	72	147
30 to 34 years .....	46	2 321	451	519	318	235	32	131
35 to 44 years .....	59	3 724	663	464	383	294	54	152
45 to 54 years .....	44	2 860	515	379	363	323	24	166
55 to 59 years .....	-	885	93	152	102	91	19	35
60 to 64 years .....	8	715	158	79	96	61	6	60
65 to 74 years .....	16	1 058	244	145	195	147	22	40
75 to 84 years .....	-	478	58	33	69	52	-	25
85 years and over .....	-	234	47	30	39	33	-	12
Median .....	25.2	19.6	22.1	21.0	22.6	22.2	24.5	20.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	919	75 565	11 247	9 655	8 471	6 776	985	3 466
Family householder .....	199	14 186	2 035	1 834	1 790	1 493	258	650
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	34	769	262	183	201	150	19	57
Female .....	7	969	217	153	169	131	17	20
Spouse .....	144	10 617	1 396	1 036	1 297	1 056	144	504
Other relatives .....	509	48 130	6 878	5 919	4 924	3 889	480	2 142
Nonrelatives .....	26	894	459	530	90	57	67	93
Persons per household .....	3.83	4.75	4.47	4.45	3.92	3.82	3.35	4.77
Persons per family .....	4.28	5.14	5.07	4.79	4.48	4.31	3.42	5.07
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	240	15 924	2 514	2 170	2 160	1 774	294	727
1 person .....	34	1 609	380	275	262	227	30	63
2 persons .....	57	2 024	448	243	399	293	64	119
3 persons .....	22	2 173	342	342	333	263	57	82
4 persons .....	55	2 457	302	404	396	328	49	72
5 persons .....	38	2 340	307	381	329	276	34	93
6 or more persons .....	34	5 321	735	525	441	387	60	298
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	199	14 186	2 035	1 834	1 790	1 493	258	650
With own children under 18 years .....	143	10 580	1 216	1 215	1 140	940	178	454
Married-couple families .....	108	10 173	1 250	884	1 357	1 136	186	459
With own children under 18 years .....	83	7 971	861	633	879	742	125	366
Female householder, no husband present .....	70	3 365	546	755	364	296	62	96
With own children under 18 years .....	47	2 230	271	490	235	180	53	47
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	313	21 973	3 464	2 795	2 933	2 341	374	1 042
Single .....	155	9 081	1 648	1 380	1 149	887	126	410
Now married, except separated .....	120	11 562	1 440	983	1 534	1 244	193	529
Separated .....	13	421	90	52	85	55	29	17
Widowed .....	8	310	131	185	50	50	6	51
Divorced .....	17	599	155	195	105	75	14	35
Female, 15 years and over .....	306	24 557	3 904	3 362	2 658	2 310	311	1 207
Single .....	59	8 191	1 532	1 268	823	712	88	422
Now married, except separated .....	168	12 312	1 641	1 216	1 506	1 184	137	630
Separated .....	4	858	99	166	62	32	8	44
Widowed .....	24	2 023	461	360	323	267	33	83
Divorced .....	51	1 173	171	352	144	115	45	28
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	238	18 327	2 789	2 544	1 994	1 603	240	869
Children ever born .....	502	35 280	5 088	5 114	3 303	2 541	510	1 545
Per 1,000 women .....	2 109	1 925	1 824	2 010	1 656	1 585	2 125	1 778

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona—Con.							All other	Not reported
	Yuman								
	Total	Cocopah	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Yavapai			
URBAN AND RURAL									
Total persons .....	3 898	579	843	834	840	683	5 860	14 389	
Urban .....	781	100	159	65	115	113	4 378	6 097	
Rural .....	3 117	479	684	569	725	570	1 482	8 292	
Farm .....	29	-	-	29	-	-	79	160	
AGE									
Total persons .....	3 898	579	843	834	840	683	5 860	14 389	
Under 5 years .....	455	37	116	100	136	58	565	1 740	
5 to 9 years .....	423	77	80	78	107	44	520	1 743	
10 to 14 years .....	435	65	110	55	69	120	475	1 898	
15 to 19 years .....	463	37	123	90	93	77	654	1 713	
20 to 24 years .....	441	73	100	71	106	41	688	1 699	
25 to 29 years .....	420	55	86	45	157	55	632	1 002	
30 to 34 years .....	225	21	56	36	33	36	547	826	
35 to 44 years .....	367	57	71	81	35	88	735	1 257	
45 to 54 years .....	276	54	45	28	63	33	483	1 123	
55 to 59 years .....	55	20	7	14	3	11	144	450	
60 to 64 years .....	82	15	13	6	15	27	145	337	
65 to 74 years .....	167	33	31	30	10	57	167	340	
75 to 84 years .....	58	22	-	-	13	23	90	175	
85 years and over .....	31	13	5	-	-	13	15	86	
Median .....	22.0	25.0	19.7	19.7	20.7	25.1	25.2	20.3	
Female .....	1 908	292	386	342	329	364	2 895	7 121	
Under 5 years .....	212	21	58	51	66	16	246	885	
5 to 9 years .....	237	56	31	46	56	30	225	839	
10 to 14 years .....	195	24	54	32	28	43	217	892	
15 to 19 years .....	249	13	55	59	38	62	332	902	
20 to 24 years .....	156	25	43	24	38	13	351	871	
25 to 29 years .....	166	26	37	11	44	32	340	465	
30 to 34 years .....	95	12	12	10	8	25	261	393	
35 to 44 years .....	216	32	36	58	13	46	370	628	
45 to 54 years .....	183	54	28	28	18	14	279	555	
55 to 59 years .....	39	9	7	8	3	11	47	247	
60 to 64 years .....	46	3	5	6	7	19	96	169	
65 to 74 years .....	66	6	15	8	7	24	107	164	
75 to 84 years .....	28	9	-	-	3	16	17	78	
85 years end over .....	20	2	5	-	-	13	7	33	
Median .....	22.0	26.3	19.5	18.6	16.9	27.8	26.1	20.2	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
In households .....	3 813	660	819	821	832	876	5 871	13 708	
Family householder .....	847	120	172	133	203	150	1 345	2 537	
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	98	45	7	23	18	7	307	380	
Female .....	72	-	27	-	5	25	184	159	
Spouse .....	444	74	71	64	102	79	1 107	1 982	
Other relatives .....	2 273	310	538	387	472	407	2 531	8 048	
Nonrelatives .....	78	11	6	14	34	8	197	602	
Persons per household .....	3.75	3.38	3.99	3.99	3.71	3.71	3.09	4.48	
Persons per family .....	4.21	4.20	4.53	4.39	3.83	4.24	3.70	4.96	
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS									
Households .....	1 017	186	206	168	224	182	1 838	3 078	
1 person .....	132	27	34	18	19	26	409	384	
2 persons .....	179	40	19	21	28	58	431	681	
3 persons .....	207	27	31	24	80	18	342	461	
4 persons .....	125	9	24	13	28	18	358	517	
5 persons .....	128	32	26	34	15	19	156	348	
6 or more persons .....	248	30	73	48	53	44	140	675	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families .....	847	120	172	133	203	150	1 345	2 537	
With own children under 18 years .....	503	46	128	99	134	55	873	1 620	
Married-couple families .....	577	70	130	95	177	85	959	1 787	
With own children under 18 years .....	375	40	101	81	118	27	634	1 154	
Female householder, no husband present .....	232	44	42	38	10	53	307	548	
With own children under 18 years .....	107	6	27	18	4	23	192	347	
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 321	209	294	188	349	186	2 093	4 503	
Single .....	578	84	137	75	135	82	782	1 885	
Now married, except separated .....	619	78	136	97	194	84	1 030	2 123	
Separated .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	32	98	
Widowed .....	37	26	-	-	4	7	60	139	
Divorced .....	82	16	21	16	16	13	189	258	
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 264	181	243	213	179	275	2 207	4 505	
Single .....	381	35	117	72	54	60	575	1 558	
Now married, except separated .....	548	95	89	77	113	120	1 216	2 186	
Separated .....	68	17	4	-	-	10	44	163	
Widowed .....	113	15	26	8	3	57	181	315	
Divorced .....	154	29	7	68	9	28	191	283	
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 44 years .....	882	108	183	182	141	178	1 854	3 258	
Children ever born .....	1 544	151	337	314	218	360	2 485	5 397	
Per 1,000 women .....	1 751	1 398	1 942	1 938	1 548	2 022	1 502	1 656	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arkansas					California		
	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Arapaho
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	12 713	6 385	1 064	2 360	2 904	227 757	7 012	415
Urban .....	5 811	2 885	513	1 160	1 253	187 811	6 409	350
Rural .....	6 902	3 500	551	1 200	1 651	39 946	603	65
Farm .....	504	241	21	117	125	1 448	59	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	12 713	6 385	1 064	2 360	2 904	227 757	7 012	415
Under 5 years .....	1 070	597	38	244	191	18 603	622	18
5 to 9 years .....	1 125	542	77	313	193	18 866	552	44
10 to 14 years .....	1 000	464	135	229	152	22 434	785	59
15 to 19 years .....	1 300	564	163	275	278	24 647	669	63
20 to 24 years .....	1 254	628	89	213	324	25 774	904	32
25 to 29 years .....	1 108	556	67	167	318	22 429	913	7
30 to 34 years .....	1 013	488	103	161	261	21 042	739	87
35 to 44 years .....	1 564	802	128	255	379	28 623	867	71
45 to 54 years .....	1 265	617	140	194	314	20 245	505	26
55 to 59 years .....	520	276	29	98	117	8 281	168	8
60 to 64 years .....	486	242	23	83	138	6 241	130	-
65 to 74 years .....	653	396	36	87	134	6 986	105	-
75 to 84 years .....	292	140	26	35	91	2 824	32	-
85 years and over .....	63	33	10	6	14	762	21	-
Median .....	27.7	28.2	27.2	22.8	29.9	25.8	24.9	23.7
<b>Female</b>								
Total .....	6 585	3 398	600	1 221	1 366	116 235	3 329	194
Under 5 years .....	579	317	13	145	104	9 187	277	11
5 to 9 years .....	553	288	51	128	86	9 191	274	9
10 to 14 years .....	512	232	60	125	95	11 071	386	35
15 to 19 years .....	618	323	73	111	111	12 175	328	21
20 to 24 years .....	652	329	37	109	177	12 995	403	11
25 to 29 years .....	519	281	39	107	98	11 514	416	-
30 to 34 years .....	517	242	49	101	125	11 008	380	40
35 to 44 years .....	819	417	77	127	198	14 644	422	46
45 to 54 years .....	687	350	116	98	123	10 767	249	21
55 to 59 years .....	252	123	23	41	65	4 405	79	-
60 to 64 years .....	247	124	23	37	63	3 297	49	-
65 to 74 years .....	382	241	19	61	61	3 855	41	-
75 to 84 years .....	194	100	18	25	51	1 700	11	-
85 years and over .....	54	31	8	6	9	526	14	-
Median .....	28.6	28.7	33.4	24.7	30.5	26.6	25.0	31.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	12 444	6 277	1 047	2 309	2 811	221 656	6 744	411
Family householder .....	3 422	1 694	164	575	989	53 837	1 658	81
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	388	196	34	76	82	10 688	387	46
Female .....	441	197	47	93	104	9 702	269	19
Spouse .....	3 022	1 571	305	461	685	40 148	1 125	56
Other relatives .....	4 856	2 468	460	1 043	885	93 591	2 772	191
Nonrelatives .....	315	151	37	61	66	13 690	533	18
Persons per household .....	2.93	3.01	4.27	3.10	2.39	2.99	2.91	2.82
Persons per family .....	3.30	3.38	5.66	3.62	2.59	3.48	3.35	4.05
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	4 251	2 087	245	744	1 175	74 227	2 314	146
1 person .....	780	364	73	169	174	15 555	472	30
2 persons .....	1 291	617	49	246	379	20 039	610	65
3 persons .....	741	369	42	113	217	13 586	441	21
4 persons .....	795	428	55	87	225	12 228	304	7
5 persons .....	314	161	19	58	76	7 132	257	13
6 or more persons .....	330	148	7	71	104	5 687	230	10
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Famililea .....	3 422	1 694	164	575	989	53 837	1 658	81
With own children under 18 years .....	1 978	997	99	339	543	34 020	1 130	69
Married-couple famililea .....	2 897	1 405	139	477	876	38 579	1 161	49
With own children under 18 years .....	1 656	830	79	262	485	23 286	753	37
Female householder, no husband present .....	438	250	20	74	94	12 159	403	32
With own children under 18 years .....	273	150	20	54	49	8 948	332	32
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	4 577	2 201	338	751	1 287	81 068	2 661	155
Single .....	1 053	458	139	194	262	28 102	988	68
Now married, except separated .....	2 987	1 470	143	465	909	41 130	1 291	56
Separated .....	64	21	-	18	15	2 674	81	-
Widowed .....	99	52	-	19	28	1 605	31	10
Divorced .....	384	200	56	55	73	7 557	270	21
Female, 15 years and over .....	4 941	2 561	476	823	1 081	86 786	2 392	139
Single .....	818	434	74	156	154	22 060	585	21
Now married, except separated .....	3 124	1 595	313	505	711	42 550	1 170	56
Separated .....	110	68	17	10	15	4 293	180	7
Widowed .....	510	259	57	92	102	6 481	140	-
Divorced .....	379	205	15	60	99	11 402	317	55
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	3 125	1 592	269	555	709	62 236	1 949	118
Children ever born .....	5 333	2 698	500	1 009	1 126	93 951	2 991	228
Per 1,000 women .....	1 707	1 695	1 859	1 818	1 588	1 510	1 535	1 932

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cahuilla	Californie tribes (n.e.c.)	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	4 990	1 100	444	2 437	51 360	697	1 523	3 879
Urban .....	4 312	624	262	2 214	43 976	607	1 399	3 457
Rural .....	678	476	182	223	7 384	90	124	422
Farm .....	7	-	-	-	245	18	6	23
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	4 990	1 100	444	2 437	51 360	697	1 523	3 879
Under 5 years .....	368	125	50	162	2 951	21	113	266
5 to 9 years .....	342	121	13	169	3 718	56	115	323
10 to 14 years .....	423	121	36	203	4 989	99	124	454
15 to 19 years .....	656	148	131	228	5 577	62	151	395
20 to 24 years .....	827	187	15	397	5 128	86	138	423
25 to 29 years .....	596	122	23	356	4 627	62	207	469
30 to 34 years .....	501	61	20	215	5 138	71	96	421
35 to 44 years .....	682	118	56	294	7 371	76	153	368
45 to 54 years .....	372	98	27	185	5 579	117	174	299
55 to 59 years .....	75	24	11	57	2 104	30	57	152
60 to 64 years .....	70	22	34	45	1 704	8	58	156
65 to 74 years .....	60	28	28	64	1 661	-	88	111
75 to 84 years .....	6	25	-	35	649	9	23	22
85 years and over .....	12	-	-	27	164	-	26	-
Median .....	24.3	22.0	19.7	25.8	28.6	27.0	27.9	25.8
Female .....	2 478	519	218	1 253	27 075	379	834	1 986
Under 5 years .....	158	25	41	96	1 467	8	52	143
5 to 9 years .....	149	55	5	71	1 799	34	92	187
10 to 14 years .....	201	47	20	93	2 558	55	36	205
15 to 19 years .....	332	68	52	81	2 766	40	66	205
20 to 24 years .....	431	40	-	243	2 670	43	78	220
25 to 29 years .....	321	62	18	145	2 491	27	126	224
30 to 34 years .....	260	31	103	103	2 776	39	70	199
35 to 44 years .....	376	78	20	148	3 834	33	64	165
45 to 54 years .....	146	48	17	127	3 033	71	81	206
55 to 59 years .....	52	11	4	31	1 193	16	41	68
60 to 64 years .....	14	22	28	38	912	8	29	103
65 to 74 years .....	20	7	13	34	992	-	71	50
75 to 84 years .....	6	25	-	23	470	5	23	11
85 years and over .....	12	-	-	20	114	-	5	-
Median .....	24.6	27.0	19.1	26.5	29.6	26.8	28.7	25.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	4 804	1 097	438	2 392	50 337	616	1 487	3 694
Family householder .....	1 206	220	111	588	13 076	112	376	835
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	271	29	23	170	2 563	40	77	178
Female .....	209	64	10	96	2 579	28	88	149
Spouse .....	971	177	43	433	10 296	118	324	659
Other relatives .....	1 893	573	226	922	18 684	235	577	1 615
Nonrelatives .....	254	34	25	183	3 139	83	45	258
Persons per household .....	2.85	3.50	3.04	2.80	2.76	3.42	2.75	3.18
Persons per family .....	3.37	4.41	3.42	3.30	3.22	4.15	3.40	3.72
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	1 686	313	144	854	18 218	180	541	1 162
1 person .....	331	74	21	191	4 002	62	134	223
2 persons .....	296	59	58	178	5 352	32	155	351
3 persons .....	371	49	5	205	3 381	5	84	221
4 persons .....	298	81	34	139	2 949	38	95	145
5 persons .....	211	14	7	75	1 507	31	43	105
6 or more persons .....	179	36	19	66	1 027	12	30	117
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	1 206	220	111	588	13 076	112	376	835
With own children under 18 years .....	908	141	81	448	7 913	82	201	543
Married-couple families .....	820	167	71	375	9 457	78	280	598
With own children under 18 years .....	598	98	53	298	5 370	55	140	392
Female householder, no husband present .....	313	41	33	167	2 923	28	65	211
With own children under 18 years .....	273	31	21	122	2 116	21	42	146
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 887	341	193	910	18 451	239	517	1 385
Single .....	715	143	100	382	5 639	93	139	522
Now married, except separated .....	913	169	75	399	9 960	84	281	637
Separated .....	31	-	5	-	621	10	31	22
Widowed .....	14	-	-	26	350	7	10	38
Divorced .....	214	29	13	103	1 881	45	56	166
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 970	392	152	993	21 251	282	654	1 451
Single .....	521	112	52	197	4 452	75	105	397
Now married, except separated .....	952	202	39	494	10 838	131	342	655
Separated .....	108	29	-	103	1 094	15	40	85
Widowed .....	88	18	33	107	1 699	27	63	129
Divorced .....	301	31	28	92	3 168	34	104	185
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 720	279	90	720	14 537	182	404	1 013
Children ever born .....	2 689	467	80	1 097	23 117	229	545	1 301
Per 1,000 women .....	1 563	1 674	889	1 524	1 590	1 258	1 349	1 284

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Choctaw	Chumash <sup>1</sup>	Comanche	Costanoan	Cree	Creek	Crow	Delaware
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	7 973	1 298	1 383	453	544	3 038	723	516
Urban .....	6 905	1 139	1 216	424	442	2 683	585	478
Rural .....	1 068	159	167	29	102	355	138	38
Farm .....	120	19	-	-	-	14	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	7 973	1 298	1 383	453	544	3 038	723	516
Under 5 years .....	487	136	75	46	36	192	53	51
5 to 9 years .....	584	97	71	33	61	282	62	28
10 to 14 years .....	742	159	172	99	84	333	88	14
15 to 19 years .....	814	108	184	49	27	376	130	22
20 to 24 years .....	739	184	156	26	26	245	81	46
25 to 29 years .....	693	90	166	34	77	220	50	61
30 to 34 years .....	620	164	127	40	89	239	52	76
35 to 44 years .....	1 223	101	228	53	71	486	92	74
45 to 54 years .....	800	108	113	40	44	292	67	30
55 to 59 years .....	381	59	31	17	11	143	23	18
60 to 64 years .....	325	45	31	-	18	68	11	40
65 to 74 years .....	426	24	29	5	-	105	-	43
75 to 84 years .....	109	7	-	6	-	37	14	6
85 years and over .....	30	6	-	5	-	20	-	7
Median .....	29.5	23.8	26.0	19.9	27.5	27.1	21.8	32.4
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	4 099	687	575	219	241	1 566	306	240
5 to 9 years .....	237	81	47	28	18	103	13	25
10 to 14 years .....	265	52	35	-	9	96	18	16
15 to 19 years .....	410	67	71	37	35	177	33	7
20 to 24 years .....	387	68	69	36	17	168	56	12
25 to 29 years .....	341	92	71	12	13	145	41	31
30 to 34 years .....	398	39	68	20	28	148	24	18
35 to 44 years .....	290	95	32	9	64	151	27	31
45 to 54 years .....	596	42	96	39	13	203	19	20
55 to 59 years .....	445	66	48	23	33	149	34	18
60 to 64 years .....	221	33	9	4	6	81	16	12
65 to 74 years .....	193	22	12	-	5	35	11	25
75 to 84 years .....	223	24	17	-	-	74	-	18
85 years and over .....	63	-	-	6	-	23	14	-
Median .....	30.2	24.1	24.6	23.5	30.0	28.2	24.0	31.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	7 797	1 279	1 344	453	516	3 005	700	508
Family householder .....	1 983	259	385	81	121	748	136	153
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	410	44	105	11	23	132	57	42
Female .....	471	62	66	11	36	117	6	31
Spouse .....	1 620	226	207	56	82	544	83	95
Other relatives .....	2 971	659	538	290	206	1 373	342	162
Nonrelatives .....	342	29	43	4	48	91	76	25
Persons per household .....	2.72	3.50	2.42	4.40	2.87	3.01	3.52	2.25
Persons per family .....	3.32	4.42	2.94	5.27	3.38	3.56	4.13	2.68
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	2 864	365	556	103	180	997	199	226
1 person .....	713	85	89	22	18	191	56	59
2 persons .....	813	73	189	-	72	270	14	52
3 persons .....	459	61	140	21	18	194	50	55
4 persons .....	464	62	80	29	21	115	6	17
5 persons .....	214	43	35	26	41	108	33	27
6 or more persons .....	201	41	23	5	10	119	40	16
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	1 983	259	385	81	121	748	136	153
With own children under 18 years .....	1 142	182	260	71	90	456	108	100
Married-couple families .....	1 528	204	302	66	94	561	94	122
With own children under 18 years .....	821	132	196	61	63	317	74	84
Female householder, no husband present .....	361	34	58	15	18	176	35	31
With own children under 18 years .....	264	29	44	10	18	139	27	16
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	2 973	409	643	121	184	1 041	278	231
Single .....	909	138	197	22	37	350	129	41
Now married, except separated .....	1 575	226	352	73	106	583	116	138
Separated .....	74	19	34	15	-	26	12	20
Widowed .....	47	-	12	-	6	3	-	5
Divorced .....	368	26	48	11	35	79	21	27
Female, 15 years and over .....	3 187	487	422	154	179	1 190	242	192
Single .....	743	180	132	52	46	325	97	43
Now married, except separated .....	1 693	235	196	62	95	565	83	89
Separated .....	106	5	15	10	-	69	13	12
Widowed .....	279	40	12	9	-	106	26	13
Divorced .....	366	27	67	21	38	125	23	35
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	2 012	336	336	116	135	815	167	112
Children ever born .....	3 068	411	496	188	144	1 168	187	79
Per 1,000 women .....	1 525	1 223	1 476	1 621	1 067	1 433	1 120	705

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Diegueno	Gabrieleno	Hoopa	Iroquois				Karak
				Total	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Seneca	
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	1 276	1 702	1 798	3 284	908	1 006	591	1 511
Urban .....	556	1 604	577	2 855	750	902	488	808
Rural .....	720	98	1 221	439	158	104	103	702
Farm .....	-	-	32	8	-	-	-	-
AGE								
Total persons .....	1 278	1 702	1 798	3 294	908	1 008	591	1 511
Under 5 years .....	130	125	228	187	55	58	38	159
5 to 9 years .....	185	172	182	255	38	90	81	153
10 to 14 years .....	133	222	197	362	105	80	88	170
15 to 19 years .....	143	245	243	384	99	121	57	242
20 to 24 years .....	107	151	244	297	68	94	82	179
25 to 29 years .....	123	172	123	340	104	98	47	128
30 to 34 years .....	96	165	150	362	136	83	68	121
35 to 44 years .....	149	170	192	380	118	127	40	145
45 to 54 years .....	90	96	60	342	68	123	75	74
55 to 59 years .....	33	57	74	145	35	48	30	59
60 to 64 years .....	41	74	42	111	24	44	17	39
65 to 74 years .....	28	43	44	80	42	23	4	20
75 to 84 years .....	18	10	8	45	18	11	-	18
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	14	-	8	8	8
Median .....	22.2	22.9	20.8	27.7	29.4	28.2	24.3	20.9
Female .....	641	907	980	1 707	489	505	320	708
Under 5 years .....	99	54	107	105	32	30	24	78
5 to 9 years .....	89	89	102	151	20	60	46	73
10 to 14 years .....	53	109	105	186	48	52	37	60
15 to 19 years .....	57	98	142	163	45	57	32	73
20 to 24 years .....	69	78	158	182	39	74	30	112
25 to 29 years .....	69	103	74	190	87	21	18	63
30 to 34 years .....	42	107	90	174	63	38	47	64
35 to 44 years .....	78	109	94	225	56	71	22	60
45 to 54 years .....	21	44	5	140	29	49	36	41
55 to 59 years .....	16	16	40	44	9	5	17	39
60 to 64 years .....	34	59	28	63	17	25	5	16
65 to 74 years .....	14	31	27	45	26	8	-	11
75 to 84 years .....	-	10	8	25	18	7	-	14
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	14	-	8	6	6
Median .....	21.6	26.2	21.1	26.7	28.5	23.6	23.5	23.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	1 263	1 702	1 782	3 238	901	969	591	1 501
Family householder .....	301	353	414	852	229	250	183	348
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	84	18	60	139	36	55	6	52
Female .....	52	23	56	180	86	56	11	72
Spouse .....	139	285	294	531	150	190	44	212
Other relatives .....	637	952	909	1 307	320	333	332	758
Nonrelatives .....	50	71	49	229	80	85	15	59
Persons per household .....	2.89	4.32	3.36	2.77	2.57	2.68	2.96	3.18
Persons per family .....	3.58	4.50	3.91	3.16	3.05	3.09	3.05	3.79
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	437	394	530	1 171	351	361	200	472
1 person .....	107	23	102	224	80	75	17	109
2 persons .....	84	91	137	316	91	111	43	91
3 persons .....	75	52	83	216	77	51	13	123
4 persons .....	82	87	92	223	59	78	63	56
5 persons .....	52	97	72	138	23	33	50	62
6 or more persons .....	37	44	44	54	21	13	14	31
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	301	353	414	852	229	250	183	348
With own children under 18 years .....	220	221	302	502	128	170	109	245
Married-couple families .....	170	238	301	626	177	203	127	284
With own children under 18 years .....	126	150	213	357	91	141	81	188
Female householder, no husband present .....	101	109	80	180	44	37	41	71
With own children under 18 years .....	83	65	73	124	33	19	28	44
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	428	528	514	1 225	321	417	193	530
Single .....	189	245	191	480	92	177	80	222
Now married, except separated .....	171	258	295	638	194	204	113	260
Separated .....	26	-	5	21	5	10	-	12
Widowed .....	-	5	-	16	-	8	-	2
Divorced .....	42	20	23	70	30	18	-	34
Female, 15 years and over .....	400	655	666	1 265	389	363	213	499
Single .....	133	210	226	340	110	95	55	155
Now married, except separated .....	152	302	337	578	155	189	95	222
Separated .....	23	32	11	72	38	-	7	4
Widowed .....	58	55	23	61	18	22	10	52
Divorced .....	34	56	69	214	68	57	46	66
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	315	495	558	934	290	261	149	372
Children ever born .....	650	916	718	1 155	309	335	194	625
Per 1,000 women .....	2 063	1 851	1 287	1 237	1 066	1 284	1 302	1 680

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Kiowa	Luiseno	Meidu	Mission Indians	Miwak	Mono	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	700	1 136	1 011	2 213	1 984	1 192	6 030	407
Urban .....	556	469	545	1 804	1 247	613	5 526	317
Rural .....	144	667	466	409	737	579	504	90
Farm .....	14	-	-	15	7	-	18	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	700	1 136	1 011	2 213	1 984	1 192	6 030	407
Under 5 years .....	55	142	86	149	252	77	548	8
5 to 9 years .....	41	107	135	125	188	117	549	24
10 to 14 years .....	78	120	116	193	170	140	658	56
15 to 19 years .....	69	128	82	253	232	167	801	33
20 to 24 years .....	63	152	89	218	169	100	846	37
25 to 29 years .....	84	118	58	171	195	106	680	69
30 to 34 years .....	57	77	63	128	125	123	557	47
35 to 44 years .....	79	138	187	263	215	97	690	65
45 to 54 years .....	89	75	66	282	182	152	335	23
55 to 59 years .....	20	25	42	121	47	28	143	-
60 to 64 years .....	6	7	21	118	77	35	99	29
65 to 74 years .....	39	34	36	137	71	33	74	16
75 to 84 years .....	-	5	24	35	47	17	34	-
85 years and over .....	-	8	6	20	14	-	16	-
Median .....	27.3	22.3	24.9	29.9	24.4	24.7	22.7	28.3
Female .....	335	804	656	1 124	1 049	676	3 159	194
Under 5 years .....	19	80	40	55	170	28	263	6
5 to 9 years .....	31	69	78	59	91	85	316	15
10 to 14 years .....	61	51	44	93	82	55	374	32
15 to 19 years .....	18	44	48	110	104	75	404	22
20 to 24 years .....	36	78	29	112	86	72	408	12
25 to 29 years .....	43	65	48	102	103	48	358	29
30 to 34 years .....	41	52	36	59	79	98	276	14
35 to 44 years .....	16	67	98	154	121	49	393	41
45 to 54 years .....	27	41	45	180	83	92	177	8
55 to 59 years .....	15	25	19	50	38	-	83	-
60 to 64 years .....	-	7	10	39	29	29	59	12
65 to 74 years .....	28	19	31	63	23	28	41	3
75 to 84 years .....	-	5	24	17	20	17	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	6	7	5	-	7	-
Median .....	25.3	23.7	29.1	32.5	24.5	27.4	22.7	26.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	877	1 122	1 011	2 190	1 956	1 151	5 670	371
Family householder .....	170	198	227	523	451	231	1 182	81
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	30	42	18	85	39	67	229	39
Female .....	18	14	45	137	65	69	231	16
Spouse .....	109	222	162	466	359	148	872	72
Other relatives .....	323	631	530	912	978	568	2 629	130
Nonrelatives .....	27	15	29	67	64	68	527	33
Persons per household .....	3.11	4.42	3.49	2.94	3.52	3.14	3.45	2.73
Persons per family .....	3.54	5.31	4.05	3.63	3.96	4.10	3.96	3.49
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	218	254	290	745	555	367	1 642	136
1 person .....	34	45	63	179	89	124	313	32
2 persons .....	41	53	39	162	179	40	395	42
3 persons .....	39	8	51	137	86	69	260	20
4 persons .....	18	51	74	153	89	43	306	25
5 persons .....	47	46	37	72	58	51	148	6
6 or more persons .....	39	51	26	42	54	40	220	11
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	170	198	227	523	451	231	1 182	81
With own children under 18 years .....	100	146	149	320	240	174	873	54
Married-couple families .....	120	129	157	401	331	105	836	54
With own children under 18 years .....	74	90	108	223	178	92	595	27
Female householder, no husband present .....	43	49	64	108	43	120	281	23
With own children under 18 years .....	26	36	41	91	31	82	224	23
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	302	363	280	829	668	350	2 069	178
Single .....	112	141	90	283	219	181	940	68
Now married, except separated .....	129	186	162	418	350	109	891	73
Separated .....	-	11	12	34	13	11	68	10
Widowed .....	11	-	-	36	9	-	40	-
Divorced .....	50	25	16	58	77	36	130	27
Female, 15 years and over .....	224	404	394	917	706	508	2 206	141
Single .....	34	120	76	245	199	228	862	32
Now married, except separated .....	117	222	168	468	381	164	937	74
Separated .....	27	18	21	14	22	7	70	15
Widowed .....	29	22	92	81	74	44	85	-
Divorced .....	17	22	37	109	50	65	252	20
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	154	307	259	538	492	342	1 839	118
Children ever born .....	209	624	510	740	718	623	2 437	198
Per 1,000 women .....	1 357	2 033	1 969	1 375	1 459	1 822	1 325	1 678

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						
	Osage	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Papago	Pima	Pit River	Pomo	Potawatomi
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	1 185	3 679	980	1 036	1 149	2 817	1 146
Urban .....	1 016	1 829	879	998	501	1 818	972
Rural .....	169	1 850	101	38	648	999	174
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	19	34	-
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	1 185	3 679	980	1 036	1 149	2 817	1 146
Under 5 years .....	39	471	100	138	127	363	76
5 to 9 years .....	63	421	115	131	225	312	90
10 to 14 years .....	126	371	89	110	100	388	101
15 to 19 years .....	125	483	117	120	161	275	118
20 to 24 years .....	111	425	67	86	131	323	134
25 to 29 years .....	113	303	81	88	38	239	124
30 to 34 years .....	91	224	91	103	102	238	120
35 to 44 years .....	159	400	187	114	105	267	138
45 to 54 years .....	152	236	67	50	84	180	79
55 to 59 years .....	85	143	6	30	13	48	80
60 to 64 years .....	27	52	48	31	11	65	24
65 to 74 years .....	63	114	12	30	28	89	37
75 to 84 years .....	19	28	-	5	19	30	16
85 years and over .....	12	8	-	-	5	-	9
Median .....	30.9	21.1	25.1	21.1	18.8	21.1	27.2
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	665	1 993	525	560	581	1 506	593
5 to 9 years .....	12	212	75	59	47	173	28
10 to 14 years .....	39	206	29	63	146	189	38
15 to 19 years .....	64	174	35	78	44	157	34
20 to 24 years .....	69	262	79	73	61	149	54
25 to 29 years .....	61	241	51	32	54	181	68
30 to 34 years .....	84	145	16	42	21	136	71
35 to 44 years .....	54	136	56	65	75	121	61
45 to 54 years .....	105	258	96	72	52	127	63
55 to 59 years .....	72	146	6	26	34	127	63
60 to 64 years .....	52	91	7	13	7	35	51
65 to 74 years .....	11	23	30	25	11	35	-
75 to 84 years .....	30	88	12	12	5	71	32
85 years and over .....	12	11	-	-	19	15	16
Median .....	30.3	23.0	24.4	21.1	19.4	22.3	30.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	1 149	3 618	922	1 016	1 101	2 746	1 125
Family householder .....	236	818	213	172	236	532	281
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	111	103	25	42	38	55	41
Female .....	100	123	20	25	11	38	49
Spouse .....	274	496	153	160	127	428	228
Other relatives .....	386	1 949	457	569	634	1 539	465
Nonrelatives .....	42	129	54	48	55	156	61
Persons per household .....	2.57	3.47	3.57	4.25	3.86	4.41	3.03
Persons per family .....	3.80	3.99	3.86	5.24	4.22	4.70	3.47
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	447	1 044	258	239	285	623	371
1 person .....	177	162	31	40	41	70	74
2 persons .....	139	273	32	56	23	134	108
3 persons .....	75	167	63	50	67	111	77
4 persons .....	26	219	48	41	63	96	71
5 persons .....	28	131	49	19	16	107	28
6 or more persons .....	2	92	35	33	75	105	13
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	236	818	213	172	236	532	281
With own children under 18 years .....	116	540	156	131	208	351	177
Married-couple families .....	191	481	147	120	103	348	199
With own children under 18 years .....	84	299	110	79	98	242	109
Female householder, no husband present .....	38	302	66	46	108	138	74
With own children under 18 years .....	32	225	46	46	85	94	62
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	407	1 015	290	297	353	767	386
Single .....	125	475	100	137	185	313	124
Now married, except separated .....	198	460	154	132	111	378	222
Separated .....	-	27	-	6	14	10	22
Widowed .....	12	9	5	-	3	16	-
Divorced .....	72	44	31	22	40	50	18
Female, 15 years and over .....	550	1 401	386	360	344	987	493
Single .....	147	462	155	125	114	287	106
Now married, except separated .....	291	566	158	172	139	485	237
Separated .....	31	59	15	-	29	51	58
Widowed .....	24	90	23	15	40	72	27
Divorced .....	57	224	35	48	22	92	65
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	373	1 042	298	284	263	704	331
Children ever born .....	476	1 676	426	467	570	1 225	429
Per 1,000 women .....	1 276	1 608	1 430	1 644	2 167	1 740	1 296

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>			Seminole <sup>1</sup>	Shawnee	Shoshone	Sioux	Ute
	Total	Hopi	Pueblo (n.e.c.)					
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	3 340	888	1 004	1 306	566	1 482	6 587	500
Urban .....	3 177	877	936	1 169	508	1 262	5 922	446
Rural .....	163	11	68	137	58	220	665	54
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	5	-	32	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	3 340	888	1 004	1 306	566	1 482	6 587	500
Under 5 years .....	348	152	56	126	25	132	664	45
5 to 9 years .....	364	72	100	85	13	118	527	62
10 to 14 years .....	340	95	116	56	44	157	597	72
15 to 19 years .....	405	86	203	140	63	181	680	58
20 to 24 years .....	446	173	117	176	58	164	823	94
25 to 29 years .....	246	102	61	134	90	144	686	45
30 to 34 years .....	316	77	73	99	34	130	602	43
35 to 44 years .....	422	66	138	212	106	133	775	51
45 to 54 years .....	255	29	110	169	39	162	474	6
55 to 59 years .....	94	29	28	62	41	65	252	6
60 to 64 years .....	26	-	2	14	25	55	177	12
65 to 74 years .....	34	7	-	27	28	34	206	6
75 to 84 years .....	44	-	-	6	-	7	102	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
Median .....	22.4	21.1	21.2	27.6	29.4	24.7	25.0	20.7
Female .....	1 731	454	476	655	352	831	3 145	241
Under 5 years .....	192	77	30	82	25	70	310	34
5 to 9 years .....	161	16	55	36	5	85	222	25
10 to 14 years .....	159	39	43	19	22	82	307	23
15 to 19 years .....	238	64	87	86	39	80	293	29
20 to 24 years .....	201	86	41	113	24	102	392	41
25 to 29 years .....	101	43	23	71	41	75	334	19
30 to 34 years .....	179	47	43	51	27	90	271	38
35 to 44 years .....	268	35	98	90	73	58	421	14
45 to 54 years .....	166	23	56	63	24	95	199	6
55 to 59 years .....	39	17	-	30	29	33	163	-
60 to 64 years .....	8	-	-	8	20	31	79	12
65 to 74 years .....	28	7	-	-	23	23	105	-
75 to 84 years .....	21	-	-	6	-	7	35	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Median .....	23.6	21.8	22.8	24.6	33.7	24.8	25.7	21.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	3 241	850	984	1 277	558	1 433	6 233	475
Family householder .....	659	152	181	287	162	308	1 413	95
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	110	28	60	122	48	79	346	13
Female .....	70	13	17	56	22	48	252	11
Spouse .....	665	170	196	267	137	250	958	67
Other relatives .....	1 620	420	519	421	168	691	2 784	254
Nonrelatives .....	117	67	11	124	21	57	480	35
Persons per household .....	3.86	4.40	3.81	2.75	2.41	3.29	3.10	3.99
Persons per family .....	4.47	4.88	4.95	3.40	2.88	4.06	3.65	4.38
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	839	193	258	465	232	435	2 011	119
1 person .....	118	30	51	146	51	116	466	11
2 persons .....	178	52	45	83	69	99	579	41
3 persons .....	187	36	60	87	56	104	372	13
4 persons .....	179	43	58	89	42	69	339	27
5 persons .....	98	8	30	33	8	22	138	21
6 or more persons .....	79	24	14	27	6	25	117	6
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	659	152	181	287	162	308	1 413	95
With own children under 18 years .....	500	109	153	196	91	212	879	78
Married-couple families .....	516	120	151	220	107	182	925	66
With own children under 18 years .....	391	84	123	165	48	98	543	56
Female householder, no husband present .....	122	32	30	48	49	113	375	11
With own children under 18 years .....	102	25	30	31	37	103	280	11
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 069	247	384	521	184	481	2 493	162
Single .....	450	97	204	145	56	179	914	61
Now married, except separated .....	554	134	165	241	84	224	1 081	71
Separated .....	15	7	-	27	6	10	127	-
Widowed .....	3	-	-	11	5	18	46	17
Divorced .....	47	9	15	97	33	50	325	13
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 219	322	348	518	300	594	2 306	159
Single .....	353	128	107	140	49	159	626	57
Now married, except separated .....	692	171	195	285	180	254	976	67
Separated .....	35	13	7	21	27	44	158	12
Widowed .....	28	-	13	39	13	20	162	5
Divorced .....	111	10	26	33	31	117	384	18
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	957	275	292	411	204	405	1 711	141
Children ever born .....	1 692	403	545	496	280	536	2 513	173
Per 1,000 women .....	1 768	1 465	1 866	1 207	1 373	1 323	1 469	1 227

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						
	Wailaki <sup>2</sup>	Washo	Wintu	Yaqui	Yokuts		
					Total	Chuckhansi	Yokuts
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	449	493	1 619	1 269	1 571	492	437
Urban .....	124	322	1 065	1 100	711	313	272
Rural .....	325	171	554	169	860	179	165
Farm .....	4	-	-	34	100	15	47
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	449	493	1 619	1 269	1 571	492	437
Under 5 years .....	53	51	206	121	156	40	36
5 to 9 years .....	35	63	129	108	226	40	53
10 to 14 years .....	55	26	231	215	150	44	42
15 to 19 years .....	41	63	183	116	123	35	70
20 to 24 years .....	58	70	115	172	156	53	42
25 to 29 years .....	19	37	120	144	129	28	44
30 to 34 years .....	30	34	151	151	127	56	14
35 to 44 years .....	63	48	169	93	120	52	25
45 to 54 years .....	48	41	159	78	132	48	51
55 to 59 years .....	14	7	55	27	72	29	17
60 to 64 years .....	8	23	20	19	61	21	13
65 to 74 years .....	12	23	49	18	82	21	18
75 to 84 years .....	15	5	32	-	31	19	12
85 years and over .....	-	2	-	7	6	6	-
Median .....	23.6	23.1	22.6	22.2	24.2	30.5	22.1
Female .....	271	296	763	625	874	254	259
Under 5 years .....	19	16	66	42	99	14	21
5 to 9 years .....	-	37	42	56	155	34	42
10 to 14 years .....	33	23	41	114	63	25	22
15 to 19 years .....	36	21	72	75	58	4	36
20 to 24 years .....	40	34	82	81	67	12	16
25 to 29 years .....	8	33	81	69	68	14	26
30 to 34 years .....	30	11	97	65	90	45	11
35 to 44 years .....	44	42	79	27	91	38	17
45 to 54 years .....	27	39	122	47	84	36	34
55 to 59 years .....	8	3	34	10	25	21	4
60 to 64 years .....	8	11	6	19	26	-	6
65 to 74 years .....	5	23	31	13	30	5	12
75 to 84 years .....	15	-	10	-	12	-	12
85 years and over .....	-	2	-	7	6	6	-
Median .....	30.2	27.5	29.8	21.6	24.6	32.7	22.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	449	462	1 609	1 229	1 546	486	428
Family householder .....	67	90	316	294	258	72	74
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	9	51	40	53	25	5
Female .....	23	11	55	10	27	5	12
Spouse .....	130	79	348	184	206	99	46
Other relatives .....	209	261	786	632	887	249	264
Nonrelatives .....	20	12	53	69	115	36	27
Persons per household .....	4.99	4.20	3.81	3.57	4.57	4.76	4.70
Persons per family .....	6.06	4.78	4.59	3.78	5.24	5.83	5.19
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	90	110	422	344	338	102	91
1 person .....	23	20	100	35	65	30	10
2 persons .....	52	26	123	34	86	6	44
3 persons .....	3	29	54	85	45	21	6
4 persons .....	12	13	83	77	67	20	11
5 persons .....	-	9	42	65	42	9	20
6 or more persons .....	-	13	20	48	33	16	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	67	90	316	294	258	72	74
With own children under 18 years .....	37	52	196	242	134	37	38
Married-couple families .....	28	38	208	210	106	45	25
With own children under 18 years .....	6	29	140	178	37	16	7
Female householder, no husband present .....	34	52	70	71	110	15	43
With own children under 18 years .....	26	23	49	51	70	9	31
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	87	134	439	412	482	187	132
Single .....	35	91	180	130	265	93	98
Now married, except separated .....	47	33	200	219	113	45	25
Separated .....	-	6	36	10	36	6	-
Widowed .....	-	-	7	-	51	35	-
Divorced .....	5	4	16	53	17	8	9
Female, 15 years and over .....	219	219	614	413	557	181	174
Single .....	48	59	113	122	188	40	73
Now married, except separated .....	111	106	369	183	220	99	51
Separated .....	-	6	14	28	16	6	10
Widowed .....	31	15	44	20	59	15	19
Divorced .....	29	33	74	60	74	21	21
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	158	141	411	317	374	113	106
Children ever born .....	278	218	772	466	794	203	136
Per 1,000 women .....	1 782	1 546	1 878	1 470	2 123	1 796	1 283

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California--Con.						Colorado	
	Yuman			Yurok	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache
	Total	Mohave	Quechan					
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	1 847	515	843	2 422	19 480	58 815	20 682	716
Urban .....	951	352	140	1 249	16 530	50 302	15 475	627
Rural .....	896	163	703	1 173	2 950	8 513	5 207	89
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	129	486	240	7
AGE								
Total persons .....	1 847	616	843	2 422	19 480	68 816	20 682	718
Under 5 years .....	188	83	78	302	1 647	5 106	1 807	54
5 to 9 years .....	227	50	103	259	1 585	4 784	1 992	69
10 to 14 years .....	311	111	152	287	1 929	5 080	2 084	84
15 to 19 years .....	225	78	98	295	1 981	5 922	2 444	103
20 to 24 years .....	178	42	77	203	2 385	7 211	2 519	78
25 to 29 years .....	126	31	55	249	1 971	6 155	2 390	97
30 to 34 years .....	116	20	48	210	1 798	5 407	1 885	61
35 to 44 years .....	222	71	103	216	2 132	7 317	2 449	67
45 to 54 years .....	107	5	66	153	1 730	5 092	1 445	83
55 to 59 years .....	28	6	14	64	729	2 197	493	21
60 to 64 years .....	58	-	34	52	481	1 488	387	-
65 to 74 years .....	24	7	10	88	607	1 932	494	21
75 to 84 years .....	39	33	6	28	271	886	265	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	35	36	218	48	-
Median .....	19.4	17.2	19.6	22.2	25.1	26.0	24.0	24.5
Female .....	1 007	266	492	1 318	9 942	28 928	10 170	298
Under 5 years .....	77	4	47	184	983	2 450	891	41
5 to 9 years .....	94	11	58	137	837	2 175	1 047	36
10 to 14 years .....	165	68	69	136	930	2 590	1 073	16
15 to 19 years .....	106	31	38	148	977	3 070	1 213	46
20 to 24 years .....	114	29	55	96	1 202	3 300	1 160	28
25 to 29 years .....	76	17	28	157	928	3 072	1 182	43
30 to 34 years .....	57	14	31	78	874	2 736	853	21
35 to 44 years .....	142	55	54	104	1 151	3 560	1 282	21
45 to 54 years .....	77	-	66	101	942	2 548	609	28
55 to 59 years .....	10	3	7	38	403	1 063	240	7
60 to 64 years .....	39	-	29	29	263	678	232	-
65 to 74 years .....	11	-	4	52	305	1 003	233	11
75 to 84 years .....	39	33	6	23	136	515	131	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	32	11	166	24	-
Median .....	22.7	23.1	23.1	22.8	25.2	26.4	23.7	21.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	1 824	509	839	2 348	18 755	57 284	19 834	651
Family householder .....	372	94	175	519	4 221	14 828	4 609	183
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	23	5	12	99	860	2 910	1 123	44
Female .....	40	15	6	87	864	2 463	767	16
Spouse .....	216	65	91	321	3 339	10 129	3 595	139
Other relatives .....	1 081	317	517	1 221	8 317	22 767	8 364	238
Nonrelatives .....	92	13	38	91	1 154	4 187	1 376	31
Persons per household .....	4.19	4.46	4.35	3.28	3.15	2.84	3.05	2.68
Persons per family .....	4.49	5.06	4.47	3.97	3.76	3.22	3.59	3.06
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	435	114	193	715	5 945	20 201	6 499	243
1 person .....	39	20	6	163	1 404	3 986	1 356	50
2 persons .....	78	18	35	146	1 432	5 939	1 496	50
3 persons .....	69	8	29	125	1 097	3 650	1 241	39
4 persons .....	80	36	29	175	992	3 237	1 180	41
5 persons .....	56	9	30	79	536	1 929	690	24
6 or more persons .....	113	23	64	27	484	1 460	536	39
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	372	94	175	519	4 221	14 828	4 609	183
With own children under 18 years .....	222	58	93	370	2 703	8 958	3 219	120
Married-couple families .....	194	30	99	348	2 931	11 152	3 617	171
With own children under 18 years .....	140	27	70	251	1 792	6 428	2 476	114
Female householder, no husband present .....	146	58	71	159	934	2 877	745	6
With own children under 18 years .....	71	31	23	114	716	2 048	599	6
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	450	109	194	735	6 907	22 114	7 660	324
Single .....	234	64	104	236	2 550	7 144	2 612	91
Now married, except separated .....	165	23	66	357	3 190	11 922	3 960	196
Separated .....	5	-	-	44	296	753	186	16
Widowed .....	19	7	12	32	236	424	156	-
Divorced .....	27	15	12	66	635	1 871	746	21
Female, 15 years and over .....	671	182	318	859	7 192	21 711	7 159	205
Single .....	174	50	79	249	1 815	5 517	2 007	58
Now married, except separated .....	296	72	158	374	3 623	10 767	3 675	122
Separated .....	32	-	18	29	352	1 049	296	8
Widowed .....	118	56	47	118	424	1 629	416	11
Divorced .....	51	4	16	89	978	2 749	765	6
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	495	146	206	584	5 132	15 738	5 690	159
Children ever born .....	1 024	378	430	866	7 660	22 306	8 594	204
Per 1,000 women .....	2 069	2 589	2 087	1 483	1 493	1 417	1 510	1 283

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Colorado—Con.					
	Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw	Navajo	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Sioux
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>						
Total persons .....	3 780	528	431	2 086	487	1 862
Urban .....	2 900	444	352	1 457	452	1 675
Rural .....	880	84	79	629	35	187
Farm .....	22	-	12	73	-	7
<b>AGE</b>						
Total persons .....	3 780	528	431	2 086	487	1 862
Under 5 years .....	233	47	61	191	7	177
5 to 9 years .....	234	60	41	207	29	211
10 to 14 years .....	366	49	26	250	58	179
15 to 19 years .....	510	70	30	307	116	199
20 to 24 years .....	372	63	30	330	27	199
25 to 29 years .....	425	83	33	254	23	228
30 to 34 years .....	402	40	28	141	40	162
35 to 44 years .....	593	57	62	251	65	209
45 to 54 years .....	254	31	30	90	57	86
55 to 59 years .....	101	2	13	19	3	37
60 to 64 years .....	82	13	15	24	3	33
65 to 74 years .....	109	7	44	14	19	35
75 to 84 years .....	70	6	5	8	42	26
85 years and over .....	29	-	-	-	-	6
Median .....	27.1	23.0	27.2	21.3	26.2	23.0
Female .....	1 811	259	218	1 188	247	983
Under 5 years .....	100	24	19	104	7	72
5 to 9 years .....	119	45	19	141	6	113
10 to 14 years .....	213	27	8	125	34	123
15 to 19 years .....	248	21	24	182	62	115
20 to 24 years .....	151	26	13	213	10	123
25 to 29 years .....	220	33	23	132	15	124
30 to 34 years .....	191	14	19	67	34	68
35 to 44 years .....	305	33	45	164	41	132
45 to 54 years .....	147	15	16	31	24	50
55 to 59 years .....	48	2	5	8	-	21
60 to 64 years .....	50	13	8	14	-	13
65 to 74 years .....	58	-	25	7	7	11
75 to 84 years .....	47	6	-	-	7	12
85 years and over .....	14	-	-	-	-	6
Median .....	27.8	22.4	32.6	21.0	26.5	22.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
In households .....	3 651	519	424	1 973	431	1 767
Family householder .....	879	113	85	408	79	383
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	243	9	22	87	14	131
Female .....	182	18	43	35	12	48
Spouse .....	799	92	88	305	113	258
Other relatives .....	1 236	221	169	991	197	792
Nonrelatives .....	312	66	17	147	16	155
Persons per household .....	2.80	3.71	2.83	3.72	4.10	3.14
Persons per family .....	3.32	3.77	4.02	4.18	4.92	3.74
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>						
Households .....	1 304	140	150	530	105	562
1 person .....	316	27	56	87	20	95
2 persons .....	277	31	38	79	53	135
3 persons .....	262	37	27	118	15	123
4 persons .....	258	16	20	112	-	77
5 persons .....	114	13	5	48	5	76
6 or more persons .....	77	18	4	86	12	56
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
Families .....	879	113	85	408	79	383
With own children under 18 years .....	610	71	43	322	35	296
Married-couple families .....	685	86	59	284	73	254
With own children under 18 years .....	457	51	28	245	29	178
Female householder, no husband present .....	150	9	15	95	6	112
With own children under 18 years .....	124	9	15	58	6	101
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 468	209	125	620	192	620
Single .....	468	84	25	230	76	264
Now married, except separated .....	781	102	67	307	93	265
Separated .....	29	7	-	12	-	6
Widowed .....	33	-	12	19	9	2
Divorced .....	157	16	21	52	14	83
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 479	183	178	818	200	675
Single .....	367	38	22	393	64	197
Now married, except separated .....	779	103	80	359	106	280
Separated .....	41	7	10	32	12	42
Widowed .....	117	-	18	9	-	40
Divorced .....	175	15	48	25	18	116
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 115	127	124	758	162	562
Children ever born .....	1 751	195	227	982	199	1 082
Per 1,000 women .....	1 570	1 535	1 831	1 296	1 228	1 925

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Colorado—Con.					Connecticut	
	Ute			All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
	Total	Ute	Ute Mountsin Ute				
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	1 889	1 323	556	4 451	4 452	4 822	699
Urban .....	297	239	52	3 740	3 531	3 941	555
Rural .....	1 592	1 084	504	711	921	881	144
Farm .....	41	41	—	18	60	2	—
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	1 889	1 323	556	4 451	4 452	4 822	699
Under 5 years .....	238	177	57	489	310	252	21
5 to 9 years .....	251	172	79	422	468	364	52
10 to 14 years .....	216	143	73	390	465	464	55
15 to 19 years .....	219	164	55	503	387	531	42
20 to 24 years .....	192	145	47	544	598	471	95
25 to 29 years .....	147	109	38	537	563	468	98
30 to 34 years .....	140	108	32	453	418	424	93
35 to 44 years .....	221	119	102	415	509	774	126
45 to 54 years .....	134	102	26	305	375	435	31
55 to 59 years .....	36	20	16	155	109	197	40
60 to 64 years .....	30	25	5	101	86	119	11
65 to 74 years .....	43	30	13	98	104	238	18
75 to 84 years .....	22	9	13	39	47	71	17
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	13	14	—
Median .....	20.5	20.2	21.5	23.9	25.0	28.5	29.3
Female .....	960	670	280	2 089	2 019	2 427	348
Under 5 years .....	161	124	33	252	111	81	5
5 to 9 years .....	130	114	16	188	258	176	11
10 to 14 years .....	112	57	55	188	227	248	26
15 to 19 years .....	93	67	26	186	236	248	21
20 to 24 years .....	81	47	34	242	273	219	46
25 to 29 years .....	74	62	12	301	217	271	56
30 to 34 years .....	66	59	7	214	159	203	34
35 to 44 years .....	128	59	69	190	223	424	78
45 to 54 years .....	57	41	10	118	123	218	25
55 to 59 years .....	17	17	—	79	53	116	24
60 to 64 years .....	22	17	5	58	54	50	4
65 to 74 years .....	5	5	—	51	58	125	8
75 to 84 years .....	14	1	13	22	23	42	10
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	4	6	—
Median .....	19.1	18.0	21.5	24.8	23.3	29.5	31.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	1 867	1 301	556	4 271	4 280	4 725	692
Family householder .....	379	279	100	926	1 174	1 311	181
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	66	30	36	236	271	266	58
Female .....	33	14	13	144	236	244	46
Spouse .....	301	186	115	815	685	812	131
Other relatives .....	1 022	733	285	1 854	1 644	1 789	212
Nonrelatives .....	66	59	7	296	270	303	64
Persons per household .....	3.91	4.03	3.73	3.27	2.55	2.59	2.43
Persons per family .....	4.49	4.29	5.00	3.88	2.98	2.98	2.90
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	478	323	149	1 306	1 681	1 821	285
1 person .....	92	37	49	263	350	410	60
2 persons .....	60	45	15	321	452	509	100
3 persons .....	79	68	11	209	332	331	51
4 persons .....	92	70	22	301	263	285	34
5 persons .....	80	53	27	120	205	166	18
6 or more persons .....	75	50	25	92	79	120	22
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	379	279	100	926	1 174	1 311	181
With own children under 18 years .....	292	207	85	647	783	860	143
Married-couple families .....	288	193	95	737	980	857	96
With own children under 18 years .....	237	157	80	503	634	499	72
Female householder, no husband present .....	66	61	5	121	156	398	85
With own children under 18 years .....	50	45	5	104	126	333	71
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	627	456	171	1 689	1 786	1 820	265
Single .....	236	179	57	668	470	569	75
Now married, except separated .....	301	208	93	795	1 053	918	131
Separated .....	8	—	8	61	47	70	6
Widowed .....	34	21	13	8	39	49	10
Divorced .....	48	48	—	157	177	194	43
Female, 15 years and over .....	557	375	176	1 461	1 423	1 922	306
Single .....	143	102	41	391	334	510	62
Now married, except separated .....	325	208	117	814	707	854	110
Separated .....	21	16	5	36	87	173	49
Widowed .....	35	22	13	65	121	114	13
Divorced .....	33	27	—	155	174	271	72
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	442	294	148	1 133	1 108	1 365	235
Children ever born .....	990	615	375	1 551	1 413	2 353	405
Per 1,000 women .....	2 240	2 092	2 534	1 369	1 275	1 724	1 723

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Connecticut—Con.		Delaware		District of Columbia		Florida	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Not reported	Total	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	2 816	1 307	1 380	518	986	590	24 714	489
Urban .....	2 350	1 036	396	185	986	590	18 726	389
Rural .....	466	271	984	331	-	-	5 988	100
Farm .....	-	2	36	-	-	-	210	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	2 816	1 307	1 380	516	986	590	24 714	489
Under 5 years .....	153	78	66	22	52	21	1 676	13
5 to 9 years .....	190	122	99	28	35	10	1 485	20
10 to 14 years .....	315	94	135	51	41	24	1 845	28
15 to 19 years .....	357	132	144	58	99	41	2 433	66
20 to 24 years .....	269	107	117	59	148	110	3 253	107
25 to 29 years .....	238	132	126	62	94	48	2 706	50
30 to 34 years .....	207	124	113	38	112	78	2 401	50
35 to 44 years .....	411	237	221	77	158	90	3 634	52
45 to 54 years .....	284	120	165	76	93	58	2 377	49
55 to 59 years .....	109	48	55	26	27	20	883	20
60 to 64 years .....	79	29	28	-	47	35	590	5
65 to 74 years .....	161	59	65	16	35	28	960	18
75 to 84 years .....	34	20	39	3	37	19	384	11
85 years and over .....	9	5	7	-	8	8	87	-
Median .....	27.6	29.6	30.1	28.2	31.1	32.6	28.1	26.0
Female .....	1 438	641	665	230	471	327	12 102	200
Under 5 years .....	63	13	47	18	19	13	777	-
5 to 9 years .....	105	60	40	25	13	5	679	-
10 to 14 years .....	168	54	50	24	-	-	1 038	11
15 to 19 years .....	149	78	61	15	48	22	1 289	34
20 to 24 years .....	129	44	63	29	101	89	1 635	66
25 to 29 years .....	123	92	49	11	33	19	1 202	23
30 to 34 years .....	130	39	58	22	33	27	1 124	23
35 to 44 years .....	230	116	86	11	82	42	1 748	20
45 to 54 years .....	131	62	94	44	44	27	1 031	-
55 to 59 years .....	57	35	29	13	-	-	459	12
60 to 64 years .....	40	6	9	-	42	35	339	-
65 to 74 years .....	96	21	34	16	28	28	476	-
75 to 84 years .....	16	16	38	2	20	12	228	11
85 years and over .....	1	5	7	-	8	8	67	-
Median .....	29.3	28.9	31.9	26.8	33.3	32.9	27.6	24.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	2 753	1 280	1 330	491	908	539	23 683	424
Family householder .....	715	415	363	142	205	133	6 598	126
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	106	102	61	36	139	62	1 342	39
Female .....	140	58	87	35	121	74	1 216	15
Spouse .....	462	219	292	82	110	96	4 775	96
Other relatives .....	1 154	423	461	170	271	122	8 142	129
Nonrelatives .....	176	63	66	26	62	52	1 610	19
Persons per household .....	2.86	2.23	2.60	2.31	1.95	2.00	2.59	2.36
Persons per family .....	3.26	2.55	3.07	2.77	2.86	2.64	2.96	2.79
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	961	575	511	213	465	269	9 156	180
1 person .....	209	141	119	53	234	128	1 733	19
2 persons .....	251	158	125	56	72	32	2 843	72
3 persons .....	155	125	107	42	67	56	1 764	42
4 persons .....	171	80	89	28	53	34	1 605	20
5 persons .....	115	33	36	17	6	6	727	11
6 or more persons .....	60	38	35	17	33	13	484	16
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	715	415	363	142	205	133	6 598	126
With own children under 18 years .....	443	274	221	93	121	78	3 898	57
Married-couple families .....	496	265	314	124	119	82	5 054	86
With own children under 18 years .....	277	150	188	75	65	57	2 936	37
Female householder, no husband present .....	183	130	30	11	74	44	1 147	18
With own children under 18 years .....	150	112	22	11	51	21	779	7
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 056	499	552	252	419	226	10 100	239
Single .....	382	132	138	71	200	91	2 697	78
Now married, except separated .....	507	280	324	132	134	85	5 613	111
Separated .....	45	19	26	15	-	-	358	-
Widowed .....	31	8	8	-	19	19	144	-
Divorced .....	91	60	56	34	66	31	1 288	50
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 102	514	528	163	439	309	9 608	189
Single .....	303	145	110	34	185	127	2 079	52
Now married, except separated .....	501	243	296	81	120	100	5 015	114
Separated .....	72	52	21	-	44	20	411	11
Widowed .....	68	13	58	18	59	46	771	6
Divorced .....	138	61	43	30	31	16	1 332	6
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	761	369	317	88	297	199	7 008	166
Children ever born .....	1 246	702	474	81	234	131	10 991	213
Per 1,000 women .....	1 637	1 902	1 495	920	788	658	1 568	1 283

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Florida—Con.						Georgia	
	Cherokee	Creek	Iroquois	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	5 042	2 193	469	1 026	3 764	11 731	9 876	2 855
Urban .....	3 811	1 476	409	849	2 929	8 863	5 891	1 632
Rural .....	1 231	717	60	177	835	2 868	3 985	1 223
Farm .....	50	48	—	17	14	81	80	12
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	5 042	2 193	469	1 026	3 764	11 731	9 876	2 855
Under 5 years .....	383	202	32	100	316	630	688	183
5 to 9 years .....	254	178	—	93	293	647	833	238
10 to 14 years .....	366	263	56	94	348	690	805	191
15 to 19 years .....	506	305	28	83	428	1 017	1 037	334
20 to 24 years .....	624	180	86	151	505	1 600	1 309	416
25 to 29 years .....	597	190	72	116	364	1 317	1 088	304
30 to 34 years .....	415	152	54	93	407	1 230	1 058	326
35 to 44 years .....	816	335	51	103	397	1 880	1 300	333
45 to 54 years .....	513	187	26	69	322	1 211	876	274
55 to 59 years .....	209	71	28	28	74	453	235	80
60 to 64 years .....	112	48	9	—	87	329	195	60
65 to 74 years .....	157	70	14	75	169	457	249	62
75 to 84 years .....	69	12	8	14	46	224	123	46
85 years and over .....	21	—	5	7	8	46	20	8
Median .....	28.2	24.1	27.3	24.7	24.9	29.9	26.2	26.1
Female .....	2 619	1 136	205	571	1 943	5 428	4 601	1 411
Under 5 years .....	142	107	19	63	180	266	317	61
5 to 9 years .....	116	89	—	64	141	269	372	110
10 to 14 years .....	164	169	35	71	200	388	375	93
15 to 19 years .....	318	144	8	53	232	510	456	168
20 to 24 years .....	342	85	32	73	252	785	640	252
25 to 29 years .....	270	100	18	43	168	580	520	162
30 to 34 years .....	229	57	22	52	231	510	481	115
35 to 44 years .....	444	175	20	47	175	867	538	138
45 to 54 years .....	253	107	12	29	161	469	400	153
55 to 59 years .....	141	20	22	17	38	209	136	31
60 to 64 years .....	58	22	9	—	54	196	110	40
65 to 74 years .....	78	49	8	49	71	221	144	36
75 to 84 years .....	49	12	—	3	32	121	99	46
85 years and over .....	15	—	—	7	8	37	13	6
Median .....	29.2	23.5	27.4	22.4	24.3	29.3	26.4	25.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	4 863	2 193	437	986	3 593	11 187	9 272	2 685
Family householder .....	1 308	505	118	252	720	3 569	2 670	727
Nonfamily householder:								
Male .....	240	66	32	30	181	754	388	89
Female .....	295	67	15	56	142	626	377	96
Spouse .....	1 046	371	92	158	718	2 294	1 966	660
Other relatives .....	1 633	1 123	132	422	1 570	3 133	3 492	1 005
Nonrelatives .....	341	61	48	68	262	811	379	108
Persons per household .....	2.64	3.44	2.65	2.92	3.44	2.26	2.70	2.94
Persons per family .....	3.05	3.96	2.90	3.30	4.18	2.52	3.04	3.29
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	1 843	638	165	338	1 043	4 949	3 435	912
1 person .....	406	133	37	74	228	836	630	147
2 persons .....	543	144	50	88	318	1 628	827	173
3 persons .....	399	109	32	74	166	942	782	197
4 persons .....	262	153	40	37	182	911	586	213
5 persons .....	155	55	—	24	44	438	336	88
6 or more persons .....	78	44	6	41	105	194	274	94
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	1 308	505	118	252	720	3 569	2 670	727
With own children under 18 years .....	758	300	76	135	421	2 151	1 696	485
Married-couple families .....	931	373	82	177	533	2 872	2 129	559
With own children under 18 years .....	501	214	51	97	310	1 726	1 377	409
Female householder, no husband present .....	270	94	4	62	158	541	441	141
With own children under 18 years .....	211	72	4	28	88	369	264	55
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 842	779	230	366	1 385	5 259	4 013	1 096
Single .....	445	289	90	121	466	1 208	1 118	263
Now married, except separated .....	1 054	393	108	200	636	3 111	2 368	672
Separated .....	69	13	14	15	87	160	112	40
Widowed .....	29	15	—	9	9	82	49	14
Divorced .....	245	69	18	21	187	698	366	107
Female, 15 years and over .....	2 197	771	151	373	1 422	4 505	3 537	1 147
Single .....	447	197	24	87	406	866	611	213
Now married, except separated .....	1 145	384	103	165	728	2 376	2 026	674
Separated .....	148	50	—	22	48	132	98	13
Widowed .....	154	37	14	60	85	415	332	116
Divorced .....	303	103	10	39	155	716	470	131
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 603	561	100	268	1 058	3 252	2 635	835
Children ever born .....	2 690	871	176	383	1 371	5 287	3 849	1 121
Per 1,000 women .....	1 678	1 553	1 760	1 429	1 296	1 626	1 461	1 343

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Georgia—Con.		Hawaii				Idaho	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 832	5 189	2 833	691	1 470	672	10 405	1 088
Urban .....	1 223	3 036	2 435	604	1 208	623	3 688	536
Rural .....	609	2 153	398	87	262	49	6 717	552
Farm .....	-	68	-	-	-	-	492	48
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 832	5 189	2 833	691	1 470	672	10 405	1 088
Under 5 years .....	165	340	209	90	105	14	1 161	103
5 to 9 years .....	213	382	123	29	63	31	1 154	72
10 to 14 years .....	137	477	225	48	139	38	1 312	93
15 to 19 years .....	235	468	312	56	180	76	1 273	123
20 to 24 years .....	284	609	653	109	356	188	973	77
25 to 29 years .....	187	597	396	90	211	95	1 052	116
30 to 34 years .....	197	535	253	97	129	27	795	149
35 to 44 years .....	201	766	333	79	148	106	988	109
45 to 54 years .....	102	500	153	67	45	41	660	124
55 to 59 years .....	25	190	91	16	37	38	281	56
60 to 64 years .....	48	87	51	-	39	12	186	21
65 to 74 years .....	17	170	34	10	18	6	421	36
75 to 84 years .....	16	61	-	-	-	-	97	9
85 years and over .....	5	7	-	-	-	-	52	-
Median .....	22.9	27.7	24.2	25.7	23.5	24.7	21.6	28.3
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	83	173	90	49	36	5	655	63
5 to 9 years .....	82	180	71	13	40	18	609	27
10 to 14 years .....	54	228	90	9	72	9	594	48
15 to 19 years .....	71	217	122	26	68	28	673	71
20 to 24 years .....	92	296	267	66	126	75	517	39
25 to 29 years .....	103	255	179	37	81	61	551	83
30 to 34 years .....	100	266	112	44	55	13	396	77
35 to 44 years .....	86	314	118	12	61	45	424	36
45 to 54 years .....	47	200	59	21	33	5	355	74
55 to 59 years .....	19	86	45	6	19	20	153	33
60 to 64 years .....	13	57	25	-	25	-	33	-
65 to 74 years .....	8	100	18	5	7	6	176	22
75 to 84 years .....	16	37	-	-	-	-	68	9
85 years and over .....	-	7	-	-	-	-	43	-
Median .....	25.2	27.2	24.2	23.6	23.8	25.6	20.9	27.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 624	4 963	2 537	656	1 247	634	10 221	1 081
Family householder .....	429	1 514	692	182	314	196	2 334	300
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	45	254	215	62	97	56	458	60
Female .....	49	232	120	27	73	20	193	44
Spouse .....	296	1 010	455	113	196	146	1 682	266
Other relatives .....	736	1 751	755	213	387	155	4 854	354
Nonrelatives .....	69	202	300	59	180	61	700	57
Persons per household .....	3.11	2.48	2.47	2.42	2.58	2.33	3.42	2.68
Persons per family .....	3.41	2.82	2.75	2.79	2.86	2.54	3.80	3.07
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	523	2 000	1 027	271	484	272	2 985	404
1 person .....	65	418	228	77	96	55	512	95
2 persons .....	121	533	293	54	163	76	743	77
3 persons .....	127	458	283	49	124	110	494	87
4 persons .....	98	275	99	24	52	23	483	94
5 persons .....	56	192	70	37	33	-	417	31
6 or more persons .....	56	124	54	30	16	8	336	20
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	429	1 514	692	182	314	196	2 334	300
With own children under 18 years .....	264	947	416	131	182	103	1 575	211
Married-couple families .....	346	1 224	545	139	258	148	1 723	243
With own children under 18 years .....	221	747	316	105	148	63	1 134	168
Female householder, no husband present .....	73	227	115	33	47	35	491	48
With own children under 18 years .....	38	171	95	26	34	35	361	43
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	762	2 155	1 331	307	688	336	3 389	376
Single .....	322	533	563	117	331	115	1 033	78
Now married, except separated .....	390	1 306	627	145	303	179	1 857	245
Separated .....	-	72	24	6	18	-	59	2
Widowed .....	5	30	6	-	6	-	104	4
Divorced .....	45	214	111	39	30	42	336	47
Female, 15 years and over .....	555	1 835	945	217	475	253	3 389	444
Single .....	82	316	292	51	170	71	848	77
Now married, except separated .....	315	1 037	451	117	191	143	1 803	275
Separated .....	28	57	25	6	19	-	99	4
Widowed .....	32	184	28	6	11	11	224	23
Divorced .....	98	241	149	37	84	28	415	65
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	452	1 348	798	185	391	222	2 561	306
Children ever born .....	686	2 042	950	239	439	272	4 181	441
Per 1,000 women .....	1 518	1 515	1 190	1 292	1 123	1 225	1 633	1 441

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Idaho—Con.						Illinois	
	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	419	420	2 274	409	3 199	2 596	19 118	494
Urban .....	115	220	374	195	1 471	777	16 244	402
Rural .....	304	200	1 900	214	1 728	1 819	2 874	92
Farm .....	53	13	147	9	71	151	183	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	419	420	2 274	409	3 199	2 596	19 118	494
Under 5 years .....	41	22	299	22	363	311	1 667	57
5 to 9 years .....	58	48	294	23	382	277	1 641	12
10 to 14 years .....	56	28	270	92	412	361	1 717	27
15 to 19 years .....	72	40	316	68	375	279	1 851	42
20 to 24 years .....	55	66	192	34	269	280	2 234	93
25 to 29 years .....	21	97	169	68	357	224	2 057	60
30 to 34 years .....	44	14	131	26	255	176	1 734	52
35 to 44 years .....	41	32	215	35	302	254	2 527	89
45 to 54 years .....	18	10	136	19	205	148	1 800	40
55 to 59 years .....	2	13	80	-	74	56	754	15
60 to 64 years .....	-	23	41	6	33	41	341	-
65 to 74 years .....	11	27	87	11	135	125	533	7
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	34	5	14	24	185	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	10	-	23	19	67	-
Median .....	18.8	25.3	19.3	20.0	21.3	21.3	26.1	26.3
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	35	10	152	14	181	200	9 604	252
5 to 9 years .....	42	20	137	12	238	133	786	20
10 to 14 years .....	43	10	153	39	176	125	796	3
15 to 19 years .....	34	14	156	41	170	187	837	18
20 to 24 years .....	40	26	114	10	129	159	896	29
25 to 29 years .....	8	41	71	42	182	124	1 142	41
30 to 34 years .....	18	14	49	13	141	84	980	11
35 to 44 years .....	19	13	91	12	160	93	916	20
45 to 54 years .....	-	10	89	13	97	72	1 310	54
55 to 59 years .....	2	6	22	-	58	32	917	34
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	9	6	13	5	409	15
65 to 74 years .....	-	21	43	-	9	48	141	-
75 to 84 years .....	3	-	20	5	42	48	294	7
85 years and over .....	-	-	10	-	17	17	125	-
Median .....	15.3	26.5	18.7	19.7	21.7	20.1	26.8	31.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	404	413	2 198	409	3 162	2 554	18 414	494
Family householder .....	54	110	471	74	731	594	4 461	148
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	25	65	46	12	150	100	1 124	31
Female .....	2	-	38	2	76	31	867	28
Spouse .....	55	69	273	52	536	431	3 567	86
Other relatives .....	170	162	1 336	174	1 438	1 220	7 470	182
Nonrelatives .....	98	7	34	95	231	178	925	19
Persons per household .....	4.99	2.36	3.96	4.65	3.30	3.52	2.85	2.39
Persons per family .....	5.17	3.10	4.42	4.05	3.70	3.78	3.47	2.81
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	81	175	555	88	957	725	6 452	207
1 person .....	27	55	70	12	136	117	1 558	50
2 persons .....	5	24	131	21	298	187	1 558	48
3 persons .....	-	55	70	21	157	104	1 103	39
4 persons .....	26	22	102	19	94	126	863	24
5 persons .....	9	5	65	-	195	112	700	28
6 or more persons .....	14	14	117	15	77	79	670	18
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	54	110	471	74	731	594	4 461	148
With own children under 18 years .....	42	68	291	54	502	407	2 993	108
Married-couple families .....	52	77	307	53	534	457	3 234	96
With own children under 18 years .....	40	42	180	42	354	308	2 155	72
Female householder, no husband present .....	2	33	117	21	179	91	1 015	36
With own children under 18 years .....	2	26	79	12	137	62	742	36
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	140	177	737	130	1 019	810	6 908	187
Single .....	66	55	262	64	343	165	2 351	63
Now married, except separated .....	59	80	376	55	558	484	3 531	110
Separated .....	-	6	14	-	15	22	258	9
Widowed .....	7	-	16	-	7	70	172	-
Divorced .....	8	36	69	11	96	69	596	5
Female, 15 years and over .....	124	145	674	142	1 023	837	7 185	211
Single .....	62	46	199	53	176	235	1 782	42
Now married, except separated .....	55	66	298	56	581	472	3 716	86
Separated .....	-	5	31	10	40	9	346	20
Widowed .....	3	5	60	8	87	38	459	15
Divorced .....	4	23	86	15	139	83	882	48
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	119	108	481	118	782	647	5 244	155
Children ever born .....	140	117	781	121	1 591	990	8 765	261
Per 1,000 women .....	1 176	1 083	1 624	1 025	2 035	1 530	1 671	1 684

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Illinois—Con.						
	Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw	Iroquois		Menominee	Sioux
				Total	Oneida		
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	4 182	1 533	669	836	542	434	750
Urban .....	3 264	1 403	616	763	539	428	647
Rural .....	918	130	53	73	3	6	103
Farm .....	67	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	4 182	1 533	669	836	542	434	750
Under 5 years .....	323	121	79	65	36	48	51
5 to 9 years .....	322	173	87	83	75	65	83
10 to 14 years .....	340	189	64	76	52	87	73
15 to 19 years .....	386	155	50	79	51	56	59
20 to 24 years .....	499	175	54	103	68	18	53
25 to 29 years .....	441	160	51	103	75	14	93
30 to 34 years .....	378	169	95	68	30	36	47
35 to 44 years .....	560	165	70	102	68	51	137
45 to 54 years .....	445	114	60	73	47	46	64
55 to 59 years .....	183	61	55	22	7	8	40
60 to 64 years .....	82	17	2	29	11	-	26
65 to 74 years .....	133	34	-	28	22	5	19
75 to 84 years .....	58	-	2	5	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	5
Median .....	27.5	23.7	25.0	25.6	24.2	16.5	28.0
Female .....	2 108	880	296	422	256	231	413
Under 5 years .....	162	68	53	35	19	27	16
5 to 9 years .....	170	59	38	42	34	16	39
10 to 14 years .....	173	96	18	29	24	55	42
15 to 19 years .....	136	97	12	39	25	26	26
20 to 24 years .....	260	113	24	27	16	18	34
25 to 29 years .....	249	89	28	43	30	14	54
30 to 34 years .....	172	95	47	45	18	18	40
35 to 44 years .....	272	114	29	63	39	27	87
45 to 54 years .....	223	73	33	40	29	28	36
55 to 59 years .....	98	38	12	15	-	2	25
60 to 64 years .....	29	10	2	16	-	-	14
65 to 74 years .....	87	28	-	28	22	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	28.1	25.4	25.5	29.5	26.7	18.4	29.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	4 022	1 490	662	807	527	417	700
Family householder .....	1 104	267	119	139	70	69	143
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	256	102	60	37	25	-	35
Female .....	220	68	18	25	9	13	58
Spouse .....	880	263	100	176	110	60	172
Other relatives .....	1 386	705	330	393	284	259	254
Nonrelatives .....	176	85	35	37	29	16	38
Persons per household .....	2.55	3.41	3.36	4.01	5.07	5.09	2.97
Persons per family .....	3.05	4.63	4.61	5.09	6.63	5.62	3.98
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	1 580	437	197	201	104	82	236
1 person .....	348	149	73	55	34	13	43
2 persons .....	341	87	23	58	20	21	93
3 persons .....	299	66	26	29	21	-	32
4 persons .....	221	35	16	31	12	-	40
5 persons .....	233	33	19	25	17	17	20
6 or more persons .....	138	67	40	3	-	31	8
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	1 104	267	119	139	70	69	143
With own children under 18 years .....	795	186	73	61	37	45	100
Married-couple families .....	842	141	89	99	58	34	85
With own children under 18 years .....	598	103	53	55	37	31	44
Female householder, no husband present .....	214	113	30	34	12	22	47
With own children under 18 years .....	177	75	20	-	-	7	45
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 594	393	252	296	200	101	227
Single .....	489	203	106	133	94	38	101
Now married, except separated .....	893	127	95	122	80	34	93
Separated .....	54	13	-	8	8	-	-
Widowed .....	26	5	-	5	-	11	11
Divorced .....	132	45	51	28	18	18	22
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 603	657	187	316	179	133	316
Single .....	289	197	34	68	48	51	73
Now married, except separated .....	931	293	98	183	108	60	172
Separated .....	73	49	18	24	12	8	21
Widowed .....	120	42	2	20	6	-	13
Divorced .....	190	76	35	21	5	14	37
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 089	508	140	217	128	103	241
Children ever born .....	1 761	913	288	396	250	239	516
Per 1,000 women .....	1 617	1 797	2 057	1 825	1 953	2 320	2 141

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Illinois—Con.		Indiana				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Miami	All other	Not reported
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	3 910	8 310	9 485	3 265	1 089	2 583	2 578
Urban .....	3 452	5 269	6 769	2 417	759	1 777	1 836
Rural .....	458	1 041	2 706	848	330	786	742
Farm .....	73	41	172	54	22	49	47
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	3 910	6 310	9 495	3 265	1 089	2 563	2 578
Under 5 years .....	314	609	804	259	133	286	126
5 to 9 years .....	294	522	752	188	134	227	203
10 to 14 years .....	341	620	837	272	146	243	176
15 to 19 years .....	388	636	896	283	151	249	213
20 to 24 years .....	394	845	1 074	467	86	257	264
25 to 29 years .....	560	575	1 134	339	91	339	365
30 to 34 years .....	340	549	986	363	59	253	311
35 to 44 years .....	524	829	1 124	460	71	304	289
45 to 54 years .....	360	598	863	314	91	203	255
55 to 59 years .....	132	238	325	126	67	33	99
60 to 64 years .....	91	94	244	75	29	30	110
65 to 74 years .....	106	201	337	85	20	93	139
75 to 84 years .....	52	78	96	25	11	38	22
85 years and over .....	14	16	23	9	-	8	6
Median .....	27.0	25.2	26.7	27.4	19.4	25.3	29.2
Female .....	1 927	3 075	4 836	1 745	479	1 353	1 259
Under 5 years .....	170	235	383	125	52	137	69
5 to 9 years .....	166	263	391	111	81	121	78
10 to 14 years .....	160	246	381	102	73	114	92
15 to 19 years .....	168	363	455	157	57	138	103
20 to 24 years .....	175	450	540	244	48	148	100
25 to 29 years .....	220	272	629	193	39	187	210
30 to 34 years .....	190	289	519	219	14	117	169
35 to 44 years .....	296	368	597	256	23	182	136
45 to 54 years .....	201	249	445	181	35	94	135
55 to 59 years .....	67	137	132	53	19	24	36
60 to 64 years .....	36	34	113	35	19	21	38
65 to 74 years .....	50	94	196	57	14	45	80
75 to 84 years .....	20	61	46	3	5	25	13
85 years and over .....	8	14	9	9	-	-	-
Median .....	27.8	24.8	27.1	28.5	17.9	25.5	29.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	3 737	6 085	9 273	3 217	1 079	2 483	2 494
Family householder .....	836	1 636	2 599	942	270	589	798
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	333	270	453	176	9	123	145
Female .....	127	310	402	159	29	101	113
Spouse .....	770	1 060	1 950	774	126	538	512
Other relatives .....	1 510	2 451	3 476	1 046	640	1 015	775
Nonrelatives .....	161	358	393	120	5	117	151
Persons per household .....	2.88	2.75	2.68	2.52	3.50	3.05	2.36
Persons per family .....	3.73	3.15	3.09	2.93	3.84	3.64	2.61
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	1 296	2 216	3 454	1 277	308	813	1 056
1 person .....	330	497	669	266	38	169	196
2 persons .....	378	509	827	302	67	177	281
3 persons .....	222	390	664	254	36	167	207
4 persons .....	162	334	720	239	75	179	227
5 persons .....	92	233	356	135	42	84	95
6 or more persons .....	112	253	218	81	50	37	50
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	836	1 636	2 599	942	270	589	798
With own children under 18 years .....	517	1 108	1 829	650	189	435	555
Married-couple families .....	579	1 269	1 996	682	245	462	607
With own children under 18 years .....	360	839	1 366	442	176	336	412
Female householder, no husband present .....	202	317	502	225	25	106	146
With own children under 18 years .....	134	248	404	189	13	81	121
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 530	2 328	3 421	1 139	403	826	1 053
Single .....	591	627	779	230	110	206	233
Now married, except separated .....	657	1 400	2 086	674	272	489	651
Separated .....	64	110	66	39	3	12	12
Widowed .....	57	57	34	8	1	13	12
Divorced .....	161	134	456	188	17	106	145
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 431	2 331	3 681	1 407	273	981	1 020
Single .....	320	708	732	227	87	223	195
Now married, except separated .....	812	1 081	2 024	828	129	547	520
Separated .....	39	94	108	48	2	22	36
Widowed .....	79	168	315	106	32	76	101
Divorced .....	181	280	502	198	23	113	168
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 049	1 742	2 740	1 069	181	772	718
Children ever born .....	1 700	2 691	4 774	2 195	168	1 251	1 160
Per 1,000 women .....	1 621	1 545	1 742	2 053	928	1 620	1 616

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Iowa						Kansas	
	Total	Cherokee	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	6 311	973	870	1 077	1 784	1 607	17 829	400
Urban .....	4 546	745	341	880	1 405	1 175	12 649	314
Rural .....	1 765	228	529	197	379	432	5 180	86
Farm .....	115	31	-	20	9	55	463	9
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	6 311	973	870	1 077	1 784	1 607	17 829	400
Under 5 years .....	620	73	99	102	193	153	1 715	27
5 to 9 years .....	651	84	112	130	212	113	1 538	35
10 to 14 years .....	863	101	114	223	273	152	1 583	67
15 to 19 years .....	718	74	87	119	245	193	1 958	38
20 to 24 years .....	686	138	131	113	160	144	2 501	132
25 to 29 years .....	554	100	51	55	164	184	1 677	17
30 to 34 years .....	541	100	51	77	172	141	1 444	23
35 to 44 years .....	724	105	95	137	206	181	1 870	29
45 to 54 years .....	463	92	70	74	85	142	1 396	14
55 to 59 years .....	115	16	2	8	39	50	637	5
60 to 64 years .....	110	15	18	13	6	58	540	3
65 to 74 years .....	164	45	28	15	14	62	656	6
75 to 84 years .....	83	19	12	11	13	28	225	4
85 years and over .....	19	11	-	-	2	6	89	-
Median .....	22.2	25.8	20.9	18.5	19.4	26.3	24.2	21.3
Female .....	3 281	502	475	575	937	792	8 927	235
Under 5 years .....	343	45	64	57	109	68	810	15
5 to 9 years .....	311	30	54	71	101	55	771	22
10 to 14 years .....	436	47	60	103	144	82	849	37
15 to 19 years .....	399	34	33	56	168	108	872	10
20 to 24 years .....	348	75	89	55	78	51	1 280	89
25 to 29 years .....	288	46	15	44	82	101	908	14
30 to 34 years .....	273	75	28	58	51	61	724	13
35 to 44 years .....	392	67	58	71	119	77	949	19
45 to 54 years .....	215	29	36	32	43	75	590	7
55 to 59 years .....	35	1	-	8	12	14	326	-
60 to 64 years .....	81	15	18	5	1	42	300	3
65 to 74 years .....	89	18	14	10	14	33	348	6
75 to 84 years .....	62	19	6	5	13	19	141	-
85 years and over .....	9	1	-	-	2	6	59	-
Median .....	22.2	27.2	21.5	20.0	18.4	26.6	24.5	21.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	6 147	951	849	1 056	1 734	1 557	16 689	330
Family householder .....	1 357	247	146	191	366	407	4 181	70
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	292	79	8	32	73	100	704	9
Female .....	204	52	28	10	50	64	633	14
Spouse .....	974	177	135	163	242	257	3 485	70
Other relatives .....	2 976	345	495	635	878	623	6 999	164
Nonrelatives .....	344	51	37	25	125	106	687	3
Persons per household .....	3.32	2.52	4.66	4.53	3.55	2.73	3.02	3.55
Persons per family .....	3.91	3.11	5.32	5.18	4.06	3.16	3.51	4.34
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	1 853	378	182	233	489	571	5 518	93
1 person .....	389	115	28	29	94	123	1 080	13
2 persons .....	373	76	23	43	72	159	1 505	26
3 persons .....	344	69	32	43	90	110	1 129	9
4 persons .....	306	62	21	48	94	81	929	15
5 persons .....	172	20	21	21	51	59	492	9
6 or more persons .....	269	36	57	49	88	39	383	21
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	1 357	247	146	191	366	407	4 181	70
With own children under 18 years .....	1 060	180	106	167	311	296	2 612	60
Married-couple families .....	930	162	113	105	270	280	3 396	49
With own children under 18 years .....	698	106	85	85	227	195	2 049	39
Female householder, no husband present .....	356	76	28	80	70	102	703	21
With own children under 18 years .....	300	65	16	76	58	85	529	21
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 986	335	248	278	523	602	6 496	110
Single .....	682	105	99	128	155	195	2 161	48
Now married, except separated .....	1 007	174	125	113	290	305	3 550	52
Separated .....	50	7	5	-	21	17	130	-
Widowed .....	34	14	5	-	-	15	140	2
Divorced .....	213	35	14	37	57	70	515	8
Female, 15 years and over .....	2 191	380	297	344	583	587	6 497	161
Single .....	624	74	86	105	204	155	1 644	77
Now married, except separated .....	1 008	185	148	161	252	262	3 602	72
Separated .....	166	31	3	38	35	59	128	-
Widowed .....	124	31	6	7	33	47	464	6
Divorced .....	269	59	54	33	59	64	659	6
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 700	297	223	284	498	398	4 733	145
Children ever born .....	3 201	549	502	639	818	693	6 967	195
Per 1,000 women .....	1 883	1 848	2 251	2 250	1 643	1 741	1 472	1 345

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Kansas—Con.						
	Cherokee	Choctaw	Creek	Kickapoo	Navajo	Potawatomi	Sioux
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	4 760	625	594	658	465	1 634	569
Urban .....	3 379	462	503	206	418	921	430
Rural .....	1 381	163	91	452	47	713	139
Farm .....	108	9	6	13	11	87	24
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	4 760	625	594	658	465	1 634	569
Under 5 years .....	335	37	67	46	79	145	97
5 to 9 years .....	422	38	49	73	18	128	69
10 to 14 years .....	328	69	69	100	18	211	26
15 to 19 years .....	520	54	94	95	27	146	56
20 to 24 years .....	586	81	76	62	214	187	108
25 to 29 years .....	423	77	26	21	35	130	69
30 to 34 years .....	443	50	72	69	37	144	60
35 to 44 years .....	677	58	57	55	13	162	30
45 to 54 years .....	400	61	42	44	4	137	7
55 to 59 years .....	160	31	19	18	13	63	—
60 to 64 years .....	138	27	14	21	7	61	25
65 to 74 years .....	219	22	3	37	—	96	15
75 to 84 years .....	78	15	6	9	—	22	7
85 years and over .....	31	5	—	8	—	2	—
Median .....	27.2	27.2	21.2	21.2	22.1	25.0	21.7
<b>Female</b>							
Total persons .....	2 444	273	297	305	280	822	246
Under 5 years .....	145	6	30	33	51	66	34
5 to 9 years .....	212	9	17	34	8	59	36
10 to 14 years .....	178	34	50	55	8	111	15
15 to 19 years .....	221	37	46	45	6	78	14
20 to 24 years .....	303	28	45	19	142	95	55
25 to 29 years .....	257	30	18	8	13	63	36
30 to 34 years .....	275	19	30	38	37	69	13
35 to 44 years .....	356	14	28	23	6	84	22
45 to 54 years .....	177	29	18	13	—	60	4
55 to 59 years .....	54	19	12	4	2	36	—
60 to 64 years .....	65	27	—	13	7	44	7
65 to 74 years .....	132	7	3	11	—	47	—
75 to 84 years .....	52	9	—	6	—	10	5
85 years and over .....	17	5	—	3	—	—	—
Median .....	28.2	28.8	20.6	18.4	22.4	25.2	22.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	4 623	587	583	634	318	1 576	457
Family householder .....	1 238	216	143	163	49	357	104
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	200	8	28	15	12	48	10
Female .....	250	21	—	5	—	52	27
Spouse .....	1 071	116	110	65	89	299	69
Other relatives .....	1 711	203	260	376	150	777	221
Nonrelatives .....	153	23	42	10	18	43	26
Persons per household .....	2.74	2.40	3.41	3.46	5.21	3.45	3.24
Persons per family .....	3.25	2.48	3.59	3.71	5.88	4.01	3.79
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	1 688	245	171	183	61	457	141
1 person .....	369	29	25	20	12	95	20
2 persons .....	456	105	46	39	13	114	43
3 persons .....	365	74	27	39	12	46	31
4 persons .....	278	29	51	17	7	59	37
5 persons .....	123	2	8	25	11	74	10
6 or more persons .....	97	6	14	43	6	69	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	1 238	216	143	163	49	357	104
With own children under 18 years .....	772	107	88	93	36	233	71
Married-couple families .....	1 023	178	107	125	25	247	78
With own children under 18 years .....	600	90	60	75	25	172	45
Female householder, no husband present .....	203	38	27	30	20	84	26
With own children under 18 years .....	170	17	19	15	11	58	26
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 766	257	209	256	137	564	216
Single .....	499	58	72	84	86	199	91
Now married, except separated .....	1 042	185	116	134	39	263	84
Separated .....	29	—	—	12	—	22	—
Widowed .....	46	—	—	13	—	26	—
Divorced .....	150	14	21	13	12	54	41
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 909	224	200	183	213	586	161
Single .....	318	49	65	73	127	157	62
Now married, except separated .....	1 119	113	118	66	75	324	76
Separated .....	34	5	7	5	—	13	8
Widowed .....	167	18	6	14	7	53	7
Divorced .....	271	39	4	25	4	39	8
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 412	128	167	133	204	389	140
Children ever born .....	2 345	120	271	204	140	650	208
Per 1,000 women .....	1 661	938	1 623	1 534	686	1 671	1 486

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Date are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Kansas—Con.		Kentucky				Louisiana	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	4 831	3 293	4 497	1 801	1 258	1 438	12 841	1 631
Urban .....	3 624	2 392	2 724	1 007	839	878	6 585	1 007
Rural .....	1 207	901	1 773	794	419	560	6 256	624
Farm .....	110	86	84	7	53	24	52	8
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	4 831	3 293	4 497	1 801	1 258	1 438	12 841	1 631
Under 5 years .....	603	279	332	139	102	91	1 180	127
5 to 9 years .....	487	219	329	121	72	136	1 151	165
10 to 14 years .....	425	270	319	126	70	123	1 390	161
15 to 19 years .....	582	346	486	180	155	151	1 491	207
20 to 24 years .....	596	459	603	237	210	156	1 346	195
25 to 29 years .....	543	336	590	270	119	201	1 187	142
30 to 34 years .....	324	222	382	70	136	176	1 092	165
35 to 44 years .....	440	349	483	238	147	98	1 591	232
45 to 54 years .....	312	375	445	163	107	175	1 173	141
55 to 59 years .....	193	135	135	38	38	59	390	24
60 to 64 years .....	131	113	124	71	53	—	264	33
65 to 74 years .....	129	129	189	112	30	47	419	31
75 to 84 years .....	47	37	64	36	11	17	136	8
85 years and over .....	19	24	16	—	8	8	31	—
Median .....	22.7	26.1	26.5	26.8	25.8	26.5	24.5	24.0
Female .....	2 557	1 468	2 152	914	597	841	5 994	904
Under 5 years .....	293	137	205	96	51	58	560	77
5 to 9 years .....	247	127	158	38	38	82	503	63
10 to 14 years .....	219	142	185	78	33	74	663	87
15 to 19 years .....	280	135	188	80	68	40	758	119
20 to 24 years .....	336	168	209	66	74	69	527	101
25 to 29 years .....	326	143	247	164	33	50	517	83
30 to 34 years .....	153	77	200	22	89	89	557	103
35 to 44 years .....	220	177	245	128	75	42	737	146
45 to 54 years .....	145	137	231	111	43	77	530	72
55 to 59 years .....	125	74	78	15	29	34	193	6
60 to 64 years .....	89	45	82	49	33	—	146	20
65 to 74 years .....	76	61	91	51	20	20	246	27
75 to 84 years .....	31	28	25	16	3	6	49	—
85 years and over .....	17	17	8	—	8	—	8	—
Median .....	23.6	25.9	27.7	28.0	30.1	24.8	24.9	25.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	4 534	3 047	4 045	1 649	1 079	1 317	12 607	1 586
Family householder .....	981	860	1 203	456	303	444	3 280	389
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	176	198	184	89	49	46	525	57
Female .....	127	137	159	74	46	39	364	46
Spouse .....	1 013	583	746	312	246	188	2 483	351
Other relatives .....	2 021	1 116	1 490	610	389	491	5 657	680
Nonrelatives .....	216	153	263	108	46	109	298	63
Persons per household .....	3.53	2.55	2.62	2.66	2.71	2.49	3.02	3.22
Persons per family .....	4.09	2.98	2.86	3.02	3.10	2.53	3.48	3.65
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	1 284	1 195	1 546	619	398	529	4 169	492
1 person .....	262	235	294	140	75	79	688	69
2 persons .....	303	360	360	134	135	91	936	123
3 persons .....	322	204	339	117	79	143	759	79
4 persons .....	197	239	294	135	66	93	834	99
5 persons .....	139	91	126	48	14	64	501	73
6 or more persons .....	61	66	133	45	29	59	451	49
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	981	860	1 203	456	303	444	3 280	389
With own children under 18 years .....	645	507	725	272	139	314	2 126	256
Married-couple families .....	787	777	834	260	219	356	2 787	308
With own children under 18 years .....	487	456	505	155	83	267	1 859	219
Female householder, no husband present .....	180	74	303	172	73	58	329	77
With own children under 18 years .....	146	46	188	106	44	38	215	37
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 518	1 483	1 913	713	538	881	4 852	601
Single .....	556	468	723	295	197	231	1 338	135
Now married, except separated .....	812	823	909	305	255	349	2 875	317
Separated .....	28	39	65	39	18	8	165	7
Widowed .....	17	36	47	33	—	14	148	—
Divorced .....	105	97	169	41	69	59	228	24
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 798	1 082	1 804	702	476	427	4 288	877
Single .....	476	240	265	84	91	90	860	169
Now married, except separated .....	1 031	608	808	327	256	225	2 586	354
Separated .....	40	16	86	62	15	9	146	22
Widowed .....	100	86	135	51	33	51	383	62
Divorced .....	151	112	310	178	80	52	293	70
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 315	700	1 089	460	339	280	3 098	652
Children ever born .....	1 881	953	2 052	1 005	598	451	5 526	778
Per 1,000 women .....	1 430	1 361	1 884	2 185	1 758	1 555	1 785	1 409

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Louisiana—Con.				Maine			
	Choctaw	Houma	All other	Not reported	Total	Maliseet	Passamaquoddy	Penobscot
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 221	2 271	1 951	5 767	4 360	446	1 240	752
Urban .....	349	827	1 181	3 221	1 599	238	212	204
Rural .....	872	1 444	770	2 546	2 761	208	1 028	548
Farm .....	-	-	8	36	41	-	2	7
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 221	2 271	1 951	5 767	4 360	446	1 240	752
Under 5 years .....	72	239	198	544	453	47	177	70
5 to 9 years .....	110	298	212	366	413	52	118	104
10 to 14 years .....	124	363	231	511	466	50	193	37
15 to 19 years .....	155	229	269	631	562	75	226	64
20 to 24 years .....	132	186	196	637	444	39	103	100
25 to 29 years .....	59	206	160	620	369	37	75	88
30 to 34 years .....	112	154	154	507	261	22	59	39
35 to 44 years .....	153	232	202	772	584	67	166	51
45 to 54 years .....	112	149	223	548	383	19	39	138
55 to 59 years .....	43	57	67	199	121	18	26	22
60 to 64 years .....	52	45	11	123	82	15	10	11
65 to 74 years .....	45	100	21	222	163	5	24	28
75 to 84 years .....	43	2	7	76	51	-	24	-
85 years and over .....	9	11	-	11	8	-	-	-
Median .....	26.5	20.2	21.7	26.6	23.2	19.9	17.9	25.1
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	606	951	860	2 673	2 174	218	675	333
5 to 9 years .....	33	153	47	250	248	28	99	39
10 to 14 years .....	42	102	111	185	173	16	58	39
15 to 19 years .....	62	117	76	321	233	21	100	18
20 to 24 years .....	96	67	115	361	294	28	143	34
25 to 29 years .....	57	64	99	206	178	7	55	21
30 to 34 years .....	32	96	86	220	173	13	40	39
35 to 44 years .....	78	84	69	223	167	22	30	30
45 to 54 years .....	78	102	100	311	288	42	76	14
55 to 59 years .....	34	64	98	262	157	8	19	59
60 to 64 years .....	27	37	42	81	94	13	21	15
65 to 74 years .....	33	20	-	73	47	15	-	7
75 to 84 years .....	34	45	10	130	77	5	16	18
85 years and over .....	-	-	7	42	37	-	18	-
Median .....	27.0	22.9	24.1	25.3	23.9	28.5	17.8	27.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 215	2 264	1 882	5 660	4 157	446	1 189	736
Family householder .....	274	455	484	1 678	968	75	226	218
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	54	50	35	329	183	9	43	38
Female .....	40	29	30	219	166	15	37	25
Spouse .....	326	413	314	1 079	590	56	94	104
Other relatives .....	505	1 290	987	2 195	1 968	286	705	302
Nonrelatives .....	16	27	32	160	282	5	84	49
Persons per household .....	3.30	4.24	3.43	2.54	3.16	4.51	3.89	2.62
Persons per family .....	4.03	4.74	3.69	2.95	3.64	5.56	4.54	2.86
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	388	534	549	2 226	1 317	99	306	281
1 person .....	85	72	52	410	287	24	68	49
2 persons .....	74	93	147	499	258	12	41	59
3 persons .....	95	67	118	400	235	7	61	62
4 persons .....	53	139	115	428	289	36	53	63
5 persons .....	31	58	77	262	77	10	29	10
6 or more persons .....	30	105	40	227	171	10	54	38
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	274	455	484	1 678	968	75	226	218
With own children under 18 years .....	144	303	291	1 132	724	49	192	168
Married-couple families .....	234	395	398	1 454	658	40	100	179
With own children under 18 years .....	135	257	227	1 021	471	35	78	140
Female householder, no husband present .....	17	42	70	123	255	35	102	32
With own children under 18 years .....	3	33	58	84	198	14	90	21
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	446	792	684	2 429	1 508	144	334	304
Single .....	123	276	237	565	543	69	154	99
Now married, except separated .....	258	427	419	1 554	635	49	104	169
Separated .....	25	20	4	98	44	-	27	14
Widowed .....	26	34	5	76	24	-	5	-
Divorced .....	14	35	19	136	212	26	44	22
Female, 15 years and over .....	469	579	626	1 917	1 520	153	418	237
Single .....	101	76	160	354	422	45	191	55
Now married, except separated .....	317	421	342	1 152	656	59	106	117
Separated .....	10	18	35	61	53	4	20	10
Widowed .....	25	36	46	214	178	27	45	30
Divorced .....	16	28	43	136	211	18	56	25
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	341	413	469	1 321	1 100	112	344	138
Children ever born .....	703	1 320	697	2 028	2 344	309	743	378
Per 1,000 women .....	2 062	3 196	1 486	1 535	2 131	2 759	2 160	2 739

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Maine—Con.		Maryland					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Lumbee <sup>3</sup>	Piscataway	All other	Not reported
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 367	555	8 946	1 852	571	470	1 974	4 079
Urban .....	634	311	7 402	1 594	571	155	1 763	3 319
Rural .....	733	244	1 544	258	—	315	211	760
Farm .....	21	11	31	5	—	—	—	26
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 367	555	8 946	1 852	571	470	1 974	4 079
Under 5 years .....	129	30	593	71	74	9	212	227
5 to 9 years .....	113	26	805	198	88	40	192	287
10 to 14 years .....	155	31	817	160	42	80	233	302
15 to 19 years .....	126	71	925	202	80	91	181	371
20 to 24 years .....	151	51	990	191	66	51	217	465
25 to 29 years .....	121	48	883	146	58	18	168	493
30 to 34 years .....	89	52	979	236	23	20	190	510
35 to 44 years .....	224	76	1 271	247	84	63	272	605
45 to 54 years .....	130	57	866	193	25	47	156	445
55 to 59 years .....	36	19	265	68	17	23	45	112
60 to 64 years .....	28	18	207	72	14	13	43	65
65 to 74 years .....	50	56	259	61	—	15	60	123
75 to 84 years .....	7	20	67	7	—	—	—	60
85 years and over .....	8	—	19	—	—	—	5	14
Median .....	25.4	32.0	26.9	28.6	20.1	21.5	23.9	28.9
Female .....	676	272	4 396	989	232	212	907	2 056
Under 5 years .....	77	5	300	30	29	7	104	130
5 to 9 years .....	48	12	369	103	40	12	100	114
10 to 14 years .....	68	26	416	97	13	28	137	141
15 to 19 years .....	54	35	442	122	18	39	81	182
20 to 24 years .....	73	22	466	72	49	34	91	220
25 to 29 years .....	55	26	464	87	28	—	82	267
30 to 34 years .....	59	26	474	158	7	20	72	217
35 to 44 years .....	134	22	615	115	39	35	105	321
45 to 54 years .....	40	31	474	116	9	26	73	250
55 to 59 years .....	31	14	80	19	—	—	6	55
60 to 64 years .....	12	13	82	30	—	6	15	31
65 to 74 years .....	17	21	176	40	—	5	41	90
75 to 84 years .....	—	19	32	—	—	—	—	32
85 years and over .....	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Median .....	26.6	31.9	27.2	29.1	21.6	22.9	21.7	29.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 279	507	8 637	1 798	571	470	1 905	3 893
Family householder .....	263	186	2 185	426	125	81	449	1 104
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	64	29	424	92	31	15	98	188
Female .....	42	47	300	85	5	5	49	156
Spouse .....	262	74	1 622	358	52	81	314	817
Other relatives .....	532	143	3 560	717	294	281	875	1 393
Nonrelatives .....	116	28	546	120	64	7	120	235
Persons per household .....	3.47	1.94	2.97	2.98	3.55	4.65	3.20	2.69
Persons per family .....	4.02	2.17	3.37	3.52	3.77	5.47	3.65	3.00
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	369	262	2 909	603	161	101	596	1 448
1 person .....	86	60	598	158	27	12	122	279
2 persons .....	78	68	583	127	8	8	139	301
3 persons .....	52	53	554	106	23	7	99	319
4 persons .....	63	74	618	113	51	31	119	304
5 persons .....	22	6	300	43	37	27	53	140
6 or more persons .....	68	1	256	56	15	16	64	105
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	263	186	2 185	426	125	81	449	1 104
With own children under 18 years .....	188	127	1 445	277	92	50	335	691
Married-couple families .....	203	136	1 581	276	70	74	330	831
With own children under 18 years .....	136	82	1 043	181	45	43	245	529
Female householder, no husband present .....	50	36	495	129	39	—	76	251
With own children under 18 years .....	42	31	347	84	39	—	72	152
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	487	239	3 420	664	217	178	771	1 592
Single .....	144	77	1 128	201	94	79	252	502
Now married, except separated .....	233	130	1 694	317	86	74	372	845
Separated .....	2	1	286	44	24	7	80	131
Widowed .....	3	16	61	7	—	—	27	27
Divorced .....	105	15	251	95	13	16	40	87
Female, 15 years and over .....	483	229	3 311	759	150	165	566	1 671
Single .....	94	37	859	177	40	79	172	391
Now married, except separated .....	275	99	1 651	380	61	81	285	844
Separated .....	18	1	268	43	40	—	28	157
Widowed .....	36	40	224	61	—	5	27	131
Divorced .....	60	52	309	98	9	—	54	148
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	375	131	2 461	554	141	128	431	1 207
Children ever born .....	735	179	4 000	746	275	181	675	2 123
Per 1,000 women .....	1 960	1 366	1 625	1 347	1 950	1 414	1 566	1 759

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Massachusetts						
	Total	Cherokee	Iroquois		Micmac <sup>4</sup>	Sioux	Wampanoag
			Total	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>			
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	8 996	1 105	929	574	452	424	988
Urban .....	7 322	929	820	488	396	376	355
Rural .....	1 674	176	109	86	56	48	633
Farm .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	8 996	1 105	929	574	452	424	988
Under 5 years .....	557	64	42	39	76	16	50
5 to 9 years .....	776	67	67	50	85	33	42
10 to 14 years .....	1 097	109	130	81	66	79	177
15 to 19 years .....	1 006	119	134	88	15	61	129
20 to 24 years .....	1 020	146	118	57	71	21	135
25 to 29 years .....	812	86	64	42	30	46	34
30 to 34 years .....	764	138	52	13	32	50	15
35 to 44 years .....	918	156	116	64	42	47	99
45 to 54 years .....	879	113	115	82	14	28	115
55 to 59 years .....	336	27	22	17	8	11	56
60 to 64 years .....	276	31	16	9	6	17	53
65 to 74 years .....	310	29	27	6	7	5	40
75 to 84 years .....	218	14	26	26	-	10	43
85 years and over .....	27	6	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	25.3	27.8	23.9	22.5	14.9	25.2	23.6
Female .....	4 613	542	544	345	233	217	573
Under 5 years .....	205	20	16	13	39	-	16
5 to 9 years .....	383	27	34	17	47	19	28
10 to 14 years .....	546	52	75	48	26	28	109
15 to 19 years .....	464	66	63	40	3	23	46
20 to 24 years .....	583	121	47	25	36	6	80
25 to 29 years .....	426	39	27	20	17	39	6
30 to 34 years .....	408	84	34	13	27	42	15
35 to 44 years .....	420	60	82	55	18	15	58
45 to 54 years .....	499	34	101	68	5	22	87
55 to 59 years .....	173	-	16	11	8	11	23
60 to 64 years .....	188	25	16	9	-	12	37
65 to 74 years .....	152	-	7	-	7	-	35
75 to 84 years .....	154	14	26	26	-	-	33
85 years and over .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	26.5	24.4	31.5	33.7	20.2	29.2	30.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	8 669	1 066	879	564	447	404	967
Family householder .....	2 125	310	142	79	89	97	232
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	448	84	8	-	13	10	26
Female .....	541	68	68	42	13	12	81
Spouse .....	1 197	169	146	96	41	82	130
Other relatives .....	3 876	380	443	296	245	166	481
Nonrelatives .....	482	55	72	51	46	37	17
Persons per household .....	2.78	2.31	4.03	4.66	3.89	3.39	2.85
Persons per family .....	3.39	2.77	5.15	5.96	4.21	3.56	3.63
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	3 114	462	218	121	115	119	339
1 person .....	764	108	48	33	20	22	85
2 persons .....	806	126	61	29	35	30	91
3 persons .....	553	86	41	17	19	13	30
4 persons .....	403	59	5	5	5	25	56
5 persons .....	337	35	37	23	6	6	55
6 or more persons .....	251	48	26	14	30	23	22
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	2 125	310	142	79	89	97	232
With own children under 18 years .....	1 438	215	115	65	65	81	153
Married-couple families .....	1 358	216	53	26	56	57	150
With own children under 18 years .....	835	127	35	14	32	47	89
Female householder, no husband present .....	689	83	80	44	33	40	76
With own children under 18 years .....	556	83	71	42	33	34	64
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	3 087	422	271	137	104	126	299
Single .....	1 149	125	170	91	35	53	138
Now married, except separated .....	1 503	244	75	34	64	63	143
Separated .....	158	22	7	-	-	10	-
Widowed .....	69	18	6	6	-	-	6
Divorced .....	208	13	13	6	5	-	12
Female, 15 years and over .....	3 479	443	419	267	121	170	420
Single .....	1 152	163	121	63	38	34	124
Now married, except separated .....	1 216	165	139	96	40	81	159
Separated .....	273	30	37	27	29	25	30
Widowed .....	356	22	29	29	5	6	56
Divorced .....	482	63	93	52	9	24	51
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	2 301	370	253	153	101	125	205
Children ever born .....	3 256	507	406	225	252	213	346
Per 1,000 women .....	1 415	1 370	1 605	1 471	2 495	1 704	1 688

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Massachusetts—Con.		Michigan				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	2 924	2 174	44 712	746	832	469	7 972
Urban .....	2 612	1 834	28 663	573	570	322	6 079
Rural .....	312	340	16 049	173	262	147	1 893
Farm .....	12	-	340	5	11	2	73
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	2 924	2 174	44 712	746	832	469	7 972
Under 5 years .....	220	89	3 985	69	63	35	643
5 to 9 years .....	313	169	4 741	83	90	33	767
10 to 14 years .....	304	232	5 593	93	75	53	850
15 to 19 years .....	315	233	5 493	114	73	98	1 020
20 to 24 years .....	260	269	4 466	64	58	54	818
25 to 29 years .....	362	190	4 329	47	108	36	792
30 to 34 years .....	317	160	3 579	83	123	27	705
35 to 44 years .....	274	184	5 029	116	109	35	1 102
45 to 54 years .....	280	214	3 521	51	80	56	702
55 to 59 years .....	109	103	1 218	20	27	17	158
60 to 64 years .....	75	78	922	6	8	16	158
65 to 74 years .....	73	129	1 220	-	12	9	162
75 to 84 years .....	22	103	473	-	6	-	65
85 years and over .....	-	143	-	-	-	-	30
Median .....	25.7	27.5	22.8	21.1	27.6	21.4	24.3
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	1 452	1 052	22 485	342	408	180	4 129
5 to 9 years .....	77	37	1 950	13	35	11	325
10 to 14 years .....	159	69	2 361	39	41	17	428
15 to 19 years .....	157	99	2 744	60	34	25	397
20 to 24 years .....	157	106	2 696	74	36	48	496
25 to 29 years .....	128	165	2 250	23	27	11	413
30 to 34 years .....	205	93	2 171	21	50	13	390
35 to 44 years .....	144	62	1 886	41	65	8	422
45 to 54 years .....	118	69	2 545	65	60	29	583
55 to 59 years .....	134	116	1 735	-	40	16	343
60 to 64 years .....	63	52	639	6	14	2	72
65 to 74 years .....	62	36	477	-	-	-	80
75 to 84 years .....	36	67	668	-	-	-	116
85 years and over .....	12	69	268	-	6	-	42
Median .....	26.2	27.7	23.3	19.0	28.1	18.9	25.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	2 806	2 100	43 687	729	814	455	7 864
Family householder .....	683	572	10 179	174	212	125	1 909
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	175	132	1 617	31	45	34	360
Female .....	138	161	1 371	19	3	-	300
Spouse .....	409	220	7 052	103	172	73	1 265
Other relatives .....	1 297	864	21 230	376	332	197	3 574
Nonrelatives .....	104	151	2 238	26	50	26	456
Persons per household .....	2.82	2.43	3.32	3.25	3.13	2.86	3.06
Persons per family .....	3.50	2.90	3.78	3.75	3.38	3.16	3.53
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	996	865	13 167	224	260	159	2 569
1 person .....	259	222	2 199	38	21	25	519
2 persons .....	269	194	2 950	55	64	25	465
3 persons .....	160	204	2 530	20	46	28	521
4 persons .....	118	135	2 407	32	57	49	409
5 persons .....	114	84	1 534	28	30	18	333
6 or more persons .....	76	26	1 547	51	42	14	322
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	683	572	10 179	174	212	125	1 909
With own children under 18 years .....	449	360	7 505	130	163	106	1 493
Married-couple families .....	481	345	7 319	136	125	98	1 278
With own children under 18 years .....	298	207	5 247	98	88	79	982
Female householder, no husband present .....	181	196	2 501	27	68	22	579
With own children under 18 years .....	132	139	2 043	27	58	22	476
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 028	837	14 963	271	306	221	2 733
Single .....	330	298	5 198	98	73	89	911
Now married, except separated .....	518	396	7 706	142	145	112	1 368
Separated .....	80	39	410	17	3	-	115
Widowed .....	18	21	265	-	5	-	25
Divorced .....	82	83	1 384	14	80	20	314
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 059	847	15 430	230	298	127	2 979
Single .....	400	272	4 333	56	56	48	752
Now married, except separated .....	417	215	7 371	127	163	67	1 355
Separated .....	49	73	691	6	2	-	129
Widowed .....	68	170	1 097	8	8	-	232
Divorced .....	125	117	1 938	25	49	12	511
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	752	495	11 548	224	238	109	2 304
Children ever born .....	962	570	18 841	420	500	215	3 955
Per 1,000 women .....	1 279	1 152	1 718	1 875	2 101	1 972	1 717

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Michigan--Con.							
	Chippewa			Iroquois		Ottawa	Potawa- tomi	Sioux
	Total	Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Total	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>			
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	12 881	11 720	566	1 803	895	5 052	1 620	727
Urban .....	6 741	6 280	247	1 487	744	2 670	718	466
Rural .....	6 140	5 440	319	316	151	2 382	902	261
Farm .....	116	116	-	5	2	33	8	13
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	12 881	11 720	566	1 803	895	5 052	1 620	727
Under 5 years .....	1 253	1 147	41	108	49	473	206	76
5 to 9 years .....	1 428	1 288	73	168	82	681	254	70
10 to 14 years .....	1 902	1 729	84	251	123	692	242	88
15 to 19 years .....	1 835	1 673	69	170	94	622	201	101
20 to 24 years .....	1 244	1 159	57	160	83	433	128	97
25 to 29 years .....	1 142	1 024	55	225	105	495	116	66
30 to 34 years .....	822	750	36	182	75	287	122	55
35 to 44 years .....	1 282	1 170	34	186	87	537	146	77
45 to 54 years .....	842	766	61	169	56	347	97	43
55 to 59 years .....	297	258	18	57	30	165	45	22
60 to 64 years .....	267	239	12	41	39	105	14	15
65 to 74 years .....	404	370	23	41	39	158	34	8
75 to 84 years .....	130	114	3	45	33	45	13	6
85 years and over .....	33	33	-	-	-	12	2	3
Median .....	20.1	20.1	21.4	26.0	25.8	20.7	17.7	21.5
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	6 453	5 848	312	867	387	2 735	843	348
5 to 9 years .....	611	555	16	54	20	241	101	37
10 to 14 years .....	714	640	33	79	26	341	97	26
15 to 19 years .....	949	850	57	123	60	386	111	43
20 to 24 years .....	803	722	35	68	32	335	125	51
25 to 29 years .....	643	605	28	66	21	269	89	45
30 to 34 years .....	597	524	37	151	67	265	74	13
35 to 44 years .....	497	447	25	66	24	182	57	32
45 to 54 years .....	640	598	20	78	37	264	70	54
55 to 59 years .....	398	357	35	77	19	174	41	18
60 to 64 years .....	149	135	6	30	15	114	32	22
65 to 74 years .....	166	150	6	14	14	55	3	1
75 to 74 years .....	191	172	14	19	19	90	28	3
75 to 84 years .....	65	63	-	42	33	16	13	-
85 years and over .....	30	30	-	-	-	3	2	3
Median .....	21.2	21.3	22.7	26.4	27.6	21.2	19.5	21.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	12 624	11 470	566	1 782	889	4 949	1 588	721
Family householder .....	2 707	2 464	119	427	173	996	275	166
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	349	329	9	60	27	144	43	20
Female .....	278	250	26	66	60	105	37	22
Spouse .....	1 957	1 798	80	352	162	780	237	114
Other relatives .....	6 787	6 112	322	821	439	2 750	921	331
Nonrelatives .....	546	517	10	56	28	174	75	68
Persons per household .....	3.79	3.77	3.68	3.22	3.42	3.98	4.47	3.47
Persons per family .....	4.23	4.21	4.38	3.75	4.47	4.54	5.21	3.68
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	3 334	3 043	154	553	260	1 245	355	208
1 person .....	437	397	27	82	59	191	68	27
2 persons .....	773	725	36	127	64	296	75	53
3 persons .....	689	623	28	99	19	223	43	24
4 persons .....	576	551	15	106	44	218	66	75
5 persons .....	422	370	26	54	22	188	60	25
6 or more persons .....	437	377	22	85	52	129	43	4
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	2 707	2 464	119	427	173	996	275	166
With own children under 18 years .....	1 980	1 829	85	300	111	730	220	123
Married-couple families .....	1 965	1 778	79	318	137	650	187	124
With own children under 18 years .....	1 384	1 268	58	217	90	476	147	94
Female householder, no husband present .....	647	602	32	87	24	283	75	41
With own children under 18 years .....	539	513	19	71	19	225	61	28
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	4 119	3 753	182	866	360	1 438	384	251
Single .....	1 650	1 499	70	213	133	540	126	90
Now married, except separated .....	2 014	1 835	79	385	191	693	192	133
Separated .....	110	96	4	7	7	28	13	20
Widowed .....	87	85	2	3	-	33	19	-
Divorced .....	258	238	7	57	29	145	34	8
Female, 15 years and over .....	4 179	3 803	208	811	281	1 767	534	242
Single .....	1 300	1 165	70	136	68	554	179	64
Now married, except separated .....	2 029	1 846	96	320	130	819	256	115
Separated .....	147	133	8	29	5	91	23	23
Widowed .....	250	225	20	68	49	109	30	3
Divorced .....	453	434	12	58	29	194	46	37
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	3 180	2 898	145	429	181	1 315	415	195
Children ever born .....	5 354	4 867	209	662	281	2 208	697	328
Per 1,000 women .....	1 684	1 681	1 441	1 543	1 552	1 679	1 680	1 682

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Michigan—Con.			Minnesota				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Chippewa			Sioux
					Total	Chippewa	Minnesota Chippewa	
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	4 196	8 414	36 527	842	24 125	22 749	645	2 938
Urban .....	3 108	5 929	21 797	644	12 781	12 158	168	2 197
Rural .....	1 088	2 485	14 730	198	11 344	10 591	477	741
Farm .....	20	54	420	30	188	178	2	49
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	4 196	8 414	36 527	842	24 125	22 749	645	2 938
Under 5 years .....	394	665	4 377	87	3 074	2 871	99	303
5 to 9 years .....	496	671	4 506	77	3 063	2 910	65	362
10 to 14 years .....	634	713	4 706	98	3 065	2 908	72	363
15 to 19 years .....	472	787	4 738	103	3 168	2 982	80	368
20 to 24 years .....	343	1 067	3 640	123	2 329	2 216	49	344
25 to 29 years .....	319	983	2 934	96	1 846	1 724	55	299
30 to 34 years .....	438	735	2 525	49	1 652	1 507	69	214
35 to 44 years .....	448	991	3 609	90	2 297	2 189	53	291
45 to 54 years .....	366	768	2 300	80	1 496	1 427	27	178
55 to 59 years .....	90	320	889	25	599	567	26	81
60 to 64 years .....	72	220	689	7	421	407	14	62
65 to 74 years .....	92	300	1 066	2	771	730	22	47
75 to 84 years .....	24	139	461	5	292	259	14	26
85 years and over .....	8	55	87	—	52	52	—	—
Median .....	21.5	26.5	19.9	22.3	19.5	19.5	20.7	21.1
Female .....	2 172	4 008	18 808	450	12 361	11 644	330	1 515
Under 5 years .....	190	332	2 157	38	1 519	1 399	37	151
5 to 9 years .....	244	335	2 333	49	1 553	1 463	48	192
10 to 14 years .....	309	307	2 364	47	1 530	1 479	28	175
15 to 19 years .....	244	416	2 453	55	1 563	1 462	38	183
20 to 24 years .....	168	496	1 860	61	1 202	1 142	28	150
25 to 29 years .....	161	436	1 626	58	1 020	968	28	165
30 to 34 years .....	240	276	1 256	31	866	783	35	110
35 to 44 years .....	231	471	1 975	56	1 214	1 171	26	182
45 to 54 years .....	211	417	1 173	33	790	746	20	101
55 to 59 years .....	47	151	425	15	290	274	12	42
60 to 64 years .....	54	104	376	—	250	241	9	32
65 to 74 years .....	56	165	508	2	357	332	11	24
75 to 84 years .....	17	67	268	5	189	166	10	8
85 years and over .....	—	35	32	—	18	18	—	—
Median .....	22.8	26.4	20.3	23.0	20.1	20.1	22.5	21.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	4 113	8 048	35 172	831	23 306	21 936	645	2 831
Family householder .....	861	2 327	7 309	164	4 849	4 567	140	557
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	149	382	1 250	56	791	744	34	79
Female .....	148	393	1 002	23	610	569	22	97
Spouse .....	627	1 372	4 300	177	2 637	2 460	85	453
Other relatives .....	2 161	2 960	19 068	339	12 999	12 255	342	1 518
Nonrelatives .....	167	594	2 243	72	1 420	1 341	22	127
Persons per household .....	3.55	2.59	3.68	3.42	3.73	3.73	3.29	3.86
Persons per family .....	4.24	2.87	4.20	4.15	4.22	4.22	4.05	4.54
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	1 158	3 102	9 561	243	6 250	5 880	196	733
1 person .....	239	552	1 809	79	1 118	1 058	37	131
2 persons .....	224	793	1 997	66	1 189	1 089	45	172
3 persons .....	181	656	1 614	32	982	949	19	144
4 persons .....	224	595	1 695	39	1 114	1 043	36	118
5 persons .....	163	213	1 096	11	851	805	21	79
6 or more persons .....	127	293	1 350	16	996	936	38	89
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	861	2 327	7 309	164	4 849	4 567	140	557
With own children under 18 years .....	666	1 594	5 432	110	3 623	3 428	107	384
Married-couple families .....	622	1 816	4 156	106	2 645	2 450	90	330
With own children under 18 years .....	487	1 195	2 896	52	1 876	1 742	69	218
Female householder, no husband present .....	226	448	2 627	51	1 854	1 780	41	170
With own children under 18 years .....	177	359	2 182	51	1 512	1 458	35	140
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 243	3 331	10 886	264	7 164	6 757	192	913
Single .....	422	986	4 905	105	3 355	3 181	75	407
Now married, except separated .....	643	1 879	4 333	114	2 721	2 528	88	353
Separated .....	31	66	328	22	177	174	3	26
Widowed .....	29	64	371	—	226	221	5	36
Divorced .....	118	336	1 049	23	685	653	21	91
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 429	3 034	11 952	316	7 759	7 303	217	997
Single .....	421	767	4 370	52	2 938	2 767	80	314
Now married, except separated .....	668	1 432	4 535	174	2 831	2 650	87	450
Separated .....	50	191	616	41	370	349	5	35
Widowed .....	81	300	973	14	698	646	24	60
Divorced .....	209	344	1 458	35	922	891	21	138
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 044	2 095	9 170	261	5 865	5 526	155	790
Children ever born .....	1 966	3 536	17 444	492	11 778	11 143	306	1 493
Per 1,000 women .....	1 883	1 688	1 902	1 885	2 008	2 016	1 974	1 890

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Minnesota—Con.		Mississippi				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	All other	Not reported
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	2 915	5 707	6 836	703	3 000	658	2 475
Urban .....	2 284	3 891	2 042	411	408	376	847
Rural .....	631	1 816	4 794	292	2 592	282	1 628
Farm .....	56	97	63	-	-	25	38
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	2 915	5 707	6 836	703	3 000	658	2 475
Under 5 years .....	332	581	711	51	343	81	236
5 to 9 years .....	342	662	799	65	412	110	212
10 to 14 years .....	442	738	663	70	304	47	242
15 to 19 years .....	338	761	890	101	458	87	244
20 to 24 years .....	280	564	597	51	232	69	245
25 to 29 years .....	237	456	642	80	263	58	241
30 to 34 years .....	216	394	587	73	252	70	192
35 to 44 years .....	339	592	751	62	295	54	340
45 to 54 years .....	165	381	608	97	209	42	260
55 to 59 years .....	53	131	171	14	56	11	90
60 to 64 years .....	65	134	109	12	57	19	21
65 to 74 years .....	66	180	200	14	97	-	89
75 to 84 years .....	32	106	61	3	11	-	47
85 years and over .....	8	27	47	10	11	10	16
Median .....	20.1	21.0	23.0	25.8	19.8	20.3	26.2
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	1 530	2 950	3 514	371	1 525	365	1 253
5 to 9 years .....	168	281	392	30	153	48	161
10 to 14 years .....	160	379	357	36	159	66	96
15 to 19 years .....	221	391	339	41	149	26	123
20 to 24 years .....	214	438	449	41	240	28	140
25 to 29 years .....	168	279	258	13	106	27	112
30 to 34 years .....	141	242	328	27	149	44	108
35 to 44 years .....	89	160	333	28	127	62	116
45 to 54 years .....	198	325	379	44	145	30	160
55 to 59 years .....	83	166	326	71	149	12	94
60 to 64 years .....	19	59	104	6	39	5	54
65 to 74 years .....	18	76	49	7	20	12	10
75 to 84 years .....	39	86	135	14	67	-	54
85 years and over .....	12	54	32	3	11	-	18
Median .....	-	14	33	10	11	5	7
Household type and relationship	20.1	19.8	24.3	29.5	22.9	22.7	24.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	2 784	5 420	6 680	691	2 975	626	2 388
Family householder .....	575	1 164	1 557	171	655	113	618
Nonfamily householder: .....	114	210	226	35	19	21	151
Male .....	72	200	101	19	18	6	58
Female .....	338	695	1 133	159	409	129	436
Other relatives .....	1 519	2 693	3 308	293	1 736	310	969
Nonrelatives .....	166	458	355	14	138	47	156
Persons per household .....	3.66	3.44	3.55	3.07	4.30	4.47	2.89
Persons per family .....	4.23	3.91	3.85	3.64	4.27	4.88	3.27
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	761	1 574	1 884	225	692	140	827
1 person .....	152	329	275	41	25	19	190
2 persons .....	158	412	401	39	115	32	215
3 persons .....	155	301	334	45	143	19	127
4 persons .....	156	268	337	71	137	27	102
5 persons .....	61	94	242	18	92	20	112
6 or more persons .....	79	170	295	11	180	23	81
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	575	1 164	1 557	171	655	113	618
With own children under 18 years .....	453	862	1 050	129	449	80	392
Married-couple families .....	376	699	1 102	112	417	85	488
With own children under 18 years .....	274	476	774	87	321	52	314
Female householder, no husband present .....	183	389	378	57	196	24	101
With own children under 18 years .....	163	316	243	40	111	24	68
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	818	1 827	2 237	253	877	195	912
Single .....	311	727	747	72	333	90	252
Now married, except separated .....	380	765	1 165	140	463	83	479
Separated .....	36	67	80	10	31	6	33
Widowed .....	33	76	81	6	7	-	68
Divorced .....	58	192	164	25	43	16	80
Female, 15 years and over .....	881	1 899	2 428	264	1 064	225	873
Single .....	338	728	581	25	347	34	175
Now married, except separated .....	373	707	1 212	151	445	147	469
Separated .....	56	114	78	-	36	-	42
Widowed .....	49	152	285	45	136	6	98
Divorced .....	165	198	270	43	100	38	89
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	810	1 444	1 747	153	767	191	636
Children ever born .....	1 346	2 335	2 937	340	1 270	320	1 007
Per 1,000 women .....	1 662	1 617	1 681	2 222	1 656	1 675	1 583

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Missouri						
	Total	Blackfoot¹	Cherokee	Choctaw	Sioux	All other	Not reported
URBAN AND RURAL							
Total persons .....	14 820	456	5 857	401	438	3 843	3 825
Urban .....	9 256	269	3 576	189	315	2 592	2 315
Rural .....	5 564	187	2 281	212	123	1 251	1 510
Farm .....	389	2	125	10	20	103	129
AGE							
Total persons .....	14 820	458	5 857	401	438	3 843	3 825
Under 5 years .....	979	50	349	35	38	312	195
5 to 9 years .....	1 130	50	465	19	18	348	230
10 to 14 years .....	1 070	30	441	31	26	342	200
15 to 19 years .....	1 595	48	624	51	58	462	352
20 to 24 years .....	1 611	47	611	15	56	432	450
25 to 29 years .....	1 417	63	553	35	52	335	379
30 to 34 years .....	1 274	12	493	41	30	326	372
35 to 44 years .....	2 074	85	887	38	60	425	601
45 to 54 years .....	1 519	39	645	89	41	330	395
55 to 59 years .....	686	17	244	24	20	202	179
60 to 64 years .....	414	-	153	9	19	67	166
65 to 74 years .....	724	-	264	26	13	221	200
75 to 84 years .....	255	9	107	10	7	37	85
85 years and over .....	72	6	41	-	-	4	21
Median .....	28.6	25.2	29.0	31.8	27.2	25.4	31.4
Female .....	7 226	235	2 884	248	187	1 939	1 723
Under 5 years .....	536	34	225	35	24	144	74
5 to 9 years .....	524	20	164	16	7	184	133
10 to 14 years .....	538	18	208	21	9	178	104
15 to 19 years .....	772	18	306	25	28	251	144
20 to 24 years .....	691	30	259	2	17	188	195
25 to 29 years .....	700	48	280	22	25	175	150
30 to 34 years .....	638	3	269	23	12	154	177
35 to 44 years .....	1 004	29	396	32	26	239	282
45 to 54 years .....	695	15	299	35	25	169	152
55 to 59 years .....	283	5	120	5	7	60	86
60 to 64 years .....	204	-	98	9	-	30	67
65 to 74 years .....	474	-	180	20	-	148	126
75 to 84 years .....	123	9	54	3	7	17	33
85 years and over .....	44	6	36	-	-	2	-
Median .....	28.9	24.6	30.1	30.7	26.7	25.7	31.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
In households .....	14 298	442	5 732	392	428	3 703	3 601
Family householder .....	4 161	114	1 664	109	127	952	1 195
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	616	15	208	8	19	155	211
Female .....	699	23	323	10	-	123	220
Spouse .....	3 150	85	1 313	107	113	765	767
Other relatives .....	5 095	183	2 037	151	122	1 554	1 048
Nonrelatives .....	577	22	187	7	47	154	160
Persons per household .....	2.61	2.91	2.61	3.09	2.93	3.01	2.21
Persons per family .....	2.98	3.35	3.01	3.37	2.85	3.44	2.52
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS							
Households .....	5 476	152	2 195	127	146	1 230	1 626
1 person .....	1 132	34	473	18	14	261	332
2 persons .....	1 562	20	567	45	83	353	494
3 persons .....	996	15	336	32	32	281	300
4 persons .....	846	43	364	23	8	158	250
5 persons .....	516	17	220	7	9	106	157
6 or more persons .....	424	23	235	2	-	71	93
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families .....	4 161	114	1 664	108	127	952	1 195
With own children under 18 years .....	2 508	80	1 027	55	58	583	705
Married-couple families .....	3 417	102	1 382	88	102	769	984
With own children under 18 years .....	2 026	68	851	41	40	444	582
Female householder, no husband present .....	565	12	217	21	19	138	180
With own children under 18 years .....	382	12	142	14	12	108	94
MARITAL STATUS							
Male, 15 years and over .....	6 013	183	2 305	140	209	1 408	1 788
Single .....	1 513	50	539	45	49	391	439
Now married, except separated .....	3 627	102	1 455	83	131	809	1 037
Separated .....	133	-	41	-	17	28	47
Widowed .....	188	-	64	2	-	47	83
Divorced .....	544	11	208	-	12	133	182
Female, 15 years and over .....	5 928	183	2 287	178	147	1 433	1 412
Single .....	1 074	27	400	32	22	346	247
Now married, except separated .....	3 202	105	1 337	104	86	799	781
Separated .....	186	-	103	-	4	47	32
Widowed .....	480	23	201	19	7	82	138
Divorced .....	686	8	256	21	18	149	234
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	3 805	128	1 510	104	108	1 007	948
Children ever born .....	6 374	279	2 684	178	150	1 533	1 550
Per 1,000 women .....	1 675	2 180	1 777	1 712	1 389	1 522	1 635

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Montana							
	Total	Assinibaine	Bleckfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Cheyenne			Chippewa
					Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	37 623	2 888	4 571	858	2 661	425	2 222	2 578
Urban .....	9 938	598	1 033	394	140	37	103	1 197
Rural .....	27 685	2 291	3 538	464	2 521	388	2 119	1 381
Farm .....	1 791	70	228	61	4	-	4	119
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	37 623	2 889	4 571	858	2 661	425	2 222	2 578
Under 5 years .....	4 813	395	500	98	391	81	310	271
5 to 9 years .....	4 249	349	433	58	354	44	310	348
10 to 14 years .....	4 569	379	438	113	428	80	340	285
15 to 19 years .....	4 897	379	614	73	260	16	244	342
20 to 24 years .....	3 692	290	624	101	247	42	199	159
25 to 29 years .....	3 084	198	397	70	151	15	136	181
30 to 34 years .....	2 770	199	246	88	195	41	154	170
35 to 44 years .....	3 634	278	454	92	259	47	212	298
45 to 54 years .....	2 538	140	282	94	182	30	152	248
55 to 59 years .....	859	88	109	18	49	5	44	46
60 to 64 years .....	782	49	105	26	77	12	65	71
65 to 74 years .....	1 100	92	267	7	34	5	29	111
75 to 84 years .....	488	21	88	20	28	7	21	39
85 years and over .....	148	32	14	-	6	-	6	9
Median .....	20.4	19.2	22.4	24.3	18.0	17.3	18.1	21.4
Female .....	19 360	1 477	2 341	480	1 322	202	1 106	1 359
Under 5 years .....	2 404	208	231	39	209	23	186	136
5 to 9 years .....	2 189	118	255	27	164	21	143	148
10 to 14 years .....	2 312	217	198	68	204	33	163	183
15 to 19 years .....	2 406	190	297	28	103	14	89	155
20 to 24 years .....	1 932	180	377	56	157	35	116	107
25 to 29 years .....	1 630	72	188	58	77	9	68	119
30 to 34 years .....	1 406	83	105	55	87	13	74	79
35 to 44 years .....	1 952	154	258	52	127	41	86	137
45 to 54 years .....	1 337	110	113	65	81	-	81	130
55 to 59 years .....	462	42	70	12	26	5	21	26
60 to 64 years .....	385	18	62	9	50	3	47	36
65 to 74 years .....	589	51	120	-	14	5	9	77
75 to 84 years .....	259	19	62	11	17	-	17	20
85 years and over .....	97	15	7	-	6	-	6	6
Median .....	21.0	20.2	22.5	26.9	19.1	21.4	18.4	22.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	39 492	2 883	4 465	828	2 828	384	2 218	2 502
Family householder .....	7 548	586	976	195	556	83	473	538
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	916	64	120	32	64	7	57	75
Female .....	729	80	77	42	20	5	15	62
Spouse .....	5 272	317	695	163	283	61	216	446
Other relatives .....	20 887	1 748	2 424	345	1 615	208	1 399	1 285
Nonrelatives .....	1 140	88	173	59	88	30	58	96
Persons per household .....	3.97	4.03	3.81	3.19	4.10	4.15	4.07	3.71
Persons per family .....	4.47	4.52	4.20	3.75	4.41	4.24	4.41	4.22
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	9 193	710	1 173	259	840	95	545	675
1 person .....	1 450	112	174	64	75	7	68	131
2 persons .....	1 487	89	200	61	81	19	62	135
3 persons .....	1 780	168	289	34	134	17	117	89
4 persons .....	1 510	115	151	35	122	29	93	159
5 persons .....	1 195	92	171	55	86	6	80	47
6 or more persons .....	1 771	134	188	10	142	17	125	114
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	7 548	586	976	185	556	83	473	538
With own children under 18 years .....	5 417	398	660	108	428	64	364	382
Married-couple families .....	4 940	375	583	123	366	62	304	372
With own children under 18 years .....	3 659	283	410	65	295	50	245	281
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 097	177	281	62	154	21	133	145
With own children under 18 years .....	1 474	105	182	43	108	14	94	97
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	11 537	832	1 543	243	743	95	648	782
Single .....	4 575	384	614	77	257	19	238	273
Now married, except separated .....	5 366	359	711	123	365	62	303	374
Separated .....	271	20	56	-	14	7	7	12
Widowed .....	400	38	34	15	34	7	27	28
Divorced .....	925	31	128	28	73	-	73	95
Female, 15 years and over .....	12 455	834	1 857	348	745	125	614	892
Single .....	3 748	324	474	50	232	26	206	217
Now married, except seperated .....	5 902	359	849	188	329	67	256	465
Seperated .....	438	41	42	7	40	-	40	44
Widowed .....	984	106	176	17	81	20	61	63
Divorced .....	1 383	104	118	84	63	12	51	103
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	9 328	678	1 223	248	651	112	433	597
Children ever born .....	17 784	1 483	2 401	496	1 181	258	899	1 269
Per 1,000 women .....	1 907	2 184	1 963	1 992	2 107	2 286	2 076	2 126

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Montana—Con.						
	Cree	Crow	Flathead	Gros Ventres	Sioux	All other	Not reported
URBAN AND RURAL							
Total persons .....	3 661	4 846	3 177	1 245	3 255	2 157	5 725
Urban .....	1 692	850	403	300	708	794	1 829
Rural .....	1 969	3 996	2 774	945	2 547	1 363	3 896
Farm .....	352	277	221	80	190	96	93
AGE							
Total persons .....	3 661	4 846	3 177	1 245	3 255	2 157	5 725
Under 5 years .....	426	786	297	192	341	248	868
5 to 9 years .....	481	569	309	117	381	227	623
10 to 14 years .....	467	517	395	154	417	294	682
15 to 19 years .....	524	694	348	161	491	287	724
20 to 24 years .....	332	420	355	122	309	175	558
25 to 29 years .....	271	436	203	102	328	249	498
30 to 34 years .....	272	319	318	125	267	181	390
35 to 44 years .....	319	439	325	76	277	250	567
45 to 54 years .....	208	310	218	95	242	139	380
55 to 59 years .....	117	125	137	18	42	31	79
60 to 64 years .....	76	52	91	24	64	18	129
65 to 74 years .....	121	127	108	37	43	40	113
75 to 84 years .....	32	33	41	18	53	17	98
85 years and over .....	15	19	32	4	-	1	16
Median .....	19.4	19.0	23.4	20.0	20.0	20.6	19.8
Female .....	1 829	2 468	1 556	704	1 817	1 085	2 922
Under 5 years .....	238	392	142	107	201	113	388
5 to 9 years .....	261	314	145	70	217	125	345
10 to 14 years .....	201	253	200	84	236	132	336
15 to 19 years .....	262	324	153	77	242	174	401
20 to 24 years .....	103	183	145	67	173	93	291
25 to 29 years .....	140	218	92	72	173	141	282
30 to 34 years .....	152	200	167	71	142	83	182
35 to 44 years .....	159	214	184	49	196	114	308
45 to 54 years .....	113	191	103	48	143	55	185
55 to 59 years .....	57	70	66	10	15	18	50
60 to 64 years .....	42	22	63	24	26	-	33
65 to 74 years .....	71	61	62	15	29	35	54
75 to 84 years .....	22	9	14	8	24	2	51
85 years and over .....	8	17	20	2	-	-	16
Median .....	19.1	19.2	24.8	21.0	20.4	20.0	19.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
In households .....	3 551	4 774	3 070	1 215	3 066	2 052	5 482
Family householder .....	717	863	703	247	637	452	1 088
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	102	48	110	25	54	66	156
Female .....	108	60	67	40	43	41	109
Spouse .....	449	607	389	172	495	343	913
Other relatives .....	2 078	3 147	1 701	686	1 753	1 040	3 065
Nonrelatives .....	97	49	100	45	84	110	151
Persons per household .....	3.83	4.92	3.49	3.89	4.18	3.67	4.05
Persons per family .....	4.52	5.35	3.97	4.47	4.53	4.06	4.66
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS							
Households .....	927	971	880	312	734	559	1 353
1 person .....	185	94	154	65	77	87	232
2 persons .....	104	91	164	38	124	115	285
3 persons .....	159	138	156	93	129	142	249
4 persons .....	163	184	143	22	107	82	227
5 persons .....	130	175	89	23	102	51	174
6 or more persons .....	186	289	174	71	195	82	186
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families .....	717	863	703	247	637	452	1 088
With own children under 18 years .....	556	651	433	173	467	353	808
Married-couple families .....	478	615	439	121	379	335	754
With own children under 18 years .....	375	494	270	89	301	244	552
Female householder, no husband present .....	211	219	226	100	200	86	236
With own children under 18 years .....	164	147	146	67	144	79	192
MARITAL STATUS							
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 158	1 465	1 107	339	953	673	1 699
Single .....	486	617	526	157	408	200	576
Now married, except separated .....	533	690	415	123	392	369	912
Separated .....	50	44	10	-	-	19	46
Widowed .....	21	25	48	14	53	26	64
Divorced .....	68	89	108	45	100	59	101
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 129	1 509	1 069	443	1 163	715	1 853
Single .....	351	505	290	97	403	258	547
Now married, except separated .....	478	717	453	230	510	353	971
Separated .....	96	23	49	20	30	17	29
Widowed .....	101	99	103	36	91	22	89
Divorced .....	103	165	174	60	129	65	217
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	816	1 139	741	336	926	605	1 464
Children ever born .....	1 732	1 891	1 591	626	1 867	893	2 374
Per 1,000 women .....	2 123	1 660	2 147	1 863	2 016	1 476	1 622

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nebraska							
	Total	Cherokee	Omaha	Sioux				Winne- bago
				Total	Oglala Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	9 059	475	2 118	2 701	445	443	1 461	1 065
Urban .....	4 549	336	824	1 453	144	154	1 008	185
Rural .....	4 510	139	1 294	1 248	301	289	453	880
Farm .....	205	5	22	61	2	8	33	6
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	9 059	475	2 118	2 701	445	443	1 461	1 065
Under 5 years .....	1 085	44	244	376	56	77	201	147
5 to 9 years .....	1 124	27	245	411	65	36	267	157
10 to 14 years .....	1 160	49	255	368	51	78	212	151
15 to 19 years .....	1 070	63	341	265	33	28	157	105
20 to 24 years .....	866	60	175	230	34	47	110	60
25 to 29 years .....	706	36	133	215	73	32	56	83
30 to 34 years .....	671	57	127	207	37	47	116	81
35 to 44 years .....	920	65	184	243	31	25	161	107
45 to 54 years .....	577	41	193	159	30	18	81	45
55 to 59 years .....	290	11	92	72	17	18	30	32
60 to 64 years .....	146	2	30	40	3	6	21	22
65 to 74 years .....	277	12	70	63	9	18	29	49
75 to 84 years .....	140	8	21	53	6	13	19	24
85 years and over .....	27	-	8	1	-	-	1	2
Median .....	20.5	24.5	19.6	18.7	22.6	20.3	16.6	18.7
Female .....	4 503	231	1 057	1 443	238	239	765	565
Under 5 years .....	528	12	106	196	28	54	93	77
5 to 9 years .....	479	21	108	143	19	18	91	74
10 to 14 years .....	627	38	141	204	26	44	113	77
15 to 19 years .....	591	47	194	174	22	17	103	58
20 to 24 years .....	364	12	68	106	25	14	55	35
25 to 29 years .....	360	5	66	148	63	11	49	49
30 to 34 years .....	353	32	46	126	19	29	76	57
35 to 44 years .....	471	29	94	146	10	11	102	42
45 to 54 years .....	292	11	119	96	11	12	55	24
55 to 59 years .....	123	9	45	30	2	11	12	11
60 to 64 years .....	71	-	19	21	-	5	6	12
65 to 74 years .....	141	7	39	23	7	4	10	31
75 to 84 years .....	89	8	12	30	6	9	-	18
85 years and over .....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	20.4	19.7	19.5	20.2	24.8	16.0	19.2	19.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	8 640	467	2 035	2 585	422	420	1 412	1 043
Family householder .....	1 861	141	404	485	103	76	220	195
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	262	27	31	58	-	6	52	37
Female .....	147	32	11	26	1	7	6	15
Spouse .....	1 124	65	214	359	49	52	212	107
Other relatives .....	4 715	138	1 281	1 478	231	267	806	641
Nonrelatives .....	531	64	94	179	38	12	116	48
Persons per household .....	3.81	2.34	4.56	4.54	4.06	4.72	5.08	4.22
Persons per family .....	4.14	2.44	4.70	4.79	3.72	5.20	5.63	4.84
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	2 270	200	446	569	104	89	278	247
1 person .....	335	41	39	77	1	6	58	43
2 persons .....	478	33	76	118	45	15	50	49
3 persons .....	458	51	69	104	12	18	50	47
4 persons .....	380	29	75	107	13	24	46	50
5 persons .....	257	23	51	50	24	4	10	35
6 or more persons .....	362	23	136	113	9	22	64	23
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	1 861	141	404	485	103	76	220	195
With own children under 18 years .....	1 332	131	266	350	75	54	155	132
Married-couple families .....	1 109	116	190	236	39	41	124	88
With own children under 18 years .....	786	106	126	148	20	34	71	68
Female householder, no husband present .....	613	17	178	209	51	28	87	94
With own children under 18 years .....	454	17	115	174	44	15	83	61
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	2 821	195	672	648	108	129	313	273
Single .....	1 139	50	300	267	24	50	137	118
Now married, except separated .....	1 169	114	219	245	39	51	118	96
Separated .....	105	8	35	24	16	6	2	11
Widowed .....	121	-	43	43	6	15	20	20
Divorced .....	287	23	75	69	23	7	36	28
Female, 15 years and over .....	2 869	160	702	900	165	123	468	337
Single .....	908	48	301	255	62	30	125	124
Now married, except separated .....	1 217	70	219	390	51	55	229	118
Separated .....	172	-	58	71	14	-	39	14
Widowed .....	285	15	82	78	12	13	36	45
Divorced .....	287	27	42	106	26	25	39	36
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	2 139	125	468	700	139	82	385	241
Children ever born .....	4 060	214	832	1 589	277	197	863	378
Per 1,000 women .....	1 898	1 712	1 778	2 270	1 993	2 402	2 242	1 568

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. **General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nebraska—Con.		Nevada				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Washo
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	1 224	1 476	14 258	1 309	3 648	2 330	765
Urban .....	779	972	8 928	1 093	1 426	1 061	546
Rural .....	445	504	5 328	216	2 222	1 269	219
Farm .....	79	32	363	11	113	167	-
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	1 224	1 476	14 256	1 309	3 648	2 330	765
Under 5 years .....	130	144	1 305	65	443	219	96
5 to 9 years .....	144	140	1 090	61	372	196	57
10 to 14 years .....	159	180	1 406	130	471	226	48
15 to 19 years .....	117	179	1 878	150	369	334	84
20 to 24 years .....	137	204	1 619	72	427	183	77
25 to 29 years .....	106	133	1 268	121	319	214	44
30 to 34 years .....	82	117	1 169	205	201	116	57
35 to 44 years .....	128	193	1 730	194	380	249	90
45 to 54 years .....	71	68	1 163	145	283	266	74
55 to 59 years .....	68	15	423	54	116	79	4
60 to 64 years .....	37	15	437	44	103	65	31
65 to 74 years .....	29	54	474	47	101	101	52
75 to 84 years .....	16	18	238	21	47	64	36
85 years and over .....	-	16	56	-	16	18	15
Median .....	22.3	22.3	24.5	31.4	22.0	25.2	27.3
Female .....	571	636	7 129	640	1 870	1 214	370
Under 5 years .....	67	70	604	22	234	88	35
5 to 9 years .....	73	60	530	45	158	114	44
10 to 14 years .....	91	76	815	69	260	127	23
15 to 19 years .....	30	88	915	83	149	149	49
20 to 24 years .....	50	93	917	14	214	107	57
25 to 29 years .....	45	47	585	57	169	129	19
30 to 34 years .....	45	47	584	113	93	71	17
35 to 44 years .....	77	83	759	94	170	119	33
45 to 54 years .....	27	15	556	55	171	111	33
55 to 59 years .....	25	3	209	41	68	39	-
60 to 64 years .....	9	10	222	20	72	34	7
65 to 74 years .....	19	22	251	17	67	60	45
75 to 84 years .....	13	8	148	10	29	56	-
85 years and over .....	-	14	34	-	16	10	8
Median .....	22.4	21.3	23.8	31.3	23.1	25.9	23.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	1 179	1 331	13 584	1 278	3 575	2 277	747
Family householder .....	305	331	3 351	409	820	520	164
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	57	52	757	72	143	82	60
Female .....	31	32	653	56	134	75	25
Spouse .....	176	203	2 128	289	379	383	115
Other relatives .....	548	629	6 002	337	1 988	1 147	373
Nonrelatives .....	62	84	793	113	111	70	10
Persons per household .....	3.00	3.21	2.91	2.37	3.26	3.36	3.00
Persons per family .....	3.37	3.51	3.43	2.53	3.89	3.94	3.98
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	383	415	4 881	539	1 097	677	249
1 person .....	70	65	1 057	104	236	137	80
2 persons .....	111	91	1 134	183	191	172	49
3 persons .....	87	100	782	83	197	102	21
4 persons .....	42	77	758	111	172	86	49
5 persons .....	50	48	456	34	168	74	12
6 or more persons .....	33	34	474	24	133	106	38
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	305	331	3 351	409	820	520	164
With own children under 18 years .....	205	248	1 977	234	484	257	119
Married-couple families .....	238	241	2 405	351	456	348	121
With own children under 18 years .....	168	170	1 458	197	295	179	85
Female householder, no husband present .....	55	60	770	46	306	146	38
With own children under 18 years .....	37	50	465	25	177	78	34
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	451	582	5 275	549	1 144	804	296
Single .....	158	246	1 916	138	501	318	121
Now married, except separated .....	229	266	2 590	363	495	395	118
Separated .....	12	15	137	3	29	13	5
Widowed .....	13	2	114	-	32	-	19
Divorced .....	39	53	518	45	87	78	33
Female, 15 years and over .....	340	430	5 180	504	1 218	885	268
Single .....	70	110	1 515	69	353	237	84
Now married, except separated .....	203	217	2 292	300	452	415	129
Separated .....	9	20	203	-	65	32	3
Widowed .....	30	35	554	44	195	142	31
Divorced .....	28	48	616	81	153	59	21
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	247	358	3 780	381	795	575	175
Children ever born .....	539	508	5 481	502	1 373	1 043	267
Per 1,000 women .....	2 182	1 419	1 458	1 391	1 727	1 814	1 526

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nevada—Con.		New Hampshire	New Jersey				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Delaware	Iroquois
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	3 574	2 630	1 342	10 028	430	2 053	740	599
Urban .....	3 080	1 722	629	8 285	406	1 717	365	513
Rural .....	494	908	713	1 763	24	336	375	86
Farm .....	27	45	7	100	-	-	19	20
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	3 574	2 630	1 342	10 028	430	2 053	740	599
Under 5 years .....	228	254	116	708	12	190	42	24
5 to 9 years .....	205	199	95	659	23	127	51	42
10 to 14 years .....	365	166	99	841	40	160	108	50
15 to 19 years .....	694	247	126	1 282	65	223	110	84
20 to 24 years .....	385	475	205	1 053	69	260	25	53
25 to 29 years .....	290	280	146	914	36	117	53	72
30 to 34 years .....	341	249	178	944	49	262	36	47
35 to 44 years .....	587	230	155	1 395	89	306	76	127
45 to 54 years .....	208	187	123	923	39	191	95	27
55 to 59 years .....	91	79	31	407	-	65	49	6
60 to 64 years .....	92	102	8	297	6	62	36	18
65 to 74 years .....	70	103	31	409	2	65	38	34
75 to 84 years .....	12	58	27	135	-	18	13	7
85 years and over .....	6	1	4	61	-	7	8	8
Median .....	23.8	24.7	26.0	27.6	25.8	27.8	28.2	28.2
Female .....	1 781	1 254	575	5 004	258	1 081	370	337
Under 5 years .....	124	101	37	364	12	101	11	24
5 to 9 years .....	75	94	49	326	13	58	25	22
10 to 14 years .....	242	94	34	352	22	56	53	28
15 to 19 years .....	355	130	63	543	52	100	44	50
20 to 24 years .....	244	281	103	512	53	150	15	30
25 to 29 years .....	150	61	50	469	16	42	11	39
30 to 34 years .....	165	125	88	421	29	110	31	22
35 to 44 years .....	226	117	58	788	41	191	42	50
45 to 54 years .....	93	93	40	508	18	145	50	13
55 to 59 years .....	21	40	26	164	-	32	27	6
60 to 64 years .....	36	53	6	161	-	31	26	12
65 to 74 years .....	38	24	11	256	2	40	27	26
75 to 84 years .....	12	41	10	87	-	18	8	7
85 years and over .....	-	-	4	53	-	7	-	8
Median .....	21.9	23.7	25.1	29.3	22.8	31.5	34.2	26.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	3 162	2 545	1 281	9 668	417	1 982	735	599
Family householder .....	782	656	367	2 575	113	523	186	150
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	275	125	76	468	21	117	21	32
Female .....	130	131	63	354	9	79	7	27
Spouse .....	483	479	212	1 742	81	366	119	131
Other relatives .....	1 220	937	428	4 207	161	795	391	247
Nonrelatives .....	272	217	135	322	32	102	11	12
Persons per household .....	2.66	2.79	2.53	2.85	2.92	2.76	3.43	2.87
Persons per family .....	3.18	3.16	2.74	3.31	3.14	3.22	3.74	3.52
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	1 187	912	506	3 397	143	719	214	209
1 person .....	297	203	80	660	26	133	15	54
2 persons .....	285	254	187	809	17	216	47	57
3 persons .....	196	183	79	682	17	131	45	23
4 persons .....	187	153	80	568	17	133	72	30
5 persons .....	118	50	52	314	43	33	15	24
6 or more persons .....	104	69	28	364	23	73	20	21
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	782	656	367	2 575	113	523	186	150
With own children under 18 years .....	515	368	202	1 661	97	332	115	93
Married-couple families .....	601	528	318	1 790	85	274	135	111
With own children under 18 years .....	405	297	165	1 156	69	178	92	67
Female householder, no husband present .....	130	104	34	680	28	212	51	30
With own children under 18 years .....	82	69	29	447	28	141	23	17
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 438	1 048	577	3 858	144	710	258	220
Single .....	531	307	160	1 479	37	285	111	88
Now married, except separated .....	634	585	335	1 966	85	337	135	103
Separated .....	53	34	22	141	13	28	8	9
Widowed .....	43	20	2	68	-	21	4	-
Divorced .....	175	100	58	201	9	39	-	20
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 340	965	455	3 982	211	868	281	263
Single .....	531	241	137	1 065	87	206	75	68
Now married, except separated .....	513	483	214	1 909	96	385	124	139
Separated .....	72	31	22	282	-	75	18	26
Widowed .....	52	90	24	385	-	97	28	27
Divorced .....	172	120	58	301	18	103	36	3
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 140	714	358	2 733	191	683	143	191
Children ever born .....	1 480	836	537	3 941	253	930	247	158
Per 1,000 women .....	1 281	1 171	1 500	1 442	1 325	1 568	1 727	827

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Jersey—Con.				New Mexico			
	Nanticoke	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache			
					Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	453	2 696	3 057	106 585	3 734	702	1 517	1 478
Urban .....	229	2 376	2 659	31 638	418	326	32	60
Rural .....	224	320	398	74 947	3 316	376	1 485	1 418
Farm .....	31	13	17	611	132	33	99	-
AGE								
Total persons .....	453	2 696	3 057	106 585	3 734	702	1 517	1 478
Under 5 years .....	11	213	216	14 137	614	140	232	242
5 to 9 years .....	26	249	141	13 282	513	80	224	209
10 to 14 years .....	30	211	242	11 719	437	57	176	204
15 to 19 years .....	54	277	469	13 473	420	91	184	145
20 to 24 years .....	26	255	365	11 143	394	42	164	188
25 to 29 years .....	68	286	282	9 056	370	105	144	121
30 to 34 years .....	10	271	269	7 422	269	61	78	130
35 to 44 years .....	81	366	350	9 882	280	61	135	84
45 to 54 years .....	35	260	276	6 631	226	45	87	61
55 to 59 years .....	61	119	107	2 483	59	7	35	17
60 to 64 years .....	15	52	108	2 310	57	-	18	39
65 to 74 years .....	36	75	159	3 233	38	3	12	23
75 to 84 years .....	-	45	52	1 284	47	10	28	9
85 years and over .....	-	17	21	530	10	-	-	6
Median .....	35.1	27.5	26.7	20.3	18.6	19.1	18.4	17.9
Female								
Under 5 years .....	4	56	156	7 123	272	51	101	120
5 to 9 years .....	21	114	73	6 848	264	30	126	108
10 to 14 years .....	20	73	100	5 771	241	29	106	106
15 to 19 years .....	8	104	185	6 884	254	63	101	90
20 to 24 years .....	19	78	167	5 976	211	18	96	97
25 to 29 years .....	29	156	176	4 805	188	61	75	52
30 to 34 years .....	1	124	104	3 783	120	21	39	60
35 to 44 years .....	42	232	190	5 440	164	28	79	57
45 to 54 years .....	28	128	126	3 712	153	38	48	34
55 to 59 years .....	31	9	59	1 267	22	-	17	5
60 to 64 years .....	5	23	64	1 247	25	-	-	25
65 to 74 years .....	22	45	94	1 680	27	3	9	15
75 to 84 years .....	-	32	22	651	21	10	2	9
85 years and over .....	-	17	21	299	6	-	-	6
Median .....	37.5	30.6	27.5	20.9	19.1	20.8	18.3	18.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	453	2 536	2 946	104 946	3 675	684	1 508	1 446
Family householder .....	141	634	828	21 331	791	133	332	294
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	19	129	129	1 720	100	18	36	46
Female .....	9	86	137	1 700	26	4	-	22
Spouse .....	95	486	464	14 980	491	106	214	171
Other relatives .....	178	1 124	1 311	63 331	2 159	398	867	889
Nonrelatives .....	11	77	77	1 884	108	25	59	24
Persons per household .....	2.68	2.99	2.69	4.24	4.01	4.41	4.10	3.99
Persons per family .....	2.94	3.54	3.14	4.67	4.35	4.79	4.26	4.61
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	169	849	1 094	24 751	917	155	368	362
1 person .....	21	172	239	3 099	116	17	36	63
2 persons .....	52	181	239	3 635	130	34	52	40
3 persons .....	53	204	209	4 125	209	32	96	53
4 persons .....	21	126	169	4 235	127	12	48	67
5 persons .....	14	107	78	3 619	150	21	73	56
6 or more persons .....	8	59	160	6 038	185	39	63	83
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	141	634	828	21 331	791	133	332	294
With own children under 18 years .....	65	424	535	15 125	623	102	258	235
Married-couple families .....	108	494	583	15 023	499	89	243	163
With own children under 18 years .....	57	325	368	11 165	412	76	198	138
Female householder, no husband present .....	24	98	217	5 192	244	32	65	119
With own children under 18 years .....	8	75	155	3 384	163	14	36	85
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	201	1 075	1 250	31 703	979	183	419	373
Single .....	76	396	486	12 251	358	69	148	141
Now married, except separated .....	113	541	655	16 983	500	82	234	180
Separated .....	7	57	19	483	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	5	15	23	862	75	7	31	37
Divorced .....	-	66	67	1 124	46	25	6	15
Female, 15 years and over .....	185	948	1 208	35 744	1 191	242	466	450
Single .....	51	239	329	12 510	335	66	135	134
Now married, except separated .....	95	524	546	16 984	572	131	261	180
Separated .....	11	53	109	1 027	37	15	2	20
Widowed .....	20	82	141	3 361	99	15	22	57
Divorced .....	8	50	83	1 862	148	15	46	59
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	99	694	822	26 888	937	191	390	356
Children ever born .....	94	973	1 286	47 091	1 765	358	738	669
Per 1,000 women .....	949	1 402	1 564	1 751	1 884	1 874	1 892	1 879

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.							
	Cherokee	Navajo	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>					
			Total	Acoma	Cochiti	Isleta	Jemez	Keres (n.e.c.)
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 200	57 919	26 849	2 588	752	2 254	1 235	648
Urban .....	939	14 559	9 029	370	136	443	87	235
Rural .....	261	43 360	17 820	2 218	616	1 811	1 148	413
Farm .....	19	331	96	37	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 200	57 919	26 849	2 588	752	2 254	1 235	648
Under 5 years .....	65	7 985	3 198	400	57	241	150	61
5 to 9 years .....	89	7 414	3 207	332	36	202	159	122
10 to 14 years .....	119	6 625	2 931	264	121	280	146	50
15 to 19 years .....	147	7 674	3 499	316	167	303	127	126
20 to 24 years .....	86	6 018	2 844	217	80	207	155	27
25 to 29 years .....	69	4 967	2 234	225	12	244	68	56
30 to 34 years .....	76	4 016	1 796	114	57	124	127	68
35 to 44 years .....	152	5 130	2 474	282	85	190	106	50
45 to 54 years .....	183	3 280	1 795	172	61	184	73	40
55 to 59 years .....	33	1 289	651	55	10	79	38	7
60 to 64 years .....	58	1 114	671	35	33	50	40	25
65 to 74 years .....	109	1 584	991	112	12	93	24	10
75 to 84 years .....	14	612	370	44	-	42	7	6
85 years and over .....	-	211	188	20	21	15	15	-
Median .....	31.6	19.5	21.0	19.7	19.9	22.4	21.1	18.6
Female .....	601	30 211	13 835	1 360	400	1 124	625	344
Under 5 years .....	36	4 009	1 631	208	40	135	74	26
5 to 9 years .....	57	3 789	1 666	148	26	87	63	61
10 to 14 years .....	55	3 284	1 397	93	40	145	77	25
15 to 19 years .....	74	3 903	1 720	183	83	141	75	63
20 to 24 years .....	37	3 260	1 448	126	39	100	67	12
25 to 29 years .....	32	2 662	1 181	121	12	139	31	41
30 to 34 years .....	56	2 024	930	46	47	52	69	47
35 to 44 years .....	67	2 867	1 398	176	45	106	48	20
45 to 54 years .....	71	1 872	1 016	96	22	96	55	30
55 to 59 years .....	8	720	333	28	10	30	11	-
60 to 64 years .....	51	543	392	18	27	22	33	13
65 to 74 years .....	47	840	466	66	-	42	7	-
75 to 84 years .....	10	313	183	31	-	21	7	6
85 years and over .....	-	125	74	20	9	8	8	-
Median .....	30.8	20.2	21.7	21.9	21.4	22.7	21.8	19.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 183	57 080	26 528	2 561	725	2 238	1 222	648
Family householder .....	328	11 467	5 393	471	135	541	265	132
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	61	752	298	14	5	55	-	-
Female .....	72	866	326	31	18	57	-	6
Spouse .....	248	8 284	3 468	255	100	296	144	115
Other relatives .....	429	34 991	16 626	1 758	467	1 216	802	395
Nonrelatives .....	45	720	417	32	-	73	11	-
Persons per household .....	2.57	4.36	4.41	4.96	4.59	3.43	4.61	4.70
Persons per family .....	3.06	4.77	4.73	5.27	5.20	3.79	4.57	4.86
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	461	13 085	6 017	516	158	653	265	138
1 person .....	114	1 505	560	40	23	95	-	6
2 persons .....	162	1 599	771	15	21	132	33	14
3 persons .....	52	2 047	1 126	109	34	98	47	25
4 persons .....	66	2 340	1 085	60	18	164	30	27
5 persons .....	46	2 006	932	96	17	76	28	37
6 or more persons .....	21	3 588	1 543	196	45	88	127	29
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	328	11 467	5 393	471	135	541	265	132
With own children under 18 years .....	169	8 557	3 569	297	75	340	179	113
Married-couple families .....	269	8 196	3 636	284	99	355	180	113
With own children under 18 years .....	137	6 388	2 573	223	58	230	132	98
Female householder, no husband present .....	55	2 811	1 320	158	18	111	81	19
With own children under 18 years .....	32	1 941	789	63	11	71	47	15
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	474	16 766	8 372	681	244	774	369	183
Single .....	127	6 427	3 550	260	124	310	166	70
Now married, except separated .....	269	9 203	4 246	367	96	386	188	113
Separated .....	43	296	89	-	6	13	-	-
Widowed .....	-	334	313	31	18	34	4	-
Divorced .....	35	506	174	23	-	31	11	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	453	19 129	9 141	911	294	757	411	232
Single .....	86	6 784	3 444	361	154	272	173	78
Now married, except separated .....	264	9 174	4 128	346	124	327	173	115
Separated .....	2	638	171	25	-	14	8	13
Widowed .....	23	1 713	945	142	16	81	57	10
Divorced .....	78	820	453	37	-	63	-	16
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	266	14 716	6 677	652	226	536	290	183
Children ever born .....	378	26 431	11 176	1 118	267	798	603	251
Per 1,000 women .....	1 421	1 796	1 674	1 715	1 181	1 483	2 079	1 372

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.							
	Pueblo¹—Con.							
	Laguna	Pueblo (n.e.c.)	San Felipe	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa	Zia	Zuni
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	3 288	485	1 893	2 388	1 055	1 465	617	5 880
Urban .....	585	381	25	110	170	423	40	5 330
Rural .....	2 713	104	1 668	2 256	885	1 042	577	550
Farm .....	-	-	-	-	36	23	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	3 288	485	1 893	2 388	1 055	1 465	617	5 880
Under 5 years .....	380	46	202	276	114	124	77	727
5 to 9 years .....	381	46	278	322	82	144	49	804
10 to 14 years .....	270	50	191	260	101	137	57	772
15 to 19 years .....	383	53	226	299	116	208	80	806
20 to 24 years .....	418	77	167	235	114	228	59	652
25 to 29 years .....	241	14	217	226	120	95	43	493
30 to 34 years .....	256	40	125	165	68	64	52	336
35 to 44 years .....	293	60	93	201	81	96	105	489
45 to 54 years .....	279	50	69	129	101	96	18	304
55 to 59 years .....	117	6	22	69	18	75	10	111
60 to 64 years .....	80	-	52	44	42	71	32	115
65 to 74 years .....	102	40	71	71	58	91	34	197
75 to 84 years .....	64	3	11	34	40	31	1	48
85 years and over .....	34	-	-	5	-	5	-	26
Median .....	22.8	23.1	18.9	19.9	25.0	22.6	23.9	19.0
Female .....	1 738	249	900	1 129	550	831	247	3 060
Under 5 years .....	239	11	93	138	66	56	22	370
5 to 9 years .....	240	24	131	169	50	58	17	429
10 to 14 years .....	172	32	105	135	46	87	13	320
15 to 19 years .....	146	13	112	122	46	103	40	424
20 to 24 years .....	161	50	116	81	59	137	29	347
25 to 29 years .....	114	14	115	107	65	43	7	287
30 to 34 years .....	142	19	76	83	33	33	24	192
35 to 44 years .....	155	47	57	116	60	68	50	278
45 to 54 years .....	175	21	35	66	53	75	9	173
55 to 59 years .....	63	6	8	36	8	42	-	71
60 to 64 years .....	49	-	41	22	20	49	18	46
65 to 74 years .....	51	12	11	40	28	59	18	88
75 to 84 years .....	26	-	-	14	16	16	-	24
85 years and over .....	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	11
Median .....	22.2	24.4	20.4	20.0	25.6	24.1	26.8	19.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	3 256	449	1 683	2 348	1 042	1 437	617	5 837
Family householder .....	723	101	260	377	242	352	135	1 007
Nonfamily householder: .....	58	9	-	7	22	18	11	21
Male .....	59	8	-	19	41	29	-	19
Female .....	555	104	206	219	183	206	81	666
Other relatives .....	1 742	215	1 203	1 713	538	795	380	4 104
Nonrelatives .....	119	12	14	13	16	37	-	20
Persons per household .....	3.88	3.81	6.47	5.83	3.42	3.60	4.23	5.57
Persons per family .....	4.18	4.16	6.42	6.12	3.98	3.84	4.49	5.74
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	840	118	260	403	305	399	146	1 047
1 person .....	91	17	-	26	47	47	11	40
2 persons .....	143	52	19	32	64	69	32	60
3 persons .....	173	13	45	37	65	130	25	162
4 persons .....	191	19	44	63	63	54	10	153
5 persons .....	156	17	50	41	18	50	12	216
6 or more persons .....	86	-	102	204	48	49	56	416
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	723	101	260	377	242	352	135	1 007
With own children under 18 years .....	437	46	179	281	135	276	78	683
Married-couple families .....	465	76	169	252	164	212	98	688
With own children under 18 years .....	318	30	127	189	102	166	47	473
Female householder, no husband present .....	182	17	54	88	52	129	37	274
With own children under 18 years .....	88	8	31	60	30	110	31	185
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 180	161	451	791	370	430	239	1 636
Single .....	517	75	235	450	152	218	114	570
Now married, except separated .....	569	76	188	314	172	193	120	971
Separated .....	12	-	-	17	-	-	4	20
Widowed .....	60	3	24	10	17	6	-	53
Divorced .....	22	7	4	-	12	13	1	22
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 087	182	571	687	388	630	195	1 941
Single .....	305	70	271	342	157	230	68	656
Now married, except separated .....	592	104	240	250	185	247	96	940
Separated .....	18	-	6	3	6	-	-	58
Widowed .....	91	-	47	72	35	128	23	172
Divorced .....	81	8	7	20	5	25	8	115
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	718	143	476	509	263	384	150	1 528
Children ever born .....	1 197	186	846	876	422	472	328	2 888
Per 1,000 women .....	1 667	1 301	1 777	1 721	1 605	1 229	2 187	1 890

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.		New York					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Algonquian	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	5 007	11 876	43 508	405	505	775	446	4 587
Urban .....	3 528	3 165	30 459	268	455	683	399	3 960
Rural .....	1 479	8 711	13 049	137	50	92	47	627
Farm .....	8	25	195	23	2	3	—	29
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	5 007	11 876	43 508	405	505	775	446	4 587
Under 5 years .....	570	1 705	3 824	29	33	41	12	389
5 to 9 years .....	586	1 473	3 866	27	29	76	42	329
10 to 14 years .....	463	1 144	4 255	44	69	68	39	420
15 to 19 years .....	391	1 342	4 794	86	76	41	42	327
20 to 24 years .....	500	1 301	3 915	27	21	59	45	554
25 to 29 years .....	477	939	4 209	23	53	142	28	500
30 to 34 years .....	516	749	3 604	15	16	71	44	426
35 to 44 years .....	599	1 247	5 280	67	73	87	72	559
45 to 54 years .....	276	871	4 112	46	46	132	84	513
55 to 59 years .....	173	278	1 547	8	22	5	—	195
60 to 64 years .....	186	224	1 269	8	20	15	15	134
65 to 74 years .....	146	365	1 769	25	24	27	16	139
75 to 84 years .....	89	152	751	—	17	—	7	79
85 years and over .....	35	86	313	—	6	11	—	23
Median .....	24.9	21.1	26.3	23.1	27.3	28.6	31.7	27.7
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	2 619	6 252	22 615	210	239	479	270	2 593
5 to 9 years .....	257	918	1 867	24	22	39	5	137
10 to 14 years .....	315	757	1 991	20	11	43	26	198
15 to 19 years .....	213	581	2 111	35	58	39	25	227
20 to 24 years .....	210	723	2 369	35	14	35	21	166
25 to 29 years .....	288	732	1 977	4	11	33	12	322
30 to 34 years .....	300	442	2 157	10	30	109	28	288
35 to 44 years .....	236	417	1 919	15	6	38	30	208
45 to 54 years .....	275	669	2 883	26	32	43	52	368
55 to 59 years .....	185	415	2 085	16	19	62	48	340
60 to 64 years .....	67	117	862	8	11	—	—	102
65 to 74 years .....	100	136	693	—	9	—	15	70
75 to 84 years .....	96	204	1 052	17	5	27	8	103
85 years and over .....	45	79	461	—	11	—	—	51
Median .....	32	62	188	—	—	11	—	13
Median .....	25.4	21.0	27.3	18.7	25.6	27.3	33.0	29.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	4 790	11 690	42 661	405	498	766	441	4 471
Family householder .....	1 282	2 070	10 179	104	99	229	135	1 147
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	155	354	1 836	30	46	49	19	215
Female .....	103	307	2 142	—	28	73	24	293
Spouse .....	859	1 630	6 296	66	36	128	62	688
Other relatives .....	2 150	6 976	19 764	195	228	243	163	1 823
Nonrelatives .....	241	353	2 444	10	61	44	38	305
Persons per household .....	3.11	4.28	3.01	3.02	2.88	2.18	2.48	2.70
Persons per family .....	3.35	5.16	3.56	3.51	3.67	2.62	2.67	3.19
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	1 540	2 731	14 157	134	173	351	178	1 655
1 person .....	217	587	3 259	30	74	109	37	453
2 persons .....	461	512	3 365	21	22	67	45	413
3 persons .....	252	439	2 755	32	33	67	24	257
4 persons .....	264	353	2 010	9	24	36	30	192
5 persons .....	182	303	1 351	8	11	24	22	183
6 or more persons .....	164	537	1 417	34	9	48	20	157
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	1 282	2 070	10 179	104	99	229	135	1 147
With own children under 18 years .....	830	1 377	6 530	83	61	172	97	695
Married-couple families .....	915	1 508	6 164	64	40	135	67	586
With own children under 18 years .....	588	1 067	3 919	43	35	104	53	326
Female householder, no husband present .....	304	458	3 156	33	35	86	61	495
With own children under 18 years .....	208	251	2 200	33	15	60	44	348
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 554	3 558	14 917	174	226	232	139	1 418
Single .....	350	1 439	5 664	76	99	80	55	517
Now married, except separated .....	1 017	1 748	6 677	64	48	114	54	649
Separated .....	10	45	801	9	11	24	8	73
Widowed .....	30	110	595	—	25	6	7	69
Divorced .....	147	216	1 180	25	43	8	15	110
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 834	3 996	16 646	131	148	358	214	2 031
Single .....	479	1 382	5 074	39	42	98	17	548
Now married, except separated .....	948	1 898	6 739	66	38	151	98	761
Separated .....	82	97	1 307	19	—	36	34	263
Widowed .....	165	416	1 924	—	49	38	32	218
Divorced .....	160	203	1 602	7	19	35	33	241
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 309	2 983	11 305	90	93	258	143	1 352
Children ever born .....	2 007	5 334	18 404	160	142	290	270	2 536
Per 1,000 women .....	1 533	1 788	1 628	1 778	1 527	1 124	1 888	1 876

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New York—Con.							
	Chippewa	Delaware	Iroquois					
			Total	Cayuga	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Oneida	Onondaga
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	505	438	16 265	548	897	7 919	865	687
Urban .....	415	364	8 764	372	552	4 693	582	554
Rural .....	90	74	7 501	176	345	3 226	283	133
Farm .....	-	-	56	8	-	24	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	505	438	16 265	548	897	7 919	865	687
Under 5 years .....	74	75	1 432	57	72	527	132	50
5 to 9 years .....	44	29	1 449	80	38	657	117	64
10 to 14 years .....	36	55	1 785	41	61	834	115	111
15 to 19 years .....	29	55	2 213	19	130	1 123	111	97
20 to 24 years .....	37	29	1 515	64	153	692	50	91
25 to 29 years .....	30	31	1 299	73	81	572	71	59
30 to 34 years .....	90	19	1 204	56	59	619	67	39
35 to 44 years .....	61	56	1 846	35	125	1 011	53	83
45 to 54 years .....	80	49	1 524	70	60	879	63	40
55 to 59 years .....	22	29	518	17	38	312	15	10
60 to 64 years .....	-	8	466	8	25	251	26	4
65 to 74 years .....	2	3	631	19	48	290	31	6
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	257	2	7	101	14	19
85 years and over .....	-	-	126	7	-	51	-	14
Median .....	30.1	20.9	24.1	25.9	24.8	26.1	18.1	21.2
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	32	18	709	29	43	206	95	24
5 to 9 years .....	23	10	779	41	12	342	81	30
10 to 14 years .....	28	26	844	32	29	365	83	41
15 to 19 years .....	-	20	1 086	13	47	566	30	56
20 to 24 years .....	17	13	784	36	75	361	21	36
25 to 29 years .....	23	14	652	47	37	285	47	29
30 to 34 years .....	41	8	617	22	46	320	52	9
35 to 44 years .....	36	33	1 023	18	64	603	42	51
45 to 54 years .....	53	21	784	46	35	423	36	25
55 to 59 years .....	11	12	280	-	31	138	13	10
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	248	8	19	152	2	4
65 to 74 years .....	-	3	393	14	34	192	19	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	137	2	7	65	6	5
85 years and over .....	-	-	70	7	-	34	-	-
Median .....	31.1	25.7	25.0	25.7	29.5	28.3	15.7	21.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	505	430	15 961	534	858	7 780	856	667
Family householder .....	147	95	3 797	168	192	1 886	128	134
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	14	-	510	6	24	231	17	48
Female .....	34	12	598	25	15	376	-	5
Spouse .....	68	63	2 398	85	151	1 194	176	86
Other relatives .....	203	214	7 908	215	413	3 703	493	338
Nonrelatives .....	39	46	750	35	63	390	42	56
Persons per household .....	2.59	4.02	3.25	2.68	3.71	3.12	5.90	3.57
Persons per family .....	2.84	3.92	3.71	2.79	3.94	3.60	6.23	4.16
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	195	107	4 905	199	231	2 493	145	187
1 person .....	34	12	867	22	33	490	12	42
2 persons .....	60	11	1 179	46	60	564	53	50
3 persons .....	37	17	966	60	60	478	21	42
4 persons .....	25	15	753	32	27	344	21	12
5 persons .....	35	20	517	9	33	276	16	8
6 or more persons .....	4	32	623	30	18	341	22	33
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	147	95	3 797	168	192	1 886	128	134
With own children under 18 years .....	88	73	2 471	128	102	1 255	70	90
Married-couple families .....	86	80	2 486	112	97	1 304	84	81
With own children under 18 years .....	40	64	1 623	93	53	832	43	51
Female householder, no husband present .....	54	13	1 054	50	89	445	42	38
With own children under 18 years .....	41	7	724	35	49	332	27	32
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	170	155	5 525	157	331	2 762	233	237
Single .....	47	65	2 178	23	189	1 059	119	113
Now married, except separated .....	84	82	2 569	108	123	1 337	94	84
Separated .....	9	-	191	6	-	67	-	13
Widowed .....	5	-	188	-	-	93	-	2
Divorced .....	25	8	399	20	19	206	20	25
Female, 15 years and over .....	181	124	6 074	213	395	3 139	268	225
Single .....	18	34	2 070	48	146	1 117	59	82
Now married, except separated .....	70	65	2 530	100	173	1 238	166	90
Separated .....	38	2	320	21	8	170	25	6
Widowed .....	13	9	696	23	36	383	6	8
Divorced .....	42	14	458	21	32	231	12	39
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	117	88	4 162	136	269	2 135	192	181
Children ever born .....	256	178	7 354	244	449	3 526	498	345
Per 1,000 women .....	2 188	2 023	1 767	1 794	1 669	1 652	2 594	1 906

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 8. **General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates from a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New York—Con.					
	Iroquois—Con.		Shinnecock	Sioux	All other	Not reported
	Seneca	Tuscarora				
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>						
Total persons .....	4 507	826	781	598	5 327	12 876
Urban .....	1 434	561	719	443	4 496	9 493
Rural .....	3 073	265	62	155	831	3 383
Farm .....	20	4	—	7	2	73
<b>AGE</b>						
Total persons .....	4 507	826	781	598	5 327	12 876
Under 5 years .....	448	146	78	56	468	1 137
5 to 9 years .....	416	71	62	45	531	1 203
10 to 14 years .....	558	65	46	48	535	1 110
15 to 19 years .....	627	106	91	72	494	1 268
20 to 24 years .....	344	121	66	74	380	1 108
25 to 29 years .....	393	50	60	77	587	1 379
30 to 34 years .....	307	57	64	66	567	1 022
35 to 44 years .....	465	64	107	70	709	1 573
45 to 54 years .....	365	47	93	49	412	1 084
55 to 59 years .....	108	18	51	26	195	476
60 to 64 years .....	128	24	5	15	131	452
65 to 74 years .....	195	42	47	—	201	654
75 to 84 years .....	99	15	11	—	76	304
85 years and over .....	54	—	—	—	41	106
Median .....	23.0	21.0	29.0	25.3	27.2	27.2
Female .....	2 263	434	417	318	2 874	6 367
Under 5 years .....	238	74	28	34	238	581
5 to 9 years .....	228	39	22	27	262	570
10 to 14 years .....	268	26	37	30	241	521
15 to 19 years .....	310	64	58	24	303	607
20 to 24 years .....	193	62	40	34	217	490
25 to 29 years .....	185	22	28	56	273	646
30 to 34 years .....	147	21	35	23	348	550
35 to 44 years .....	206	29	87	48	353	782
45 to 54 years .....	180	39	28	17	226	471
55 to 59 years .....	79	9	31	18	113	276
60 to 64 years .....	47	16	—	7	98	246
65 to 74 years .....	101	33	12	—	127	357
75 to 84 years .....	52	—	11	—	49	202
85 years and over .....	29	—	—	—	26	68
Median .....	22.3	21.1	29.2	25.9	28.2	28.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
In households .....	4 444	806	778	590	5 266	12 550
Family householder .....	1 114	175	157	104	1 169	2 996
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	163	21	33	39	301	580
Female .....	161	11	13	41	325	701
Spouse .....	564	137	120	109	873	1 685
Other relatives .....	2 301	439	423	243	2 466	5 655
Nonrelatives .....	141	23	32	54	132	933
Persons per household .....	3.09	3.89	3.83	3.21	2.93	2.93
Persons per family .....	3.57	4.29	4.46	4.38	3.86	3.45
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>						
Households .....	1 438	207	203	184	1 795	4 277
1 person .....	241	22	40	54	516	1 033
2 persons .....	342	64	57	70	416	1 004
3 persons .....	288	17	26	15	268	1 013
4 persons .....	267	50	20	19	233	654
5 persons .....	138	37	40	14	215	262
6 or more persons .....	162	17	20	12	147	311
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
Families .....	1 114	175	157	104	1 169	2 996
With own children under 18 years .....	711	115	78	63	783	1 866
Married-couple families .....	692	116	90	53	747	1 730
With own children under 18 years .....	479	72	38	27	485	1 081
Female householder, no husband present .....	336	54	57	34	385	849
With own children under 18 years .....	211	38	30	34	268	596
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 556	249	265	222	1 660	4 731
Single .....	595	80	98	74	527	1 848
Now married, except separated .....	702	121	114	71	865	1 963
Separated .....	71	34	10	46	75	345
Widowed .....	93	—	10	13	50	222
Divorced .....	95	14	33	18	143	353
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 529	295	330	227	2 133	4 695
Single .....	524	94	141	72	641	1 354
Now married, except separated .....	604	154	103	109	932	1 816
Separated .....	76	14	31	14	165	385
Widowed .....	221	19	20	6	213	630
Divorced .....	104	14	35	26	182	510
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 041	198	248	185	1 494	3 075
Children ever born .....	1 943	319	358	254	2 289	4 317
Per 1,000 women .....	1 866	1 611	1 444	1 373	1 532	1 404

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Carolina							
	Total	Cherokee			Coharie	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)		Haliwa
		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee		Total	Southeastern Indians	
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	65 808	7 688	6 815	845	491	1 440	1 412	1 637
Urban .....	14 598	1 934	1 934		27	171	171	26
Rural .....	51 210	5 754	4 881	845	464	1 269	1 241	1 611
Farm .....	4 213	162	119	43	50	68	68	52
AGE								
Total persons .....	65 808	7 688	6 815	845	491	1 440	1 412	1 637
Under 5 years .....	6 663	621	532	89	51	122	122	179
5 to 9 years .....	7 183	726	646	80	39	120	120	142
10 to 14 years .....	6 852	889	787	102	36	175	175	187
15 to 19 years .....	7 588	958	896	55	80	146	146	186
20 to 24 years .....	6 974	805	713	92	38	197	181	138
25 to 29 years .....	6 271	649	576	66	43	78	78	189
30 to 34 years .....	5 170	649	567	82	21	146	146	169
35 to 44 years .....	7 072	963	889	74	67	212	210	167
45 to 54 years .....	4 614	540	491	42	72	114	109	136
55 to 59 years .....	2 232	223	183	40	13	34	29	37
60 to 64 years .....	1 768	234	178	56	5	32	32	33
65 to 74 years .....	2 352	258	199	52	19	57	57	55
75 to 84 years .....	878	141	132	9	7	7	7	19
85 years and over .....	191	32	26	6	-	-	-	-
Median .....	23.3	24.0	23.8	25.3	25.2	24.0	24.0	24.5
Female .....	33 324	3 858	3 517	428	274	700	690	856
Under 5 years .....	3 300	320	270	50	25	72	72	107
5 to 9 years .....	3 582	391	355	36	30	72	72	88
10 to 14 years .....	3 337	370	327	43	23	86	86	87
15 to 19 years .....	3 730	455	404	44	42	83	83	89
20 to 24 years .....	3 470	462	406	56	13	82	77	67
25 to 29 years .....	3 093	361	324	30	13	50	50	89
30 to 34 years .....	2 572	300	259	41	17	45	45	100
35 to 44 years .....	3 629	582	550	32	44	99	99	78
45 to 54 years .....	2 480	256	243	13	47	52	52	83
55 to 59 years .....	1 216	139	115	24	8	21	16	15
60 to 64 years .....	956	117	89	28	-	17	17	16
65 to 74 years .....	1 370	121	93	28	12	21	21	30
75 to 84 years .....	504	76	73	3	-	-	-	7
85 years and over .....	85	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	23.9	24.8	25.0	23.7	26.5	22.3	22.1	24.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	64 164	7 473	6 600	845	479	1 429	1 401	1 624
Family householder .....	15 454	1 774	1 532	235	113	369	362	374
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	1 492	211	178	33	-	42	42	40
Female .....	1 252	203	178	25	6	11	11	-
Spouse .....	11 719	1 434	1 293	127	115	279	274	354
Other relatives .....	33 035	3 667	3 257	403	245	728	712	832
Nonrelatives .....	1 212	184	162	22	-	-	-	24
Persons per household .....	3.53	3.42	3.50	2.88	4.03	3.39	3.38	3.92
Persons per family .....	3.90	3.88	3.97	3.26	4.19	3.73	3.72	4.17
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	18 198	2 188	1 888	293	119	422	415	414
1 person .....	2 346	356	305	51	6	53	53	30
2 persons .....	3 773	547	443	97	37	97	97	43
3 persons .....	3 507	343	303	40	21	49	49	144
4 persons .....	3 718	441	365	76	24	97	95	80
5 persons .....	2 342	287	274	13	10	74	69	52
6 or more persons .....	2 512	214	198	16	21	52	52	65
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	15 454	1 774	1 532	235	113	369	362	374
With own children under 18 years .....	10 389	1 121	985	136	68	232	230	282
Married-couple families .....	11 457	1 266	1 097	169	84	330	323	311
With own children under 18 years .....	8 047	826	728	98	64	219	217	240
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 248	377	343	34	18	33	33	63
With own children under 18 years .....	2 056	228	215	13	-	13	13	42
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	22 005	2 574	2 285	275	169	553	535	555
Single .....	7 512	840	772	61	69	170	159	211
Now married, except separated .....	12 245	1 400	1 237	163	89	338	331	314
Separated .....	806	99	81	18	-	5	5	6
Widowed .....	485	99	85	7	11	12	12	-
Divorced .....	957	136	110	26	-	28	28	24
Female, 15 years and over .....	23 105	2 878	2 565	299	196	470	460	574
Single .....	5 819	632	543	89	62	138	133	130
Now married, except separated .....	12 214	1 513	1 365	134	110	283	278	377
Separated .....	1 213	165	149	16	-	8	8	23
Widowed .....	2 374	269	233	36	19	30	30	35
Divorced .....	1 485	299	275	24	5	11	11	9
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	16 494	2 160	1 943	203	129	359	354	423
Children ever born .....	29 497	3 700	3 419	274	138	646	646	804
Per 1,000 women .....	1 788	1 713	1 760	1 350	1 070	1 799	1 825	1 901

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates from a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Carolina—Con.						North Dakota	
	Iroquois		Lumbee <sup>3</sup>	Lummi <sup>3</sup>	All other	Not reported	Total	Arikera
	Total	Tuscerora						
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	898	824	26 447	1 877	3 521	21 908	19 905	880
Urban .....	319	196	4 745	184	1 192	6 000	4 074	85
Rural .....	680	628	21 702	1 493	2 329	15 908	15 831	795
Farm .....	148	138	2 397	84	102	1 150	1 043	131
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	998	824	26 447	1 677	3 521	21 908	19 905	880
Under 5 years .....	124	98	2 666	249	206	2 445	2 811	91
5 to 9 years .....	150	110	3 314	156	377	2 159	2 498	126
10 to 14 years .....	110	104	2 986	201	369	1 899	2 539	137
15 to 19 years .....	127	113	3 154	168	421	2 348	2 648	129
20 to 24 years .....	114	100	2 421	194	574	2 493	2 008	50
25 to 29 years .....	62	32	2 427	160	333	2 330	1 516	60
30 to 34 years .....	47	35	2 002	149	256	1 731	1 176	46
35 to 44 years .....	116	99	2 780	135	371	2 261	1 776	89
45 to 54 years .....	73	64	1 636	92	284	1 667	1 330	56
55 to 59 years .....	28	28	917	69	69	842	349	18
60 to 64 years .....	22	22	694	35	95	618	428	39
65 to 74 years .....	11	11	1 047	33	101	771	571	23
75 to 84 years .....	7	—	342	36	28	291	193	9
85 years and over .....	8	8	61	—	37	53	61	7
Median .....	19.5	19.4	22.3	21.7	23.4	24.2	19.0	18.3
Female .....	562	437	13 520	893	1 566	10 994	10 207	462
Under 5 years .....	59	33	1 248	136	81	1 252	1 418	45
5 to 9 years .....	77	60	1 610	76	183	1 055	1 234	60
10 to 14 years .....	44	38	1 500	76	171	980	1 231	55
15 to 19 years .....	81	81	1 579	113	130	1 158	1 356	66
20 to 24 years .....	83	69	1 209	96	218	1 240	1 026	31
25 to 29 years .....	50	25	1 215	66	133	1 116	762	37
30 to 34 years .....	25	21	1 076	86	139	784	663	21
35 to 44 years .....	59	42	1 371	76	175	1 145	924	41
45 to 54 years .....	42	33	917	55	163	865	721	38
55 to 59 years .....	13	13	516	53	54	397	180	13
60 to 64 years .....	8	8	373	27	40	358	271	28
65 to 74 years .....	6	6	687	16	39	438	272	14
75 to 84 years .....	7	—	183	17	22	192	116	6
85 years and over .....	8	8	36	—	18	14	33	7
Median .....	21.2	20.5	23.4	22.4	25.0	24.2	19.5	20.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	977	824	26 090	1 661	3 128	21 303	19 029	862
Family householder .....	215	174	5 976	403	751	5 479	3 740	177
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	7	7	463	11	98	620	416	7
Female .....	8	8	449	19	43	513	359	14
Spouse .....	154	114	4 553	269	652	3 909	2 529	91
Other relatives .....	587	515	14 253	928	1 491	10 304	11 280	548
Nonrelatives .....	6	6	396	31	93	478	705	25
Persons per household .....	4.25	4.36	3.79	3.84	3.51	3.22	4.21	4.35
Persons per family .....	4.45	4.61	4.15	3.97	3.85	3.59	4.69	4.61
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	230	189	6 888	433	892	6 612	4 515	198
1 person .....	15	15	807	30	83	966	681	18
2 persons .....	35	21	1 193	52	232	1 537	768	10
3 persons .....	31	25	1 284	92	170	1 373	707	28
4 persons .....	27	22	1 490	135	180	1 244	700	58
5 persons .....	41	33	970	69	94	745	576	17
6 or more persons .....	81	73	1 144	55	133	747	1 083	67
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	215	174	5 976	403	751	5 479	3 740	177
With own children under 18 years .....	160	126	4 214	266	497	3 559	2 790	148
Married-couple families .....	144	131	4 335	263	592	4 132	2 333	112
With own children under 18 years .....	123	110	3 234	197	404	2 740	1 739	100
Female householder, no husband present .....	64	36	1 364	124	136	1 069	1 161	62
With own children under 18 years .....	37	16	862	69	85	720	907	48
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	233	206	8 319	466	1 438	7 698	5 732	224
Single .....	73	59	3 063	147	608	2 331	2 488	86
Now married, except separated .....	148	135	4 594	284	693	4 385	2 481	116
Separated .....	—	—	274	24	6	392	132	5
Widowed .....	5	5	139	11	29	179	120	1
Divorced .....	7	7	249	—	102	411	511	16
Female, 15 years and over .....	382	306	9 162	605	1 131	7 707	6 324	302
Single .....	123	115	2 436	162	269	1 867	2 177	103
Now married, except separated .....	195	155	4 688	282	635	4 131	2 709	91
Separated .....	9	9	518	53	20	417	209	—
Widowed .....	36	21	1 047	53	105	780	531	38
Divorced .....	19	6	473	55	102	512	698	70
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	298	238	6 450	437	795	5 443	4 731	196
Children ever born .....	503	353	12 263	757	1 432	9 254	10 065	345
Per 1,000 women .....	1 688	1 483	1 901	1 732	1 801	1 700	2 127	1 760

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Dakota—Con.						Ohio	
	Chippewa	Hidatsa	Mandan	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	9 201	1 169	400	4 749	1 145	2 361	15 300	605
Urban .....	1 776	81	13	915	554	650	11 788	428
Rural .....	7 425	1 088	387	3 834	591	1 711	3 512	177
Farm .....	386	124	24	241	16	121	160	2
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	9 201	1 169	400	4 749	1 145	2 361	15 300	605
Under 5 years .....	1 265	144	37	762	141	371	1 190	37
5 to 9 years .....	1 084	146	67	652	135	289	1 234	42
10 to 14 years .....	1 167	142	56	661	125	251	1 242	47
15 to 19 years .....	1 330	166	46	558	144	275	1 516	52
20 to 24 years .....	859	115	21	480	163	320	1 741	131
25 to 29 years .....	691	87	18	376	99	185	1 641	42
30 to 34 years .....	542	53	42	266	96	131	1 312	56
35 to 44 years .....	759	179	29	404	113	203	2 063	86
45 to 54 years .....	641	80	55	280	68	150	1 579	72
55 to 59 years .....	167	29	8	69	8	50	556	17
60 to 64 years .....	254	8	2	83	1	41	383	—
65 to 74 years .....	312	10	11	123	32	60	573	13
75 to 84 years .....	97	10	8	33	1	35	246	10
85 years and over .....	33	—	—	2	19	—	24	—
Median .....	19.1	19.6	19.3	17.7	20.8	19.9	27.2	24.8
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	4 731	569	199	2 457	615	1 175	7 814	317
5 to 9 years .....	647	83	11	376	76	180	593	17
10 to 14 years .....	559	58	27	329	66	135	577	24
15 to 19 years .....	606	68	20	291	57	134	593	39
20 to 24 years .....	682	72	23	275	73	165	812	18
25 to 29 years .....	416	43	7	275	89	165	781	59
30 to 34 years .....	357	36	4	206	53	69	845	14
35 to 44 years .....	308	38	35	143	49	69	674	32
45 to 54 years .....	389	88	10	217	73	106	1 056	44
55 to 59 years .....	313	48	42	174	44	62	799	44
60 to 64 years .....	68	16	6	34	3	40	306	12
65 to 74 years .....	163	5	2	56	1	16	189	—
75 to 84 years .....	153	6	5	58	25	11	416	9
85 years and over .....	50	8	6	22	1	23	154	5
Median .....	20	—	—	1	5	—	19	—
Median .....	19.1	20.4	31.0	19.2	22.0	19.2	28.3	25.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	8 944	1 155	390	4 501	1 024	2 153	14 902	594
Family householder .....	1 880	199	92	820	171	401	4 072	185
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	170	25	12	81	40	81	700	28
Female .....	174	13	9	101	13	35	793	34
Spouse .....	1 240	141	44	471	218	324	2 959	86
Other relatives .....	5 206	740	228	2 785	538	1 235	5 667	226
Nonrelatives .....	274	37	5	243	44	77	711	35
Persons per household .....	4.02	4.87	3.45	4.49	4.57	4.16	2.66	2.40
Persons per family .....	4.43	5.43	3.96	4.97	5.42	4.89	3.12	2.69
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	2 224	237	113	1 002	224	517	5 565	247
1 person .....	326	36	21	160	34	86	1 261	53
2 persons .....	364	22	18	157	63	134	1 308	50
3 persons .....	342	40	20	145	51	81	1 085	73
4 persons .....	373	42	21	141	16	49	862	30
5 persons .....	285	24	14	156	27	53	579	21
6 or more persons .....	534	73	19	243	33	114	470	20
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	1 980	199	92	820	171	401	4 072	185
With own children under 18 years .....	1 431	142	48	647	117	257	2 766	153
Married-couple families .....	1 179	128	48	464	128	278	3 080	111
With own children under 18 years .....	898	89	32	370	82	166	2 023	99
Female householder, no husband present .....	519	67	48	311	35	121	794	55
With own children under 18 years .....	432	48	16	245	29	89	614	35
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	2 768	377	100	1 213	328	724	5 583	242
Single .....	1 213	181	47	521	145	295	1 536	84
Now married, except separated .....	1 227	130	46	508	139	315	3 195	128
Separated .....	65	9	3	33	—	17	157	10
Widowed .....	62	9	4	27	4	13	76	—
Divorced .....	199	48	—	124	40	84	619	20
Female, 15 years and over .....	2 919	360	140	1 481	416	726	6 051	237
Single .....	957	122	38	560	126	271	1 216	62
Now married, except separated .....	1 316	158	46	535	232	331	3 161	79
Separated .....	137	2	8	39	2	21	220	9
Widowed .....	240	32	14	147	10	50	523	24
Divorced .....	269	46	34	180	46	53	931	63
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	2 152	277	79	1 118	337	574	4 168	167
Children ever born .....	4 832	604	146	2 446	645	1 047	7 426	250
Per 1,000 women .....	2 245	2 181	1 848	2 192	1 914	1 824	1 782	1 497

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Ohio—Con.					Oklahoma		
	Cherokee	Iroquois	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Arapaho
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	5 667	438	515	3 726	4 349	171 092	1 097	886
Urban .....	4 425	346	445	2 830	3 314	85 452	668	442
Rural .....	1 242	92	70	896	1 035	85 640	429	444
Farm .....	51	—	5	41	61	5 028	7	—
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	5 667	438	515	3 726	4 349	171 092	1 097	886
Under 5 years .....	444	13	16	331	349	16 759	157	122
5 to 9 years .....	456	32	57	344	303	17 592	130	82
10 to 14 years .....	438	31	67	349	310	18 983	170	87
15 to 19 years .....	561	55	86	388	374	20 361	167	137
20 to 24 years .....	663	47	53	430	417	14 837	100	84
25 to 29 years .....	644	57	55	359	484	12 476	69	96
30 to 34 years .....	481	28	31	326	390	11 825	102	23
35 to 44 years .....	797	60	65	458	597	17 465	113	72
45 to 54 years .....	587	47	55	363	455	13 624	48	58
55 to 59 years .....	222	33	11	74	199	6 889	6	17
60 to 64 years .....	138	13	3	106	123	5 652	15	55
65 to 74 years .....	143	21	8	152	236	9 313	16	35
75 to 84 years .....	87	—	8	34	107	4 220	4	16
85 years and over .....	6	1	—	12	5	1 096	—	2
Median .....	27.1	28.6	23.0	25.3	29.4	24.0	17.7	20.9
Female .....	2 942	219	267	1 808	2 261	86 859	482	499
Under 5 years .....	200	5	16	145	210	7 979	38	55
5 to 9 years .....	223	13	16	151	150	8 585	60	45
10 to 14 years .....	209	3	31	163	148	8 931	65	48
15 to 19 years .....	303	42	54	182	213	9 559	50	58
20 to 24 years .....	267	38	24	188	205	7 375	79	33
25 to 29 years .....	342	21	33	189	246	6 396	34	59
30 to 34 years .....	272	12	12	171	175	6 033	65	18
35 to 44 years .....	429	43	46	193	301	9 020	57	55
45 to 54 years .....	316	11	19	200	209	7 221	22	38
55 to 59 years .....	121	19	—	45	109	3 674	—	15
60 to 64 years .....	83	2	—	48	56	3 146	9	31
65 to 74 years .....	119	9	8	96	175	5 506	3	33
75 to 84 years .....	52	—	8	25	64	2 652	—	9
85 years and over .....	6	1	—	12	—	782	—	2
Median .....	28.9	27.0	23.4	27.0	29.2	25.8	21.8	25.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	5 531	421	509	3 616	4 231	166 126	1 025	850
Family householder .....	1 535	124	88	828	1 312	39 568	197	206
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	255	21	32	161	203	4 430	14	18
Female .....	275	28	8	154	294	7 250	3	15
Spouse .....	1 161	76	118	677	841	30 726	180	116
Other relatives .....	2 063	161	249	1 652	1 316	81 450	597	462
Nonrelatives .....	242	11	14	144	265	2 702	34	33
Persons per household .....	2.68	2.43	3.98	3.16	2.34	3.24	4.79	3.56
Persons per family .....	3.10	2.91	5.17	3.81	2.64	3.84	4.94	3.81
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	2 065	173	128	1 143	1 809	51 248	214	239
1 person .....	465	49	14	276	404	10 780	13	24
2 persons .....	439	39	56	238	486	13 376	54	25
3 persons .....	376	31	9	288	308	8 771	51	60
4 persons .....	353	32	21	121	305	8 910	45	52
5 persons .....	270	6	13	130	139	5 395	21	31
6 or more persons .....	162	16	15	90	167	4 016	30	47
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	1 535	124	88	828	1 312	39 568	197	206
With own children under 18 years .....	1 062	68	52	546	885	23 319	133	131
Married-couple families .....	1 120	103	80	635	1 031	30 798	131	83
With own children under 18 years .....	748	52	46	405	673	18 314	81	58
Female householder, no husband present .....	344	16	8	139	232	7 335	57	121
With own children under 18 years .....	270	16	6	101	186	4 423	48	71
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	2 019	164	171	1 353	1 634	56 394	321	244
Single .....	615	17	56	461	303	17 657	160	133
Now married, except separated .....	1 123	125	81	699	1 039	32 182	136	90
Separated .....	38	13	13	15	68	882	3	—
Widowed .....	18	—	—	23	35	1 550	—	5
Divorced .....	225	9	21	155	189	4 123	22	8
Female, 15 years and over .....	2 310	198	204	1 349	1 753	61 364	319	351
Single .....	439	64	50	285	316	13 254	54	77
Now married, except separated .....	1 220	84	134	736	908	32 586	203	124
Separated .....	81	5	—	78	47	1 430	2	25
Widowed .....	197	8	8	101	185	7 705	10	81
Divorced .....	373	37	12	180	266	6 379	50	44
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 613	156	169	923	1 140	38 383	285	223
Children ever born .....	3 159	238	270	1 279	2 230	61 550	684	403
Per 1,000 women .....	1 958	1 526	1 598	1 386	1 956	1 604	2 400	1 807

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.							
	Caddo	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Choctaw	Comanche	Creek	Delaware
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 231	59 270	3 364	6 027	24 162	4 244	15 421	1 689
Urban .....	693	25 547	2 260	3 088	11 245	1 924	9 014	1 045
Rural .....	538	33 723	1 104	2 939	12 917	2 320	6 407	644
Farm .....	2	1 912	37	200	697	138	400	102
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 231	59 270	3 364	6 027	24 162	4 244	15 421	1 689
Under 5 years .....	120	5 194	445	560	2 250	456	1 754	240
5 to 9 years .....	114	5 725	475	838	2 700	441	1 653	106
10 to 14 years .....	144	6 663	416	642	2 721	459	1 698	124
15 to 19 years .....	207	6 819	496	551	2 931	603	1 755	219
20 to 24 years .....	106	4 682	402	554	1 875	554	1 287	178
25 to 29 years .....	98	3 841	212	380	1 776	278	1 089	122
30 to 34 years .....	65	3 997	146	363	1 667	258	1 195	92
35 to 44 years .....	132	6 720	341	633	2 347	421	1 423	179
45 to 54 years .....	95	4 961	194	505	1 871	228	1 308	130
55 to 59 years .....	67	2 525	81	311	1 012	164	593	119
60 to 64 years .....	18	2 005	83	246	848	128	434	89
65 to 74 years .....	42	3 563	41	412	1 384	181	804	80
75 to 84 years .....	23	1 859	24	166	646	57	391	22
85 years and over .....	-	516	8	66	134	16	36	9
Median .....	21.4	25.6	18.5	25.9	23.9	21.5	23.3	24.4
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	659	31 014	1 669	3 124	11 762	2 257	7 869	884
5 to 9 years .....	55	2 478	178	270	955	257	906	111
10 to 14 years .....	69	2 881	236	339	1 253	219	737	43
15 to 19 years .....	61	3 236	247	293	1 232	243	768	57
20 to 24 years .....	101	3 391	178	253	1 331	299	802	115
25 to 29 years .....	44	2 501	235	332	828	296	573	68
30 to 34 years .....	51	2 114	143	145	896	144	582	54
35 to 44 years .....	40	2 116	64	196	817	133	670	51
45 to 54 years .....	87	3 495	175	299	1 227	212	744	134
55 to 59 years .....	64	2 631	108	281	915	127	692	77
60 to 64 years .....	38	1 342	42	155	539	98	372	52
65 to 74 years .....	14	1 112	28	151	474	59	283	45
75 to 84 years .....	12	2 148	26	262	763	110	472	48
85 years and over .....	23	1 185	9	110	436	47	251	20
Median .....	24.9	27.4	19.9	27.6	26.6	21.9	26.3	29.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 174	58 045	3 220	5 941	23 496	4 094	15 018	1 677
Family householder .....	285	14 008	505	1 486	5 660	923	3 502	369
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	22	1 419	110	131	626	106	384	53
Female .....	35	2 720	36	369	1 073	81	782	70
Spouse .....	190	11 680	462	1 161	4 179	650	2 740	371
Other relatives .....	614	27 406	2 009	2 755	11 641	2 296	7 411	779
Nonrelatives .....	28	812	98	39	317	38	199	35
Persons per household .....	3.43	3.20	4.95	2.99	3.19	3.69	3.22	3.41
Persons per family .....	3.82	3.79	5.89	3.64	3.80	4.19	3.90	4.12
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	342	18 147	651	1 986	7 359	1 110	4 668	492
1 person .....	57	3 901	138	472	1 642	173	1 080	117
2 persons .....	72	4 862	87	556	1 824	279	1 062	131
3 persons .....	35	3 088	44	330	1 137	203	875	105
4 persons .....	47	2 886	120	333	1 377	165	888	104
5 persons .....	60	2 098	133	146	768	143	415	11
6 or more persons .....	71	1 312	129	149	611	147	348	24
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	285	14 008	505	1 486	5 660	923	3 502	369
With own children under 18 years .....	194	8 190	396	842	3 312	560	2 178	188
Married-couple families .....	204	11 074	375	1 189	4 517	581	2 687	305
With own children under 18 years .....	133	6 470	291	678	2 759	350	1 673	148
Female householder, no husband present .....	75	2 499	110	247	959	296	679	49
With own children under 18 years .....	61	1 559	92	145	497	199	458	33
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	379	19 269	1 020	1 965	8 169	1 350	4 858	546
Single .....	140	5 498	479	513	2 588	560	1 539	195
Now married, except separated .....	203	11 618	425	1 233	4 698	613	2 804	292
Separated .....	7	242	27	31	145	28	73	3
Widowed .....	8	537	32	45	216	28	119	15
Divorced .....	21	1 374	57	143	522	121	323	41
Female, 15 years and over .....	474	22 419	1 008	2 222	8 322	1 538	5 458	673
Single .....	141	4 508	314	432	1 736	433	1 185	109
Now married, except separated .....	214	12 147	528	1 172	4 452	705	2 839	413
Separated .....	20	472	46	46	174	76	113	24
Widowed .....	50	2 908	49	342	1 099	140	822	67
Divorced .....	49	2 384	71	230	861	184	499	60
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	323	13 617	795	1 225	5 099	1 084	3 371	422
Children ever born .....	598	21 825	1 595	1 893	8 686	1 817	5 099	608
Per 1,000 women .....	1 851	1 603	2 006	1 545	1 703	1 676	1 513	1 443

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.							
	Iroquois		Kickapoo	Klowa	Navajo	Osage	Oto	Pawnee
	Total	Senaca						
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	1 258	436	953	5 004	890	3 029	1 013	1 269
Urban .....	516	138	729	2 738	610	1 777	580	630
Rural .....	742	298	224	2 266	280	1 252	433	639
Farm .....	58	26	5	71	10	172	-	6
AGE								
Total persons .....	1 258	436	953	5 004	890	3 029	1 013	1 269
Under 5 years .....	86	29	109	596	104	340	106	115
5 to 9 years .....	189	49	93	591	93	351	115	123
10 to 14 years .....	154	46	119	758	99	275	138	123
15 to 19 years .....	158	79	113	695	193	331	126	171
20 to 24 years .....	69	30	158	518	138	246	79	109
25 to 29 years .....	100	42	39	355	81	354	47	126
30 to 34 years .....	104	43	93	363	39	203	69	56
35 to 44 years .....	145	32	55	368	110	235	120	97
45 to 54 years .....	111	50	90	295	22	235	85	116
55 to 59 years .....	16	11	24	111	6	83	30	79
60 to 64 years .....	41	7	18	90	5	84	44	39
65 to 74 years .....	70	18	21	208	-	181	43	79
75 to 84 years .....	9	-	17	47	-	74	11	16
85 years and over .....	6	-	4	9	-	37	-	20
Median .....	23.0	22.5	21.3	19.0	18.9	24.4	21.4	24.7
Female .....	689	239	459	2 560	468	1 523	401	607
Under 5 years .....	40	13	46	317	49	189	30	44
5 to 9 years .....	126	42	38	240	67	172	46	33
10 to 14 years .....	70	31	66	364	55	114	48	57
15 to 19 years .....	83	31	41	351	103	123	28	81
20 to 24 years .....	35	17	44	311	72	107	26	64
25 to 29 years .....	31	16	21	187	33	149	30	80
30 to 34 years .....	44	15	47	158	23	80	32	40
35 to 44 years .....	101	25	44	195	48	161	59	57
45 to 54 years .....	66	36	71	156	18	118	25	56
55 to 59 years .....	11	6	15	43	-	53	17	33
60 to 64 years .....	20	-	7	75	-	52	20	8
65 to 74 years .....	52	7	4	125	-	122	35	35
75 to 84 years .....	4	-	17	31	-	56	5	4
85 years and over .....	6	-	-	9	-	27	-	15
Median .....	23.6	20.7	24.6	20.1	18.1	26.9	28.8	26.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	1 221	436	919	4 749	708	2 980	988	1 224
Family householder .....	225	63	196	939	141	746	236	296
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	59	22	17	67	3	113	21	57
Female .....	58	-	38	82	16	136	18	31
Spouse .....	265	115	119	751	111	507	130	196
Other relatives .....	584	221	537	2 810	409	1 417	528	638
Nonrelatives .....	30	15	12	100	28	61	55	6
Persons per household .....	3.57	5.13	3.66	4.36	4.43	2.99	3.59	3.19
Persons per family .....	4.77	6.33	4.35	4.79	4.69	3.58	3.79	3.82
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	342	85	251	1 088	160	995	275	384
1 person .....	106	16	35	139	19	246	39	84
2 persons .....	74	22	74	194	22	294	73	123
3 persons .....	72	14	46	216	30	168	43	73
4 persons .....	67	23	35	236	34	142	45	53
5 persons .....	12	5	34	151	38	116	22	23
6 or more persons .....	11	5	27	152	17	29	53	28
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	225	63	196	939	141	746	236	296
With own children under 18 years .....	159	46	120	607	135	429	115	143
Married-couple families .....	195	63	123	649	125	559	178	189
With own children under 18 years .....	140	46	86	482	119	348	93	67
Female householder, no husband present .....	19	-	73	254	16	145	46	78
With own children under 18 years .....	8	-	34	145	16	72	22	54
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	376	159	321	1 420	297	1 015	377	435
Single .....	90	50	172	588	146	352	141	145
Now married, except separated .....	214	81	133	704	144	573	193	189
Separated .....	17	-	16	-	7	2	12	5
Widowed .....	11	-	-	15	-	32	6	40
Divorced .....	44	28	-	113	-	56	25	56
Female, 15 years and over .....	453	153	311	1 639	297	1 048	277	473
Single .....	85	38	57	478	165	188	50	141
Now married, except separated .....	273	105	147	823	117	544	137	211
Separated .....	13	-	12	29	2	34	25	15
Widowed .....	32	-	17	136	-	167	32	54
Divorced .....	50	10	78	173	13	115	33	52
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	294	104	197	1 200	279	620	175	322
Children ever born .....	436	136	375	1 859	246	851	397	552
Per 1,000 women .....	1 483	1 308	1 904	1 549	882	1 373	2 269	1 714

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.						
	Ponca	Potaw- tomi	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	Shawnee	Sioux	Wichita
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	1 424	2 296	1 272	5 037	1 876	1 024	405
Urban .....	649	1 541	657	2 743	1 013	668	129
Rural .....	775	755	615	2 294	863	356	276
Farm .....	44	57	132	37	116	20	-
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	1 424	2 296	1 272	5 037	1 876	1 024	405
Under 5 years .....	225	211	125	510	181	97	47
5 to 9 years .....	111	269	117	619	175	91	47
10 to 14 years .....	202	211	147	702	191	116	20
15 to 19 years .....	199	144	195	732	254	133	51
20 to 24 years .....	137	251	88	390	193	144	29
25 to 29 years .....	97	227	87	368	169	98	36
30 to 34 years .....	99	205	138	429	135	102	17
35 to 44 years .....	150	217	126	469	163	86	26
45 to 54 years .....	49	172	97	313	166	61	50
55 to 59 years .....	21	75	25	206	65	37	31
60 to 64 years .....	47	101	49	141	37	22	7
65 to 74 years .....	42	160	58	101	123	37	41
75 to 84 years .....	45	37	20	46	16	-	3
85 years and over .....	-	16	-	11	8	-	-
Median .....	19.4	26.4	23.0	19.7	23.5	22.6	26.2
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	660	1 077	695	2 520	1 011	508	208
5 to 9 years .....	114	92	63	284	85	45	18
10 to 14 years .....	45	111	62	340	112	71	37
15 to 19 years .....	88	85	62	317	92	40	4
20 to 24 years .....	95	82	125	313	86	75	14
25 to 29 years .....	73	71	41	176	116	56	15
30 to 34 years .....	61	103	49	226	71	30	8
35 to 39 years .....	45	95	77	230	76	54	-
40 to 44 years .....	48	57	70	236	92	32	20
45 to 54 years .....	25	95	47	166	117	35	34
55 to 59 years .....	9	46	19	88	43	19	26
60 to 64 years .....	33	81	28	55	16	22	5
65 to 74 years .....	6	110	40	60	88	29	27
75 to 84 years .....	18	33	12	18	11	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	16	-	11	6	-	-
Median .....	19.4	29.7	24.3	20.2	26.0	22.1	40.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	1 328	2 264	1 235	4 882	1 827	927	398
Family householder .....	283	614	281	1 012	411	159	74
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	16	69	11	104	45	37	33
Female .....	19	147	64	77	47	26	22
Spouse .....	200	452	237	765	366	215	52
Other relatives .....	798	981	633	2 875	932	464	212
Nonrelatives .....	12	1	9	49	26	26	5
Persons per household .....	4.18	2.73	3.47	4.09	3.63	4.18	3.09
Persons per family .....	4.53	3.33	4.10	4.60	4.16	5.27	4.57
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	318	830	356	1 193	503	222	129
1 person .....	35	171	75	163	91	36	55
2 persons .....	65	209	69	230	98	60	20
3 persons .....	71	141	63	255	89	33	7
4 persons .....	50	193	49	227	109	27	13
5 persons .....	17	68	53	168	66	42	7
6 or more persons .....	80	48	47	150	50	24	27
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	283	614	281	1 012	411	159	74
With own children under 18 years .....	174	416	200	701	262	123	36
Married-couple families .....	190	581	235	727	292	144	43
With own children under 18 years .....	128	379	172	494	217	108	24
Female householder, no husband present .....	53	52	36	204	110	2	31
With own children under 18 years .....	30	37	23	149	40	2	12
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	473	816	375	1 627	607	368	142
Single .....	191	203	119	589	252	154	54
Now married, except separated .....	205	566	229	815	288	156	45
Separated .....	-	10	8	38	9	12	9
Widowed .....	22	8	-	53	28	5	26
Divorced .....	55	29	19	132	30	41	8
Female, 15 years and over .....	413	789	508	1 579	722	352	149
Single .....	89	134	132	381	145	75	31
Now married, except separated .....	220	461	257	907	405	227	64
Separated .....	6	16	22	32	17	13	-
Widowed .....	58	100	56	81	79	23	41
Divorced .....	40	78	41	178	76	14	13
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	322	408	362	1 181	441	247	57
Children ever born .....	562	547	549	2 044	662	358	82
Per 1,000 women .....	1 745	1 341	1 517	1 731	1 501	1 449	1 439

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.		Oregon					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Blackfoot¹	Cherokee	Chinook	Chippewa
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	6 510	20 441	29 783	516	757	4 864	788	1 365
Urban .....	3 680	10 866	17 160	316	448	3 037	156	892
Rural .....	2 830	9 575	12 623	200	309	1 827	632	473
Farm .....	132	673	485	41	-	59	16	15
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	6 510	20 441	29 783	516	757	4 864	788	1 365
Under 5 years .....	679	1 930	2 885	68	33	314	114	137
5 to 9 years .....	712	1 832	3 365	99	80	468	103	135
10 to 14 years .....	678	1 926	3 141	13	53	467	131	134
15 to 19 years .....	865	2 016	3 297	16	102	510	76	166
20 to 24 years .....	667	1 799	3 088	74	112	519	47	145
25 to 29 years .....	541	1 690	2 835	59	61	458	43	115
30 to 34 years .....	466	1 399	2 678	45	89	413	73	143
35 to 44 years .....	626	2 091	3 351	51	129	657	73	114
45 to 54 years .....	502	1 861	2 283	56	43	423	48	146
55 to 59 years .....	227	958	959	17	27	223	25	77
60 to 64 years .....	242	784	614	-	19	105	21	12
65 to 74 years .....	191	1 400	904	18	9	223	28	27
75 to 84 years .....	102	569	323	-	-	67	6	6
85 years and over .....	12	186	60	-	-	17	-	8
Median .....	22.4	27.1	23.6	24.2	24.9	26.7	18.0	23.8
Female .....	3 439	9 815	14 861	257	427	2 467	382	687
Under 5 years .....	328	932	1 350	41	21	138	60	54
5 to 9 years .....	352	853	1 649	55	44	233	35	39
10 to 14 years .....	341	878	1 522	6	27	240	85	71
15 to 19 years .....	482	899	1 664	11	58	230	24	94
20 to 24 years .....	353	826	1 555	22	59	291	16	74
25 to 29 years .....	272	823	1 408	24	29	217	36	80
30 to 34 years .....	254	610	1 330	24	49	211	41	53
35 to 44 years .....	301	1 014	1 697	21	63	337	23	71
45 to 54 years .....	314	923	1 150	34	34	195	14	69
55 to 59 years .....	137	462	498	12	27	128	10	43
60 to 64 years .....	149	369	309	-	7	56	9	4
65 to 74 years .....	95	801	501	7	9	128	23	21
75 to 84 years .....	56	297	182	-	-	50	6	6
85 years and over .....	5	128	46	-	-	13	-	8
Median .....	23.1	28.2	24.0	23.5	25.8	27.3	17.3	25.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	6 144	19 792	28 867	503	704	4 743	749	1 335
Family householder .....	1 313	5 501	6 721	122	168	1 215	185	297
Nonfamily householder: .....	219	676	1 270	22	69	211	29	40
Male .....	255	1 030	977	-	37	206	12	72
Female .....	1 216	3 415	4 993	106	170	982	71	238
Other relatives .....	3 007	8 655	12 869	229	213	1 794	433	604
Nonrelatives .....	134	515	2 037	24	47	335	19	84
Persons per household .....	3.44	2.75	3.22	3.49	2.57	2.91	3.31	3.26
Persons per family .....	4.22	3.19	3.66	3.75	3.28	3.28	3.72	3.84
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	1 787	7 207	8 968	144	274	1 632	226	409
1 person .....	396	1 473	1 689	15	93	354	34	55
2 persons .....	480	2 339	2 438	36	32	469	59	143
3 persons .....	269	1 267	1 545	13	42	292	48	66
4 persons .....	378	1 235	1 577	44	64	277	27	83
5 persons .....	172	580	917	24	31	150	26	36
6 or more persons .....	92	313	802	12	12	90	32	26
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	1 313	5 501	6 721	122	168	1 215	185	297
With own children under 18 years .....	758	2 817	4 447	79	144	762	134	208
Married-couple families .....	1 044	4 398	4 892	87	98	967	145	215
With own children under 18 years .....	635	2 201	3 060	57	84	571	103	141
Female householder, no husband present .....	233	891	1 443	17	64	202	31	61
With own children under 18 years .....	114	502	1 150	9	54	173	31	61
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	2 023	7 601	10 052	181	256	1 759	238	436
Single .....	689	1 967	3 406	50	106	559	64	141
Now married, except separated .....	1 108	4 508	5 071	109	105	986	114	225
Separated .....	28	142	303	11	3	21	7	20
Widowed .....	62	237	229	6	12	54	15	-
Divorced .....	136	747	1 043	5	30	139	38	50
Female, 15 years and over .....	2 418	7 152	10 340	155	335	1 856	202	523
Single .....	671	1 443	2 429	19	55	336	58	169
Now married, except separated .....	1 298	3 708	5 247	106	178	1 021	105	246
Separated .....	30	166	386	-	23	83	10	-
Widowed .....	197	1 064	835	4	28	179	16	53
Divorced .....	222	771	1 443	26	51	237	13	55
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 662	4 172	7 654	102	258	1 286	140	372
Children ever born .....	2 353	6 468	13 046	182	436	2 363	176	532
Per 1,000 women .....	1 416	1 550	1 704	1 784	1 690	1 837	1 257	1 430

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oregon—Con.							
	Choctaw	Klamath	Navajo	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Siletz	Sioux	Umatilla	Warm Springs
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	488	1 500	411	536	574	1 348	660	1 000
Urban .....	246	824	304	104	413	992	227	52
Rural .....	242	676	107	432	161	356	433	948
Farm .....	6	6	11	-	-	24	-	40
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	488	1 500	411	536	574	1 348	660	1 000
Under 5 years .....	33	188	37	61	67	125	100	114
5 to 9 years .....	29	250	78	76	58	158	93	116
10 to 14 years .....	61	177	45	76	64	142	51	136
15 to 19 years .....	48	148	56	90	34	137	83	158
20 to 24 years .....	49	205	46	46	98	123	54	116
25 to 29 years .....	25	170	26	5	59	182	74	67
30 to 34 years .....	60	91	16	90	53	100	46	81
35 to 44 years .....	75	94	75	41	38	130	78	91
45 to 54 years .....	45	110	-	25	83	109	27	66
55 to 59 years .....	50	26	-	14	-	39	5	35
60 to 64 years .....	-	22	13	2	-	41	16	12
65 to 74 years .....	13	11	18	-	13	57	23	2
75 to 84 years .....	-	8	-	-	7	-	9	6
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	10	-	5	-	-
Median .....	29.8	19.6	18.1	18.1	23.3	24.6	20.3	19.2
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	26	88	22	41	35	82	55	44
5 to 9 years .....	13	164	54	42	42	71	51	50
10 to 14 years .....	36	66	18	16	25	68	29	45
15 to 19 years .....	18	54	32	65	15	60	44	71
20 to 24 years .....	30	94	11	6	32	70	16	84
25 to 29 years .....	2	102	21	-	55	83	43	39
30 to 34 years .....	43	38	7	56	18	57	14	60
35 to 44 years .....	54	44	28	23	18	80	61	52
45 to 54 years .....	30	70	-	7	49	62	18	34
55 to 59 years .....	9	26	-	7	-	27	-	21
60 to 64 years .....	-	18	4	2	-	29	8	12
65 to 74 years .....	8	11	6	-	-	31	14	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	6	-	-	-	3	3	8
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	-
Median .....	31.1	20.9	16.2	17.8	24.3	25.9	20.5	23.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	488	1 450	389	521	581	1 315	654	974
Family householder .....	148	278	40	88	94	285	125	224
Nonfamily householder: .....	16	41	37	5	45	59	31	-
Male .....	15	38	-	2	12	50	28	17
Female .....	110	216	67	66	53	263	74	80
Other relatives .....	168	736	176	329	312	591	387	597
Nonrelatives .....	31	141	69	31	45	67	9	56
Persons per household .....	2.73	4.06	5.05	5.48	3.72	3.34	3.55	4.04
Persons per family .....	2.88	4.42	7.08	5.49	4.88	4.00	4.69	4.02
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	179	357	77	95	151	394	184	241
1 person .....	18	50	29	7	42	86	54	17
2 persons .....	72	118	19	23	41	108	17	11
3 persons .....	29	61	2	18	7	70	38	49
4 persons .....	48	38	7	7	18	77	29	39
5 persons .....	7	48	-	29	17	34	20	41
6 or more persons .....	7	42	20	11	26	19	26	84
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	148	278	40	88	94	285	125	224
With own children under 18 years .....	80	173	34	63	55	178	94	156
Married-couple families .....	121	150	33	42	48	202	62	145
With own children under 18 years .....	64	96	27	31	23	104	42	126
Female householder, no husband present .....	27	87	7	26	43	77	58	70
With own children under 18 years .....	16	53	7	19	32	68	47	21
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	171	423	142	151	198	409	190	275
Single .....	35	177	84	85	102	179	97	154
Now married, except separated .....	115	160	39	45	57	167	74	104
Separated .....	7	16	-	12	8	23	5	3
Widowed .....	-	10	3	7	7	5	-	2
Divorced .....	14	60	16	2	24	35	14	12
Female, 15 years and over .....	194	462	109	172	187	514	226	359
Single .....	29	94	35	71	79	80	71	95
Now married, except separated .....	116	230	61	67	59	309	81	138
Separated .....	9	18	-	-	-	25	17	4
Widowed .....	4	26	-	15	28	33	22	28
Divorced .....	36	94	13	19	21	67	35	94
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	147	333	99	150	138	360	184	286
Children ever born .....	287	566	161	383	187	672	315	698
Per 1,000 women .....	1 952	1 700	1 626	2 553	1 355	1 867	1 712	2 441

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oregon—Con.			Pennsylvania			
	Yekima	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Iroquois
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	648	8 545	5 783	10 928	533	2 808	845
Urban .....	370	5 187	3 592	8 138	468	1 998	581
Rural .....	278	3 358	2 191	2 790	65	810	264
Farm .....	58	133	76	50	—	24	2
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	648	8 545	5 783	10 928	533	2 808	845
Under 5 years .....	53	803	638	614	16	188	75
5 to 9 years .....	58	990	574	802	15	176	107
10 to 14 years .....	97	989	505	1 006	56	193	44
15 to 19 years .....	111	917	645	1 233	74	325	103
20 to 24 years .....	41	828	585	1 284	84	350	93
25 to 29 years .....	88	742	663	1 232	74	355	104
30 to 34 years .....	44	834	500	871	40	264	74
35 to 44 years .....	83	941	680	1 338	57	345	88
45 to 54 years .....	42	578	482	1 161	59	284	85
55 to 59 years .....	7	264	150	458	27	145	17
60 to 64 years .....	7	206	138	258	5	57	11
65 to 74 years .....	6	308	147	472	21	108	31
75 to 84 years .....	13	138	63	157	—	18	13
85 years and over .....	—	7	13	42	5	—	—
Median .....	20.6	23.5	24.5	27.1	26.5	27.4	25.0
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	350	4 281	2 603	5 387	225	1 521	381
5 to 9 years .....	34	357	251	297	7	92	32
10 to 14 years .....	30	497	229	378	5	84	57
15 to 19 years .....	45	497	248	476	24	110	29
20 to 24 years .....	48	468	372	622	40	201	45
25 to 29 years .....	30	491	249	591	22	182	49
30 to 34 years .....	36	326	299	568	15	202	52
35 to 44 years .....	44	434	180	478	26	137	30
45 to 54 years .....	46	475	301	675	36	176	30
55 to 59 years .....	10	298	228	586	31	154	27
60 to 64 years .....	7	121	60	240	14	80	8
65 to 74 years .....	7	84	70	108	—	28	2
75 to 84 years .....	6	152	85	261	—	62	20
85 years and over .....	7	74	24	79	—	13	—
Median .....	23.0	23.3	24.0	27.9	29.8	27.3	22.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	627	8 253	5 601	10 483	505	2 692	838
Family householder .....	128	1 832	1 492	2 755	168	754	199
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	17	385	263	614	30	142	46
Female .....	—	272	216	506	14	175	16
Spouse .....	123	1 483	891	1 784	72	510	125
Other relatives .....	311	3 731	2 258	4 107	196	960	363
Nonrelatives .....	48	550	481	717	25	151	89
Persons per household .....	4.32	3.32	2.84	2.71	2.38	2.51	3.21
Persons per family .....	4.39	3.85	3.11	3.14	2.60	2.95	3.45
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	145	2 489	1 971	3 875	212	1 071	261
1 person .....	6	499	332	900	41	272	37
2 persons .....	54	652	584	961	26	251	52
3 persons .....	21	484	335	615	42	142	61
4 persons .....	10	436	373	626	34	191	54
5 persons .....	27	239	188	423	15	129	36
6 or more persons .....	27	209	159	350	54	86	21
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	128	1 832	1 492	2 755	168	754	199
With own children under 18 years .....	101	1 183	1 003	1 665	112	511	143
Married-couple families .....	54	1 329	1 194	1 856	116	481	180
With own children under 18 years .....	37	787	767	1 094	79	342	126
Female householder, no husband present .....	58	402	213	662	42	205	13
With own children under 18 years .....	51	330	178	427	23	142	12
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	199	2 833	2 191	4 270	257	1 016	356
Single .....	103	847	623	1 486	97	297	122
Now married, except separated .....	69	1 444	1 258	2 009	138	508	177
Separated .....	—	93	74	274	6	95	29
Widowed .....	—	79	29	134	9	24	10
Divorced .....	27	370	207	367	7	92	18
Female, 15 years and over .....	241	2 930	1 875	4 236	189	1 235	263
Single .....	53	678	507	1 094	73	271	96
Now married, except separated .....	131	1 476	923	1 947	83	543	142
Separated .....	18	106	73	375	7	148	14
Widowed .....	20	253	126	417	15	104	2
Divorced .....	19	417	246	403	11	169	9
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	204	2 194	1 401	2 934	139	898	206
Children ever born .....	466	3 565	2 057	4 674	264	1 447	269
Per 1,000 women .....	2 284	1 625	1 468	1 593	1 899	1 611	1 306

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Pennsylvania—Con.		Rhode Island				South Carolina	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Narragansett	All other	Not reported	Total	Catawba
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	3 472	3 270	3 186	1 512	952	722	6 655	1 116
Urban .....	2 467	2 624	2 710	1 227	850	633	2 860	147
Rural .....	1 005	646	476	285	102	89	3 795	969
Farm .....	6	18	10	-	10	-	92	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	3 472	3 270	3 186	1 512	952	722	6 655	1 116
Under 5 years .....	159	176	333	171	99	63	670	180
5 to 9 years .....	277	227	314	187	66	61	622	164
10 to 14 years .....	479	234	330	221	72	37	512	122
15 to 19 years .....	347	384	370	187	105	78	762	144
20 to 24 years .....	389	368	339	116	136	87	882	104
25 to 29 years .....	398	301	282	98	126	58	707	101
30 to 34 years .....	271	222	228	88	91	49	613	107
35 to 44 years .....	375	473	323	168	87	68	860	90
45 to 54 years .....	329	404	171	49	67	55	393	38
55 to 59 years .....	166	103	143	73	27	43	213	25
60 to 64 years .....	61	124	70	30	5	35	123	11
65 to 74 years .....	125	187	170	69	57	44	246	18
75 to 84 years .....	74	52	70	28	14	28	39	5
85 years and over .....	22	-	43	27	-	16	13	7
Median .....	26.1	29.1	23.6	19.7	24.9	28.0	24.3	18.2
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	1 701	1 559	1 831	874	561	396	3 190	564
5 to 9 years .....	76	90	209	97	78	34	355	118
10 to 14 years .....	110	122	119	59	40	20	265	61
15 to 19 years .....	243	70	152	95	34	23	206	51
20 to 24 years .....	155	181	230	123	61	46	301	44
25 to 29 years .....	175	163	192	84	58	50	389	66
30 to 34 years .....	151	148	179	51	80	48	355	75
35 to 44 years .....	156	129	140	55	62	23	278	25
45 to 54 years .....	200	233	193	115	50	28	506	49
55 to 59 years .....	195	179	111	43	43	25	191	17
60 to 64 years .....	107	31	67	48	6	13	109	19
65 to 74 years .....	10	68	46	23	5	18	53	11
75 to 84 years .....	66	113	112	41	39	32	147	13
85 years and over .....	41	25	49	24	5	20	22	5
Median .....	16	7	32	16	-	16	13	7
Male .....	28.0	30.2	25.4	23.8	25.6	27.6	26.1	20.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	3 298	3 150	3 070	1 500	889	681	6 293	1 118
Family householder .....	751	883	726	316	256	154	1 591	200
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	228	168	165	59	61	45	133	7
Female .....	156	145	148	48	35	65	181	19
Spouse .....	519	558	399	179	128	92	1 352	180
Other relatives .....	1 403	1 185	1 529	878	360	291	2 802	694
Nonrelatives .....	241	211	103	20	49	34	234	16
Persons per household .....	2.91	2.83	2.95	3.55	2.53	2.58	3.30	4.94
Persons per family .....	3.56	2.97	3.66	4.34	2.91	3.49	3.61	5.37
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	1 135	1 196	1 039	423	352	264	1 905	226
1 person .....	275	275	301	100	91	110	260	19
2 persons .....	328	304	168	56	60	52	426	30
3 persons .....	184	186	234	93	120	21	380	71
4 persons .....	124	223	141	61	50	30	377	45
5 persons .....	141	102	81	38	11	32	266	42
6 or more persons .....	83	106	114	75	20	19	196	19
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	751	883	726	316	256	154	1 591	200
With own children under 18 years .....	413	486	514	259	165	90	1 051	165
Married-couple families .....	465	614	358	145	122	91	1 277	166
With own children under 18 years .....	231	316	195	97	49	49	865	142
Female householder, no husband present .....	203	199	329	158	124	47	220	22
With own children under 18 years .....	131	119	289	149	106	34	153	11
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 285	1 356	858	310	306	242	2 487	319
Single .....	561	409	364	129	164	71	830	119
Now married, except separated .....	503	683	364	147	110	107	1 404	166
Separated .....	50	94	48	15	20	13	102	7
Widowed .....	35	56	27	14	5	8	19	-
Divorced .....	136	114	55	5	7	43	132	27
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 272	1 277	1 351	823	409	319	2 364	331
Single .....	311	343	460	244	116	100	429	79
Now married, except separated .....	566	613	473	214	160	99	1 450	190
Separated .....	85	121	112	51	43	18	95	5
Widowed .....	154	142	164	66	27	71	181	30
Divorced .....	156	58	142	48	63	31	209	27
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	837	854	934	428	311	195	1 829	259
Children ever born .....	1 248	1 446	1 713	898	504	311	3 492	466
Per 1,000 women .....	1 491	1 693	1 834	2 098	1 621	1 595	1 909	1 799

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Carolina—Con.				South Dakota			
	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Sioux			
					Total	Cheyenne River Sioux*	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 092	1 285	3 162	45 525	38 417	2 765	1 123	889
Urban .....	587	507	1 619	12 185	9 365	196	142	5
Rural .....	505	778	1 543	33 340	29 052	2 569	981	884
Farm .....	38	30	24	2 568	2 188	326	102	189
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 092	1 285	3 162	45 525	38 417	2 765	1 123	889
Under 5 years .....	111	83	296	6 572	5 592	402	198	161
5 to 9 years .....	72	192	194	6 007	5 158	363	158	114
10 to 14 years .....	57	150	183	5 994	5 144	339	125	116
15 to 19 years .....	138	120	360	5 802	4 826	384	151	116
20 to 24 years .....	150	150	478	4 136	3 456	225	138	62
25 to 29 years .....	102	171	333	3 474	2 907	225	83	35
30 to 34 years .....	112	133	261	2 710	2 256	121	59	44
35 to 44 years .....	152	136	482	3 797	3 155	253	89	93
45 to 54 years .....	118	51	186	2 782	2 296	187	53	59
55 to 59 years .....	24	31	133	1 127	954	56	21	24
60 to 64 years .....	26	24	62	1 002	844	80	13	20
65 to 74 years .....	28	39	161	1 379	1 182	83	26	30
75 to 84 years .....	2	5	27	593	533	39	7	15
85 years and over .....	-	-	6	150	114	8	2	-
Median .....	25.9	23.2	26.1	18.6	18.4	18.6	17.7	17.3
Female .....	568	532	1 526	23 259	19 796	1 432	564	514
Under 5 years .....	40	36	161	3 300	2 812	192	94	94
5 to 9 years .....	41	75	85	3 057	2 568	207	87	63
10 to 14 years .....	28	40	87	2 894	2 512	144	54	65
15 to 19 years .....	61	22	174	2 816	2 353	192	68	76
20 to 24 years .....	61	66	196	2 086	1 809	128	77	45
25 to 29 years .....	37	107	136	1 834	1 523	131	30	25
30 to 34 years .....	54	63	136	1 374	1 179	55	29	14
35 to 44 years .....	125	60	272	2 025	1 700	138	51	43
45 to 54 years .....	77	19	76	1 458	1 222	86	27	35
55 to 59 years .....	19	6	67	582	532	40	13	17
60 to 64 years .....	7	16	19	595	489	37	9	10
65 to 74 years .....	18	22	94	771	668	49	16	19
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	17	373	349	25	7	8
85 years and over .....	-	-	6	94	80	8	2	-
Median .....	31.5	26.3	27.2	19.2	19.3	19.5	18.5	17.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 044	1 159	2 974	44 082	37 402	2 739	1 093	887
Family householder .....	259	254	878	8 161	7 034	540	208	149
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	47	12	67	884	660	49	16	19
Female .....	24	33	105	698	540	56	10	15
Spouse .....	303	219	650	4 714	3 903	332	85	105
Other relatives .....	361	563	1 184	27 791	23 713	1 688	709	591
Nonrelatives .....	50	78	90	1 834	1 552	74	65	8
Persons per household .....	3.16	3.88	2.83	4.52	4.54	4.25	4.67	4.85
Persons per family .....	3.56	4.08	3.09	4.98	4.93	4.74	4.82	5.67
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	330	299	1 050	9 743	8 234	645	234	183
1 person .....	47	45	149	1 299	975	78	21	32
2 persons .....	104	37	255	1 306	1 112	78	44	18
3 persons .....	33	43	233	1 641	1 401	118	17	21
4 persons .....	65	67	200	1 558	1 348	93	42	21
5 persons .....	63	45	116	1 266	1 044	87	25	22
6 or more persons .....	18	62	97	2 673	2 354	191	85	69
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	259	254	878	8 161	7 034	540	208	149
With own children under 18 years .....	152	209	525	6 003	5 166	416	144	113
Married-couple families .....	200	217	694	4 455	3 685	335	111	87
With own children under 18 years .....	108	172	443	3 430	2 829	265	89	65
Female householder, no husband present .....	42	37	119	3 112	2 805	176	75	57
With own children under 18 years .....	36	37	69	2 226	2 024	124	44	46
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	393	479	1 296	12 944	10 619	772	313	206
Single .....	158	185	368	6 115	5 019	293	155	70
Now married, except separated .....	189	249	800	4 989	4 094	341	107	102
Separated .....	10	10	75	255	220	7	2	2
Widowed .....	4	-	15	472	385	15	4	6
Divorced .....	32	35	38	1 113	901	116	45	26
Female, 15 years and over .....	459	361	1 193	14 008	11 904	889	329	292
Single .....	53	83	214	4 879	4 147	273	96	91
Now married, except separated .....	344	236	680	5 431	4 531	339	133	121
Separated .....	7	33	50	451	383	13	13	10
Widowed .....	21	13	117	1 498	1 313	101	35	24
Divorced .....	34	16	132	1 749	1 530	163	52	46
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	338	318	914	10 135	8 564	644	255	203
Children ever born .....	773	730	1 523	21 665	18 343	1 383	571	448
Per 1,000 women .....	2 287	2 296	1 666	2 138	2 142	2 148	2 239	2 207

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Dakota—Con.						
	Sioux—Con.						
	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux	Yankton Sioux
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	693	10 335	5 179	13 084	715	1 533	1 427
Urban .....	30	2 233	409	5 149	371	135	539
Rural .....	663	8 102	4 770	7 935	344	1 398	888
Farm .....	50	485	198	677	17	112	22
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	693	10 335	5 179	13 084	715	1 533	1 427
Under 5 years .....	126	1 427	733	1 956	93	210	223
5 to 9 years .....	101	1 515	632	1 695	86	128	270
10 to 14 years .....	90	1 418	590	1 944	98	151	181
15 to 19 years .....	90	1 246	545	1 622	158	294	114
20 to 24 years .....	75	883	565	1 114	67	157	117
25 to 29 years .....	49	758	464	923	75	118	135
30 to 34 years .....	29	635	275	878	15	69	78
35 to 44 years .....	42	832	413	1 080	68	118	131
45 to 54 years .....	31	599	362	756	31	97	81
55 to 59 years .....	26	255	151	309	4	50	28
60 to 64 years .....	11	259	143	221	5	53	25
65 to 74 years .....	11	324	193	370	9	65	48
75 to 84 years .....	5	156	94	169	6	23	18
85 years and over .....	7	28	18	47	—	—	4
Median .....	16.6	18.2	20.8	17.9	17.5	19.7	18.7
Female .....	335	5 279	2 656	8 822	335	756	768
Under 5 years .....	62	877	361	1 031	40	88	141
5 to 9 years .....	41	704	305	894	19	69	132
10 to 14 years .....	48	731	275	920	51	87	104
15 to 19 years .....	38	594	280	800	77	126	85
20 to 24 years .....	38	448	264	604	45	79	48
25 to 29 years .....	28	420	249	491	18	47	74
30 to 34 years .....	16	357	155	448	13	21	49
35 to 44 years .....	26	466	181	581	46	80	64
45 to 54 years .....	17	273	189	454	9	82	32
55 to 59 years .....	5	148	87	153	4	23	28
60 to 64 years .....	8	169	100	107	—	41	4
65 to 74 years .....	4	184	122	195	7	37	20
75 to 84 years .....	3	85	76	114	8	18	7
85 years and over .....	3	23	12	30	—	—	2
Median .....	17.2	19.4	22.0	18.5	18.7	21.9	15.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	682	10 259	5 115	12 481	889	1 467	1 353
Family householder .....	120	1 844	1 127	2 197	161	310	248
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	19	103	116	251	8	18	43
Female .....	15	67	91	221	13	17	24
Spouse .....	72	1 007	561	1 309	48	148	146
Other relatives .....	432	6 862	3 035	7 844	439	898	818
Nonrelatives .....	24	356	185	659	20	76	74
Persons per household .....	4.43	5.09	3.83	4.68	3.79	4.25	4.30
Persons per family .....	5.20	5.28	4.19	5.17	4.02	4.37	4.89
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	154	2 014	1 334	2 869	182	345	315
1 person .....	29	133	182	382	21	33	47
2 persons .....	25	251	172	378	14	52	52
3 persons .....	26	282	253	462	66	54	55
4 persons .....	18	316	260	422	27	68	54
5 persons .....	15	247	187	363	15	24	44
6 or more persons .....	41	785	280	662	39	114	63
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	120	1 844	1 127	2 197	161	310	248
With own children under 18 years .....	91	1 371	790	1 625	127	199	201
Married-couple families .....	68	989	587	1 079	81	142	144
With own children under 18 years .....	48	786	445	791	67	106	118
Female householder, no husband present .....	47	692	463	839	68	146	95
With own children under 18 years .....	43	457	322	733	56	88	80
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	192	2 808	1 509	3 512	213	510	362
Single .....	95	1 353	677	1 701	111	289	155
Now married, except separated .....	72	1 123	682	1 183	80	178	157
Separated .....	6	53	13	115	8	4	10
Widowed .....	11	122	59	133	4	15	15
Divorced .....	8	157	78	380	10	30	25
Female, 15 years and over .....	184	3 167	1 715	3 977	225	534	391
Single .....	62	1 195	524	1 448	96	178	131
Now married, except separated .....	79	1 248	660	1 456	57	192	154
Separated .....	5	74	34	186	3	20	20
Widowed .....	19	305	261	417	13	77	35
Divorced .....	19	345	236	470	42	84	51
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	144	2 285	1 129	2 924	199	353	300
Children ever born .....	379	4 950	2 413	6 102	421	757	688
Per 1,000 women .....	2 632	2 166	2 137	2 087	2 116	2 144	2 293

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Dakota—Con.		Tennessee				Texas	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup>
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	2 855	4 253	6 946	2 318	1 337	3 291	50 296	813
Urban .....	1 654	1 166	4 184	1 318	895	1 971	39 933	217
Rural .....	1 201	3 087	2 762	1 000	442	1 320	10 363	596
Farm .....	121	259	89	11	23	55	325	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	2 855	4 253	6 946	2 318	1 337	3 291	50 296	813
Under 5 years .....	361	619	344	163	38	143	3 586	87
5 to 9 years .....	406	443	471	138	140	193	3 840	98
10 to 14 years .....	284	566	504	165	111	228	4 084	96
15 to 19 years .....	383	593	601	211	169	221	5 208	96
20 to 24 years .....	249	431	860	292	201	367	5 924	59
25 to 29 years .....	323	244	785	216	184	385	5 593	66
30 to 34 years .....	201	253	571	167	89	315	4 420	72
35 to 44 years .....	280	362	1 064	404	149	511	7 353	144
45 to 54 years .....	128	358	744	265	118	361	4 695	25
55 to 59 years .....	63	110	302	74	26	202	1 972	32
60 to 64 years .....	64	94	205	49	38	118	1 261	7
65 to 74 years .....	81	116	311	95	57	159	1 572	25
75 to 84 years .....	24	36	136	59	12	65	698	6
85 years and over .....	8	28	48	20	-	23	90	-
Median .....	19.9	18.2	28.4	29.4	25.3	31.7	27.2	22.5
Female .....	1 429	2 034	3 542	1 167	888	1 889	24 337	336
Under 5 years .....	185	303	126	47	17	62	1 890	25
5 to 9 years .....	238	251	238	89	63	104	1 850	40
10 to 14 years .....	132	260	255	74	58	132	2 020	41
15 to 19 years .....	188	277	334	118	73	143	2 520	30
20 to 24 years .....	110	167	386	122	107	157	2 768	25
25 to 29 years .....	188	143	440	131	110	199	2 810	40
30 to 34 years .....	83	102	301	84	58	148	2 094	25
35 to 44 years .....	147	178	527	196	74	257	3 371	65
45 to 54 years .....	58	178	338	139	37	162	2 339	12
55 to 59 years .....	19	31	138	42	7	89	920	15
60 to 64 years .....	34	72	138	31	29	78	638	7
65 to 74 years .....	44	59	181	52	38	90	812	11
75 to 84 years .....	13	11	94	32	12	50	461	-
85 years and over .....	2	12	38	20	-	18	48	-
Median .....	19.3	18.8	29.8	31.2	28.1	31.6	27.4	25.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	2 881	4 019	6 643	2 259	1 258	3 126	48 037	813
Family householder .....	499	628	2 009	644	264	1 101	13 243	185
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	101	123	346	137	71	138	2 427	23
Female .....	61	87	381	65	82	234	1 850	7
Spouse .....	412	399	1 485	545	260	680	10 591	159
Other relatives .....	1 468	2 610	2 159	789	515	855	17 884	420
Nonrelatives .....	120	182	263	79	66	118	2 042	19
Persons per household .....	4.03	4.74	2.43	2.67	3.02	2.12	2.74	3.78
Persons per family .....	4.77	6.78	2.81	3.07	3.94	2.39	3.15	4.13
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	681	848	2 738	848	417	1 473	17 520	215
1 person .....	135	189	600	171	126	303	3 426	23
2 persons .....	67	107	674	243	118	513	4 813	21
3 persons .....	131	108	508	153	61	305	3 551	22
4 persons .....	101	108	378	127	61	191	2 943	48
5 persons .....	71	151	227	102	39	86	1 618	29
6 or more persons .....	138	183	147	50	22	75	1 171	74
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	488	628	2 008	644	284	1 101	13 243	185
With own children under 18 years .....	388	448	1 132	381	151	600	8 111	152
Married-couple families .....	362	388	1 561	501	184	888	11 050	148
With own children under 18 years .....	294	307	859	286	113	460	6 728	136
Female householder, no husband present .....	86	221	373	131	51	191	1 662	15
With own children under 18 years .....	63	139	248	87	27	134	1 124	10
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	930	1 395	2 712	875	501	1 336	20 009	302
Single .....	366	730	711	237	174	300	5 340	96
Now married, except separated .....	460	435	1 603	494	220	889	11 980	153
Separated .....	15	20	64	22	-	42	505	15
Widowed .....	19	68	59	13	35	11	304	13
Divorced .....	70	142	275	109	72	94	1 880	25
Female, 15 years and over .....	874	1 230	2 915	977	547	1 391	18 777	230
Single .....	259	473	551	169	165	217	3 649	28
Now married, except separated .....	462	438	1 575	578	265	732	11 138	172
Separated .....	33	35	75	24	15	36	645	12
Widowed .....	47	138	320	96	45	179	1 394	5
Divorced .....	73	146	394	110	57	227	1 951	13
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	704	867	1 988	661	423	904	13 561	185
Children ever born .....	1 309	2 013	3 107	1 175	581	1 351	21 601	487
Per 1,000 women .....	1 859	2 322	1 563	1 778	1 374	1 494	1 593	2 632

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Texas—Con.							
	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw	Comanche
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 517	675	513	13 911	1 074	542	4 634	1 019
Urban .....	1 254	538	411	10 801	884	499	3 601	768
Rural .....	263	137	102	3 110	190	43	1 033	251
Farm .....	9	8	—	74	10	2	60	7
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 517	675	513	13 911	1 074	542	4 634	1 019
Under 5 years .....	183	55	62	815	57	50	238	88
5 to 9 years .....	119	22	70	965	89	51	366	53
10 to 14 years .....	119	48	64	989	38	33	337	77
15 to 19 years .....	132	44	71	1 211	108	71	443	137
20 to 24 years .....	283	122	51	1 429	126	78	527	97
25 to 29 years .....	212	89	46	1 616	103	48	551	111
30 to 34 years .....	95	123	51	1 384	106	26	371	68
35 to 44 years .....	231	91	33	2 099	171	92	729	170
45 to 54 years .....	101	33	22	1 557	93	40	448	130
55 to 59 years .....	28	9	15	574	42	15	269	30
60 to 64 years .....	7	22	21	418	45	6	144	38
65 to 74 years .....	—	17	2	597	64	26	125	40
75 to 84 years .....	7	—	5	246	32	6	86	—
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Median .....	23.6	27.6	19.3	29.8	30.8	24.2	28.7	28.5
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	96	8	12	414	28	44	113	23
5 to 9 years .....	49	8	38	526	46	25	117	45
10 to 14 years .....	38	24	17	493	30	27	133	52
15 to 19 years .....	70	34	42	622	69	36	204	63
20 to 24 years .....	136	52	3	732	60	67	272	35
25 to 29 years .....	97	45	28	775	50	18	309	61
30 to 34 years .....	56	46	35	698	47	17	175	66
35 to 44 years .....	95	42	10	975	81	33	341	86
45 to 54 years .....	35	14	15	833	45	20	231	44
55 to 59 years .....	19	—	9	300	17	15	135	15
60 to 64 years .....	7	16	11	216	17	6	73	25
65 to 74 years .....	—	17	2	288	52	26	60	11
75 to 84 years .....	3	—	5	172	26	6	53	—
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median .....	23.6	28.0	25.3	29.8	30.1	22.8	29.4	28.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 440	656	498	13 533	1 059	505	4 547	996
Family householder .....	310	211	106	3 905	331	91	1 244	262
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	100	46	21	711	37	30	311	86
Female .....	57	16	13	578	87	35	253	43
Spouse .....	294	174	64	3 348	271	101	996	207
Other relatives .....	528	185	266	4 287	309	206	1 612	371
Nonrelatives .....	151	24	28	704	24	42	131	27
Persons per household .....	3.08	2.40	3.56	2.61	2.33	3.24	2.51	2.55
Persons per family .....	3.65	2.70	4.11	2.96	2.75	4.37	3.10	3.21
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	467	273	140	5 194	455	156	1 808	391
1 person .....	135	53	27	929	99	59	512	108
2 persons .....	113	48	27	1 672	135	10	458	83
3 persons .....	105	97	26	1 007	87	46	364	69
4 persons .....	45	58	41	821	97	20	302	49
5 persons .....	31	10	14	478	23	10	130	53
6 or more persons .....	38	7	5	287	14	11	42	29
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	310	211	106	3 905	331	91	1 244	262
With own children under 18 years .....	205	173	87	2 261	208	75	697	141
Married-couple families .....	221	154	83	3 251	299	64	998	216
With own children under 18 years .....	159	125	70	1 829	178	55	571	121
Female householder, no husband present .....	55	44	23	496	30	13	173	29
With own children under 18 years .....	39	35	17	324	30	13	110	15
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	578	284	157	5 523	426	164	1 840	415
Single .....	203	65	26	1 263	94	48	503	131
Now married, except separated .....	253	183	110	3 448	309	68	1 027	222
Separated .....	29	—	6	160	—	7	18	—
Widowed .....	15	—	—	57	—	—	53	12
Divorced .....	78	36	15	595	23	41	239	50
Female, 15 years and over .....	518	266	160	5 619	464	244	1 853	408
Single .....	109	36	49	861	94	77	349	77
Now married, except separated .....	321	168	67	3 471	265	116	1 073	222
Separated .....	23	15	9	195	12	7	31	26
Widowed .....	12	17	7	420	57	14	167	25
Divorced .....	53	30	28	672	36	30	233	56
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	454	219	118	3 802	307	171	1 301	311
Children ever born .....	770	337	177	6 381	453	176	1 858	446
Per 1,000 women .....	1 696	1 539	1 500	1 678	1 476	1 029	1 428	1 434

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Texas—Con.							
	Creek	Iroquois	Navajo	Potaw- tomi	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	1 374	507	837	430	510	1 259	6 438	14 243
Urban .....	1 233	457	747	346	485	1 090	5 255	11 347
Rural .....	141	50	90	84	25	169	1 183	2 896
Farm .....	24	-	-	-	-	10	36	85
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	1 374	507	837	430	510	1 259	6 438	14 243
Under 5 years .....	112	44	95	31	57	79	509	1 044
5 to 9 years .....	94	21	61	32	34	106	562	1 097
10 to 14 years .....	167	28	90	21	63	209	612	1 093
15 to 19 years .....	197	69	96	24	86	242	654	1 527
20 to 24 years .....	103	73	153	74	78	114	886	1 681
25 to 29 years .....	139	91	74	69	47	104	618	1 609
30 to 34 years .....	104	53	43	43	32	101	464	1 233
35 to 39 years .....	176	53	61	92	42	195	921	2 053
40 to 44 years .....	144	53	37	42	36	74	539	1 321
45 to 49 years .....	50	6	30	-	13	3	215	635
50 to 54 years .....	22	11	5	-	-	14	182	319
55 to 59 years .....	22	5	22	6	22	12	172	401
60 to 64 years .....	36	-	14	6	-	-	84	186
65 to 69 years .....	20	-	5	-	-	-	20	44
70 to 74 years .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 79 years .....	25.5	26.0	22.5	28.1	21.0	19.9	25.0	27.1
Median .....	25.5	26.0	22.5	28.1	21.0	19.9	25.0	27.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	1 351	454	774	423	470	1 207	6 065	13 246
Family householder .....	333	112	132	133	95	239	1 471	4 083
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	69	47	31	39	13	53	253	557
Female .....	15	43	15	7	13	23	218	427
Spouse .....	283	87	159	93	86	235	1 338	2 696
Other relatives .....	628	121	416	123	251	585	2 637	4 939
Nonrelatives .....	23	44	21	28	12	72	148	544
Persons per household .....	3.24	2.25	4.35	2.36	3.88	3.83	3.12	2.61
Persons per family .....	3.74	2.86	5.36	2.62	4.55	4.43	3.70	2.87
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	417	202	178	179	121	315	1 942	5 067
1 person .....	70	65	39	40	21	76	376	794
2 persons .....	133	54	35	23	15	48	562	1 376
3 persons .....	70	48	46	36	47	80	309	1 092
4 persons .....	93	6	20	52	18	71	295	903
5 persons .....	19	7	33	20	-	23	213	523
6 or more persons .....	26	22	5	8	20	17	187	379
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	333	112	132	133	95	239	1 471	4 083
With own children under 18 years .....	176	85	92	118	71	163	879	2 528
Married-couple families .....	304	87	82	104	80	216	1 231	3 512
With own children under 18 years .....	165	60	62	97	63	147	745	2 145
Female householder, no husband present .....	22	25	45	29	7	16	188	452
With own children under 18 years .....	11	25	30	21	-	16	113	315
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	576	217	267	180	190	441	2 394	6 055
Single .....	175	102	102	39	90	155	802	1 446
Now married, except separated .....	336	90	132	105	87	243	1 321	3 893
Separated .....	6	5	20	16	6	-	22	195
Widowed .....	14	-	-	2	7	-	67	64
Divorced .....	45	20	13	18	-	43	182	457
Female, 15 years and over .....	425	197	324	166	166	424	2 361	4 954
Single .....	109	42	133	28	57	117	484	999
Now married, except separated .....	275	94	166	100	79	251	1 413	2 885
Separated .....	6	-	10	15	-	8	79	197
Widowed .....	2	-	8	16	8	5	204	427
Divorced .....	33	61	7	7	22	43	181	446
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	331	158	262	128	124	373	1 706	3 611
Children ever born .....	461	135	278	134	141	538	2 859	5 970
Per 1,000 women .....	1 393	854	1 061	1 047	1 137	1 442	1 676	1 653

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Utah							
	Total	Cherokee	Navajo	Paiute¹	Pueblo¹	Shoshone	Sioux	Ute
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	19 994	955	9 178	702	472	494	477	2 626
Urban .....	10 935	859	3 866	386	438	385	414	582
Rural .....	9 059	96	5 312	316	34	109	63	2 044
Farm .....	200	2	21	-	4	-	-	81
AGE								
Total persons .....	19 994	955	9 178	702	472	494	477	2 626
Under 5 years .....	2 813	89	1 459	111	80	29	41	430
5 to 9 years .....	2 581	94	1 295	135	24	40	88	343
10 to 14 years .....	2 633	90	1 406	54	44	93	24	298
15 to 19 years .....	3 180	71	1 349	49	91	114	101	335
20 to 24 years .....	2 306	161	1 012	109	61	63	64	228
25 to 29 years .....	1 844	108	778	74	38	24	60	311
30 to 34 years .....	1 177	69	485	54	40	29	22	138
35 to 44 years .....	1 522	125	601	46	44	48	45	228
45 to 54 years .....	1 031	56	453	31	16	43	15	162
55 to 59 years .....	259	27	84	18	22	-	17	18
60 to 64 years .....	224	28	95	18	5	7	-	43
65 to 74 years .....	277	25	126	3	-	4	-	63
75 to 84 years .....	132	12	35	-	7	-	-	29
85 years and over .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	18.1	24.1	18.6	20.1	19.8	18.7	19.2	18.6
Female .....								
Under 5 years .....	10 289	487	4 599	370	197	275	277	1 364
5 to 9 years .....	1 373	58	858	72	40	18	28	212
10 to 14 years .....	1 148	60	559	56	12	21	52	135
15 to 19 years .....	1 481	88	720	48	25	51	18	204
20 to 24 years .....	1 727	33	737	8	35	59	54	188
25 to 29 years .....	1 157	76	517	85	29	38	29	113
30 to 34 years .....	946	33	434	36	20	7	42	150
35 to 44 years .....	619	39	244	29	7	15	10	94
45 to 54 years .....	842	70	311	25	8	31	33	147
55 to 59 years .....	504	18	239	8	9	24	7	86
60 to 64 years .....	130	5	62	11	-	-	4	4
65 to 74 years .....	115	6	43	12	5	7	-	19
75 to 84 years .....	157	20	61	-	-	4	-	48
85 years and over .....	63	3	14	-	7	-	-	4
Median .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	18.3	21.7	17.5	20.1	18.1	19.0	18.8	19.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	18 621	941	8 946	668	425	411	369	2 529
Family householder .....	3 451	290	1 498	122	119	71	63	473
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	287	36	96	8	7	9	4	10
Female .....	408	38	80	-	13	28	4	41
Spouse .....	2 600	186	1 180	100	46	42	85	299
Other relatives .....	10 011	367	4 988	418	189	235	168	1 612
Nonrelatives .....	1 864	24	1 104	20	51	26	45	94
Persons per household .....	4.49	2.59	5.34	5.14	3.06	3.81	5.20	4.83
Persons per family .....	4.65	2.91	5.12	5.25	2.97	4.90	5.02	5.04
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	4 146	364	1 674	130	138	108	71	624
1 person .....	505	54	128	8	13	28	8	44
2 persons .....	757	128	237	18	33	23	34	77
3 persons .....	898	84	284	14	11	21	9	63
4 persons .....	642	20	280	37	29	-	15	63
5 persons .....	483	37	162	10	41	7	-	51
6 or more persons .....	1 063	60	583	43	12	29	5	166
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	3 451	280	1 498	122	119	71	63	473
With own children under 18 years .....	2 582	183	1 202	89	97	36	26	320
Married-couple families .....	2 802	230	1 127	87	108	45	49	305
With own children under 18 years .....	1 920	123	917	62	86	30	17	217
Female householder, no husband present .....	651	41	270	27	-	26	7	132
With own children under 18 years .....	522	41	226	19	-	6	7	98
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	5 700	379	2 356	208	204	147	145	722
Single .....	2 454	64	1 010	86	85	91	76	323
Now married, except separated .....	2 812	251	1 223	87	108	43	57	298
Separated .....	106	29	22	20	-	6	4	16
Widowed .....	75	7	20	-	11	-	-	15
Divorced .....	253	8	81	15	-	7	8	70
Female, 15 years and over .....	6 267	303	2 662	194	120	185	179	833
Single .....	2 619	37	1 141	61	61	106	66	331
Now married, except separated .....	2 799	192	1 285	112	46	45	87	347
Separated .....	159	19	41	9	-	10	-	23
Widowed .....	268	19	105	5	7	13	-	59
Divorced .....	422	36	90	7	6	11	26	73
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	5 291	251	2 243	163	99	150	168	672
Children ever born .....	8 744	531	3 944	353	65	157	265	1 403
Per 1,000 women .....	1 653	2 116	1 758	2 166	657	1 047	1 577	2 088

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Utah—Con.		Vermont	Virginia				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Total	Cherokee	Chickahominy	All other	Not reported
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	2 885	2 205	1 041	9 867	1 836	547	2 663	4 821
Urban .....	2 587	1 418	319	6 925	1 483	39	1 967	3 436
Rural .....	298	787	722	2 942	353	508	696	1 385
Farm .....	—	92	61	94	23	—	45	26
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	2 885	2 205	1 041	9 867	1 836	547	2 663	4 821
Under 5 years .....	305	269	73	515	90	14	168	243
5 to 9 years .....	288	274	105	549	111	46	218	174
10 to 14 years .....	328	296	103	868	195	55	255	363
15 to 19 years .....	697	373	113	1 136	263	98	253	522
20 to 24 years .....	326	282	103	1 425	284	38	417	686
25 to 29 years .....	314	137	90	1 002	190	31	250	531
30 to 34 years .....	227	113	125	1 041	202	56	236	547
35 to 44 years .....	193	192	138	1 542	251	113	389	789
45 to 54 years .....	112	143	86	877	133	40	262	442
55 to 59 years .....	41	32	39	316	47	11	75	183
60 to 64 years .....	9	19	39	217	21	6	82	108
65 to 74 years .....	16	40	27	219	18	27	36	138
75 to 84 years .....	18	31	—	129	23	12	7	87
85 years and over .....	11	4	—	31	8	—	15	8
Median .....	18.7	18.5	26.3	27.2	24.6	28.6	25.4	29.0
Female .....	1 605	1 075	561	4 698	813	279	1 301	2 305
Under 5 years .....	163	126	28	243	47	9	66	121
5 to 9 years .....	161	92	55	279	34	29	103	113
10 to 14 years .....	184	163	44	437	88	11	150	188
15 to 19 years .....	394	239	82	430	81	61	106	182
20 to 24 years .....	185	105	67	632	132	16	201	283
25 to 29 years .....	153	71	51	487	107	25	113	222
30 to 34 years .....	116	65	65	524	82	29	133	280
35 to 44 years .....	114	103	78	728	103	54	195	376
45 to 54 years .....	74	39	40	462	90	8	129	237
55 to 59 years .....	25	19	32	154	22	11	30	91
60 to 64 years .....	9	14	29	110	8	6	44	52
65 to 74 years .....	4	20	8	144	12	16	24	92
75 to 84 years .....	18	19	—	75	2	6	7	60
85 years and over .....	7	—	—	13	5	—	—	8
Median .....	18.7	18.3	27.4	28.5	26.1	27.7	26.1	30.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	2 308	2 024	980	9 125	1 614	547	2 395	4 569
Family householder .....	495	320	261	2 602	411	133	589	1 469
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	34	83	25	508	59	24	94	331
Female .....	128	76	41	479	105	—	104	270
Spouse .....	393	269	169	1 863	374	118	485	886
Other relatives .....	1 051	983	383	3 216	567	272	1 004	1 373
Nonrelatives .....	207	293	101	457	98	—	119	240
Persons per household .....	3.51	4.23	3.00	2.54	2.81	3.48	3.04	2.21
Persons per family .....	3.92	4.91	3.11	2.95	3.29	3.93	3.53	2.54
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	657	479	327	3 589	575	157	787	2 070
1 person .....	96	126	55	766	134	24	135	473
2 persons .....	120	86	77	1 016	163	37	222	594
3 persons .....	154	56	56	694	112	28	161	393
4 persons .....	120	58	63	499	88	15	113	283
5 persons .....	94	71	50	359	57	21	79	202
6 or more persons .....	73	82	26	255	21	32	77	125
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	495	320	261	2 802	411	133	589	1 469
With own children under 18 years .....	380	229	186	1 503	247	79	333	844
Married-couple families .....	395	256	170	2 108	351	115	511	1 131
With own children under 18 years .....	297	171	106	1 235	205	73	302	655
Female householder, no husband present .....	95	53	83	414	51	18	67	278
With own children under 18 years .....	78	47	76	250	42	6	31	171
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	867	672	328	4 196	796	202	1 040	2 158
Single .....	401	296	91	1 509	301	79	394	735
Now married, except separated .....	424	321	190	2 201	396	108	528	1 169
Separated .....	—	9	11	149	7	—	59	62
Widowed .....	4	18	—	78	23	—	15	40
Divorced .....	38	26	34	259	55	8	44	152
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 097	694	434	3 739	644	230	982	1 883
Single .....	518	298	113	859	109	82	309	359
Now married, except separated .....	395	290	179	2 029	376	125	519	1 009
Separated .....	26	31	33	261	51	—	68	142
Widowed .....	27	33	43	304	44	23	53	184
Divorced .....	131	42	66	286	64	—	33	189
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	962	583	324	2 781	505	185	748	1 343
Children ever born .....	1 191	835	521	3 964	591	280	918	2 175
Per 1,000 women .....	1 238	1 432	1 608	1 425	1 170	1 514	1 227	1 620

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Date are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington							
	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Chemakuan	Chippewa	Choctaw
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	61 233	598	1 950	617	5 201	466	2 334	617
Urban .....	35 379	512	1 512	394	3 630	95	1 780	394
Rural .....	25 854	86	438	223	1 571	371	554	223
Farm .....	852	11	17	7	105	-	13	5
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	61 233	598	1 950	617	5 201	466	2 334	617
Under 5 years .....	6 583	50	278	48	335	111	232	33
5 to 9 years .....	6 486	79	257	73	339	74	189	43
10 to 14 years .....	6 271	77	145	58	491	36	205	61
15 to 19 years .....	7 018	83	193	60	606	43	293	63
20 to 24 years .....	6 988	67	269	91	626	88	279	76
25 to 29 years .....	5 845	53	187	63	419	64	219	63
30 to 34 years .....	4 632	68	167	28	468	21	136	22
35 to 39 years .....	6 811	68	240	93	914	15	368	88
40 to 44 years .....	4 829	44	119	43	560	-	199	92
45 to 49 years .....	2 066	7	22	27	162	4	90	21
50 to 54 years .....	1 279	2	31	-	119	-	43	15
55 to 59 years .....	1 573	-	42	21	192	8	39	30
60 to 64 years .....	664	-	-	10	43	2	42	10
65 to 69 years .....	188	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
70 to 74 years .....	23.0	20.7	21.9	23.7	27.4	16.4	24.4	27.6
Median .....								
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	59 518	562	1 883	588	5 058	459	2 288	585
Family householder .....	13 531	136	396	110	1 341	84	606	181
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	2 406	31	63	48	206	10	88	44
Female .....	2 114	-	69	20	236	2	75	35
Spouse .....	9 353	65	322	67	1 174	25	396	107
Other relatives .....	28 197	273	864	262	1 833	311	999	197
Nonrelatives .....	3 915	57	169	81	268	27	124	21
Persons per household .....	3.30	3.37	3.57	3.30	2.84	4.78	2.98	2.25
Persons per family .....	3.78	3.49	3.99	3.99	3.24	5.00	3.30	2.68
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	18 051	187	528	178	1 783	96	769	260
1 person .....	3 572	18	76	47	388	12	142	59
2 persons .....	4 442	53	187	54	465	33	157	108
3 persons .....	3 231	19	96	28	355	-	135	69
4 persons .....	3 041	25	78	21	317	8	147	10
5 persons .....	1 874	40	74	15	163	8	96	12
6 or more persons .....	1 891	14	17	13	95	35	92	2
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	13 531	136	396	110	1 341	84	606	181
With own children under 18 years .....	9 118	93	269	67	891	58	466	100
Married-couple families .....	9 330	120	277	59	982	27	399	141
With own children under 18 years .....	6 114	77	176	33	605	23	302	68
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 448	18	110	49	297	57	156	34
With own children under 18 years .....	2 539	16	91	32	245	35	132	32
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	20 585	263	606	217	1 841	115	869	268
Single .....	7 691	94	223	77	523	70	290	85
Now married, except separated .....	9 851	128	314	78	1 028	27	433	145
Separated .....	674	6	25	3	52	-	22	2
Widowed .....	315	-	-	9	21	-	24	9
Divorced .....	2 064	35	44	50	217	18	100	27
Female, 15 years and over .....	21 298	129	664	219	2 195	130	839	212
Single .....	5 777	25	168	70	375	60	231	34
Now married, except separated .....	10 041	75	322	63	1 181	25	388	113
Separated .....	998	-	46	8	88	8	2	10
Widowed .....	1 586	-	25	30	175	3	30	21
Divorced .....	2 896	29	103	32	376	35	188	34
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	15 495	121	549	159	1 614	124	602	126
Children ever born .....	26 238	279	982	225	2 904	252	1 045	199
Per 1,000 women .....	1 693	2 306	1 789	1 415	1 799	2 032	1 736	1 579

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.							
	Ciallam	Colville	Cowlitz	Cree	Flathead	Iroquois	Lummi <sup>3</sup>	Makah
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	743	4 832	735	566	837	419	2 115	970
Urban .....	354	1 260	330	493	598	343	873	210
Rural .....	389	3 572	405	73	239	76	1 242	760
Farm .....	3	122	11	—	—	14	—	—
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	743	4 832	735	566	837	419	2 115	970
Under 5 years .....	128	614	72	39	102	24	269	145
5 to 9 years .....	86	537	62	66	80	19	361	59
10 to 14 years .....	48	546	77	72	108	30	157	104
15 to 19 years .....	104	583	111	62	44	42	253	135
20 to 24 years .....	71	450	30	89	59	41	250	124
25 to 29 years .....	83	475	69	28	82	41	248	103
30 to 34 years .....	42	337	75	56	72	27	150	53
35 to 44 years .....	65	425	76	76	89	44	122	106
45 to 54 years .....	36	356	84	41	115	76	121	43
55 to 59 years .....	33	151	15	25	39	24	105	40
60 to 64 years .....	15	76	28	—	29	12	26	44
65 to 74 years .....	11	229	30	12	11	22	32	10
75 to 84 years .....	21	32	6	—	7	9	14	4
85 years and over .....	—	21	—	—	—	8	7	—
Median .....	20.4	21.5	26.1	22.5	26.6	32.3	20.3	21.7
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	74	352	24	11	50	8	106	59
5 to 9 years .....	43	319	34	45	54	3	162	27
10 to 14 years .....	29	298	38	35	32	3	63	38
15 to 19 years .....	55	280	64	33	20	30	121	85
20 to 24 years .....	43	236	30	70	27	5	103	18
25 to 29 years .....	60	240	38	15	58	20	132	45
30 to 34 years .....	19	155	24	19	34	23	92	14
35 to 44 years .....	34	238	58	9	51	13	30	70
45 to 54 years .....	21	215	67	16	77	41	80	18
55 to 59 years .....	14	79	7	10	9	18	62	24
60 to 64 years .....	7	43	23	—	9	—	12	35
65 to 74 years .....	9	127	19	6	—	8	7	10
75 to 84 years .....	15	24	6	—	—	—	10	—
85 years and over .....	—	17	—	—	—	8	7	—
Median .....	21.2	21.3	28.4	20.7	27.4	34.6	22.0	23.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	743	4 745	722	555	815	407	2 094	952
Family householder .....	140	979	146	169	231	88	436	209
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	37	187	24	26	13	59	33	31
Female .....	28	195	30	34	18	23	28	21
Spouse .....	82	648	163	56	143	77	279	126
Other relatives .....	419	2 464	337	235	370	134	1 228	496
Nonrelatives .....	27	272	22	35	40	26	90	69
Persons per household .....	3.62	3.49	3.61	2.42	3.11	2.39	4.21	3.65
Persons per family .....	4.65	4.18	4.42	2.72	3.22	3.40	4.46	3.98
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	205	1 361	200	229	262	170	497	261
1 person .....	58	319	44	58	18	82	33	52
2 persons .....	40	276	51	50	84	35	100	76
3 persons .....	34	182	40	53	73	20	73	40
4 persons .....	23	245	29	39	37	16	110	36
5 persons .....	26	160	22	14	9	4	94	41
6 or more persons .....	24	179	14	15	41	13	87	16
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	140	979	146	169	231	88	436	209
With own children under 18 years .....	107	688	109	118	116	50	316	138
Married-couple families .....	93	602	117	102	148	64	305	146
With own children under 18 years .....	75	407	86	58	66	41	239	95
Female householder, no husband present .....	47	289	24	63	69	20	103	42
With own children under 18 years .....	32	221	18	60	41	5	68	26
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	204	1 481	188	211	262	180	672	343
Single .....	67	627	53	57	55	69	260	174
Now married, except separated .....	93	616	105	114	159	76	363	138
Separated .....	8	51	5	—	7	—	13	12
Widowed .....	7	37	—	—	30	—	8	4
Divorced .....	29	150	25	40	11	35	28	15
Female, 15 years and over .....	277	1 654	336	178	285	166	656	319
Single .....	110	503	82	56	78	36	175	100
Now married, except separated .....	109	736	194	50	148	84	335	158
Separated .....	—	57	6	3	20	14	7	10
Widowed .....	46	147	19	6	16	25	72	20
Divorced .....	12	211	35	63	23	7	67	31
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	211	1 149	214	146	190	91	478	232
Children ever born .....	300	1 826	263	152	334	145	849	392
Per 1,000 women .....	1 422	1 589	1 229	1 041	1 758	1 593	1 776	1 690

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.							
	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Puget Sound Salish					
			Total	Muckleshoot	Nooksack	Puyallup	Swinomish	Tulalip
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	485	644	5 823	472	501	525	423	1 078
Urban .....	376	374	2 738	97	213	388	89	643
Rural .....	109	270	2 885	375	288	137	334	435
Farm .....	46	6	13	—	7	—	—	—
AGE								
Total persons .....	485	644	5 823	472	501	525	423	1 078
Under 5 years .....	68	64	717	65	88	52	74	158
5 to 9 years .....	89	31	661	55	67	103	40	135
10 to 14 years .....	53	66	662	61	52	60	11	154
15 to 19 years .....	63	138	860	77	52	38	24	214
20 to 24 years .....	64	80	523	44	56	72	47	65
25 to 29 years .....	22	51	478	61	29	26	50	83
30 to 34 years .....	62	50	292	43	24	23	39	30
35 to 44 years .....	52	82	839	29	53	56	38	132
45 to 54 years .....	—	19	455	17	39	52	51	71
55 to 59 years .....	8	6	159	9	17	11	9	—
60 to 64 years .....	4	8	111	8	—	20	8	11
65 to 74 years .....	—	24	195	5	15	12	32	11
75 to 84 years .....	—	19	47	—	9	—	—	8
85 years and over .....	—	6	24	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	17.6	21.4	21.1	18.6	19.2	20.7	28.5	17.2
Female .....	258	340	2 877	285	269	248	201	575
Under 5 years .....	43	32	410	45	41	24	55	84
5 to 9 years .....	26	18	330	41	32	32	20	75
10 to 14 years .....	39	38	328	18	33	30	—	84
15 to 19 years .....	35	65	308	27	40	13	10	105
20 to 24 years .....	31	60	254	25	28	42	18	39
25 to 29 years .....	11	21	230	38	12	13	30	38
30 to 34 years .....	42	28	188	29	14	14	11	19
35 to 44 years .....	23	32	334	11	16	31	15	98
45 to 54 years .....	—	13	238	17	39	22	18	23
55 to 59 years .....	8	4	73	5	11	—	4	—
60 to 64 years .....	—	—	58	8	—	15	—	4
65 to 74 years .....	—	18	105	5	—	12	19	8
75 to 84 years .....	—	9	23	—	3	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	—	6	18	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	18.0	21.6	21.2	20.3	18.6	23.0	24.1	17.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	470	805	5 580	469	485	513	423	1 078
Family householder .....	74	127	1 132	65	120	99	128	151
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	17	10	206	—	8	27	8	19
Female .....	16	25	93	6	9	15	—	—
Spouse .....	73	98	774	39	68	65	42	154
Other relatives .....	268	273	3 048	306	257	293	239	691
Nonrelatives .....	22	72	307	53	23	14	6	61
Persons per household .....	4.39	3.73	3.89	6.61	3.54	3.64	3.11	6.33
Persons per family .....	5.61	3.82	4.38	6.31	3.71	4.62	3.20	6.60
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	107	182	1 431	71	137	141	136	170
1 person .....	19	21	247	6	11	39	8	13
2 persons .....	14	31	306	12	15	19	49	29
3 persons .....	13	43	236	6	33	16	16	39
4 persons .....	13	35	220	—	10	22	32	32
5 persons .....	16	19	179	5	24	18	24	10
6 or more persons .....	32	13	243	42	44	27	7	47
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	74	127	1 132	65	120	99	128	151
With own children under 18 years .....	70	81	754	40	111	76	53	121
Married-couple families .....	65	79	890	21	68	53	89	91
With own children under 18 years .....	61	51	448	10	62	37	53	68
Female householder, no husband present .....	9	30	339	33	38	43	24	49
With own children under 18 years .....	9	24	265	30	35	36	—	49
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	125	229	1 774	130	131	148	172	301
Single .....	52	105	741	76	41	49	63	180
Now married, except separated .....	70	94	720	17	75	65	87	95
Separated .....	—	6	92	33	—	8	15	7
Widowed .....	—	4	38	—	7	—	—	—
Divorced .....	3	20	183	4	8	26	7	19
Female, 15 years and over .....	150	254	1 809	161	163	162	126	332
Single .....	53	118	551	79	45	50	27	118
Now married, except separated .....	89	98	817	43	71	65	59	163
Separated .....	—	4	103	14	17	2	10	19
Widowed .....	8	19	156	15	10	12	19	13
Divorced .....	—	15	182	10	20	33	11	19
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	142	204	1 294	128	110	113	85	299
Children ever born .....	277	215	2 739	248	191	214	152	734
Per 1,000 women .....	1 951	1 054	2 117	1 938	1 736	1 894	1 788	2 455

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.						
	Quinalt	Sioux	Spokane	Tlingit	Yakima	All other	Not reported
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	1 419	2 148	1 557	1 415	5 060	9 822	10 060
Urban .....	410	1 725	499	1 296	1 553	6 643	6 987
Rural .....	1 009	423	1 058	119	3 507	3 179	3 073
Farm .....	—	20	2	—	174	219	64
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	1 419	2 148	1 557	1 415	5 060	9 822	10 060
Under 5 years .....	120	121	183	164	685	915	1 065
5 to 9 years .....	156	168	140	243	653	1 025	994
10 to 14 years .....	206	263	148	127	504	1 155	671
15 to 19 years .....	233	302	236	157	613	1 015	924
20 to 24 years .....	141	256	163	127	570	1 160	1 292
25 to 29 years .....	126	194	109	178	411	1 007	1 070
30 to 34 years .....	106	174	77	136	369	606	618
35 to 44 years .....	120	292	161	135	398	1 037	1 106
45 to 54 years .....	101	161	153	64	343	755	849
55 to 59 years .....	34	86	81	24	163	405	315
60 to 64 years .....	30	50	19	27	72	184	324
65 to 74 years .....	15	77	64	19	161	199	230
75 to 84 years .....	27	2	12	14	48	107	166
85 years and over .....	—	—	9	—	30	42	14
Median .....	19.6	24.3	22.1	20.8	20.7	23.5	24.6
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	763	1 076	764	791	2 616	5 047	4 620
5 to 9 years .....	50	68	81	62	335	460	438
10 to 14 years .....	95	94	59	142	332	486	588
15 to 19 years .....	119	106	72	67	222	564	386
20 to 24 years .....	140	135	142	63	296	491	372
25 to 29 years .....	24	126	54	61	354	528	599
30 to 34 years .....	64	104	46	113	193	563	575
35 to 44 years .....	48	91	25	72	205	396	327
45 to 54 years .....	76	151	106	60	199	556	414
55 to 59 years .....	66	67	83	39	176	400	466
60 to 64 years .....	19	56	46	6	83	211	116
65 to 74 years .....	11	10	11	27	38	114	146
75 to 84 years .....	6	63	31	13	101	124	128
85 years and over .....	13	2	9	5	36	74	87
Median .....	19.0	25.3	22.6	22.6	21.7	24.8	24.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	1 399	2 037	1 544	1 415	4 993	9 521	9 516
Family householder .....	283	461	342	278	1 027	2 042	2 513
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	46	103	55	32	113	426	498
Female .....	25	98	53	87	86	375	442
Spouse .....	203	274	221	196	607	1 640	1 525
Other relatives .....	770	884	792	714	2 674	4 303	3 649
Nonrelatives .....	72	217	61	106	286	735	689
Persons per household .....	3.95	3.06	3.43	3.56	4.07	3.35	2.76
Persons per family .....	4.44	3.51	3.96	4.26	4.39	3.91	3.14
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	354	682	450	397	1 226	2 843	3 453
1 person .....	50	154	61	69	172	677	656
2 persons .....	97	138	106	67	241	704	947
3 persons .....	69	134	66	66	169	494	715
4 persons .....	35	135	75	55	206	516	608
5 persons .....	31	41	42	66	172	216	264
6 or more persons .....	72	60	76	25	244	236	231
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	283	461	342	278	1 027	2 042	2 513
With own children under 18 years .....	192	330	225	203	679	1 346	1 652
Married-couple families .....	161	268	164	210	686	1 439	1 936
With own children under 18 years .....	114	206	113	148	450	926	1 242
Female householder, no husband present .....	63	157	110	83	322	510	447
With own children under 18 years .....	59	104	66	50	203	352	331
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	446	791	524	361	1 493	3 212	3 900
Single .....	229	343	256	151	607	1 267	1 216
Now married, except separated .....	185	315	210	217	686	1 520	2 017
Separated .....	6	22	12	—	64	107	159
Widowed .....	—	10	11	—	16	29	56
Divorced .....	26	101	35	13	118	289	452
Female, 15 years and over .....	489	805	562	500	1 725	3 515	3 230
Single .....	150	248	158	150	564	858	824
Now married, except separated .....	239	321	233	211	702	1 714	1 636
Separated .....	17	40	53	35	118	199	134
Widowed .....	16	47	33	28	178	230	237
Divorced .....	67	149	85	76	163	514	399
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	372	607	373	409	1 249	2 552	2 287
Children ever born .....	679	1 004	476	674	1 989	4 328	3 710
Per 1,000 women .....	1 825	1 654	1 276	1 648	1 592	1 696	1 622

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	West Virginia				Wisconsin		
	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Chippewa
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	2 317	579	579	1 159	30 553	940	8 370
Urban .....	766	232	179	355	14 719	567	3 275
Rural .....	1 551	347	400	804	15 834	373	5 095
Farm .....	5	5	-	-	232	7	76
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	2 317	579	579	1 159	30 553	940	8 370
Under 5 years .....	162	56	27	79	3 543	85	1 107
5 to 9 years .....	185	28	53	104	3 538	95	1 019
10 to 14 years .....	174	25	83	66	3 826	101	1 100
15 to 19 years .....	157	60	23	74	3 727	120	1 013
20 to 24 years .....	249	91	67	91	3 087	104	792
25 to 29 years .....	208	70	57	81	2 624	121	691
30 to 34 years .....	213	34	44	135	2 172	76	555
35 to 44 years .....	350	89	81	180	3 061	97	823
45 to 54 years .....	236	42	67	127	2 033	65	504
55 to 59 years .....	119	45	22	52	843	26	208
60 to 64 years .....	82	-	23	59	541	25	158
65 to 74 years .....	131	37	17	77	923	9	228
75 to 84 years .....	46	2	12	32	529	3	146
85 years and over .....	5	-	3	2	106	13	26
Median .....	30.6	27.1	28.2	33.1	21.0	23.3	19.7
Female .....	1 121	276	275	570	15 608	554	4 247
Under 5 years .....	76	29	10	37	1 724	46	536
5 to 9 years .....	50	5	8	37	1 778	44	538
10 to 14 years .....	89	7	46	36	1 884	43	531
15 to 19 years .....	98	54	8	36	1 910	76	504
20 to 24 years .....	136	42	43	51	1 547	68	381
25 to 29 years .....	95	19	28	48	1 387	83	371
30 to 34 years .....	98	15	20	63	1 191	53	298
35 to 44 years .....	156	48	32	76	1 510	66	448
45 to 54 years .....	160	28	41	91	1 112	42	229
55 to 59 years .....	45	14	8	23	422	12	102
60 to 64 years .....	34	-	12	22	274	13	78
65 to 74 years .....	68	15	11	42	530	5	140
75 to 84 years .....	13	-	5	8	291	3	74
85 years and over .....	3	-	3	-	48	-	17
Median .....	30.8	25.3	29.0	33.2	21.6	25.0	20.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	2 215	529	550	1 136	29 709	914	8 220
Family householder .....	629	120	145	364	6 200	165	1 744
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	136	51	18	67	910	42	212
Female .....	96	34	19	43	846	52	196
Spouse .....	519	135	131	253	4 167	202	1 005
Other relatives .....	751	166	210	375	15 872	358	4 662
Nonrelatives .....	84	23	27	34	1 714	95	401
Persons per household .....	2.57	2.58	3.02	2.40	3.73	3.53	3.82
Persons per family .....	3.02	3.51	3.35	2.73	4.23	4.39	4.25
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	861	205	182	474	7 956	259	2 152
1 person .....	195	66	32	97	1 354	62	340
2 persons .....	274	62	61	151	1 620	89	363
3 persons .....	112	14	13	85	1 485	35	432
4 persons .....	157	54	34	69	1 385	42	408
5 persons .....	72	7	34	31	880	22	266
6 or more persons .....	51	2	8	41	1 232	9	343
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	629	120	145	364	6 200	165	1 744
With own children under 18 years .....	329	61	72	196	4 486	116	1 313
Married-couple families .....	470	90	116	264	3 892	96	1 005
With own children under 18 years .....	253	54	54	145	2 782	58	767
Female householder, no husband present .....	118	20	23	75	1 810	62	559
With own children under 18 years .....	68	7	12	49	1 469	53	445
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	890	235	205	450	9 424	238	2 502
Single .....	251	80	61	110	3 920	89	1 059
Now married, except separated .....	487	90	119	278	4 071	104	1 059
Separated .....	42	20	-	22	274	8	60
Widowed .....	24	14	-	10	345	15	92
Divorced .....	86	31	25	30	814	22	232
Female, 15 years and over .....	906	235	211	460	10 222	421	2 642
Single .....	136	58	22	56	3 530	110	948
Now married, except separated .....	540	135	142	263	4 371	200	1 083
Separated .....	44	-	-	44	472	24	95
Widowed .....	62	4	16	42	833	15	235
Divorced .....	124	38	31	55	1 016	72	281
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	583	178	131	274	7 545	346	2 002
Children ever born .....	1 094	261	302	531	13 442	626	3 510
Per 1,000 women .....	1 877	1 466	2 305	1 938	1 782	1 809	1 753

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Wisconsin—Con.							
	Iroquoia		Manominee	Potawatomi	Stockbridge	Winnebago	All other	Not reported
	Total	Onaida						
URBAN AND RURAL								
Total persons .....	5 028	4 961	4 772	671	934	2 068	2 789	4 981
Urban .....	2 995	2 964	1 594	343	388	816	1 756	2 985
Rural .....	2 033	1 997	3 178	328	546	1 252	1 033	1 996
Farm .....	28	22	15	2	3	17	45	39
AGE								
Total persons .....	5 028	4 961	4 772	671	934	2 068	2 789	4 981
Under 5 years .....	533	521	593	77	97	300	261	490
5 to 9 years .....	527	525	604	85	100	289	322	497
10 to 14 years .....	622	622	643	94	114	237	342	573
15 to 19 years .....	622	619	684	81	98	230	292	587
20 to 24 years .....	523	519	434	72	63	211	330	558
25 to 29 years .....	431	427	365	50	81	164	227	494
30 to 34 years .....	375	367	311	63	90	146	192	364
35 to 44 years .....	438	432	461	54	89	153	362	584
45 to 54 years .....	366	352	325	35	61	173	217	287
55 to 59 years .....	144	144	95	28	55	46	85	156
60 to 64 years .....	93	87	36	11	30	34	46	108
65 to 74 years .....	183	175	146	15	44	49	73	176
75 to 84 years .....	135	135	75	6	7	29	34	94
85 years and over .....	36	36	—	—	5	7	6	13
Median .....	22.0	21.9	19.0	19.9	24.6	19.5	22.7	23.1
Female								
Under 5 years .....	279	267	292	26	49	167	115	2 373
5 to 9 years .....	305	303	311	41	31	137	139	214
10 to 14 years .....	307	307	311	55	49	115	168	232
15 to 19 years .....	376	375	296	47	52	111	158	305
20 to 24 years .....	305	301	223	48	38	75	134	290
25 to 29 years .....	218	214	177	24	36	111	138	275
30 to 34 years .....	228	228	150	49	47	64	86	229
35 to 44 years .....	230	224	259	32	53	62	161	216
45 to 54 years .....	233	222	194	27	38	109	114	199
55 to 59 years .....	65	65	47	16	44	31	32	126
60 to 64 years .....	50	50	21	2	22	10	35	73
65 to 74 years .....	104	98	89	12	17	37	28	43
75 to 84 years .....	76	76	35	2	6	8	24	98
85 years and over .....	19	19	—	—	2	—	—	63
Median .....	22.1	22.0	19.9	22.2	28.2	19.5	23.2	10
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
In households .....	4 932	4 865	4 663	655	928	2 008	2 682	4 707
Family householder .....	1 031	1 026	872	116	192	375	556	1 149
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	175	169	85	10	33	32	108	213
Female .....	155	148	85	11	54	60	94	139
Spouse .....	777	757	564	117	163	193	455	691
Other relatives .....	2 506	2 481	2 801	373	451	1 178	1 260	2 283
Nonrelatives .....	288	284	256	28	35	170	209	232
Persons per household .....	3.62	3.62	4.48	4.78	3.33	4.30	3.54	3.14
Persons per family .....	4.18	4.16	4.86	5.22	4.20	4.66	4.08	3.59
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS								
Households .....	1 361	1 343	1 042	137	279	467	758	1 501
1 person .....	277	264	101	9	59	64	191	251
2 persons .....	307	305	150	43	72	103	147	346
3 persons .....	246	243	177	40	42	71	115	327
4 persons .....	199	199	211	20	51	79	116	259
5 persons .....	162	162	138	—	35	65	80	112
6 or more persons .....	170	170	265	25	20	85	109	206
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	1 031	1 026	872	118	192	375	556	1 149
With own children under 18 years .....	739	736	635	77	136	258	408	804
Married-couple families .....	855	850	499	66	124	200	451	796
With own children under 18 years .....	468	465	381	43	89	135	320	521
Female householder, no husband present .....	307	307	284	38	58	142	94	266
With own children under 18 years .....	261	261	214	30	38	109	87	232
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over .....	1 442	1 421	1 441	156	268	624	954	1 799
Single .....	530	520	728	69	101	312	341	691
Now married, except separated .....	668	663	525	61	126	223	457	848
Separated .....	16	16	43	11	7	29	27	73
Widowed .....	86	80	47	6	22	29	19	29
Divorced .....	142	142	98	9	12	31	110	158
Female, 15 years and over .....	1 804	1 872	1 491	259	355	618	910	1 622
Single .....	667	666	570	79	96	238	263	559
Now married, except separated .....	796	776	592	130	167	206	478	719
Separated .....	125	118	70	14	15	33	25	71
Widowed .....	142	142	142	20	51	66	45	117
Divorced .....	174	170	117	16	26	75	99	156
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	1 357	1 342	1 105	200	226	423	677	1 209
Children ever born .....	2 267	2 229	2 348	392	410	640	1 084	2 165
Per 1,000 women .....	1 671	1 661	2 125	1 960	1 814	1 513	1 601	1 791

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Wyoming						
	Total	Arapaho	Cherokee	Shoshone	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>							
Total persons .....	9 192	2 149	639	1 289	709	1 562	1 844
Urban .....	2 877	218	421	253	377	895	713
Rural .....	5 315	1 931	218	1 036	332	667	1 131
Farm .....	181	28	4	10	38	22	79
<b>AGE</b>							
Total persons .....	9 192	2 149	639	1 289	709	1 562	1 844
Under 5 years .....	991	304	50	119	93	178	247
5 to 9 years .....	1 010	278	56	125	47	242	262
10 to 14 years .....	864	246	37	149	64	148	220
15 to 19 years .....	869	280	25	172	104	149	139
20 to 24 years .....	911	252	64	100	73	211	211
25 to 29 years .....	865	221	103	138	66	184	153
30 to 34 years .....	648	137	109	43	49	175	135
35 to 44 years .....	774	196	68	169	91	107	143
45 to 54 years .....	674	124	63	124	82	101	180
55 to 59 years .....	206	23	27	41	17	28	88
60 to 64 years .....	141	32	32	41	12	17	7
65 to 74 years .....	128	36	5	32	8	10	39
75 to 84 years .....	76	20	-	18	-	11	27
85 years and over .....	35	-	-	18	5	-	12
Median .....	22.0	19.4	29.2	24.0	23.2	21.5	21.3
<b>Female</b>							
Under 5 years .....	4 131	1 088	297	713	371	860	924
5 to 9 years .....	514	148	28	37	55	112	138
10 to 14 years .....	458	119	21	76	26	128	85
15 to 19 years .....	468	147	18	114	35	50	104
20 to 24 years .....	457	125	5	121	57	91	58
25 to 29 years .....	442	140	23	35	42	118	64
30 to 34 years .....	441	104	48	78	20	111	80
35 to 44 years .....	327	75	51	13	22	85	71
45 to 54 years .....	368	73	28	81	57	63	88
55 to 59 years .....	337	64	35	77	39	65	87
60 to 64 years .....	108	23	14	41	-	20	10
65 to 74 years .....	78	20	25	12	12	-	7
75 to 84 years .....	95	28	5	28	6	-	27
85 years and over .....	42	11	-	-	-	6	25
Median .....	21.9	19.8	30.7	21.2	21.5	22.0	21.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
In households .....	9 041	2 117	633	1 274	894	1 526	1 787
Family householder .....	1 796	418	184	275	180	292	437
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	263	48	47	29	30	71	40
Female .....	131	10	8	51	11	27	24
Spouse .....	1 387	228	140	211	136	364	308
Other relatives .....	4 116	1 354	201	663	284	687	927
Nonrelatives .....	348	81	43	45	53	85	61
Persons per household .....	3.67	4.47	2.54	3.59	3.14	3.91	3.59
Persons per family .....	4.08	4.78	2.78	4.18	3.33	4.80	3.83
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>							
Households .....	2 190	474	249	355	221	380	501
1 person .....	330	46	55	76	41	86	46
2 persons .....	390	22	54	37	57	59	161
3 persons .....	382	51	62	83	23	105	86
4 persons .....	364	83	31	52	80	76	82
5 persons .....	325	73	45	75	19	50	80
6 or more persons .....	369	189	12	49	21	34	84
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Families .....	1 796	418	194	275	190	292	437
With own children under 18 years .....	1 253	322	127	212	120	243	239
Married-couple families .....	1 359	249	168	209	144	265	344
With own children under 18 years .....	985	203	118	163	107	207	187
Female householder, no husband present .....	382	155	28	80	27	37	57
With own children under 18 years .....	227	112	9	48	4	36	17
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
Male, 15 years and over .....	2 634	687	264	410	250	425	618
Single .....	817	240	55	123	72	130	197
Now married, except separated .....	1 471	322	167	227	146	258	351
Separated .....	40	29	-	-	1	10	-
Widowed .....	55	7	-	18	5	11	14
Divorced .....	251	69	42	42	26	16	56
Female, 15 years and over .....	2 693	654	232	406	255	569	497
Single .....	590	176	18	145	75	100	76
Now married, except separated .....	1 621	336	155	222	155	422	331
Separated .....	85	14	-	20	9	22	20
Widowed .....	121	28	19	45	-	-	30
Divorced .....	276	100	41	54	16	25	40
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 to 44 years .....	2 035	517	153	328	198	478	361
Children ever born .....	3 769	1 044	313	551	376	767	718
Per 1,000 women .....	1 852	2 019	2 046	1 680	1 899	1 605	1 989

<sup>1</sup>Reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>2</sup>Any Mohawk entry of "Ganienka" was miscoded to Waileki.

<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lumbee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Alabama					
	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	Creek	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
Total persons .....	9 239	2 033	934	1 315	958	3 999
Native .....	9 152	2 025	934	1 310	951	3 932
Born in State of residence .....	6 152	1 312	870	1 088	377	2 505
Born in different State .....	2 968	713	64	214	561	1 416
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	32	-	-	8	13	11
Foreign born .....	67	8	-	5	7	67
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	2 173	524	321	324	280	724
Speak only English at home .....	2 132	500	321	322	280	709
Speak a language other than English at home .....	41	24	-	2	-	15
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	24	15	-	2	-	7
Speak English very well or well .....	24	15	-	2	-	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	17	9	-	-	-	8
Speak English very well or well .....	11	9	-	-	-	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	-	-	-	-	6
Persons 18 years and over .....	6 262	1 369	530	848	582	2 933
Speak only English at home .....	5 881	1 313	496	834	516	2 722
Speak a language other than English at home .....	381	56	34	14	66	211
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	180	19	27	14	38	82
Speak English very well or well .....	175	19	27	14	38	77
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	-	-	-	-	5
Other language spoken at home .....	201	37	7	-	28	129
Speak English very well or well .....	201	37	7	-	28	129
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	2 604	620	342	403	305	934
Nursery school .....	35	6	-	5	-	24
Public .....	17	8	-	5	-	6
Private .....	18	-	-	-	-	18
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 486	372	215	245	158	496
Public .....	1 343	326	207	217	151	442
Private .....	143	46	8	28	7	54
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	659	129	116	102	107	205
Public .....	603	113	106	90	101	193
Private .....	56	16	10	12	6	12
College .....	424	113	11	51	40	209
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>						
Persons 25 years and over .....	4 808	1 052	410	609	409	2 328
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	1 270	288	122	169	78	613
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 056	259	117	121	80	479
4 years .....	1 453	297	133	210	116	697
College: 1 to 3 years .....	616	139	22	59	101	295
4 or more years .....	413	69	16	50	34	244
Percent high school graduates .....	51.6	48.0	41.7	52.4	61.4	53.1
Percent college graduates .....	8.6	6.6	3.9	8.2	8.3	10.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>						
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 992	1 903	606	1 069	845	3 569
Same house .....	3 149	677	309	545	203	1 415
Different house in United States .....	4 795	1 219	297	524	626	2 129
Same county .....	2 535	685	297	351	178	1 024
Different county .....	2 260	534	-	173	448	1 105
Same State .....	631	138	-	39	49	405
Different State .....	1 629	396	-	134	399	700
Abroad .....	48	7	-	-	16	25
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>						
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	6 391	1 405	588	890	568	2 962
Veteran .....	1 076	260	60	127	109	520
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	16.8	18.5	10.6	14.3	19.2	17.6
Male veteran .....	1 018	255	51	120	97	495
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	33.8	40.6	17.2	30.3	37.7	34.5
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>						
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	6 111	1 356	535	842	621	2 757
With a work disability .....	847	229	56	124	72	366
Not in labor force .....	494	131	48	83	27	205
Prevented from working .....	398	106	48	42	22	180
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>						
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	6 111	1 356	535	842	621	2 757
With a public transportation disability .....	230	75	13	34	11	97
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	438	70	31	55	22	260
With a public transportation disability .....	133	43	6	-	6	78

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**  
—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Alaska						
	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Cherokee	Halde	Tlingit	Tsimshian	All other
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	22 831	8 744	707	884	8 764	1 168	2 321
Native .....	22 398	8 698	707	994	6 714	1 131	2 260
Born in State of residence .....	18 972	8 281	121	927	6 324	1 059	914
Born in different State .....	3 378	401	582	67	390	69	1 325
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	48	16	4	—	—	3	21
Foreign born .....	233	46	—	—	50	37	61
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	6 760	2 625	131	342	2 097	344	659
Speak only English at home .....	6 251	2 337	128	309	1 999	335	630
Speak a language other than English at home .....	509	288	3	33	98	9	29
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	470	288	—	25	92	—	16
Speak English very well or well .....	454	279	—	25	85	—	16
Speak English not well or not at all .....	16	9	—	—	7	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	39	—	3	8	6	9	13
Speak English very well or well .....	33	—	3	8	6	9	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Persons 18 years and over .....	13 394	5 020	509	554	3 967	678	1 486
Speak only English at home .....	10 130	3 380	474	446	3 031	602	1 303
Speak a language other than English at home .....	3 264	1 640	35	108	936	76	183
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	3 004	1 626	7	82	911	76	76
Speak English very well or well .....	2 760	1 442	7	82	871	72	72
Speak English not well or not at all .....	244	184	—	—	40	4	4
Other language spoken at home .....	260	14	28	26	25	—	107
Speak English very well or well .....	236	14	22	26	25	—	89
Speak English not well or not at all .....	24	—	6	—	—	—	18
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	7 794	2 962	160	399	2 444	416	785
Nursery school .....	481	146	16	44	207	29	18
Public .....	407	128	16	26	182	29	8
Private .....	74	18	—	18	25	—	10
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	4 457	1 819	89	186	1 432	177	400
Public .....	4 408	1 817	89	186	1 410	172	394
Private .....	49	2	—	—	22	5	6
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	2 224	800	17	166	632	184	230
Public .....	2 184	783	17	166	630	184	214
Private .....	40	17	—	—	2	—	16
College .....	632	197	38	3	173	26	137
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	10 073	3 712	405	433	3 011	473	1 082
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	2 636	1 515	13	52	596	52	183
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 644	517	58	126	576	160	115
4 years .....	3 740	1 139	189	146	1 254	191	436
College: 1 to 3 years .....	1 512	447	81	87	456	64	214
4 or more years .....	541	94	64	22	129	6	134
Percent high school graduates .....	57.5	45.3	82.5	58.9	61.1	55.2	72.5
Percent college graduates .....	5.4	2.5	15.8	5.1	4.3	1.3	12.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	20 143	7 682	638	886	6 065	1 024	2 129
Same house .....	9 581	3 772	96	523	3 260	621	691
Different house in United States .....	10 363	3 888	501	360	2 762	403	1 396
Same county .....	6 016	2 525	201	285	1 653	291	517
Different county .....	4 347	1 363	300	75	1 109	112	879
Same State .....	2 679	1 155	59	59	853	71	244
Different State .....	1 668	208	241	16	256	41	635
Abroad .....	199	22	41	3	43	—	42
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	14 551	5 527	479	651	4 331	777	1 530
Veteran .....	1 927	564	104	78	651	70	252
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	13.2	10.2	21.7	12.0	15.0	9.0	16.5
Male veteran .....	1 822	539	91	72	619	55	244
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	25.9	19.6	48.4	22.1	29.0	15.3	39.0
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	13 666	5 087	504	614	4 034	714	1 558
With a work disability .....	974	386	35	26	291	51	117
Not in labor force .....	555	274	11	14	167	29	39
Prevented from working .....	364	162	11	8	115	19	39
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	13 666	5 087	504	614	4 034	714	1 558
With a public transportation disability .....	149	72	—	—	38	5	34
Noninstitutional persons 85 years and over .....	813	367	8	37	243	61	37
With a public transportation disability .....	92	59	—	—	27	4	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona							
	Total	Total	Apache			Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw
			Apache (n.e.c.)	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache			
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons	154 175	13 867	6 744	3 767	3 293	2 713	458	727
Native	152 183	13 733	6 641	3 755	3 274	2 695	434	718
Born in State of residence	131 184	13 074	6 251	3 584	3 211	744	88	234
Born in different State	20 667	659	390	171	63	1 924	346	484
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	332	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
Foreign born	1 992	134	103	12	19	18	24	9
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	50 313	4 916	2 386	1 324	1 191	589	80	145
Speak only English at home	15 679	1 315	835	320	151	570	67	133
Speak a language other than English at home	34 634	3 601	1 551	1 004	1 040	19	13	12
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home	32 620	3 546	1 496	1 004	1 040	-	13	-
Speak English very well or well	26 357	3 208	1 341	874	987	-	13	-
Speak English not well or not at all	6 263	338	155	130	53	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home	2 014	55	55	-	-	19	-	12
Speak English very well or well	1 759	51	51	-	-	19	-	12
Speak English not well or not at all	255	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over	84 593	7 265	3 533	1 988	1 696	1 953	350	533
Speak only English at home	17 225	952	619	231	77	1 791	325	478
Speak a language other than English at home	67 368	6 313	2 914	1 757	1 619	162	25	55
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home	63 488	6 199	2 808	1 757	1 619	43	14	26
Speak English very well or well	49 536	5 684	2 612	1 577	1 480	33	14	26
Speak English not well or not at all	13 952	515	196	180	139	10	-	-
Other language spoken at home	3 890	114	106	-	-	119	11	29
Speak English very well or well	3 270	106	98	-	-	106	11	20
Speak English not well or not at all	610	8	8	-	-	13	-	9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	54 940	5 077	2 610	1 331	1 121	741	101	151
Nursery school	2 266	181	87	33	61	26	-	-
Public	1 376	125	66	16	43	-	-	-
Private	890	56	21	17	18	26	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years)	35 404	3 444	1 712	916	801	357	43	86
Public	30 818	2 892	1 433	773	671	318	43	74
Private	4 586	552	279	143	130	39	-	12
High school (1 to 4 years)	12 736	1 166	631	335	200	212	30	31
Public	11 584	1 039	561	305	173	194	22	31
Private	1 152	127	70	30	27	18	8	-
College	4 534	286	180	47	59	146	28	34
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over	61 475	5 177	2 514	1 452	1 178	1 612	247	444
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	25 504	1 496	688	431	370	295	32	77
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 894	1 590	786	394	400	285	24	64
4 years	15 374	1 492	721	470	293	453	109	131
College: 1 to 3 years	8 064	530	279	153	90	388	45	127
4 or more years	2 639	69	40	4	25	191	37	45
Percent high school graduates	42.4	40.4	41.4	43.2	34.6	64.0	77.3	68.2
Percent college graduates	4.3	1.3	1.6	.3	2.1	11.8	15.0	10.1
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	132 436	12 098	5 486	3 263	3 276	2 518	277	593
Same house	88 809	8 111	3 861	2 065	2 185	795	45	248
Different house in United States	43 030	3 909	1 547	1 198	1 091	1 662	232	345
Same county	26 828	2 267	809	712	680	799	83	188
Different county	16 202	1 642	738	486	401	863	149	157
Same State	7 990	1 286	560	388	338	146	15	54
Different State	8 212	356	178	98	63	717	134	103
Abroad	597	78	78	-	-	61	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over	92 253	8 071	3 927	2 203	1 893	2 052	374	552
Veteran	7 647	610	275	201	101	449	44	104
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over	8.3	7.6	7.0	9.1	5.3	21.9	11.8	18.8
Male veteran	7 386	599	264	201	101	414	44	96
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	16.8	16.1	14.6	20.2	11.4	43.9	25.3	34.7
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years	84 408	7 487	3 653	2 005	1 803	1 830	343	471
With a work disability	8 288	365	146	142	77	400	31	58
Not in labor force	6 123	217	122	63	32	237	12	49
Prevented from working	5 265	186	109	55	22	193	6	40
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years	84 408	7 487	3 653	2 005	1 803	1 830	343	471
With a public transportation disability	3 016	144	65	62	17	90	6	16
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over	6 934	358	122	152	77	224	31	84
With a public transportation disability	1 774	92	27	38	27	48	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona—Con.							
	Colorado River	Navajo	Papago	Pima	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>		Sioux	Yaqui
					Total	Hopi		
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	919	76 642	11 509	9 957	8 690	6 969	1 052	3 494
Native .....	919	76 101	11 344	8 892	8 570	6 882	1 035	3 358
Born in State of residence .....	778	68 114	11 017	9 444	7 695	6 546	223	3 149
Born in different State .....	141	7 862	313	430	869	330	812	188
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	125	14	18	6	6	-	21
Foreign born .....	-	541	165	65	120	87	17	138
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	318	28 075	3 686	3 423	2 619	2 021	323	1 092
Speak only English at home .....	286	4 095	1 439	2 761	1 161	919	268	182
Speak a language other than English at home .....	22	21 980	2 247	662	1 358	1 102	55	930
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	6	21 909	2 135	550	1 191	1 095	47	80
Speak English very well or well .....	6	16 874	1 885	492	1 132	1 041	4	80
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	4 935	270	58	59	54	43	-
Other language spoken at home .....	16	71	112	112	167	7	8	850
Speak English very well or well .....	16	57	93	112	159	7	8	710
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	14	18	-	8	-	-	140
Persons 18 years and over .....	510	40 182	6 577	5 338	5 082	4 081	814	1 966
Speak only English at home .....	374	2 506	904	1 975	1 090	752	420	58
Speak a language other than English at home .....	136	37 656	5 673	3 364	3 992	3 329	194	1 910
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	122	37 466	5 473	3 211	3 829	3 314	137	472
Speak English very well or well .....	97	26 936	4 330	3 065	3 580	3 099	132	315
Speak English not well or not at all .....	25	10 530	1 143	146	249	215	5	157
Other language spoken at home .....	14	190	200	153	163	15	57	1 438
Speak English very well or well .....	14	174	187	134	130	15	57	1 190
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	16	13	19	33	-	-	248
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	325	27 821	4 259	3 583	2 916	2 322	382	1 228
Nursery school .....	25	953	275	167	204	184	5	58
Public .....	25	573	139	100	122	102	5	54
Private .....	-	380	136	67	82	82	-	4
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	196	18 602	2 658	2 433	1 647	1 319	207	773
Public .....	196	16 028	2 272	2 184	1 489	1 165	181	753
Private .....	-	2 574	386	249	158	154	26	20
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	92	6 383	979	769	777	600	80	300
Public .....	85	5 830	880	690	694	532	80	292
Private .....	7	553	99	79	83	68	-	8
College .....	12	1 883	347	214	288	219	90	97
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	404	28 849	4 946	3 863	3 775	3 074	467	1 456
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	97	14 966	2 322	1 035	859	642	60	912
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	96	3 457	643	1 196	654	561	67	246
4 years .....	114	6 173	1 561	1 101	1 218	1 084	124	253
College: 1 to 3 years .....	79	3 260	346	457	745	590	139	37
4 or more years .....	18	993	74	74	299	197	77	8
Percent high school graduates .....	52.2	36.1	40.1	42.2	59.9	60.9	72.8	20.5
Percent college graduates .....	4.5	3.4	1.5	1.9	7.9	6.4	16.5	.5
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	863	66 402	10 218	9 166	7 477	6 081	1 066	3 062
Same house .....	441	49 832	6 643	5 775	4 748	3 912	267	2 489
Different house in United States .....	422	16 399	3 498	3 349	2 713	2 162	797	573
Same county .....	325	10 883	2 801	2 327	1 966	1 152	192	468
Different county .....	97	5 516	697	1 022	1 347	1 010	605	105
Same State .....	35	2 826	558	755	821	754	83	78
Different State .....	62	2 690	139	267	526	256	522	27
Abroad .....	-	171	77	42	16	7	2	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	582	44 224	7 065	5 872	5 522	4 453	653	2 159
Veteran .....	84	2 613	427	523	447	342	147	218
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	14.4	5.9	6.0	8.9	8.1	7.7	22.5	10.1
Male veteran .....	84	2 499	421	523	437	332	138	208
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	28.8	12.0	12.7	19.9	15.9	15.1	38.9	20.5
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	547	40 765	6 430	5 321	4 867	3 917	558	1 942
With a work disability .....	20	4 124	731	571	131	92	104	181
Not in labor force .....	14	3 279	554	422	92	65	61	152
Prevented from working .....	14	2 895	445	360	68	41	29	125
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	547	40 765	6 430	5 321	4 867	3 917	558	1 942
With a public transportation disability .....	6	1 713	261	119	56	28	28	121
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	35	3 207	592	435	604	491	70	201
With a public transportation disability .....	-	859	135	160	152	129	-	94

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona—Con.						All other	Not reported
	Yuman							
	Total	Cocopah	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Yavapai		
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	3 898	579	843	634	840	683	5 860	14 389
Native .....	3 824	570	838	634	836	627	5 712	13 848
Born in State of residence .....	3 210	490	818	626	824	547	2 350	11 064
Born in different State .....	614	80	20	8	212	80	3 341	2 684
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	100
Foreign born .....	74	9	5	—	4	56	148	541
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 132	162	250	179	228	230	1 340	4 675
Speak only English at home .....	788	84	102	171	212	143	1 049	1 575
Speak a language other than English at home .....	344	78	148	8	16	87	291	3 100
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	341	78	145	8	16	87	231	2 571
Speak English very well or well .....	332	78	140	8	16	87	197	2 054
Speak English not well or not at all .....	9	—	5	—	—	—	34	517
Other language spoken at home .....	3	—	3	—	—	—	60	529
Speak English very well or well .....	3	—	3	—	—	—	34	485
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	44
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 311	380	477	355	476	395	3 955	7 974
Speak only English at home .....	1 050	102	119	205	386	132	2 795	2 507
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 261	278	358	150	80	263	1 160	5 467
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	1 235	271	358	141	80	263	710	4 551
Speak English very well or well .....	1 078	144	358	132	80	243	668	3 577
Speak English not well or not at all .....	156	127	—	9	—	20	42	974
Other language spoken at home .....	26	7	—	9	—	—	450	916
Speak English very well or well .....	28	7	—	8	—	—	388	727
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	189
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 312	191	314	177	229	301	1 855	5 189
Nursery school .....	45	15	24	—	—	5	140	187
Public .....	27	8	19	—	—	—	76	130
Private .....	18	7	5	—	—	5	64	57
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	799	147	190	124	178	118	888	3 271
Public .....	726	139	179	103	178	113	804	2 858
Private .....	73	8	11	21	—	5	84	413
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	325	7	82	38	37	127	413	1 179
Public .....	283	7	73	29	37	103	351	1 113
Private .....	42	—	9	9	—	24	62	66
College .....	143	22	18	15	14	51	414	552
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 681	290	314	240	329	343	2 958	5 596
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	476	154	66	65	50	118	477	2 400
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	382	23	52	85	77	97	427	763
4 years .....	533	52	145	61	142	80	792	1 320
College: 1 to 3 years .....	222	43	44	29	28	45	881	808
4 or more years .....	68	18	7	—	32	3	381	305
Percent high school graduates .....	49.0	39.0	62.4	37.5	61.4	37.3	69.4	43.5
Percent college graduates .....	4.0	6.2	2.2	—	9.7	.9	12.9	5.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 582	554	727	515	711	738	4 929	10 185
Same house .....	2 111	338	488	282	373	526	1 880	5 424
Different house in United States .....	1 471	216	239	233	338	212	2 937	4 723
Same county .....	934	182	123	193	201	69	1 171	3 024
Different county .....	537	34	116	40	137	143	1 766	1 699
Same State .....	235	29	39	40	62	21	362	736
Different State .....	302	5	77	—	75	122	1 404	963
Abroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	38
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	2 480	393	516	375	508	418	4 112	8 555
Veteran .....	284	43	66	45	59	47	664	1 033
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	11.5	10.9	12.8	12.0	11.6	11.2	16.1	12.1
Male veteran .....	279	43	66	40	59	47	644	1 000
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	22.0	21.3	24.2	22.1	17.5	25.8	32.2	23.3
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 147	316	466	332	485	318	3 835	7 865
With a work disability .....	276	124	24	16	59	—	373	923
Not in labor force .....	180	84	15	16	40	—	222	632
Prevented from working .....	152	71	15	16	27	—	197	555
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 147	316	466	332	485	318	3 835	7 865
With a public transportation disability .....	52	6	18	—	13	—	154	250
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	246	58	36	30	23	93	268	569
With a public transportation disability .....	30	—	—	—	16	14	48	156

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arkansas					California		
	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Arapaho
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	12 713	6 385	1 064	2 360	2 904	227 757	7 012	415
Native .....	12 583	6 328	1 057	2 324	2 874	219 372	6 889	409
Born in State of residence .....	6 281	3 452	481	854	1 514	132 952	4 110	201
Born in different State .....	6 260	2 854	594	1 461	1 351	84 956	2 731	208
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	42	22	2	9	9	1 464	48	-
Foreign born .....	130	57	7	36	30	8 385	123	6
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	2 901	1 386	321	712	480	55 770	1 732	154
Speak only English at home .....	2 803	1 343	321	659	480	49 546	1 404	154
Speak a language other than English at home .....	98	45	-	53	-	6 224	328	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	25	25	-	-	-	1 297	73	-
Speak English very well or well .....	25	25	-	-	-	1 182	73	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	73	20	-	53	-	4 927	255	-
Speak English very well or well .....	66	20	-	46	-	4 292	221	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7	-	-	7	-	635	34	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	8 742	4 400	705	1 404	2 233	153 384	4 658	243
Speak only English at home .....	8 213	4 162	665	1 249	2 137	125 778	3 008	210
Speak a language other than English at home .....	529	238	40	155	96	27 606	1 650	33
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	361	179	40	91	51	7 199	261	-
Speak English very well or well .....	340	163	40	86	51	6 756	256	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	21	16	-	5	-	443	5	-
Other language spoken at home .....	168	59	-	64	45	20 407	1 389	33
Speak English very well or well .....	149	51	-	55	43	17 780	1 348	27
Speak English not well or not at all .....	19	8	-	9	2	2 627	41	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3 269	1 562	330	778	599	72 668	2 303	163
Nursery school .....	136	76	2	19	39	2 844	57	7
Public .....	35	24	-	-	11	1 526	27	-
Private .....	101	52	2	19	28	1 318	30	7
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 965	966	201	484	314	38 250	1 283	95
Public .....	1 845	896	201	469	279	35 713	1 176	80
Private .....	120	70	-	15	35	2 537	107	15
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	737	331	97	169	140	16 964	485	45
Public .....	728	324	97	167	140	16 162	450	38
Private .....	9	7	-	2	-	802	35	7
College .....	431	189	30	106	106	14 610	478	16
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	6 964	3 550	562	1 086	1 766	117 433	3 480	199
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	1 904	1 035	106	252	511	17 348	393	6
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 401	784	135	167	315	23 179	811	33
4 years .....	2 292	1 094	212	384	602	36 446	1 109	73
College: 1 to 3 years .....	840	363	73	174	230	27 144	832	65
4 or more years .....	527	274	36	109	108	11 316	335	22
Percent high school graduates .....	52.5	48.8	57.1	61.4	53.2	65.5	65.4	80.4
Percent college graduates .....	7.6	7.7	6.4	10.0	6.1	9.6	9.6	11.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	11 538	5 339	1 000	2 327	2 872	207 461	6 780	448
Same house .....	4 478	2 094	280	802	1 202	78 790	2 368	137
Different house in United States .....	6 998	3 187	716	1 425	1 670	125 911	4 358	311
Same county .....	3 342	1 776	311	494	761	76 607	2 460	170
Different county .....	3 656	1 411	405	931	909	49 304	1 898	141
Same State .....	1 305	618	150	188	349	30 672	1 196	56
Different State .....	2 351	793	255	743	560	18 632	702	85
Abroad .....	62	58	4	-	-	2 760	54	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	9 209	4 621	766	1 490	2 332	159 926	4 810	270
Veteran .....	1 758	852	130	286	490	30 161	1 050	47
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	19.1	18.4	17.0	19.2	21.0	18.9	21.8	17.4
Male veteran .....	1 694	814	123	268	469	28 549	1 013	47
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	38.6	38.5	38.3	38.6	38.8	37.6	40.7	34.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	8 189	4 037	693	1 367	2 092	150 105	4 635	281
With a work disability .....	1 705	844	105	322	434	21 584	721	35
Not in labor force .....	1 096	515	70	216	295	12 872	419	16
Prevented from working .....	985	481	64	181	259	10 665	335	16
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	8 189	4 037	693	1 367	2 092	150 105	4 635	281
With a public transportation disability .....	407	193	21	83	110	4 319	158	15
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	975	549	72	128	226	10 261	152	-
With a public transportation disability .....	235	135	30	29	41	2 093	42	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cahuilla	California tribes (n.e.c.)	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	4 990	1 100	444	2 437	51 360	697	1 523	3 679
Native .....	4 928	1 068	438	1 816	50 784	663	1 508	3 822
Born in State of residence .....	2 744	970	423	1 277	26 014	302	792	1 597
Born in different State .....	2 149	71	15	501	24 461	352	716	2 195
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	35	25	—	38	309	9	—	30
Foreign born .....	62	34	6	621	576	34	15	57
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 136	371	152	514	11 938	194	335	994
Speak only English at home .....	1 097	343	145	311	11 402	189	335	926
Speak a language other than English at home .....	39	28	7	203	536	5	—	68
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	—	7	—	77	—	—	33
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	22
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	11
Other language spoken at home .....	39	28	—	203	459	5	—	35
Speak English very well or well .....	22	17	—	180	424	5	—	29
Speak English not well or not at all .....	17	11	—	23	35	—	—	6
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 486	604	242	1 761	36 471	462	1 075	2 619
Speak only English at home .....	3 131	468	228	852	34 021	390	1 001	2 443
Speak a language other than English at home .....	355	136	14	909	2 450	92	74	176
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	70	24	—	53	606	33	30	81
Speak English very well or well .....	65	24	—	36	591	33	20	81
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	—	—	17	15	—	10	—
Other language spoken at home .....	285	112	14	856	1 844	59	44	95
Speak English very well or well .....	278	105	14	641	1 665	59	28	95
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7	7	—	215	179	—	16	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 623	404	159	697	15 538	220	439	1 261
Nursery school .....	60	29	8	24	523	—	13	33
Public .....	48	29	6	18	268	—	—	16
Private .....	12	—	—	6	255	—	13	17
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	685	225	49	329	8 008	135	232	709
Public .....	634	212	49	315	7 560	118	213	684
Private .....	51	13	—	14	448	17	19	25
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	504	109	90	175	3 719	43	98	272
Public .....	488	109	79	157	3 564	37	95	253
Private .....	16	—	11	18	155	6	3	19
College .....	374	41	14	169	3 288	42	96	247
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 374	498	199	1 278	28 997	373	882	2 018
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	214	66	20	399	4 022	12	88	254
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	469	122	73	248	5 481	59	159	378
4 years .....	834	174	72	268	9 764	131	285	703
College: 1 to 3 years .....	595	96	34	253	6 716	137	274	493
4 or more years .....	262	40	—	110	3 014	34	76	190
Percent high school graduates .....	71.2	62.2	53.3	49.4	67.2	81.0	72.0	68.7
Percent college graduates .....	11.0	8.0	—	8.6	10.4	9.1	8.6	9.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 474	1 038	391	2 169	48 198	606	1 431	3 625
Same house .....	1 427	529	109	766	16 415	188	747	1 148
Different house in United States .....	3 026	509	282	1 207	31 336	418	681	2 437
Same county .....	1 670	356	238	899	18 539	252	451	1 305
Different county .....	1 356	153	44	308	12 797	166	230	1 132
Same State .....	780	92	44	206	8 396	107	148	532
Different State .....	576	61	—	102	4 401	59	82	600
Abroad .....	21	—	—	196	447	—	3	40
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 583	692	320	1 854	37 867	498	1 132	2 678
Veteran .....	732	98	56	250	7 656	114	208	641
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	20.4	14.2	17.5	13.5	20.2	22.9	18.4	23.9
Male veteran .....	707	98	49	239	7 249	98	178	572
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	41.5	30.3	28.0	27.4	42.1	42.2	35.5	46.0
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 570	642	292	1 736	35 742	468	991	2 568
With a work disability .....	474	47	11	248	6 461	91	156	354
Not in labor force .....	285	17	5	154	3 961	54	117	207
Prevented from working .....	245	17	5	115	3 275	54	110	172
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 570	642	292	1 736	35 742	468	991	2 568
With a public transportation disability .....	102	—	—	59	1 240	30	44	63
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	78	53	22	126	2 402	9	122	133
With a public transportation disability .....	26	6	—	31	603	5	12	22

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Choctaw	Chumash <sup>1</sup>	Comanche	Costanoan	Cree	Creek	Crow	Delaware
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	7 973	1 298	1 383	453	544	3 038	723	516
Native .....	7 875	1 277	1 383	441	495	3 014	718	496
Born in State of residence .....	3 905	1 219	633	383	165	1 470	393	175
Born in different State .....	3 944	58	743	58	315	1 534	318	311
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	26	7	7	—	15	10	7	10
Foreign born .....	98	21	—	12	49	24	5	20
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 814	332	384	148	150	858	215	64
Speak only English at home .....	1 745	290	353	86	150	840	210	64
Speak a language other than English at home .....	69	42	11	62	—	18	5	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	11	7	—	—	—	18	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	11	7	—	—	—	10	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	58	35	11	62	—	—	5	—
Speak English very well or well .....	52	35	11	44	—	—	5	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	5 872	830	844	259	358	1 988	455	401
Speak only English at home .....	5 309	566	765	179	304	1 773	388	396
Speak a language other than English at home .....	363	264	179	80	54	215	67	5
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	201	12	33	—	22	89	39	—
Speak English very well or well .....	194	12	33	—	22	89	39	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	162	252	146	80	32	126	28	5
Speak English very well or well .....	159	245	148	80	32	126	28	5
Speak English not well or not at all .....	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	2 430	377	468	145	243	1 148	303	128
Nursery school .....	83	13	—	—	6	58	19	19
Public .....	38	7	—	—	—	5	10	5
Private .....	25	6	—	—	6	51	9	14
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 243	248	227	114	145	530	145	47
Public .....	1 144	237	199	114	125	484	140	37
Private .....	89	11	28	—	20	48	5	10
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	574	74	121	26	7	328	76	12
Public .....	555	74	121	26	7	285	76	12
Private .....	19	—	—	—	—	43	—	—
College .....	550	42	118	5	85	234	63	48
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	4 607	604	725	200	310	1 610	309	355
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	594	59	66	24	9	89	37	21
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	811	174	130	69	54	329	28	58
4 years .....	1 607	163	212	69	109	481	87	89
College: 1 to 3 years .....	1 082	165	208	26	84	479	89	113
4 or more years .....	513	23	109	12	54	232	68	74
Percent high school graduates .....	69.5	61.4	73.0	53.5	79.7	74.0	79.0	77.7
Percent college graduates .....	11.1	3.8	15.0	6.0	17.4	14.4	22.0	20.8
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 010	966	1 134	368	526	3 113	609	477
Same house .....	2 542	428	422	169	112	1 527	291	189
Different house in United States .....	4 379	538	712	170	404	1 551	318	268
Same county .....	2 670	391	445	110	208	990	156	97
Different county .....	1 709	147	267	60	196	561	162	171
Same State .....	1 009	134	113	22	122	286	77	50
Different State .....	700	13	154	38	74	275	85	121
Abroad .....	89	—	—	29	10	35	—	20
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	5 917	854	969	275	337	2 172	480	400
Veteran .....	1 126	149	250	38	38	492	55	105
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	19.0	17.4	25.8	13.8	11.3	22.7	11.5	26.3
Male veteran .....	1 050	137	250	38	38	479	55	105
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	37.2	33.9	42.3	31.4	24.1	47.8	22.3	49.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	5 400	825	958	259	344	1 998	478	351
With a work disability .....	840	102	267	17	44	372	94	40
Not in labor force .....	500	68	109	—	26	232	63	16
Prevented from working .....	408	53	102	—	20	175	51	11
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 84 years .....	5 400	825	958	259	344	1 998	478	351
With a public transportation disability .....	154	18	40	—	7	87	18	6
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	549	37	29	16	—	155	14	56
With a public transportation disability .....	125	6	11	5	—	23	—	7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	California—Con.							
States with 400 or more of a specified tribe				Iroquois				
	Diegueno	Gabrieleno	Hoopa	Total	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Seneca	Karok
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 278	1 702	1 798	3 294	908	1 006	581	1 511
Native .....	1 268	1 692	1 788	3 126	891	904	588	1 505
Born in State of residence .....	1 202	1 600	1 684	1 371	427	285	370	1 412
Born in different State .....	55	79	79	1 730	464	612	206	93
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	11	13	25	25	—	7	12	—
Foreign born .....	8	10	10	168	17	102	3	6
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 6 to 17 years .....	379	548	581	825	188	255	188	456
Speak only English at home .....	337	462	532	778	183	235	183	435
Speak a language other than English at home .....	42	88	29	47	6	20	6	21
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	16	5	16	13	—	7	8	15
Speak English very well or well .....	16	5	16	13	—	7	6	15
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	26	81	13	34	6	13	—	6
Speak English very well or well .....	21	81	13	28	—	13	—	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	787	1 029	1 008	2 282	684	695	384	898
Speak only English at home .....	561	602	924	2 096	628	613	352	774
Speak a language other than English at home .....	206	427	84	186	36	82	32	122
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	97	6	65	65	6	31	14	81
Speak English very well or well .....	87	6	58	65	6	31	14	81
Speak English not well or not at all .....	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	109	421	19	121	30	51	18	41
Speak English very well or well .....	109	399	19	110	26	44	18	41
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	22	—	11	4	7	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	470	649	711	1 192	269	295	292	578
Nursery school .....	32	29	64	39	8	21	—	37
Public .....	15	17	42	5	—	5	—	26
Private .....	17	12	22	34	8	16	—	11
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	288	385	349	538	129	143	132	292
Public .....	277	316	343	500	129	137	100	276
Private .....	11	69	6	38	—	6	32	16
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	97	151	219	274	62	89	47	194
Public .....	97	145	219	265	62	86	41	194
Private .....	—	6	—	9	—	3	6	—
College .....	53	84	79	341	70	42	113	53
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	578	787	693	1 829	545	585	287	608
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	137	103	58	172	39	60	31	51
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	153	126	171	197	51	98	17	127
4 years .....	166	339	303	619	178	216	87	250
College: 1 to 3 years .....	101	175	113	553	155	125	116	151
4 or more years .....	21	44	48	288	121	66	36	29
Percent high school graduates .....	49.8	70.9	67.0	79.8	83.5	72.0	83.3	70.7
Percent college graduates .....	3.6	5.6	6.9	15.7	22.2	11.7	12.5	4.8
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 362	1 691	1 699	3 061	965	977	471	1 513
Same house .....	746	867	878	1 048	238	266	277	631
Different house in United States .....	616	824	821	1 943	727	651	194	869
Same county .....	488	664	533	1 075	451	308	121	488
Different county .....	127	160	288	868	276	343	73	380
Same State .....	99	113	241	350	170	67	32	306
Different State .....	28	47	47	518	106	276	41	74
Abroad .....	—	—	—	70	—	60	—	13
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	798	1 140	1 123	2 343	686	721	382	981
Veteran .....	108	181	175	571	160	163	89	173
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	13.5	15.9	15.6	24.4	23.3	22.6	23.3	17.6
Male veteran .....	108	181	159	486	121	145	72	158
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	26.2	36.3	31.9	43.6	40.7	39.4	41.1	31.3
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	744	1 087	1 055	2 239	634	693	383	933
With a work disability .....	61	85	181	319	99	103	57	128
Not in labor force .....	46	46	118	173	35	72	33	78
Prevented from working .....	46	46	85	143	30	61	26	68
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	744	1 087	1 055	2 239	634	693	383	933
With a public transportation disability .....	7	13	47	71	12	31	12	15
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	41	53	52	149	60	42	10	44
With a public transportation disability .....	—	15	5	30	11	8	6	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Kiowa	Luiseno	Maidu	Mission Indians	Miwok	Mono	Navejo	Nez Percé <sup>1</sup>
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	700	1 136	1 011	2 213	1 984	1 192	6 030	407
Native .....	686	1 123	1 003	2 203	1 978	1 184	5 940	407
Born in State of residence .....	316	1 075	994	2 126	1 857	1 146	2 562	217
Born in different State .....	349	48	9	77	117	26	3 340	190
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	21	—	—	—	4	12	38	—
Foreign born .....	14	13	8	10	6	8	90	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	173	294	308	478	501	383	1 654	102
Speak only English at home .....	164	294	287	427	480	363	1 239	102
Speak a language other than English at home .....	9	—	21	51	21	—	415	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	—	14	—	5	—	386	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	14	—	5	—	357	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Other language spoken at home .....	9	—	7	51	16	—	29	—
Speak English very well or well .....	9	—	7	38	16	—	16	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	13	—	—	13	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	472	700	817	1 588	1 231	752	3 628	297
Speak only English at home .....	407	591	473	1 147	1 146	614	1 842	259
Speak a language other than English at home .....	65	109	144	439	85	138	1 986	38
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	46	19	122	52	42	103	1 348	11
Speak English very well or well .....	46	19	112	52	42	103	1 230	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	10	—	—	—	118	11
Other language spoken at home .....	19	90	22	387	43	35	638	27
Speak English very well or well .....	19	81	22	363	43	30	607	27
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	9	—	24	—	5	31	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	230	401	326	594	622	390	2 208	139
Nursery school .....	14	11	4	28	30	10	74	4
Public .....	4	11	4	24	27	5	53	—
Private .....	10	—	—	4	3	5	21	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 6 years) .....	108	214	231	316	338	232	1 142	80
Public .....	96	198	231	312	317	228	1 073	80
Private .....	12	16	—	4	21	4	69	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	68	98	50	167	182	115	598	22
Public .....	68	98	50	159	173	115	584	22
Private .....	—	—	—	8	9	—	14	—
College .....	40	78	41	83	72	33	394	33
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	394	487	503	1 275	973	591	2 628	249
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	62	43	79	275	183	104	438	24
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	49	130	196	402	264	167	457	20
4 years .....	155	175	136	419	323	203	967	131
College: 1 to 3 years .....	96	129	75	135	158	97	596	41
4 or more years .....	32	10	17	44	45	20	170	33
Percent high school graduates .....	71.8	64.5	45.3	46.9	54.1	54.1	65.9	82.3
Percent college graduates .....	8.1	2.1	3.4	3.5	4.6	3.4	6.5	13.3
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	559	1 024	800	1 959	1 955	1 171	5 373	360
Same house .....	107	472	217	1 045	813	483	2 415	141
Different house in United States .....	452	552	583	901	1 142	688	2 932	219
Same county .....	220	361	481	671	806	503	1 730	108
Different county .....	232	191	102	230	336	185	1 202	111
Same State .....	119	182	93	212	238	138	415	68
Different State .....	113	9	9	18	98	47	787	43
Abroad .....	—	—	—	13	—	—	26	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	512	732	836	1 874	1 295	828	3 936	313
Veteran .....	145	76	94	300	217	117	599	53
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	28.3	10.4	14.7	17.9	16.8	14.1	15.2	16.9
Male veteran .....	135	69	94	277	206	117	567	53
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	46.9	21.0	35.6	34.8	33.0	35.0	30.9	29.8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	464	892	678	1 478	1 159	759	3 940	277
With a work disability .....	22	36	42	169	70	82	365	57
Not in labor force .....	12	11	36	134	48	69	223	38
Prevented from working .....	12	7	36	88	48	63	194	29
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	464	892	579	1 478	1 159	759	3 940	277
With a public transportation disability .....	12	18	17	76	23	45	59	6
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	39	47	88	185	132	47	113	16
With a public transportation disability .....	11	12	16	58	30	—	24	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						
	Osage	Paute <sup>1</sup>	Papago	Pima	Pit River	Pomo	Potawatomi
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	1 185	3 679	980	1 036	1 149	2 817	1 146
Native .....	1 185	3 679	960	1 032	1 145	2 797	1 146
Born in State of residence .....	640	3 007	546	492	1 120	2 747	614
Born in different State .....	521	664	414	540	25	48	528
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	24	8	—	—	—	2	4
Foreign born .....	—	—	20	4	4	20	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	264	1 044	282	324	460	906	285
Speak only English at home .....	248	1 021	277	282	419	852	275
Speak a language other than English at home .....	16	23	5	42	41	54	10
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	6	—	19	37	19	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	6	—	19	28	19	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	16	17	5	23	4	35	10
Speak English very well or well .....	16	17	5	23	—	29	10
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	4	6	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	882	2 164	598	574	562	1 548	785
Speak only English at home .....	819	1 922	349	364	485	1 414	740
Speak a language other than English at home .....	63	242	249	210	77	134	45
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	5	157	159	87	60	59	24
Speak English very well or well .....	5	147	147	87	50	52	24
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	10	12	—	10	7	—
Other language spoken at home .....	58	85	90	123	17	75	21
Speak English very well or well .....	58	85	84	107	10	53	21
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	6	16	7	22	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	398	1 303	334	384	470	1 016	379
Nursery school .....	—	79	11	16	6	55	39
Public .....	—	32	—	10	6	35	25
Private .....	—	47	11	6	—	20	14
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	175	734	194	224	298	647	200
Public .....	166	662	194	190	298	629	194
Private .....	9	72	—	34	—	18	6
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	96	260	55	109	156	191	86
Public .....	96	241	55	100	130	191	86
Private .....	—	19	—	9	26	—	—
College .....	127	230	74	35	10	123	54
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	721	1 508	492	451	405	1 156	627
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	39	155	79	78	88	165	65
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	64	400	93	81	105	323	120
4 years .....	218	659	159	132	123	410	207
College: 1 to 3 years .....	233	223	131	136	79	190	174
4 or more years .....	167	71	30	24	10	68	61
Percent high school graduates .....	85.7	63.2	65.0	64.7	52.3	57.8	70.5
Percent college graduates .....	23.2	4.7	6.1	5.3	2.5	5.9	9.7
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 251	3 386	943	861	933	2 258	1 113
Same house .....	562	1 649	357	409	356	688	562
Different house in United States .....	683	1 717	586	452	573	1 563	538
Same county .....	492	925	320	318	477	1 201	343
Different county .....	191	792	266	134	96	362	195
Same State .....	161	548	176	76	96	355	109
Different State .....	30	244	90	58	—	7	86
Abroad .....	6	—	—	—	4	7	13
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	940	2 322	638	617	637	1 662	829
Veteran .....	192	281	119	119	44	213	129
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	20.4	12.1	18.7	19.3	6.9	12.8	15.6
Male veteran .....	175	281	113	114	40	206	124
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	44.3	28.9	41.4	39.2	12.3	29.3	35.8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	836	2 163	621	570	545	1 538	783
With a work disability .....	116	240	56	46	60	172	109
Not in labor force .....	55	182	56	24	34	124	30
Prevented from working .....	55	127	56	24	29	99	25
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	838	2 183	621	570	545	1 538	783
With a public transportation disability .....	49	50	23	9	6	33	23
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	94	150	12	35	44	119	62
With a public transportation disability .....	6	—	—	7	10	31	5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>			Seminole <sup>1</sup>	Shawnee	Shoshone	Sioux	Ute
	Total	Hopi	Pueblo (n.e.c.)					
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	3 340	888	1 004	1 308	586	1 482	8 687	500
Native .....	3 275	882	976	1 289	551	1 450	8 421	483
Born in State of residence .....	1 717	488	584	585	248	971	2 846	311
Born in different State .....	1 532	396	403	659	303	479	3 575	182
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	28	-	9	35	-	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	65	6	28	17	15	32	186	7
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	942	210	350	220	108	386	1 529	185
Speak only English at home .....	784	175	281	209	108	348	1 410	152
Speak a language other than English at home .....	158	35	69	11	-	38	119	33
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	59	10	24	-	-	5	55	14
Speak English very well or well .....	59	10	24	-	-	5	55	14
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	99	25	45	11	-	33	64	19
Speak English very well or well .....	86	25	32	11	-	33	64	19
Speak English not well or not at all .....	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 050	526	598	960	433	964	4 394	270
Speak only English at home .....	1 224	352	407	840	374	811	3 739	220
Speak a language other than English at home .....	826	174	191	120	59	153	655	50
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	452	116	94	22	32	30	350	14
Speak English very well or well .....	441	116	94	22	32	25	341	14
Speak English not well or not at all .....	11	-	-	-	-	5	9	-
Other language spoken at home .....	374	58	97	98	27	123	305	36
Speak English very well or well .....	366	58	97	98	27	115	293	36
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	-	-	-	-	8	12	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 257	279	446	345	144	464	2 172	214
Nursery school .....	65	24	16	11	-	13	96	14
Public .....	27	10	9	6	-	13	51	14
Private .....	38	14	7	5	-	-	45	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	654	152	188	126	62	259	1 068	130
Public .....	604	137	165	120	62	254	1 002	119
Private .....	50	15	23	6	-	5	66	11
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	328	54	166	110	46	128	462	41
Public .....	305	54	143	100	46	128	415	37
Private .....	23	-	23	10	-	-	47	4
College .....	210	49	76	98	36	64	546	29
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 437	310	412	723	363	730	3 296	189
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	222	29	38	76	47	103	255	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	282	49	88	94	53	195	556	27
4 years .....	483	115	133	275	120	199	1 222	101
College: 1 to 3 years .....	357	103	121	193	59	187	841	31
4 or more years .....	93	14	32	85	84	46	422	10
Percent high school graduates .....	64.9	74.8	69.4	76.5	72.5	59.2	75.4	84.0
Percent college graduates .....	6.5	4.5	7.8	11.8	23.1	6.3	12.8	5.9
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 882	710	840	1 353	514	1 105	5 694	513
Same house .....	1 398	321	311	311	208	460	1 715	208
Different house in United States .....	1 385	354	481	1 042	306	645	3 888	305
Same county .....	688	153	212	568	176	397	2 264	211
Different county .....	717	201	269	474	130	248	1 624	94
Same State .....	377	77	183	278	45	136	720	71
Different State .....	340	124	86	196	85	112	904	23
Abroad .....	99	35	48	-	-	-	91	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	2 102	514	658	1 003	448	1 036	4 496	277
Veteran .....	316	55	101	262	85	149	1 021	28
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.0	10.7	15.3	26.1	19.0	14.4	22.7	10.1
Male veteran .....	302	55	95	240	73	149	966	28
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	31.8	26.3	28.1	48.6	46.2	32.7	42.9	20.6
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 111	545	880	990	446	978	4 227	273
With a work disability .....	242	79	43	175	97	131	601	38
Not in labor force .....	170	47	29	104	56	50	342	17
Prevented from working .....	152	40	23	104	39	50	255	4
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 111	545	880	990	446	978	4 227	273
With a public transportation disability .....	19	18	-	42	22	25	109	7
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	78	7	-	33	28	41	330	8
With a public transportation disability .....	15	7	-	12	6	12	75	5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						
	Waileki <sup>2</sup>	Washo	Wintu	Yaqui	Yokuts		
					Total	Chuckhansi	Yokuts
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	449	493	1 619	1 269	1 571	492	437
Native .....	436	487	1 619	1 201	1 554	475	437
Born in State of residence .....	425	282	1 534	917	1 538	465	431
Born in different State .....	11	205	76	284	16	10	6
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Foreign born .....	13	6	—	68	17	17	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	126	128	482	409	471	108	148
Speak only English at home .....	118	117	465	326	441	108	148
Speak a language other than English at home .....	8	11	17	83	30	—	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	8	11	5	—	15	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	11	5	—	15	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	—	12	83	15	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	12	83	15	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	270	314	931	739	944	344	253
Speak only English at home .....	270	223	848	348	748	275	219
Speak a language other than English at home .....	—	91	83	391	196	69	34
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	81	53	—	126	49	19
Speak English very well or well .....	—	68	46	—	101	30	19
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	13	7	—	25	19	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	10	30	391	70	20	15
Speak English very well or well .....	—	4	30	371	55	20	15
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	6	—	20	15	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	168	125	583	449	589	154	186
Nursery school .....	19	—	10	27	56	19	6
Public .....	5	—	—	19	50	19	—
Private .....	14	—	10	8	6	—	6
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	90	67	337	294	339	84	91
Public .....	90	67	320	258	335	84	87
Private .....	—	—	17	36	4	—	4
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	41	33	160	96	93	19	62
Public .....	41	33	149	96	93	19	62
Private .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
College .....	18	25	76	32	101	32	27
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	209	220	755	537	760	280	194
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	32	59	95	96	230	84	46
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	67	45	218	129	220	67	72
4 years .....	75	92	264	138	161	58	30
College: 1 to 3 years .....	29	20	141	129	140	62	46
4 or more years .....	6	4	37	45	9	9	—
Percent high school graduates .....	52.6	52.7	58.5	58.1	40.8	46.1	39.2
Percent college graduates .....	2.9	1.8	4.9	8.4	1.2	3.2	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	309	579	1 162	1 000	1 459	416	452
Same house .....	155	299	522	295	1 043	327	261
Different house in United States .....	154	280	640	705	416	89	191
Same county .....	116	66	431	543	332	60	167
Different county .....	38	214	209	162	84	29	24
Same State .....	38	152	189	110	74	29	14
Different State .....	—	62	20	52	10	—	10
Abroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	293	351	1 031	800	1 013	364	284
Veteran .....	27	38	169	145	103	41	25
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	9.2	10.8	16.4	18.1	10.2	11.3	8.8
Male veteran .....	27	32	162	145	82	26	19
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	31.0	23.9	38.1	36.0	17.6	13.9	16.2
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	266	312	940	744	893	318	263
With a work disability .....	58	42	161	87	136	65	26
Not in labor force .....	51	29	113	57	63	38	12
Prevented from working .....	38	18	100	57	43	23	7
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	266	312	940	744	893	318	263
With a public transportation disability .....	13	13	36	14	26	21	—
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	27	30	81	25	119	46	30
With a public transportation disability .....	8	2	—	7	37	16	14

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California--Con.						Colorado	
	Yuman			Yurok	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache
	Total	Mohave	Quechan					
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 847	515	843	2 422	19 460	58 815	20 682	718
Native .....	1 821	503	843	2 394	18 548	53 964	20 363	716
Born in State of residence .....	1 251	333	688	2 283	11 201	33 332	8 455	400
Born in different State .....	554	170	155	111	7 244	20 113	11 764	310
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	16	-	-	-	103	519	144	6
Foreign born .....	26	12	-	28	912	4 851	319	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	695	209	330	693	4 649	13 075	5 411	175
Speak only English at home .....	557	199	263	660	4 124	10 409	4 616	153
Speak a language other than English at home .....	138	10	67	33	525	2 666	795	22
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	75	5	49	17	97	159	444	-
Speak English very well or well .....	67	5	49	17	79	146	434	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	-	-	-	18	13	10	-
Other language spoken at home .....	63	5	18	16	428	2 507	351	22
Speak English very well or well .....	63	5	18	16	365	2 145	330	22
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	63	362	21	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	964	243	437	1 427	12 964	40 634	13 464	487
Speak only English at home .....	521	170	227	1 242	10 517	30 892	9 562	294
Speak a language other than English at home .....	443	73	210	185	2 447	9 742	3 902	193
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	296	67	166	113	564	904	2 227	39
Speak English very well or well .....	265	64	156	111	531	851	2 113	39
Speak English not well or not at all .....	31	3	10	2	33	53	114	-
Other language spoken at home .....	147	6	44	72	1 883	8 838	1 675	154
Speak English very well or well .....	132	6	44	72	1 691	7 121	1 559	148
Speak English not well or not at all .....	15	-	-	-	192	1 717	116	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	798	243	388	827	6 305	17 391	6 806	206
Nursery school .....	71	17	47	40	250	662	358	4
Public .....	44	17	27	29	103	347	174	-
Private .....	27	-	20	11	147	315	184	4
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	504	168	214	512	3 283	9 091	3 548	123
Public .....	476	168	193	478	3 042	8 385	3 308	111
Private .....	28	-	21	34	241	706	240	12
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	182	48	109	172	1 337	3 789	1 553	36
Public .....	182	48	109	165	1 300	3 558	1 457	30
Private .....	-	-	-	7	37	231	96	6
College .....	41	10	18	103	1 435	3 849	1 347	43
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	720	173	337	1 096	9 753	30 692	9 856	350
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	161	38	82	104	1 415	5 682	1 550	57
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	171	31	85	238	2 057	5 696	1 632	67
4 years .....	220	86	73	498	2 894	9 360	3 157	129
College: 1 to 3 years .....	153	18	97	181	2 294	7 062	2 400	82
4 or more years .....	15	-	-	75	1 093	2 892	1 117	15
Percent high school graduates .....	53.9	60.1	50.4	68.8	64.4	62.9	67.7	64.6
Percent college graduates .....	2.1	-	-	6.8	11.2	9.4	11.3	4.3
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 363	291	555	2 348	17 807	52 758	18 773	733
Same house .....	854	162	407	918	6 879	19 565	5 779	266
Different house in United States .....	509	129	148	1 430	10 494	32 153	12 795	467
Same county .....	303	96	128	1 009	5 860	20 050	4 597	166
Different county .....	206	33	20	421	4 634	12 103	8 198	301
Same State .....	94	25	-	302	2 780	7 841	3 031	158
Different State .....	112	8	20	119	1 854	4 262	5 167	143
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	434	1 040	199	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 026	264	471	1 511	13 453	42 020	14 099	485
Veteran .....	137	18	58	234	2 507	7 929	2 594	129
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	13.4	6.8	12.3	15.5	18.6	18.9	18.4	26.6
Male veteran .....	131	18	52	234	2 404	7 509	2 468	121
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	34.6	22.0	30.4	34.4	37.4	35.8	34.3	39.8
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	982	230	455	1 351	12 570	39 022	13 259	469
With a work disability .....	98	31	35	141	1 598	5 189	1 548	50
Not in labor force .....	84	27	30	86	909	2 958	749	26
Prevented from working .....	48	27	11	85	688	2 537	601	23
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	982	230	455	1 351	12 570	39 022	13 259	469
With a public transportation disability .....	18	18	-	37	311	985	287	2
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	63	40	16	141	882	2 924	784	21
With a public transportation disability .....	18	18	-	52	178	489	138	11

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Colorado—Con.					
	Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw	Navajo	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Sioux
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>3 780</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>1 862</b>
Native .....	3 761	511	431	2 042	487	1 835
Born in State of residence .....	1 204	93	115	705	132	536
Born in different State .....	2 520	413	316	1 335	355	1 290
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	37	5	—	2	—	19
Foreign born .....	19	17	—	44	—	27
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
<b>Persons 5 to 17 years</b> .....	<b>870</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>474</b>
Speak only English at home .....	828	160	93	437	130	455
Speak a language other than English at home .....	42	—	—	186	7	19
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	17	—	—	148	7	19
Speak English very well or well .....	17	—	—	145	7	19
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	3	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	25	—	—	38	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	21	—	—	38	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 677</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>1 211</b>
Speak only English at home .....	2 417	318	227	485	139	881
Speak a language other than English at home .....	260	3	50	787	204	330
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	36	1	36	630	120	275
Speak English very well or well .....	36	1	36	599	120	270
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	31	—	5
Other language spoken at home .....	224	2	14	157	84	55
Speak English very well or well .....	219	2	14	157	79	44
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	—	—	—	5	11
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>1 131</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>666</b>
Nursery school .....	40	14	13	59	6	38
Public .....	22	—	5	32	—	19
Private .....	18	14	8	27	6	19
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	542	111	62	372	56	333
Public .....	529	96	56	354	47	309
Private .....	13	13	6	18	9	24
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	296	57	17	209	77	126
Public .....	278	43	17	209	77	126
Private .....	18	14	—	—	—	—
College .....	253	20	13	189	42	169
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 065</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>822</b>
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	248	13	45	148	86	112
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	276	67	25	152	15	158
4 years .....	704	73	55	271	92	259
College: 1 to 3 years .....	555	43	57	191	40	215
4 or more years .....	282	43	48	39	16	78
Percent high school graduates .....	74.6	66.5	69.6	62.5	59.4	67.2
Percent college graduates .....	13.7	18.0	20.9	4.9	6.4	9.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>						
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 364</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1 850</b>
Same house .....	786	25	94	361	182	502
Different house in United States .....	2 558	431	165	1 205	269	1 348
Same county .....	825	147	37	507	165	404
Different county .....	1 733	284	128	698	104	944
Same State .....	722	114	43	190	31	212
Different State .....	1 011	170	85	508	73	732
Abroad .....	20	4	—	13	—	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>						
<b>Civilian persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 839</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>1 233</b>
Veteran .....	588	37	39	137	44	200
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	20.7	11.2	13.9	10.2	11.6	16.2
Male veteran .....	539	37	39	137	44	192
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	38.3	20.4	35.8	22.6	23.7	33.2
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>						
<b>Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>2 602</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1 194</b>
With a work disability .....	404	45	24	92	25	151
Not in labor force .....	166	20	20	57	—	77
Prevented from working .....	136	7	13	42	—	77
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>						
<b>Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>2 602</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1 194</b>
With a public transportation disability .....	67	—	—	10	—	45
<b>Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>208</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>61</b>
With a public transportation disability .....	39	—	6	—	7	21

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Colorado—Con.					Connecticut	
	Ute			All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
	Total	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute				
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	1 889	1 323	556	4 451	4 452	4 822	699
Native .....	1 889	1 323	556	4 371	4 320	4 481	687
Born in State of residence .....	1 747	1 208	533	1 470	2 053	2 492	208
Born in different State .....	142	115	23	2 852	2 241	1 908	467
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	—	—	49	26	81	12
Foreign born .....	—	—	—	80	132	341	12
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	628	442	186	1 110	1 141	1 162	147
Speak only English at home .....	390	295	95	977	993	1 077	141
Speak a language other than English at home .....	238	147	91	133	148	85	6
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	211	120	91	2	40	13	—
Speak English very well or well .....	211	120	91	2	33	13	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	27	27	—	131	108	72	6
Speak English very well or well .....	22	22	—	126	101	58	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	5	—	5	7	14	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 023	704	313	2 852	3 001	3 406	531
Speak only English at home .....	273	238	29	2 215	2 313	3 026	511
Speak a language other than English at home .....	750	466	284	637	688	382	20
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	646	362	284	245	199	126	10
Speak English very well or well .....	594	348	246	239	179	119	10
Speak English not well or not at all .....	52	14	38	6	20	7	—
Other language spoken at home .....	104	104	—	392	489	256	10
Speak English very well or well .....	96	96	—	369	431	218	10
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	8	—	23	58	38	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	666	454	212	1 423	1 397	1 543	205
Nursery school .....	75	43	32	64	45	47	—
Public .....	38	26	12	32	26	30	—
Private .....	37	17	20	32	19	17	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	391	263	128	716	842	790	107
Public .....	391	263	128	672	741	714	102
Private .....	—	—	—	44	101	76	5
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	163	111	52	346	226	386	47
Public .....	163	111	52	338	176	347	42
Private .....	—	—	—	8	50	39	5
College .....	37	37	—	297	284	320	51
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	773	522	245	2 103	2 224	2 740	434
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	195	102	93	239	407	511	88
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	222	128	94	335	315	568	85
4 years .....	227	191	36	635	712	890	90
College: 1 to 3 years .....	103	83	14	614	500	475	111
4 or more years .....	26	18	8	280	290	296	60
Percent high school graduates .....	46.1	55.9	23.7	72.7	67.5	60.6	60.1
Percent college graduates .....	3.4	3.4	3.3	13.3	13.0	10.8	13.8
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 685	1 217	466	4 239	4 153	4 732	648
Same house .....	1 186	852	334	1 080	1 297	2 312	243
Different house in United States .....	499	365	134	3 095	2 758	2 311	405
Same county .....	344	252	92	970	1 032	1 473	195
Different county .....	155	113	42	2 125	1 726	838	210
Same State .....	50	25	25	784	727	304	53
Different State .....	105	88	17	1 341	999	534	157
Abroad .....	—	—	—	64	98	109	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 145	814	325	2 969	3 093	3 539	544
Veteran .....	164	144	20	570	666	674	76
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	14.3	17.7	6.2	19.2	22.2	19.0	14.0
Male veteran .....	164	144	20	537	658	620	76
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	27.2	32.4	12.7	34.8	39.0	38.1	31.9
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 063	758	299	2 842	2 912	3 298	515
With a work disability .....	89	47	36	383	285	474	78
Not in labor force .....	49	13	36	189	145	248	33
Prevented from working .....	40	13	27	146	117	185	19
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 063	758	299	2 842	2 912	3 298	515
With a public transportation disability .....	32	5	27	65	66	90	21
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	65	39	26	137	162	319	35
With a public transportation disability .....	17	4	13	13	24	90	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**  
— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Connecticut—Con.		Delaware		District of Columbia		Florida	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Not reported	Total	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	2 818	1 307	1 380	516	988	680	24 714	489
Native .....	2 642	1 152	1 351	493	897	516	23 308	464
Born in State of residence .....	1 665	619	831	265	291	159	8 500	108
Born in different State .....	951	490	511	225	608	357	14 355	352
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	28	43	9	3	—	—	453	6
Foreign born .....	174	155	28	23	89	74	1 406	25
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	743	272	314	103	124	58	4 713	80
Speak only English at home .....	717	219	314	103	124	56	4 292	80
Speak a language other than English at home .....	26	53	—	—	—	—	421	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	83	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	83	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	26	40	—	—	—	—	338	—
Speak English very well or well .....	20	32	—	—	—	—	296	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	8	—	—	—	—	42	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 920	957	1 000	391	810	513	18 325	396
Speak only English at home .....	1 712	803	946	366	714	443	16 039	382
Speak a language other than English at home .....	208	154	54	25	96	70	2 286	14
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	102	14	16	—	—	—	682	—
Speak English very well or well .....	95	14	16	—	—	—	608	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	76	—
Other language spoken at home .....	106	140	38	25	96	70	1 604	14
Speak English very well or well .....	100	108	31	21	81	55	1 333	14
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	32	7	4	15	15	271	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	955	383	390	144	251	129	6 093	115
Nursery school .....	30	17	15	3	14	14	203	6
Public .....	22	8	3	3	10	10	86	—
Private .....	8	9	12	—	4	4	117	6
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	483	200	227	81	73	37	3 211	42
Public .....	437	175	201	61	65	29	2 974	37
Private .....	46	25	26	20	8	8	237	5
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	273	66	98	23	65	25	1 258	38
Public .....	249	56	98	23	59	25	1 151	31
Private .....	24	10	—	—	6	—	107	7
College .....	169	100	50	37	99	53	1 421	29
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 532	774	819	298	611	384	14 022	255
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	290	133	240	46	128	65	2 907	64
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	373	110	150	61	96	79	2 715	29
4 years .....	509	291	263	100	106	62	4 560	110
College: 1 to 3 years .....	207	157	93	49	67	60	2 568	47
4 or more years .....	153	83	73	42	214	118	1 272	5
Percent high school graduates .....	56.7	68.6	52.4	64.1	63.3	62.5	59.9	63.5
Percent college graduates .....	10.0	10.7	8.9	14.1	35.0	30.7	9.1	2.0
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 756	1 328	1 530	571	872	510	23 215	478
Same house .....	1 540	529	951	328	480	269	8 087	165
Different house in United States .....	1 190	716	579	243	371	220	14 402	313
Same county .....	807	471	412	158	140	113	6 201	79
Different county .....	383	245	167	85	231	107	8 201	234
Same State .....	194	57	40	31	—	—	2 643	61
Different State .....	189	188	127	54	231	107	5 558	173
Abroad .....	26	83	—	—	21	21	726	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	2 030	965	1 055	406	819	511	18 742	373
Veteran .....	429	169	274	155	112	83	3 998	110
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	21.1	17.5	26.0	38.2	13.7	16.2	21.3	29.5
Male veteran .....	381	163	249	130	104	75	3 718	97
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	40.7	36.1	45.9	51.6	26.7	35.5	39.5	47.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	1 867	916	910	375	765	473	17 412	353
With a work disability .....	256	140	145	60	53	23	2 456	27
Not in labor force .....	148	67	81	27	42	23	1 390	12
Prevented from working .....	110	56	81	27	28	18	1 205	12
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 887	918	910	375	785	473	17 412	353
With a public transportation disability .....	55	14	37	6	20	20	601	—
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	204	80	111	19	80	55	1 394	29
With a public transportation disability .....	69	21	41	1	3	3	346	20

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Florida—Con.						Georgia	
	Cherokee	Creek	Iroquois	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	5 042	2 193	469	1 026	3 764	11 731	9 876	2 855
Native .....	4 950	2 188	451	1 021	3 455	10 779	9 623	2 831
Born in State of residence .....	1 670	1 422	46	793	905	3 558	5 261	1 810
Born in different State .....	3 242	718	400	207	2 444	6 992	4 254	982
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	38	48	5	21	106	229	108	39
Foreign born .....	92	5	18	5	309	952	253	24
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	868	666	76	226	932	1 865	2 182	587
Speak only English at home .....	841	666	76	207	727	1 695	2 060	564
Speak a language other than English at home .....	27	—	—	19	205	170	122	23
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	—	—	19	39	25	27	11
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	—	19	39	25	23	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Other language spoken at home .....	27	—	—	—	166	145	95	12
Speak English very well or well .....	27	—	—	—	142	127	95	12
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	24	18	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 791	1 325	361	700	2 516	9 236	7 006	2 085
Speak only English at home .....	3 578	1 292	297	410	1 963	8 117	6 322	1 988
Speak a language other than English at home .....	213	33	64	290	553	1 119	684	97
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	52	27	23	225	186	189	169	28
Speak English very well or well .....	52	27	23	181	154	169	161	28
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	44	12	20	8	—
Other language spoken at home .....	161	6	41	65	387	930	515	69
Speak English very well or well .....	127	6	41	60	317	768	483	69
Speak English not well or not at all .....	34	—	—	5	70	162	32	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 131	719	141	261	1 191	2 535	2 528	616
Nursery school .....	51	4	—	27	53	62	103	27
Public .....	19	—	—	12	27	28	45	12
Private .....	32	4	—	15	26	34	58	15
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	600	404	56	181	618	1 310	1 543	388
Public .....	589	392	56	155	534	1 211	1 451	371
Private .....	11	12	—	26	84	99	92	17
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	210	238	20	24	248	480	478	95
Public .....	195	233	20	15	225	432	464	95
Private .....	15	5	—	9	23	48	14	—
College .....	270	73	65	29	272	683	404	106
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 909	1 065	267	505	1 874	7 147	5 204	1 493
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	608	221	12	180	327	1 495	1 241	472
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	617	220	19	42	285	1 503	1 195	394
4 years .....	987	348	137	130	621	2 227	1 413	318
College: 1 to 3 years .....	533	194	54	118	407	1 215	903	206
4 or more years .....	164	82	45	35	234	707	452	103
Percent high school graduates .....	57.9	58.6	88.4	56.0	67.3	58.1	53.2	42.0
Percent college graduates .....	5.6	7.7	16.9	6.9	12.5	9.9	8.7	6.9
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 602	2 274	449	908	3 589	10 915	9 435	2 795
Same house .....	1 724	1 254	22	375	1 137	3 410	3 079	931
Different house in United States .....	2 839	952	405	533	2 269	7 091	6 241	1 817
Same county .....	1 291	457	148	316	837	3 073	2 183	695
Different county .....	1 548	495	257	217	1 432	4 018	4 058	1 122
Same State .....	680	285	36	94	336	1 151	1 910	582
Different State .....	868	210	221	123	1 096	2 867	2 148	540
Abroad .....	39	68	22	—	183	414	115	47
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 819	1 461	343	732	2 596	9 418	6 839	2 026
Veteran .....	857	270	52	113	523	2 073	1 546	399
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	22.4	18.5	15.2	15.4	20.1	22.0	22.6	19.7
Male veteran .....	780	249	45	110	455	1 982	1 468	394
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	45.8	33.9	22.7	30.1	36.7	40.0	42.8	42.4
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 648	1 386	334	610	2 428	8 653	6 842	2 028
With a work disability .....	541	241	18	105	319	1 205	1 067	318
Not in labor force .....	342	159	12	32	141	692	586	185
Prevented from working .....	284	139	12	22	133	603	509	165
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 648	1 386	334	610	2 428	8 653	6 842	2 028
With a public transportation disability .....	109	80	—	8	79	325	222	90
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	234	82	27	89	223	710	368	110
With a public transportation disability .....	69	34	11	36	71	105	109	41

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Georgia—Con.		Hawaii				Idaho	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>1 832</b>	<b>5 189</b>	<b>2 833</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>1 470</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>10 405</b>	<b>1 088</b>
Native .....	1 775	5 017	2 749	678	1 415	656	10 332	1 082
Born in State of residence .....	609	2 842	677	295	272	110	5 127	322
Born in different State .....	1 138	2 134	2 035	377	1 112	546	5 165	760
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	28	41	37	6	31	—	40	—
Foreign born .....	57	172	84	13	55	16	73	6
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
<b>Persons 5 to 17 years</b> .....	<b>467</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3 280</b>	<b>231</b>
Speak only English at home .....	435	1 061	438	99	244	95	2 644	213
Speak a language other than English at home .....	32	67	32	—	29	3	636	18
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	12	4	13	—	13	—	600	12
Speak English very well or well .....	12	4	13	—	13	—	581	12
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Other language spoken at home .....	20	63	19	—	16	3	36	6
Speak English very well or well .....	20	63	19	—	16	3	32	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 200</b>	<b>3 721</b>	<b>2 154</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>5 964</b>	<b>754</b>
Speak only English at home .....	990	3 344	1 732	456	826	450	4 127	691
Speak a language other than English at home .....	210	377	422	46	266	110	1 837	63
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	79	62	188	—	139	49	1 727	39
Speak English very well or well .....	79	54	188	—	139	49	1 563	39
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	164	—
Other language spoken at home .....	131	315	234	46	127	61	110	24
Speak English very well or well .....	124	290	234	46	127	61	103	24
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7	25	—	—	—	—	7	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>572</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>3 550</b>	<b>256</b>
Nursery school .....	27	49	36	10	26	—	81	2
Public .....	9	24	5	—	5	—	69	—
Private .....	18	25	31	10	21	—	12	2
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	360	795	340	64	207	69	2 217	155
Public .....	319	761	302	46	193	63	2 147	142
Private .....	41	34	38	18	14	6	70	13
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	91	292	151	38	78	35	898	60
Public .....	91	278	142	38	74	30	865	47
Private .....	—	14	9	—	4	5	33	13
College .....	94	204	108	22	43	43	354	39
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>798</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>1 311</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>4 532</b>	<b>620</b>
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	142	627	106	34	62	10	1 005	103
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	120	681	111	30	68	13	1 020	85
4 years .....	297	788	554	141	256	157	1 430	237
College: 1 to 3 years .....	146	551	350	90	156	104	744	154
4 or more years .....	93	256	190	64	85	41	333	41
Percent high school graduates .....	67.2	55.1	83.4	82.2	79.3	92.9	55.3	69.7
Percent college graduates .....	11.7	8.8	14.5	17.8	13.6	12.6	7.3	6.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 791</b>	<b>4 849</b>	<b>2 733</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>1 411</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>8 457</b>	<b>994</b>
Same house .....	404	1 744	503	161	175	167	3 678	385
Different house in United States .....	1 364	3 060	2 133	387	1 163	583	4 723	608
Same county .....	377	1 111	972	201	459	312	1 960	193
Different county .....	987	1 949	1 161	186	704	271	2 763	415
Same State .....	254	1 074	56	14	42	—	910	160
Different State .....	733	875	1 105	172	662	271	1 853	255
Abroad .....	23	45	97	24	73	—	56	1
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
<b>Civilian persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 029</b>	<b>3 784</b>	<b>1 711</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>6 454</b>	<b>789</b>
Veteran .....	269	878	407	119	160	128	1 202	188
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	26.1	23.2	23.8	26.6	20.2	27.3	18.6	23.8
Male veteran .....	244	830	373	109	152	112	1 182	188
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	47.0	41.9	45.9	45.8	44.2	48.7	36.7	51.8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
<b>Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>1 219</b>	<b>3 595</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>5 820</b>	<b>744</b>
With a work disability .....	183	566	211	43	130	38	728	140
Not in labor force .....	96	305	104	17	69	18	406	88
Prevented from working .....	68	276	78	11	55	12	298	62
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
<b>Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>1 219</b>	<b>3 595</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>5 820</b>	<b>744</b>
With a public transportation disability .....	21	111	53	7	34	12	150	13
<b>Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>33</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>45</b>
With a public transportation disability .....	—	68	—	—	—	—	93	5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Idaho—Con.						Illinois	
	Naveajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	419	420	2 274	409	3 199	2 598	19 118	494
Native .....	415	420	2 247	405	3 185	2 578	17 755	480
Born in State of residence .....	128	333	1 844	24	1 406	1 070	9 171	243
Born in different State .....	287	82	403	375	1 752	1 506	8 423	237
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	5	—	6	27	2	161	—
Foreign born .....	4	—	27	4	14	18	1 363	14
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	171	102	757	161	1 035	823	4 359	63
Speak only English at home .....	124	102	518	138	954	595	3 877	63
Speak a language other than English at home .....	47	—	239	23	81	228	482	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	47	—	239	19	61	222	156	—
Speak English very well or well .....	46	—	239	17	61	206	156	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	1	—	—	2	—	16	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	—	—	4	20	6	326	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	—	—	20	6	241	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	4	—	—	85	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	207	296	1 218	226	1 801	1 462	13 092	374
Speak only English at home .....	62	167	488	206	1 491	1 022	10 877	340
Speak a language other than English at home .....	145	129	730	20	310	440	2 215	34
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	137	129	725	18	280	339	766	8
Speak English very well or well .....	124	123	665	18	255	339	727	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	13	6	60	—	25	60	39	—
Other language spoken at home .....	8	—	5	2	30	41	1 449	28
Speak English very well or well .....	8	—	5	2	26	38	1 118	18
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	4	3	331	10
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	169	148	812	179	1 109	877	5 461	103
Nursery school .....	—	10	33	12	16	8	265	2
Public .....	—	5	33	12	11	8	181	2
Private .....	—	5	—	—	5	—	84	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	97	74	506	85	726	574	3 122	34
Public .....	97	74	497	85	720	532	2 774	33
Private .....	—	—	9	—	6	42	348	1
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	65	39	240	67	237	190	1 143	42
Public .....	65	39	220	67	237	190	999	37
Private .....	—	—	20	—	—	—	144	5
College .....	7	25	33	15	130	105	931	25
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	137	216	903	170	1 398	1 098	10 008	263
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	56	21	347	31	252	195	2 140	54
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	23	16	259	65	318	254	2 027	69
4 years .....	32	40	195	35	447	444	3 266	68
College: 1 to 3 years .....	26	48	83	29	264	140	1 639	61
4 or more years .....	—	91	19	10	117	55	936	11
Percent high school graduates .....	42.3	82.9	32.9	43.5	59.2	58.7	58.4	53.2
Percent college graduates .....	—	42.1	2.1	5.9	8.4	5.1	9.4	4.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	499	420	2 119	356	2 503	1 566	16 948	345
Same house .....	167	142	1 332	88	799	765	6 533	98
Different house in United States .....	332	278	787	268	1 670	780	10 049	237
Same county .....	161	82	348	101	784	291	6 383	115
Different county .....	171	196	439	167	886	489	3 666	122
Same State .....	61	150	269	13	175	82	1 494	55
Different State .....	110	46	170	154	711	407	2 172	67
Abroad .....	—	—	—	—	34	21	366	10
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	230	310	1 347	285	1 830	1 683	13 564	384
Veteran .....	13	54	146	43	396	362	2 464	66
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	5.7	17.4	10.8	16.2	20.5	22.9	18.2	17.2
Male veteran .....	13	48	146	43	388	356	2 301	66
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	9.9	28.2	20.8	34.4	40.3	45.9	35.0	35.3
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	234	278	1 155	249	1 749	1 413	12 788	377
With a work disability .....	13	17	125	30	196	207	1 761	65
Not in labor force .....	5	12	83	17	83	118	974	26
Prevented from working .....	5	6	75	11	47	92	726	18
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	234	278	1 155	249	1 749	1 413	12 788	377
With a public transportation disability .....	—	—	50	7	20	60	343	7
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	11	27	122	18	172	159	743	7
With a public transportation disability .....	3	21	27	—	15	22	197	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Illinois—Con.						
	Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw	Iroquois		Menominee	Sioux
				Total	Oneida		
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	4 182	1 533	669	836	542	434	750
Native .....	4 120	1 435	665	802	529	434	737
Born in State of residence .....	2 255	665	290	459	347	237	325
Born in different State .....	1 844	757	341	337	182	191	407
Born abroad, et sea, etc. ....	21	13	34	6	-	6	5
Foreign born .....	62	98	4	34	13	-	13
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	839	429	195	208	165	188	188
Speak only English at home .....	817	414	172	174	137	182	181
Speak a language other than English at home .....	22	15	23	34	28	6	7
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	5	15	9	18	18	6	7
Speak English very well or well .....	5	15	9	18	18	6	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	17	-	14	16	10	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	17	-	14	16	10	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 020	983	395	563	341	198	511
Speak only English at home .....	2 814	867	285	523	321	179	451
Speak a language other than English at home .....	206	116	110	40	20	19	60
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	34	91	103	21	5	19	48
Speak English very well or well .....	34	91	84	21	5	19	48
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	172	25	7	19	15	-	12
Speak English very well or well .....	172	25	7	19	15	-	12
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 050	517	222	250	187	218	206
Nursery school .....	38	12	8	27	11	20	3
Public .....	26	12	8	4	-	20	-
Private .....	13	-	-	23	11	-	3
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	642	327	144	143	118	141	152
Public .....	545	308	114	143	118	141	127
Private .....	87	19	30	-	-	-	25
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	191	71	48	52	38	48	34
Public .....	174	80	48	45	31	36	34
Private .....	17	11	-	7	7	12	-
College .....	178	107	22	28	20	7	17
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 312	720	335	430	280	180	431
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	535	140	99	37	20	20	25
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	480	178	32	97	73	63	127
4 years .....	747	248	103	182	90	57	154
College: 1 to 3 years .....	333	98	44	78	47	6	85
4 or more years .....	237	57	57	36	30	14	40
Percent high school graduates .....	57.0	55.7	60.9	68.8	64.2	48.1	64.7
Percent college graduates .....	10.3	7.9	17.0	8.4	11.5	8.8	9.3
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 755	1 274	507	961	549	505	702
Same house .....	1 511	297	279	465	298	170	302
Different house in United States .....	2 200	966	228	496	251	335	400
Same county .....	1 102	618	150	383	245	333	272
Different county .....	1 098	348	78	113	6	2	128
Same State .....	479	169	33	49	6	2	21
Different State .....	619	179	45	64	-	-	107
Abroad .....	44	11	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 051	1 021	430	586	367	223	504
Veteran .....	576	120	115	86	43	35	91
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.9	11.8	26.7	14.7	11.7	15.7	18.1
Male veteran .....	533	113	103	79	36	28	89
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	36.1	29.4	42.4	28.0	18.7	31.1	44.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 883	973	421	587	345	212	490
With a work disability .....	440	63	41	82	51	30	86
Not in labor force .....	267	49	10	49	44	8	74
Prevented from working .....	229	34	9	34	34	8	50
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 883	973	421	567	345	212	490
With a public transportation disability .....	100	20	9	20	14	-	8
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	212	34	2	33	22	-	18
With a public transportation disability .....	62	-	-	6	6	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Illinois—Con.		Indiana				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Miami	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	3 910	6 310	9 495	3 265	1 089	2 563	2 578
Native .....	3 581	5 501	9 236	3 244	1 077	2 441	2 474
Born in State of residence .....	1 628	3 069	5 434	1 811	1 000	1 202	1 421
Born in different State .....	1 923	2 386	3 756	1 417	77	1 225	1 037
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	30	46	46	16	—	14	16
Foreign born .....	329	809	259	21	12	122	104
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	822	1 427	2 110	600	387	612	511
Speak only English at home .....	743	1 131	2 009	568	379	595	467
Speak a language other than English at home .....	79	296	101	32	8	17	44
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	33	63	52	13	8	12	19
Speak English very well or well .....	33	63	45	8	8	10	19
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	7	5	—	2	—
Other language spoken at home .....	46	233	49	19	—	5	25
Speak English very well or well .....	26	168	49	19	—	5	25
Speak English not well or not at all .....	20	65	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 774	4 274	6 581	2 406	569	1 665	1 941
Speak only English at home .....	2 120	3 298	6 096	2 300	551	1 433	1 812
Speak a language other than English at home .....	654	976	485	106	18	232	129
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	261	183	178	41	8	99	30
Speak English very well or well .....	246	178	172	41	8	93	30
Speak English not well or not at all .....	15	5	6	—	—	6	—
Other language spoken at home .....	393	793	307	65	10	133	99
Speak English very well or well .....	326	539	278	57	10	126	85
Speak English not well or not at all .....	67	254	29	8	—	7	14
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 169	1 728	2 565	799	401	774	591
Nursery school .....	72	82	99	29	24	22	24
Public .....	58	51	45	21	—	6	18
Private .....	14	31	54	8	24	16	6
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	617	922	1 523	456	263	453	351
Public .....	522	841	1 349	417	218	376	338
Private .....	95	81	174	39	45	77	13
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	225	432	489	136	99	144	110
Public .....	206	359	443	130	68	139	106
Private .....	19	73	46	6	31	5	4
College .....	255	292	454	178	15	155	106
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 179	3 178	5 132	1 796	439	1 301	1 596
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	431	799	1 106	436	94	198	378
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	293	707	1 259	413	107	347	392
4 years .....	768	939	1 720	605	180	426	509
College: 1 to 3 years .....	459	477	719	233	45	225	216
4 or more years .....	228	256	328	109	13	105	101
Percent high school graduates .....	66.8	52.8	53.9	52.7	54.2	58.1	51.8
Percent college graduates .....	10.5	8.1	6.4	6.1	3.0	8.1	6.3
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 179	5 720	8 372	2 794	851	2 117	2 610
Same house .....	1 160	2 251	3 079	933	548	742	856
Different house in United States .....	1 952	3 235	5 175	1 819	303	1 321	1 732
Same county .....	1 294	2 116	2 978	1 066	176	693	1 043
Different county .....	658	1 119	2 197	753	127	628	689
Same State .....	192	494	970	342	78	181	369
Different State .....	466	625	1 227	411	49	447	320
Abroad .....	67	234	118	42	—	54	22
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	2 827	4 538	6 881	2 480	627	1 759	2 015
Veteran .....	567	808	1 394	480	143	361	410
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	20.1	17.8	20.3	19.4	22.8	20.5	20.3
Male veteran .....	516	774	1 332	464	143	330	395
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	35.8	34.2	40.6	42.5	38.5	41.4	38.9
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 639	4 206	6 371	2 357	586	1 593	1 835
With a work disability .....	404	570	988	434	46	175	333
Not in labor force .....	261	230	576	293	25	57	201
Prevented from working .....	184	160	463	217	25	45	176
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 639	4 206	6 371	2 357	586	1 593	1 835
With a public transportation disability .....	59	120	211	93	8	26	84
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	170	267	426	109	31	132	154
With a public transportation disability .....	42	87	70	28	2	25	15

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Iowa						Kansas	
	Total	Cherokee	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	6 311	973	870	1 077	1 784	1 607	17 829	400
Native .....	6 216	966	870	1 064	1 742	1 574	17 592	400
Born in State of residence .....	3 281	529	695	468	707	882	8 446	153
Born in different State .....	2 919	437	175	592	1 034	681	9 096	247
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	16	-	-	4	1	11	50	-
Foreign born .....	95	7	-	13	42	33	237	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 933	234	284	434	626	355	4 136	120
Speak only English at home .....	1 705	212	178	416	574	325	3 923	120
Speak a language other than English at home .....	228	22	106	18	52	30	213	-
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	177	10	106	12	43	6	109	-
Speak English very well or well .....	142	10	82	12	38	-	96	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	35	-	24	-	5	6	13	-
Other language spoken at home .....	51	12	-	6	9	24	104	-
Speak English very well or well .....	51	12	-	6	9	24	84	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 758	666	487	541	965	1 099	11 978	253
Speak only English at home .....	2 969	611	133	455	811	959	10 292	173
Speak a language other than English at home .....	789	55	354	86	154	140	1 686	80
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	619	37	340	83	116	43	1 136	32
Speak English very well or well .....	604	33	340	83	109	39	1 073	32
Speak English not well or not at all .....	15	4	-	-	7	-	63	-
Other language spoken at home .....	170	18	-	3	38	97	550	48
Speak English very well or well .....	153	18	14	-	29	92	504	48
Speak English not well or not at all .....	17	-	-	3	9	5	46	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	2 231	268	341	463	716	443	5 694	207
Nursery school .....	87	8	14	2	42	21	217	2
Public .....	60	1	13	2	31	13	96	2
Private .....	27	7	1	-	11	8	121	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 453	165	236	330	464	258	2 857	99
Public .....	1 347	164	209	312	430	232	2 723	93
Private .....	106	1	27	18	34	26	134	6
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	447	58	65	108	141	75	1 130	25
Public .....	433	57	65	108	130	73	1 093	25
Private .....	14	1	-	-	11	2	37	-
College .....	244	37	26	23	69	89	1 490	81
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 773	503	327	390	701	852	8 534	101
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	641	162	54	90	109	226	1 458	30
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	584	106	79	100	126	173	1 496	21
4 years .....	1 065	158	128	150	308	321	3 204	35
College: 1 to 3 years .....	306	45	43	38	91	89	1 621	15
4 or more years .....	177	32	23	12	67	43	755	-
Percent high school graduates .....	55.8	46.7	59.3	51.3	66.5	53.2	65.4	49.5
Percent college graduates .....	6.4	6.4	7.0	3.1	9.6	5.0	8.8	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	5 434	842	631	982	1 524	1 455	17 029	352
Same house .....	1 713	174	198	223	472	646	6 400	71
Different house in United States .....	3 700	664	433	759	1 048	796	10 426	281
Same county .....	1 887	383	236	387	570	311	4 706	113
Different county .....	1 813	281	197	372	478	485	5 720	168
Same State .....	469	69	60	63	140	137	1 905	35
Different State .....	1 344	212	137	309	338	348	3 815	133
Abroad .....	21	4	-	-	4	13	203	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	4 041	680	539	603	1 055	1 164	12 379	271
Veteran .....	814	137	86	95	245	251	2 378	20
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	20.1	20.1	16.0	15.8	23.2	21.6	19.2	7.4
Male veteran .....	763	130	79	91	226	237	2 303	20
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	39.9	42.3	32.6	34.1	44.0	40.6	37.9	18.2
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 699	591	485	562	993	1 068	11 404	256
With a work disability .....	467	127	39	75	94	132	1 545	46
Not in labor force .....	282	83	25	31	49	94	839	20
Prevented from working .....	215	65	8	20	39	83	672	14
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 699	591	485	562	993	1 068	11 404	256
With a public transportation disability .....	72	18	5	14	12	23	215	2
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	253	75	40	26	29	83	910	10
With a public transportation disability .....	41	10	12	-	13	6	189	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Kansas—Con.						
	Cherokee	Choctaw	Creek	Kickapoo	Navajo	Potawatomi	Sioux
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	4 760	625	594	658	465	1 634	566
Native .....	4 747	613	588	656	465	1 634	553
Born in State of residence .....	1 934	195	233	582	117	1 405	98
Born in different State .....	2 799	408	355	74	348	229	455
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	14	10	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born .....	13	12	6	2	—	—	16
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 044	141	153	228	57	433	119
Speak only English at home .....	980	134	153	228	52	424	94
Speak a language other than English at home .....	64	7	—	—	5	9	25
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	23	—	—	—	5	3	25
Speak English very well or well .....	20	—	—	—	5	3	15
Speak English not well or not at all .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	10
Other language spoken at home .....	41	7	—	—	—	6	—
Speak English very well or well .....	25	3	—	—	—	6	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	16	4	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 381	447	374	384	329	1 056	353
Speak only English at home .....	3 147	386	321	345	113	851	249
Speak a language other than English at home .....	234	61	53	39	216	205	104
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	82	35	53	27	195	197	98
Speak English very well or well .....	12	35	53	25	195	191	98
Speak English not well or not at all .....	140	26	—	12	21	8	6
Other language spoken at home .....	136	23	—	12	21	8	6
Speak English very well or well .....	4	3	—	—	—	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 301	162	196	235	231	510	203
Nursery school .....	48	10	20	4	14	15	6
Public .....	24	10	10	2	8	15	—
Private .....	24	—	10	2	5	—	6
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	684	88	82	156	43	327	68
Public .....	658	81	82	149	36	321	68
Private .....	26	7	—	7	7	6	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	285	48	47	65	14	74	38
Public .....	280	48	41	65	14	72	38
Private .....	5	—	6	—	—	2	—
College .....	274	8	37	10	180	94	90
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 589	348	238	282	108	817	213
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	538	44	33	53	8	162	28
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	485	86	18	45	2	175	57
4 years .....	864	154	88	113	50	323	88
College: 1 to 3 years .....	434	58	73	66	38	128	38
4 or more years .....	270	28	51	5	10	41	26
Percent high school graduates .....	81.0	68.2	79.5	65.2	89.9	60.0	61.0
Percent college graduates .....	10.5	7.5	21.3	1.8	9.2	5.0	12.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 603	633	550	664	381	1 711	523
Same house .....	1 559	220	313	379	155	735	139
Different house in United States .....	2 959	413	232	285	226	976	363
Same county .....	1 378	155	158	210	54	533	84
Different county .....	1 581	258	74	75	172	443	279
Same State .....	494	60	1	30	27	293	29
Different State .....	1 087	198	73	45	145	150	250
Abroad .....	85	—	5	—	—	—	21
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 508	440	382	421	317	1 113	363
Veteran .....	673	78	76	76	36	223	97
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	19.2	17.7	19.9	18.1	11.4	20.0	26.7
Male veteran .....	661	76	76	76	29	211	97
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	40.0	32.9	40.2	31.4	26.4	39.1	47.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 242	420	378	350	329	978	301
With a work disability .....	454	75	69	54	30	133	21
Not in labor force .....	218	40	33	33	8	84	16
Prevented from working .....	158	38	27	23	—	69	12
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 242	420	378	350	329	978	301
With a public transportation disability .....	60	5	14	21	—	8	—
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	312	42	9	54	—	109	22
With a public transportation disability .....	53	6	—	8	—	19	5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Kansas—Con.		Kentucky				Louisiana	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	4 831	3 293	4 497	1 801	1 258	1 438	12 841	1 631
Native .....	4 746	3 190	4 372	1 791	1 205	1 376	12 500	1 591
Born in State of residence .....	2 174	1 555	2 560	1 195	465	900	9 007	837
Born in different State .....	2 561	1 620	1 772	579	717	476	3 453	746
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	11	15	40	17	23	—	40	8
Foreign born .....	85	103	125	10	53	62	341	40
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 190	651	875	338	208	329	3 337	416
Speak only English at home .....	1 123	615	802	319	174	309	2 567	375
Speak a language other than English at home .....	67	36	73	19	34	20	770	41
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	27	26	20	—	13	7	39	5
Speak English very well or well .....	27	26	20	—	13	7	39	5
Speak English not well or not at all .....	40	10	53	19	21	13	731	36
Other language spoken at home .....	40	10	38	11	21	6	686	36
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	15	8	—	7	45	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 038	2 363	3 290	1 324	948	1 018	8 324	1 088
Speak only English at home .....	2 604	2 103	2 967	1 263	794	910	5 499	956
Speak a language other than English at home .....	434	260	323	61	154	108	2 825	132
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	291	114	145	7	113	25	242	5
Speak English very well or well .....	266	96	132	7	100	25	231	5
Speak English not well or not at all .....	25	18	13	—	13	—	11	—
Other language spoken at home .....	143	146	178	54	41	83	2 583	127
Speak English very well or well .....	115	135	140	37	41	62	2 214	121
Speak English not well or not at all .....	28	11	38	17	—	21	369	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 703	956	955	356	218	381	3 532	452
Nursery school .....	77	21	10	5	—	5	93	7
Public .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private .....	53	21	10	5	—	5	43	7
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	853	447	577	196	139	242	2 371	304
Public .....	819	406	548	183	130	235	2 121	257
Private .....	34	41	29	13	9	7	250	47
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	334	189	146	62	29	55	700	107
Public .....	322	177	134	52	29	53	610	104
Private .....	12	12	12	10	—	2	90	3
College .....	439	299	222	93	50	79	368	34
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 138	1 720	2 428	998	649	781	6 283	776
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	272	303	766	373	176	217	2 584	153
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	375	274	465	208	125	132	1 043	145
4 years .....	857	676	678	256	210	212	1 673	277
College: 1 to 3 years .....	470	305	332	140	77	115	581	128
4 or more years .....	164	162	187	21	61	105	402	73
Percent high school graduates .....	69.7	66.5	49.3	41.8	53.6	55.3	42.3	61.6
Percent college graduates .....	7.7	9.4	7.7	2.1	9.4	13.4	6.4	9.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 400	3 212	4 134	1 638	1 126	1 370	11 455	1 452
Same house .....	1 600	1 229	1 225	449	312	464	5 479	347
Different house in United States .....	2 731	1 960	2 818	1 178	786	854	5 811	1 089
Same county .....	1 081	940	1 261	611	327	323	3 140	504
Different county .....	1 650	1 020	1 557	567	459	531	2 671	585
Same State .....	610	326	415	176	122	117	1 190	118
Different State .....	1 040	694	1 142	391	337	414	1 481	467
Abroad .....	69	23	91	11	28	52	165	16
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 114	2 450	3 123	1 326	825	973	8 888	1 131
Veteran .....	521	578	663	241	183	239	1 299	166
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	16.7	23.6	21.2	18.2	22.2	24.6	15.0	14.7
Male veteran .....	489	568	815	201	175	239	1 201	166
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	35.1	40.7	39.4	32.2	46.8	42.5	26.4	35.6
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 950	2 200	3 143	1 236	933	975	8 250	1 117
With a work disability .....	387	278	691	358	159	174	1 031	187
Not in labor force .....	232	155	445	240	96	109	672	135
Prevented from working .....	194	137	410	218	88	104	567	106
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	2 950	2 200	3 143	1 235	933	975	8 250	1 117
With a public transportation disability .....	46	59	151	80	36	35	160	14
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	182	170	262	143	49	70	584	39
With a public transportation disability .....	54	42	68	42	11	15	181	12

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Louisiana—Con.				Maine			
	Choctaw	Hauma	All other	Not reported	Total	Maliseet	Passamaquoddy	Penobscot
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	1 221	2 271	1 951	5 767	4 360	446	1 240	752
Native .....	1 205	2 243	1 900	5 561	4 041	389	1 232	731
Born in State of residence .....	972	2 231	1 020	3 947	3 197	369	1 140	637
Born in different State .....	233	12	875	1 587	829	20	87	92
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	—	5	27	15	—	5	2
Foreign born .....	16	28	51	206	319	57	8	21
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	317	815	577	1 212	1 226	149	449	173
Speak only English at home .....	313	425	539	915	975	144	240	170
Speak a language other than English at home .....	4	390	38	297	251	5	209	3
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	3	—	18	13	231	5	209	—
Speak English very well or well .....	3	—	18	13	215	5	193	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—
Other language spoken at home .....	1	390	20	284	20	—	—	3
Speak English very well or well .....	1	369	20	260	20	—	—	3
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	21	—	24	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	832	1 217	1 176	4 011	2 681	250	614	509
Speak only English at home .....	729	251	879	2 684	1 876	148	168	483
Speak a language other than English at home .....	103	966	297	1 327	805	102	446	26
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	17	9	112	99	666	100	446	14
Speak English very well or well .....	12	9	112	93	665	100	445	14
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	—	—	6	1	—	1	—
Other language spoken at home .....	86	957	185	1 228	139	2	—	12
Speak English very well or well .....	81	867	161	984	123	—	—	12
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	90	24	244	16	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	338	718	650	1 374	1 413	150	525	225
Nursery school .....	13	23	17	33	79	—	38	11
Public .....	6	23	3	18	41	—	27	2
Private .....	7	—	14	15	38	—	11	9
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	214	616	400	837	820	111	296	122
Public .....	199	559	332	774	733	111	227	122
Private .....	15	57	68	63	87	—	69	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	106	50	164	273	345	31	142	43
Public .....	88	50	131	237	310	31	128	37
Private .....	18	—	33	36	35	—	14	6
College .....	5	29	69	231	169	8	49	49
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	628	956	845	3 078	2 022	183	423	377
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	297	709	228	1 197	628	43	194	60
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	131	102	151	514	310	56	55	60
4 years .....	152	131	282	831	649	62	116	176
College: 1 to 3 years .....	21	7	119	306	329	16	44	61
4 or more years .....	27	7	65	230	106	6	14	20
Percent high school graduates .....	31.8	15.2	55.1	44.4	53.6	45.9	41.1	68.2
Percent college graduates .....	4.3	.7	7.7	7.5	5.2	3.3	3.3	5.3
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 052	2 175	1 591	5 185	3 987	429	1 006	673
Same house .....	687	1 343	773	2 329	1 601	245	359	313
Different house in United States .....	365	832	818	2 707	2 263	184	647	346
Same county .....	144	762	274	1 456	1 458	165	431	263
Different county .....	221	70	544	1 251	805	19	216	83
Same State .....	175	70	224	603	344	10	174	32
Different State .....	46	—	320	648	461	9	42	51
Abroad .....	—	—	—	149	123	—	—	14
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	889	1 313	1 208	4 147	2 810	273	704	520
Veteran .....	137	59	255	682	531	62	86	108
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.4	4.5	21.1	16.4	18.9	22.7	12.2	20.8
Male veteran .....	137	59	239	600	490	62	77	95
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	32.2	8.0	38.5	26.1	35.6	47.7	23.5	32.8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	803	1 209	1 233	3 888	2 620	268	656	493
With a work disability .....	67	142	154	481	398	50	77	66
Not in labor force .....	49	121	74	293	247	33	43	50
Prevented from working .....	49	97	53	262	193	28	38	27
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	803	1 209	1 233	3 888	2 620	268	656	493
With a public transportation disability .....	13	10	22	101	88	—	20	10
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	87	113	28	307	204	5	48	28
With a public transportation disability .....	62	19	7	81	41	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Maine—Con.		Maryland					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Charokaa	Lumbaa <sup>3</sup>	Piscataway	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	1 367	555	8 946	1 652	571	470	1 974	4 079
Native .....	1 183	506	8 534	1 805	571	470	1 842	3 846
Born in State of residence .....	663	388	3 686	826	322	416	560	1 562
Born in different State .....	512	118	4 751	962	249	54	1 243	2 243
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	8	—	97	17	—	—	39	41
Foreign born .....	184	49	412	47	—	—	132	233
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	342	113	2 148	475	178	153	570	772
Speak only English at home .....	326	95	2 050	446	178	153	508	765
Speak a language other than English at home .....	16	18	98	29	—	—	62	7
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	17	45	18	—	—	27	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	17	45	18	—	—	27	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	16	1	53	11	—	—	35	7
Speak English very well or well .....	16	1	44	11	—	—	26	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	898	412	6 205	1 306	319	308	1 192	3 080
Speak only English at home .....	715	362	5 701	1 207	319	298	1 035	2 842
Speak a language other than English at home .....	181	50	504	99	—	10	157	238
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	90	16	147	56	—	—	44	47
Speak English very well or well .....	90	16	147	56	—	—	44	47
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	91	34	357	43	—	10	113	191
Speak English very well or well .....	78	31	350	43	—	10	113	184
Speak English not well or not at all .....	13	3	7	—	—	—	—	7
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	390	123	2 732	551	184	184	727	1 086
Nursery school .....	25	5	123	7	8	—	47	61
Public .....	12	—	68	—	8	—	30	30
Private .....	13	5	55	7	—	—	17	31
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	241	50	1 529	342	129	100	398	560
Public .....	223	50	1 407	281	123	100	377	526
Private .....	18	—	122	61	6	—	21	34
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	86	43	587	111	38	84	145	209
Public .....	72	42	537	111	38	84	139	165
Private .....	14	1	50	—	—	—	6	44
College .....	38	25	493	91	9	—	137	256
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	683	346	4 816	1 030	221	199	939	2 427
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	213	118	963	267	70	90	98	438
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	107	32	940	190	104	57	116	473
4 years .....	192	103	1 536	291	25	48	342	830
College: 1 to 3 years .....	141	67	809	159	9	4	227	410
4 or more years .....	40	26	568	123	13	—	156	276
Percent high school graduates .....	53.8	56.6	60.5	55.6	21.3	26.1	77.2	62.5
Percent college graduates .....	5.8	7.5	11.8	11.9	5.9	—	16.6	11.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 272	607	8 724	1 953	467	562	1 771	3 971
Same house .....	457	227	3 500	716	196	242	628	1 718
Different house in United States .....	766	320	5 125	1 237	271	320	1 102	2 195
Same county .....	410	189	2 568	545	196	203	432	1 192
Different county .....	358	131	2 557	692	75	117	670	1 003
Same State .....	88	40	1 281	420	60	117	304	380
Different State .....	268	91	1 276	272	15	—	366	623
Abroad .....	49	60	99	—	—	—	41	58
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	875	438	8 324	1 352	339	317	1 219	3 097
Veteran .....	189	86	1 119	211	31	34	286	557
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	21.6	19.9	17.7	15.6	9.1	10.7	23.5	18.0
Male veteran .....	170	86	1 048	211	31	34	253	519
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over .....	41.5	39.3	33.7	35.2	15.7	21.1	37.0	35.3
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	839	384	6 013	1 302	339	304	1 201	2 867
With a work disability .....	153	52	822	202	23	15	194	388
Not in labor force .....	96	25	422	85	12	15	88	222
Prevented from working .....	51	19	347	71	12	15	59	190
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	839	384	6 013	1 302	339	304	1 201	2 867
With a public transportation disability .....	39	18	169	50	6	8	23	82
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	60	83	345	88	—	15	65	197
With a public transportation disability .....	19	22	71	11	—	—	14	46

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Massachusetts						
	Total	Cherokee	Iroquois		Micmac <sup>4</sup>	Sioux	Wampanoag
			Total	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>			
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	8 896	1 105	928	574	452	424	988
Native .....	8 403	1 079	887	527	340	323	988
Born in State of residence .....	5 454	528	522	347	276	202	950
Born in different State .....	2 845	551	341	176	47	114	38
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	104	-	4	4	17	7	2
Foreign born .....	593	26	62	47	112	101	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	2 541	238	274	187	166	153	318
Speak only English at home .....	2 346	204	262	179	146	145	304
Speak a language other than English at home .....	195	32	12	8	20	8	14
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	78	-	12	8	20	8	10
Speak English very well or well .....	78	-	12	8	20	8	10
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	117	32	-	-	-	-	4
Speak English very well or well .....	113	32	-	-	-	-	4
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	5 898	805	613	348	210	255	620
Speak only English at home .....	5 024	729	492	263	122	190	594
Speak a language other than English at home .....	874	76	121	85	88	65	26
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	341	10	59	34	84	50	26
Speak English very well or well .....	341	10	59	34	84	50	26
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	533	66	62	51	4	15	-
Speak English very well or well .....	477	66	57	46	4	15	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	56	-	5	5	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3 312	346	361	220	187	181	349
Nursery school .....	125	28	7	7	4	7	9
Public .....	81	21	7	7	-	-	9
Private .....	44	7	-	-	4	7	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 744	145	172	113	155	104	187
Public .....	1 602	134	136	81	132	104	187
Private .....	142	11	36	32	23	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	775	87	92	65	24	49	139
Public .....	708	77	87	60	24	49	139
Private .....	67	10	5	5	-	-	-
College .....	668	86	90	35	4	21	14
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	4 540	600	438	259	139	214	455
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	836	86	59	52	48	53	88
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	805	131	100	70	36	37	91
4 years .....	1 554	185	131	63	30	78	202
College: 1 to 3 years .....	819	134	77	35	13	34	51
4 or more years .....	526	64	71	39	12	12	23
Percent high school graduates .....	63.9	63.8	63.7	52.9	39.6	57.9	60.7
Percent college graduates .....	11.6	10.7	16.2	15.1	8.6	5.6	5.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	8 553	1 021	987	427	488	434	934
Same house .....	4 278	401	627	282	130	185	631
Different house in United States .....	4 096	620	360	145	317	228	303
Same county .....	2 456	326	186	94	186	167	215
Different county .....	1 640	294	174	51	131	61	88
Same State .....	829	183	48	8	106	18	88
Different State .....	811	111	126	43	25	43	-
Abroad .....	179	-	-	-	41	21	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	6 258	821	681	302	223	278	898
Veteran .....	1 187	214	81	57	24	33	105
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	19.0	26.1	13.8	14.9	10.8	12.0	15.1
Male veteran .....	1 111	197	89	47	24	33	105
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over .....	38.2	49.4	26.5	35.3	23.1	28.7	35.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	6 768	808	613	348	218	288	807
With a work disability .....	843	161	78	63	13	23	61
Not in labor force .....	478	72	48	37	-	11	48
Prevented from working .....	391	80	40	29	-	6	36
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	5 768	808	613	348	218	288	807
With a public transportation disability .....	248	54	37	31	-	-	6
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	547	48	53	32	7	15	75
With a public transportation disability .....	70	15	-	-	-	-	17

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Massachusetts—Con.		Michigan				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons.....	2 824	2 174	44 712	748	832	469	7 972
Native.....	2 807	1 999	42 948	746	832	382	7 910
Born in State of residence.....	1 662	1 314	33 806	487	529	301	4 909
Born in different State.....	1 106	850	9 104	270	303	91	2 883
Born abroad, et see, etc.....	39	35	239	9	-	-	18
Foreign born.....	117	175	1 763	-	-	77	62
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years.....	817	577	13 820	234	217	155	2 328
Speak only English at home.....	796	489	12 974	218	207	129	2 259
Speak a language other than English at home.....	21	88	846	18	10	26	67
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home.....	-	28	477	-	-	-	25
Speak English very well or well.....	-	28	458	-	-	-	25
Speak English not well or not at all.....	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home.....	21	60	369	18	10	26	42
Speak English very well or well.....	17	60	332	12	10	21	42
Speak English not well or not at all.....	4	-	37	8	-	5	-
Persons 18 years and over.....	1 887	1 508	28 907	443	552	279	5 003
Speak only English at home.....	1 598	1 299	24 252	359	514	189	4 789
Speak a language other than English at home.....	289	209	2 655	84	38	90	214
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home.....	71	41	1 662	9	6	16	95
Speak English very well or well.....	71	41	1 583	9	6	16	95
Speak English not well or not at all.....	-	-	79	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home.....	218	168	993	75	32	74	119
Speak English very well or well.....	191	144	892	68	32	62	101
Speak English not well or not at all.....	27	24	101	9	-	12	18
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school.....	1 137	761	18 310	288	283	189	2 724
Nursery school.....	37	33	500	-	18	-	80
Public.....	17	27	353	-	4	-	48
Private.....	20	6	147	-	12	-	34
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years).....	680	401	9 709	187	177	91	1 534
Public.....	581	348	9 081	167	164	89	1 408
Private.....	19	53	828	10	13	2	128
High school (1 to 4 years).....	211	173	4 039	78	32	84	755
Public.....	211	121	3 889	77	32	55	762
Private.....	-	52	189	1	-	9	3
College.....	309	144	2 083	23	38	13	356
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over.....	1 512	1 182	20 434	323	473	198	3 874
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	195	307	3 954	81	42	84	698
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	189	222	5 027	98	164	58	984
4 years.....	584	384	7 009	97	148	39	1 258
College: 1 to 3 years.....	338	171	3 175	41	92	28	864
4 or more years.....	228	118	1 289	8	29	11	259
Percent high school graduates.....	74.7	55.2	58.0	45.2	56.4	38.8	58.3
Percent college graduates.....	14.9	10.0	6.2	2.5	6.1	5.6	6.7
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over.....	2 853	2 038	40 811	871	778	543	7 297
Same house.....	1 071	1 233	18 977	201	415	259	3 136
Different house in United States.....	1 540	728	21 344	461	361	267	4 136
Same county.....	919	457	13 516	287	239	210	2 756
Different county.....	621	271	7 828	194	122	57	1 380
Same State.....	275	111	5 461	108	57	7	839
Different State.....	346	160	2 367	86	65	50	541
Abroad.....	42	75	490	9	-	17	25
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over.....	1 984	1 598	29 156	470	692	314	5 496
Veteran.....	436	284	5 021	118	125	70	883
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over.....	22.0	17.8	17.2	25.1	21.1	22.3	16.1
Male veteran.....	410	273	4 832	110	125	70	844
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over.....	42.9	35.0	33.8	43.3	41.7	34.3	32.2
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years.....	1 903	1 348	28 980	491	658	299	5 200
With a work disability.....	339	168	4 140	133	86	50	934
Not in labor force.....	174	123	2 570	88	54	28	610
Prevented from working.....	140	107	2 085	60	51	23	467
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 84 years.....	1 903	1 348	28 980	461	668	299	5 200
With a public transportation disability.....	108	45	719	18	17	4	188
Noninstitutional persons 85 years and over.....	95	263	1 709	-	18	9	252
With a public transportation disability.....	6	32	349	-	-	-	87

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Michigan—Con.							
	Chippewa			Iroquois		Ottawa	Potawatomini	Sioux
	Total	Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Total	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>			
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	12 881	11 720	566	1 803	895	5 052	1 620	727
Native .....	12 472	11 320	559	1 502	701	4 861	1 599	705
Born in State of residence .....	11 337	10 270	509	1 200	592	4 512	1 503	442
Born in different State .....	1 060	991	38	279	99	311	96	262
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	75	59	12	23	10	38	—	1
Foreign born .....	409	400	7	301	194	191	21	22
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	4 486	4 041	217	541	267	1 628	617	209
Speak only English at home .....	4 279	3 864	189	499	262	1 701	586	198
Speak a language other than English at home .....	207	177	28	42	5	127	31	11
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	203	173	28	8	—	117	31	9
Speak English very well or well .....	203	173	28	8	—	98	31	9
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	4	4	—	34	5	10	—	2
Speak English very well or well .....	2	2	—	34	5	8	—	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	7 142	6 532	306	1 154	579	2 751	797	442
Speak only English at home .....	6 537	5 991	282	1 059	538	2 302	725	393
Speak a language other than English at home .....	605	541	26	95	41	449	72	49
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	527	469	20	66	26	418	60	46
Speak English very well or well .....	527	469	20	66	26	385	59	43
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	33	1	3
Other language spoken at home .....	78	72	6	29	15	31	12	3
Speak English very well or well .....	76	70	6	21	15	23	12	3
Speak English not well or not at all .....	2	2	—	8	—	8	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	5 084	4 615	230	663	353	1 977	703	259
Nursery school .....	163	143	5	18	10	48	50	10
Public .....	132	123	5	18	10	31	36	5
Private .....	31	20	—	—	—	17	14	5
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	3 136	2 839	148	398	198	1 256	472	132
Public .....	3 058	2 761	148	350	156	1 185	443	122
Private .....	78	78	—	48	42	71	29	10
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	1 330	1 205	58	149	74	550	114	65
Public .....	1 300	1 175	58	141	68	523	110	57
Private .....	30	30	—	8	6	27	4	8
College .....	455	428	19	98	71	123	67	52
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	5 219	4 724	242	946	464	2 151	589	295
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	1 049	935	61	198	117	472	97	27
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 259	1 182	28	204	80	587	154	35
4 years .....	1 995	1 773	109	316	145	799	213	122
College: 1 to 3 years .....	687	621	34	117	68	206	87	81
4 or more years .....	229	213	10	111	54	87	38	30
Percent high school graduates .....	55.8	55.2	63.2	57.5	57.5	50.8	57.4	79.0
Percent college graduates .....	4.4	4.5	4.1	11.7	11.6	4.0	6.5	10.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	12 265	11 228	515	1 453	635	4 623	1 510	643
Same house .....	5 985	5 557	165	601	251	2 181	763	259
Different house in United States .....	6 151	5 542	350	852	384	2 400	743	372
Same county .....	3 846	3 384	275	603	252	1 515	431	189
Different county .....	2 305	2 158	75	249	132	885	312	183
Same State .....	1 776	1 699	17	211	113	670	256	110
Different State .....	529	459	58	38	19	215	56	73
Abroad .....	129	129	—	—	—	42	4	12
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	7 935	7 222	353	1 208	598	3 031	880	470
Veteran .....	1 244	1 137	47	202	68	474	149	106
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.7	15.7	13.3	16.7	11.4	15.6	16.9	22.6
Male veteran .....	1 203	1 104	47	183	63	458	136	98
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	30.7	30.9	30.1	29.2	18.6	34.4	36.9	40.3
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	7 272	6 616	327	1 112	526	2 791	817	455
With a work disability .....	962	870	45	127	67	379	112	85
Not in labor force .....	617	568	24	61	26	265	68	52
Prevented from working .....	512	480	18	41	22	243	60	44
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	7 272	6 616	327	1 112	526	2 791	817	455
With a public transportation disability .....	192	175	11	2	—	73	22	21
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	542	492	26	86	72	204	43	17
With a public transportation disability .....	107	98	8	12	12	35	11	3

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Michigan -- Con.			Minnesota					Sioux
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Chippewa				
					Total	Chippewa	Minnesota Chippewa		
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
Total persons .....	4 196	8 414	36 527	842	24 125	22 749	645	2 938	
Native .....	3 979	7 951	35 661	842	23 755	22 383	642	2 880	
Born in State of residence .....	2 539	5 867	28 795	328	21 442	20 233	581	1 614	
Born in different State .....	1 421	2 028	6 666	514	2 207	2 044	61	1 241	
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	19	56	200	-	106	106	-	25	
Foreign born .....	217	463	866	-	370	366	3	58	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 445	1 762	12 216	241	8 096	7 692	182	983	
Speak only English at home .....	1 261	1 639	11 420	239	7 533	7 146	169	907	
Speak a language other than English at home .....	184	123	796	2	563	546	13	56	
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	45	39	657	-	479	466	11	47	
Speak English very well or well .....	45	39	625	-	447	434	11	47	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	32	-	32	32	-	-	
Other language spoken at home .....	139	84	139	2	84	80	2	9	
Speak English very well or well .....	133	68	131	2	76	72	2	9	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	16	8	-	8	8	-	-	
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 357	5 987	19 934	514	12 955	12 186	364	1 672	
Speak only English at home .....	2 081	5 304	16 503	462	10 586	9 918	312	1 322	
Speak a language other than English at home .....	276	683	3 431	52	2 369	2 268	52	350	
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	166	253	3 147	15	2 296	2 195	52	316	
Speak English very well or well .....	143	234	3 021	15	2 187	2 092	52	317	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	23	19	126	-	109	103	-	1	
Other language spoken at home .....	110	430	284	37	73	73	-	32	
Speak English very well or well .....	102	394	263	37	73	73	-	32	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	36	21	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 754	2 447	13 425	280	8 775	8 241	244	1 097	
Nursery school .....	57	58	690	-	485	446	10	56	
Public .....	28	53	525	-	395	371	3	39	
Private .....	29	5	165	-	90	75	7	17	
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 035	1 311	8 425	161	5 588	5 298	130	649	
Public .....	908	1 197	7 722	159	5 115	4 843	112	589	
Private .....	127	114	703	2	473	455	18	60	
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	384	517	3 003	81	1 884	1 738	70	255	
Public .....	352	470	2 826	81	1 779	1 654	49	248	
Private .....	32	47	177	-	105	84	21	7	
College .....	278	561	1 307	38	818	759	34	137	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 857	4 511	14 560	354	9 426	8 862	280	1 198	
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	229	996	3 078	58	2 256	2 146	54	158	
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	457	1 021	3 543	68	2 420	2 303	52	299	
4 years .....	636	1 388	5 114	146	3 144	2 960	87	458	
College: 1 to 3 years .....	342	832	2 101	45	1 251	1 130	69	212	
4 or more years .....	193	274	724	37	355	323	18	71	
Percent high school graduates .....	63.1	55.3	54.5	64.4	50.4	49.8	62.1	61.9	
Percent college graduates .....	10.4	6.1	5.0	10.5	3.8	3.6	6.4	5.9	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>									
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 746	7 284	31 771	819	21 410	20 049	641	2 631	
Same house .....	1 900	3 277	12 284	77	8 546	8 063	200	1 067	
Different house in United States .....	1 764	3 837	19 124	738	12 661	11 794	430	1 555	
Same county .....	1 066	2 394	10 131	253	7 142	6 653	221	610	
Different county .....	698	1 443	8 993	485	5 519	5 141	209	945	
Same State .....	406	1 021	6 370	240	4 678	4 333	199	453	
Different State .....	292	422	2 623	245	841	808	10	492	
Abroad .....	82	170	363	4	203	192	11	9	
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>									
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	2 538	6 222	21 899	545	14 285	13 455	383	1 839	
Veteran .....	463	1 187	3 794	108	2 331	2 198	75	354	
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.2	19.1	17.3	19.8	16.3	16.3	19.6	19.2	
Male veteran .....	444	1 161	3 654	103	2 262	2 129	75	337	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	37.8	35.8	34.9	42.7	33.0	33.0	41.7	38.6	
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>									
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 414	5 581	19 659	539	12 745	11 987	349	1 712	
With a work disability .....	372	900	2 360	91	1 394	1 285	55	190	
Not in labor force .....	219	510	1 319	63	795	744	33	91	
Prevented from working .....	157	407	1 037	58	613	571	29	85	
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>									
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 414	5 581	19 659	539	12 745	11 987	349	1 712	
With a public transportation disability .....	48	134	365	17	218	218	-	19	
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	122	416	1 447	7	1 020	946	36	65	
With a public transportation disability .....	19	75	183	-	124	114	2	11	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Minnesota—Con.		Mississippi				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	2 915	5 707	8 638	703	3 000	658	2 475
Native .....	2 744	5 440	6 740	701	2 974	641	2 424
Born in State of residence .....	1 292	4 119	5 107	309	2 815	191	1 792
Born in different State .....	1 431	1 273	1 615	392	151	446	626
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	21	48	18	—	8	4	5
Foreign born .....	171	267	96	2	26	17	51
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 020	1 898	2 059	208	1 017	231	602
Speak only English at home .....	862	1 779	714	202	118	210	184
Speak a language other than English at home .....	58	117	1 345	7	899	21	418
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	48	83	1 327	—	893	21	413
Speak English very well or well .....	48	83	1 046	—	717	13	316
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	281	—	176	8	97
Other language spoken at home .....	10	34	18	7	6	—	5
Speak English very well or well .....	10	34	18	7	6	—	5
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 563	3 230	4 066	443	1 640	346	1 637
Speak only English at home .....	1 299	2 834	1 916	438	262	302	914
Speak a language other than English at home .....	264	396	2 150	5	1 378	44	723
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	220	298	2 060	5	1 378	31	646
Speak English very well or well .....	214	288	1 772	5	1 168	31	568
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	10	288	—	210	—	78
Other language spoken at home .....	44	98	90	—	—	13	77
Speak English very well or well .....	44	77	73	—	—	13	60
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	21	17	—	—	—	17
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 149	2 124	2 323	228	1 149	248	702
Nursery school .....	60	89	180	2	83	8	77
Public .....	30	61	156	2	84	8	52
Private .....	30	28	24	—	9	—	15
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	716	1 311	1 305	134	818	146	407
Public .....	646	1 211	1 063	134	430	139	360
Private .....	88	100	242	—	188	7	47
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	262	521	577	55	329	58	135
Public .....	227	491	494	55	287	58	114
Private .....	35	30	83	—	62	—	21
College .....	111	203	261	35	109	34	83
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 181	2 401	3 178	365	1 251	264	1 296
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	127	479	1 243	84	688	22	539
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	280	498	453	83	147	44	189
4 years .....	457	909	849	102	363	96	266
College: 1 to 3 years .....	221	372	421	38	111	63	191
4 or more years .....	118	145	210	40	42	19	109
Percent high school graduates .....	87.2	59.4	46.6	46.8	41.2	75.0	45.4
Percent college graduates .....	9.8	6.0	6.6	11.0	3.4	7.2	8.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 178	4 735	5 612	821	2 387	602	2 002
Same house .....	764	1 830	2 941	145	1 469	228	1 099
Different house in United States .....	1 367	2 803	2 655	476	902	374	903
Same county .....	659	1 467	1 128	168	507	116	337
Different county .....	708	1 336	1 527	308	395	258	566
Same State .....	251	748	606	32	294	24	256
Different State .....	457	588	921	276	101	234	310
Abroad .....	45	102	16	—	16	—	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 712	3 618	4 383	498	1 824	362	1 699
Veteran .....	308	693	561	80	168	66	247
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.0	19.7	12.8	16.1	9.2	18.2	14.5
Male veteran .....	294	658	502	80	151	36	235
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	37.1	37.9	23.8	31.6	18.3	23.7	26.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 573	3 090	4 079	459	1 700	382	1 538
With a work disability .....	260	425	574	133	162	66	213
Not in labor force .....	133	237	376	83	94	40	159
Prevented from working .....	102	179	304	51	76	33	144
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 573	3 090	4 079	459	1 700	382	1 538
With a public transportation disability .....	45	66	166	46	54	8	58
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	87	268	301	27	119	10	145
With a public transportation disability .....	13	35	49	9	17	—	23

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Missouri						
	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Choctaw	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	14 820	456	5 857	401	438	3 843	3 825
Native .....	14 574	444	5 824	401	438	3 718	3 749
Born in State of residence .....	7 226	312	3 283	121	185	1 521	1 804
Born in different State .....	7 312	132	2 515	280	253	2 195	1 937
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	36	-	26	-	-	2	8
Foreign born .....	246	12	33	-	-	125	76
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	3 042	117	1 229	88	69	943	596
Speak only English at home .....	2 944	111	1 190	88	63	917	575
Speak a language other than English at home .....	98	6	39	-	6	26	21
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	44	-	18	-	6	20	-
Speak English very well or well .....	44	-	18	-	6	20	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	54	6	21	-	-	6	21
Speak English very well or well .....	43	6	21	-	-	6	10
Speak English not well or not at all .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
Persons 18 years and over .....	10 799	289	4 279	278	331	2 588	3 034
Speak only English at home .....	9 993	282	4 097	235	306	2 266	2 807
Speak a language other than English at home .....	806	7	182	43	25	322	227
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	407	-	100	43	13	181	70
Speak English very well or well .....	360	-	93	43	13	161	70
Speak English not well or not at all .....	27	-	7	-	-	20	-
Other language spoken at home .....	399	7	82	-	12	141	157
Speak English very well or well .....	388	7	82	-	12	141	146
Speak English not well or not at all .....	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3 648	116	1 347	104	99	1 102	880
Nursery school .....	128	-	60	-	5	37	26
Public .....	85	-	53	-	-	28	4
Private .....	43	-	7	-	5	9	22
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	2 001	78	792	50	44	640	397
Public .....	1 931	78	766	48	44	619	376
Private .....	70	-	26	2	-	21	21
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	912	29	331	33	37	258	224
Public .....	866	29	312	33	30	238	224
Private .....	46	-	19	-	7	20	-
College .....	607	9	164	21	13	167	233
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	8 435	231	3 367	250	242	1 947	2 398
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	2 031	79	888	38	44	384	596
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 584	36	664	34	41	340	469
4 years .....	2 752	85	1 090	110	82	668	717
College: 1 to 3 years .....	1 366	19	466	46	57	404	374
4 or more years .....	702	12	259	22	18	151	240
Percent high school graduates .....	57.1	50.2	53.9	71.2	64.9	62.8	55.5
Percent college graduates .....	8.3	5.2	7.7	8.8	7.4	7.8	10.0
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	13 837	494	5 471	295	407	3 721	3 449
Same house .....	4 729	130	1 626	86	143	1 351	1 393
Different house in United States .....	8 885	354	3 784	209	255	2 328	1 955
Same county .....	3 854	81	1 900	93	85	842	853
Different county .....	5 031	273	1 884	116	170	1 486	1 102
Same State .....	2 276	192	902	36	44	704	398
Different State .....	2 755	81	982	60	126	782	704
Abroad .....	223	10	61	-	9	42	101
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 18 years and over .....	11 128	305	4 421	300	345	2 686	3 069
Veteran .....	2 481	85	930	55	94	594	723
Percent of civilian persons 18 years and over .....	22.3	27.9	21.0	18.3	27.2	22.1	23.6
Male veteran .....	2 390	73	920	55	82	556	704
Percent of civilian males 18 years and over .....	42.3	51.4	42.2	39.3	41.4	42.5	41.9
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	10 199	290	4 031	255	330	2 511	2 782
With a work disability .....	1 762	70	666	21	70	433	502
Not in labor force .....	1 005	49	340	9	57	259	291
Prevented from working .....	849	43	294	9	55	219	229
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	10 199	290	4 031	255	330	2 511	2 782
With a public transportation disability .....	331	22	107	6	7	101	88
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	1 010	15	408	38	20	256	275
With a public transportation disability .....	226	15	67	2	7	41	94

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Montana							
	Total	Assiniboine	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Cheyenne			Chippewa
					Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	37 623	2 889	4 571	858	2 661	425	2 222	2 578
Native .....	37 285	2 840	4 502	858	2 661	425	2 222	2 551
Born in State of residence .....	31 188	2 615	4 168	308	2 511	382	2 121	1 765
Born in different State .....	5 973	198	318	550	150	43	101	748
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	124	27	16	-	-	-	-	38
Foreign born .....	338	49	69	-	-	-	-	27
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	11 919	940	1 280	221	930	124	798	864
Speak only English at home .....	9 827	871	1 218	210	786	98	680	849
Speak a language other than English at home .....	2 092	69	62	11	144	26	118	15
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	2 035	69	62	11	137	19	118	15
Speak English very well or well .....	1 895	69	62	11	137	19	118	15
Speak English not well or not at all .....	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	57	-	-	-	7	7	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	50	-	-	-	7	7	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	20 891	1 554	2 791	539	1 340	220	1 114	1 443
Speak only English at home .....	15 040	1 361	2 246	521	514	82	426	1 273
Speak a language other than English at home .....	5 851	193	545	18	826	138	688	170
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	5 552	168	504	11	826	138	688	132
Speak English very well or well .....	5 291	168	467	11	725	131	594	125
Speak English not well or not at all .....	261	-	37	-	101	7	94	7
Other language spoken at home .....	299	25	41	7	-	-	-	38
Speak English very well or well .....	268	25	41	7	-	-	-	26
Speak English not well or not at all .....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	13 385	951	1 406	236	1 066	142	916	941
Nursery school .....	670	63	55	23	127	12	115	39
Public .....	526	61	43	16	84	12	72	23
Private .....	144	2	12	7	43	-	43	16
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	8 150	633	756	162	657	88	561	566
Public .....	7 723	610	750	162	565	59	498	537
Private .....	427	23	6	-	92	29	63	29
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	3 200	194	408	40	209	28	181	276
Public .....	2 930	194	408	40	119	18	101	275
Private .....	270	-	-	-	90	10	80	1
College .....	1 365	61	187	11	73	14	59	60
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	15 403	1 097	1 962	415	981	162	819	1 173
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	3 685	292	487	88	297	34	263	356
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	3 109	154	449	97	210	41	169	249
4 years .....	5 073	370	657	161	330	44	286	397
College: 1 to 3 years .....	2 700	240	280	60	134	43	91	154
4 or more years .....	836	41	79	19	10	-	10	17
Percent high school graduates .....	55.9	59.3	52.3	57.8	48.3	53.7	47.3	48.4
Percent college graduates .....	5.4	3.7	4.0	4.6	1.0	-	1.2	1.4
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	32 901	2 453	5 075	770	2 243	323	1 904	2 377
Same house .....	15 647	1 237	2 779	181	1 218	169	1 039	1 051
Different house in United States .....	17 038	1 187	2 251	589	1 025	154	865	1 298
Same county .....	9 676	636	1 637	117	804	104	700	515
Different county .....	7 362	551	614	472	221	50	165	783
Same State .....	4 145	412	413	85	144	33	111	470
Different State .....	3 217	139	201	387	77	17	54	313
Abroad .....	216	29	45	-	-	-	-	28
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	22 862	1 681	3 036	566	1 424	220	1 198	1 610
Veteran .....	3 480	262	331	94	205	52	153	332
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.2	15.6	10.9	16.6	14.4	23.6	12.8	20.6
Male veteran .....	3 362	233	320	83	205	52	153	332
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	30.6	29.8	22.2	36.2	29.2	54.7	25.2	44.3
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	20 790	1 535	2 652	544	1 342	198	1 138	1 425
With a work disability .....	1 887	129	137	89	167	24	143	197
Not in labor force .....	1 194	88	96	59	119	15	104	135
Prevented from working .....	862	74	57	51	87	15	72	83
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	20 790	1 535	2 652	544	1 342	198	1 138	1 425
With a public transportation disability .....	316	51	4	12	37	-	37	34
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	1 668	145	340	27	68	12	56	156
With a public transportation disability .....	289	9	92	3	13	-	13	18

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Montana—Con.						
	Cree	Crow	Flathead	Gros Ventres	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	3 661	4 846	3 177	1 245	3 255	2 157	5 725
Native .....	3 595	4 837	3 177	1 222	3 209	2 133	5 700
Born in State of residence .....	3 313	4 554	2 863	1 133	2 353	940	4 665
Born in different State .....	274	270	314	89	849	1 178	1 035
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	8	13	—	—	7	15	—
Foreign born .....	66	9	—	23	46	24	25
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 267	1 534	952	365	1 094	723	1 749
Speak only English at home .....	961	559	906	365	941	656	1 505
Speak a language other than English at home .....	306	975	46	—	153	67	244
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	296	975	44	—	141	55	230
Speak English very well or well .....	265	891	44	—	141	36	224
Speak English not well or not at all .....	31	84	—	—	—	19	6
Other language spoken at home .....	10	—	2	—	12	12	14
Speak English very well or well .....	10	—	—	—	12	7	14
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	2	—	—	5	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 968	2 526	1 928	688	1 820	1 186	3 108
Speak only English at home .....	1 351	633	1 622	639	1 413	935	2 532
Speak a language other than English at home .....	617	1 893	306	49	407	251	576
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	586	1 893	289	43	401	201	498
Speak English very well or well .....	521	1 867	289	43	390	191	494
Speak English not well or not at all .....	65	26	—	—	11	10	4
Other language spoken at home .....	31	—	17	6	6	50	78
Speak English very well or well .....	25	—	17	6	6	50	65
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	13
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 379	1 882	1 055	437	1 247	881	1 904
Nursery school .....	45	87	33	—	87	24	87
Public .....	41	76	26	—	75	8	73
Private .....	4	11	7	—	12	16	14
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	902	1 044	642	276	770	508	1 234
Public .....	833	1 000	624	273	711	480	1 178
Private .....	69	44	18	3	59	28	56
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	297	495	286	88	280	203	424
Public .....	284	432	256	66	264	174	418
Private .....	13	63	30	22	16	29	6
College .....	135	256	94	73	110	146	159
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 431	1 860	1 473	499	1 316	926	2 270
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	435	386	335	100	297	91	521
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	329	431	261	71	274	169	425
4 years .....	412	494	613	162	395	297	785
College: 1 to 3 years .....	167	383	245	119	281	262	365
4 or more years .....	88	166	19	47	69	107	174
Percent high school graduates .....	46.6	56.1	59.5	65.7	56.6	71.9	58.3
Percent college graduates .....	6.1	8.9	1.3	9.4	5.2	11.6	7.7
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 282	4 245	2 835	1 229	2 954	1 936	3 502
Same house .....	1 349	2 376	1 497	535	1 373	691	1 360
Different house in United States .....	1 913	1 864	1 320	694	1 564	1 209	2 124
Same county .....	1 228	1 116	638	459	875	420	1 231
Different county .....	685	748	682	235	689	789	893
Same State .....	435	661	440	203	252	174	456
Different State .....	250	87	242	32	437	615	437
Abroad .....	20	5	18	—	17	36	18
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	2 193	2 805	2 084	751	2 026	1 330	3 356
Veteran .....	412	350	342	94	240	273	545
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.8	12.5	16.4	12.5	11.8	20.5	16.2
Male veteran .....	402	341	331	87	231	260	537
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	35.7	24.7	31.1	27.3	24.5	40.5	33.5
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 958	2 602	1 850	679	1 891	1 284	3 048
With a work disability .....	213	146	217	63	194	55	280
Not in labor force .....	86	90	131	48	160	28	154
Prevented from working .....	74	69	108	48	97	16	98
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 958	2 602	1 850	679	1 891	1 264	3 048
With a public transportation disability .....	34	50	19	10	35	6	24
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	168	174	178	59	96	58	199
With a public transportation disability .....	42	21	14	15	23	1	38

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nebraska							
	Total	Cherokee	Omaha	Sioux				Winne- bego
				Total	Oglala Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	9 058	475	2 118	2 701	445	443	1 481	1 085
Native .....	8 961	475	2 108	2 699	445	441	1 461	1 081
Born in State of residence .....	5 405	173	1 918	1 233	140	287	702	889
Born in different State .....	3 488	299	190	1 436	295	154	739	172
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	68	3	-	30	10	-	20	-
Foreign born .....	98	-	10	2	-	2	-	4
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	2 930	108	711	850	135	134	580	373
Speak only English at home .....	2 702	108	664	889	117	124	550	347
Speak a language other than English at home .....	228	-	47	61	18	10	30	28
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	198	-	47	59	18	10	28	28
Speak English very well or well .....	190	-	47	51	18	10	20	28
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	-	-	8	-	-	8	-
Other language spoken at home .....	30	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Speak English very well or well .....	30	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	5 044	323	1 163	1 375	254	232	680	545
Speak only English at home .....	3 760	303	756	972	146	179	499	409
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 284	20	407	403	108	53	181	136
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	1 116	-	397	393	98	53	181	136
Speak English very well or well .....	1 039	-	368	366	98	50	157	134
Speak English not well or not at all .....	77	-	29	27	-	3	24	2
Other language spoken at home .....	168	20	10	10	10	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	131	19	10	10	10	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3 355	101	802	1 015	145	162	606	408
Nursery school .....	229	-	71	79	15	13	39	23
Public .....	142	-	53	64	11	13	28	12
Private .....	87	-	18	15	4	-	11	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	2 110	73	486	684	97	105	430	287
Public .....	1 964	73	465	668	91	105	420	227
Private .....	146	-	21	16	6	-	10	60
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	644	10	181	164	22	26	88	69
Public .....	591	10	168	151	16	26	86	69
Private .....	53	-	13	13	6	-	2	-
College .....	372	18	64	88	11	18	49	29
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	3 754	232	858	1 053	206	177	514	445
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	868	58	217	266	36	51	153	84
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	888	58	249	297	46	43	158	106
4 years .....	1 216	55	298	307	84	49	126	167
College: 1 to 3 years .....	504	52	80	154	38	28	59	75
4 or more years .....	188	9	14	29	2	6	18	13
Percent high school graduates .....	53.2	50.0	45.7	46.5	60.2	46.9	39.5	57.3
Percent college graduates .....	5.0	3.9	1.6	2.8	1.0	3.4	3.5	2.9
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 891	461	1 827	2 207	389	346	1 134	964
Same house .....	2 743	103	782	663	82	81	342	311
Different house in United States .....	5 107	356	1 045	1 540	307	265	792	649
Same county .....	2 863	83	829	720	125	97	442	493
Different county .....	2 244	273	216	820	182	168	350	156
Same State .....	724	57	149	250	16	110	88	59
Different State .....	1 520	216	67	570	166	58	262	97
Abroad .....	41	2	-	4	-	-	-	4
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	5 426	332	1 314	1 470	255	232	747	589
Veteran .....	978	52	163	231	53	56	104	85
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.0	15.7	12.4	15.7	20.8	24.1	13.9	14.4
Male veteran .....	919	52	162	214	46	47	103	82
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	34.8	29.7	25.2	36.1	47.9	39.8	36.4	31.3
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	4 921	330	1 185	1 344	252	201	685	508
With a work disability .....	654	63	139	181	21	31	87	60
Not in labor force .....	440	16	106	135	21	24	61	44
Prevented from working .....	357	14	100	80	21	15	45	38
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	4 921	330	1 185	1 344	252	201	685	508
With a public transportation disability .....	110	5	45	11	2	2	7	10
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	388	20	80	116	15	31	48	71
With a public transportation disability .....	83	6	24	16	3	-	13	23

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nebraska—Con.		Nevada				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Washo
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	1 224	1 476	14 256	1 309	3 648	2 330	765
Native .....	1 210	1 408	13 933	1 261	3 571	2 314	765
Born in State of residence .....	406	786	7 376	171	2 927	2 029	556
Born in different State .....	783	608	6 505	1 090	637	280	209
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	21	14	52	—	7	5	—
Foreign born .....	14	68	323	48	77	16	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	365	423	3 593	258	1 054	621	149
Speak only English at home .....	317	377	2 929	251	866	508	139
Speak a language other than English at home .....	48	46	664	7	188	113	10
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	36	30	585	6	176	113	10
Speak English very well or well .....	36	30	566	6	176	113	10
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	12	16	79	1	12	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	12	16	79	1	12	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	728	809	9 358	986	2 151	1 490	520
Speak only English at home .....	606	714	7 119	920	1 553	862	349
Speak a language other than English at home .....	123	195	2 239	66	598	628	171
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	70	120	1 838	10	573	572	164
Speak English very well or well .....	68	103	1 739	10	541	552	156
Speak English not well or not at all .....	2	17	99	—	32	20	8
Other language spoken at home .....	53	75	401	56	25	56	7
Speak English very well or well .....	43	49	376	56	25	56	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	10	26	25	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	506	523	4 133	327	1 185	661	191
Nursery school .....	29	27	187	10	82	19	24
Public .....	10	3	116	4	58	19	16
Private .....	19	24	71	6	24	—	8
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	282	298	2 195	177	765	359	105
Public .....	248	283	2 171	177	755	359	105
Private .....	34	15	24	—	10	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	89	131	1 395	79	261	227	62
Public .....	69	124	970	73	244	209	56
Private .....	20	7	425	6	17	18	6
College .....	106	67	356	61	77	56	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	537	629	6 958	831	1 566	1 172	403
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	117	126	1 374	92	378	341	169
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	68	109	1 442	167	349	268	34
4 years .....	173	216	2 586	297	578	432	132
College: 1 to 3 years .....	110	123	1 117	181	202	105	60
4 or more years .....	68	55	439	94	59	26	8
Percent high school graduates .....	65.4	62.6	59.5	68.8	53.6	48.0	49.6
Percent college graduates .....	12.7	8.7	6.3	11.3	3.8	2.2	2.0
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 166	1 266	13 439	1 414	3 276	2 087	653
Same house .....	359	525	4 782	286	1 534	967	475
Different house in United States .....	782	735	8 503	1 108	1 735	1 120	178
Same county .....	416	322	3 777	420	964	754	50
Different county .....	366	413	4 726	688	771	366	128
Same State .....	116	93	1 275	138	383	172	82
Different State .....	250	320	3 451	550	388	194	46
Abroad .....	25	6	154	20	7	—	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	737	984	10 018	1 015	2 315	1 643	549
Veteran .....	233	214	1 946	246	320	254	118
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	31.6	21.7	19.4	24.2	13.8	15.5	21.5
Male veteran .....	213	196	1 869	239	302	254	109
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	53.3	34.6	37.4	46.2	26.9	33.0	38.8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	712	842	9 250	954	2 129	1 461	428
With a work disability .....	114	97	950	160	162	185	9
Not in labor force .....	88	54	546	52	133	143	9
Prevented from working .....	68	49	441	42	110	129	3
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	712	842	9 250	954	2 129	1 461	428
With a public transportation disability .....	18	21	150	14	31	58	—
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	45	66	747	68	164	175	103
With a public transportation disability .....	10	4	164	—	32	54	37

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nevada—Con.		New Hampshire	New Jersey				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Delaware	Iroquois
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons.....	3 574	2 630	1 342	10 028	430	2 053	740	599
Native.....	3 521	2 501	1 261	8 803	415	2 028	740	560
Born in State of residence.....	692	1 001	424	4 686	221	990	643	286
Born in different State.....	2 809	1 480	789	3 877	188	1 032	97	274
Born abroad, at sea, etc.....	20	20	48	240	6	6	—	—
Foreign born.....	53	129	81	1 225	15	25	—	39
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years.....	1 024	487	248	2 249	94	393	233	153
Speak only English at home.....	727	438	223	1 963	88	390	226	146
Speak a language other than English at home.....	297	49	25	286	6	3	7	7
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home.....	254	26	6	9	—	3	—	—
Speak English very well or well.....	235	26	6	—	—	3	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home.....	43	23	19	277	6	—	7	7
Speak English very well or well.....	43	23	19	260	6	—	7	7
Speak English not well or not at all.....	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over.....	2 322	1 889	978	7 071	324	1 470	465	422
Speak only English at home.....	1 929	1 506	828	6 038	290	1 427	461	403
Speak a language other than English at home.....	393	383	150	1 033	34	43	4	19
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home.....	285	234	45	179	7	26	4	—
Speak English very well or well.....	274	206	45	173	7	26	4	—
Speak English not well or not at all.....	11	28	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home.....	108	149	105	854	27	17	—	19
Speak English very well or well.....	98	134	76	574	21	17	—	13
Speak English not well or not at all.....	10	15	29	280	6	—	—	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school.....	1 185	584	358	2 846	123	569	261	141
Nursery school.....	31	21	15	121	8	30	6	—
Public.....	19	—	8	98	8	22	—	—
Private.....	12	21	7	23	—	8	6	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years).....	438	351	186	1 394	57	291	143	77
Public.....	430	345	174	1 167	57	265	103	63
Private.....	8	6	12	227	—	26	40	14
High school (1 to 4 years).....	623	143	71	821	37	115	92	48
Public.....	264	124	65	724	37	115	80	35
Private.....	359	19	6	97	—	—	12	13
College.....	93	69	86	510	21	133	20	16
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over.....	1 697	1 289	701	5 485	221	1 093	404	346
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	160	234	178	1 162	12	177	173	58
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	359	265	118	942	34	196	62	44
4 years.....	644	503	178	1 837	126	422	86	112
College: 1 to 3 years.....	315	254	125	847	37	158	75	58
4 or more years.....	219	33	102	697	12	140	8	74
Percent high school graduates.....	69.4	61.3	57.8	61.6	79.2	65.9	41.8	70.5
Percent college graduates.....	12.9	2.6	14.6	12.7	5.4	12.8	2.0	21.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over.....	3 624	2 385	1 201	9 476	433	1 993	808	568
Same house.....	820	700	356	4 771	243	888	711	255
Different house in United States.....	2 721	1 641	845	4 241	184	1 105	97	313
Same county.....	893	696	224	2 068	98	565	37	148
Different county.....	1 828	945	621	2 173	86	540	60	165
Same State.....	228	272	113	832	26	158	51	75
Different State.....	1 600	673	508	1 341	60	382	9	90
Abroad.....	83	44	—	464	6	—	—	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over.....	2 578	1 918	998	7 360	317	1 498	521	473
Veteran.....	621	387	204	1 228	53	255	57	71
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over.....	24.1	20.2	20.4	16.7	16.7	17.0	10.9	15.0
Male veteran.....	594	371	180	1 114	48	236	51	71
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over.....	44.6	37.9	32.9	31.5	41.4	35.6	19.9	32.3
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years.....	2 509	1 769	959	6 860	343	1 407	462	424
With a work disability.....	223	211	138	809	44	226	52	30
Not in labor force.....	92	117	70	465	17	122	36	4
Prevented from working.....	62	95	64	426	12	118	36	4
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years.....	2 509	1 769	959	6 860	343	1 407	462	424
With a public transportation disability.....	35	12	16	198	—	56	17	24
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over.....	83	154	62	587	2	90	54	49
With a public transportation disability.....	26	15	2	124	—	5	25	9

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Jersey—Con.				New Mexico			
	Nanticoke	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache			
					Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons	453	2 696	3 057	106 585	3 734	702	1 517	1 478
Native	453	2 287	2 320	105 712	3 734	702	1 517	1 478
Born in State of residence	292	968	1 286	87 890	3 429	511	1 493	1 425
Born in different State	161	1 262	863	17 635	294	191	24	42
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	—	57	171	187	11	—	—	11
Foreign born	—	409	737	873	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	84	602	690	33 572	1 241	208	506	527
Speak only English at home	84	538	491	8 584	697	120	297	280
Speak a language other than English at home	—	64	199	24 988	544	88	209	247
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home	—	6	—	24 494	522	66	209	247
Speak English very well or well	—	6	—	20 191	514	58	209	247
Speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	4 303	8	8	—	—
Other language spoken at home	—	58	199	494	22	22	—	—
Speak English very well or well	—	51	189	467	22	22	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all	—	7	10	27	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	358	1 881	2 151	58 876	1 879	354	779	709
Speak only English at home	350	1 500	1 607	9 333	440	89	196	127
Speak a language other than English at home	8	381	544	49 543	1 439	265	583	582
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home	—	83	59	47 884	1 281	187	559	526
Speak English very well or well	—	77	59	39 144	1 240	170	538	523
Speak English not well or not at all	—	6	—	8 740	41	17	21	3
Other language spoken at home	8	298	485	1 659	158	78	24	56
Speak English very well or well	—	250	273	1 529	158	78	24	56
Speak English not well or not at all	8	48	212	130	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	106	792	854	35 206	1 330	200	532	598
Nursery school	—	60	17	1 791	99	10	56	33
Public	—	51	17	1 157	78	10	40	28
Private	—	9	—	634	21	—	16	5
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years)	53	414	359	21 906	863	116	365	382
Public	53	314	312	18 939	791	113	301	377
Private	—	100	47	2 967	72	3	64	5
High school (1 to 4 years)	46	179	304	8 295	301	70	99	132
Public	40	143	274	7 582	297	70	95	132
Private	6	36	30	713	4	—	4	—
College	7	139	174	3 214	67	4	12	51
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over	306	1 491	1 624	42 831	1 356	292	537	490
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	34	221	487	15 507	249	50	135	64
High school: 1 to 3 years	72	257	277	7 015	394	74	146	165
4 years	151	517	423	12 743	460	104	188	168
College: 1 to 3 years	45	240	234	5 374	159	38	42	79
4 or more years	4	256	203	2 192	94	26	26	14
Percent high school graduates	65.4	67.9	53.0	47.4	52.6	57.5	47.7	53.3
Percent college graduates	1.3	17.2	12.5	5.1	6.9	8.9	4.8	2.9
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	463	2 433	2 778	91 256	2 866	545	1 144	1 154
Same house	335	1 077	1 262	64 718	1 698	211	736	741
Different house in United States	128	1 183	1 231	26 293	1 158	334	399	412
Same county	72	406	742	15 489	859	152	352	342
Different county	56	777	489	10 804	299	182	47	70
Same State	34	212	276	4 543	145	57	41	47
Different State	22	565	213	6 261	154	125	6	23
Abroad	—	173	285	245	10	—	9	1
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over	373	1 868	2 310	64 354	2 093	398	872	786
Veteran	54	383	355	5 899	224	27	118	75
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over	14.5	20.5	15.4	9.2	10.7	6.8	13.5	9.5
Male veteran	47	351	310	5 665	214	23	118	69
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	25.0	36.8	27.2	18.8	22.6	13.5	28.4	19.3
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years	337	1 811	2 076	59 211	2 004	391	832	748
With a work disability	2	239	216	4 301	127	25	39	63
Not in labor force	—	132	154	3 138	88	14	33	41
Prevented from working	—	114	142	2 635	73	14	24	35
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years	337	1 811	2 076	59 211	2 004	391	832	748
With a public transportation disability	—	50	51	1 466	34	—	4	30
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over	36	124	232	4 949	95	13	40	38
With a public transportation disability	—	37	48	1 059	30	10	—	20

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.							
	Cherokee	Navajo	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>					
			Total	Acoma	Cochiti	Isleta	Jemez	Keres (n.e.c.)
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 200	57 919	26 849	2 588	752	2 254	1 235	648
Native .....	1 200	57 370	26 765	2 575	752	2 254	1 235	648
Born in State of residence .....	266	47 431	25 302	2 483	741	2 160	1 154	596
Born in different State .....	934	9 850	1 450	92	11	94	81	52
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	89	13	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born .....	—	549	84	13	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	303	18 900	8 306	808	262	641	376	256
Speak only English at home .....	281	3 287	2 528	282	202	251	27	73
Speak a language other than English at home .....	22	15 613	5 778	526	60	390	349	183
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	18	15 589	5 543	526	54	335	347	183
Speak English very well or well .....	18	12 616	4 701	512	54	257	324	165
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	2 973	842	14	—	78	23	18
Other language spoken at home .....	4	24	235	—	6	55	2	—
Speak English very well or well .....	4	24	232	—	6	55	2	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	832	31 034	15 345	1 380	433	1 372	709	331
Speak only English at home .....	656	2 091	2 473	132	121	188	28	41
Speak a language other than English at home .....	176	28 943	12 872	1 248	312	1 184	681	290
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	58	28 808	12 324	1 236	307	1 117	673	290
Speak English very well or well .....	44	21 818	11 498	1 170	307	1 072	616	242
Speak English not well or not at all .....	14	6 990	826	66	—	45	57	48
Other language spoken at home .....	118	135	548	12	5	67	8	—
Speak English very well or well .....	101	112	520	12	5	58	8	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	17	23	28	—	—	9	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	322	19 144	9 123	676	275	769	452	248
Nursery school .....	4	782	621	79	32	56	21	—
Public .....	—	470	443	54	20	16	4	—
Private .....	4	312	178	25	12	40	17	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	168	12 432	5 221	373	120	422	286	148
Public .....	162	11 095	4 145	329	113	324	163	142
Private .....	6	1 337	1 076	44	7	98	123	6
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	108	4 567	2 274	94	94	181	83	95
Public .....	108	4 135	2 073	79	88	148	83	95
Private .....	—	432	201	15	6	33	—	—
College .....	42	1 363	1 007	130	29	110	62	5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	894	22 203	11 170	1 059	291	1 021	498	262
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	150	10 714	2 682	274	58	247	103	116
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	118	3 080	2 371	186	31	174	126	45
4 years .....	202	5 598	3 962	419	123	374	167	64
College: 1 to 3 years .....	134	2 114	1 603	160	53	154	63	32
4 or more years .....	90	697	552	20	26	72	39	5
Percent high school graduates .....	61.4	37.9	54.8	56.6	69.4	58.8	54.0	38.5
Percent college graduates .....	13.0	3.1	4.9	1.9	8.9	7.1	7.8	1.9
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 153	50 926	24 827	2 232	759	2 016	1 058	599
Same house .....	366	37 319	19 256	1 798	721	1 540	969	592
Different house in United States .....	720	13 545	5 343	434	38	476	89	7
Same county .....	252	8 850	3 207	270	7	233	55	—
Different county .....	468	4 695	2 136	164	31	243	34	7
Same State .....	131	1 870	1 439	99	14	240	30	7
Different State .....	337	2 825	697	65	17	3	4	—
Abroad .....	67	62	28	—	—	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	880	34 273	16 729	1 517	498	1 490	749	382
Veteran .....	225	2 353	1 689	166	50	232	54	16
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	25.6	6.9	10.1	10.9	10.0	15.6	7.2	4.2
Male veteran .....	206	2 269	1 632	166	50	212	54	16
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	47.2	14.2	20.4	24.9	23.9	28.1	14.8	9.4
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	765	31 747	15 123	1 341	452	1 340	703	366
With a work disability .....	73	2 619	737	94	16	108	49	20
Not in labor force .....	40	2 054	478	36	16	95	37	20
Prevented from working .....	35	1 792	369	20	6	61	37	20
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	765	31 747	15 123	1 341	452	1 340	703	366
With a public transportation disability .....	5	1 016	174	13	6	27	13	3
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	123	2 344	1 544	176	33	150	46	16
With a public transportation disability .....	16	585	237	9	12	29	3	6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.							
	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
	Laguna	Pueblo (n.a.c.)	San Felipe	Sanlo Domingo	Taos	Tawa	Zia	Zuni
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	3 288	465	1 893	2 368	1 056	1 486	617	5 880
Native .....	3 291	485	1 893	2 348	1 055	1 446	617	5 884
Born in State of residence .....	2 963	406	1 878	2 305	889	1 380	592	5 671
Born in different State .....	328	78	17	35	61	86	25	183
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	-	8	5	-	-	6
Foreign born .....	7	-	-	18	-	19	-	16
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	886	127	586	800	240	443	161	2 114
Speak only English at home .....	608	72	22	37	74	177	34	328
Speak a language other than English at home .....	258	55	564	763	166	266	127	1 786
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	221	45	564	738	166	212	127	1 780
Speak English very well or well .....	215	45	370	620	166	199	127	1 414
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	-	194	118	-	13	-	366
Other language spoken at home .....	37	10	-	25	-	54	-	6
Speak English very well or well .....	37	10	-	25	-	54	-	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 052	312	905	1 290	701	898	379	3 039
Speak only English at home .....	733	124	13	67	200	200	15	480
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 319	188	892	1 277	634	698	364	2 559
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	1 267	157	892	1 250	626	491	347	2 559
Speak English very well or well .....	1 214	157	824	1 139	588	491	345	2 257
Speak English not well or not at all .....	53	-	68	111	38	-	2	302
Other language spoken at home .....	52	31	-	27	8	207	17	-
Speak English very well or well .....	52	31	-	27	8	195	17	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	863	191	670	883	364	525	188	2 214
Nursery school .....	42	-	44	73	25	27	24	143
Public .....	29	-	44	73	25	27	19	106
Private .....	13	-	-	-	-	-	5	37
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	523	83	441	539	174	240	99	1 361
Public .....	455	76	216	533	92	197	86	1 093
Private .....	68	7	225	6	82	43	13	268
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	185	38	150	243	106	158	48	582
Public .....	160	27	132	222	106	153	38	553
Private .....	25	11	18	21	-	5	10	29
College .....	113	70	35	28	59	100	17	128
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 466	213	829	944	528	624	295	2 119
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	285	3	168	309	56	112	90	633
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	236	29	190	169	92	169	38	685
4 years .....	608	106	199	303	240	188	96	600
College: 1 to 3 years .....	278	12	63	128	91	104	58	167
4 or more years .....	59	63	9	35	49	51	13	34
Percent high school graduates .....	64.5	85.0	43.1	49.4	72.0	55.0	56.6	37.8
Percent college graduates .....	4.0	29.6	1.4	3.7	9.3	8.2	4.4	1.6
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 271	346	1 631	2 064	1 074	1 421	608	5 209
Same house .....	1 966	106	1 465	1 766	630	1 197	597	4 131
Different house in United States .....	1 305	240	166	279	444	215	11	1 078
Same county .....	898	28	-	226	257	112	11	903
Different county .....	407	212	166	53	187	103	-	175
Same State .....	165	129	166	53	151	46	-	129
Different State .....	242	83	-	-	36	57	-	46
Abroad .....	-	-	-	19	-	9	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	2 169	328	999	1 408	738	987	429	3 396
Veteran .....	296	45	50	79	75	107	22	222
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	13.6	13.8	5.0	5.6	10.2	10.8	5.1	6.5
Male veteran .....	287	42	41	79	75	107	22	222
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	26.2	28.4	9.1	10.5	20.8	26.8	9.2	14.3
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 989	283	938	1 285	840	854	394	3 117
With a work disability .....	83	14	19	83	61	32	6	117
Not in labor force .....	40	-	6	58	50	7	6	86
Prevented from working .....	21	-	6	58	39	-	6	74
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 989	283	938	1 285	840	854	394	3 117
With a public transportation disability .....	17	-	12	8	23	-	1	50
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	200	43	51	105	98	127	35	271
With a public transportation disability .....	75	-	-	15	-	21	11	36

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.		New York					Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee
	All other	Not reported	Total	Algonquien	Apache	Blackfoot¹			
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total persons .....	5 007	11 878	43 508	405	505	775	446	4 587	
Native .....	4 949	11 694	37 387	311	469	762	218	4 448	
Born in State of residence .....	1 678	9 784	29 515	263	249	505	157	2 688	
Born in different State .....	3 265	1 842	7 076	48	220	248	51	1 718	
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	6	68	796	—	—	9	10	42	
Foreign born .....	58	182	6 121	94	36	13	228	139	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 272	3 550	11 059	114	142	168	87	925	
Speak only English at home .....	1 029	762	9 347	100	142	152	60	848	
Speak a language other than English at home .....	243	2 788	1 712	14	—	17	27	77	
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	164	2 650	600	7	—	7	—	12	
Speak English very well or well .....	139	2 203	582	7	—	7	—	8	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	25	455	18	—	—	—	—	4	
Other language spoken at home .....	79	130	1 112	7	—	10	27	65	
Speak English very well or well .....	79	106	956	7	—	10	27	65	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	24	156	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 165	8 821	28 825	292	330	565	347	3 273	
Speak only English at home .....	2 101	1 572	22 665	218	189	514	156	2 949	
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 064	5 049	5 960	44	141	51	191	324	
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	756	4 657	2 801	23	48	14	14	81	
Speak English very well or well .....	728	3 816	2 664	15	38	14	14	81	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	28	841	137	8	10	—	—	—	
Other language spoken at home .....	308	392	3 159	21	93	37	177	243	
Speak English very well or well .....	278	360	2 278	21	93	37	137	243	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	30	32	861	—	—	—	40	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 619	3 888	13 837	120	158	230	143	1 278	
Nursery school .....	95	190	482	—	—	2	15	25	
Public .....	56	110	249	—	—	2	7	6	
Private .....	39	80	233	—	—	—	8	19	
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	932	2 290	7 607	63	90	129	62	726	
Public .....	862	1 884	6 860	63	90	129	62	615	
Private .....	70	406	747	—	—	—	—	111	
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	246	799	3 368	50	50	40	10	196	
Public .....	246	723	3 087	50	41	34	10	163	
Private .....	—	76	281	—	9	6	—	33	
College .....	346	389	2 380	7	16	59	56	331	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 497	4 911	22 854	192	277	490	266	2 568	
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	289	1 423	5 221	70	52	92	58	308	
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	304	748	4 902	14	58	60	49	651	
4 years .....	828	1 693	7 281	51	95	141	97	869	
College: 1 to 3 years .....	658	706	3 598	26	59	121	29	456	
4 or more years .....	418	341	1 852	31	13	76	33	284	
Percent high school graduates .....	76.3	55.8	55.7	56.3	60.3	69.0	59.8	62.7	
Percent college graduates .....	16.7	6.9	8.1	16.1	4.7	15.5	12.4	11.1	
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 488	7 215	38 908	386	471	743	413	3 851	
Same house .....	1 759	4 320	18 956	280	269	233	216	1 954	
Different house in United States .....	2 680	2 847	18 367	106	202	510	170	1 867	
Same county .....	903	1 418	11 734	85	80	307	110	1 054	
Different county .....	1 777	1 429	6 633	21	122	203	60	813	
Same State .....	342	618	4 628	21	39	153	57	531	
Different State .....	1 435	813	2 005	—	83	50	3	282	
Abroad .....	30	48	1 583	—	—	—	27	30	
VETERAN STATUS									
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 239	7 140	30 554	305	349	567	353	3 402	
Veteran .....	643	785	4 593	39	97	92	36	472	
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	19.9	10.7	15.0	12.8	27.8	16.2	10.2	13.9	
Male veteran .....	597	747	4 299	39	89	92	36	443	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	40.8	22.2	29.7	22.4	43.2	40.7	25.9	31.7	
WORK DISABILITY STATUS									
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 022	8 550	27 522	280	295	527	325	3 129	
With a work disability .....	309	436	3 757	39	50	58	57	584	
Not in labor force .....	187	291	2 400	19	27	21	42	376	
Prevented from working .....	117	249	2 064	11	27	21	36	322	
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS									
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 022	8 560	27 622	280	295	527	325	3 129	
With a public transportation disability .....	46	191	969	14	9	—	23	172	
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	262	681	2 718	25	47	38	23	223	
With a public transportation disability .....	57	134	604	—	17	10	7	93	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New York—Con.							
	Chippewa	Delaware	Iroquois					
			Total	Cayuga	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Oneida	Onondaga
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	505	438	16 265	548	897	7 919	865	687
Native .....	349	414	14 640	384	794	6 843	714	643
Born in State of residence .....	167	306	13 765	364	695	6 374	678	643
Born in different State .....	179	108	706	18	96	330	36	—
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	3	—	169	2	3	139	—	—
Foreign born .....	156	24	1 625	164	103	1 076	151	44
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	93	114	4 578	127	144	2 192	298	238
Speak only English at home .....	74	114	4 127	109	139	1 955	269	194
Speak a language other than English at home .....	19	—	451	18	5	237	29	44
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	13	—	418	18	5	224	17	44
Speak English very well or well .....	13	—	411	18	5	217	17	44
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	6	—	33	—	—	13	12	—
Speak English very well or well .....	6	—	33	—	—	13	12	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	338	249	10 255	364	681	5 200	435	399
Speak only English at home .....	291	232	8 064	326	541	3 901	365	336
Speak a language other than English at home .....	47	17	2 191	38	140	1 299	70	63
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	41	10	1 956	38	85	1 190	70	40
Speak English very well or well .....	41	10	1 881	38	85	1 134	70	40
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	75	—	—	56	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	6	7	235	—	55	109	—	23
Speak English very well or well .....	6	7	219	—	55	109	—	23
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	130	134	5 414	153	236	2 583	380	253
Nursery school .....	—	7	210	7	13	87	21	—
Public .....	—	6	129	7	5	49	12	—
Private .....	—	1	81	—	8	38	9	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	78	64	3 021	110	71	1 411	242	165
Public .....	52	64	2 868	102	51	1 317	236	165
Private .....	26	—	153	8	20	94	6	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	23	42	1 479	5	86	765	87	67
Public .....	23	42	1 399	5	86	689	83	67
Private .....	—	—	80	—	—	76	4	—
College .....	29	21	704	31	66	320	30	21
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	285	195	7 871	287	443	4 086	340	274
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	46	39	2 128	76	84	1 195	112	86
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	51	78	1 752	45	84	980	99	50
4 years .....	89	58	2 542	111	160	1 214	101	111
College: 1 to 3 years .....	67	16	1 004	55	82	476	11	20
4 or more years .....	32	4	445	—	33	241	17	7
Percent high school graduates .....	66.0	40.0	50.7	57.8	62.1	47.3	37.9	50.4
Percent college graduates .....	11.2	2.1	5.7	—	7.4	5.9	5.0	2.6
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	396	423	14 893	507	890	7 256	755	650
Same house .....	143	131	7 884	100	465	4 152	281	111
Different house in United States .....	206	292	6 782	375	365	3 020	474	539
Same county .....	115	225	4 718	219	230	2 224	266	503
Different county .....	91	67	2 064	156	135	796	208	36
Same State .....	35	50	1 634	121	97	616	196	22
Different State .....	56	17	430	35	38	180	12	14
Abroad .....	47	—	227	32	60	84	—	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	344	271	11 150	370	707	5 680	488	447
Veteran .....	58	67	1 569	36	90	686	27	47
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	16.9	24.7	14.1	9.7	12.7	12.1	5.5	10.5
Male veteran .....	51	66	1 504	36	79	657	27	43
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	31.3	43.7	28.1	22.9	24.0	24.5	11.9	18.1
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	342	268	10 092	336	652	5 219	434	403
With a work disability .....	36	69	1 323	44	104	747	30	41
Not in labor force .....	19	60	875	22	63	502	28	21
Prevented from working .....	13	42	771	14	55	448	28	8
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	342	268	10 092	336	652	5 219	434	403
With a public transportation disability .....	17	6	276	—	32	140	—	18
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	2	3	965	28	53	426	45	32
With a public transportation disability .....	—	2	179	7	4	86	8	19

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New York—Con.					
	Iroquois—Con.		Shinnacock	Sioux	All other	Not reported
	Seneca	Tuscarora				
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
Total persons .....	4 507	826	781	598	5 327	12 876
Native .....	4 472	780	781	587	4 278	10 130
Born in State of residence .....	4 302	709	763	268	2 808	7 576
Born in different State .....	145	71	18	313	1 419	2 048
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	25	—	—	6	51	506
Foreign born .....	35	46	—	11	1 049	2 746
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 372	201	143	129	1 430	3 135
Speak only English at home .....	1 300	161	143	129	1 232	2 226
Speak a language other than English at home .....	72	40	—	—	198	909
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	70	40	—	—	26	117
Speak English very well or well .....	70	40	—	—	26	110
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other language spoken at home .....	2	—	—	—	172	792
Speak English very well or well .....	2	—	—	—	141	667
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	31	125
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 687	479	560	413	3 429	8 604
Speak only English at home .....	2 171	414	518	376	2 694	6 464
Speak a language other than English at home .....	516	65	42	37	735	2 140
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	477	56	—	20	152	442
Speak English very well or well .....	458	56	—	20	142	408
Speak English not well or not at all .....	19	—	—	—	10	34
Other language spoken at home .....	39	9	42	17	583	1 698
Speak English very well or well .....	23	9	38	17	429	1 031
Speak English not well or not at all .....	16	—	4	—	154	667
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 555	248	206	174	1 785	4 067
Nursery school .....	68	14	—	—	61	136
Public .....	42	14	—	15	28	56
Private .....	26	—	—	11	33	80
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	917	99	91	71	971	2 241
Public .....	892	99	79	71	848	1 919
Private .....	25	—	12	—	123	322
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	391	78	49	43	433	953
Public .....	391	78	49	43	384	849
Private .....	—	—	—	—	49	104
College .....	179	57	66	34	320	737
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>						
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 114	317	438	303	2 919	7 050
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	510	65	30	58	543	1 797
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	442	72	92	43	609	1 445
4 years .....	736	104	186	115	816	2 222
College: 1 to 3 years .....	313	42	94	55	635	1 036
4 or more years .....	113	34	36	32	316	550
Percent high school graduates .....	55.0	56.8	72.1	66.7	60.5	54.0
Percent college graduates .....	5.3	10.7	8.2	10.6	10.8	7.8
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>						
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 134	877	720	627	5 052	10 833
Same house .....	2 357	404	397	252	2 415	4 784
Different house in United States .....	1 726	273	323	375	2 143	5 391
Same county .....	1 092	174	184	161	1 211	3 484
Different county .....	634	99	139	214	932	1 907
Same State .....	496	86	139	20	556	1 393
Different State .....	138	13	—	194	376	514
Abroad .....	51	—	—	—	494	758
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>						
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	2 938	512	584	426	3 829	9 174
Veteran .....	603	80	89	80	533	1 451
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	20.5	15.6	17.0	18.8	14.7	15.8
Male veteran .....	582	80	90	80	479	1 330
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	39.4	33.8	34.9	38.8	30.3	28.8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>						
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 582	456	526	430	3 308	8 000
With a work disability .....	302	55	58	93	438	952
Not in labor force .....	186	53	36	59	278	588
Prevented from working .....	177	41	27	53	234	507
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>						
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 582	456	526	430	3 308	8 000
With a public transportation disability .....	76	10	20	31	160	241
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	324	57	58	—	305	1 029
With a public transportation disability .....	55	—	—	—	75	221

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Carolina							
	Total	Cherokee		Eastern Cherokee	Coharie	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)		Haliwa
		Total	Cherokee			Total	Southeastern Indians	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	65 808	7 688	6 815	845	491	1 440	1 412	1 637
Native .....	65 184	7 671	6 798	845	491	1 435	1 407	1 637
Born in State of residence .....	58 491	6 357	5 525	804	483	1 326	1 305	1 505
Born in different State .....	6 376	1 305	1 264	41	8	102	95	132
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	317	9	9	-	-	7	7	-
Foreign born .....	624	17	17	-	-	5	5	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	18 845	2 265	2 058	207	122	409	409	484
Speak only English at home .....	18 383	2 079	1 896	183	122	391	391	477
Speak a language other than English at home .....	462	186	162	24	-	18	18	7
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	243	152	128	24	-	6	6	-
Speak English very well or well .....	234	152	128	24	-	6	6	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	219	34	34	-	-	12	12	7
Speak English very well or well .....	166	25	25	-	-	5	5	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	53	9	9	-	-	7	7	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	40 300	4 802	4 225	549	318	909	881	974
Speak only English at home .....	38 334	4 143	3 717	405	310	886	858	961
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 966	659	508	144	8	23	23	13
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	1 230	587	436	144	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	1 030	473	361	105	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	200	114	75	39	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	736	72	72	-	8	23	23	13
Speak English very well or well .....	688	57	57	-	8	23	23	13
Speak English not well or not at all .....	48	15	15	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	20 644	2 492	2 220	272	153	431	431	522
Nursery school .....	901	100	81	19	12	26	26	12
Public .....	589	100	81	19	6	11	11	12
Private .....	312	-	-	-	6	15	15	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	13 244	1 556	1 393	163	48	306	306	335
Public .....	12 909	1 498	1 335	163	48	306	306	328
Private .....	335	58	58	-	-	-	-	7
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	4 710	584	523	61	66	76	76	148
Public .....	4 561	547	486	61	66	76	76	148
Private .....	149	37	37	-	-	-	-	-
College .....	1 789	252	223	29	27	23	23	27
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	30 548	3 689	3 241	427	247	680	668	805
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	11 840	1 230	1 122	94	64	212	212	336
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	6 948	869	785	84	56	168	163	190
4 years .....	7 501	1 020	825	195	98	204	197	240
College: 1 to 3 years .....	2 479	386	355	24	25	56	56	31
4 or more years .....	1 780	184	154	30	4	40	40	8
Percent high school graduates .....	38.5	43.1	41.2	58.3	51.4	44.1	43.9	34.7
Percent college graduates .....	5.8	5.0	4.8	7.0	1.6	5.9	6.0	1.0
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	58 394	6 930	6 134	757	448	1 043	996	1 297
Same house .....	33 834	3 534	3 051	451	347	790	743	1 113
Different house in United States .....	24 280	3 299	2 986	306	101	253	253	184
Same county .....	16 546	1 972	1 756	216	57	99	99	62
Different county .....	7 734	1 327	1 230	90	44	154	154	122
Same State .....	4 574	738	673	58	44	154	154	98
Different State .....	3 160	589	557	32	-	-	-	24
Abroad .....	280	97	97	-	-	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	42 357	5 027	4 437	562	336	969	941	1 044
Veteran .....	4 168	685	565	120	38	108	101	72
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	9.8	13.6	12.7	21.4	11.3	11.1	10.7	6.9
Male veteran .....	3 964	652	532	120	38	108	101	72
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	19.7	28.7	26.8	43.6	25.2	21.1	20.5	14.5
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	39 572	4 707	4 191	495	310	910	882	980
With a work disability .....	5 390	737	648	82	51	127	120	153
Not in labor force .....	3 443	480	425	48	21	72	65	124
Prevented from working .....	3 007	433	388	38	13	72	65	102
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	39 572	4 707	4 191	495	310	910	882	980
With a public transportation disability .....	1 259	200	176	17	14	43	43	44
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	3 330	425	351	67	26	64	64	74
With a public transportation disability .....	979	124	121	3	26	12	12	4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Carolina—Con.						North Dakota	
	Iroquois		Lumbee <sup>3</sup>	Lummi <sup>3</sup>	All other	Not reported	Total	Arikara
	Total	Tuscarora						
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	999	824	26 447	1 677	3 521	21 908	19 905	880
Native .....	999	824	26 308	1 669	3 462	21 512	19 719	874
Born in State of residence .....	838	780	25 244	1 633	2 175	18 930	16 746	789
Born in different State .....	146	40	969	36	1 263	2 415	2 953	85
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	15	4	95	—	24	167	20	—
Foreign born .....	—	—	139	8	59	396	186	6
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	339	293	8 321	437	946	5 522	6 701	328
Speak only English at home .....	339	293	8 273	422	921	5 359	6 271	328
Speak a language other than English at home .....	—	—	48	15	25	163	430	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	—	—	8	—	77	394	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	—	8	—	68	371	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	9	23	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	—	48	7	25	86	36	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	37	7	25	60	36	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	11	—	—	26	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	536	433	15 460	991	2 369	13 941	10 393	461
Speak only English at home .....	526	433	15 349	949	2 049	13 161	7 841	379
Speak a language other than English at home .....	10	—	111	42	320	780	2 552	82
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	6	—	18	12	199	408	2 176	80
Speak English very well or well .....	6	—	18	12	186	335	2 092	80
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	13	73	84	—
Other language spoken at home .....	4	—	93	30	121	372	376	2
Speak English very well or well .....	4	—	80	30	121	352	361	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	13	—	—	20	15	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	362	302	8 971	471	1 045	6 197	7 334	340
Nursery school .....	7	—	429	22	7	286	454	11
Public .....	7	—	278	14	—	161	430	9
Private .....	—	—	151	8	7	125	24	2
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	234	200	5 904	301	683	3 877	4 573	259
Public .....	225	195	5 828	301	653	3 722	4 254	243
Private .....	9	5	76	—	30	155	319	16
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	108	102	2 042	106	203	1 377	1 638	56
Public .....	102	96	1 981	106	203	1 332	1 547	47
Private .....	6	6	61	—	—	45	91	9
College .....	13	—	596	42	152	657	669	14
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	374	299	11 906	709	1 574	10 564	7 400	347
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	169	162	5 016	313	504	3 996	2 127	76
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	110	86	2 551	210	357	2 437	1 734	62
4 years .....	76	37	2 682	138	373	2 670	1 952	116
College: 1 to 3 years .....	19	14	841	25	248	848	1 227	66
4 or more years .....	—	—	816	23	92	613	360	27
Percent high school graduates .....	25.4	17.1	36.4	26.2	45.3	39.1	47.8	60.2
Percent college graduates .....	—	—	6.9	3.2	5.8	5.8	4.9	7.8
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	913	784	23 742	1 504	3 313	19 204	16 844	769
Same house .....	492	481	14 722	883	1 618	10 335	8 296	382
Different house in United States .....	409	303	9 020	621	1 661	8 732	8 498	358
Same county .....	292	274	7 320	402	814	5 528	5 115	113
Different county .....	117	29	1 700	219	847	3 204	3 383	245
Same State .....	8	8	1 254	154	147	1 977	1 745	127
Different State .....	109	21	446	65	700	1 227	1 638	118
Abroad .....	12	—	—	—	34	137	50	29
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	570	487	16 763	1 036	2 052	14 560	11 435	505
Veteran .....	58	38	1 260	54	253	1 640	1 460	73
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	10.2	7.8	7.5	5.2	12.3	11.3	12.8	14.5
Male veteran .....	47	34	1 198	46	230	1 573	1 399	70
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	22.2	17.1	15.1	10.0	23.8	22.1	25.5	32.4
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	564	468	15 154	959	2 330	13 658	10 352	461
With a work disability .....	60	51	2 042	104	218	1 898	915	48
Not in labor force .....	24	24	1 419	58	126	1 119	614	40
Prevented from working .....	10	10	1 294	58	90	935	496	40
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	564	468	15 154	959	2 330	13 658	10 352	461
With a public transportation disability .....	—	—	492	—	53	413	258	19
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	26	19	1 426	69	162	1 058	743	32
With a public transportation disability .....	8	8	430	16	43	316	85	4

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Dakota—Con.						Ohio	
	Chippewa	Hidatsa	Mandan	SiouX	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>Total persons</b> .....	9 201	1 169	400	4 749	1 145	2 361	15 300	605
Native .....	9 116	1 169	395	4 727	1 120	2 318	14 872	598
Born in State of residence .....	8 373	1 047	342	3 757	505	1 933	8 384	405
Born in different State .....	735	122	53	964	613	381	6 407	193
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	8	—	—	6	2	4	81	—
Foreign born .....	85	—	5	22	25	43	428	7
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
<b>Persons 5 to 17 years</b> .....	3 089	391	150	1 708	353	682	3 316	120
Speak only English at home .....	2 975	360	150	1 500	324	634	3 159	120
Speak a language other than English at home .....	114	31	—	208	29	48	157	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	87	27	—	208	26	46	33	—
Speak English very well or well .....	87	27	—	185	26	46	33	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	27	4	—	—	3	2	124	—
Speak English very well or well .....	27	4	—	—	3	2	113	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	4 847	634	213	2 279	651	1 308	10 794	448
Speak only English at home .....	3 868	427	147	1 358	513	1 149	9 861	428
Speak a language other than English at home .....	979	207	66	921	138	159	933	20
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	688	202	66	888	110	132	259	8
Speak English very well or well .....	641	195	66	881	102	127	221	8
Speak English not well or not at all .....	47	7	—	17	8	5	38	—
Other language spoken at home .....	291	5	—	23	28	27	674	12
Speak English very well or well .....	278	5	—	23	28	25	584	12
Speak English not well or not at all .....	13	—	—	—	—	2	90	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> .....	3 214	422	171	1 890	408	889	4 153	173
Nursery school .....	149	34	5	147	21	87	135	2
Public .....	149	—	5	139	14	85	75	2
Private .....	—	5	—	8	7	2	60	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	2 019	258	115	1 171	238	513	2 306	89
Public .....	1 868	256	111	1 071	231	474	2 145	83
Private .....	151	2	4	100	7	38	161	6
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	800	95	31	410	106	140	939	35
Public .....	760	95	25	388	92	140	855	35
Private .....	40	—	6	22	14	—	84	—
College .....	246	35	20	162	43	149	773	47
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	3 496	456	173	1 636	437	855	8 377	296
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	1 237	78	35	365	86	250	1 891	40
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	822	100	26	451	102	171	1 905	74
4 years .....	750	140	54	522	93	277	2 646	133
College: 1 to 3 years .....	580	97	42	221	113	108	1 268	37
4 or more years .....	107	41	16	77	43	49	677	12
Percent high school graduates .....	41.1	61.0	64.7	50.1	57.0	50.8	54.8	61.5
Percent college graduates .....	3.1	9.0	9.2	4.7	9.8	5.7	8.1	4.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	7 749	1 011	385	3 865	1 045	2 020	14 148	538
Same house .....	3 566	495	189	2 290	432	942	5 266	155
Different house in United States .....	4 183	513	196	1 575	608	1 065	8 787	381
Same county .....	3 033	268	81	949	213	458	5 418	194
Different county .....	1 150	245	115	626	395	607	3 369	187
Same State .....	774	126	81	186	78	373	1 452	86
Different State .....	376	119	34	440	317	234	1 917	101
Abroad .....	—	3	—	—	5	13	95	2
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
<b>Civilian persons 16 years and over</b> .....	5 396	704	231	2 526	684	1 389	11 333	474
Veteran .....	572	133	28	389	110	155	2 318	116
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	10.6	18.9	12.1	15.4	16.1	11.2	20.5	24.5
Male veteran .....	563	131	28	373	96	138	2 135	114
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	21.1	37.8	28.6	32.5	32.8	19.5	39.6	47.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
<b>Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	4 864	675	204	2 319	626	1 203	10 332	440
With a work disability .....	452	52	38	172	48	105	1 972	63
Not in labor force .....	323	34	12	105	19	81	1 176	43
Prevented from working .....	254	24	12	92	14	60	978	31
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
<b>Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	4 864	675	204	2 319	626	1 203	10 332	440
With a public transportation disability .....	155	5	—	45	8	26	407	19
<b>Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over</b> .....	404	20	19	149	51	68	817	23
With a public transportation disability .....	49	7	1	22	—	2	119	5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**  
— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Ohio—Con.					Oklahoma		
	Cherokee	Iroquois	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Arapaho
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	5 667	438	515	3 726	4 349	171 092	1 097	886
Native .....	5 606	433	515	3 555	4 165	170 422	1 097	886
Born in State of residence .....	3 210	224	283	1 834	2 428	144 154	732	761
Born in different State .....	2 384	203	226	1 700	1 701	25 708	352	125
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	12	6	6	21	36	560	13	—
Foreign born .....	61	5	—	171	184	670	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 162	107	158	919	850	49 209	419	243
Speak only English at home .....	1 150	107	146	881	755	46 118	393	216
Speak a language other than English at home .....	12	—	12	38	95	3 091	26	27
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	—	12	10	11	2 638	7	25
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	12	10	11	2 635	7	25
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	203	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	12	—	—	28	84	253	19	2
Speak English very well or well .....	12	—	—	28	73	240	19	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	11	13	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	4 061	318	341	2 476	3 150	105 124	521	521
Speak only English at home .....	3 809	308	296	2 095	2 925	87 536	391	400
Speak a language other than English at home .....	252	10	45	381	225	17 588	130	121
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	70	—	24	124	33	16 489	76	112
Speak English very well or well .....	66	—	24	90	33	14 979	76	112
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	—	—	34	—	1 510	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	182	10	21	257	192	1 099	54	9
Speak English very well or well .....	155	10	21	246	140	1 000	49	9
Speak English not well or not at all .....	27	—	—	11	52	99	5	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 449	123	181	1 178	1 039	57 254	466	263
Nursery school .....	56	2	5	44	26	2 264	21	22
Public .....	36	2	—	15	20	1 486	21	16
Private .....	20	—	5	29	6	778	—	6
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	784	58	121	647	597	33 498	286	151
Public .....	750	44	121	621	526	32 461	279	146
Private .....	44	14	—	26	71	1 037	7	5
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	343	44	47	282	188	14 541	138	80
Public .....	304	38	42	266	170	13 552	114	58
Private .....	39	6	5	16	18	989	24	22
College .....	256	19	18	205	228	6 951	21	10
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	3 105	260	236	1 884	2 596	82 560	373	374
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	737	31	24	389	660	19 830	87	123
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	781	79	45	368	558	16 352	105	46
4 years .....	929	90	75	614	805	26 321	100	114
College: 1 to 3 years .....	405	41	55	300	430	12 801	57	91
4 or more years .....	253	19	37	213	143	7 256	24	—
Percent high school graduates .....	51.1	57.7	70.8	59.8	53.1	56.2	48.5	54.8
Percent college graduates .....	8.1	7.3	15.7	11.3	5.5	8.8	6.4	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	5 346	435	398	3 428	4 003	154 346	924	661
Same house .....	1 818	254	202	1 337	1 500	75 250	356	250
Different house in United States .....	3 490	181	196	2 089	2 450	78 409	568	408
Same county .....	2 182	152	90	1 234	1 566	42 917	251	219
Different county .....	1 308	29	106	855	884	35 492	317	189
Same State .....	704	20	45	227	370	23 025	122	138
Different State .....	604	9	61	628	514	12 467	195	51
Abroad .....	38	—	—	2	53	687	—	3
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	4 210	362	352	2 621	3 314	113 139	601	563
Veteran .....	794	79	62	546	721	18 532	88	71
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.9	21.8	17.6	20.8	21.8	16.4	14.6	12.6
Male veteran .....	756	79	62	489	635	17 828	88	63
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	38.9	48.2	40.8	37.6	40.1	33.1	30.3	28.5
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 946	323	336	2 361	2 926	97 280	558	504
With a work disability .....	904	58	38	369	540	14 040	102	50
Not in labor force .....	549	40	7	215	322	9 046	71	30
Prevented from working .....	460	31	2	171	283	7 572	66	24
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 946	323	336	2 361	2 926	97 280	558	504
With a public transportation disability .....	189	7	14	64	114	2 742	35	3
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	231	22	16	195	330	13 914	20	44
With a public transportation disability .....	46	—	8	17	43	2 764	—	7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.							
	Caddo	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Choctaw	Comanche	Creek	Delaware
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	1 231	59 270	3 364	6 027	24 162	4 244	15 421	1 689
Native .....	1 227	59 155	3 364	6 012	24 089	4 234	15 375	1 685
Born in State of residence .....	1 110	49 491	2 993	5 386	20 813	3 724	14 174	1 476
Born in different State .....	117	9 521	359	600	3 187	491	1 126	203
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	143	12	26	89	19	75	6
Foreign born .....	4	115	—	15	73	10	46	4
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	396	16 768	1 200	1 588	7 250	1 279	4 399	347
Speak only English at home .....	388	15 423	1 113	1 505	6 732	1 204	4 232	333
Speak a language other than English at home .....	8	1 345	87	83	518	75	167	14
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	8	1 283	87	73	462	58	167	8
Speak English very well or well .....	8	1 175	75	73	449	58	144	8
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	108	12	—	13	—	23	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	62	—	10	56	17	—	6
Speak English very well or well .....	—	62	—	10	45	17	—	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	715	37 308	1 719	3 879	14 662	2 509	9 268	1 102
Speak only English at home .....	614	31 454	1 234	3 419	12 038	2 086	7 090	1 025
Speak a language other than English at home .....	101	5 854	485	460	2 624	423	2 178	77
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	101	5 567	472	436	2 504	408	2 109	56
Speak English very well or well .....	101	4 768	465	407	2 335	406	1 968	56
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	799	7	29	169	2	141	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	287	13	24	120	15	69	21
Speak English very well or well .....	—	261	7	24	117	15	62	14
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	26	6	—	3	—	7	7
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	524	19 001	1 338	1 838	8 267	1 516	5 168	429
Nursery school .....	19	673	88	65	345	49	165	27
Public .....	19	394	58	48	267	27	90	8
Private .....	—	279	30	17	78	22	75	19
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	231	11 390	785	1 173	4 956	810	3 110	197
Public .....	218	11 059	737	1 163	4 857	795	3 019	195
Private .....	13	331	48	10	99	15	91	2
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	182	4 782	341	384	2 086	494	1 222	128
Public .....	178	4 612	269	365	1 999	391	1 174	128
Private .....	4	170	72	19	87	103	48	—
College .....	92	2 156	124	216	880	163	671	77
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	540	30 087	1 130	3 082	11 685	1 731	7 274	822
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	83	8 235	208	762	3 059	295	1 556	123
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	152	6 086	285	597	2 337	337	1 260	147
4 years .....	156	9 184	362	967	3 521	621	2 531	298
College: 1 to 3 years .....	88	3 919	188	439	1 716	349	1 320	184
4 or more years .....	61	2 663	87	317	1 052	129	607	70
Percent high school graduates .....	56.5	52.4	56.4	55.9	53.8	63.5	61.3	67.2
Percent college graduates .....	11.3	8.9	7.7	10.3	9.0	7.5	8.3	8.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 187	54 868	3 209	5 121	21 623	4 066	13 388	1 593
Same house .....	598	28 558	1 646	2 511	10 218	1 854	6 415	710
Different house in United States .....	589	26 071	1 563	2 610	11 353	2 212	6 922	864
Same county .....	345	13 573	832	1 655	6 892	1 396	3 907	551
Different county .....	244	12 498	731	955	4 461	816	3 015	313
Same State .....	176	8 236	646	579	2 799	497	2 405	195
Different State .....	68	4 262	85	376	1 662	319	610	118
Abroad .....	—	239	—	—	52	—	51	19
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	784	40 140	1 917	4 101	15 823	2 723	9 935	1 203
Veteran .....	98	6 023	319	733	2 657	420	1 662	187
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	12.3	15.0	16.6	17.9	16.8	15.4	16.7	15.5
Male veteran .....	98	5 756	319	692	2 576	406	1 610	186
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	27.5	31.3	34.2	35.8	33.1	31.1	34.4	34.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	716	33 953	1 776	3 452	13 525	2 418	8 605	1 092
With a work disability .....	62	5 583	156	546	2 129	251	1 091	177
Not in labor force .....	42	3 475	104	410	1 433	198	763	141
Prevented from working .....	42	2 986	74	344	1 149	162	659	102
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	716	33 953	1 776	3 452	13 525	2 418	8 605	1 092
With a public transportation disability .....	5	1 057	49	96	428	36	238	22
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	65	5 573	71	632	2 068	254	1 191	107
With a public transportation disability .....	7	1 074	8	153	446	50	209	9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**  
—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.							
	Iroquois		Kickapoo	Kiowa	Navajo	Osage	Oto	Pawnee
	Total	Seneca						
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	1 258	436	953	5 004	890	3 029	1 013	1 269
Native .....	1 237	436	947	4 997	890	3 029	1 013	1 254
Born in State of residence .....	838	322	803	4 546	322	2 727	909	1 093
Born in different State .....	393	114	144	432	558	288	104	161
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	6	—	—	19	10	14	—	—
Foreign born .....	21	—	6	7	—	—	—	15
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	446	152	261	1 768	294	833	307	364
Speak only English at home .....	446	152	242	1 724	260	798	302	335
Speak a language other than English at home .....	—	—	19	44	34	35	5	29
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	—	19	39	34	12	5	22
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	13	39	28	12	5	22
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	—	—	5	—	23	—	7
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	—	5	—	23	—	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	726	255	583	2 640	492	1 856	600	790
Speak only English at home .....	678	242	423	2 003	196	1 742	558	745
Speak a language other than English at home .....	48	13	160	637	296	114	42	45
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	45	13	160	618	277	90	42	45
Speak English very well or well .....	41	13	144	602	269	90	34	45
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	—	16	16	8	—	8	—
Other language spoken at home .....	3	—	—	19	19	24	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	3	—	—	19	19	24	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	504	179	296	2 060	415	1 065	340	407
Nursery school .....	4	—	30	57	8	75	2	19
Public .....	4	—	17	44	8	56	2	8
Private .....	—	—	13	13	—	19	—	11
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	332	95	195	1 214	184	537	226	220
Public .....	302	95	164	1 142	181	510	191	215
Private .....	30	—	31	72	3	27	35	5
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	111	56	48	522	106	275	96	136
Public .....	104	56	48	426	94	275	84	130
Private .....	7	—	—	96	12	—	12	6
College .....	57	28	23	267	117	178	16	32
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	602	203	361	1 846	263	1 486	449	628
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	64	24	113	258	46	165	57	34
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	77	18	90	449	32	200	104	119
4 years .....	253	82	116	575	98	520	169	245
College: 1 to 3 years .....	157	55	37	363	63	372	85	153
4 or more years .....	51	24	5	201	24	229	34	77
Percent high school graduates .....	76.6	79.3	43.8	61.7	70.3	75.4	64.1	75.6
Percent college graduates .....	8.5	11.8	1.4	10.9	9.1	15.4	7.6	12.3
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 377	570	813	4 415	794	2 708	1 023	1 338
Same house .....	582	260	365	2 099	222	1 252	491	403
Different house in United States .....	783	310	448	2 316	572	1 393	528	935
Same county .....	421	166	173	1 345	184	801	287	265
Different county .....	362	144	275	971	388	592	211	670
Same State .....	132	49	190	817	69	457	168	440
Different State .....	230	95	85	154	319	135	43	230
Abroad .....	12	—	—	—	—	63	4	—
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	788	301	610	2 903	542	1 999	628	866
Veteran .....	167	46	91	408	36	322	135	211
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	21.2	15.3	14.9	14.1	6.6	16.1	21.5	24.4
Male veteran .....	166	46	91	406	36	315	135	198
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	47.7	30.3	29.4	30.1	14.0	32.2	38.0	47.3
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	704	283	554	2 591	517	1 693	564	736
With a work disability .....	77	25	24	323	22	183	72	79
Not in labor force .....	30	—	15	236	17	149	37	51
Prevented from working .....	15	—	15	210	12	125	27	37
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	704	283	554	2 591	517	1 693	564	736
With a public transportation disability .....	8	—	10	107	4	40	4	8
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	85	18	42	260	—	280	54	110
With a public transportation disability .....	16	7	12	77	—	48	6	33

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.						
	Ponca	Potaw- tomi	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	Shawnee	Sioux	Wichita
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	1 424	2 296	1 272	5 037	1 876	1 024	405
Native .....	1 424	2 296	1 272	5 024	1 876	1 022	405
Born in State of residence .....	1 263	1 886	1 123	4 607	1 748	392	369
Born in different State .....	159	409	139	404	128	630	36
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	2	1	10	13	—	—	—
Foreign born .....	—	—	—	13	—	2	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	436	583	419	1 773	560	286	97
Speak only English at home .....	398	575	419	1 606	555	271	97
Speak a language other than English at home .....	38	8	—	167	5	15	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	38	3	—	162	5	15	—
Speak English very well or well .....	33	3	—	153	5	15	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	—	—	9	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	763	1 502	728	2 754	1 135	641	261
Speak only English at home .....	560	1 480	661	1 676	981	509	229
Speak a language other than English at home .....	203	22	67	1 078	154	132	32
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	198	13	53	1 071	148	117	32
Speak English very well or well .....	188	13	53	955	136	110	32
Speak English not well or not at all .....	10	—	—	116	12	7	—
Other language spoken at home .....	5	9	14	7	6	15	—
Speak English very well or well .....	5	9	7	7	6	15	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	489	727	483	2 077	732	402	110
Nursery school .....	19	57	16	84	25	10	4
Public .....	11	33	16	61	16	3	—
Private .....	8	24	—	23	9	7	4
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	256	435	244	1 255	333	203	68
Public .....	227	418	239	1 245	333	183	68
Private .....	29	17	5	10	—	20	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	148	121	164	534	281	95	24
Public .....	112	107	131	521	258	84	11
Private .....	36	14	33	13	23	11	13
College .....	66	114	59	204	93	94	14
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	550	1 210	600	2 084	882	443	211
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	94	191	111	531	169	84	23
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	190	249	140	412	179	55	73
4 years .....	151	508	257	668	337	155	26
College: 1 to 3 years .....	103	146	66	391	148	98	67
4 or more years .....	12	116	26	82	49	51	22
Percent high school graduates .....	48.4	63.6	58.2	54.8	60.5	68.6	54.5
Percent college graduates .....	2.2	9.6	4.3	3.9	5.6	11.5	10.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 123	2 005	1 134	4 360	1 271	959	390
Same house .....	438	876	674	2 477	691	222	210
Different house in United States .....	682	1 129	460	1 883	568	726	180
Same county .....	482	611	187	776	295	389	66
Different county .....	200	518	273	1 107	273	337	114
Same State .....	166	322	208	812	232	91	68
Different State .....	34	196	65	295	41	246	46
Abroad .....	3	—	—	—	12	11	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	830	1 559	856	3 072	1 255	670	280
Veteran .....	148	300	128	503	185	125	62
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	17.8	19.2	15.0	16.4	14.7	18.7	22.1
Male veteran .....	143	279	115	496	178	119	62
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	32.0	35.4	32.9	32.2	31.8	35.5	43.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	722	1 338	764	2 840	1 089	602	236
With a work disability .....	116	207	112	366	62	64	32
Not in labor force .....	88	129	61	255	41	49	32
Prevented from working .....	74	111	34	205	32	42	32
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	722	1 338	764	2 840	1 089	602	236
With a public transportation disability .....	18	44	11	70	17	20	7
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	87	211	78	151	145	37	44
With a public transportation disability .....	16	57	7	34	18	4	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**  
— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.		Oregon					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Chinook	Chippewa
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	6 510	20 441	29 783	516	757	4 864	788	1 365
Native .....	6 411	20 201	29 340	511	746	4 830	782	1 338
Born in State of residence .....	4 152	16 716	14 511	215	185	1 667	673	545
Born in different State .....	2 216	3 426	14 595	296	556	3 132	108	768
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	43	59	234	—	5	31	—	25
Foreign born .....	99	240	443	5	11	34	6	27
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 917	4 976	8 439	121	198	1 219	281	389
Speak only English at home .....	1 825	4 726	8 058	121	193	1 162	258	363
Speak a language other than English at home .....	82	250	381	—	5	57	23	6
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	80	217	226	—	—	—	23	6
Speak English very well or well .....	85	200	226	—	—	—	23	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	3	33	155	—	5	57	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	3	31	151	—	5	57	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	3 814	13 535	18 459	327	528	3 331	393	659
Speak only English at home .....	3 445	11 888	16 629	242	498	3 198	338	590
Speak a language other than English at home .....	469	1 636	1 830	85	28	133	54	60
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	388	1 351	1 101	48	17	16	54	23
Speak English very well or well .....	376	1 197	1 055	48	17	16	54	23
Speak English not well or not at all .....	12	154	46	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	81	285	729	37	11	117	—	36
Speak English very well or well .....	78	250	675	31	11	112	—	36
Speak English not well or not at all .....	3	35	54	6	—	5	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	2 334	6 003	9 500	118	194	1 339	389	459
Nursery school .....	124	256	415	7	—	63	51	20
Public .....	90	169	214	2	—	21	31	8
Private .....	34	87	201	5	—	42	20	12
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 270	3 437	5 829	93	115	818	216	261
Public .....	1 208	3 367	5 593	87	113	781	195	257
Private .....	62	70	236	6	2	37	21	4
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	623	1 420	2 033	9	32	325	56	115
Public .....	483	1 386	1 894	9	32	306	56	115
Private .....	140	24	139	—	—	19	—	—
College .....	317	890	1 223	9	47	133	46	63
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 909	10 938	14 007	246	377	2 586	317	648
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	475	2 884	2 371	60	78	478	46	122
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	640	1 991	2 892	34	86	580	61	140
4 years .....	1 065	3 324	4 956	100	144	861	78	189
College: 1 to 3 years .....	492	1 709	2 772	36	55	512	79	142
4 or more years .....	237	1 030	1 016	16	14	155	53	55
Percent high school graduates .....	61.7	55.4	62.4	61.8	56.5	59.1	66.2	59.6
Percent college graduates .....	8.1	9.4	7.3	6.5	3.7	6.0	16.7	8.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	5 797	18 199	27 556	436	788	4 771	565	1 292
Same house .....	2 518	8 584	8 894	89	145	1 354	255	441
Different house in United States .....	3 211	9 465	18 433	347	638	3 417	310	844
Same county .....	1 458	5 556	8 996	162	178	1 660	171	483
Different county .....	1 753	3 909	9 437	185	460	1 757	139	361
Same State .....	686	2 374	3 879	75	129	718	113	112
Different State .....	1 067	1 535	5 558	110	331	1 039	26	249
Abroad .....	68	150	229	—	5	—	—	7
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	4 153	14 328	19 738	336	589	3 519	424	914
Veteran .....	644	2 809	3 697	70	62	668	80	181
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.5	19.6	18.7	20.8	10.5	19.0	18.9	19.8
Male veteran .....	593	2 702	3 535	65	62	634	80	181
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	32.4	36.7	36.6	35.9	24.2	37.5	35.4	44.1
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 845	11 886	18 107	305	547	3 172	359	857
With a work disability .....	454	1 700	3 102	52	104	667	71	153
Not in labor force .....	226	963	1 693	31	44	395	48	95
Prevented from working .....	186	807	1 334	25	36	290	42	88
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 845	11 886	18 107	305	547	3 172	359	857
With a public transportation disability .....	99	306	482	11	34	98	6	12
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	298	2 007	1 220	18	9	281	34	41
With a public transportation disability .....	73	400	208	7	—	35	—	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oregon—Con.							
	Choctew	Klamath	Navajo	Pelute <sup>1</sup>	Siletz	Sioux	Umetilla	Warm Springs
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	488	1 500	411	536	574	1 348	660	1 000
Native .....	488	1 492	407	509	571	1 318	660	1 000
Born in State of residence .....	151	1 322	173	354	526	473	536	935
Born in different State .....	333	170	234	128	41	845	124	60
Born abroad, et sea, etc. ....	4	—	—	27	4	—	—	5
Foreign born .....	—	8	4	27	3	30	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	130	486	153	197	141	388	212	343
Speak only English at home .....	130	486	143	187	141	368	163	308
Speak a language other than English at home .....	—	—	10	10	—	20	49	35
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	—	10	6	—	20	49	31
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	10	6	—	20	49	31
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Persons 18 years and over .....	325	826	221	278	366	835	348	543
Speak only English at home .....	312	777	142	233	352	749	295	393
Speak a language other than English at home .....	13	49	79	45	14	86	53	150
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	42	68	30	6	54	53	150
Speak English very well or well .....	—	42	62	24	6	54	53	150
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	13	7	11	15	8	32	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	13	7	11	15	—	30	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	8	2	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	147	488	183	200	187	433	286	352
Nursery school .....	4	13	2	10	—	10	25	17
Public .....	4	3	2	10	—	—	25	17
Private .....	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	84	398	102	133	117	250	135	249
Public .....	77	378	102	133	117	243	135	237
Private .....	7	10	—	—	—	7	—	12
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	40	54	59	44	12	104	77	65
Public .....	40	48	59	44	12	94	77	60
Private .....	—	8	—	—	—	10	—	5
College .....	18	34	—	13	38	69	49	21
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	268	532	149	187	253	663	279	360
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	39	99	65	28	27	53	53	91
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	60	177	25	30	72	137	48	83
4 years .....	90	198	33	105	123	230	115	97
College: 1 to 3 years .....	57	49	26	13	22	181	58	87
4 or more years .....	23	19	—	11	9	62	5	2
Percent high school graduates .....	63.4	50.0	39.6	69.0	60.9	71.3	63.8	51.7
Percent college graduates .....	8.6	3.6	—	5.9	3.6	9.4	1.8	.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	538	1 483	475	499	351	1 177	578	853
Same house .....	236	614	206	165	138	318	259	436
Different house in United States .....	302	869	269	321	213	829	319	417
Same county .....	155	420	186	105	151	535	234	205
Different county .....	147	449	83	216	62	294	85	212
Same State .....	81	348	21	117	37	104	52	152
Different State .....	66	101	62	99	25	190	33	60
Abroad .....	—	—	—	13	—	30	—	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	352	855	244	314	374	898	396	617
Veteran .....	92	86	44	31	77	172	35	53
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	26.1	10.1	18.0	9.9	20.6	19.2	8.8	8.6
Male veteran .....	86	84	44	31	73	172	35	53
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	52.4	20.6	31.0	21.5	38.4	44.2	18.9	20.2
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	339	802	215	294	354	836	364	589
With a work disability .....	78	143	35	29	46	54	32	94
Not in labor force .....	36	87	19	9	3	29	25	58
Prevented from working .....	28	64	13	9	3	29	25	43
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	339	802	215	294	354	836	364	589
With a public transportation disability .....	8	21	12	—	18	12	14	7
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	13	17	19	10	20	62	26	6
With a public transportation disability .....	—	—	—	6	—	6	10	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oregon—Con.			Pennsylvania			
	Yakima	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Iroquois
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	648	8 545	5 783	10 928	533	2 808	845
Native .....	648	8 427	5 613	10 543	526	2 805	825
Born in State of residence .....	269	3 711	2 776	6 522	387	1 766	458
Born in different State .....	379	4 679	2 741	3 898	139	1 033	361
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	37	96	133	—	6	6
Foreign born .....	—	118	170	385	7	3	20
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	223	2 552	1 426	2 558	111	582	234
Speak only English at home .....	223	2 416	1 396	2 415	111	564	234
Speak a language other than English at home .....	—	136	30	143	—	18	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	73	8	35	—	—	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	73	8	35	—	—	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	63	22	108	—	18	—
Speak English very well or well .....	—	63	22	89	—	16	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	19	—	2	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	372	5 190	3 719	7 756	406	2 038	536
Speak only English at home .....	307	4 663	3 329	6 971	358	1 904	485
Speak a language other than English at home .....	65	527	390	785	48	134	51
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	65	295	180	139	16	2	19
Speak English very well or well .....	61	265	180	137	16	2	17
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	30	—	2	—	—	2
Other language spoken at home .....	—	232	210	646	32	132	32
Speak English very well or well .....	—	219	190	566	32	122	27
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	13	20	80	—	10	5
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	253	2 863	1 668	3 146	181	705	260
Nursery school .....	12	126	55	62	—	28	11
Public .....	—	57	34	37	—	14	5
Private .....	12	69	21	25	—	14	6
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	144	1 763	961	1 702	65	347	144
Public .....	139	1 680	919	1 537	55	323	143
Private .....	5	83	42	165	10	24	1
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	75	605	361	863	65	218	76
Public .....	69	546	327	738	65	192	70
Private .....	6	59	34	125	—	26	6
College .....	22	369	291	519	51	112	29
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	288	4 018	2 836	5 989	288	1 576	423
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	83	575	485	1 062	59	249	73
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	36	822	501	1 443	85	389	81
4 years .....	85	1 484	1 024	2 052	43	597	148
College: 1 to 3 years .....	79	835	541	918	62	251	70
4 or more years .....	5	302	285	514	39	90	51
Percent high school graduates .....	58.7	65.2	65.2	58.2	50.0	59.5	63.6
Percent college graduates .....	1.7	7.5	10.0	8.6	13.5	5.7	12.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	628	7 780	5 342	9 891	526	2 420	703
Same house .....	223	2 450	1 565	4 913	292	1 265	297
Different house in United States .....	405	5 235	3 698	4 787	234	1 143	406
Same county .....	289	2 289	1 773	3 015	104	625	278
Different county .....	116	2 946	1 925	1 772	130	518	128
Same State .....	19	1 024	777	739	53	255	35
Different State .....	97	1 922	1 148	1 033	77	263	93
Abroad .....	—	95	79	191	—	12	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	414	5 544	3 948	8 186	423	2 190	580
Veteran .....	77	1 118	851	1 578	76	458	106
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.6	20.2	21.6	19.3	18.0	20.9	18.3
Male veteran .....	77	1 046	812	1 529	76	452	104
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	43.0	38.4	38.5	37.6	32.5	46.5	31.4
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	390	5 015	3 669	7 377	396	1 984	544
With a work disability .....	45	868	631	1 382	55	434	57
Not in labor force .....	28	489	297	875	25	224	37
Prevented from working .....	28	384	227	671	25	178	32
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	390	5 015	3 669	7 377	396	1 984	544
With a public transportation disability .....	16	164	49	337	15	91	15
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	19	435	210	641	26	126	44
With a public transportation disability .....	6	86	50	121	—	11	—

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Pennsylvania—Con.		Rhode Island				South Carolina	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Narragansett	All other	Not reported	Total	Catawba
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	3 472	3 270	3 186	1 512	952	722	6 655	1 116
Native .....	3 284	3 103	3 022	1 493	909	620	6 568	1 116
Born in State of residence .....	1 926	1 985	2 212	1 350	403	459	3 974	1 078
Born in different State .....	1 291	1 064	755	130	476	149	2 495	38
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	67	54	55	13	30	12	99	—
Foreign born .....	188	167	164	19	43	102	87	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	942	689	876	524	205	147	1 546	383
Speak only English at home .....	867	639	810	524	173	113	1 472	383
Speak a language other than English at home .....	75	50	66	—	32	34	74	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	34	1	—	—	—	—	29	—
Speak English very well or well .....	34	1	—	—	—	—	22	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Other language spoken at home .....	41	49	66	—	32	34	45	—
Speak English very well or well .....	26	47	53	—	19	34	38	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	15	2	13	—	13	—	7	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 371	2 405	1 977	817	648	512	4 439	553
Speak only English at home .....	2 067	2 157	1 811	797	599	415	4 119	553
Speak a language other than English at home .....	304	248	166	20	49	97	320	—
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	72	30	49	14	21	14	117	—
Speak English very well or well .....	72	30	43	14	21	8	101	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	6	—	—	6	16	—
Other language spoken at home .....	232	218	117	6	28	83	203	—
Speak English very well or well .....	187	198	40	6	18	16	144	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	45	20	77	—	10	67	59	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 103	897	1 088	597	287	204	1 922	482
Nursery school .....	18	5	26	21	5	—	65	25
Public .....	16	2	10	10	—	—	45	21
Private .....	2	3	16	11	5	—	20	4
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	703	443	618	374	151	93	1 132	284
Public .....	661	355	544	352	121	71	1 081	273
Private .....	42	88	74	22	30	22	51	11
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	250	254	275	159	39	77	375	112
Public .....	199	212	250	159	34	57	363	112
Private .....	51	42	25	—	5	20	12	—
College .....	132	195	169	43	92	34	350	61
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 821	1 881	1 500	630	474	396	3 207	402
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	312	369	321	155	73	93	1 220	125
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	425	463	390	166	98	126	609	101
4 years .....	647	617	479	217	159	103	792	96
College: 1 to 3 years .....	258	277	209	72	89	48	413	59
4 or more years .....	179	155	101	20	55	26	173	21
Percent high school graduates .....	59.5	55.8	52.6	49.0	63.9	44.7	43.0	43.8
Percent college graduates .....	9.8	8.2	6.7	3.2	11.6	6.6	5.4	5.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 188	3 054	3 124	1 627	871	626	5 826	883
Same house .....	1 630	1 429	1 587	1 039	367	181	2 515	370
Different house in United States .....	1 480	1 524	1 498	588	490	420	3 234	513
Same county .....	937	1 071	1 052	497	275	280	1 620	435
Different county .....	543	453	446	91	215	140	1 614	78
Same State .....	168	228	63	7	39	17	538	78
Different State .....	375	225	383	84	176	123	1 076	—
Abroad .....	78	101	39	—	14	25	77	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	2 459	2 534	1 995	871	620	504	4 340	584
Veteran .....	430	508	303	93	98	112	630	112
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	17.5	20.0	15.2	10.7	15.8	22.2	14.5	19.2
Male veteran .....	400	497	281	93	98	90	589	112
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	33.0	37.7	39.6	32.4	42.4	46.9	28.7	41.9
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 211	2 242	1 787	740	608	439	4 317	554
With a work disability .....	416	420	288	114	123	51	544	49
Not in labor force .....	294	295	177	79	53	45	384	42
Prevented from working .....	196	240	129	55	42	32	328	34
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 211	2 242	1 787	740	608	439	4 317	554
With a public transportation disability .....	129	87	103	31	39	33	85	9
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	203	242	267	124	71	72	292	30
With a public transportation disability .....	66	44	57	23	26	8	76	5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Carolina—Con.				South Dakota				
	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Sioux				
					Total	Cheyenne River Sioux*	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
Total persons .....	1 092	1 285	3 162	45 525	38 417	2 765	1 123	889	
Native .....	1 092	1 271	3 089	45 430	38 346	2 759	1 123	887	
Born in State of residence .....	576	636	1 684	38 998	34 043	2 627	1 078	845	
Born in different State .....	512	624	1 321	6 403	4 284	132	45	42	
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	4	11	84	29	19	—	—	—	
Foreign born .....	—	14	73	95	71	6	—	2	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	183	409	571	15 917	13 516	974	365	312	
Speak only English at home .....	161	402	526	12 291	10 519	813	339	258	
Speak a language other than English at home .....	22	7	45	3 626	2 997	161	26	54	
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	22	—	7	3 494	2 900	145	26	54	
Speak English very well or well .....	15	—	7	3 389	2 815	130	26	54	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7	—	—	105	85	15	—	—	
Other language spoken at home .....	—	7	38	132	97	16	—	—	
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	38	124	92	11	—	—	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	7	—	8	5	5	—	—	
Persons 18 years and over .....	798	793	2 295	23 036	19 309	1 389	560	416	
Speak only English at home .....	728	730	2 108	13 431	10 858	821	352	253	
Speak a language other than English at home .....	70	63	187	9 605	8 451	568	208	163	
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	31	21	65	9 450	8 355	552	207	163	
Speak English very well or well .....	22	21	58	9 034	8 000	550	207	163	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	9	—	7	416	355	2	—	—	
Other language spoken at home .....	39	42	122	155	96	16	1	—	
Speak English very well or well .....	24	18	102	154	96	16	1	—	
Speak English not well or not at all .....	15	24	20	1	—	—	—	—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	224	441	776	18 534	13 881	1 014	352	282	
Nursery school .....	8	22	10	888	738	75	32	9	
Public .....	8	18	—	788	642	55	32	4	
Private .....	—	8	10	122	86	20	—	5	
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	145	331	372	10 680	8 161	608	224	188	
Public .....	145	331	332	8 298	6 042	579	203	185	
Private .....	—	—	40	1 382	1 119	30	21	4	
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	24	61	178	3 688	3 041	243	50	76	
Public .....	24	61	166	3 093	2 641	243	48	76	
Private .....	—	—	12	595	400	—	2	—	
College .....	47	27	215	1 278	951	87	46	8	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
Persons 25 years and over .....	584	590	1 651	17 014	14 241	1 052	353	320	
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	254	249	592	4 545	3 915	216	65	88	
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	133	88	287	4 334	3 754	253	131	129	
4 years .....	92	152	452	5 138	4 127	407	106	53	
College: 1 to 3 years .....	58	59	237	2 128	1 776	133	51	29	
4 or more years .....	27	42	83	869	669	43	—	21	
Percent high school graduates .....	31.4	42.9	46.8	47.8	46.1	55.4	44.5	32.2	
Percent college graduates .....	4.8	7.1	5.0	5.1	4.7	4.1	—	6.6	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>									
Persons 5 years and over .....	859	1 139	2 945	38 893	33 592	2 427	918	731	
Same house .....	416	569	1 160	19 018	16 929	1 315	510	488	
Different house in United States .....	422	563	1 736	19 829	16 633	1 112	406	243	
Same county .....	196	226	763	12 065	10 521	714	195	191	
Different county .....	226	337	973	7 764	6 112	398	211	52	
Same State .....	107	109	244	4 699	4 058	300	144	32	
Different State .....	119	228	729	3 065	2 054	98	67	20	
Abroad .....	21	7	49	46	30	—	2	—	
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>									
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	800	728	2 228	25 563	21 446	1 579	625	475	
Veteran .....	95	80	343	3 664	2 958	260	83	77	
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	11.9	11.0	15.4	14.3	13.8	16.5	13.3	16.2	
Male veteran .....	95	72	310	3 520	2 851	243	80	77	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	26.3	20.3	28.9	28.8	28.3	33.1	26.3	39.5	
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>									
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	767	808	2 188	22 872	19 201	1 434	570	430	
With a work disability .....	110	90	295	2 265	1 919	67	56	49	
Not in labor force .....	70	64	208	1 594	1 347	37	27	18	
Prevented from working .....	62	57	175	1 295	1 091	30	23	10	
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>									
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	767	808	2 188	22 872	19 201	1 434	570	430	
With a public transportation disability .....	3	18	55	589	519	20	9	5	
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	30	44	188	2 006	1 721	130	35	45	
With a public transportation disability .....	10	5	56	411	352	24	10	8	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Dakota—Con.						
	Sioux—Con.						
	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux	Yankton Sioux
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	693	10 335	5 179	13 084	715	1 533	1 427
Native .....	693	10 304	5 176	13 055	715	1 533	1 427
Born in State of residence .....	666	9 648	4 704	11 314	607	838	1 258
Born in different State .....	27	654	462	1 737	108	695	169
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	2	10	4	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	-	31	3	29	-	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	281	3 735	1 592	4 714	318	482	520
Speak only English at home .....	248	2 239	1 186	3 996	296	433	478
Speak a language other than English at home .....	3	1 498	406	718	22	49	42
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	3	1 478	406	655	22	49	42
Speak English very well or well .....	3	1 416	404	649	22	49	42
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	62	2	6	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	18	-	63	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	18	-	63	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	316	5 173	2 654	6 414	304	841	884
Speak only English at home .....	233	2 050	1 843	3 906	240	409	491
Speak a language other than English at home .....	83	3 123	1 011	2 508	64	432	193
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	83	3 107	1 009	2 452	64	427	193
Speak English very well or well .....	75	2 923	944	2 408	58	388	186
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	184	65	44	6	39	7
Other language spoken at home .....	-	16	2	56	-	5	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	16	2	56	-	5	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	275	3 956	1 711	4 785	286	447	536
Nursery school .....	27	184	92	246	5	28	32
Public .....	24	174	85	206	5	25	24
Private .....	3	10	7	40	-	3	8
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	177	2 585	1 110	3 274	175	243	409
Public .....	163	2 011	1 014	2 945	164	234	385
Private .....	14	574	96	329	11	9	24
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	57	879	379	994	99	145	68
Public .....	55	684	279	906	95	145	64
Private .....	2	195	100	88	4	-	4
College .....	14	308	130	271	7	31	27
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	211	3 846	2 113	4 753	213	593	522
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	63	1 203	630	1 270	51	146	159
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	41	961	557	1 252	58	197	77
4 years .....	88	915	595	1 469	58	174	199
College: 1 to 3 years .....	17	562	211	575	39	44	67
4 or more years .....	2	205	120	187	7	32	20
Percent high school graduates .....	50.7	43.7	43.8	46.9	48.8	42.2	54.8
Percent college graduates .....	.9	5.3	5.7	3.9	3.3	5.4	3.8
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	565	9 116	4 727	11 213	668	1 402	1 182
Same house .....	267	5 416	2 593	5 000	239	561	361
Different house in United States .....	298	3 698	2 119	6 207	428	837	821
Same county .....	232	2 688	1 634	3 444	306	523	386
Different county .....	66	1 010	485	2 763	122	314	435
Same State .....	31	615	300	1 874	80	189	326
Different State .....	35	395	185	889	42	125	109
Abroad .....	-	2	15	6	1	4	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	355	5 751	3 035	7 130	396	977	722
Veteran .....	42	705	380	1 020	52	149	131
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	11.8	12.3	12.5	14.3	13.1	15.3	18.1
Male veteran .....	42	666	376	985	52	147	124
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	23.6	24.7	26.5	29.7	28.0	30.6	35.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	332	5 224	2 727	6 302	375	830	612
With a work disability .....	54	482	312	708	18	43	75
Not in labor force .....	36	352	260	494	2	35	52
Prevented from working .....	18	304	192	409	-	35	46
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	332	5 224	2 727	6 302	375	830	612
With a public transportation disability .....	3	145	79	220	-	21	10
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	21	499	292	516	15	81	63
With a public transportation disability .....	1	150	4	103	2	36	8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Dakota—Con.		Tennessee				Texas	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup>
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	2 855	4 253	6 946	2 318	1 337	3 291	50 296	813
Native .....	2 845	4 239	6 778	2 306	1 260	3 212	48 996	813
Born in State of residence .....	1 431	3 524	3 559	1 481	312	1 766	25 081	684
Born in different State .....	1 404	715	3 179	819	925	1 435	23 494	129
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	10	—	40	6	23	11	421	—
Foreign born .....	10	14	168	12	77	79	1 300	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	969	1 432	1 341	434	374	533	10 996	257
Speak only English at home .....	797	975	1 256	410	355	491	8 832	138
Speak a language other than English at home .....	172	457	85	24	19	42	2 164	119
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	144	450	55	17	12	26	340	112
Speak English very well or well .....	140	434	50	12	12	26	296	81
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	16	5	5	—	—	44	31
Other language spoken at home .....	28	7	30	7	7	16	1 824	7
Speak English very well or well .....	28	4	30	7	7	16	1 484	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	340	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 525	2 202	5 261	1 721	925	2 615	35 714	469
Speak only English at home .....	1 098	1 475	4 792	1 610	800	2 382	28 591	118
Speak a language other than English at home .....	427	727	469	111	125	233	7 123	351
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	405	690	209	40	97	72	2 116	349
Speak English very well or well .....	371	653	175	34	71	70	2 001	293
Speak English not well or not at all .....	34	27	34	6	26	2	115	56
Other language spoken at home .....	22	37	260	71	28	161	5 007	2
Speak English very well or well .....	21	37	228	71	28	129	4 263	2
Speak English not well or not at all .....	1	—	32	—	—	32	744	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 081	1 562	1 785	564	472	749	13 575	283
Nursery school .....	63	87	37	25	6	6	434	21
Public .....	55	69	—	—	—	—	176	12
Private .....	8	18	37	25	6	6	258	9
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	632	887	921	278	242	401	7 296	167
Public .....	477	779	806	253	237	316	6 946	167
Private .....	155	108	115	25	5	85	350	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	213	434	352	110	125	117	3 290	76
Public .....	153	299	305	103	113	89	3 186	76
Private .....	60	135	47	7	12	28	104	—
College .....	173	154	475	151	99	225	2 555	19
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 172	1 601	4 166	1 349	678	2 139	27 654	377
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	199	431	1 167	457	172	538	5 506	104
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	218	362	853	299	102	452	4 666	59
4 years .....	428	583	1 162	359	156	647	8 710	127
College: 1 to 3 years .....	214	138	585	155	132	298	5 343	66
4 or more years .....	113	87	399	79	116	204	3 429	21
Percent high school graduates .....	64.4	50.5	51.5	44.0	59.6	53.7	63.2	56.8
Percent college graduates .....	9.6	5.4	9.6	5.9	17.1	9.5	12.4	5.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 544	2 757	6 665	2 249	1 257	3 159	46 005	758
Same house .....	848	1 241	2 043	762	476	805	17 135	536
Different house in United States .....	1 693	1 503	4 457	1 487	649	2 321	27 916	222
Same county .....	631	913	2 201	745	301	1 155	11 977	180
Different county .....	1 062	590	2 256	742	348	1 166	15 939	42
Same State .....	321	320	712	296	40	376	7 227	30
Different State .....	741	270	1 544	446	308	790	8 712	12
Abroad .....	3	13	165	—	132	33	954	—
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 682	2 435	5 353	1 784	947	2 622	36 484	523
Veteran .....	279	427	1 015	287	208	520	7 643	54
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	16.6	17.5	19.0	16.1	22.0	19.8	20.9	10.3
Male veteran .....	261	408	966	277	183	506	7 321	54
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	30.5	31.3	38.3	33.6	42.1	40.0	39.7	18.4
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 504	2 167	4 935	1 634	917	2 384	34 775	492
With a work disability .....	121	225	1 013	398	141	474	4 230	38
Not in labor force .....	88	159	604	251	81	272	2 063	15
Prevented from working .....	76	128	525	246	59	220	1 626	2
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 504	2 167	4 935	1 634	917	2 384	34 775	492
With a public transportation disability .....	28	42	214	99	21	94	824	—
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	107	178	489	174	74	241	2 291	31
With a public transportation disability .....	15	44	121	42	18	61	339	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Texas—Con.							
	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cenadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw	Comanche
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	1 517	875	513	13 911	1 074	542	4 634	1 019
Native .....	1 465	663	479	13 835	1 064	516	4 613	1 019
Born in State of residence .....	818	312	388	7 026	403	83	1 899	693
Born in different State .....	625	351	74	6 698	647	419	2 676	326
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	22	—	17	111	14	14	38	—
Foreign born .....	52	12	34	76	10	26	21	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	290	84	180	2 690	170	121	903	242
Speak only English at home .....	214	84	77	2 533	170	107	844	213
Speak a language other than English at home .....	76	—	103	157	—	14	59	29
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	10	—	—	41	—	—	17	—
Speak English very well or well .....	10	—	—	41	—	—	17	—
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	66	—	103	116	—	14	42	29
Speak English very well or well .....	66	—	88	101	—	14	17	29
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	15	15	—	—	25	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 044	538	271	10 406	847	371	3 493	709
Speak only English at home .....	724	461	130	9 406	793	318	3 126	564
Speak a language other than English at home .....	320	75	141	1 000	54	53	367	145
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	70	26	—	280	43	16	256	85
Speak English very well or well .....	64	26	—	271	43	16	256	85
Speak English not well or not at all .....	8	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	250	49	141	720	11	37	111	60
Speak English very well or well .....	244	49	105	638	11	33	90	49
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	—	36	82	—	4	21	11
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	391	107	197	3 445	235	145	1 195	298
Nursery school .....	12	—	11	100	6	21	45	7
Public .....	5	—	5	41	—	—	30	7
Private .....	7	—	6	59	6	21	15	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	199	55	143	1 835	102	84	649	146
Public .....	173	55	134	1 757	102	79	618	140
Private .....	26	—	9	78	—	5	31	6
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	73	24	33	777	85	27	268	94
Public .....	73	24	33	747	85	27	260	94
Private .....	—	—	—	30	—	—	8	—
College .....	107	28	10	733	42	13	233	51
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	681	384	195	8 502	656	259	2 723	587
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	80	57	81	1 683	39	32	485	96
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	131	80	23	1 528	98	36	477	78
4 years .....	251	122	46	2 572	214	128	963	195
College: 1 to 3 years .....	152	78	26	1 703	177	50	438	156
4 or more years .....	67	47	19	1 016	128	13	360	62
Percent high school graduates .....	69.0	64.3	46.7	62.2	79.1	73.7	64.7	70.4
Percent college graduates .....	9.8	12.2	9.7	12.0	19.5	5.0	13.2	10.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 230	526	552	12 740	1 073	471	4 519	1 133
Same house .....	379	76	286	4 250	441	177	1 854	491
Different house in United States .....	816	429	249	8 261	617	294	2 626	634
Same county .....	277	134	26	3 481	291	142	1 192	349
Different county .....	539	295	223	4 780	326	152	1 434	285
Same State .....	251	118	94	2 511	204	40	660	208
Different State .....	288	179	129	2 269	122	112	774	77
Abroad .....	35	21	17	229	15	—	39	8
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 029	525	297	10 588	859	354	3 557	747
Veteran .....	193	142	16	2 355	135	71	767	165
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.8	27.0	5.4	22.2	15.7	20.1	21.6	22.1
Male veteran .....	183	121	16	2 266	130	71	754	158
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	34.7	46.7	10.6	43.9	31.5	51.1	42.9	43.9
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 044	527	290	9 828	768	361	3 359	727
With a work disability .....	73	89	60	1 487	82	25	350	188
Not in labor force .....	46	39	60	797	36	12	181	90
Prevented from working .....	40	26	45	674	29	2	126	90
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 044	527	290	9 828	768	361	3 359	727
With a public transportation disability .....	13	8	16	286	25	—	70	50
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	7	17	7	837	96	32	207	40
With a public transportation disability .....	—	7	—	113	6	—	26	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Texas—Con.							
	Creek	Iroquois	Navajo	Potaw- tomi	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	1 374	507	837	430	510	1 259	6 438	14 243
Native .....	1 374	476	837	430	504	1 245	6 225	13 438
Born in State of residence .....	523	79	357	144	258	377	2 743	8 284
Born in different State .....	851	387	480	286	246	850	3 410	5 039
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	—	10	—	—	—	18	72	105
Foreign born .....	—	31	—	—	6	14	213	805
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	370	74	210	68	112	454	1 804	3 177
Speak only English at home .....	365	74	180	58	59	414	1 259	2 043
Speak a language other than English at home .....	5	—	30	—	53	40	345	1 134
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	—	—	19	—	—	5	94	42
Speak English very well or well .....	—	—	19	—	—	5	85	38
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4
Other language spoken at home .....	5	—	11	—	53	35	251	1 092
Speak English very well or well .....	5	—	11	—	53	35	147	911
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	181
Persons 18 years and over .....	892	389	532	341	341	728	4 325	10 022
Speak only English at home .....	779	355	139	341	126	585	3 808	7 018
Speak a language other than English at home .....	113	34	393	—	215	141	717	3 004
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	83	15	241	—	75	56	249	272
Speak English very well or well .....	83	15	228	—	75	51	231	268
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	15	—	—	5	18	8
Other language spoken at home .....	30	19	152	—	140	85	468	2 732
Speak English very well or well .....	30	19	152	—	129	77	424	2 211
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	11	8	44	521
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	474	112	232	99	163	492	1 958	3 751
Nursery school .....	15	16	6	—	—	22	44	108
Public .....	10	8	—	—	—	8	2	48
Private .....	5	8	6	—	—	14	42	60
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	238	55	115	39	86	292	1 087	2 004
Public .....	224	55	97	34	86	264	1 061	1 900
Private .....	14	—	18	5	—	28	26	104
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	149	8	87	12	27	155	470	925
Public .....	149	8	81	7	27	140	468	887
Private .....	—	—	6	5	—	15	2	38
College .....	72	33	24	48	50	23	355	714
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	701	272	342	258	192	509	3 215	7 801
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	67	17	57	7	34	75	553	2 039
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	160	26	77	31	34	76	470	1 282
4 years .....	217	100	143	115	74	161	1 175	2 107
College: 1 to 3 years .....	124	62	58	77	27	128	655	1 366
4 or more years .....	133	67	7	28	23	69	362	1 007
Percent high school graduates .....	67.6	84.2	60.8	85.3	64.6	70.3	68.2	57.4
Percent college graduates .....	19.0	24.6	2.0	10.9	12.0	13.6	11.3	12.9
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 220	374	827	436	357	1 046	5 904	12 839
Same house .....	512	32	218	140	121	484	2 431	4 707
Different house in United States .....	708	320	609	296	236	555	3 244	7 800
Same county .....	323	69	353	106	86	255	1 276	3 427
Different county .....	385	251	256	190	140	300	1 968	4 373
Same State .....	175	55	28	24	23	127	458	2 223
Different State .....	210	196	228	166	117	173	1 510	2 150
Abroad .....	—	22	—	—	—	7	229	332
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	930	346	536	346	318	808	4 354	10 367
Veteran .....	214	100	76	71	50	188	999	2 047
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	23.0	28.9	14.2	20.5	15.7	23.3	22.9	19.7
Male veteran .....	207	89	76	71	50	164	967	1 944
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	38.2	54.3	33.9	39.4	31.1	40.4	45.9	34.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	893	392	511	327	319	823	4 257	9 857
With a work disability .....	89	73	32	21	32	67	400	1 130
Not in labor force .....	19	15	11	2	6	28	223	483
Prevented from working .....	19	9	11	2	—	13	180	358
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 18 to 64 years .....	893	392	511	327	319	823	4 257	9 857
With a public transportation disability .....	13	9	6	10	—	—	102	216
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	68	5	41	12	22	12	272	687
With a public transportation disability .....	16	—	—	2	9	—	59	101

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Utah							
	Total	Cherokee	Navajo	Palute <sup>1</sup>	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Sioux	Ute
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	19 894	955	9 178	702	472	494	477	2 626
Native .....	19 740	940	9 149	702	472	494	477	2 626
Born in State of residence .....	9 511	272	4 265	552	147	264	88	2 383
Born in different State .....	10 206	668	4 884	150	325	230	389	236
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Foreign born .....	254	15	29	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	7 148	224	3 569	226	128	190	161	849
Speak only English at home .....	3 292	206	828	203	88	158	147	478
Speak a language other than English at home .....	3 856	18	2 741	23	40	32	14	371
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	3 726	8	2 727	17	40	32	7	367
Speak English very well or well .....	3 231	8	2 284	17	40	26	7	367
Speak English not well or not at all .....	495	-	443	-	-	6	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	130	10	14	6	-	-	7	4
Speak English very well or well .....	126	10	14	6	-	-	7	4
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	10 033	642	4 150	385	264	275	275	1 347
Speak only English at home .....	4 076	595	3 486	252	97	185	172	510
Speak a language other than English at home .....	5 957	47	3 664	113	167	90	103	837
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	5 709	14	3 641	113	167	84	89	818
Speak English very well or well .....	4 770	14	2 859	110	152	84	89	771
Speak English not well or not at all .....	939	-	782	3	15	-	-	47
Other language spoken at home .....	248	33	23	-	-	6	14	19
Speak English very well or well .....	211	28	23	-	-	6	14	19
Speak English not well or not at all .....	37	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	8 438	277	4 076	238	233	243	223	908
Nursery school .....	358	9	205	-	18	-	-	100
Public .....	278	5	148	-	10	-	-	85
Private .....	80	4	59	-	6	-	-	5
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	4 671	179	2 508	181	82	120	111	520
Public .....	4 308	180	2 250	154	82	120	111	505
Private .....	363	19	258	7	-	-	-	15
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	2 355	55	981	42	88	82	57	221
Public .....	2 259	55	938	42	88	82	57	209
Private .....	98	-	45	-	-	-	-	12
College .....	1 055	34	380	35	87	41	55	68
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	6 481	450	2 857	244	172	155	159	992
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	1 921	50	1 240	54	18	16	18	257
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 147	76	373	63	19	41	23	298
4 years .....	1 788	118	547	82	53	65	52	273
College: 1 to 3 years .....	1 185	154	363	16	65	33	26	124
4 or more years .....	440	52	134	29	17	-	40	40
Percent high school graduates .....	52.7	72.0	39.3	52.0	78.5	63.2	74.2	44.1
Percent college graduates .....	6.8	11.6	5.0	11.9	9.9	-	25.2	4.0
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	16 992	768	7 894	874	339	521	428	2 349
Same house .....	6 641	185	3 973	211	44	198	41	1 017
Different house in United States .....	10 231	583	3 921	463	280	323	387	1 332
Same county .....	3 715	167	1 376	259	104	114	39	758
Different county .....	6 516	416	2 545	204	176	209	348	574
Same State .....	1 450	102	557	74	14	74	52	325
Different State .....	5 066	314	1 988	130	162	135	296	249
Abroad .....	120	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	11 247	847	4 718	393	316	321	312	1 448
Veteran .....	1 126	194	219	64	31	28	52	184
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	10.0	30.0	4.6	16.3	9.8	8.7	16.7	12.7
Male veteran .....	1 066	189	207	64	31	28	45	157
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	20.0	52.9	9.4	32.2	15.8	19.7	31.0	23.7
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	10 665	617	4 518	372	317	291	296	1 318
With a work disability .....	826	117	349	21	6	27	4	89
Not in labor force .....	521	41	281	18	6	14	4	78
Prevented from working .....	422	31	239	18	-	14	4	68
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	10 665	617	4 518	372	317	291	296	1 318
With a public transportation disability .....	253	10	168	-	6	7	-	26
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	419	37	181	3	7	4	-	92
With a public transportation disability .....	109	8	66	-	-	-	-	16

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**  
—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Utah—Con.		Vermont	Virginia				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Total	Cherokee	Chickahominy	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	2 885	2 205	1 041	9 867	1 836	547	2 663	4 821
Native .....	2 778	2 102	1 018	9 488	1 817	547	2 580	4 544
Born in State of residence .....	625	915	666	3 985	632	525	969	1 859
Born in different State .....	2 146	1 178	349	5 411	1 175	11	1 581	2 644
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	7	9	3	92	10	11	30	41
Foreign born .....	107	103	23	379	19	-	83	277
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 019	782	257	1 981	414	156	595	816
Speak only English at home .....	725	459	255	1 859	401	147	562	749
Speak a language other than English at home .....	294	323	2	122	13	9	33	67
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	229	299	-	16	13	-	3	-
Speak English very well or well .....	208	274	-	10	7	-	3	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	21	25	-	6	6	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	65	24	2	106	-	9	30	67
Speak English very well or well .....	61	24	2	94	-	9	30	55
Speak English not well or not at all .....	4	-	-	12	-	-	-	12
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 561	1 154	711	7 371	1 332	377	1 900	3 762
Speak only English at home .....	1 120	659	644	6 729	1 280	377	1 683	3 389
Speak a language other than English at home .....	441	495	67	642	52	-	217	373
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	352	431	22	234	5	-	114	115
Speak English very well or well .....	331	360	16	234	5	-	114	115
Speak English not well or not at all .....	21	71	6	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	89	64	45	408	47	-	103	258
Speak English very well or well .....	78	43	43	383	42	-	94	247
Speak English not well or not at all .....	11	21	2	25	5	-	9	11
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 317	924	301	2 675	545	183	744	1 203
Nursery school .....	12	16	10	57	11	-	11	35
Public .....	12	10	-	15	6	-	6	3
Private .....	-	6	-	42	5	-	5	32
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	496	513	198	1 354	296	95	444	519
Public .....	467	479	198	1 268	285	95	400	486
Private .....	29	34	-	86	11	-	44	31
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	593	256	51	681	111	81	144	345
Public .....	568	242	49	643	111	81	123	328
Private .....	25	14	2	38	-	-	21	17
College .....	216	139	42	583	127	7	145	304
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	941	711	544	5 374	893	296	1 352	2 833
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	78	190	190	968	184	81	185	518
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	148	106	85	1 001	227	103	209	462
4 years .....	353	245	148	1 706	212	87	454	953
College: 1 to 3 years .....	280	124	49	919	167	19	230	503
4 or more years .....	82	46	72	780	103	6	274	397
Percent high school graduates .....	76.0	58.4	49.4	63.4	54.0	37.8	70.9	65.4
Percent college graduates .....	8.7	6.5	13.2	14.5	11.5	2.0	20.3	14.0
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 562	1 457	999	9 314	1 900	497	2 167	4 750
Same house .....	557	415	387	3 452	643	459	571	1 779
Different house in United States .....	1 965	977	607	5 590	1 212	38	1 492	2 848
Same county .....	482	416	318	1 852	411	38	315	1 088
Different county .....	1 483	561	289	3 738	801	-	1 177	1 760
Same State .....	156	96	154	1 075	182	-	242	651
Different State .....	1 327	465	135	2 663	619	-	935	1 109
Abroad .....	40	65	5	272	45	-	104	123
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 836	1 258	730	6 853	1 147	423	1 632	3 651
Veteran .....	191	163	133	1 317	218	56	394	649
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	10.4	13.0	18.2	19.2	19.0	13.2	24.1	17.8
Male veteran .....	182	163	114	1 249	218	56	371	604
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	22.1	26.6	37.5	38.9	42.5	29.0	52.1	33.6
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 767	1 169	690	7 287	1 337	384	1 887	3 678
With a work disability .....	150	63	132	778	157	18	189	414
Not in labor force .....	45	34	78	409	59	-	111	239
Prevented from working .....	22	26	75	296	51	-	65	180
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 767	1 169	690	7 287	1 337	384	1 887	3 678
With a public transportation disability .....	33	5	19	138	41	-	42	55
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	45	70	27	363	49	39	58	217
With a public transportation disability .....	16	15	2	118	24	27	22	45

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington							
	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Chemakuan	Chippewa	Choctaw
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	61 233	598	1 950	617	5 201	466	2 334	617
Native .....	59 123	592	1 906	334	5 151	466	2 283	604
Born in State of residence .....	35 987	168	1 085	229	1 740	441	918	150
Born in different State .....	22 444	419	817	105	3 365	25	1 356	448
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	692	5	4	—	46	—	9	6
Foreign born .....	2 110	6	44	283	50	—	51	13
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	17 070	213	518	157	1 237	123	583	146
Speak only English at home .....	16 280	195	474	152	1 172	68	583	123
Speak a language other than English at home .....	790	18	44	5	65	55	—	23
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	500	4	22	5	7	55	—	7
Speak English very well or well .....	457	4	22	5	7	55	—	7
Speak English not well or not at all .....	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other language spoken at home .....	290	14	22	—	58	—	—	16
Speak English very well or well .....	249	14	22	—	32	—	—	16
Speak English not well or not at all .....	41	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	37 580	335	1 154	411	3 629	232	1 519	438
Speak only English at home .....	34 109	264	1 025	335	3 422	154	1 400	403
Speak a language other than English at home .....	3 471	71	129	76	207	78	119	35
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	2 207	27	73	27	63	74	61	6
Speak English very well or well .....	2 104	27	73	27	63	74	49	6
Speak English not well or not at all .....	103	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Other language spoken at home .....	1 264	44	56	49	144	4	58	29
Speak English very well or well .....	1 170	44	56	41	144	4	58	24
Speak English not well or not at all .....	94	—	—	8	—	—	—	5
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	20 362	239	681	201	1 444	136	679	161
Nursery school .....	1 052	17	66	—	29	24	19	—
Public .....	651	17	44	—	20	14	19	—
Private .....	401	—	22	—	9	10	—	—
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	11 716	143	395	129	781	80	381	84
Public .....	11 280	136	389	118	763	74	354	84
Private .....	436	7	6	11	18	6	27	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	4 469	51	134	20	357	16	179	44
Public .....	4 188	41	130	20	357	16	159	44
Private .....	281	10	4	—	—	—	20	—
College .....	3 125	28	86	52	277	16	100	33
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	27 887	242	808	285	2 804	114	1 136	341
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	4 577	12	124	72	425	23	242	54
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	5 691	42	137	87	554	9	212	53
4 years .....	9 615	114	339	65	963	55	403	88
College: 1 to 3 years .....	5 935	56	164	53	614	19	228	98
4 or more years .....	2 069	18	44	8	248	8	51	48
Percent high school graduates .....	63.2	77.7	67.7	44.2	65.1	71.9	60.0	68.6
Percent college graduates .....	7.4	7.4	5.4	2.8	8.8	7.0	4.5	14.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	53 508	420	1 545	466	4 715	318	1 902	447
Same house .....	20 446	72	314	129	1 273	216	440	149
Different house in United States .....	32 060	348	1 231	319	3 322	102	1 426	284
Same county .....	16 464	90	709	182	1 492	102	679	111
Different county .....	15 626	258	522	137	1 830	—	747	173
Same State .....	6 802	69	213	68	511	—	290	51
Different State .....	8 824	189	309	69	1 319	—	457	122
Abroad .....	972	—	—	18	120	—	36	14
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	40 077	355	1 221	427	3 808	245	1 625	441
Veteran .....	7 354	104	250	45	877	10	363	109
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	18.3	29.3	20.5	10.5	23.0	4.1	22.3	24.7
Male veteran .....	6 970	104	233	45	831	10	321	103
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	36.0	44.6	40.6	21.4	48.8	8.7	39.7	44.0
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	37 440	368	1 129	386	3 716	228	1 549	406
With a work disability .....	5 286	81	252	52	713	13	275	77
Not in labor force .....	3 333	42	149	34	413	13	163	29
Prevented from working .....	2 544	30	110	19	318	4	145	21
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	37 440	368	1 129	386	3 716	228	1 549	406
With a public transportation disability .....	881	7	28	—	156	—	29	5
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	2 304	—	42	31	157	10	74	40
With a public transportation disability .....	350	—	6	—	30	—	7	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**  
— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.							
	Clallam	Colville	Cowlitz	Cree	Flathead	Iroquois	Lummi <sup>3</sup>	Makah
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	743	4 832	735	588	837	419	2 115	970
Native .....	743	4 465	730	521	800	380	2 093	950
Born in State of residence .....	707	3 152	644	146	293	106	1 904	899
Born in different State .....	36	1 099	76	375	482	274	136	51
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	214	10	-	25	-	53	-
Foreign born .....	-	367	5	45	37	39	22	20
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	189	1 476	210	156	220	80	660	253
Speak only English at home .....	189	1 467	210	156	206	80	645	229
Speak a language other than English at home .....	-	9	-	-	14	-	15	24
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	-	4	-	-	7	-	11	24
Speak English very well or well .....	-	4	-	-	7	-	11	24
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	5	-	-	7	-	4	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	5	-	-	7	-	4	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	426	2 742	453	371	515	315	1 186	572
Speak only English at home .....	412	2 646	449	335	480	298	1 104	516
Speak a language other than English at home .....	14	93	4	36	35	17	82	56
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	14	68	2	36	22	8	76	48
Speak English very well or well .....	14	68	2	36	22	8	70	27
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	21
Other language spoken at home .....	-	25	2	-	13	9	6	8
Speak English very well or well .....	-	25	2	-	13	9	6	8
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	270	1 893	226	191	282	113	780	348
Nursery school .....	43	28	16	10	5	-	44	53
Public .....	-	23	8	10	5	-	34	38
Private .....	43	8	8	-	-	-	10	15
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	114	990	124	124	170	49	495	149
Public .....	112	957	119	119	164	49	489	143
Private .....	2	33	6	5	6	-	6	8
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	81	332	88	21	38	31	132	104
Public .....	80	314	88	21	30	31	115	98
Private .....	11	18	-	-	6	-	17	8
College .....	22	342	19	36	51	33	109	42
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	308	2 102	383	238	444	263	825	403
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	55	345	39	55	78	23	182	39
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	108	473	98	54	90	81	198	99
4 years .....	68	719	168	64	162	87	278	164
College: 1 to 3 years .....	52	457	64	41	91	56	126	71
4 or more years .....	23	108	15	24	23	36	41	30
Percent high school graduates .....	46.7	61.1	64.0	54.2	62.2	68.1	53.9	65.8
Percent college graduates .....	7.5	5.1	3.9	10.1	5.2	13.7	5.0	7.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	632	4 204	689	820	821	400	1 764	745
Same house .....	114	2 189	375	78	229	199	895	370
Different house in United States .....	518	1 871	314	534	592	201	850	360
Same county .....	350	831	265	121	368	84	634	208
Different county .....	168	1 040	49	413	224	117	216	152
Same State .....	168	833	41	109	53	15	165	70
Different State .....	-	207	8	304	171	102	51	82
Abroad .....	-	144	-	8	-	-	19	15
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	471	2 892	509	379	537	327	1 287	616
Veteran .....	53	342	73	73	138	47	168	82
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	11.3	11.4	14.3	19.3	25.7	14.4	13.1	13.3
Male veteran .....	53	342	73	73	138	47	147	82
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	27.3	24.1	41.5	34.6	54.1	28.3	23.2	25.9
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	439	2 667	486	387	502	295	1 227	594
With a work disability .....	82	219	78	65	96	15	185	86
Not in labor force .....	43	140	50	54	72	15	126	48
Prevented from working .....	38	120	27	37	72	15	91	40
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	439	2 887	486	367	502	295	1 227	594
With a public transportation disability .....	12	36	10	5	10	15	57	9
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	32	272	38	12	13	39	53	14
With a public transportation disability .....	13	2	8	6	-	-	17	4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.							
	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Puget Sound Salish					
			Total	Muckleshoot	Nooksack	Puyallup	Swinomish	Tulalip
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total persons .....	485	644	5 623	472	501	525	423	1 078
Native .....	465	631	5 547	467	479	525	416	1 078
Born in State of residence .....	110	286	5 240	459	433	492	411	1 023
Born in different State .....	355	345	277	8	46	33	5	37
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	18
Foreign born .....	20	13	76	5	22	-	7	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	176	189	1 780	156	157	181	59	448
Speak only English at home .....	164	161	1 699	151	154	188	59	396
Speak a language other than English at home .....	12	8	81	5	3	3	-	52
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	12	8	77	5	3	3	-	52
Speak English very well or well .....	12	8	77	5	3	3	-	52
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	241	411	3 126	251	258	282	290	474
Speak only English at home .....	110	373	2 913	242	237	263	263	443
Speak a language other than English at home .....	131	38	213	9	19	19	27	31
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	91	30	153	4	19	12	27	31
Speak English very well or well .....	91	21	137	4	19	12	17	31
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	9	16	-	-	-	10	-
Other language spoken at home .....	40	8	60	5	-	7	-	-
Speak English very well or well .....	35	8	60	5	-	7	-	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	213	239	2 012	167	186	227	64	514
Nursery school .....	24	-	131	15	15	21	-	27
Public .....	13	-	93	7	11	8	-	27
Private .....	11	-	38	8	4	13	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	129	103	1 193	84	95	144	51	286
Public .....	129	96	1 157	80	82	139	51	280
Private .....	-	7	36	4	13	5	-	6
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	34	76	518	68	63	28	-	167
Public .....	34	76	470	67	50	28	-	139
Private .....	-	-	48	1	13	-	-	28
College .....	26	60	170	-	13	34	13	34
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years and over .....	148	265	2 400	170	186	200	227	354
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	13	58	554	70	49	29	43	75
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	27	11	611	25	29	60	82	89
4 years .....	40	115	837	56	66	72	44	141
College: 1 to 3 years .....	47	58	318	5	42	32	43	41
4 or more years .....	21	23	80	14	-	7	15	8
Percent high school graduates .....	73.0	74.0	51.5	44.1	58.1	55.5	44.9	53.7
Percent college graduates .....	14.2	8.7	3.3	8.2	-	3.5	6.6	2.3
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	385	585	4 538	360	350	394	344	914
Same house .....	159	235	2 338	326	113	193	236	554
Different house in United States .....	226	334	2 188	34	237	201	108	360
Same county .....	57	143	1 480	21	118	145	73	284
Different county .....	169	191	708	13	119	56	35	76
Same State .....	17	74	477	13	96	37	26	76
Different State .....	152	117	231	-	23	19	9	-
Abroad .....	-	16	12	-	-	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	237	466	3 477	283	291	310	298	595
Veteran .....	19	69	515	8	39	52	54	64
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	8.0	14.8	14.8	2.8	13.4	16.8	18.1	10.8
Male veteran .....	19	69	493	8	39	42	54	64
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	19.2	31.4	29.0	6.4	30.5	28.4	31.4	23.0
WORK DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	258	396	3 188	278	260	292	266	578
With a work disability .....	12	41	462	18	21	55	77	33
Not in labor force .....	-	17	355	18	18	48	54	27
Prevented from working .....	-	15	263	18	14	37	27	22
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	258	396	3 188	278	260	292	266	578
With a public transportation disability .....	-	20	92	3	-	22	19	6
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	-	43	266	5	24	12	32	17
With a public transportation disability .....	-	6	71	-	6	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.						
	Quinault	Sioux	Spokane	Tlingit	Yakima	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	1 419	2 148	1 557	1 415	5 060	9 822	10 060
Native .....	1 406	2 126	1 541	1 406	5 012	9 480	9 491
Born in State of residence .....	1 334	777	1 263	473	4 413	4 095	5 414
Born in different State .....	67	1 317	264	922	545	5 278	4 010
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	5	32	14	11	54	107	67
Foreign born .....	13	22	16	9	48	342	569
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	487	654	443	468	1 507	2 781	2 384
Speak only English at home .....	482	630	429	461	1 369	2 640	2 296
Speak a language other than English at home .....	5	24	14	7	138	141	88
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	5	8	14	—	130	73	27
Speak English very well or well .....	5	8	14	—	97	63	27
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	33	10	—
Other language spoken at home .....	—	16	—	7	8	68	61
Speak English very well or well .....	—	16	—	7	8	57	57
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	—	11	4
Persons 18 years and over .....	812	1 373	931	783	2 868	6 126	6 611
Speak only English at home .....	780	1 243	872	743	2 331	5 458	6 040
Speak a language other than English at home .....	32	130	59	40	537	668	571
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	32	110	48	38	473	417	210
Speak English very well or well .....	32	110	44	38	459	414	192
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	4	—	14	3	18
Other language spoken at home .....	—	20	11	2	64	251	361
Speak English very well or well .....	—	14	11	2	48	233	325
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	6	—	—	16	18	36
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	515	799	428	622	1 782	3 384	2 945
Nursery school .....	19	10	15	3	137	181	177
Public .....	10	8	15	3	93	71	113
Private .....	9	2	—	—	44	110	64
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	344	420	239	361	1 063	1 954	1 702
Public .....	344	351	235	348	1 059	1 835	1 656
Private .....	—	69	4	13	4	119	46
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	125	210	146	145	401	644	556
Public .....	125	185	135	115	375	615	536
Private .....	—	25	11	30	26	29	20
College .....	27	159	28	113	181	605	510
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	561	1 036	685	597	2 035	4 552	4 914
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	124	136	170	39	394	559	762
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	158	162	144	107	348	919	928
4 years .....	156	341	269	235	819	1 483	1 585
College: 1 to 3 years .....	99	290	83	183	372	1 116	1 179
4 or more years .....	24	107	19	33	102	475	460
Percent high school graduates .....	49.7	71.2	54.2	75.5	63.5	67.5	65.6
Percent college graduates .....	4.3	10.3	2.8	5.5	5.0	10.4	9.4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 506	2 105	1 340	1 243	4 129	9 117	8 872
Same house .....	983	782	563	193	1 785	3 200	3 166
Different house in United States .....	481	1 274	753	1 047	2 328	5 788	5 399
Same county .....	356	566	234	591	1 645	2 682	2 484
Different county .....	125	708	519	456	683	3 106	2 915
Same State .....	93	282	271	122	466	1 082	1 262
Different State .....	32	426	248	334	217	2 024	1 653
Abroad .....	42	49	24	3	16	129	307
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	886	1 495	1 043	830	3 097	6 460	6 846
Veteran .....	103	319	248	140	357	1 273	1 577
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	11.6	21.3	23.8	16.9	11.5	19.7	23.0
Male veteran .....	103	281	234	140	349	1 186	1 494
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	23.9	38.0	45.6	40.8	24.8	39.5	40.6
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	839	1 402	951	797	2 821	6 094	6 355
With a work disability .....	74	197	100	60	349	772	930
Not in labor force .....	54	134	52	53	222	468	587
Prevented from working .....	36	104	38	39	157	356	451
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	839	1 402	951	797	2 821	6 094	6 355
With a public transportation disability .....	5	21	15	8	76	153	112
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	34	79	79	33	224	328	393
With a public transportation disability .....	7	6	—	—	59	46	64

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	West Virginia				Wisconsin		
	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Chippewa
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	2 317	579	579	1 159	30 553	940	8 370
Native .....	2 257	579	565	1 113	30 238	926	8 352
Born in State of residence .....	1 542	336	385	819	25 088	484	6 790
Born in different State .....	708	241	180	287	5 043	435	1 550
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	7	—	—	7	107	7	12
Foreign born .....	60	—	14	46	315	14	18
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	429	71	144	214	9 588	258	2 716
Speak only English at home .....	393	65	128	200	9 048	256	2 588
Speak a language other than English at home .....	36	6	16	14	540	2	128
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	6	6	—	—	409	—	115
Speak English very well or well .....	6	6	—	—	362	—	111
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	47	—	4
Other language spoken at home .....	30	—	16	14	131	2	13
Speak English very well or well .....	30	—	16	14	123	2	11
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	2
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 726	452	408	866	17 422	597	4 547
Speak only English at home .....	1 607	424	368	815	15 339	547	4 153
Speak a language other than English at home .....	119	28	40	51	2 083	50	394
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	37	13	14	10	1 715	34	383
Speak English very well or well .....	37	13	14	10	1 636	32	368
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	79	2	15
Other language spoken at home .....	82	15	26	41	368	16	11
Speak English very well or well .....	82	15	26	41	315	16	11
Speak English not well or not at all .....	—	—	—	—	53	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	518	89	153	276	11 014	325	3 154
Nursery school .....	4	—	—	4	639	32	194
Public .....	4	—	—	4	420	26	138
Private .....	—	—	—	—	219	6	56
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 6 years) .....	328	41	130	157	6 710	187	1 947
Public .....	328	41	130	157	5 748	173	1 642
Private .....	—	—	—	—	962	14	305
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	71	7	16	48	2 515	74	686
Public .....	71	7	16	48	2 390	72	654
Private .....	—	—	—	—	125	2	32
College .....	115	41	7	67	1 150	32	327
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 390	319	326	745	12 832	435	3 339
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	403	79	86	238	2 747	77	747
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	308	66	78	164	3 173	108	810
4 years .....	406	102	98	206	4 481	141	1 204
College: 1 to 3 years .....	118	31	17	70	1 846	71	462
4 or more years .....	155	41	47	67	585	38	116
Percent high school graduates .....	48.8	54.5	49.7	46.0	53.9	57.5	53.4
Percent college graduates .....	11.2	12.9	14.4	9.0	4.6	8.7	3.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 376	540	602	1 234	25 989	817	7 113
Same house .....	1 046	264	271	511	11 470	380	3 317
Different house in United States .....	1 330	276	331	723	14 439	435	3 789
Same county .....	698	120	143	435	8 806	227	2 397
Different county .....	632	156	188	288	5 633	208	1 392
Same State .....	269	114	41	114	3 581	67	732
Different State .....	363	42	147	174	2 052	141	660
Abroad .....	—	—	—	—	80	2	7
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	1 765	470	416	879	18 847	630	4 934
Veteran .....	393	83	107	203	3 296	99	979
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	22.3	17.7	25.7	23.1	17.5	15.7	19.8
Male veteran .....	350	77	84	189	3 146	95	936
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	39.9	32.8	41.0	43.2	34.9	42.2	39.0
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 525	404	361	760	16 945	588	4 468
With a work disability .....	277	77	65	135	1 877	68	500
Not in labor force .....	191	50	37	104	1 119	28	283
Prevented from working .....	160	30	31	99	946	15	234
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 525	404	361	760	16 945	588	4 468
With a public transportation disability .....	67	5	26	36	341	7	78
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	182	39	32	111	1 386	20	372
With a public transportation disability .....	71	6	15	50	206	5	49

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Wisconsin—Con.							
	Iroquois		Menominee	Potaw- tomi	Stockbridge	Winnebago	All other	Not reported
	Total	Oneida						
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total persons .....	5 028	4 961	4 772	671	934	2 068	2 789	4 991
Native .....	4 993	4 928	4 772	661	934	2 047	2 712	4 841
Born in State of residence .....	4 677	4 637	4 529	545	869	1 801	1 611	3 782
Born in different State .....	312	287	243	114	59	231	1 098	1 001
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	4	4	-	2	6	15	3	58
Foreign born .....	35	33	-	10	-	21	77	140
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 545	1 541	1 647	228	283	665	845	1 401
Speak only English at home .....	1 459	1 455	1 620	219	277	535	799	1 295
Speak a language other than English at home .....	86	86	27	9	6	130	46	106
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	69	69	10	2	-	130	20	63
Speak English very well or well .....	62	62	10	2	-	111	20	46
Speak English not well or not at all .....	7	7	-	-	-	19	-	17
Other language spoken at home .....	17	17	17	7	6	-	26	43
Speak English very well or well .....	14	14	17	7	6	-	26	40
Speak English not well or not at all .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 950	2 899	2 532	366	554	1 103	1 693	3 090
Speak only English at home .....	2 574	2 523	2 374	295	546	617	1 476	2 757
Speak a language other than English at home .....	376	376	158	71	8	486	207	333
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	363	363	146	65	3	475	77	169
Speak English very well or well .....	348	348	146	45	3	452	77	165
Speak English not well or not at all .....	15	15	-	20	-	23	-	4
Other language spoken at home .....	13	13	12	6	5	11	130	164
Speak English very well or well .....	13	13	9	6	5	9	126	120
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	3	-	-	2	4	44
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 772	1 767	1 724	257	319	830	1 003	1 631
Nursery school .....	88	88	132	8	22	53	36	74
Public .....	66	66	64	8	13	37	17	51
Private .....	22	22	68	-	9	16	19	23
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 039	1 037	1 133	180	181	500	589	954
Public .....	940	938	871	160	160	480	503	819
Private .....	99	99	262	20	21	20	86	135
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	489	486	368	48	72	161	237	380
Public .....	473	470	335	48	67	153	232	356
Private .....	16	16	33	-	5	8	5	24
College .....	156	156	91	21	43	116	141	223
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 201	2 155	1 914	262	462	801	1 242	2 276
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	504	504	440	59	121	191	217	391
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	565	551	591	90	64	140	216	589
4 years .....	781	756	526	85	192	273	432	847
College: 1 to 3 years .....	277	274	236	21	66	164	237	312
4 or more years .....	74	70	21	7	19	33	140	137
Percent high school graduates .....	51.4	51.0	43.2	43.1	60.0	58.7	65.1	56.9
Percent college graduates .....	3.4	3.2	1.2	2.7	4.1	4.1	11.3	6.0
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 659	4 597	3 853	523	796	1 793	2 506	3 950
Same house .....	1 930	1 890	1 892	124	494	730	935	1 668
Different house in United States .....	2 729	2 707	1 951	399	292	1 049	1 540	2 256
Same county .....	1 711	1 694	1 007	244	171	631	795	1 623
Different county .....	1 017	1 013	944	155	121	419	745	633
Same State .....	812	808	683	129	105	302	369	382
Different State .....	205	205	261	26	16	116	376	251
Abroad .....	-	-	10	-	-	4	31	26
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	3 199	3 148	2 919	397	598	1 178	1 803	3 289
Veteran .....	500	489	386	24	94	204	344	666
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	15.6	15.5	13.7	6.0	15.7	17.3	19.1	20.2
Male veteran .....	479	468	374	24	90	188	311	649
Percent of civilian males 16 years end over .....	34.2	33.9	27.2	16.3	34.9	32.2	33.7	37.9
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 843	2 800	2 542	374	542	1 073	1 638	2 877
With a work disability .....	351	337	263	42	64	116	208	265
Not in labor force .....	223	211	157	23	47	82	90	186
Prevented from working .....	193	183	152	21	41	63	70	157
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>								
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 843	2 800	2 542	374	542	1 073	1 638	2 877
With a public transportation disability .....	90	90	37	7	11	21	49	41
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	305	297	190	21	56	78	107	237
With a public transportation disability .....	43	43	50	3	-	14	21	21

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. **Selected Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

— Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Wyoming						
	Total	Arapaho	Cherokee	Shoshone	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
Total persons .....	8 192	2 149	639	1 289	709	1 562	1 844
Native .....	7 999	2 140	619	1 231	681	1 520	1 808
Born in State of residence .....	4 690	1 960	135	1 057	160	288	1 090
Born in different State .....	3 306	180	484	174	521	1 232	715
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Foreign born .....	193	9	20	58	28	42	36
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	2 452	727	113	387	188	464	573
Speak only English at home .....	2 214	702	113	297	188	390	524
Speak a language other than English at home .....	238	25	-	90	-	74	49
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	177	25	-	90	-	13	49
Speak English very well or well .....	144	25	-	57	-	13	49
Speak English not well or not at all .....	33	-	-	33	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	61	-	-	-	-	61	-
Speak English very well or well .....	61	-	-	-	-	61	-
Speak English not well or not at all .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 18 years and over .....	4 749	1 118	476	783	428	920	1 024
Speak only English at home .....	3 530	748	448	428	348	691	867
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 219	370	28	355	80	229	157
American Indian or Alaska Native language spoken at home .....	1 040	370	9	346	73	109	133
Speak English very well or well .....	1 034	364	9	346	73	109	133
Speak English not well or not at all .....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Other language spoken at home .....	179	-	19	9	7	120	24
Speak English very well or well .....	166	-	19	9	7	107	24
Speak English not well or not at all .....	13	-	-	-	-	13	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	2 602	764	126	430	183	482	617
Nursery school .....	109	27	5	9	14	8	46
Public .....	104	27	-	9	14	8	46
Private .....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten and elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 694	516	78	263	85	370	382
Public .....	1 670	508	70	255	85	370	382
Private .....	24	8	8	8	-	-	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	609	156	30	130	75	74	144
Public .....	560	122	22	130	68	74	144
Private .....	49	34	8	-	7	-	-
College .....	190	65	13	28	9	30	45
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	3 547	789	407	624	328	634	765
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	569	183	37	116	17	77	139
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	728	158	44	169	112	53	192
4 years .....	1 324	235	190	208	107	292	292
College: 1 to 3 years .....	724	202	107	79	69	146	121
4 or more years .....	202	11	29	52	23	66	21
Percent high school graduates .....	63.4	56.8	80.1	54.3	60.7	79.5	56.7
Percent college graduates .....	5.7	1.4	7.1	8.3	7.0	10.4	2.7
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 033	1 963	558	1 188	651	1 357	1 316
Same house .....	2 581	1 028	192	605	181	234	341
Different house in United States .....	4 427	935	366	583	470	1 120	953
Same county .....	1 830	623	56	410	153	224	364
Different county .....	2 597	312	310	173	317	896	589
Same State .....	556	83	51	37	51	115	219
Different State .....	2 041	229	259	136	266	781	370
Abroad .....	25	-	-	-	-	3	22
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Civilian persons 16 years and over .....	5 098	1 243	478	835	477	986	1 079
Veteran .....	826	94	57	134	119	195	227
Percent of civilian persons 16 years and over .....	16.2	7.6	11.9	16.0	24.9	19.8	21.0
Male veteran .....	788	86	57	114	119	185	227
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over .....	31.7	13.9	23.2	29.8	52.0	44.4	38.5
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	4 795	1 167	485	761	456	945	981
With a work disability .....	387	110	58	16	23	82	98
Not in labor force .....	183	81	28	8	-	33	33
Prevented from working .....	143	61	28	8	-	29	17
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS</b>							
Noninstitutional persons 16 to 64 years .....	4 795	1 167	485	761	456	945	981
With a public transportation disability .....	55	20	8	8	12	-	7
Noninstitutional persons 65 years and over .....	233	56	5	68	11	21	72
With a public transportation disability .....	93	18	-	33	-	-	42

<sup>1</sup>Reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe.<sup>2</sup>Any Mohawk entry of "Ganienka" was miscoded to Walleki.<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lummee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Alabama					
	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	Creek	All other	Not reported
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over .....	6 593	1 432	566	897	643	3 055
Labor force .....	4 147	866	368	607	425	1 881
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.9	60.5	65.0	67.7	66.1	61.6
Civilian labor force .....	3 945	839	368	600	350	1 788
Employed .....	3 432	719	327	519	296	1 571
Unemployed .....	513	120	41	81	54	217
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.0	14.3	11.1	13.5	15.4	12.1
Not in labor force .....	2 446	566	198	290	218	1 174
Females 16 years and over .....	3 416	784	270	494	332	1 536
Labor force .....	1 677	376	121	273	168	739
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	49.1	48.0	44.8	55.3	50.6	48.1
Civilian labor force .....	1 642	369	121	273	147	732
Employed .....	1 381	340	93	225	118	605
Unemployed .....	261	29	28	48	29	127
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.9	7.9	23.1	17.6	19.7	17.3
Not in labor force .....	1 739	408	149	221	164	797
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 432	719	327	519	296	1 571
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 588	514	221	387	233	1 233
Federal government workers .....	164	33	24	38	9	60
State government workers .....	117	25	7	31	5	49
Local government workers .....	310	112	12	49	14	123
Self-employed workers .....	253	35	63	14	35	106
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 432	719	327	519	296	1 571
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	511	105	16	85	29	276
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	219	40	7	15	24	133
Professional specialty occupations .....	292	65	9	70	5	143
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	695	164	52	125	67	287
Technicians and related support occupations .....	78	23	-	11	13	31
Sales occupations .....	275	52	32	29	27	135
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	342	89	20	85	27	121
Service occupations .....	510	115	29	74	70	222
Private household occupations .....	16	-	-	-	9	7
Protective service occupations .....	77	13	-	17	10	37
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	417	102	29	57	51	178
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	122	18	43	7	8	46
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	626	141	63	91	58	273
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	968	176	124	137	64	467
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	454	80	67	51	26	230
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	289	56	51	40	17	125
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	225	40	6	46	21	112
<b>INDUSTRY</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 432	719	327	519	296	1 571
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	124	26	-	7	14	77
Construction .....	406	93	70	68	18	157
Manufacturing .....	838	101	181	97	64	395
Nondurable goods .....	408	61	89	48	38	172
Durable goods .....	430	40	92	49	26	223
Transportation .....	190	25	17	33	33	82
Communications and other public utilities .....	106	57	-	17	4	28
Wholesale trade .....	135	13	-	7	21	94
Retail trade .....	450	107	24	57	44	218
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	115	21	6	23	7	58
Business and repair services .....	143	42	-	15	15	71
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	163	39	-	27	24	73
Professional and related services .....	595	146	29	145	26	249
Health services .....	161	63	5	27	10	56
Educational services .....	297	74	24	80	3	116
Other professional and related services .....	137	9	-	38	13	77
Public administration .....	167	49	-	23	26	69
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	4 605	972	392	680	485	2 076
Worked in 1979 .....	4 426	938	387	664	448	1 969
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 236	483	158	322	227	1 046
40 to 49 weeks .....	673	114	37	123	93	306
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 517	341	192	219	128	637
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	3 718	825	307	497	381	1 708
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 035	467	125	254	204	985
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 349	249	147	180	163	610
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	595	110	100	64	67	254
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.6	17.3	20.0	14.8	16.7	16.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>						
Families .....	2 500	540	245	315	204	1 196
No workers .....	281	71	26	21	20	143
1 worker .....	947	248	60	117	87	435
2 or more workers .....	1 272	221	159	177	97	618

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Alaska							
	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Cherokee	Haida	Tlingit	Tsimshian	All other	Not reported
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	14 710	5 527	512	651	4 331	777	1 622	1 290
Labor force .....	8 210	2 437	400	424	2 571	450	1 126	802
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	55.8	44.1	78.1	65.1	59.4	57.9	69.4	62.2
Civilian labor force .....	8 051	2 437	367	424	2 571	450	1 034	768
Employed .....	6 486	1 845	313	323	2 055	386	910	654
Unemployed .....	1 565	592	54	101	516	64	124	114
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19.4	24.3	14.7	23.8	20.1	14.2	12.0	14.8
Not in labor force .....	6 500	3 090	112	227	1 760	327	496	488
Females 16 years and over .....	7 549	2 781	300	325	2 193	417	922	611
Labor force .....	3 736	1 122	196	213	1 125	196	556	328
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	49.5	40.3	65.3	65.5	51.3	47.0	60.3	53.7
Civilian labor force .....	3 710	1 122	187	213	1 125	196	539	328
Employed .....	3 194	926	159	180	949	181	504	295
Unemployed .....	516	196	28	33	176	15	35	33
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.9	17.5	15.0	15.5	15.6	7.7	6.5	10.1
Not in labor force .....	3 813	1 659	104	112	1 068	221	366	283
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	6 486	1 845	313	323	2 055	386	910	654
Private wage and salary workers .....	3 259	814	166	182	956	209	558	374
Federal government workers .....	1 169	337	32	56	467	63	133	81
State government workers .....	927	334	40	45	261	33	111	103
Local government workers .....	843	275	50	20	278	62	85	73
Self-employed workers .....	282	85	25	20	90	19	21	22
Unpaid family workers .....	6	-	-	-	3	-	2	1
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	6 486	1 845	313	323	2 055	386	910	654
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 239	406	87	40	357	63	148	138
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	610	196	29	16	199	23	73	74
Professional specialty occupations .....	629	210	58	24	158	40	75	64
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	2 058	590	63	93	662	116	346	188
Technicians and related support occupations .....	245	46	-	17	61	19	44	58
Sales occupations .....	287	105	25	14	56	19	43	25
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	1 526	439	38	62	545	78	259	105
Service occupations .....	1 196	387	86	131	329	27	124	112
Private household occupations .....	20	6	-	-	3	11	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	85	10	24	-	28	-	12	11
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	1 091	371	62	131	298	16	112	101
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	246	59	2	22	102	30	16	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	745	178	26	18	276	39	119	89
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	1 002	225	49	19	329	111	157	112
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	183	38	2	-	81	14	34	14
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	362	92	37	10	94	39	58	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	457	95	10	9	154	58	65	66
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	6 486	1 845	313	323	2 055	386	910	654
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	347	68	12	17	117	41	35	57
Construction .....	457	199	14	6	115	6	83	34
Manufacturing .....	528	61	6	38	240	75	78	30
Nondurable goods .....	247	30	-	22	99	17	53	20
Durable goods .....	281	31	6	16	141	58	25	10
Transportation .....	554	157	38	2	196	44	71	46
Communications and other public utilities .....	201	61	13	17	32	20	36	22
Wholesale trade .....	29	7	-	2	13	-	7	-
Retail trade .....	615	161	40	29	167	34	123	61
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	245	74	6	22	63	6	26	48
Business and repair services .....	223	51	6	6	104	8	2	46
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	308	48	38	7	84	16	79	36
Professional and related services .....	1 528	564	78	105	410	44	196	131
Health services .....	443	132	32	18	142	7	73	39
Educational services .....	781	326	46	58	176	26	97	52
Other professional and related services .....	304	106	-	29	92	11	26	40
Public administration .....	1 451	394	62	72	514	92	174	143
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	11 134	3 935	431	534	3 394	546	1 292	1 002
Worked in 1979 .....	10 526	3 704	426	517	3 144	534	1 245	956
50 to 52 weeks .....	3 300	843	212	157	1 028	224	476	360
40 to 49 weeks .....	1 027	248	59	51	321	42	188	118
1 to 39 weeks .....	6 199	2 613	155	309	1 795	268	581	478
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	8 469	2 815	364	418	2 534	431	1 108	799
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 955	716	210	120	940	208	448	313
With unemployment in 1979 .....	4 172	1 535	115	214	1 409	144	405	350
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	2 517	987	67	134	816	92	225	196
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	24.3	26.1	19.5	25.1	24.3	25.3	19.3	22.1
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	4 521	1 757	221	219	1 351	227	379	367
No workers .....	371	173	19	15	116	13	12	23
1 worker .....	1 680	699	83	89	436	68	161	144
2 or more workers .....	2 470	885	119	115	799	146	206	200

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona							
	Apache					Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw
	Total	Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache			
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	92 539	8 071	3 927	2 203	1 893	2 079	374	565
Labor force .....	44 887	4 000	1 974	1 088	920	1 248	244	374
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	48.5	49.6	50.3	49.4	48.6	60.0	65.2	66.2
Civilian labor force .....	44 601	4 000	1 974	1 088	920	1 221	244	361
Employed .....	38 167	3 411	1 685	923	785	1 081	228	327
Unemployed .....	6 434	589	289	165	135	140	16	34
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.4	14.7	14.6	15.2	14.7	11.5	6.6	9.4
Not in labor force .....	47 652	4 071	1 953	1 115	973	831	130	191
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>								
Labor force .....	48 432	4 345	2 114	1 207	1 009	1 108	200	275
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	19 531	1 766	922	462	382	524	121	171
Civilian labor force .....	40.3	40.6	43.6	38.3	37.9	47.3	60.5	62.2
Employed .....	19 469	1 766	922	462	382	524	121	171
Unemployed .....	17 150	1 497	801	393	303	480	115	148
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2 319	269	121	69	79	44	6	23
Not in labor force .....	11.9	15.2	13.1	14.9	20.7	8.4	5.0	13.5
Not in labor force .....	28 901	2 579	1 192	745	627	584	79	104
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	38 167	3 411	1 685	923	785	1 081	228	327
Private wage and salary workers .....	16 956	1 392	812	192	378	725	168	240
Federal government workers .....	9 127	685	301	228	156	97	19	14
State government workers .....	3 388	368	248	63	57	47	10	19
Local government workers .....	7 948	940	298	440	194	115	15	37
Self-employed workers .....	730	26	26	-	-	94	16	17
Unpaid family workers .....	18	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	38 167	3 411	1 685	923	785	1 081	228	327
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	6 634	442	233	103	106	257	36	41
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	2 337	123	73	35	15	108	4	17
Professional specialty occupations .....	4 297	319	160	68	91	149	32	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	7 807	694	381	202	111	283	48	77
Technicians and related support occupations .....	802	75	59	7	9	60	5	16
Sales occupations .....	1 305	141	85	43	13	79	5	39
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	5 600	478	237	152	89	144	43	22
Service occupations .....	9 240	894	455	192	247	166	64	57
Private household occupations .....	240	11	6	-	5	10	6	-
Protective service occupations .....	882	172	85	36	51	2	-	22
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	8 118	711	364	156	191	154	58	35
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 670	162	87	54	21	22	9	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	4 864	363	196	92	65	217	38	48
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	7 952	856	333	280	235	136	33	100
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	2 572	233	107	70	56	71	-	63
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	2 092	226	71	77	78	37	28	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	3 288	397	155	133	101	28	5	32
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years end over .....	38 167	3 411	1 685	923	785	1 081	228	327
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	3 186	376	156	144	66	64	17	22
Construction .....	2 693	228	110	31	79	117	30	31
Manufacturing .....	2 923	369	222	62	85	150	12	74
Nondurable goods .....	689	27	9	18	-	30	-	26
Durable goods .....	2 224	342	213	44	85	120	12	48
Transportation .....	1 304	29	22	-	7	27	20	9
Communications and other public utilities .....	1 458	55	37	18	-	27	10	-
Wholesale trade .....	4 474	68	34	7	27	33	-	11
Retail trade .....	3 381	253	144	61	48	191	51	24
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	694	52	35	17	-	47	6	9
Business and repair services .....	925	74	60	14	-	35	14	24
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	1 518	108	66	4	38	65	17	22
Professional and related services .....	10 814	880	423	221	236	251	39	82
Health services .....	2 759	303	132	109	62	92	16	31
Educational services .....	6 639	484	263	102	119	124	16	44
Other professional and related services .....	1 416	93	28	10	55	35	7	7
Public administration .....	9 197	919	376	344	199	74	12	19
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	53 910	5 033	2 443	1 370	1 179	1 430	286	385
Worked in 1979 .....	49 468	4 537	2 257	1 163	1 076	1 400	286	361
50 to 52 weeks .....	24 274	2 210	1 150	549	495	584	167	257
40 to 49 weeks .....	6 187	487	229	126	122	274	30	47
1 to 39 weeks .....	19 007	1 840	878	488	459	542	89	57
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	41 861	3 790	1 814	981	954	1 150	209	323
50 to 52 weeks .....	22 468	2 014	1 010	510	478	543	144	230
With unemployment in 1979 .....	16 394	1 644	692	563	374	449	36	93
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	6 185	717	302	240	175	135	19	12
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.3	18.8	18.5	16.6	23.2	14.2	19.6	10.3
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	29 109	2 392	1 092	694	580	715	98	223
No workers .....	5 120	313	133	103	77	99	7	54
1 worker .....	10 568	969	456	301	204	255	58	85
2 or more workers .....	13 421	1 110	503	290	299	361	33	84

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizons—Con.							
	Colorado River	Navaja	Papego	Pima	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>		Sioux	Yaqui
					Total	Hopi		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	582	44 275	7 105	5 875	5 529	4 460	659	2 165
Labor force	387	19 459	3 454	2 878	3 060	2 446	378	1 108
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.5	44.0	48.6	49.0	55.3	54.8	57.4	51.2
Civilian labor force	387	19 408	3 414	2 875	3 053	2 439	372	1 102
Employed	352	16 645	2 903	2 452	2 615	2 060	324	857
Unemployed	35	2 763	511	423	438	379	48	245
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	14.2	15.0	14.7	14.3	15.5	12.9	22.2
Not in labor force	195	24 816	3 651	2 997	2 469	2 014	281	1 057
Females 16 years and over	290	23 368	3 757	3 246	2 775	2 252	304	1 149
Labor force	187	8 617	1 454	1 316	1 395	1 137	169	400
Percent of females 16 years and over	64.5	36.9	38.7	40.5	50.3	50.5	55.6	34.8
Civilian labor force	187	8 609	1 454	1 316	1 395	1 137	163	394
Employed	163	7 714	1 282	1 102	1 237	990	156	319
Unemployed	24	895	172	214	158	147	7	75
Percent of civilian labor force	12.8	10.4	11.8	16.3	11.3	12.9	4.3	19.0
Not in labor force	103	14 751	2 303	1 930	1 380	1 115	135	749
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	352	16 645	2 903	2 452	2 615	2 060	324	857
Private wage and salary workers	125	6 502	1 229	1 140	936	730	181	643
Federal government workers	114	4 619	682	559	829	630	59	22
State government workers	8	1 932	225	115	225	202	24	41
Local government workers	98	3 302	708	626	592	465	55	127
Self-employed workers	7	279	59	12	33	33	5	24
Unpaid family workers	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	352	16 645	2 903	2 452	2 615	2 060	324	857
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	84	2 982	433	319	634	510	65	37
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	48	902	142	157	289	231	21	19
Professional specialty occupations	36	2 080	291	162	345	279	44	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	62	3 256	527	454	665	456	118	62
Technicians and related support occupations	-	257	66	82	103	78	14	9
Sales occupations	-	583	22	37	60	49	19	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	62	2 416	439	335	502	329	85	53
Service occupations	73	4 163	755	740	623	513	68	192
Private household occupations	-	23	84	30	34	34	-	-
Protective service occupations	6	323	41	90	60	42	7	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	67	3 817	630	620	529	437	61	187
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	357	284	323	31	19	6	125
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	60	2 368	168	214	356	309	24	163
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	50	3 519	736	402	306	253	43	278
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	9	1 125	159	136	111	85	12	115
Transportation and material moving occupations	9	988	156	105	69	54	17	51
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	1 406	421	161	126	114	14	112
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	352	16 645	2 903	2 452	2 615	2 060	324	857
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	11	1 355	349	328	100	47	7	137
Construction	17	1 254	174	94	195	173	20	91
Manufacturing	9	880	158	241	140	114	37	89
Nondurable goods	-	236	61	43	35	29	-	16
Durable goods	9	644	97	198	105	85	37	73
Transportation	6	489	42	11	37	32	10	19
Communications and other public utilities	-	771	87	80	75	65	8	47
Wholesale trade	-	110	21	47	6	6	21	34
Retail trade	33	1 406	158	114	238	188	35	34
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	145	48	37	56	37	24	37
Business and repair services	10	230	46	104	135	103	5	45
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	4	492	169	144	74	66	7	69
Professional and related services	40	5 342	783	584	885	711	83	190
Health services	23	980	168	224	349	262	2	64
Educational services	10	3 882	470	191	439	372	70	111
Other professional and related services	7	480	145	169	97	77	11	15
Public administration	191	4 171	868	668	674	518	67	65
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979	417	24 082	4 091	3 535	3 406	2 736	421	1 229
Worked in 1979	412	21 612	3 853	3 261	3 210	2 565	413	1 158
50 to 52 weeks	227	10 916	1 785	1 541	1 605	1 269	158	450
40 to 49 weeks	50	2 543	576	383	355	296	50	181
1 to 39 weeks	135	8 153	1 492	1 337	1 250	1 000	205	527
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	333	18 705	2 905	2 705	2 860	2 270	315	920
50 to 52 weeks	199	10 179	1 546	1 473	1 513	1 183	149	432
With unemployment in 1979	94	7 283	1 061	1 103	950	727	198	396
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	13	2 799	372	400	261	207	88	174
Mean weeks of unemployment	8.7	17.1	15.6	14.8	12.5	13.1	15.6	17.2
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	199	14 186	2 035	1 834	1 790	1 493	258	650
No workers	17	3 072	281	215	271	231	72	89
1 worker	90	4 891	754	796	487	401	51	218
2 or more workers	92	6 223	1 000	823	1 032	861	135	343

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona—Con.							All other	Not reported
	Yuman								
	Total	Cocopeh	Hualapai	Maricope	Moave	Yavapai			
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 460	393	516	375	508	418	4 181	8 619	
Labor force .....	1 280	174	325	179	264	211	2 547	4 470	
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	52.0	44.3	63.0	47.7	52.0	50.5	60.9	51.9	
Civilian labor force .....	1 280	174	325	179	264	211	2 478	4 406	
Employed .....	1 049	140	267	151	202	172	2 223	3 700	
Unemployed .....	231	34	58	28	62	39	255	706	
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18.0	19.5	17.8	15.6	23.5	18.5	10.3	16.0	
Not in labor force .....	1 180	219	191	196	244	207	1 634	4 149	
Females 16 years and over .....	1 194	191	243	194	170	236	2 135	4 286	
Labor force .....	485	81	138	82	32	78	1 068	1 858	
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	40.6	42.4	56.8	42.3	18.8	33.1	50.0	43.4	
Civilian labor force .....	485	81	138	82	32	78	1 046	1 838	
Employed .....	436	75	132	62	32	71	944	1 557	
Unemployed .....	49	6	6	20	—	7	102	281	
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.1	7.4	4.3	24.4	—	9.0	9.8	15.3	
Not in labor force .....	709	110	105	112	138	158	1 067	2 428	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 049	140	267	151	202	172	2 223	3 700	
Private wage and salary workers .....	391	26	80	64	89	81	1 263	2 021	
Federal government workers .....	349	75	108	38	68	18	458	621	
State government workers .....	26	5	14	7	—	—	106	242	
Local government workers .....	283	34	65	42	45	73	325	725	
Self-employed workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	87	
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 049	140	267	151	202	172	2 223	3 700	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	184	51	43	14	53	14	559	561	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	87	23	31	8	7	14	232	188	
Professional specialty occupations .....	97	28	12	6	46	—	327	373	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	220	35	71	28	22	31	627	714	
Technicians and related support occupations .....	19	—	—	7	8	—	101	100	
Sales occupations .....	22	—	14	—	8	—	165	133	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	179	35	57	21	6	31	361	481	
Service occupations .....	226	27	65	29	41	25	415	804	
Private household occupations .....	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	26	
Protective service occupations .....	42	—	21	8	6	—	46	66	
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	168	27	28	21	35	25	369	712	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	71	6	—	25	26	14	45	208	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	112	—	19	18	5	61	256	477	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	236	21	69	37	55	27	321	936	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	38	—	—	—	25	5	157	343	
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	86	5	27	26	18	10	74	241	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	112	16	42	11	12	12	90	352	
<b>INDUSTRY</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 049	140	267	151	202	172	2 223	3 700	
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	58	6	—	21	17	14	103	259	
Construction .....	49	—	26	11	8	—	136	257	
Manufacturing .....	111	8	7	19	23	43	232	421	
Nondurable goods .....	49	8	7	19	15	—	75	101	
Durable goods .....	62	—	—	—	8	43	157	320	
Transportation .....	7	7	—	—	—	—	48	150	
Communications and other public utilities .....	35	—	—	7	11	17	98	165	
Wholesale trade .....	12	—	12	—	—	—	21	90	
Retail trade .....	76	8	32	—	8	13	361	407	
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	16	—	—	—	9	7	52	134	
Business and repair services .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	95	100	
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	39	—	16	7	13	—	113	195	
Professional and related services .....	242	52	60	31	56	20	540	873	
Health services .....	74	11	17	10	13	8	176	257	
Educational services .....	73	5	12	7	29	12	254	471	
Other professional and related services .....	95	36	31	14	14	—	110	145	
Public administration .....	396	59	114	55	57	58	424	649	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 476	222	347	207	361	204	2 689	5 230	
Worked in 1979 .....	1 323	188	289	189	314	198	2 623	4 819	
50 to 52 weeks .....	581	75	108	90	149	100	1 461	2 332	
40 to 49 weeks .....	177	34	39	8	28	53	431	603	
1 to 39 weeks .....	565	79	152	91	137	45	931	1 884	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 145	180	251	176	271	155	2 386	4 115	
50 to 52 weeks .....	501	67	76	83	142	83	1 342	2 203	
With unemployment in 1979 .....	557	106	138	58	172	54	825	1 705	
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	242	49	63	21	90	6	311	642	
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.1	18.0	18.6	15.6	17.7	11.2	15.2	15.6	
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>									
Families .....	847	120	172	133	203	150	1 345	2 537	
No workers .....	116	21	32	—	35	28	111	403	
1 worker .....	360	48	43	63	91	84	467	1 087	
2 or more workers .....	371	51	97	70	77	38	767	1 047	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arkansas					California		
	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Arapaho
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	9 254	4 634	771	1 510	2 339	162 954	4 914	281
Labor force .....	5 497	2 679	486	868	1 464	103 726	3 258	198
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.4	57.8	63.0	57.5	62.6	63.7	66.3	70.5
Civilian labor force .....	5 452	2 666	481	848	1 457	100 698	3 154	187
Employed .....	4 874	2 355	432	766	1 321	88 751	2 795	150
Unemployed .....	578	311	49	82	136	11 947	359	37
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.6	11.7	10.2	9.7	9.3	11.9	11.4	19.8
Not in labor force .....	3 757	1 955	285	642	875	59 228	1 656	83
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>								
Labor force .....	4 826	2 506	450	796	1 072	84 230	2 322	139
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	2 327	1 124	254	378	571	44 392	1 285	94
Civilian labor force .....	48.2	44.8	56.4	47.5	53.3	52.7	55.3	67.6
Employed .....	2 322	1 124	249	378	571	44 199	1 285	87
Unemployed .....	2 060	984	224	350	502	39 391	1 166	81
Percent of civilian labor force .....	262	140	25	28	69	4 808	119	6
Not in labor force .....	11.3	12.5	10.0	7.4	12.1	10.9	9.3	6.9
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	2 499	1 384	196	418	501	39 838	1 037	45
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	4 874	2 355	432	766	1 321	88 751	2 795	150
Private wage and salary workers .....	3 638	1 763	355	553	967	65 971	2 125	103
Federal government workers .....	272	137	35	54	46	4 634	123	7
State government workers .....	265	158	12	64	31	3 732	121	6
Local government workers .....	285	118	8	44	115	8 856	282	34
Self-employed workers .....	406	179	22	44	162	5 172	144	-
Unpaid family workers .....	8	1	-	7	-	386	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	4 874	2 355	432	766	1 321	88 751	2 795	150
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	608	324	38	90	156	15 283	437	31
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	305	159	28	38	80	7 484	243	5
Professional specialty occupations .....	303	165	10	52	76	7 799	194	26
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	1 076	532	89	204	251	25 758	791	70
Technicians and related support occupations .....	84	41	13	13	17	2 784	86	29
Sales occupations .....	347	194	12	57	84	7 130	171	6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	645	297	64	134	150	15 844	534	35
Service occupations .....	676	280	86	108	202	14 074	483	18
Private household occupations .....	37	11	3	5	18	669	20	-
Protective service occupations .....	104	49	7	15	33	1 774	100	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	535	220	76	88	151	11 631	363	18
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	284	139	16	55	74	2 711	71	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	782	364	76	123	219	13 614	409	6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	1 448	716	127	186	419	17 311	604	25
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	681	325	62	87	207	7 866	288	14
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	388	179	36	62	111	4 887	154	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	379	212	29	37	101	4 558	162	11
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	4 874	2 355	432	766	1 321	88 751	2 795	150
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	290	145	14	49	82	3 691	109	-
Construction .....	430	218	7	70	135	6 771	220	-
Manufacturing .....	1 455	743	144	211	357	18 443	561	30
Nondurable goods .....	715	385	87	97	146	4 890	147	4
Durable goods .....	740	358	57	114	211	13 553	414	26
Transportation .....	210	94	28	54	34	3 967	127	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	104	8	11	18	67	2 772	68	20
Wholesale trade .....	152	112	6	20	14	3 038	73	-
Retail trade .....	749	359	66	109	215	13 256	402	14
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	118	60	11	19	28	4 291	183	-
Business and repair services .....	178	88	17	36	37	5 241	203	6
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	208	86	27	26	69	4 597	139	-
Professional and related services .....	693	326	76	98	193	16 496	510	57
Health services .....	270	122	43	18	87	6 504	171	12
Educational services .....	262	141	10	49	62	6 331	245	18
Other professional and related services .....	161	63	23	31	44	3 661	94	27
Public administration .....	287	116	25	56	90	6 188	200	23
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	6 155	3 015	502	1 009	1 629	115 934	3 711	211
Worked in 1979 .....	6 022	2 953	490	966	1 613	112 086	3 593	199
50 to 52 weeks .....	3 129	1 429	269	529	902	55 567	1 773	92
40 to 49 weeks .....	836	408	62	134	232	17 532	545	21
1 to 39 weeks .....	2 057	1 116	159	303	479	38 987	1 275	86
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	4 949	2 449	416	781	1 303	89 887	2 891	162
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 820	1 328	254	476	762	50 454	1 649	82
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 610	668	149	257	336	33 821	1 108	52
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	664	330	60	146	128	14 174	448	17
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.1	14.6	13.4	20.2	13.2	16.4	15.5	14.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	3 422	1 694	164	575	989	53 837	1 658	81
No workers .....	452	237	23	92	100	6 756	187	7
1 worker .....	1 214	641	52	239	282	19 399	582	37
2 or more workers .....	1 756	816	89	244	607	27 682	889	37

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cahuilla	California tribes (n.e.c.)	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 720	698	320	1 884	38 572	505	1 143	2 766
Labor force .....	2 468	395	208	1 213	24 817	294	662	1 789
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	66.3	56.6	65.0	64.4	64.3	58.2	57.9	64.7
Civilian labor force .....	2 331	389	208	1 183	24 112	287	651	1 701
Employed .....	1 998	343	189	1 032	21 552	254	605	1 479
Unemployed .....	333	46	19	151	2 560	33	46	222
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.3	11.8	9.1	12.8	10.6	11.5	7.1	13.1
Not in labor force .....	1 252	303	112	671	13 755	211	481	977
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>								
Labor force .....	1 888	369	145	981	20 675	266	631	1 434
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	54.3	51.2	56.6	47.8	52.8	50.4	50.4	53.0
Civilian labor force .....	1 018	189	82	469	10 890	134	318	780
Employed .....	846	176	78	404	9 733	109	304	843
Unemployed .....	172	13	4	65	1 157	25	14	117
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18.9	6.9	4.9	13.9	10.6	18.7	4.4	15.4
Not in labor force .....	862	180	63	512	9 751	132	313	674
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 998	343	189	1 032	21 552	254	605	1 479
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 582	245	124	808	16 173	216	469	1 143
Federal government workers .....	49	25	19	19	815	21	20	71
State government workers .....	89	17	31	89	8	8	36	45
Local government workers .....	157	49	41	130	2 064	6	53	138
Self-employed workers .....	115	7	5	44	1 468	3	27	70
Unpaid family workers .....	6	—	—	—	134	—	—	14
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 998	343	189	1 032	21 552	254	605	1 479
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	317	66	25	126	4 001	47	123	293
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	155	19	10	60	2 143	22	65	129
Professional specialty occupations .....	162	47	15	66	1 858	25	58	164
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	610	77	45	213	6 397	88	122	418
Technicians and related support occupations .....	37	27	4	14	735	10	6	24
Sales occupations .....	171	12	8	58	1 989	12	22	110
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	402	38	33	141	3 673	66	94	284
Service occupations .....	311	53	39	274	3 351	21	90	221
Private household occupations .....	10	—	9	7	133	—	6	12
Protective service occupations .....	48	8	—	16	439	—	11	27
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	253	45	30	251	2 779	21	73	182
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	78	22	11	42	461	—	25	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	293	39	19	150	3 759	45	109	293
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	389	86	50	227	3 583	53	136	254
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	105	37	31	113	1 471	17	56	116
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	162	24	9	35	1 265	24	49	40
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	122	25	10	79	847	12	31	98
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 998	343	189	1 032	21 552	254	605	1 479
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	78	15	11	42	868	8	24	2
Construction .....	155	19	11	47	1 839	13	28	119
Manufacturing .....	387	75	40	250	4 130	69	144	391
Non-durable goods .....	106	3	15	78	1 144	11	72	93
Durable goods .....	281	72	25	172	2 986	58	72	298
Transportation .....	124	14	19	37	1 085	13	29	25
Communications and other public utilities .....	64	14	—	27	613	3	19	55
Wholesale trade .....	76	—	5	19	856	10	26	45
Retail trade .....	320	40	27	209	3 585	48	87	215
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	112	13	—	38	1 015	14	16	55
Business and repair services .....	118	6	—	65	1 310	6	36	85
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	123	22	14	95	1 073	17	27	87
Professional and related services .....	384	83	35	166	3 975	45	124	301
Health services .....	103	43	20	78	1 729	18	38	144
Educational services .....	159	25	15	53	1 485	14	35	107
Other professional and related services .....	122	15	—	35	761	13	51	50
Public administration .....	67	42	27	41	1 203	8	45	39
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 851	437	217	1 373	27 742	342	764	2 024
Worked in 1979 .....	2 745	420	194	1 328	26 967	321	748	1 950
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 240	217	121	646	13 817	145	396	980
40 to 49 weeks .....	448	83	28	169	4 174	29	111	299
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 057	120	45	513	8 976	147	241	671
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 118	348	153	1 069	21 605	255	618	1 518
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 148	200	103	600	12 653	116	364	851
With unemployment in 1979 .....	844	118	47	406	7 738	120	215	678
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	329	40	13	225	3 137	36	95	260
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.6	13.4	12.6	18.3	16.4	14.8	17.1	15.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	1 206	220	111	588	13 076	112	376	835
No workers .....	119	42	—	67	1 529	18	60	74
1 worker .....	423	73	57	242	4 851	45	142	269
2 or more workers .....	664	105	54	279	6 696	49	174	492

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Choctaw	Chumash <sup>1</sup>	Comanche	Costanoan	Cree	Creek	Crow	Delaware
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	6 014	868	1 004	275	363	2 172	500	407
Labor force .....	3 782	626	708	196	282	1 333	341	295
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.9	72.1	70.5	71.3	77.7	61.4	68.2	72.5
Civilian labor force .....	3 685	612	673	196	256	1 333	321	288
Employed .....	3 365	556	572	184	242	1 181	246	279
Unemployed .....	320	56	101	12	14	152	75	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.7	9.2	15.0	6.1	5.5	11.4	23.4	3.1
Not in labor force .....	2 232	242	296	79	81	839	159	112
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>3 102</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>1 170</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>186</b>
Labor force .....	1 677	308	224	87	142	633	147	104
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	54.1	66.4	58.6	56.5	79.3	54.1	63.1	55.9
Civilian labor force .....	1 669	294	220	87	142	633	147	104
Employed .....	1 506	273	209	82	128	568	113	104
Unemployed .....	163	21	11	5	14	65	34	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.8	7.1	5.0	5.7	9.9	10.3	23.1	—
Not in labor force .....	1 425	156	158	67	37	537	86	82
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 365	556	572	184	242	1 181	246	279
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 400	417	434	157	178	812	167	212
Federal government workers .....	190	18	27	6	15	54	12	19
State government workers .....	127	18	28	—	—	60	11	12
Local government workers .....	362	77	49	7	27	172	27	23
Self-employed workers .....	264	22	34	7	22	77	22	13
Unpaid family workers .....	22	4	—	7	—	6	7	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 365	556	572	184	242	1 181	246	279
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	627	108	104	23	65	286	36	86
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	261	65	31	—	35	120	7	26
Professional specialty occupations .....	366	43	73	23	30	166	29	60
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	1 017	110	143	36	44	335	108	68
Sales occupations .....	102	5	7	5	—	31	16	6
Technicians and related support occupations .....	315	32	53	14	9	125	21	48
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	600	73	83	17	35	179	71	14
Service occupations .....	527	100	60	25	39	168	39	29
Private household occupations .....	12	—	—	—	11	5	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	82	15	12	5	5	37	7	5
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	433	85	48	20	23	126	32	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	111	28	6	—	6	5	20	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	507	31	106	34	59	210	24	63
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	576	179	153	66	29	177	19	25
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	218	61	43	42	12	83	—	21
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	199	52	52	7	6	47	19	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	159	66	58	17	11	47	—	4
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 365	556	572	184	242	1 181	246	279
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	162	43	12	—	15	15	21	24
Construction .....	238	82	66	6	16	85	5	27
Manufacturing .....	560	87	143	73	21	262	52	50
Nondurable goods .....	117	10	29	30	6	63	8	16
Durable goods .....	443	77	114	43	15	199	44	34
Transportation .....	155	38	34	13	6	28	11	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	178	15	1	—	23	22	—	12
Wholesale trade .....	87	—	26	20	25	13	—	—
Retail trade .....	558	69	70	22	23	174	34	32
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	175	33	11	—	5	85	28	31
Business and repair services .....	141	15	55	17	43	46	19	11
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	172	18	13	9	24	57	23	26
Professional and related services .....	664	116	72	18	25	300	43	50
Health services .....	296	30	7	13	7	104	15	18
Educational services .....	234	33	35	5	18	125	21	23
Other professional and related services .....	134	53	30	—	—	71	7	9
Public administration .....	275	40	69	6	16	94	10	16
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	4 218	671	739	211	274	1 471	352	331
Worked in 1979 .....	4 119	662	678	211	274	1 429	331	331
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 212	364	334	132	133	697	113	202
40 to 49 weeks .....	516	106	134	36	57	274	33	52
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 391	192	210	43	84	458	185	77
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	3 257	540	555	156	214	1 169	288	277
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 968	312	307	107	119	616	113	190
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 129	165	266	30	76	414	141	98
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	540	79	78	—	26	202	70	17
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	18.2	19.9	13.9	7.3	12.6	19.6	15.6	10.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	1 983	259	385	81	121	748	136	153
No workers .....	266	7	16	—	11	95	29	21
1 worker .....	584	93	163	28	37	218	34	28
2 or more workers .....	1 133	159	206	53	73	434	73	104

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Diegueno	Gabrieleno	Hoopa	Total	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Seneca	Karok
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	798	1 140	1 123	2 406	694	753	393	981
Labor force .....	434	730	651	1 742	521	488	326	643
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	54.4	64.0	58.0	72.4	75.1	64.8	83.0	65.5
Civilian labor force .....	434	730	651	1 679	513	456	315	643
Employed .....	355	638	523	1 527	464	404	289	506
Unemployed .....	79	92	128	152	49	52	26	137
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18.2	12.6	19.7	9.1	9.6	11.4	8.3	21.3
Not in labor force .....	364	410	472	664	173	265	67	338
Females 16 years and over .....	386	641	624	1 228	389	353	207	477
Labor force .....	184	331	254	815	264	187	173	245
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	47.7	51.6	40.7	66.4	67.9	53.0	83.6	51.4
Civilian labor force .....	184	331	254	815	264	187	173	245
Employed .....	164	291	239	734	233	160	153	217
Unemployed .....	20	40	15	81	31	27	20	28
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.9	12.1	5.9	9.9	11.7	14.4	11.6	11.4
Not in labor force .....	202	310	370	413	125	166	34	232
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	355	638	523	1 527	464	404	289	506
Private wage and salary workers .....	204	415	251	1 134	352	300	214	313
Federal government workers .....	69	73	123	102	20	23	34	81
State government workers .....	6	34	44	73	31	8	—	24
Local government workers .....	48	77	85	121	28	38	41	32
Self-employed workers .....	28	39	20	92	33	30	—	51
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	5
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	355	638	523	1 527	464	404	289	506
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	51	79	94	304	104	76	62	59
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	37	45	43	136	48	31	33	26
Professional specialty occupations .....	14	34	51	168	56	45	29	33
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	105	188	141	540	202	82	129	148
Technicians and related support occupations .....	16	37	3	49	9	14	—	25
Sales occupations .....	19	47	34	154	84	6	29	41
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	70	104	104	337	109	62	100	82
Service occupations .....	101	103	101	221	58	71	20	86
Private household occupations .....	6	—	5	13	—	13	—	4
Protective service occupations .....	23	6	12	15	6	9	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	72	97	84	193	50	49	20	82
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	5	21	32	40	12	11	—	55
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	34	95	39	202	56	85	19	45
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	59	152	116	220	34	79	59	113
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	29	64	43	136	20	38	59	45
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	15	41	57	31	—	20	—	20
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	15	47	16	53	14	21	—	48
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	355	638	523	1 527	464	404	289	506
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	12	19	12	56	12	6	21	52
Construction .....	19	71	33	84	22	44	12	19
Manufacturing .....	27	143	103	329	78	126	66	137
Nondurable goods .....	8	25	21	66	25	19	9	25
Durable goods .....	19	118	82	263	53	107	57	112
Transportation .....	12	26	6	71	9	20	17	42
Communications and other public utilities .....	27	27	—	73	27	19	9	25
Wholesale trade .....	27	8	11	72	37	5	17	19
Retail trade .....	59	59	57	217	70	50	29	63
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	7	55	13	52	41	6	5	17
Business and repair services .....	6	34	28	142	44	34	15	24
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	30	4	23	85	18	30	15	4
Professional and related services .....	63	150	106	226	61	51	42	81
Health services .....	35	68	29	63	14	6	18	28
Educational services .....	19	54	44	98	30	39	17	30
Other professional and related services .....	9	28	33	65	17	6	7	23
Public administration .....	66	42	131	120	45	13	41	23
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	543	767	750	1 861	547	526	350	694
Worked in 1979 .....	526	738	710	1 819	526	510	350	677
50 to 52 weeks .....	205	348	263	1 035	273	293	218	318
40 to 49 weeks .....	94	154	64	222	59	45	39	86
1 to 39 weeks .....	227	236	383	562	194	172	93	273
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	442	536	572	1 394	396	379	302	568
50 to 52 weeks .....	182	297	249	916	238	255	218	286
With unemployment in 1979 .....	191	189	251	496	161	141	83	214
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	98	99	141	186	59	78	27	108
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	14.2	16.8	18.7	14.5	11.8	18.5	18.0	18.9
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	301	353	414	852	229	250	183	348
No workers .....	43	38	81	84	26	39	—	33
1 worker .....	108	110	127	287	84	66	43	114
2 or more workers .....	150	205	206	481	119	145	140	201

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Kiowa	Luiseno	Maidu	Mission Indians	Miwok	Mono	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>515</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1 674</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>4 150</b>	<b>313</b>
Labor force .....	304	466	411	1 013	789	450	2 747	178
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.0	63.1	63.7	60.5	60.6	53.9	66.2	56.9
Civilian labor force .....	301	459	404	1 013	781	443	2 533	178
Employed .....	232	403	280	909	704	379	2 284	149
Unemployed .....	69	56	124	104	77	64	249	29
Percent of civilian labor force .....	22.9	12.2	30.7	10.3	9.9	14.4	9.8	16.3
Not in labor force .....	211	273	234	661	514	385	1 403	135
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>224</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>2 137</b>	<b>135</b>
Labor force .....	113	196	182	449	336	241	1 212	80
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	50.4	48.5	47.8	51.2	50.1	48.8	56.7	59.3
Civilian labor force .....	113	196	175	449	336	241	1 175	80
Employed .....	83	191	128	424	315	228	1 080	68
Unemployed .....	30	5	47	25	21	13	95	12
Percent of civilian labor force .....	26.5	2.6	26.9	5.6	6.3	5.4	8.1	15.0
Not in labor force .....	111	208	199	428	334	253	925	55
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>232</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>2 284</b>	<b>149</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	168	243	200	740	481	249	1 773	103
Federal government workers .....	25	55	16	45	108	74	135	7
State government workers .....	5	31	29	26	37	7	66	3
Local government workers .....	28	57	14	69	67	49	181	13
Self-employed workers .....	6	17	21	29	11	-	129	23
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>232</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>2 284</b>	<b>149</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	65	64	45	88	42	65	260	25
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	39	44	26	37	23	21	110	25
Professional specialty occupations .....	26	20	19	51	19	44	150	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	50	100	29	281	213	132	663	27
Technicians and related support occupations .....	10	17	5	26	23	11	77	9
Sales occupations .....	-	6	7	94	28	20	156	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	40	77	17	161	162	101	430	8
Service occupations .....	54	56	56	114	162	49	434	41
Private household occupations .....	5	-	-	-	26	-	9	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	44	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	49	56	56	108	136	49	381	41
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	25	38	27	33	22	27	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	39	37	60	147	119	60	351	16
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	24	121	52	252	135	51	549	28
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	9	51	35	96	30	30	344	15
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	9	32	17	88	40	8	105	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	6	38	-	68	65	13	100	6
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>232</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>2 284</b>	<b>149</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	-	17	44	30	80	37	56	8
Construction .....	39	51	12	57	53	26	101	23
Manufacturing .....	36	85	67	177	90	46	616	17
Nondurable goods .....	4	-	6	35	24	21	155	3
Durable goods .....	32	85	61	142	66	25	461	14
Transportation .....	15	5	5	26	36	8	113	14
Communications and other public utilities .....	8	11	26	18	8	7	50	-
Wholesale trade .....	-	20	-	54	21	20	64	-
Retail trade .....	45	30	27	207	81	23	273	13
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	14	6	34	20	14	112	5
Business and repair services .....	-	21	10	36	54	-	180	9
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	11	17	14	38	52	16	103	34
Professional and related services .....	49	48	62	171	160	121	477	10
Health services .....	12	12	9	63	54	67	228	10
Educational services .....	31	29	35	76	74	36	127	-
Other professional and related services .....	6	7	18	32	32	18	122	-
Public administration .....	29	84	5	61	49	61	139	16
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>3 090</b>	<b>238</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	306	504	426	1 091	862	532	2 954	220
50 to 52 weeks .....	151	229	154	534	393	169	1 511	77
40 to 49 weeks .....	30	47	120	257	109	84	514	43
1 to 39 weeks .....	125	228	152	300	360	279	929	100
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	257	374	363	830	699	417	2 395	167
50 to 52 weeks .....	142	219	154	455	366	133	1 375	77
With unemployment in 1979 .....	133	132	193	316	278	178	820	97
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	65	47	87	117	166	93	340	49
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	22.4	12.8	19.0	15.5	20.3	18.1	16.5	17.1
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>170</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>81</b>
No workers .....	28	18	29	80	46	30	95	11
1 worker .....	66	80	63	167	192	105	494	27
2 or more workers .....	76	100	135	276	213	96	593	43

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						
	Osage	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Papago	Pima	Pit River	Pomo	Potawatomi
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	946	2 341	651	617	637	1 683	860
Labor force .....	607	1 341	408	423	306	930	552
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	64.2	57.3	62.7	68.6	48.0	55.3	64.2
Civilian labor force .....	601	1 322	395	423	306	909	521
Employed .....	564	1 123	364	385	177	697	476
Unemployed .....	37	199	31	38	129	212	45
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.2	15.1	7.8	9.0	42.2	23.3	8.6
Not in labor force .....	339	1 000	243	194	331	753	308
Females 16 years and over .....	545	1 357	365	326	313	958	487
Labor force .....	316	672	170	201	115	439	285
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	58.0	49.5	46.6	61.7	36.7	45.8	58.5
Civilian labor force .....	316	666	170	201	115	439	281
Employed .....	310	565	159	192	72	341	246
Unemployed .....	6	101	11	9	43	98	35
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.9	15.2	6.5	4.5	37.4	22.3	12.5
Not in labor force .....	229	685	195	125	198	519	202
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	564	1 123	364	385	177	697	476
Private wage and salary workers .....	393	767	310	297	102	516	376
Federal government workers .....	14	94	14	47	40	61	13
State government workers .....	33	85	3	—	7	12	—
Local government workers .....	74	132	31	38	19	75	55
Self-employed workers .....	50	45	6	3	9	33	32
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	564	1 123	364	385	177	697	476
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	166	156	37	67	4	97	85
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	60	83	13	24	4	38	50
Professional specialty occupations .....	106	73	24	43	—	59	35
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	216	319	104	116	53	160	156
Technicians and related support occupations .....	41	18	15	28	15	21	8
Sales occupations .....	81	63	46	7	5	32	57
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	94	238	43	81	33	107	91
Service occupations .....	74	215	47	58	36	100	67
Private household occupations .....	12	8	—	8	—	16	—
Protective service occupations .....	16	20	—	9	—	6	16
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	46	187	47	41	36	78	51
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	41	3	—	32	25	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	65	156	48	56	5	80	73
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	43	236	125	88	47	235	89
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	14	93	90	71	7	106	36
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	7	85	23	7	29	65	41
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	22	58	12	10	11	64	12
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	564	1 123	364	385	177	697	476
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	—	98	6	22	33	42	16
Construction .....	43	113	38	14	11	49	42
Manufacturing .....	87	204	104	139	23	229	119
Nondurable goods .....	23	45	44	45	—	28	37
Durable goods .....	64	159	60	94	23	201	82
Transportation .....	13	71	18	5	4	7	35
Communications and other public utilities .....	17	27	12	19	—	33	23
Wholesale trade .....	30	4	4	7	—	13	20
Retail trade .....	105	182	54	15	16	67	74
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	57	42	32	11	5	22	35
Business and repair services .....	6	26	21	10	5	5	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	23	62	10	28	5	50	—
Professional and related services .....	136	169	62	88	39	128	65
Health services .....	51	83	19	25	14	48	21
Educational services .....	63	57	39	52	25	34	24
Other professional and related services .....	22	29	4	11	—	46	20
Public administration .....	47	125	3	27	36	52	35
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	667	1 643	483	470	414	1 135	643
Worked in 1979 .....	652	1 602	456	450	391	1 098	643
50 to 52 weeks .....	353	727	248	183	85	441	372
40 to 49 weeks .....	104	189	58	98	54	162	60
1 to 39 weeks .....	195	686	150	169	252	495	211
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	482	1 298	370	330	271	894	499
50 to 52 weeks .....	319	656	225	157	67	387	331
With unemployment in 1979 .....	135	517	112	147	166	408	178
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	39	227	49	63	88	175	74
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	14.8	16.4	17.6	15.8	18.5	17.6	18.8
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	236	818	213	172	236	532	281
No workers .....	48	116	30	15	42	98	9
1 worker .....	86	382	72	85	115	180	124
2 or more workers .....	102	320	111	72	79	254	148

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>			Seminole <sup>1</sup>	Shawnee	Shoshone	Sioux	Ute
	Total	Hopi	Pueblo (n.e.c.)					
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 189	552	680	1 023	474	1 049	4 656	284
Labor force .....	1 414	369	451	655	273	627	2 873	198
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	64.6	66.8	66.3	64.0	57.6	59.8	61.7	69.7
Civilian labor force .....	1 327	331	429	635	247	614	2 713	191
Employed .....	1 122	233	369	570	227	547	2 326	166
Unemployed .....	205	98	60	65	20	67	387	25
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.4	29.6	14.0	10.2	8.1	10.9	14.3	13.1
Not in labor force .....	775	183	229	368	201	422	1 783	86
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>								
Labor force .....	1 153	305	320	509	290	580	2 252	141
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4
Civilian labor force .....	52.4	52.5	59.1	59.5	46.6	50.2	52.7	53.9
Employed .....	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4	60.4
Unemployed .....	468	107	140	281	127	264	1 028	60
Percent of civilian labor force .....	136	53	49	22	8	27	152	18
Not in labor force .....	22.5	33.1	25.9	7.3	5.9	9.3	12.9	21.1
Unpaid family workers .....	549	145	131	206	155	289	1 066	65
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 122	233	369	570	227	547	2 326	166
Private wage and salary workers .....	808	183	265	419	180	361	1 780	144
Federal government workers .....	97	4	26	29	26	26	79	5
State government workers .....	57	20	31	22	9	26	130	5
Local government workers .....	113	19	41	63	12	83	220	6
Self-employed workers .....	47	7	6	32	—	51	104	6
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	13	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 122	233	369	570	227	547	2 326	166
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	244	55	72	130	64	54	420	18
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	143	42	49	66	37	33	168	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	101	13	23	64	27	21	252	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	349	76	101	208	77	164	721	42
Technicians and related support occupations .....	45	—	28	19	—	11	86	18
Sales occupations .....	75	29	33	54	24	44	175	6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	229	47	40	135	53	109	460	18
Service occupations .....	149	23	28	94	26	85	349	12
Private household occupations .....	11	—	—	4	8	5	16	—
Protective service occupations .....	3	—	—	24	—	5	96	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	135	23	28	66	18	75	237	12
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	30	—	6	12	8	16	54	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	137	19	68	57	40	87	298	66
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	213	60	94	69	12	141	484	28
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	113	29	49	19	6	39	226	21
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	44	18	21	36	—	53	152	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	56	13	24	14	6	49	106	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 122	233	369	570	227	547	2 326	166
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	25	5	13	6	8	23	70	—
Construction .....	79	24	25	25	2	53	115	25
Manufacturing .....	240	32	70	82	24	62	496	62
Nondurable goods .....	94	17	25	8	7	21	97	6
Durable goods .....	146	15	45	74	17	41	399	56
Transportation .....	61	7	8	18	16	33	90	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	42	—	26	16	6	20	82	11
Wholesale trade .....	30	5	13	27	31	10	77	11
Retail trade .....	153	50	63	109	57	109	309	19
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	66	26	23	44	23	10	150	—
Business and repair services .....	52	18	6	36	4	30	204	17
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	73	—	27	46	8	19	89	5
Professional and related services .....	239	53	55	90	41	120	475	11
Health services .....	79	11	25	45	7	49	203	6
Educational services .....	102	25	30	37	27	41	160	5
Other professional and related services .....	58	17	—	8	7	30	112	—
Public administration .....	62	13	40	71	7	58	169	5
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 609	418	486	753	313	734	3 256	226
Worked in 1979 .....	1 591	404	486	733	303	705	3 132	226
50 to 52 weeks .....	772	161	266	343	172	350	1 396	102
40 to 49 weeks .....	248	74	62	131	51	104	541	82
1 to 39 weeks .....	571	169	158	259	80	251	1 195	42
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 264	288	372	582	238	575	2 451	192
50 to 52 weeks .....	725	147	242	330	152	325	1 261	95
With unemployment in 1979 .....	422	185	84	235	80	222	1 087	17
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	142	68	30	99	18	94	557	5
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.7	15.4	14.0	15.4	10.3	19.2	18.0	18.6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	659	152	181	287	162	308	1 413	95
No workers .....	46	4	18	19	12	28	242	—
1 worker .....	229	75	58	120	59	132	534	64
2 or more workers .....	384	73	105	148	91	148	637	31

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						
	Wailaki <sup>2</sup>	Washo	Wintu	Yaqui	Yokuts		
					Total	Chuckhansi	Yokuts
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	293	351	1 031	800	1 022	364	293
Labor force .....	103	169	530	499	498	156	153
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	35.2	48.1	51.4	62.4	48.7	42.9	52.2
Civilian labor force .....	103	169	530	499	489	156	144
Employed .....	79	150	422	395	385	143	112
Unemployed .....	24	19	108	104	104	13	32
Percent of civilian labor force .....	23.3	11.2	20.4	20.8	21.3	8.3	22.2
Not in labor force .....	190	182	501	301	524	208	140
Females 16 years and over .....	206	217	606	397	546	177	167
Labor force .....	43	93	273	197	217	65	60
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	20.9	42.9	45.0	49.6	39.7	36.7	35.9
Civilian labor force .....	43	93	273	197	217	65	60
Employed .....	43	90	236	156	183	65	53
Unemployed .....	-	3	37	41	34	-	7
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	3.2	13.6	20.8	15.7	-	11.7
Not in labor force .....	163	124	333	200	329	112	107
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	79	150	422	395	385	143	112
Private wage and salary workers .....	65	92	320	319	230	110	72
Federal government workers .....	8	9	10	16	13	-	11
State government workers .....	-	19	34	7	30	5	-
Local government workers .....	6	30	28	29	73	14	21
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	27	19	5	4	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	3	5	34	10	8
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	79	150	422	395	385	143	112
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	6	20	100	74	59	24	11
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	9	63	16	31	10	6
Professional specialty occupations .....	6	11	37	58	28	14	5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	16	34	99	94	85	53	22
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	6	6	25	12	7
Sales occupations .....	-	-	27	4	27	19	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	16	34	66	84	33	22	7
Service occupations .....	13	45	101	72	78	24	21
Private household occupations .....	7	5	3	6	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	12	2	7	17	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	6	28	96	59	61	24	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	12	10	37	5	44	-	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	5	11	9	76	26	19	5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	27	30	76	74	93	23	25
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	7	19	28	20	21	-	5
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	15	6	22	20	40	23	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	5	5	26	34	32	-	8
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	79	150	422	395	385	143	112
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	16	7	41	5	44	7	21
Construction .....	-	2	14	23	28	11	-
Manufacturing .....	22	21	55	68	41	11	14
Nondurable goods .....	-	3	13	19	24	-	8
Durable goods .....	22	18	42	49	17	11	6
Transportation .....	5	5	20	24	6	-	6
Communications and other public utilities .....	5	-	9	8	14	-	-
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	19	27	-	-	-
Retail trade .....	-	6	71	96	63	36	27
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	6	3	22	34	20	20	-
Business and repair services .....	-	6	39	23	13	4	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	7	44	43	24	12	12	-
Professional and related services .....	18	21	65	51	104	42	31
Health services .....	6	-	30	6	38	14	14
Educational services .....	-	20	35	29	44	15	17
Other professional and related services .....	12	1	-	16	22	13	-
Public administration .....	-	35	24	12	40	-	13
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	119	211	666	592	635	187	174
Worked in 1979 .....	119	202	655	574	588	187	168
50 to 52 weeks .....	33	38	223	225	238	77	57
40 to 49 weeks .....	24	33	83	73	76	35	35
1 to 39 weeks .....	62	131	349	276	274	75	76
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	91	168	478	412	447	131	115
50 to 52 weeks .....	21	38	191	183	191	59	39
With unemployment in 1979 .....	50	52	264	206	246	71	66
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	24	16	97	109	117	13	20
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.3	14.3	12.9	16.4	21.4	14.4	13.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	67	90	316	294	258	72	74
No workers .....	29	17	66	15	69	6	23
1 worker .....	33	33	118	123	102	27	32
2 or more workers .....	5	40	132	156	87	39	19

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						Colorado	
	Yuman			Yurok	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache
	Total	Mohava	Quechan					
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 045	270	471	1 525	13 745	42 704	14 410	512
Labor force .....	581	94	293	795	8 781	27 740	9 303	383
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	55.6	34.8	62.2	52.1	63.9	65.0	64.6	74.8
Civilian labor force .....	562	88	293	781	8 489	27 056	8 992	356
Employed .....	523	84	263	636	7 411	24 095	8 026	332
Unemployed .....	39	4	30	145	1 078	2 961	966	24
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.9	4.5	10.2	18.6	12.7	10.9	10.7	6.7
Not in labor force .....	464	176	178	730	4 964	14 964	5 107	129
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>								
Labor force .....	303	47	172	338	3 861	11 033	3 759	136
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	46.8	25.8	57.3	40.7	54.9	52.4	54.1	69.7
Civilian labor force .....	303	47	172	338	3 851	10 985	3 709	122
Employed .....	293	43	166	267	3 391	9 934	3 304	108
Unemployed .....	10	4	6	71	460	1 051	405	14
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.3	8.5	3.5	21.0	11.9	9.6	10.9	11.5
Not in labor force .....	344	135	128	492	3 171	10 042	3 188	59
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	523	84	263	636	7 411	24 095	8 026	332
Private wage and salary workers .....	313	45	144	374	5 607	18 159	5 649	224
Federal government workers .....	84	23	54	88	380	1 058	726	36
State government workers .....	40	10	21	44	326	951	327	20
Local government workers .....	59	6	26	82	695	2 396	854	32
Self-employed workers .....	27	-	18	46	358	1 462	429	20
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	2	45	69	41	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	523	84	263	636	7 411	24 095	8 026	332
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	88	11	56	130	1 230	3 992	1 483	39
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	57	11	35	59	552	1 970	763	14
Professional specialty occupations .....	31	-	21	71	678	2 022	720	25
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	152	17	80	124	2 343	6 817	2 030	76
Technicians and related support occupations .....	25	-	12	7	287	651	340	11
Sales occupations .....	16	-	16	31	651	1 913	597	18
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	111	17	52	86	1 405	4 253	1 093	47
Service occupations .....	60	32	23	118	1 230	3 619	1 708	69
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	-	89	178	22	7
Protective service occupations .....	6	6	-	-	123	489	199	10
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	54	26	23	118	1 018	2 952	1 487	52
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	45	-	30	65	255	780	163	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	65	5	43	95	881	3 878	1 209	69
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	113	19	31	104	1 472	5 009	1 433	72
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	57	-	19	43	681	2 494	622	17
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	24	9	-	31	386	1 180	405	33
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	32	10	12	30	405	1 335	406	22
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	523	84	263	636	7 411	24 095	8 026	332
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	18	-	10	60	242	1 037	458	12
Construction .....	35	14	7	44	487	1 965	641	44
Manufacturing .....	89	5	51	119	1 485	5 474	1 037	48
Non-durable goods .....	64	-	37	17	318	1 632	325	17
Durable goods .....	25	5	14	102	1 167	3 842	712	31
Transportation .....	-	-	-	22	369	1 012	375	28
Communications and other public utilities .....	25	-	16	8	272	717	280	37
Wholesale trade .....	6	-	-	13	226	886	292	7
Retail trade .....	30	16	3	70	1 119	3 449	1 337	31
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	44	-	23	16	401	1 085	293	19
Business and repair services .....	16	-	5	41	409	1 540	434	21
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	50	6	39	28	432	1 169	522	13
Professional and related services .....	104	10	47	133	1 497	4 148	1 511	56
Health services .....	30	10	14	41	575	1 604	608	31
Educational services .....	16	-	11	87	632	1 499	521	15
Other professional and related services .....	58	-	22	5	290	1 045	382	10
Public administration .....	106	33	62	82	472	1 613	846	16
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	683	131	325	959	9 598	30 357	10 908	427
Worked in 1979 .....	653	114	319	915	9 255	29 278	10 606	405
50 to 52 weeks .....	281	51	140	386	4 562	15 036	5 055	217
40 to 49 weeks .....	58	5	18	128	1 459	4 777	1 470	61
1 to 39 weeks .....	314	58	161	401	3 234	9 465	4 081	127
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	588	114	279	794	7 392	23 864	8 590	311
50 to 52 weeks .....	271	51	130	368	4 198	13 614	4 613	193
With unemployment in 1979 .....	240	44	85	300	2 938	8 666	3 394	130
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	89	13	27	171	1 185	3 528	1 256	52
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.0	13.8	15.2	19.1	15.9	15.9	14.2	16.3
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	372	94	175	519	4 221	14 828	4 609	183
No workers .....	88	34	47	88	559	1 955	470	19
1 worker .....	69	4	29	232	1 512	5 149	1 506	54
2 or more workers .....	215	56	99	199	2 150	7 724	2 633	110

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Colorado—Con.					
	Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw	Navajo	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Sioux
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 879	344	293	1 358	384	1 266
Labor force .....	1 962	245	137	785	246	701
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	68.1	71.2	46.8	57.8	64.1	55.4
Civilian labor force .....	1 922	231	125	773	240	668
Employed .....	1 674	180	125	688	216	601
Unemployed .....	248	51	—	105	24	67
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.9	22.1	—	13.6	10.0	10.0
Not in labor force .....	917	99	156	573	138	565
Females 16 years and over .....	1 433	149	172	748	192	654
Labor force .....	863	74	65	387	115	301
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	60.2	49.7	37.8	51.7	59.9	46.0
Civilian labor force .....	863	74	65	380	115	301
Employed .....	743	74	65	328	91	257
Unemployed .....	120	—	—	52	24	44
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.9	—	—	13.7	20.9	14.6
Not in labor force .....	570	75	107	361	77	353
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 674	180	125	688	216	601
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 210	125	85	538	194	445
Federal government workers .....	103	26	15	32	2	48
State government workers .....	67	15	5	32	7	34
Local government workers .....	163	6	2	32	6	58
Self-employed workers .....	113	8	18	27	7	16
Unpaid family workers .....	18	—	—	7	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 674	180	125	688	216	601
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	343	67	31	104	18	145
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	231	37	7	34	8	58
Professional specialty occupations .....	112	30	24	70	9	88
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	382	31	32	145	68	154
Technicians and related support occupations .....	68	—	5	22	14	40
Sales occupations .....	111	—	6	33	25	40
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	213	31	21	90	27	74
Service occupations .....	347	13	34	118	85	137
Private household occupations .....	2	—	—	6	—	1
Protective service occupations .....	35	—	—	22	10	30
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	310	13	34	90	75	106
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	42	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	254	37	2	130	32	74
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	296	32	26	171	15	91
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	130	9	13	123	6	44
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	96	—	11	11	9	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	70	23	2	37	—	34
<b>INDUSTRY</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 674	180	125	688	216	601
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	116	7	6	81	7	1
Construction .....	87	36	2	53	6	55
Manufacturing .....	214	43	13	98	23	72
Nondurable goods .....	87	22	—	37	—	33
Durable goods .....	147	21	13	61	23	39
Transportation .....	85	—	12	8	—	24
Communications and other public utilities .....	82	—	2	11	8	32
Wholesale trade .....	51	—	—	28	8	16
Retail trade .....	322	28	28	125	83	95
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	52	—	6	19	13	18
Business and repair services .....	135	—	—	15	26	38
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	114	11	19	72	15	42
Professional and related services .....	285	24	22	122	37	133
Health services .....	121	—	10	52	21	47
Educational services .....	124	11	5	43	11	33
Other professional and related services .....	40	13	7	27	5	53
Public administration .....	131	31	15	35	8	77
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 276	258	175	992	247	902
Worked in 1979 .....	2 231	254	175	961	241	864
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 021	128	82	416	130	315
40 to 49 weeks .....	327	47	15	158	50	108
1 to 39 weeks .....	883	79	79	367	61	441
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 752	228	156	818	161	693
50 to 52 weeks .....	947	123	82	389	104	272
With unemployment in 1979 .....	785	82	49	270	68	325
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	269	42	19	105	12	150
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	14.4	18.8	9.8	13.4	14.0	15.5
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>						
Families .....	879	113	85	408	79	383
No workers .....	60	7	31	29	20	86
1 worker .....	255	38	13	162	16	106
2 or more workers .....	564	68	41	217	43	181

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Colorado—Con.					Connecticut		
	Ute			All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	
	Total	Ute	Mountain Ute					
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 145	814	325	3 080	3 149	3 642	557	
Labor force .....	693	498	189	1 982	2 169	2 439	411	
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	60.5	61.2	58.2	64.4	68.9	67.0	73.8	
Civilian labor force .....	693	498	189	1 871	2 113	2 336	398	
Employed .....	595	407	182	1 725	1 910	2 112	368	
Unemployed .....	98	91	7	146	203	224	30	
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.1	18.3	3.7	7.8	9.6	9.6	7.5	
Not in labor force .....	452	316	136	1 098	980	1 203	146	
Females 16 years and over .....	543	370	167	1 448	1 413	1 913	306	
Labor force .....	287	188	93	740	791	1 071	203	
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	52.9	50.8	55.7	51.1	56.0	56.0	66.3	
Civilian labor force .....	287	188	93	718	784	1 071	203	
Employed .....	265	166	93	660	713	965	189	
Unemployed .....	22	22	-	58	71	106	14	
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.7	11.7	-	8.1	9.1	9.9	6.9	
Not in labor force .....	256	182	74	708	622	842	103	
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	595	407	182	1 725	1 910	2 112	368	
Private wage and salary workers .....	221	178	43	1 240	1 367	1 688	303	
Federal government workers .....	143	66	77	162	159	86	31	
State government workers .....	19	13	-	63	65	114	12	
Local government workers .....	180	118	62	149	226	125	7	
Self-employed workers .....	22	22	-	105	93	93	15	
Unpaid family workers .....	10	10	-	6	-	6	-	
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	595	407	182	1 725	1 910	2 112	368	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	85	70	25	340	301	357	78	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	56	41	15	197	122	146	26	
Professional specialty occupations .....	39	29	10	143	179	211	52	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	153	82	65	447	534	589	89	
Technicians and related support occupations .....	42	33	9	74	64	58	11	
Sales occupations .....	21	21	-	171	172	139	31	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	80	28	56	202	298	392	47	
Service occupations .....	170	119	51	379	356	283	40	
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	6	-	13	-	
Protective service occupations .....	33	13	20	25	34	44	2	
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	137	108	31	348	322	236	38	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	33	33	-	51	30	4	-	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	78	58	20	197	338	315	44	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	85	45	21	311	353	554	117	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	17	17	-	145	118	384	80	
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	8	8	-	74	148	73	-	
Handlars, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	40	18	21	92	88	87	37	
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	595	407	182	1 725	1 910	2 112	388	
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	35	35	-	95	98	10	-	
Construction .....	33	20	13	142	173	98	7	
Manufacturing .....	53	40	13	179	294	769	139	
Non-durable goods .....	7	7	-	63	79	166	29	
Durable goods .....	46	33	13	116	215	603	110	
Transportation .....	11	11	-	96	112	98	10	
Communications and other public utilities .....	11	11	-	51	65	43	-	
Wholesale trade .....	12	12	-	100	68	64	15	
Retail trade .....	65	65	-	291	289	230	66	
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	68	98	164	29	
Business and repair services .....	17	10	7	107	77	116	5	
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	24	24	-	68	144	40	11	
Professional and related services .....	108	93	15	379	345	342	68	
Health services .....	40	40	-	152	134	126	28	
Educational services .....	32	27	5	121	126	146	18	
Other professional and related services .....	36	26	10	106	85	70	22	
Public administration .....	237	97	134	149	147	138	18	
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	785	538	241	2 370	2 476	2 694	407	
Worked in 1979 .....	729	498	225	2 312	2 434	2 609	392	
50 to 52 weeks .....	395	248	147	1 067	1 284	1 378	161	
40 to 49 weeks .....	36	31	5	299	369	388	74	
1 to 39 weeks .....	298	219	73	946	781	843	157	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	603	392	205	1 840	2 028	2 073	350	
50 to 52 weeks .....	369	237	132	951	1 183	1 283	161	
With unemployment in 1979 .....	212	143	63	774	699	743	147	
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	113	68	39	281	213	281	52	
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	20.2	19.2	22.8	13.8	12.0	17.0	17.3	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	379	278	100	926	1 174	1 311	181	
No workers .....	89	78	11	36	83	207	10	
1 worker .....	104	88	16	372	386	452	103	
2 or more workers .....	186	113	73	518	705	652	68	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Connecticut—Con.		Delaware		District of Columbia		Florida	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Not reported	Total	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 078	1 007	1 055	406	852	535	19 239	407
Labor force .....	1 360	668	720	297	578	353	12 508	279
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	65.4	66.3	68.2	73.2	67.8	66.0	65.0	68.6
Civilian labor force .....	1 312	626	720	297	545	329	12 011	245
Employed .....	1 154	590	672	273	495	293	10 774	235
Unemployed .....	158	36	48	24	50	36	1 237	10
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.0	5.8	6.7	8.1	9.2	10.9	10.3	4.1
Not in labor force .....	718	339	335	109	274	182	6 731	128
Females 16 years and over .....	1 093	514	513	154	439	309	9 393	174
Labor force .....	603	265	295	90	239	171	5 009	108
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	55.2	51.6	57.5	58.4	54.4	55.3	53.3	62.1
Civilian labor force .....	603	265	295	90	230	162	4 949	101
Employed .....	517	259	283	86	208	147	4 400	101
Unemployed .....	86	6	12	4	22	15	549	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.3	2.3	4.1	4.4	9.6	9.3	11.1	—
Not in labor force .....	490	249	218	64	200	138	4 384	66
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 154	590	672	273	495	293	10 774	235
Private wage and salary workers .....	918	467	478	190	268	133	8 347	174
Federal government workers .....	35	20	55	8	139	83	469	14
State government workers .....	70	32	72	24	12	12	419	6
Local government workers .....	82	36	50	40	52	48	806	20
Self-employed workers .....	49	29	17	11	24	17	674	21
Unpaid family workers .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	59	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 154	590	672	273	495	293	10 774	235
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	181	98	125	57	208	122	1 765	38
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	79	41	39	17	79	60	927	33
Professional specialty occupations .....	102	57	86	40	129	62	838	5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	330	170	95	7	137	75	2 524	75
Technicians and related support occupations .....	19	28	15	—	21	14	288	15
Sales occupations .....	80	28	14	—	20	7	942	37
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	231	114	56	7	96	54	1 294	23
Service occupations .....	152	101	116	48	112	70	1 959	44
Private household occupations .....	6	7	9	1	12	12	89	—
Protective service occupations .....	12	30	17	11	19	15	228	5
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	134	64	90	36	81	43	1 642	39
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	2	2	33	19	—	—	561	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	166	105	97	45	18	13	1 363	15
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	323	114	206	97	20	13	2 002	49
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	251	63	82	44	—	—	681	19
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	37	36	59	24	7	—	685	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	35	15	65	29	13	13	636	19
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 154	590	672	273	495	293	10 774	235
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	5	5	33	19	—	—	678	7
Construction .....	48	43	62	23	17	17	1 422	26
Manufacturing .....	412	218	122	57	11	—	1 398	54
Nondurable goods .....	83	54	61	29	11	—	584	24
Durable goods .....	329	164	61	28	—	—	814	30
Transportation .....	60	28	71	43	32	18	447	9
Communications and other public utilities .....	24	19	24	7	19	12	352	—
Wholesale trade .....	43	6	43	24	—	—	331	9
Retail trade .....	94	70	49	19	19	6	1 999	37
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	102	33	15	6	31	7	585	9
Business and repair services .....	81	30	29	10	31	30	604	23
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	17	12	29	11	32	25	767	8
Professional and related services .....	192	82	133	43	149	74	1 378	27
Health services .....	73	25	30	—	42	33	683	15
Educational services .....	90	38	72	43	32	7	493	12
Other professional and related services .....	29	19	31	—	75	34	202	—
Public administration .....	76	44	62	11	154	104	813	26
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 554	733	814	328	637	397	13 829	301
Worked in 1979 .....	1 517	700	799	321	628	388	13 410	289
50 to 52 weeks .....	759	458	377	131	346	186	7 222	158
40 to 49 weeks .....	234	80	120	50	97	70	1 836	38
1 to 39 weeks .....	524	162	302	140	185	132	4 352	93
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 166	557	613	248	452	293	11 403	267
50 to 52 weeks .....	704	418	360	125	279	166	6 675	149
With unemployment in 1979 .....	428	168	261	137	168	123	3 730	76
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	163	66	79	34	46	27	1 444	38
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.5	18.1	11.5	10.3	12.7	10.9	14.6	16.9
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	715	415	363	142	205	133	6 598	126
No workers .....	94	103	45	19	18	8	733	17
1 worker .....	234	115	107	44	77	55	2 373	51
2 or more workers .....	387	197	211	79	110	70	3 492	58

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Florida—Con.						Georgia	
	Charokee	Creek	Iroquois	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 951	1 468	361	732	2 717	9 603	7 366	2 176
Labor force .....	2 656	875	252	484	1 620	6 342	5 030	1 457
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	67.2	59.6	69.8	66.1	59.6	66.0	68.3	67.0
Civilian labor force .....	2 524	868	234	484	1 499	6 157	4 503	1 307
Employed .....	2 281	780	208	411	1 351	5 508	4 183	1 172
Unemployed .....	243	88	26	73	148	649	320	135
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.6	10.1	11.1	15.1	9.9	10.5	7.1	10.3
Not in labor force .....	1 295	593	109	248	1 097	3 261	2 336	719
Females 16 years and over .....	2 139	727	151	366	1 362	4 474	3 465	1 130
Labor force .....	1 163	386	56	217	691	2 388	1 756	566
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	54.4	53.1	37.1	59.3	50.7	53.4	50.7	50.1
Civilian labor force .....	1 139	386	50	217	685	2 371	1 699	533
Employed .....	1 003	357	50	171	629	2 089	1 529	460
Unemployed .....	136	29	—	46	56	282	170	73
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.9	7.5	—	21.2	8.2	11.9	10.0	13.7
Not in labor force .....	976	341	95	149	671	2 086	1 709	564
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 281	780	208	411	1 351	5 508	4 183	1 172
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 808	538	152	262	1 099	4 314	3 342	983
Federal government workers .....	49	81	—	76	46	203	209	42
State government workers .....	122	45	24	17	34	171	141	19
Local government workers .....	147	72	7	45	94	421	202	41
Self-employed workers .....	149	44	25	11	68	356	246	77
Unpaid family workers .....	6	—	—	—	10	43	43	10
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 281	780	208	411	1 351	5 508	4 183	1 172
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	369	159	58	78	232	831	631	142
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	262	84	19	30	91	408	343	69
Professional specialty occupations .....	107	75	39	48	141	423	288	73
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	526	253	48	129	360	1 133	1 042	205
Technicians and related support occupations .....	57	18	14	—	70	114	127	7
Sales occupations .....	217	54	10	52	133	439	403	94
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	252	181	24	77	157	580	512	104
Service occupations .....	456	123	7	61	280	988	554	194
Private household occupations .....	21	18	—	3	11	36	38	—
Protective service occupations .....	52	28	—	5	26	112	65	25
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	383	77	7	53	243	840	451	169
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	136	16	23	22	60	290	122	45
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	430	128	53	56	167	1 114	728	274
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	364	101	19	65	252	1 152	1 106	312
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	151	47	—	27	84	353	596	172
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	121	32	6	16	95	404	228	66
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	92	22	13	22	73	395	282	74
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 281	780	208	411	1 351	5 508	4 183	1 172
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	198	3	5	20	87	358	178	68
Construction .....	271	98	40	52	123	812	450	178
Manufacturing .....	213	142	37	32	195	725	1 005	274
Nonurable goods .....	78	92	8	16	90	276	577	172
Durable goods .....	135	50	29	16	105	449	428	102
Transportation .....	95	19	—	7	61	256	208	52
Communications and other public utilities .....	65	26	16	13	62	170	111	13
Wholesale trade .....	58	11	—	8	52	193	213	62
Retail trade .....	523	114	22	64	262	977	696	193
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	133	54	8	23	81	277	201	60
Business and repair services .....	88	33	20	27	59	354	183	49
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	190	53	24	39	98	355	199	50
Professional and related services .....	306	83	29	55	179	699	523	146
Health services .....	167	29	14	28	93	337	196	52
Educational services .....	95	39	15	27	43	262	184	50
Other professional and related services .....	44	15	—	—	43	100	143	44
Public administration .....	141	144	7	71	92	332	216	27
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 928	935	251	523	1 885	7 006	5 582	1 618
Worked in 1979 .....	2 836	903	245	512	1 828	6 797	5 443	1 584
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 547	553	149	257	983	3 575	3 088	842
40 to 49 weeks .....	408	71	37	90	211	981	734	219
1 to 39 weeks .....	881	279	59	165	634	2 241	1 621	523
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 398	741	195	423	1 555	5 824	4 620	1 337
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 441	484	124	224	906	3 347	2 888	758
With unemployment in 1979 .....	697	215	79	160	540	1 963	1 386	390
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	258	87	42	31	213	775	499	154
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.3	17.4	15.4	10.4	15.3	14.8	14.8	12.5
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	1 308	505	118	252	720	3 569	2 670	727
No workers .....	147	52	21	43	62	391	181	55
1 worker .....	453	236	62	69	253	1 249	928	293
2 or more workers .....	708	217	35	140	405	1 929	1 561	379

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Georgia—Con.		Hawaii				Idaho	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 264	3 926	2 244	524	1 138	582	6 492	789
Labor force .....	948	2 625	1 635	370	826	439	3 922	481
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	75.0	66.9	72.9	70.6	72.6	75.4	60.4	61.0
Civilian labor force .....	713	2 483	1 102	294	482	326	3 884	481
Employed .....	666	2 345	999	266	443	290	3 192	414
Unemployed .....	47	138	103	28	39	36	692	67
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.6	5.6	9.3	9.5	8.1	11.0	17.8	13.9
Not in labor force .....	316	1 301	609	154	312	143	2 570	308
Females 16 years and over .....	527	1 608	913	217	450	246	3 238	426
Labor force .....	299	891	465	109	212	144	1 602	190
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	56.7	49.3	50.9	50.2	47.1	58.5	49.5	44.6
Civilian labor force .....	282	884	451	102	212	137	1 594	190
Employed .....	257	812	411	98	197	116	1 326	156
Unemployed .....	25	72	40	4	15	21	268	34
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.9	8.1	8.9	3.9	7.1	15.3	16.8	17.9
Not in labor force .....	228	917	448	108	238	102	1 636	236
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	666	2 345	999	266	443	290	3 192	414
Private wage and salary workers .....	501	1 658	772	223	351	198	1 979	304
Federal government workers .....	43	124	75	17	32	26	400	23
State government workers .....	17	105	37	10	-	27	198	22
Local government workers .....	39	122	52	7	27	18	295	19
Self-employed workers .....	59	110	63	9	33	21	296	44
Unpaid family workers .....	7	26	-	-	-	-	24	2
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	666	2 345	999	266	443	290	3 192	414
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	117	372	144	46	58	40	489	43
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	66	208	87	36	29	22	267	20
Professional specialty occupations .....	51	164	57	10	29	18	222	23
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	205	632	266	86	118	62	589	78
Technicians and related support occupations .....	42	78	26	10	16	-	55	-
Sales occupations .....	65	244	102	26	53	23	105	28
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	98	310	138	50	48	39	429	50
Service occupations .....	61	299	272	52	119	101	535	67
Private household occupations .....	-	38	8	-	8	-	2	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	40	46	8	20	18	28	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	61	221	218	44	91	83	507	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	11	86	31	7	24	-	383	33
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	91	363	140	45	51	44	489	87
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	181	813	148	30	73	43	707	108
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	98	328	29	10	19	-	261	51
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	31	131	53	5	30	18	224	42
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	54	154	84	15	24	25	222	13
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	666	2 346	999	268	443	290	3 192	414
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and mining .....	15	95	16	-	16	-	454	54
Construction .....	58	214	114	24	44	46	281	37
Manufacturing .....	185	566	67	17	50	-	586	91
Nondurable goods .....	121	284	54	17	37	-	379	65
Durable goods .....	44	282	13	-	13	-	207	26
Transportation .....	43	113	55	15	17	23	66	13
Communications and other public utilities .....	14	84	8	-	8	-	77	15
Wholesale trade .....	40	111	55	29	22	4	101	15
Retail trade .....	83	420	174	43	80	51	358	48
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	16	125	84	37	27	20	71	26
Business and repair services .....	35	99	77	20	45	12	129	19
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	35	114	94	23	54	17	124	23
Professional and related services .....	112	265	129	34	35	60	522	56
Health services .....	45	99	43	13	6	24	218	27
Educational services .....	36	98	13	4	-	9	210	13
Other professional and related services .....	31	68	73	17	29	27	94	16
Public administration .....	50	139	126	24	45	57	423	19
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 016	2 948	1 794	395	906	493	4 700	611
Worked in 1979 .....	972	2 887	1 741	380	858	493	4 528	590
50 to 49 weeks .....	524	1 722	941	192	518	231	1 896	287
40 to 39 weeks .....	156	379	375	109	140	126	679	98
1 to 39 weeks .....	312	766	425	89	200	136	1 953	205
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	819	2 464	1 433	321	701	411	3 678	489
50 to 52 weeks .....	501	1 629	854	177	467	210	1 688	259
With unemployment in 1979 .....	292	704	470	67	238	145	1 611	196
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	85	260	127	15	69	43	621	74
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	14.2	16.2	13.0	7.6	14.5	13.7	15.9	16.3
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	429	1 514	692	182	314	196	2 334	300
No workers .....	18	108	89	22	53	14	346	32
1 worker .....	125	510	171	77	61	33	831	96
2 or more workers .....	286	896	432	83	200	149	1 157	172

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Idaho—Con.						Illinois	
	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	245	310	1 347	265	1 936	1 600	13 752	384
Labor force .....	194	182	591	123	1 267	1 084	9 208	290
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	79.2	58.7	43.9	46.4	65.4	67.8	67.0	75.5
Civilian labor force .....	179	182	591	123	1 261	1 067	9 020	290
Employed .....	166	166	426	115	1 044	861	7 880	260
Unemployed .....	13	16	165	8	217	206	1 140	30
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.3	8.8	27.9	6.5	17.2	19.3	12.6	10.3
Not in labor force .....	51	128	756	142	669	516	4 544	94
Females 16 years and over .....	107	140	650	140	967	808	7 017	197
Labor force .....	82	66	239	46	514	465	3 796	116
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	76.6	47.1	36.8	32.9	53.2	57.5	54.1	58.9
Civilian labor force .....	74	66	239	46	514	465	3 777	116
Employed .....	72	55	186	44	437	376	3 300	103
Unemployed .....	2	11	53	2	77	89	477	13
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.7	16.7	22.2	4.3	15.0	19.1	12.6	11.2
Not in labor force .....	25	74	411	94	453	343	3 221	81
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	166	166	426	115	1 044	861	7 880	260
Private wage and salary workers .....	121	81	202	81	679	511	6 504	227
Federal government workers .....	28	22	77	7	163	80	318	5
State government workers .....	5	27	26	7	45	66	292	8
Local government workers .....	10	-	94	15	86	71	485	20
Self-employed workers .....	2	36	23	5	53	133	255	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	4	-	18	-	26	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	166	166	426	115	1 044	861	7 880	260
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	5	26	71	19	209	116	1 252	41
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	13	34	10	105	85	487	17
Professional specialty occupations .....	5	13	37	9	104	31	765	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	26	8	63	33	200	161	1 914	62
Technicians and related support occupations .....	10	-	-	7	23	15	208	10
Sales occupations .....	5	-	8	7	57	-	427	19
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	11	8	75	19	120	146	1 279	33
Service occupations .....	46	29	57	6	176	154	1 297	35
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	41	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	10	-	6	4	138	14
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	46	29	47	4	170	150	1 118	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	46	56	29	17	63	139	114	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2	36	67	-	133	164	1 104	58
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	41	11	119	40	263	127	2 199	64
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	16	-	36	5	119	34	1 158	23
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	11	17	18	83	53	503	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	25	-	66	17	61	40	538	12
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	166	166	426	115	1 044	861	7 880	260
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	46	56	50	11	88	149	195	-
Construction .....	2	10	44	6	105	77	546	16
Manufacturing .....	34	17	78	42	234	89	2 302	92
Non-durable goods .....	28	4	66	30	130	55	652	6
Durable goods .....	5	13	13	12	104	34	1 650	84
Transportation .....	6	-	-	8	20	18	561	19
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	8	-	7	20	27	144	-
Wholesale trade .....	11	7	11	-	37	20	246	5
Retail trade .....	22	-	50	-	142	91	1 100	19
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	6	-	27	12	278	-
Business and repair services .....	5	-	10	8	47	40	375	22
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	-	-	-	8	51	42	342	29
Professional and related services .....	24	44	62	18	143	175	1 382	34
Health services .....	19	-	-	11	44	117	614	9
Educational services .....	5	27	47	7	72	39	476	9
Other professional and related services .....	-	17	15	-	27	19	292	16
Public administration .....	16	17	114	6	130	121	409	24
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	211	189	816	206	1 426	1 241	10 257	305
Worked in 1979 .....	211	185	747	183	1 412	1 200	9 822	286
50 to 52 weeks .....	113	69	330	68	544	485	5 020	137
40 to 49 weeks .....	13	14	60	25	227	242	1 488	43
1 to 39 weeks .....	85	102	357	90	641	473	3 314	106
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	169	117	659	143	1 124	977	8 066	254
50 to 52 weeks .....	96	62	311	58	496	406	4 608	126
With unemployment in 1979 .....	40	68	280	66	504	457	3 136	136
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	9	24	145	31	223	115	1 407	78
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.6	18.3	21.7	21.1	15.6	11.7	17.4	20.1
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	54	110	471	74	731	594	4 461	148
No workers .....	-	31	98	5	84	96	464	14
1 worker .....	2	32	201	18	309	173	1 594	39
2 or more workers .....	52	47	172	51	338	325	2 403	95

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Illinois—Con.						
	Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw	Iroquois		Menominee	Sioux
				Total	Oneida		
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 148	1 021	430	600	367	223	529
Labor force .....	2 076	659	342	404	234	130	329
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	66.0	64.5	79.5	67.3	63.8	58.3	62.2
Civilian labor force .....	1 981	659	342	390	234	130	304
Employed .....	1 748	550	320	350	203	112	267
Unemployed .....	233	109	22	40	31	18	37
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.8	16.5	6.4	10.3	13.2	13.8	12.2
Not in labor force .....	1 070	362	88	196	133	93	200
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>							
Labor force .....	1 580	636	187	311	174	133	302
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	827	348	104	180	89	59	177
Civilian labor force .....	52.3	54.7	55.6	57.9	51.1	44.4	58.6
Employed .....	821	348	104	173	89	59	177
Unemployed .....	723	281	99	160	83	53	153
Percent of civilian labor force .....	98	67	5	13	6	6	24
Not in labor force .....	11.9	19.3	4.8	7.5	6.7	10.2	13.6
	753	288	83	131	85	74	125
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 748	550	320	350	203	112	267
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 389	474	249	276	190	85	237
Federal government workers .....	68	25	18	13	-	-	17
State government workers .....	61	30	7	-	-	15	13
Local government workers .....	155	16	22	32	13	12	-
Self-employed workers .....	68	5	24	19	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers .....	7	-	-	10	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 748	550	320	350	203	112	267
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	304	87	65	44	28	22	47
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	110	51	35	-	-	-	23
Professional specialty occupations .....	194	36	30	44	28	22	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	378	131	24	145	92	35	89
Technicians and related support occupations .....	37	10	-	39	22	-	-
Sales occupations .....	93	30	4	25	10	7	31
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	248	91	20	81	60	28	58
Service occupations .....	322	125	57	56	32	14	44
Private household occupations .....	9	6	-	-	-	-	2
Protective service occupations .....	30	11	8	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	283	108	49	56	32	14	42
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	33	-	2	-	-	10	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	237	71	85	54	33	14	22
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	474	136	87	51	18	17	65
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	246	64	78	40	7	3	39
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	121	7	9	-	-	7	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	107	65	-	11	11	7	9
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 748	550	320	350	203	112	267
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	65	5	10	-	-	10	-
Construction .....	131	43	34	25	21	11	11
Manufacturing .....	432	170	82	61	23	24	96
Nondurable goods .....	114	50	28	7	7	14	32
Durable goods .....	318	120	54	54	16	10	64
Transportation .....	134	34	18	27	21	11	7
Communications and other public utilities .....	33	14	-	22	16	-	-
Wholesale trade .....	56	16	-	21	13	-	5
Retail trade .....	236	93	15	71	50	5	46
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	61	24	18	7	5	6	23
Business and repair services .....	69	9	50	17	4	17	11
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	71	29	7	-	-	-	14
Professional and related services .....	379	69	70	81	50	13	41
Health services .....	155	30	37	34	21	-	22
Educational services .....	134	24	14	27	13	7	8
Other professional and related services .....	90	15	19	20	16	6	11
Public administration .....	81	44	16	18	-	15	13
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 283	782	379	474	282	155	345
Worked in 1979 .....	2 227	729	364	461	275	155	336
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 157	359	170	218	104	69	228
40 to 49 weeks .....	289	130	81	44	35	14	33
1 to 39 weeks .....	781	240	113	199	136	72	75
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 819	591	323	372	212	122	263
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 077	325	170	204	100	69	201
With unemployment in 1979 .....	642	261	106	145	115	61	60
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	293	68	54	55	32	37	8
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.4	13.0	15.5	14.4	11.6	19.0	9.8
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	1 104	267	119	139	70	69	143
No workers .....	151	31	-	-	-	7	23
1 worker .....	384	100	43	38	24	10	73
2 or more workers .....	569	136	76	101	46	52	47

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Illinois—Con.		Indiana				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Miami	All other	Not reported
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 870</b>	<b>4 548</b>	<b>6 923</b>	<b>2 489</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>1 764</b>	<b>2 043</b>
Labor force .....	1 854	3 124	4 338	1 565	454	1 063	1 256
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	64.6	68.7	62.7	62.9	72.4	60.3	61.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 811	3 113	4 296	1 556	454	1 058	1 228
Employed .....	1 595	2 678	3 585	1 285	393	894	1 013
Unemployed .....	216	435	711	271	61	164	215
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.9	14.0	16.6	17.4	13.4	15.5	17.5
Not in labor force .....	1 016	1 425	2 585	924	173	701	787
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 393</b>	<b>2 278</b>	<b>3 604</b>	<b>1 387</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1 000</b>
Labor force .....	789	1 196	1 736	692	140	429	475
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	56.6	52.5	48.2	49.9	54.7	44.6	47.5
Civilian labor force .....	783	1 196	1 736	692	140	429	475
Employed .....	686	1 042	1 448	557	133	378	380
Unemployed .....	97	154	288	135	7	51	95
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.4	12.9	16.6	19.5	5.0	11.9	20.0
Not in labor force .....	604	1 082	1 868	695	116	532	525
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 595</b>	<b>2 678</b>	<b>3 585</b>	<b>1 285</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>1 013</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 333	2 234	2 956	1 058	339	737	822
Federal government workers .....	45	127	71	11	—	33	27
State government workers .....	73	85	133	88	12	—	33
Local government workers .....	78	150	260	74	37	72	77
Self-employed workers .....	64	75	162	53	5	52	52
Unpaid family workers .....	2	7	3	1	—	—	2
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 595</b>	<b>2 678</b>	<b>3 585</b>	<b>1 285</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>1 013</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	296	346	512	154	49	149	160
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	99	152	215	65	18	64	68
Professional specialty occupations .....	197	194	297	89	31	85	92
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	452	598	718	209	93	169	247
Technicians and related support occupations .....	46	66	72	21	18	13	20
Sales occupations .....	103	115	241	78	31	63	69
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	303	417	405	110	44	93	158
Service occupations .....	194	450	657	266	100	144	147
Private household occupations .....	4	20	2	2	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	36	39	50	14	8	10	18
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	154	391	605	250	92	134	129
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	35	34	45	18	—	7	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	221	342	567	207	58	149	153
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	397	908	1 086	431	93	276	286
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	229	436	571	209	62	167	133
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	72	241	271	125	20	63	63
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	96	231	244	97	11	46	90
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 595</b>	<b>2 678</b>	<b>3 585</b>	<b>1 285</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>1 013</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	49	56	71	38	—	11	22
Construction .....	134	141	230	84	15	66	65
Manufacturing .....	377	968	1 153	327	127	338	361
Nondurable goods .....	107	292	221	50	27	55	89
Durable goods .....	270	676	932	277	100	283	272
Transportation .....	129	182	193	78	22	42	51
Communications and other public utilities .....	46	29	121	55	14	34	18
Wholesale trade .....	55	88	136	49	21	21	45
Retail trade .....	228	387	570	197	63	144	166
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	52	87	115	41	12	24	38
Business and repair services .....	99	81	107	53	4	36	14
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	37	125	145	82	26	19	18
Professional and related services .....	311	384	609	215	86	141	167
Health services .....	125	202	253	112	42	53	46
Educational services .....	124	129	187	49	37	54	47
Other professional and related services .....	62	53	169	54	7	34	74
Public administration .....	48	150	135	66	3	18	48
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>2 173</b>	<b>3 381</b>	<b>4 906</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 381</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	2 041	3 223	4 674	1 691	454	1 211	1 318
50 to 52 weeks .....	999	1 683	2 405	767	299	614	725
40 to 49 weeks .....	321	533	640	267	49	160	164
1 to 39 weeks .....	721	1 007	1 629	657	106	437	429
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 663	2 659	4 030	1 474	393	1 009	1 154
50 to 52 weeks .....	924	1 512	2 256	727	281	568	680
With unemployment in 1979 .....	682	1 043	1 617	666	135	394	422
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	342	472	745	310	47	178	210
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	18.9	18.0	18.1	19.3	11.5	17.9	18.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>836</b>	<b>1 636</b>	<b>2 599</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>798</b>
No workers .....	69	169	302	97	16	92	97
1 worker .....	285	622	901	359	77	168	297
2 or more workers .....	482	845	1 396	486	177	329	404

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Iowa						Kansas	
	Total	Cherokee	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 054	680	539	609	1 055	1 171	12 634	271
Labor force .....	2 534	394	303	364	751	722	7 667	141
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.5	57.9	56.2	59.8	71.2	61.7	60.7	52.0
Civilian labor force .....	2 521	394	303	358	751	715	7 412	141
Employed .....	2 134	344	253	292	608	637	6 635	109
Unemployed .....	387	50	50	66	143	78	777	32
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.4	12.7	16.5	18.4	19.0	10.9	10.5	22.7
Not in labor force .....	1 520	286	236	245	304	449	4 967	130
Females 16 years and over .....	2 127	373	297	336	541	580	6 345	161
Labor force .....	1 117	196	153	175	331	262	3 069	55
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	52.5	52.5	51.5	52.1	61.2	45.2	48.4	34.2
Civilian labor force .....	1 117	196	153	175	331	262	3 033	55
Employed .....	966	163	144	145	276	238	2 737	47
Unemployed .....	151	33	9	30	55	24	296	8
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.5	16.8	5.9	17.1	16.6	9.2	9.8	14.5
Not in labor force .....	1 010	177	144	161	210	318	3 276	106
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 134	344	253	292	608	637	6 835	109
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 604	286	111	238	501	468	4 979	82
Federal government workers .....	131	5	72	8	16	30	428	8
State government workers .....	118	23	27	10	23	35	297	-
Local government workers .....	212	25	43	18	55	71	570	16
Self-employed workers .....	69	5	-	18	13	33	330	3
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 134	344	253	292	608	637	6 835	109
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	328	43	41	104	101	101	1 062	7
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	129	12	9	37	33	40	522	7
Professional specialty occupations .....	197	31	32	71	61	540	540	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	432	42	86	56	129	119	1 480	25
Technicians and related support occupations .....	32	2	-	2	9	19	195	-
Sales occupations .....	65	-	2	13	29	21	350	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	335	40	84	41	91	79	945	25
Service occupations .....	412	98	25	107	103	79	1 016	43
Private household occupations .....	10	10	-	-	-	27	27	-
Protective service occupations .....	44	-	5	13	10	16	151	10
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	358	88	20	94	93	63	838	33
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	46	-	9	10	2	25	153	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	358	71	35	38	86	128	1 208	8
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	560	90	57	44	184	185	1 706	17
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	253	30	21	9	90	103	828	10
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	149	7	13	24	64	41	378	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	158	53	23	11	30	41	500	7
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 134	344	253	292	608	637	6 835	109
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	69	6	6	14	14	29	292	9
Construction .....	144	38	27	-	52	27	470	7
Manufacturing .....	493	56	57	50	187	163	1 764	24
Nondurable goods .....	245	20	26	36	88	75	848	6
Durable goods .....	248	36	31	14	79	88	1 118	18
Transportation .....	102	38	-	18	28	22	327	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	70	-	7	19	24	20	185	-
Wholesale trade .....	99	20	2	11	12	54	224	-
Retail trade .....	262	38	-	64	77	83	937	29
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	72	2	8	8	28	28	221	-
Business and repair services .....	92	10	11	12	24	35	209	10
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	117	24	-	24	41	28	225	3
Professional and related services .....	419	92	63	59	107	98	1 323	13
Health services .....	164	45	18	29	33	39	567	8
Educational services .....	144	18	18	11	50	47	554	5
Other professional and related services .....	111	29	27	19	24	12	202	-
Public administration .....	195	22	72	17	34	50	458	14
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 958	456	397	397	866	842	9 392	213
Worked in 1979 .....	2 862	445	390	372	840	815	9 108	204
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 280	184	155	127	397	416	4 556	70
40 to 49 weeks .....	1 424	89	39	40	112	144	1 140	22
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 158	172	195	205	331	255	3 412	112
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 264	348	288	268	669	691	7 375	147
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 124	145	146	104	338	391	4 197	63
With unemployment in 1979 .....	994	152	152	184	282	224	2 453	65
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	424	57	78	102	94	93	796	10
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.4	12.2	17.6	16.9	14.0	16.6	13.9	9.6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	1 357	247	146	191	366	407	4 181	70
No workers .....	209	44	19	39	50	57	440	9
1 worker .....	513	125	50	56	136	146	1 256	15
2 or more workers .....	635	78	77	96	180	204	2 485	46

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Kansas—Con.						
	Cherokee	Choctaw	Creek	Kickapoo	Navajo	Potawatomi	Sioux
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 603	466	389	421	329	1 115	373
Labor force .....	2 364	329	256	235	181	655	133
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	65.6	70.6	65.8	55.8	55.0	58.7	35.7
Civilian labor force .....	2 269	303	249	235	169	653	123
Employed .....	2 092	271	216	169	155	540	84
Unemployed .....	177	32	33	66	14	113	39
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.8	10.6	13.3	28.1	8.3	17.3	31.7
Not in labor force .....	1 239	137	133	186	148	460	240
Females 16 years and over .....	1 879	209	193	179	207	574	157
Labor force .....	1 034	101	115	86	67	258	43
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	55.0	48.3	59.6	48.0	42.0	44.9	27.4
Civilian labor force .....	1 011	101	115	86	87	258	43
Employed .....	926	90	105	59	80	235	34
Unemployed .....	85	11	10	27	7	23	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.4	10.9	8.7	31.4	8.0	8.9	20.9
Not in labor force .....	845	108	78	93	120	316	114
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 092	271	216	169	155	540	84
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 638	204	140	79	92	370	74
Federal government workers .....	65	31	41	42	26	33	6
State government workers .....	57	—	8	1	17	50	—
Local government workers .....	156	12	27	36	20	62	2
Self-employed workers .....	168	24	—	11	—	21	2
Unpaid family workers .....	8	—	—	—	—	4	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 092	271	216	169	155	540	84
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	356	32	71	36	17	57	13
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	180	16	18	28	5	23	6
Professional specialty occupations .....	176	16	53	8	12	34	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	488	65	31	40	38	113	13
Technicians and related support occupations .....	40	7	—	13	2	21	—
Sales occupations .....	157	25	10	—	2	28	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	291	34	14	27	34	64	6
Service occupations .....	326	74	30	20	45	73	8
Private household occupations .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	55	8	—	—	9	16	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	259	88	30	28	38	57	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	37	2	7	7	—	36	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	354	38	12	28	31	127	30
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	531	58	86	32	24	134	15
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	208	33	40	23	6	50	9
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	119	13	13	4	—	35	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	148	13	12	5	18	49	3
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 092	271	216	169	155	640	84
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	88	4	—	7	1	32	13
Construction .....	188	12	10	17	—	38	—
Manufacturing .....	586	54	88	22	40	135	45
Nondurable goods .....	213	7	23	13	27	77	15
Durable goods .....	373	47	45	9	13	58	30
Transportation .....	97	27	—	9	17	27	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	75	—	6	2	—	24	—
Wholesale trade .....	59	8	—	6	—	20	—
Retail trade .....	336	54	21	13	13	44	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	76	5	2	—	—	12	—
Business and repair services .....	58	19	4	7	5	17	6
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	89	17	2	—	—	23	—
Professional and related services .....	357	66	98	36	70	103	12
Health services .....	161	41	25	12	26	44	5
Educational services .....	105	25	68	17	44	36	7
Other professional and related services .....	91	—	5	7	—	23	—
Public administration .....	92	7	5	50	9	65	8
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 700	354	293	288	282	810	271
Worked in 1979 .....	2 646	349	293	248	242	763	253
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 403	250	133	126	70	355	81
40 to 49 weeks .....	343	39	39	32	29	73	32
1 to 39 weeks .....	900	60	121	80	143	335	140
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 193	277	262	203	179	587	207
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 318	213	127	121	67	319	73
With unemployment in 1979 .....	585	52	70	76	140	220	107
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	236	31	12	34	32	89	32
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.6	20.8	10.5	21.2	9.8	15.7	12.8
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	1 238	218	143	183	49	357	104
No workers .....	135	23	33	30	7	44	18
1 worker .....	413	51	21	41	28	130	29
2 or more workers .....	690	142	89	92	13	183	57

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Kansas—Con.		Kentucky				Louisiana	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 187	2 480	3 471	1 410	995	1 066	8 896	1 166
Labor force .....	1 880	1 493	2 141	778	638	725	5 406	691
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.0	60.2	61.7	55.2	64.1	68.0	60.8	59.3
Civilian labor force .....	1 807	1 463	1 793	693	468	632	5 198	658
Employed .....	1 634	1 365	1 434	533	377	524	4 723	568
Unemployed .....	173	98	359	160	91	108	475	88
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.6	6.7	20.0	23.1	19.4	17.1	9.1	13.4
Not in labor force .....	1 307	987	1 330	632	357	341	3 490	475
Females 16 years and over .....	1 732	1 054	1 571	700	461	410	4 177	672
Labor force .....	785	505	736	318	208	210	1 741	307
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	45.3	47.9	46.8	45.4	45.1	51.2	41.7	45.7
Civilian labor force .....	772	505	726	318	198	210	1 703	300
Employed .....	687	474	551	239	158	154	1 515	226
Unemployed .....	85	31	175	79	40	56	188	74
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.0	6.1	24.1	24.8	20.2	26.7	11.0	24.7
Not in labor force .....	947	549	835	382	253	200	2 436	365
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 634	1 365	1 434	533	377	524	4 723	568
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 235	1 065	1 179	453	315	411	3 724	451
Federal government workers .....	122	52	74	22	11	41	177	27
State government workers .....	75	89	67	21	15	31	218	18
Local government workers .....	135	104	46	25	12	9	329	32
Self-employed workers .....	56	45	65	12	21	32	253	32
Unpaid family workers .....	11	10	3	-	3	-	22	8
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 634	1 365	1 434	533	377	524	4 723	568
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	255	218	180	67	42	71	516	72
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	137	102	91	38	28	25	307	65
Professional specialty occupations .....	118	116	89	29	14	46	209	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	419	258	316	101	97	118	904	138
Technicians and related support occupations .....	79	22	37	15	14	8	128	16
Sales occupations .....	57	69	128	36	39	53	305	60
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	283	167	151	50	44	57	471	62
Service occupations .....	181	208	231	137	50	44	578	95
Private household occupations .....	4	11	-	-	-	-	32	-
Protective service occupations .....	29	16	19	7	6	6	79	12
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	148	181	212	130	44	38	467	83
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	33	17	59	11	6	42	255	26
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	307	274	292	87	103	102	864	106
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	439	390	356	130	79	147	1 606	131
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	205	186	138	63	36	39	461	57
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	101	90	105	27	37	41	745	62
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	133	114	113	40	6	67	400	12
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 634	1 365	1 434	533	377	524	4 723	568
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	78	49	102	15	6	81	586	48
Construction .....	94	124	88	30	28	30	630	56
Manufacturing .....	447	343	254	92	65	97	907	89
Nondurable goods .....	164	101	104	30	18	56	441	57
Durable goods .....	283	242	150	62	47	41	466	32
Transportation .....	88	62	76	26	12	38	494	36
Communications and other public utilities .....	37	41	51	6	25	20	128	18
Wholesale trade .....	64	69	39	9	11	19	147	41
Retail trade .....	227	200	375	167	126	82	682	117
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	78	48	49	16	18	15	194	62
Business and repair services .....	52	31	60	14	19	27	141	31
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	42	49	111	67	21	23	87	11
Professional and related services .....	290	278	155	45	41	69	438	19
Health services .....	125	120	53	23	15	15	197	10
Educational services .....	139	108	64	14	26	24	180	9
Other professional and related services .....	26	50	38	8	-	30	61	-
Public administration .....	137	71	74	46	5	23	289	40
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 371	1 830	2 348	873	716	759	5 954	797
Worked in 1979 .....	2 312	1 798	2 241	836	681	724	5 785	768
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 074	994	1 064	388	285	391	2 893	365
40 to 49 weeks .....	312	219	294	107	103	84	870	75
1 to 39 weeks .....	926	585	883	341	293	249	2 022	328
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 846	1 474	1 784	674	535	575	4 896	641
50 to 52 weeks .....	993	903	961	364	259	338	2 726	355
With unemployment in 1979 .....	692	446	840	300	280	260	1 540	235
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	216	104	371	119	115	137	587	126
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.0	11.7	17.5	15.9	18.9	17.8	14.6	18.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	981	860	1 203	456	303	444	3 280	389
No workers .....	100	41	217	105	52	60	312	43
1 worker .....	314	213	467	202	90	175	1 505	170
2 or more workers .....	567	606	519	149	161	209	1 463	176

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Louisiana—Con.				Maine			
	Choctaw	Houma	All other	Not reported	Total	Maliseet	Passamaquoddy	Penobscot
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	900	1 322	1 268	4 240	2 889	273	704	527
Labor force .....	536	720	872	2 587	1 780	200	396	357
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.6	54.5	68.8	61.0	61.6	73.3	56.3	67.7
Civilian labor force .....	525	711	812	2 494	1 701	200	396	350
Employed .....	498	680	751	2 226	1 419	159	305	314
Unemployed .....	27	31	61	268	282	41	91	36
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.1	4.4	7.5	10.7	16.6	20.5	23.0	10.3
Not in labor force .....	364	602	396	1 653	1 109	73	308	170
Females 16 years and over .....	464	573	610	1 858	1 439	143	376	230
Labor force .....	213	183	316	722	759	90	185	119
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	45.9	31.9	51.8	38.9	52.7	62.9	49.2	51.7
Civilian labor force .....	213	183	293	714	753	90	185	119
Employed .....	207	162	287	633	641	86	152	113
Unemployed .....	6	21	6	81	112	4	33	6
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.8	11.5	2.0	11.3	14.9	4.4	17.8	5.0
Not in labor force .....	251	390	294	1 136	680	53	191	111
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	498	680	751	2 226	1 419	159	305	314
Private wage and salary workers .....	348	587	579	1 759	884	130	117	150
Federal government workers .....	20	6	37	87	156	3	65	40
State government workers .....	60	15	39	86	104	7	32	32
Local government workers .....	39	22	67	169	213	2	91	87
Self-employed workers .....	25	50	21	125	62	17	—	5
Unpaid family workers .....	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	498	680	751	2 226	1 419	159	305	314
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	49	33	64	298	205	16	66	59
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	37	5	50	150	81	7	22	32
Professional specialty occupations .....	12	28	14	148	124	9	44	27
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	142	77	198	349	311	9	65	78
Technicians and related support occupations .....	6	12	28	66	58	—	18	6
Sales occupations .....	35	28	60	122	33	2	2	12
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	101	37	110	161	220	7	45	60
Service occupations .....	23	79	74	307	306	29	87	67
Private household occupations .....	—	25	—	7	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	5	—	5	57	44	—	16	7
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	18	54	69	243	262	29	71	60
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	35	72	31	91	92	27	15	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	92	43	193	430	179	19	24	53
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	157	376	191	751	326	59	48	47
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	77	56	45	226	176	48	18	21
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	35	231	94	323	62	9	18	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	45	89	52	202	88	2	12	11
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	498	680	751	2 226	1 419	159	305	314
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	9	143	91	295	110	25	26	10
Construction .....	99	45	106	324	63	6	8	29
Manufacturing .....	197	127	112	382	394	68	50	50
Nonurable goods .....	108	36	48	192	226	59	23	19
Durable goods .....	89	91	64	190	168	9	27	31
Transportation .....	11	134	56	257	20	—	8	7
Communications and other public utilities .....	12	15	20	63	13	—	7	4
Wholesale trade .....	5	15	31	55	48	7	6	—
Retail trade .....	59	62	119	325	151	24	7	28
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	21	7	35	69	20	—	4	6
Business and repair services .....	9	21	16	64	29	—	6	2
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	—	32	11	33	56	17	2	—
Professional and related services .....	45	64	95	215	311	9	111	84
Health services .....	12	15	60	100	128	—	33	18
Educational services .....	26	39	25	81	124	9	47	47
Other professional and related services .....	7	10	10	34	59	—	31	19
Public administration .....	31	15	59	144	204	3	70	94
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	581	772	950	2 854	2 096	231	498	414
Worked in 1979 .....	561	758	914	2 784	2 049	226	470	406
50 to 52 weeks .....	378	330	455	1 365	920	72	183	207
40 to 49 weeks .....	60	125	143	467	310	47	71	59
1 to 39 weeks .....	129	303	316	952	819	107	216	140
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	467	602	755	2 431	1 658	180	368	348
50 to 52 weeks .....	340	301	433	1 297	907	53	172	192
With unemployment in 1979 .....	86	201	313	1 705	629	116	128	110
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	18	71	115	257	301	60	75	48
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.9	12.2	13.9	14.2	18.8	19.4	23.1	19.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	274	455	484	1 678	968	75	226	218
No workers .....	64	37	41	127	109	5	37	8
1 worker .....	76	231	202	826	333	14	94	86
2 or more workers .....	134	187	241	725	526	56	95	124

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Maine—Con.		Maryland					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Lumbee <sup>3</sup>	Piscataway	All other	Not reported
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	930	455	6 505	1 385	339	319	1 285	3 177
Labor force .....	549	278	4 365	974	232	187	941	2 031
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.0	61.1	67.1	70.3	68.4	58.6	73.2	63.9
Civilian labor force .....	494	261	4 184	941	232	185	875	1 951
Employed .....	407	234	3 767	835	180	177	824	1 751
Unemployed .....	87	27	417	106	52	8	51	200
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.6	10.3	10.0	11.3	22.4	4.3	5.8	10.3
Not in labor force .....	381	177	2 140	411	107	132	344	1 146
Females 16 years and over .....	471	219	3 233	759	142	156	536	1 640
Labor force .....	250	115	1 781	489	52	81	325	934
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	53.1	52.5	55.1	64.4	36.6	51.9	60.6	50.9
Civilian labor force .....	244	115	1 762	482	52	81	325	922
Employed .....	198	92	1 596	440	34	81	298	745
Unemployed .....	46	23	164	42	18	—	27	77
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18.9	20.0	9.3	8.7	34.6	—	8.3	9.4
Not in labor force .....	221	104	1 452	270	90	75	211	806
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	407	234	3 767	835	180	177	824	1 751
Private wage and salary workers .....	293	194	2 564	633	150	93	481	1 207
Federal government workers .....	39	9	630	109	5	71	185	260
State government workers .....	17	16	143	13	8	4	59	59
Local government workers .....	24	9	268	39	9	9	63	148
Self-employed workers .....	34	6	146	36	8	—	36	66
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	11
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	407	234	3 767	835	180	177	824	1 751
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	50	14	688	165	—	10	201	312
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	20	—	344	78	—	4	110	149
Professional specialty occupations .....	30	14	344	87	—	6	88	163
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	107	52	1 114	246	12	69	239	548
Technicians and related support occupations .....	12	22	171	29	—	4	68	99
Sales occupations .....	14	3	192	53	7	—	11	121
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	81	27	751	164	5	65	159	358
Service occupations .....	91	32	490	78	28	24	101	258
Private household occupations .....	—	—	11	—	7	—	4	—
Protective service occupations .....	21	—	67	10	—	—	18	39
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	70	32	412	69	21	24	79	219
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	26	14	89	4	—	9	26	47
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	48	35	887	184	94	—	142	287
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	85	97	702	157	46	65	115	319
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	46	43	228	58	21	12	18	122
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	2	18	228	35	—	40	54	97
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	37	26	247	88	25	13	43	100
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	407	234	3 767	835	180	177	824	1 751
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	33	18	47	4	—	—	20	23
Construction .....	11	9	812	161	78	44	98	240
Manufacturing .....	118	108	515	114	44	—	87	270
Nondurable goods .....	62	63	237	81	16	—	37	123
Durable goods .....	56	45	278	53	28	—	50	147
Transportation .....	2	3	133	39	—	—	47	53
Communications and other public utilities .....	—	2	88	27	—	4	27	30
Wholesale trade .....	20	15	117	42	—	—	13	62
Retail trade .....	68	24	490	125	22	41	70	232
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	4	6	151	42	9	—	35	65
Business and repair services .....	15	6	230	43	8	—	68	111
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	22	15	131	46	7	5	21	52
Professional and related services .....	86	21	635	103	6	15	156	355
Health services .....	62	15	327	45	6	6	59	211
Educational services .....	17	4	172	30	—	5	59	78
Other professional and related services .....	7	2	136	28	—	4	38	66
Public administration .....	28	9	618	105	5	68	182	258
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	620	333	4 845	1 030	255	230	1 003	2 327
Worked in 1979 .....	614	333	4 661	990	229	230	965	2 247
50 to 52 weeks .....	280	168	2 781	582	115	178	611	1 305
40 to 49 weeks .....	87	46	573	123	43	—	157	250
1 to 39 weeks .....	237	119	1 297	285	71	52	197	692
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	493	269	3 868	797	166	181	830	1 894
50 to 52 weeks .....	251	139	2 576	555	90	150	583	1 198
With unemployment in 1979 .....	189	86	1 273	295	94	29	240	615
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	85	33	502	108	42	4	75	273
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.9	15.5	15.2	13.3	19.1	9.8	12.8	16.8
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Family .....	263	188	2 185	428	125	81	449	1 104
No workers .....	30	29	184	42	18	—	30	104
1 worker .....	79	66	732	150	32	20	146	384
2 or more workers .....	160	91	1 259	234	75	61	273	616

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Massachusetts						
	Total	Cherokee	Iroquois		Micmac <sup>4</sup>	Sioux	Wampanoag
			Total	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>			
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over .....	6 373	855	672	386	223	281	696
Labor force .....	4 065	650	391	200	167	193	412
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	63.8	76.0	58.2	51.8	74.9	68.7	59.2
Civilian labor force .....	3 951	616	380	196	167	188	412
Employed .....	3 588	567	348	173	149	167	349
Unemployed .....	363	49	32	23	18	21	63
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.2	8.0	8.4	11.7	10.8	11.2	15.3
Not in labor force .....	2 308	205	281	186	56	88	284
Females 16 years and over .....							
Labor force .....	1 815	281	218	125	75	105	203
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	53.9	64.7	54.4	50.2	63.0	65.2	50.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 798	269	218	125	75	105	203
Employed .....	1 632	243	193	109	70	100	159
Unemployed .....	166	26	25	16	5	5	44
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.2	9.7	11.5	12.8	6.7	4.8	21.7
Not in labor force .....	1 553	153	183	124	44	56	199
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 588	567	348	173	149	167	349
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 625	428	250	108	123	126	193
Federal government workers .....	219	25	18	10	12	13	41
State government workers .....	185	36	17	17	-	-	16
Local government workers .....	398	40	51	38	12	28	80
Self-employed workers .....	146	30	5	-	2	-	19
Unpaid family workers .....	15	8	7	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 588	567	348	173	149	167	349
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	771	67	119	57	4	46	61
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	304	23	58	31	4	-	28
Professional specialty occupations .....	467	44	61	26	-	46	33
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	905	175	76	21	38	31	118
Technicians and related support occupations .....	157	24	15	-	14	5	-
Sales occupations .....	215	36	20	13	6	8	33
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	533	115	41	8	18	18	85
Service occupations .....	617	83	32	26	59	22	78
Private household occupations .....	10	-	-	-	2	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	160	28	7	7	9	17	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	447	55	25	19	48	5	70
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	83	11	-	-	6	-	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	415	103	27	6	14	12	27
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	797	128	94	63	28	56	45
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	491	69	68	39	28	46	19
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	118	26	7	7	-	-	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	188	33	19	17	-	10	13
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 588	567	348	173	149	167	349
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	48	5	-	-	-	-	20
Construction .....	225	59	20	14	7	6	34
Manufacturing .....	941	182	77	51	52	76	38
Nondurable goods .....	311	77	37	31	39	12	8
Durable goods .....	630	105	40	20	13	64	30
Transportation .....	134	10	24	7	-	6	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	98	18	-	-	-	-	18
Wholesale trade .....	59	3	3	3	-	-	25
Retail trade .....	401	65	62	24	21	8	45
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	158	20	-	-	-	-	15
Business and repair services .....	225	57	13	-	9	-	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	116	17	-	-	2	8	28
Professional and related services .....	880	90	140	65	34	48	75
Health services .....	342	47	51	36	11	21	11
Educational services .....	359	43	60	19	5	13	47
Other professional and related services .....	179	-	29	10	18	14	17
Public administration .....	303	43	9	9	24	15	51
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	4 669	741	477	249	181	208	499
Worked in 1979 .....	4 478	706	440	225	176	197	475
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 340	350	240	116	94	109	226
40 to 49 weeks .....	605	116	70	48	21	53	14
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 533	240	130	61	61	35	235
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	3 360	536	320	175	140	145	300
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 071	319	188	107	80	85	197
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 248	259	113	51	53	42	132
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	564	97	57	31	32	17	106
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.3	15.1	20.8	27.4	18.5	18.5	26.3
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
Families .....	2 125	310	142	79	89	97	232
No workers .....	313	23	11	11	18	13	22
1 worker .....	732	140	55	39	27	45	83
2 or more workers .....	1 080	147	76	29	44	39	127

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Massachusetts—Con.		Michigan				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 025	1 621	29 259	470	592	314	5 517
Labor force .....	1 288	964	17 749	239	421	213	3 342
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	63.6	59.5	60.7	50.9	71.1	67.8	60.6
Civilian labor force .....	1 247	941	17 646	239	421	213	3 321
Employed .....	1 135	873	13 840	192	314	158	2 527
Unemployed .....	112	68	3 806	47	107	55	794
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.0	7.2	21.6	19.7	25.4	25.8	23.9
Not in labor force .....	737	657	11 510	231	171	101	2 175
Females 16 years and over .....	1 033	818	14 890	216	292	110	2 879
Labor force .....	527	406	7 101	63	187	56	1 382
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	51.0	49.6	47.7	29.2	64.0	50.9	48.0
Civilian labor force .....	522	406	7 072	63	187	56	1 375
Employed .....	490	377	5 566	48	137	36	1 058
Unemployed .....	32	29	1 506	15	50	20	317
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.1	7.1	21.3	23.8	26.7	35.7	23.1
Not in labor force .....	506	412	7 789	153	105	54	1 497
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 135	873	13 840	192	314	158	2 527
Private wage and salary workers .....	841	664	10 547	150	269	117	2 034
Federal government workers .....	57	53	704	2	10	1	76
State government workers .....	65	51	785	19	13	—	103
Local government workers .....	119	68	1 323	12	9	29	174
Self-employed workers .....	53	37	451	9	13	11	120
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	30	—	—	—	20
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 135	873	13 840	192	314	158	2 527
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	297	177	1 829	—	25	17	383
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	115	76	842	—	10	10	215
Professional specialty occupations .....	182	101	987	—	15	7	168
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	268	199	2 875	32	67	19	595
Technicians and related support occupations .....	58	41	325	—	—	—	68
Sales occupations .....	88	24	836	12	10	8	240
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	122	134	1 714	20	57	11	287
Service occupations .....	189	154	2 607	35	61	20	393
Private household occupations .....	—	8	124	11	—	—	11
Protective service occupations .....	63	28	412	6	14	—	103
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	126	118	2 071	18	47	20	279
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	37	9	330	—	—	23	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	110	122	2 134	36	55	18	383
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	234	212	4 065	89	106	61	753
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	130	131	2 259	35	29	35	469
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	49	23	1 029	54	52	6	158
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	55	58	777	—	25	20	126
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 135	873	13 840	192	314	158	2 527
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	23	—	351	—	—	21	29
Construction .....	50	49	830	2	23	17	119
Manufacturing .....	289	227	4 260	84	116	59	867
Nonurable goods .....	90	48	693	10	19	14	134
Durable goods .....	199	179	3 567	74	97	45	733
Transportation .....	67	27	518	19	19	—	69
Communications and other public utilities .....	13	51	415	7	7	5	46
Wholesale trade .....	5	23	405	7	3	—	111
Retail trade .....	89	111	1 946	24	34	19	366
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	82	41	396	—	17	—	76
Business and repair services .....	74	72	577	—	14	6	187
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	26	35	557	14	27	—	89
Professional and related services .....	314	179	2 396	21	46	26	382
Health services .....	129	72	1 005	2	22	1	187
Educational services .....	133	58	1 010	19	9	25	135
Other professional and related services .....	52	49	381	—	15	—	60
Public administration .....	103	58	1 189	14	8	5	186
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 528	1 035	20 415	329	444	222	3 781
Worked in 1979 .....	1 473	1 011	19 478	298	414	205	3 589
50 to 52 weeks .....	752	569	8 645	122	199	104	1 619
40 to 49 weeks .....	226	105	2 763	37	73	30	514
1 to 39 weeks .....	495	337	8 070	139	142	71	1 456
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 134	785	15 363	254	333	156	2 893
50 to 52 weeks .....	692	510	7 767	113	168	96	1 480
With unemployment in 1979 .....	415	234	7 600	121	203	72	1 438
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	157	98	3 764	63	83	46	728
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.9	14.7	18.7	20.6	18.3	22.3	19.1
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	683	572	10 179	174	212	125	1 909
No workers .....	92	134	1 474	16	24	33	310
1 worker .....	199	183	3 688	72	69	21	722
2 or more workers .....	392	255	5 017	86	119	71	877

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Michigan—Con.							
	Chippewa			Iroquois		Ottawa	Potawa- tarni	Sioux
	Total	Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Total	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>			
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	7 941	7 228	353	1 213	598	3 044	880	472
Labor force .....	4 691	4 271	189	741	383	1 814	535	299
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.1	59.1	53.5	61.1	64.0	59.6	60.8	63.3
Civilian labor force .....	4 685	4 265	189	736	383	1 801	535	297
Employed .....	3 724	3 391	168	604	304	1 336	420	231
Unemployed .....	961	874	21	132	79	465	115	66
Percent of civilian labor force .....	20.5	20.5	11.1	17.9	20.6	25.8	21.5	22.2
Not in labor force .....	3 250	2 957	164	472	215	1 230	345	173
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>								
Labor force .....	1 883	1 699	88	243	123	1 698	511	227
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	46.9	46.5	44.7	41.8	47.5	50.2	48.3	42.3
Civilian labor force .....	1 883	1 699	88	243	123	853	247	96
Employed .....	1 516	1 371	80	203	108	612	189	78
Unemployed .....	367	328	8	40	15	241	58	18
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19.5	19.3	9.1	16.5	12.2	28.3	23.5	18.8
Not in labor force .....	2 132	1 952	109	338	136	845	264	131
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 724	3 391	168	604	304	1 336	420	231
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 512	2 329	96	529	270	982	303	180
Federal government workers .....	348	294	25	12	10	71	48	18
State government workers .....	304	278	7	22	16	100	16	5
Local government workers .....	411	361	37	34	5	159	43	22
Self-employed workers .....	139	119	3	7	3	24	10	6
Unpaid family workers .....	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 724	3 391	168	604	304	1 336	420	231
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	437	395	15	99	46	172	27	34
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	251	234	3	38	25	51	5	18
Professional specialty occupations .....	186	161	12	61	21	121	22	16
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	844	766	62	83	52	232	82	38
Technicians and related support occupations .....	69	69	—	12	12	34	21	—
Sales occupations .....	163	150	13	32	19	70	13	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	612	547	49	39	21	128	48	31
Service occupations .....	766	688	36	85	47	298	98	37
Private household occupations .....	34	27	5	16	16	9	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	94	91	—	13	13	65	14	7
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	638	570	31	56	18	224	84	30
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	155	149	4	2	—	61	20	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	558	495	25	150	82	162	65	58
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	964	898	26	185	77	411	128	64
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	471	437	8	100	35	239	60	34
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	227	214	7	75	39	107	31	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	266	247	11	10	3	65	37	2
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 724	3 391	168	604	304	1 336	420	231
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	190	178	2	2	—	56	10	—
Construction .....	272	249	10	84	43	83	19	17
Manufacturing .....	830	768	28	189	88	408	154	72
Non-durable goods .....	162	152	—	12	6	68	66	2
Durable goods .....	668	616	28	177	82	340	88	70
Transportation .....	152	139	13	21	—	21	16	21
Communications and other public utilities .....	99	89	5	18	8	60	9	2
Wholesale trade .....	102	102	—	23	11	6	8	6
Retail trade .....	541	505	27	36	27	179	24	45
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	72	61	5	28	22	34	8	16
Business and repair services .....	120	107	5	38	21	60	8	13
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	186	159	20	34	22	56	19	—
Professional and related services .....	658	604	19	102	47	231	81	19
Health services .....	288	277	5	45	18	104	58	1
Educational services .....	252	230	14	52	29	98	18	18
Other professional and related services .....	118	97	—	5	—	29	5	—
Public administration .....	502	430	34	29	15	142	64	20
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	5 479	4 976	246	801	386	2 086	594	350
Worked in 1979 .....	5 296	4 810	237	781	379	1 993	549	324
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 254	2 076	87	354	196	806	265	175
40 to 49 weeks .....	657	597	35	162	68	255	65	29
1 to 39 weeks .....	2 385	2 137	115	265	115	932	219	120
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	4 160	3 787	161	618	299	1 535	414	262
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 017	1 847	86	309	160	718	233	155
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 999	1 831	87	307	132	826	206	133
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	1 032	932	58	82	26	433	101	103
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	18.6	18.5	21.8	10.8	11.2	19.1	20.8	28.1
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	2 707	2 464	119	427	173	996	275	166
No workers .....	382	362	20	44	24	138	50	19
1 worker .....	1 096	997	45	160	52	393	94	64
2 or more workers .....	1 229	1 105	54	223	97	465	131	83

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Michigan—Con.			Minnesota				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Chippewa			Sioux
					Total	Chippewa	Minnesota Chippewa	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 566	6 250	21 913	550	14 288	13 456	385	1 838
Labor force .....	1 641	3 813	12 434	348	7 839	7 358	220	1 138
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	64.0	61.0	56.7	63.3	54.9	54.7	57.1	61.9
Civilian labor force .....	1 613	3 785	12 420	343	7 836	7 357	218	1 138
Employed .....	1 252	3 082	9 859	298	6 078	5 693	186	948
Unemployed .....	361	703	2 561	45	1 758	1 664	32	189
Percent of civilian labor force .....	22.4	18.6	20.6	13.1	22.4	22.6	14.7	16.8
Not in labor force .....	925	2 437	9 479	202	6 449	6 098	165	701
Females 16 years and over .....	1 380	2 981	11 415	304	7 440	7 005	203	887
Labor force .....	723	1 368	5 605	173	3 505	3 300	103	544
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	52.4	45.9	49.1	56.9	47.1	47.1	50.7	56.3
Civilian labor force .....	707	1 362	5 605	173	3 505	3 300	103	544
Employed .....	579	1 110	4 718	144	2 919	2 746	98	471
Unemployed .....	128	252	887	29	586	554	5	73
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18.1	18.5	15.8	18.8	16.7	16.8	4.9	13.4
Not in labor force .....	857	1 613	5 810	131	3 935	3 705	100	423
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 252	3 082	9 859	298	6 078	5 693	186	948
Private wage and salary workers .....	970	2 501	6 368	250	3 650	3 464	46	664
Federal government workers .....	49	69	1 115	20	853	787	46	77
State government workers .....	78	125	848	3	426	395	23	50
Local government workers .....	127	303	1 407	17	935	844	69	127
Self-employed workers .....	28	84	292	8	204	193	2	20
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	29	-	10	10	-	11
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 252	3 082	9 859	298	6 078	5 693	186	948
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	232	403	1 443	41	902	812	51	110
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	91	153	560	13	357	310	17	53
Professional specialty occupations .....	141	250	883	28	545	502	34	57
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	284	599	2 405	52	1 515	1 417	41	253
Technicians and related support occupations .....	30	91	220	-	133	128	5	33
Sales occupations .....	95	186	414	21	282	260	2	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	159	322	1 771	31	1 100	1 029	34	193
Service occupations .....	210	604	2 190	43	1 360	1 282	49	174
Private household occupations .....	7	36	68	-	46	46	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	35	61	137	12	63	63	-	5
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	168	507	1 985	31	1 251	1 173	49	169
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	4	45	240	8	165	155	4	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	178	471	1 129	40	730	696	10	70
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	344	960	2 452	114	1 406	1 331	31	329
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	214	573	1 205	77	732	702	15	141
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	85	206	512	13	277	271	6	86
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	45	181	735	24	397	358	10	102
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 252	3 082	9 859	298	6 078	5 693	186	948
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	14	29	252	13	163	149	9	20
Construction .....	36	158	562	6	376	346	8	42
Manufacturing .....	411	1 070	2 079	101	1 209	1 143	28	207
Nondurable goods .....	82	124	659	43	347	321	3	69
Durable goods .....	329	946	1 420	58	862	822	25	138
Transportation .....	27	153	470	25	272	265	-	54
Communications and other public utilities .....	56	106	223	4	126	117	5	34
Wholesale trade .....	38	101	265	7	139	128	-	32
Retail trade .....	185	493	1 186	59	670	642	8	118
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	81	64	282	24	170	158	-	29
Business and repair services .....	37	94	403	10	224	221	-	37
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	22	110	439	-	291	283	2	36
Professional and related services .....	257	573	2 435	36	1 551	1 438	63	233
Health services .....	91	206	914	13	612	574	12	99
Educational services .....	135	249	1 001	11	643	584	40	71
Other professional and related services .....	31	118	520	12	296	280	11	63
Public administration .....	88	131	1 263	13	887	803	63	107
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 884	4 445	15 325	431	9 801	9 214	277	1 388
Worked in 1979 .....	1 811	4 218	14 760	417	9 413	8 853	269	1 345
50 to 52 weeks .....	838	1 909	5 781	177	3 627	3 369	111	528
40 to 49 weeks .....	250	691	1 849	77	1 116	1 076	15	201
1 to 39 weeks .....	723	1 618	7 130	163	4 670	4 408	143	616
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 380	3 358	11 571	301	7 472	7 039	217	1 053
50 to 52 weeks .....	741	1 737	5 173	156	3 248	3 010	107	480
With unemployment in 1979 .....	615	1 680	5 360	125	3 490	3 274	106	463
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	337	756	2 301	46	1 632	1 517	65	152
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	19.4	18.0	16.6	16.3	18.0	17.9	20.6	13.3
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	861	2 327	7 309	164	4 849	4 567	140	557
No workers .....	103	355	1 073	12	777	754	9	53
1 worker .....	241	756	2 764	74	1 849	1 754	62	223
2 or more workers .....	517	1 216	3 472	78	2 223	2 059	69	281

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Minnesota—Con.		Mississippi				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	All other	Not reported
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 718	3 518	4 441	498	1 824	392	1 727
Labor force .....	1 075	2 034	2 695	265	1 190	239	1 001
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.6	57.8	60.7	53.2	65.2	61.0	58.0
Civilian labor force .....	1 069	2 034	2 637	265	1 190	209	973
Employed .....	885	1 649	2 358	236	1 049	165	908
Unemployed .....	184	385	279	29	141	44	65
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.2	18.9	10.6	10.9	11.8	21.1	6.7
Not in labor force .....	643	1 484	1 746	233	634	153	726
Females 16 years and over .....	920	1 784	2 288	245	999	210	834
Labor force .....	519	864	1 132	91	545	88	408
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	56.4	48.4	49.5	37.1	54.6	41.9	48.9
Civilian labor force .....	519	864	1 118	91	545	88	394
Employed .....	459	725	982	91	475	67	349
Unemployed .....	60	139	136	—	70	21	45
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.6	16.1	12.2	—	12.8	23.9	11.4
Not in labor force .....	401	920	1 156	154	454	122	426
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	885	1 649	2 358	236	1 049	165	908
Private wage and salary workers .....	662	1 142	1 464	198	502	151	613
Federal government workers .....	54	111	522	4	363	9	146
State government workers .....	70	99	90	14	56	—	20
Local government workers .....	92	236	194	14	105	—	75
Self-employed workers .....	7	53	80	6	15	5	54
Unpaid family workers .....	—	8	8	—	8	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	885	1 649	2 358	236	1 049	165	908
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	132	258	354	28	144	19	163
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	56	81	164	13	74	8	69
Professional specialty occupations .....	76	177	190	15	70	11	94
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	245	340	431	44	155	34	198
Technicians and related support occupations .....	19	35	61	8	19	—	34
Sales occupations .....	40	44	93	13	7	15	58
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	186	261	277	23	129	19	106
Service occupations .....	235	378	480	36	284	22	138
Private household occupations .....	8	14	19	—	10	—	9
Protective service occupations .....	7	50	42	7	22	—	13
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	220	314	419	29	252	22	116
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	5	49	128	9	92	5	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	80	209	329	49	79	51	150
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	188	415	636	70	295	34	237
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	127	128	312	45	176	12	79
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	29	107	171	19	80	2	70
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	32	180	153	6	39	20	88
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	885	1 649	2 358	236	1 049	165	908
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	5	51	178	12	95	13	58
Construction .....	25	113	213	33	38	14	128
Manufacturing .....	232	330	533	49	258	38	188
Nonurable goods .....	67	133	274	32	138	8	96
Durable goods .....	165	197	259	17	120	30	92
Transportation .....	30	89	53	14	20	2	17
Communications and other public utilities .....	25	34	76	24	—	8	44
Wholesale trade .....	32	55	86	7	31	20	28
Retail trade .....	132	207	221	48	46	18	109
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	27	32	48	—	—	13	35
Business and repair services .....	51	81	51	6	20	2	23
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	19	93	83	2	25	16	40
Professional and related services .....	228	387	475	21	299	21	134
Health services .....	79	111	88	—	49	—	39
Educational services .....	97	179	329	15	212	13	89
Other professional and related services .....	52	97	58	6	38	8	6
Public administration .....	79	177	341	20	217	—	104
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 283	2 422	3 010	329	1 214	299	1 168
Worked in 1979 .....	1 233	2 352	2 926	320	1 171	292	1 143
50 to 52 weeks .....	516	933	1 673	153	721	142	657
40 to 49 weeks .....	170	285	378	51	146	50	131
1 to 39 weeks .....	547	1 134	875	116	304	100	355
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	986	1 759	2 494	239	1 073	210	972
50 to 52 weeks .....	483	806	1 547	133	691	118	605
With unemployment in 1979 .....	444	838	759	106	311	64	278
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	137	334	290	20	142	29	99
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.2	14.6	16.0	10.7	17.2	19.6	15.7
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	575	1 164	1 557	171	655	113	618
No workers .....	57	174	164	34	65	—	65
1 worker .....	201	417	570	66	235	47	222
2 or more workers .....	317	573	823	71	355	66	331

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Missouri						
	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Choctaw	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>11 395</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>4 489</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>2 786</b>	<b>3 156</b>
Labor force .....	7 362	202	2 882	193	225	1 839	2 021
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	64.6	64.7	64.2	64.3	63.9	66.0	64.0
Civilian labor force .....	7 093	195	2 814	193	218	1 739	1 934
Employed .....	6 199	166	2 517	178	166	1 462	1 710
Unemployed .....	894	29	297	15	52	277	224
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.6	14.9	10.6	7.8	23.9	15.9	11.6
Not in labor force .....	4 033	110	1 607	107	127	947	1 135
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....							
Labor force .....	5 497	163	2 239	160	147	1 394	1 394
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	2 836	74	1 113	89	83	711	766
Civilian labor force .....	51.6	45.4	49.7	55.6	56.5	51.0	54.9
Employed .....	2 813	74	1 113	89	83	695	759
Unemployed .....	2 461	56	1 003	83	73	592	654
Percent of civilian labor force .....	352	18	110	6	10	103	105
Not in labor force .....	12.5	24.3	9.9	6.7	12.0	14.8	13.8
Not in labor force .....	2 661	89	1 126	71	64	683	628
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>6 199</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>1 710</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	4 862	144	1 972	133	124	1 185	1 304
Federal government workers .....	336	-	114	13	17	87	105
State government workers .....	271	-	108	7	6	74	76
Local government workers .....	305	7	127	11	18	68	74
Self-employed workers .....	401	15	179	14	1	48	144
Unpaid family workers .....	24	-	17	-	-	-	7
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>6 199</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>1 710</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	919	18	322	12	56	226	285
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	417	12	112	-	36	121	136
Professional specialty occupations .....	502	6	210	12	20	105	149
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	1 440	40	608	42	11	349	390
Technicians and related support occupations .....	160	-	76	8	-	31	45
Sales occupations .....	516	8	235	29	7	95	142
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	764	32	297	5	4	223	203
Service occupations .....	1 173	36	525	30	10	315	257
Private household occupations .....	46	-	5	-	-	6	35
Protective service occupations .....	125	7	76	-	-	20	22
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	1 002	29	444	30	10	289	200
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	169	3	59	5	7	26	69
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	890	7	371	20	43	203	246
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	1 608	62	632	69	39	343	463
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	785	31	316	32	14	161	231
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	421	12	191	37	7	79	95
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	402	19	125	-	18	103	137
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>6 199</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>1 710</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	193	3	72	11	14	39	54
Construction .....	451	-	170	16	10	121	134
Manufacturing .....	1 691	72	676	48	40	382	473
Nondurable goods .....	669	26	285	8	21	132	197
Durable goods .....	1 022	46	391	40	19	250	276
Transportation .....	399	8	170	9	7	77	128
Communications and other public utilities .....	148	-	51	8	-	59	30
Wholesale trade .....	259	-	107	8	4	81	59
Retail trade .....	1 012	41	444	9	38	232	248
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	217	-	86	7	-	54	70
Business and repair services .....	296	7	147	9	12	34	87
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	294	13	121	5	-	78	77
Professional and related services .....	923	15	371	44	13	211	269
Health services .....	424	7	162	14	6	99	136
Educational services .....	329	2	145	18	7	78	79
Other professional and related services .....	170	6	64	12	-	34	54
Public administration .....	316	7	102	4	28	94	81
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>8 125</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>3 192</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>2 059</b>	<b>2 205</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	7 944	217	3 116	196	241	2 017	2 157
50 to 52 weeks .....	3 965	99	1 535	101	107	938	1 185
40 to 49 weeks .....	1 062	16	470	23	42	225	286
1 to 39 weeks .....	2 917	102	1 111	72	92	854	686
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	6 472	164	2 583	164	211	1 579	1 771
50 to 52 weeks .....	3 631	99	1 421	97	107	866	1 041
With unemployment in 1979 .....	2 446	78	960	55	77	644	632
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	1 018	39	410	33	26	282	228
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.9	17.6	16.2	16.2	16.6	16.3	14.6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>4 161</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1 664</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1 195</b>
No workers .....	456	-	189	13	19	83	152
1 worker .....	1 397	44	556	31	38	315	413
2 or more workers .....	2 308	70	919	65	70	554	630

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Montana							
	Total	Assiniboine	Blackfoot¹	Cherokee	Cheyenne			Chippewa
					Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	22 936	1 687	3 048	584	1 424	220	1 198	1 610
Labor force .....	12 561	913	1 742	351	760	115	639	836
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	54.8	54.1	57.2	60.1	53.4	52.3	53.3	51.9
Civilian labor force .....	12 487	907	1 730	333	760	115	639	836
Employed .....	9 954	751	1 439	300	624	94	524	730
Unemployed .....	2 533	156	291	33	136	21	115	106
Percent of civilian labor force .....	20.3	17.2	16.8	9.9	17.9	18.3	18.0	12.7
Not in labor force .....	10 375	774	1 306	233	664	105	559	774
Females 16 years and over .....								
Labor force .....	11 888	898	1 599	344	723	125	592	861
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	5 566	446	741	193	345	60	279	341
Civilian labor force .....	46.8	49.7	46.3	56.1	47.7	48.0	47.1	39.6
Employed .....	5 553	446	735	186	345	60	279	341
Unemployed .....	4 673	411	640	174	295	49	240	302
Percent of civilian labor force .....	880	35	95	12	50	11	39	39
Not in labor force .....	15.8	7.8	12.9	6.5	14.5	18.3	14.0	11.4
6 322	452	858	151	378	65	313	520	
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	9 954	751	1 439	300	624	94	524	730
Private wage and salary workers .....	4 401	242	583	172	283	43	240	464
Federal government workers .....	2 582	271	380	33	172	37	135	89
State government workers .....	744	47	185	36	43	-	37	86
Local government workers .....	1 616	154	207	41	109	12	97	60
Self-employed workers .....	564	25	84	10	17	2	15	31
Unpaid family workers .....	47	12	-	8	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	9 954	751	1 439	300	624	94	524	730
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 822	110	313	44	151	10	135	84
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	771	72	131	30	40	10	30	55
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 051	38	182	14	111	-	105	29
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	2 384	196	345	89	132	18	114	154
Technicians and related support occupations .....	262	31	43	11	25	11	14	20
Sales occupations .....	439	34	89	16	16	-	16	55
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	1 683	131	213	62	91	7	84	79
Service occupations .....	2 320	265	278	73	106	25	81	188
Private household occupations .....	79	-	10	-	-	-	-	8
Protective service occupations .....	180	14	19	3	15	-	15	18
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	2 061	251	249	70	91	25	66	162
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	645	18	85	21	35	9	26	39
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	1 108	51	213	31	102	24	78	97
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	1 675	111	205	42	98	8	90	168
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	440	28	32	14	38	6	32	55
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	474	13	57	12	34	2	32	39
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	761	70	116	16	26	-	26	74
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	9 954	751	1 439	300	624	94	524	730
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	986	13	140	31	80	24	56	47
Construction .....	790	31	207	23	59	7	52	69
Manufacturing .....	558	45	34	10	57	-	57	89
Nondurable goods .....	231	12	5	10	13	-	13	40
Durable goods .....	327	33	29	-	44	-	44	49
Transportation .....	273	27	5	14	18	8	10	25
Communications and other public utilities .....	159	5	21	21	17	2	15	2
Wholesale trade .....	118	-	8	6	-	-	-	24
Retail trade .....	1 095	130	187	54	36	2	34	141
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	103	6	19	-	2	2	-	19
Business and repair services .....	182	30	29	-	6	-	6	12
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	491	17	45	13	-	-	-	37
Professional and related services .....	2 516	203	358	82	167	35	126	149
Health services .....	892	101	87	48	38	9	29	59
Educational services .....	1 116	69	210	23	104	22	76	45
Other professional and related services .....	508	33	61	11	25	4	21	45
Public administration .....	2 683	244	386	46	182	14	168	116
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	15 945	1 159	2 294	410	862	121	735	1 084
Worked in 1979 .....	15 172	1 090	2 165	410	811	121	684	1 081
50 to 52 weeks .....	5 697	430	671	234	358	45	313	412
40 to 49 weeks .....	1 581	105	243	46	88	21	67	75
1 to 39 weeks .....	7 894	555	1 251	130	365	55	304	594
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	12 397	903	1 671	358	666	94	566	838
50 to 52 weeks .....	5 120	394	594	215	328	43	285	337
With unemployment in 1979 .....	6 148	408	976	89	315	71	238	357
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	2 905	166	402	20	114	34	74	231
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.9	16.0	18.2	11.4	14.6	15.8	14.0	19.5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	7 548	586	976	185	556	83	473	538
No workers .....	837	63	84	8	96	23	73	55
1 worker .....	2 513	231	297	69	194	36	158	178
2 or more workers .....	4 198	292	595	108	266	24	242	305

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Montana—Con.						
	Cree	Crow	Flathead	Gros Ventres	Sioux	All other	Not reported
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 199	2 805	2 084	751	2 026	1 343	3 375
Labor force .....	1 100	1 571	1 138	332	1 131	739	1 948
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	50.0	56.0	54.6	44.2	55.8	55.0	57.7
Civilian labor force .....	1 094	1 571	1 138	332	1 131	726	1 929
Employed .....	858	1 092	894	272	797	607	1 590
Unemployed .....	236	479	244	60	334	119	339
Percent of civilian labor force .....	21.6	30.5	21.4	18.1	29.5	16.4	17.6
Not in labor force .....	1 099	1 234	946	419	895	604	1 427
Females 16 years and over .....	1 066	1 424	1 020	432	1 082	688	1 751
Labor force .....	448	702	487	209	515	319	820
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	42.0	49.3	47.7	48.4	47.6	46.4	46.8
Civilian labor force .....	448	702	487	209	515	319	820
Employed .....	379	554	365	174	360	279	740
Unemployed .....	69	148	122	35	155	40	80
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.4	21.1	25.1	16.7	30.1	12.5	9.8
Not in labor force .....	618	722	533	223	567	369	931
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	858	1 092	894	272	797	607	1 590
Private wage and salary workers .....	408	301	335	75	349	284	905
Federal government workers .....	208	391	314	66	272	116	270
State government workers .....	76	62	28	26	27	24	104
Local government workers .....	94	281	113	78	114	128	237
Self-employed workers .....	72	57	99	27	35	46	61
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	5	-	-	9	13
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	858	1 092	894	272	797	607	1 590
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	142	235	107	52	141	189	254
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	56	63	54	29	47	70	124
Professional specialty occupations .....	86	172	53	23	94	119	130
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	106	344	197	54	197	124	446
Technicians and related support occupations .....	9	15	26	2	15	12	53
Sales occupations .....	17	11	44	11	33	22	91
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	80	318	127	41	149	90	302
Service occupations .....	294	240	179	79	168	115	335
Private household occupations .....	23	-	-	10	10	1	17
Protective service occupations .....	32	19	18	-	17	25	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	239	221	161	69	141	89	318
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	44	73	132	30	71	49	48
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	119	70	60	25	79	57	204
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	153	130	219	32	141	73	303
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	21	33	56	-	55	21	87
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	54	45	60	10	41	14	95
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	78	52	103	22	45	38	121
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	858	1 092	894	272	797	607	1 590
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	53	158	116	27	113	67	141
Construction .....	100	45	53	12	52	27	112
Manufacturing .....	22	18	60	10	78	43	92
Nondurable goods .....	-	11	9	-	56	11	64
Durable goods .....	22	7	51	10	22	32	28
Transportation .....	44	13	36	4	22	8	57
Communications and other public utilities .....	21	7	22	-	4	5	34
Wholesale trade .....	12	-	17	-	8	5	38
Retail trade .....	112	31	90	15	31	64	204
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	5	4	-	13	-	35
Business and repair services .....	16	17	6	5	9	10	42
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	100	16	33	16	64	41	109
Professional and related services .....	146	393	133	107	206	192	380
Health services .....	41	127	55	47	75	78	136
Educational services .....	96	238	46	29	67	58	131
Other professional and related services .....	9	28	32	31	64	56	113
Public administration .....	232	389	324	76	197	145	346
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 485	1 925	1 367	509	1 429	1 002	2 419
Worked in 1979 .....	1 412	1 724	1 315	489	1 352	983	2 340
50 to 52 weeks .....	492	594	533	168	490	443	872
40 to 49 weeks .....	102	205	146	40	161	79	291
1 to 39 weeks .....	818	925	636	281	701	461	1 177
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 170	1 503	1 061	391	1 097	812	1 927
50 to 52 weeks .....	455	543	459	149	433	391	822
With unemployment in 1979 .....	571	968	496	182	547	287	952
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	320	502	268	59	220	143	460
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	22.0	19.7	19.8	15.1	15.2	16.0	17.2
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
Families .....	717	863	703	247	637	452	1 088
No workers .....	106	39	136	45	69	30	106
1 worker .....	204	338	174	57	204	170	397
2 or more workers .....	407	486	393	145	364	252	585

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nebraska							Winne- bago
	Total	Cherokee	Omaha	Sioux				
				Total	Oglala Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	5 516	350	1 314	1 502	267	239	760	589
Labor force .....	3 040	247	676	791	138	147	382	274
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	55.1	70.6	51.4	52.7	51.7	61.5	50.3	46.5
Civilian labor force .....	2 950	229	676	759	126	140	369	274
Employed .....	2 440	182	511	647	124	109	308	223
Unemployed .....	510	47	165	112	2	31	61	51
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.3	20.5	24.4	14.8	1.6	22.1	16.5	18.6
Not in labor force .....	2 476	103	638	711	129	92	378	315
Females 16 years and over .....								
Labor force .....	2 790	157	870	877	159	114	464	327
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	1 315	83	322	391	66	50	211	127
Civilian labor force .....	47.1	52.9	48.1	44.6	41.5	43.9	45.5	38.8
Employed .....	1 310	83	322	391	66	50	211	127
Unemployed .....	1 113	79	244	344	64	44	179	106
Percent of civilian labor force .....	197	4	78	47	2	6	32	21
Not in labor force .....	15.0	4.8	24.2	12.0	3.0	12.0	15.2	16.5
Not in labor force .....	1 475	74	348	486	93	64	253	200
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 440	182	511	647	124	109	308	223
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 428	122	282	401	70	56	206	97
Federal government workers .....	325	8	72	81	29	16	31	61
State government workers .....	165	16	16	37	10	9	9	14
Local government workers .....	419	31	151	93	13	28	39	49
Self-employed workers .....	99	7	6	25	2	-	23	2
Unpaid family workers .....	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 440	182	511	647	124	109	308	223
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	398	19	100	96	27	23	20	24
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	173	6	58	31	-	7	12	10
Professional specialty occupations .....	225	13	42	65	27	16	8	14
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	460	32	107	113	25	19	59	48
Technicians and related support occupations .....	81	6	17	27	5	5	13	7
Sales occupations .....	95	7	16	31	6	2	23	2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	284	19	74	55	14	12	23	39
Service occupations .....	549	36	143	155	16	26	101	65
Private household occupations .....	14	-	8	4	-	2	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	64	2	28	10	1	7	-	12
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	471	34	107	141	15	17	101	53
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	118	1	20	36	14	-	22	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	286	34	30	52	15	11	18	27
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	629	60	111	195	27	30	88	47
Machina operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	283	37	48	108	14	20	41	16
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	185	9	50	33	8	2	17	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	161	14	13	54	5	8	30	25
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 440	182	511	647	124	109	308	223
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	129	11	17	38	12	-	26	10
Construction .....	182	16	28	43	16	9	18	20
Manufacturing .....	397	51	85	113	10	24	46	25
Non-durable goods .....	152	14	23	64	2	7	34	3
Durable goods .....	245	37	62	49	8	17	12	22
Transportation .....	155	5	15	38	9	-	29	5
Communications and other public utilities .....	74	15	5	19	7	-	12	6
Wholesale trade .....	76	-	18	19	2	-	6	7
Retail trade .....	207	17	14	65	18	8	21	9
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	46	8	20	9	-	2	7	5
Business and repair services .....	71	-	14	6	2	-	2	4
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	103	14	29	22	-	2	18	1
Professional and related services .....	634	29	168	171	30	28	97	67
Health services .....	281	6	85	98	19	13	61	24
Educational services .....	184	14	34	34	11	11	4	27
Other professional and related services .....	169	9	49	39	-	4	32	16
Public administration .....	366	16	98	104	18	36	26	70
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	3 739	267	798	989	189	170	464	383
Worked in 1979 .....	3 636	267	754	971	185	165	457	360
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 482	105	312	384	74	58	188	117
40 to 49 weeks .....	473	50	77	113	12	25	60	44
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 681	112	365	474	99	82	209	199
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 878	232	607	756	145	139	334	292
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 320	99	279	358	70	57	171	108
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 192	94	286	256	64	59	84	159
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	419	24	139	72	22	20	26	49
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	14.2	11.2	16.6	12.2	15.8	13.7	11.9	12.0
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	1 861	141	404	485	103	76	220	195
No workers .....	242	19	63	97	16	7	71	32
1 worker .....	752	79	135	209	71	17	74	76
2 or more workers .....	867	43	206	179	16	52	75	87

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nebraska—Con.		Nevada				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Washa
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	766	995	10 130	1 041	2 315	1 649	549
Labor force .....	491	561	6 445	735	1 406	966	283
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	64.1	56.4	63.6	70.6	60.7	58.6	51.5
Civilian labor force .....	462	550	6 333	709	1 406	960	283
Employed .....	382	495	5 653	649	1 230	852	234
Unemployed .....	80	55	680	60	176	108	49
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.3	10.0	10.7	8.5	12.5	11.3	17.3
Not in labor force .....	275	434	3 685	306	909	683	266
Females 16 years and over .....	337	422	5 030	498	1 193	874	268
Labor force .....	202	190	2 776	341	675	444	120
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	59.9	45.0	55.2	68.5	56.6	50.8	44.8
Civilian labor force .....	202	185	2 764	341	675	444	120
Employed .....	166	174	2 511	304	622	399	89
Unemployed .....	36	11	253	37	53	45	31
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.8	5.9	9.2	10.9	7.9	10.1	25.8
Not in labor force .....	135	232	2 254	157	518	430	148
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	382	495	5 653	649	1 230	852	234
Private wage and salary workers .....	221	325	3 997	526	735	502	72
Federal government workers .....	49	46	655	19	196	166	70
State government workers .....	37	45	367	15	138	46	60
Local government workers .....	36	59	427	47	131	95	19
Self-employed workers .....	39	20	173	42	20	32	13
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	34	-	10	11	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	382	495	5 653	649	1 230	852	234
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	91	68	751	67	200	89	34
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	41	27	400	26	112	46	28
Professional specialty occupations .....	50	41	351	41	88	43	6
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	63	97	1 232	150	277	192	53
Technicians and related support occupations .....	3	21	163	23	54	19	-
Sales occupations .....	21	18	344	59	42	50	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	39	58	725	68	181	123	39
Service occupations .....	83	67	1 576	225	324	191	44
Private household occupations .....	-	2	40	-	23	6	-
Protective service occupations .....	3	9	106	25	7	4	5
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	80	56	1 430	200	294	181	39
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	25	24	220	23	33	62	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	51	92	839	110	133	81	38
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	69	147	1 035	74	263	237	48
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	20	54	232	21	70	47	10
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	33	54	403	41	100	105	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	16	39	400	12	93	85	24
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	382	495	5 653	849	1 230	852	234
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	23	30	435	27	99	143	10
Construction .....	22	53	664	64	138	102	45
Manufacturing .....	40	83	350	30	143	62	16
Nondurable goods .....	2	46	62	6	18	10	-
Durable goods .....	38	37	288	24	125	52	16
Transportation .....	53	39	192	7	40	33	9
Communications and other public utilities .....	23	12	166	9	45	4	-
Wholesale trade .....	8	24	77	6	-	6	-
Retail trade .....	53	49	792	127	87	96	29
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	2	2	83	20	5	13	-
Business and repair services .....	19	28	205	47	38	16	7
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	27	10	1 211	186	208	100	3
Professional and related services .....	87	112	735	90	174	136	35
Health services .....	26	42	264	29	69	58	7
Educational services .....	33	42	265	49	60	51	12
Other professional and related services .....	28	28	206	12	45	27	16
Public administration .....	25	53	743	36	253	141	80
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	584	718	7 442	820	1 619	1 113	323
Worked in 1979 .....	577	707	7 315	812	1 574	1 098	320
50 to 52 weeks .....	275	289	3 552	297	833	495	155
40 to 49 weeks .....	59	130	1 145	191	196	122	10
1 to 39 weeks .....	243	288	2 618	324	545	481	155
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	435	558	6 130	711	1 339	821	248
50 to 52 weeks .....	234	242	3 307	265	784	445	134
With unemployment in 1979 .....	124	273	2 153	305	495	252	112
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	49	86	773	113	197	111	69
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.3	15.4	13.6	12.5	15.7	15.1	18.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	305	331	3 351	409	820	520	164
No workers .....	13	18	286	28	95	72	21
1 worker .....	130	123	1 074	148	340	146	49
2 or more workers .....	162	190	1 991	233	385	302	94

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nevada—Con.		New Hampshire	New Jersey				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Delaware	Iroquois
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 614	1 962	1 021	7 577	345	1 525	521	473
Labor force .....	1 718	1 337	686	5 072	261	1 059	329	324
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	65.7	68.1	67.2	66.9	75.7	69.4	63.1	68.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 682	1 293	663	4 855	233	1 032	329	324
Employed .....	1 523	1 165	617	4 317	198	921	280	257
Unemployed .....	159	128	46	538	35	111	49	67
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.5	9.9	6.9	11.1	15.0	10.8	14.9	20.7
Not in labor force .....	896	625	335	2 505	84	466	192	149
Females 16 years and over .....	1 257	940	451	3 840	201	835	265	253
Labor force .....	673	523	231	2 140	128	495	140	138
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	53.5	55.6	51.2	55.7	63.7	59.3	52.8	54.5
Civilian labor force .....	661	523	231	2 125	128	495	140	138
Employed .....	601	496	228	1 888	121	454	132	106
Unemployed .....	60	27	3	237	7	41	8	32
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.1	5.2	1.3	11.2	5.5	8.3	5.7	23.2
Not in labor force .....	584	417	220	1 700	73	340	125	115
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 523	1 165	617	4 317	198	921	280	257
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 223	939	510	3 175	150	705	200	206
Federal government workers .....	98	106	28	288	15	39	12	19
State government workers .....	74	34	-	256	5	63	36	8
Local government workers .....	87	48	36	447	21	75	30	17
Self-employed workers .....	28	38	38	141	7	39	2	7
Unpaid family workers .....	13	-	5	10	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 523	1 165	617	4 317	198	921	280	257
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	239	122	112	819	44	157	39	75
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	139	49	40	450	25	84	15	57
Professional specialty occupations .....	100	73	72	369	19	73	24	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	275	285	124	1 160	61	322	71	84
Technicians and related support occupations .....	21	46	3	171	19	40	16	8
Sales occupations .....	79	100	27	273	4	72	19	18
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	175	139	94	716	38	210	36	58
Service occupations .....	519	273	55	648	33	105	70	32
Private household occupations .....	11	-	-	51	-	5	4	5
Protective service occupations .....	54	11	-	99	-	-	5	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	454	262	55	498	33	100	61	27
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	35	50	9	16	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	250	227	127	561	26	141	39	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	205	208	190	1 113	34	196	61	41
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	37	47	125	584	34	128	16	16
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	78	65	29	306	-	44	33	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	90	96	36	223	-	24	12	21
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 523	1 165	617	4 317	198	921	280	257
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	54	102	8	15	-	4	-	-
Construction .....	145	170	81	225	20	58	15	25
Manufacturing .....	42	57	216	1 171	66	279	46	68
Nondurable goods .....	18	10	60	210	15	132	21	26
Durable goods .....	24	47	156	661	51	147	25	42
Transportation .....	44	59	29	210	9	53	6	12
Communications and other public utilities .....	74	34	26	139	-	12	6	5
Wholesale trade .....	39	26	24	140	-	18	22	-
Retail trade .....	237	216	66	542	38	103	65	41
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	23	22	30	216	-	46	7	27
Business and repair services .....	91	6	16	205	3	62	7	8
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	477	237	25	169	-	19	15	11
Professional and related services .....	150	150	84	869	55	226	73	45
Health services .....	63	38	32	392	32	102	45	12
Educational services .....	45	48	41	328	14	71	28	12
Other professional and related services .....	42	64	11	149	9	53	-	21
Public administration .....	147	86	12	416	7	41	18	15
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 045	1 522	772	5 529	282	1 165	337	323
Worked in 1979 .....	2 026	1 485	761	5 369	276	1 131	331	309
50 to 52 weeks .....	994	778	368	2 973	149	642	184	177
40 to 49 weeks .....	405	221	130	737	39	148	37	38
1 to 39 weeks .....	627	486	263	1 659	88	341	110	94
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 674	1 337	636	4 310	230	918	289	260
50 to 52 weeks .....	921	758	322	2 666	135	598	167	164
With unemployment in 1979 .....	520	469	206	1 399	78	290	75	110
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	160	123	90	661	45	126	30	39
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	11.4	12.9	16.9	18.8	22.5	17.9	17.7	14.6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	782	656	367	2 575	113	523	186	150
No workers .....	22	48	28	267	6	100	13	5
1 worker .....	190	201	176	985	44	197	90	50
2 or more workers .....	570	407	163	1 323	63	226	83	95

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Jersey—Con.				New Mexico			
	Nanticoke	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache			
					Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	373	1 975	2 365	64 519	2 099	404	872	786
Labor force	304	1 306	1 489	32 863	1 225	172	551	469
Percent of persons 16 years and over	81.5	66.1	63.0	50.9	58.4	42.6	63.2	59.7
Civilian labor force	304	1 199	1 434	32 698	1 219	166	551	469
Employed	299	1 055	1 307	27 901	1 071	148	455	435
Unemployed	5	144	127	4 797	148	18	96	34
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	12.0	8.9	14.7	12.1	10.8	17.4	7.2
Not in labor force	69	669	876	31 656	874	232	321	317
Females 16 years and over	185	930	1 171	34 191	1 146	228	456	429
Labor force	138	477	624	14 357	592	59	268	232
Percent of females 16 years and over	74.6	51.3	53.3	42.0	51.7	25.9	58.8	54.1
Civilian labor force	138	462	624	14 322	592	59	268	232
Employed	138	403	534	12 408	518	55	213	217
Unemployed	-	59	90	1 914	74	4	55	15
Percent of civilian labor force	-	12.8	14.4	13.4	12.5	6.8	20.5	6.5
Not in labor force	47	453	547	19 834	554	169	188	197
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	299	1 055	1 307	27 901	1 071	148	455	435
Private wage and salary workers	223	715	976	13 238	285	92	77	88
Federal government workers	21	90	92	6 748	287	19	103	165
State government workers	16	69	59	2 676	83	28	10	45
Local government workers	24	151	129	4 442	407	9	256	137
Self-employed workers	10	30	46	722	9	-	9	-
Unpaid family workers	5	-	5	75	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	299	1 055	1 307	27 901	1 071	148	455	435
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	38	252	214	4 712	267	22	135	105
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	18	140	111	1 900	133	6	61	66
Professional specialty occupations	20	112	103	2 812	134	16	74	39
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	82	282	258	6 772	254	13	140	73
Technicians and related support occupations	5	43	40	1 110	33	5	12	16
Sales occupations	38	62	60	1 148	40	-	40	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39	177	158	4 514	181	8	88	57
Service occupations	55	146	207	5 194	209	44	65	100
Private household occupations	18	6	13	183	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	9	28	57	772	40	9	15	16
Service occupations, except protective and household	28	112	137	4 239	169	35	50	84
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	7	2	705	67	-	16	51
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	37	158	135	4 735	80	26	29	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	80	210	491	5 783	194	43	70	81
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	40	103	247	1 659	74	14	25	35
Transportation and material moving occupations	27	96	102	1 674	68	7	19	42
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	13	11	142	2 450	52	22	26	4
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	299	1 055	1 307	27 901	1 071	148	455	435
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining	9	-	2	3 063	114	27	32	55
Construction	20	48	39	2 696	45	3	34	8
Manufacturing	79	228	405	2 008	88	14	39	35
Nonurable goods	30	113	173	588	56	-	21	35
Durable goods	49	115	232	1 420	32	14	18	-
Transportation	2	54	74	707	29	10	9	10
Communications and other public utilities	15	51	50	1 271	8	-	7	1
Wholesale trade	5	52	43	341	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	61	96	138	2 481	39	5	34	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	61	69	511	32	5	27	-
Business and repair services	13	27	85	1 182	33	17	-	16
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	32	42	50	1 024	83	19	12	52
Professional and related services	41	214	215	6 997	275	29	116	97
Health services	29	76	96	1 888	45	7	3	35
Educational services	4	102	97	3 834	87	9	37	36
Other professional and related services	8	36	22	1 275	143	13	76	26
Public administration	16	182	137	5 620	325	19	145	161
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	300	1 503	1 619	38 724	1 452	242	637	540
Worked in 1979	300	1 480	1 542	36 046	1 387	222	619	513
50 to 52 weeks	226	793	802	18 098	665	92	297	271
40 to 49 weeks	30	178	267	4 435	157	33	66	58
1 to 39 weeks	44	509	473	13 513	565	97	256	184
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	256	1 165	1 192	31 278	1 255	197	582	471
50 to 52 weeks	210	704	688	16 996	654	92	286	271
With unemployment in 1979	21	387	438	9 982	466	113	150	175
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	9	173	239	3 671	165	41	67	57
Mean weeks of unemployment	12.6	17.2	21.6	15.0	14.0	15.0	13.9	14.2
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families	141	634	828	21 331	791	133	332	294
No workers	-	53	90	3 542	65	17	24	20
1 worker	38	252	314	7 414	253	49	108	96
2 or more workers	103	329	424	10 375	473	67	200	178

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.							
	Cherokee	Navajo	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>					
			Total	Acoma	Cochiti	Isleta	Jemez	Keres (n.e.c.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	888	34 280	16 738	1 517	498	1 490	749	382
Labor force .....	562	16 280	8 784	833	242	857	343	145
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	63.3	47.5	52.5	54.9	48.6	57.5	45.8	38.0
Civilian labor force .....	554	16 273	8 775	833	242	857	343	145
Employed .....	488	13 689	7 469	618	230	769	279	134
Unemployed .....	66	2 584	1 306	215	12	88	64	11
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.9	15.9	14.9	25.8	5.0	10.3	18.7	7.6
Not in labor force .....	326	18 000	7 954	684	256	633	406	237
Females 16 years and over .....	444	18 274	8 743	850	289	735	385	211
Labor force .....	219	7 071	3 856	342	132	374	153	61
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	49.3	38.7	44.1	40.2	45.7	50.9	39.7	28.9
Civilian labor force .....	219	7 068	3 856	342	132	374	153	61
Employed .....	196	6 071	3 345	222	125	338	117	61
Unemployed .....	23	997	511	120	7	36	36	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.5	14.1	13.3	35.1	5.3	9.6	23.5	—
Not in labor force .....	225	11 203	4 887	508	157	361	232	150
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	488	13 689	7 469	618	230	769	279	134
Private wage and salary workers .....	335	6 968	2 949	281	90	319	96	78
Federal government workers .....	41	2 970	2 263	193	95	302	121	23
State government workers .....	18	1 450	613	45	27	68	21	23
Local government workers .....	36	2 091	1 338	86	18	72	41	10
Self-employed workers .....	58	191	260	7	—	8	—	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	19	46	6	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	488	13 689	7 469	618	230	769	279	134
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	88	1 886	1 291	123	46	126	36	10
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	31	650	571	53	24	66	6	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	57	1 236	720	70	22	60	30	10
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	118	3 109	1 942	109	69	293	97	36
Technicians and related support occupations .....	30	424	463	32	5	71	14	12
Sales occupations .....	43	589	204	7	6	37	17	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	45	2 096	1 275	70	58	185	66	24
Service occupations .....	67	2 623	1 441	109	65	79	48	22
Private household occupations .....	—	45	116	—	—	—	—	4
Protective service occupations .....	9	297	282	29	6	27	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	58	2 281	1 043	80	59	52	39	18
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	25	252	249	31	9	19	27	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	75	2 614	1 164	100	21	109	23	43
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	115	3 205	1 382	146	20	143	48	16
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	28	972	378	17	8	53	14	11
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	50	823	380	63	—	35	10	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	37	1 410	624	66	12	55	24	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	488	13 689	7 469	618	230	769	279	134
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	49	1 558	839	137	—	36	28	12
Construction .....	55	1 415	685	65	9	66	20	35
Manufacturing .....	52	910	598	40	8	76	7	—
Nonurable goods .....	18	225	111	8	—	5	7	—
Durable goods .....	34	685	487	32	8	71	—	—
Transportation .....	24	457	65	16	6	—	—	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	11	978	110	—	—	4	5	16
Wholesale trade .....	6	120	93	—	—	11	—	—
Retail trade .....	78	1 385	483	21	32	59	15	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	14	225	109	—	8	9	—	—
Business and repair services .....	45	463	316	27	10	45	17	7
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	26	468	246	16	—	8	7	9
Professional and related services .....	82	3 506	1 932	173	71	161	89	30
Health services .....	22	954	541	36	46	49	30	—
Educational services .....	48	1 954	1 019	92	18	98	46	30
Other professional and related services .....	12	598	372	45	7	14	13	—
Public administration .....	46	2 204	1 993	123	86	294	91	20
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	600	19 275	10 410	931	263	957	461	220
Worked in 1979 .....	585	17 829	9 652	859	245	917	415	217
50 to 52 weeks .....	323	8 465	5 204	426	180	534	150	143
40 to 49 weeks .....	87	2 439	1 029	111	31	121	58	28
1 to 39 weeks .....	175	6 925	3 419	322	34	262	207	46
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	535	15 576	8 328	750	225	800	339	208
50 to 52 weeks .....	311	8 023	4 801	412	174	482	143	143
With unemployment in 1979 .....	129	5 259	2 458	218	36	171	159	14
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	34	1 868	961	87	18	73	71	—
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	11.7	14.7	15.0	13.4	18.6	16.3	19.7	2.2
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	328	11 467	5 393	471	135	541	265	132
No workers .....	41	2 289	743	60	12	68	51	12
1 worker .....	137	4 076	1 792	141	45	146	103	52
2 or more workers .....	150	5 102	2 858	270	78	327	111	68

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.							
	Pueblo <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
	Laguna	Pueblo (n.e.c.)	San Felipe	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa	Zia	Zuni
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 173	326	999	1 408	738	992	429	3 396
Labor force .....	1 357	189	525	575	402	512	226	1 581
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.4	58.0	52.6	40.8	54.5	51.6	52.7	46.6
Civilian labor force .....	1 353	189	525	575	402	507	226	1 581
Employed .....	1 181	181	419	496	347	452	212	1 227
Unemployed .....	172	8	106	79	55	55	14	354
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.7	4.2	20.2	13.7	13.7	10.8	6.2	22.4
Not in labor force .....	816	137	474	833	336	480	203	1 815
Females 16 years and over .....	1 072	178	548	655	378	588	190	1 848
Labor force .....	552	83	276	173	225	227	77	764
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	51.5	46.6	50.4	26.4	59.5	38.6	40.5	41.3
Civilian labor force .....	552	83	276	173	225	227	77	764
Employed .....	508	83	255	130	205	223	77	626
Unemployed .....	44	—	21	43	20	4	—	138
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.0	—	7.6	24.9	8.9	1.8	—	18.1
Not in labor force .....	520	95	272	482	153	361	113	1 084
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 181	181	419	496	347	452	212	1 227
Private wage and salary workers .....	659	98	172	210	100	161	57	271
Federal government workers .....	252	50	197	55	139	140	66	300
State government workers .....	55	—	11	61	45	56	7	99
Local government workers .....	208	25	39	131	46	84	59	403
Self-employed workers .....	—	8	—	32	12	11	23	133
Unpaid family workers .....	7	—	—	7	5	—	—	21
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 181	181	419	496	347	452	212	1 227
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	169	40	52	65	38	128	52	182
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	90	4	9	21	28	38	24	74
Professional specialty occupations .....	79	36	43	44	10	90	28	108
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	254	54	123	81	117	99	27	337
Technicians and related support occupations .....	63	7	13	10	15	39	8	95
Sales occupations .....	7	22	5	17	8	5	—	47
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	184	25	105	54	94	55	19	195
Service occupations .....	202	37	127	92	73	131	42	255
Private household occupations .....	7	13	26	—	17	18	4	—
Protective service occupations .....	70	—	15	26	—	18	10	53
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	125	24	86	66	56	95	28	202
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	22	—	—	10	8	14	11	78
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	197	25	69	118	35	17	50	247
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	337	25	48	130	76	63	30	128
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	62	—	28	69	33	17	6	38
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	165	5	13	18	17	—	—	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	110	20	7	43	26	46	24	73
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 181	181	419	496	347	452	212	1 227
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	429	11	6	27	14	14	6	84
Construction .....	51	10	61	89	19	32	21	80
Manufacturing .....	63	7	36	118	36	11	16	136
Nondurable goods .....	24	7	13	5	30	5	—	—
Durable goods .....	39	—	23	113	6	6	16	136
Transportation .....	—	—	7	—	—	9	—	27
Communications and other public utilities .....	7	18	—	6	—	—	—	41
Wholesale trade .....	15	—	—	—	5	—	24	34
Retail trade .....	53	38	5	39	29	33	7	77
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	26	8	—	—	8	12	—	22
Business and repair services .....	46	7	57	6	4	14	—	18
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	32	19	26	—	20	50	4	22
Professional and related services .....	178	19	112	118	103	170	74	411
Health services .....	60	5	24	13	19	32	19	165
Educational services .....	80	14	65	105	65	106	26	152
Other professional and related services .....	38	—	23	—	19	32	29	94
Public administration .....	281	44	109	93	109	107	60	275
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 522	233	549	763	547	563	261	2 008
Worked in 1979 .....	1 479	233	544	684	531	495	251	1 685
50 to 52 weeks .....	897	91	341	280	230	211	145	953
40 to 49 weeks .....	76	35	34	86	43	57	15	206
1 to 39 weeks .....	506	107	169	318	258	227	91	526
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 345	185	442	555	453	368	218	1 490
50 to 52 weeks .....	851	77	296	243	203	185	140	873
With unemployment in 1979 .....	342	82	40	221	120	171	49	642
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	154	29	11	139	63	57	4	183
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.1	12.0	8.7	19.2	16.6	14.3	6.4	12.9
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	723	101	260	377	242	352	135	1 007
No workers .....	80	6	29	38	22	88	6	218
1 worker .....	258	51	68	155	73	127	42	282
2 or more workers .....	385	44	163	184	147	137	87	507

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.		New York					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Algonquian	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 308	7 206	30 668	305	349	574	353	3 410
Labor force .....	1 915	4 097	18 245	204	191	433	179	1 961
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	57.9	56.9	59.5	66.9	54.7	75.4	50.7	57.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 846	4 031	18 131	204	191	426	179	1 953
Employed .....	1 733	3 451	15 266	152	191	354	158	1 641
Unemployed .....	113	580	2 865	52	—	72	21	312
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.1	14.4	15.8	25.5	—	16.9	11.7	16.0
Not in labor force .....	1 393	3 109	12 423	101	158	141	174	1 449
Females 16 years and over .....	1 791	3 793	16 119	131	143	348	214	2 006
Labor force .....	846	1 773	8 000	64	78	224	110	972
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	47.2	46.7	49.6	48.9	54.5	64.4	51.4	48.5
Civilian labor force .....	830	1 757	7 975	64	78	217	110	972
Employed .....	794	1 484	6 885	52	78	173	95	845
Unemployed .....	36	273	1 090	12	—	44	15	127
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.3	15.5	13.7	18.8	—	20.3	13.6	13.1
Not in labor force .....	945	2 020	8 119	67	65	124	104	1 034
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 733	3 451	15 266	152	191	354	158	1 641
Private wage and salary workers .....	832	1 869	11 037	100	124	162	147	1 181
Federal government workers .....	502	685	701	—	10	24	—	93
State government workers .....	134	378	1 030	—	9	45	—	103
Local government workers .....	154	416	1 956	19	37	91	11	186
Self-employed workers .....	101	103	505	33	11	32	—	75
Unpaid family workers .....	10	—	37	—	—	—	—	3
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 733	3 451	15 266	152	191	354	158	1 641
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	570	610	2 427	15	29	122	37	279
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	251	264	965	8	18	42	25	80
Professional specialty occupations .....	319	346	1 462	7	11	80	12	199
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	463	886	4 075	35	43	69	20	653
Technicians and related support occupations .....	60	100	361	—	2	7	—	42
Sales occupations .....	112	160	786	13	—	8	—	113
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	291	626	2 928	22	41	54	20	498
Service occupations .....	254	600	2 862	34	22	69	51	307
Private household occupations .....	—	22	185	12	—	—	—	2
Protective service occupations .....	50	94	305	—	—	—	10	20
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	204	484	2 372	22	22	69	41	285
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	23	89	269	23	—	—	—	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	240	562	2 007	31	29	14	6	148
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	183	704	3 626	14	68	80	44	237
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	48	159	1 995	2	47	34	33	126
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	85	268	825	6	—	26	11	77
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	50	277	806	6	21	20	—	34
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 733	3 451	15 266	152	191	354	158	1 641
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	135	368	238	23	—	—	6	19
Construction .....	150	346	962	21	7	10	—	42
Manufacturing .....	100	260	3 765	24	86	40	38	240
Nondurable goods .....	32	146	1 356	2	47	8	36	104
Durable goods .....	68	114	2 409	22	39	32	2	136
Transportation .....	11	121	844	—	6	24	6	159
Communications and other public utilities .....	31	133	391	—	8	35	—	61
Wholesale trade .....	35	87	365	—	—	7	21	62
Retail trade .....	158	338	1 793	26	22	16	22	261
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	46	85	784	4	5	28	—	97
Business and repair services .....	130	195	687	6	—	22	10	134
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	91	110	846	25	5	5	—	46
Professional and related services .....	454	748	3 443	21	35	139	49	427
Health services .....	103	223	1 538	—	24	73	31	185
Educational services .....	295	431	1 154	15	—	41	12	132
Other professional and related services .....	56	94	751	6	11	25	6	110
Public administration .....	392	660	1 148	2	17	28	6	93
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 324	4 663	19 867	212	223	463	209	2 105
Worked in 1979 .....	2 267	4 326	18 935	199	214	444	195	2 011
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 073	2 368	9 985	81	153	248	108	1 127
40 to 49 weeks .....	295	428	2 494	9	19	73	49	236
1 to 39 weeks .....	899	1 530	6 456	109	42	123	38	648
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 929	3 655	15 232	105	188	401	163	1 605
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 022	2 185	9 049	57	153	227	88	1 003
With unemployment in 1979 .....	507	1 163	6 202	85	23	111	65	590
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	181	462	3 115	56	—	65	33	297
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.0	16.5	19.2	28.2	3.7	21.7	19.4	20.5
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	1 282	2 070	10 179	104	99	229	135	1 147
No workers .....	154	250	1 763	21	22	46	17	283
1 worker .....	465	691	3 826	47	30	64	51	411
2 or more workers .....	663	1 129	4 590	36	47	119	67	453

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New York—Con.							
	Chippewa	Delaware	Iroquois					
			Total	Cayuga	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Oneida	Onondaga
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	344	271	11 174	370	713	5 692	488	447
Labor force .....	264	158	6 511	187	454	3 404	258	261
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	76.7	58.3	58.3	50.5	63.7	59.8	52.9	58.4
Civilian labor force .....	264	158	6 487	187	448	3 392	258	261
Employed .....	223	131	5 250	132	378	2 768	226	180
Unemployed .....	41	27	1 237	55	70	624	32	81
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.5	17.1	19.1	29.4	15.6	18.4	12.4	31.0
Not in labor force .....	80	113	4 663	183	259	2 288	230	186
Females 16 years and over .....	181	120	5 824	213	384	3 012	262	210
Labor force .....	123	48	2 785	68	202	1 479	118	96
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	68.0	40.0	47.8	31.9	52.6	49.1	45.0	45.7
Civilian labor force .....	123	48	2 767	68	196	1 467	118	96
Employed .....	92	39	2 363	56	184	1 238	118	79
Unemployed .....	31	9	404	12	12	229	—	17
Percent of civilian labor force .....	25.2	18.8	14.6	17.6	6.1	15.6	—	17.7
Not in labor force .....	58	72	3 039	145	182	1 533	144	114
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	223	131	5 250	132	378	2 768	226	180
Private wage and salary workers .....	156	99	3 751	105	251	2 059	189	165
Federal government workers .....	13	—	240	7	31	103	—	—
State government workers .....	13	17	405	2	35	178	—	—
Local government workers .....	36	13	742	10	51	364	26	15
Self-employed workers .....	5	2	96	8	—	61	11	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	16	—	10	3	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	223	131	5 250	132	378	2 768	226	180
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	58	10	732	11	45	348	38	13
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	28	6	307	2	28	153	12	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	30	4	425	9	17	195	26	13
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	51	20	1 107	26	96	615	59	31
Technicians and related support occupations .....	6	3	123	—	14	34	7	—
Sales occupations .....	9	—	233	10	15	135	20	4
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	36	17	751	16	67	446	32	27
Service occupations .....	27	8	1 008	40	81	500	42	20
Private household occupations .....	—	—	63	—	6	36	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	116	—	33	42	6	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	27	8	829	40	42	422	36	20
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	3	2	131	—	26	32	12	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	42	39	846	28	56	479	13	41
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	42	52	1 426	27	74	794	62	75
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	33	16	829	7	32	498	31	42
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	7	15	221	6	16	80	5	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	2	21	376	14	26	216	26	6
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	223	131	5 250	132	378	2 768	226	180
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	3	—	118	—	21	26	13	9
Construction .....	—	22	524	15	48	268	13	70
Manufacturing .....	59	56	1 396	46	55	807	59	22
Nondurable goods .....	—	18	481	19	20	281	24	48
Durable goods .....	59	38	915	27	35	526	35	19
Transportation .....	2	9	251	—	9	156	—	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	6	2	122	7	—	63	5	—
Wholesale trade .....	7	—	106	—	19	48	—	12
Retail trade .....	52	12	564	12	61	327	48	17
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	15	—	168	10	5	67	11	10
Business and repair services .....	—	6	225	4	18	115	9	11
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	5	—	222	4	16	132	8	—
Professional and related services .....	64	12	1 030	21	66	510	54	26
Health services .....	35	12	397	21	16	183	6	12
Educational services .....	29	—	400	—	25	225	23	9
Other professional and related services .....	—	—	233	—	25	102	25	5
Public administration .....	10	12	524	13	60	249	6	6
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	290	181	7 239	212	488	3 720	322	291
Worked in 1979 .....	285	175	6 923	205	469	3 515	312	270
50 to 52 weeks .....	180	94	3 249	78	203	1 751	129	114
40 to 49 weeks .....	19	6	947	24	87	477	22	36
1 to 39 weeks .....	86	75	2 727	103	179	1 287	161	118
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	233	152	5 478	179	418	2 767	202	196
50 to 52 weeks .....	149	80	3 022	78	194	1 624	104	114
With unemployment in 1979 .....	66	57	2 605	97	169	1 339	82	137
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	35	49	1 305	84	88	664	47	57
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.6	26.8	18.4	29.3	17.8	19.1	17.4	16.7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	147	95	3 797	168	192	1 886	128	134
No workers .....	10	2	576	34	40	236	29	22
1 worker .....	71	43	1 441	82	44	749	37	60
2 or more workers .....	66	50	1 780	52	108	901	62	52

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New York—Con.					
	Iroquois—Con.		Shinnecock	Sioux	All other	Not reported
	Seneca	Tuscarora				
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 936	518	584	432	3 666	9 206
Labor force .....	1 700	242	382	271	2 155	5 536
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	57.9	46.7	65.4	62.7	58.8	60.1
Civilian labor force .....	1 700	236	382	265	2 118	5 504
Employed .....	1 379	182	345	232	1 870	4 719
Unemployed .....	321	54	37	33	248	785
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18.9	22.9	9.7	12.5	11.7	14.3
Not in labor force .....	1 236	276	202	161	1 511	3 670
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>						
Labor force .....	1 458	275	326	220	2 047	4 559
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	741	76	190	105	985	2 316
Civilian labor force .....	50.8	27.6	58.3	47.7	48.1	50.8
Employed .....	741	76	190	105	985	2 316
Unemployed .....	621	62	169	99	835	2 045
Percent of civilian labor force .....	120	14	21	6	150	271
Not in labor force .....	16.2	18.4	11.1	5.7	15.2	11.7
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 379	182	345	232	1 870	4 719
Private wage and salary workers .....	815	162	246	165	1 296	3 610
Federal government workers .....	97	2	39	15	64	203
State government workers .....	190	-	25	22	87	304
Local government workers .....	258	18	30	24	330	437
Self-employed workers .....	16	-	-	6	91	154
Unpaid family workers .....	3	-	5	-	2	11
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years end over .....	1 379	182	345	232	1 870	4 719
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	252	25	48	66	333	698
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	105	7	17	26	123	285
Professional specialty occupations .....	147	18	31	40	210	413
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	255	25	127	63	540	1 347
Technicians end related support occupations .....	68	-	13	-	88	77
Sales occupations .....	41	8	28	30	70	282
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	146	17	86	33	382	988
Service occupations .....	296	24	97	61	326	852
Private household occupations .....	19	2	6	2	36	64
Protective service occupations .....	35	-	35	5	50	69
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	242	22	56	54	240	719
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	51	7	7	2	19	65
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	192	37	34	11	250	557
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	333	61	32	29	402	1 200
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	178	41	27	20	199	629
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	76	11	5	7	112	338
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	79	9	-	2	91	233
<b>INDUSTRY</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 379	182	345	232	1 870	4 719
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	48	10	-	-	24	45
Construction .....	146	25	19	2	121	194
Manufacturing .....	286	73	40	36	473	1 277
Nondurable goods .....	90	25	18	24	183	435
Durable goods .....	196	48	22	12	290	842
Transportation .....	76	-	17	-	117	253
Communications and other public utilities .....	32	6	14	-	54	89
Wholesale trade .....	21	6	-	5	33	124
Retail trade .....	86	13	29	64	156	569
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	58	7	12	20	90	345
Business and repair services .....	55	13	24	11	75	174
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	60	2	23	2	150	363
Professional and related services .....	326	22	113	71	439	1 043
Health services .....	154	-	93	23	203	462
Educational services .....	103	15	10	42	147	326
Other professional and related services .....	69	7	10	6	89	255
Public administration .....	185	5	54	21	138	243
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 925	276	402	257	2 336	5 950
Worked in 1979 .....	1 875	272	387	244	2 221	5 637
50 to 52 weeks .....	858	116	221	130	1 208	3 186
40 to 49 weeks .....	261	38	50	20	381	685
1 to 39 weeks .....	756	118	116	94	632	1 766
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 518	193	314	183	1 915	4 495
50 to 52 weeks .....	796	112	181	108	1 096	2 885
With unemployment in 1979 .....	695	86	97	71	683	1 749
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	308	57	50	55	277	893
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.5	17.2	19.2	24.5	17.8	19.6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>						
Families .....	1 114	175	157	104	1 169	2 996
No workers .....	167	48	36	31	190	529
1 worker .....	412	57	35	45	459	1 129
2 or more workers .....	535	70	86	28	520	1 338

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Carolina							
	Total	Cherokee		Coharie	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)		Haliwa	
		Total	Cherokee		Eastern Cherokee	Total		Southeastern Indians
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	43 519	5 200	4 610	562	336	974	946	1 061
Labor force .....	27 079	3 065	2 763	288	236	648	627	619
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.2	58.9	59.9	51.2	70.2	66.5	66.3	58.3
Civilian labor force .....	25 917	2 892	2 590	288	236	643	622	602
Employed .....	23 463	2 477	2 216	247	210	578	563	549
Unemployed .....	2 454	415	374	41	26	65	59	53
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.5	14.3	14.4	14.2	11.0	10.1	9.5	8.8
Not in labor force .....	16 440	2 135	1 847	274	100	326	319	442
Females 16 years and over .....								
Labor force .....	11 849	1 458	1 324	120	114	219	214	259
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	53.1	53.0	54.0	41.8	61.6	47.8	47.8	46.9
Civilian labor force .....	11 801	1 458	1 324	120	114	219	214	254
Employed .....	10 762	1 247	1 137	96	107	185	180	222
Unemployed .....	1 039	211	187	24	7	34	34	32
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.8	14.5	14.1	20.0	6.1	15.5	15.9	12.6
Not in labor force .....	10 450	1 294	1 127	167	71	239	234	293
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	23 463	2 477	2 216	247	210	578	563	549
Private wage and salary workers .....	17 034	1 509	1 400	102	153	367	357	447
Federal government workers .....	1 444	397	311	79	14	40	40	25
State government workers .....	1 561	137	130	7	10	34	29	28
Local government workers .....	1 684	251	204	47	18	79	79	23
Self-employed workers .....	1 481	160	153	7	15	58	58	14
Unpaid family workers .....	259	23	18	5	-	-	-	12
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	23 463	2 477	2 216	247	210	578	563	549
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	2 392	352	292	60	38	54	49	19
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	880	130	105	25	7	-	-	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 512	222	187	35	31	54	49	19
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	3 198	371	330	41	34	77	77	62
Technicians and related support occupations .....	279	35	35	5	5	15	15	-
Sales occupations .....	1 012	126	108	18	6	37	37	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	1 907	210	187	23	23	25	25	57
Service occupations .....	2 774	414	389	18	37	71	71	48
Private household occupations .....	125	14	14	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	296	47	47	-	-	3	3	5
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	2 353	353	328	18	37	68	68	43
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 556	121	115	6	11	30	30	45
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	4 428	380	361	19	41	177	177	109
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	9 115	839	729	103	49	169	159	266
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	6 332	552	467	78	33	89	79	159
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	957	119	107	12	9	27	27	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1 826	168	155	13	7	53	53	78
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	23 463	2 477	2 216	247	210	578	563	549
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	1 455	115	109	6	11	25	25	26
Construction .....	3 012	210	190	20	6	157	157	124
Manufacturing .....	9 331	743	689	47	41	153	143	261
Nondurable goods .....	6 406	442	430	5	15	51	46	163
Durable goods .....	2 925	301	259	42	26	102	97	98
Transportation .....	455	54	48	6	6	33	33	17
Communications and other public utilities .....	370	48	47	1	19	10	10	9
Wholesale trade .....	495	18	18	-	8	9	9	9
Retail trade .....	2 108	301	284	17	21	29	29	25
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	268	43	33	10	5	8	8	-
Business and repair services .....	485	49	43	6	17	3	3	-
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	831	161	125	36	12	7	7	-
Professional and related services .....	3 236	455	400	55	51	102	97	43
Health services .....	791	168	155	13	-	20	20	8
Educational services .....	1 899	173	140	33	35	68	63	35
Other professional and related services .....	546	114	105	9	16	14	14	-
Public administration .....	1 417	280	230	43	13	42	42	35
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	30 373	3 476	3 100	362	265	731	710	720
Worked in 1979 .....	29 478	3 356	2 981	361	265	707	686	696
50 to 52 weeks .....	15 094	1 694	1 525	155	175	275	259	369
40 to 49 weeks .....	4 825	393	352	41	20	130	125	100
1 to 39 weeks .....	9 559	1 269	1 104	165	70	302	302	227
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	24 985	2 937	2 593	330	223	526	505	560
50 to 52 weeks .....	14 185	1 617	1 448	155	167	248	232	333
With unemployment in 1979 .....	7 507	951	874	77	60	259	254	167
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	2 826	429	391	38	30	125	125	77
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.2	15.8	15.9	14.0	18.3	20.7	20.9	15.7
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	15 454	1 774	1 532	235	113	369	362	374
No workers .....	1 592	227	185	35	5	27	27	34
1 worker .....	5 023	637	548	89	36	146	146	115
2 or more workers .....	8 839	910	799	111	72	196	189	225

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Carolina—Con.						North Dakota	
	Iroquois		Lumbee <sup>3</sup>	Lummi <sup>3</sup>	All other	Not reported	Total	Arikara
	Total	Tuscarora						
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	590	487	16 839	1 044	2 505	14 970	11 486	505
Labor force .....	369	294	10 047	557	1 780	9 758	6 033	267
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	62.5	60.4	59.7	53.4	71.1	65.2	52.5	52.9
Civilian labor force .....	349	294	9 971	549	1 327	9 348	5 982	267
Employed .....	293	238	9 267	526	1 206	8 357	4 831	216
Unemployed .....	56	56	704	23	121	991	1 151	51
Percent of civilian labor force .....	16.0	19.0	7.1	4.2	9.1	10.6	19.2	19.1
Not in labor force .....	221	193	6 792	487	725	5 212	5 453	238
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>								
Labor force .....	364	288	8 852	578	1 094	7 464	5 966	289
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	212	164	4 582	247	663	4 095	2 733	121
Civilian labor force .....	58.2	56.9	51.8	42.7	60.6	54.9	45.8	41.9
Employed .....	206	164	4 582	247	656	4 065	2 724	121
Unemployed .....	187	145	4 305	238	593	3 678	2 336	119
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19	19	277	9	63	387	388	2
Not in labor force .....	9.2	11.6	6.0	3.6	9.6	9.5	14.2	1.7
	152	124	4 270	331	431	3 369	3 233	168
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	293	238	9 267	526	1 206	8 357	4 831	216
Private wage and salary workers .....	230	184	6 642	459	922	6 305	1 920	81
Federal government workers .....	21	12	438	7	57	445	1 313	79
State government workers .....	-	-	791	15	61	485	405	11
Local government workers .....	9	9	652	28	76	548	917	44
Self-employed workers .....	33	33	598	17	84	502	264	1
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	146	-	6	72	12	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	293	238	9 267	526	1 206	8 357	4 831	216
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	1 017	39	147	726	829	47
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	-	367	19	58	299	364	25
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	650	20	89	427	465	22
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	46	30	1 146	45	155	1 262	1 021	58
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	75	-	21	128	117	9
Sales occupations .....	18	18	384	20	49	367	196	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	28	12	687	25	85	767	708	41
Service occupations .....	42	28	1 038	68	158	898	1 266	64
Private household occupations .....	-	-	55	-	24	32	21	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	139	-	28	74	128	7
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	42	28	844	68	106	792	1 117	57
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	48	48	673	21	76	531	249	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	23	23	1 699	147	202	1 650	653	22
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	134	109	3 694	206	468	3 290	813	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	95	78	2 594	165	358	2 287	313	5
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	21	13	321	16	25	390	219	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	18	18	779	25	85	613	281	7
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	293	238	9 267	526	1 206	8 357	4 831	216
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	56	56	648	21	68	485	358	12
Construction .....	23	23	1 193	111	127	1 061	415	9
Manufacturing .....	93	82	3 967	236	537	3 300	392	9
Nondurable goods .....	74	63	2 834	174	348	2 305	134	4
Durable goods .....	19	19	1 133	62	189	995	258	5
Transportation .....	29	13	102	9	20	185	110	6
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	109	9	18	149	98	9
Wholesale trade .....	8	-	187	13	21	222	89	2
Retail trade .....	15	9	694	32	106	885	371	24
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	6	6	78	7	33	88	111	2
Business and repair services .....	10	10	164	-	26	216	89	3
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	37	23	233	18	81	282	163	5
Professional and related services .....	6	6	1 397	57	126	999	1 443	51
Health services .....	-	-	236	12	11	336	476	29
Educational services .....	6	6	962	31	73	516	754	20
Other professional and related services .....	-	-	199	14	42	147	213	2
Public administration .....	10	10	496	13	43	485	1 192	84
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	479	398	11 461	696	1 906	10 639	7 598	347
Worked in 1979 .....	474	393	11 128	683	1 863	10 306	7 332	328
50 to 52 weeks .....	188	149	5 505	301	1 026	5 561	2 855	154
40 to 49 weeks .....	61	46	1 981	120	335	1 685	796	32
1 to 39 weeks .....	225	198	3 642	262	502	3 060	3 681	142
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	361	305	9 381	592	1 516	8 889	6 167	279
50 to 52 weeks .....	158	127	5 216	296	920	5 230	2 637	142
With unemployment in 1979 .....	118	93	2 617	219	430	2 686	2 196	100
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	33	33	980	79	130	943	942	44
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	9.6	9.9	15.1	15.5	12.2	15.2	17.4	15.6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	215	174	5 976	403	751	5 479	3 740	177
No workers .....	14	7	635	29	39	582	559	14
1 worker .....	43	30	1 873	158	275	1 740	1 388	63
2 or more workers .....	158	137	3 468	216	437	3 157	1 793	100

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Dakota—Con.						Ohio	
	Chippewa	Hidatsa	Mandan	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	5 401	704	231	2 526	725	1 394	11 396	474
Labor force .....	2 637	455	139	1 446	339	750	6 927	275
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	48.8	64.6	60.2	57.2	46.8	53.8	60.8	58.0
Civilian labor force .....	2 632	455	139	1 446	298	745	6 864	275
Employed .....	2 109	365	110	1 153	239	639	5 724	204
Unemployed .....	523	90	29	293	59	106	1 140	71
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19.9	19.8	20.9	20.3	19.8	14.2	16.6	25.8
Not in labor force .....	2 764	249	92	1 080	386	644	4 469	199
Females 16 years and over .....	2 727	357	133	1 380	400	680	5 952	232
Labor force .....	1 160	201	79	685	144	343	2 744	105
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	42.5	56.3	59.4	49.6	36.0	50.4	46.1	45.3
Civilian labor force .....	1 160	201	79	685	135	343	2 738	105
Employed .....	1 035	159	67	550	98	308	2 261	70
Unemployed .....	125	42	12	135	37	35	477	35
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.8	20.9	15.2	19.7	27.4	10.2	17.4	33.3
Not in labor force .....	1 567	156	54	695	256	337	3 208	127
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 109	365	110	1 153	239	639	5 724	204
Private wage and salary workers .....	989	94	20	332	117	287	4 633	160
Federal government workers .....	511	85	35	409	62	132	215	11
State government workers .....	175	26	7	130	13	43	162	4
Local government workers .....	341	103	36	240	31	122	477	27
Self-employed workers .....	88	57	8	41	16	53	225	2
Unpaid family workers .....	5	-	4	1	-	2	12	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 109	365	110	1 153	239	639	5 724	204
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	264	78	45	241	42	112	807	25
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	147	31	22	80	24	35	367	11
Professional specialty occupations .....	117	47	23	161	18	77	440	14
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	448	71	25	200	59	160	1 220	39
Technicians and related support occupations .....	57	6	1	14	8	22	148	1
Sales occupations .....	87	2	5	25	12	57	429	12
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	304	63	19	161	39	81	643	26
Service occupations .....	570	83	9	347	46	147	1 003	4
Private household occupations .....	7	-	-	6	8	-	53	-
Protective service occupations .....	42	7	2	58	-	12	97	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	521	76	7	283	38	135	853	4
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	70	81	18	46	6	26	90	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	354	25	9	89	50	104	828	57
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	403	27	4	230	36	90	1 776	73
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	174	10	-	52	10	62	878	23
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	102	4	2	66	18	16	468	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	127	13	2	112	8	12	430	26
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 109	365	110	1 153	239	639	5 724	204
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	130	85	20	55	23	33	114	4
Construction .....	230	27	2	36	43	68	407	26
Manufacturing .....	216	3	-	67	21	76	1 640	55
Nondurable goods .....	41	-	-	48	6	35	407	16
Durable goods .....	175	3	-	19	15	41	1 233	39
Transportation .....	50	4	-	43	4	3	371	15
Communications and other public utilities .....	39	2	1	17	-	30	124	18
Wholesale trade .....	57	3	-	15	6	6	233	-
Retail trade .....	191	-	2	53	7	94	971	31
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	70	10	-	15	4	10	194	12
Business and repair services .....	32	2	-	28	9	15	247	16
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	45	11	1	36	31	34	228	3
Professional and related services .....	671	101	48	367	41	164	916	18
Health services .....	277	17	8	96	20	29	377	-
Educational services .....	335	76	32	185	19	87	315	18
Other professional and related services .....	59	8	8	86	2	48	224	-
Public administration .....	378	117	36	421	50	106	279	6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	3 376	516	164	1 721	461	1 013	7 819	336
Worked in 1979 .....	3 214	497	156	1 676	452	1 009	7 488	320
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 255	199	73	636	147	391	3 688	118
40 to 49 weeks .....	324	49	9	173	61	148	1 030	38
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 635	249	74	867	244	470	2 770	164
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 734	442	138	1 378	387	809	5 966	243
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 141	197	66	590	131	370	3 409	108
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 044	148	59	508	89	248	2 556	160
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	495	62	30	216	18	77	1 227	91
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	18.9	15.9	20.7	16.6	11.8	15.3	18.1	19.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	1 880	199	92	820	171	401	4 072	185
No workers .....	351	22	8	108	13	43	493	28
1 worker .....	734	58	43	310	62	118	1 626	72
2 or more workers .....	795	119	41	402	96	240	1 953	85

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Ohio—Con.					Oklahoma		
	Cherokee	Iroquois	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Arapaho
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 259</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>2 621</b>	<b>3 322</b>	<b>113 506</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>563</b>
Labor force .....	2 625	230	219	1 621	1 957	63 072	318	297
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	61.6	63.5	61.2	61.8	58.9	55.6	51.5	52.8
Civilian labor force .....	2 576	230	213	1 621	1 949	62 705	302	297
Employed .....	2 201	200	182	1 314	1 623	57 418	253	240
Unemployed .....	375	30	31	307	326	5 287	49	57
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.6	13.0	14.6	18.9	16.7	8.4	16.2	19.2
Not in labor force .....	1 634	132	139	1 000	1 365	50 434	299	266
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 272</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1 321</b>	<b>1 729</b>	<b>59 375</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>342</b>
Labor force .....	1 041	108	86	703	701	26 614	131	177
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	45.8	54.5	43.0	53.2	40.5	44.8	42.1	51.8
Civilian labor force .....	1 035	108	86	703	701	26 587	131	177
Employed .....	856	97	80	577	581	24 626	118	141
Unemployed .....	179	11	6	126	120	1 961	13	36
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.3	10.2	7.0	17.9	17.1	7.4	9.9	20.3
Not in labor force .....	1 231	90	114	618	1 028	32 761	180	165
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 201</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>1 623</b>	<b>57 418</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>240</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 861	174	143	1 002	1 293	38 520	131	126
Federal government workers .....	57	9	12	39	87	5 570	48	86
State government workers .....	54	3	3	38	60	3 487	13	—
Local government workers .....	157	5	14	146	128	6 014	43	28
Self-employed workers .....	72	9	10	81	51	3 521	12	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	8	4	306	6	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 201</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>1 623</b>	<b>57 418</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>240</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	248	33	34	226	241	8 971	43	52
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	113	10	22	81	130	3 868	9	29
Professional specialty occupations .....	135	23	12	145	111	5 103	34	23
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	420	73	32	335	321	13 742	70	78
Technicians and related support occupations .....	53	20	—	27	47	1 568	12	20
Sales occupations .....	197	12	10	101	97	3 842	12	9
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	170	41	22	207	177	8 332	46	49
Service occupations .....	396	42	38	222	301	9 390	57	58
Private household occupations .....	21	—	—	9	23	268	—	4
Protective service occupations .....	43	9	7	12	26	892	6	2
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	332	33	31	201	252	8 230	51	52
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	31	—	—	37	16	2 074	6	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	373	16	15	159	208	9 172	45	30
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	733	36	63	335	536	14 069	32	20
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	420	22	26	160	227	6 710	6	13
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	161	6	15	96	166	3 583	14	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	152	8	22	79	143	3 776	12	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 201</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>1 623</b>	<b>57 418</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>240</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	47	5	2	39	17	4 049	23	6
Construction .....	190	—	6	72	113	5 422	34	8
Manufacturing .....	686	55	50	380	414	11 547	14	22
Nondurable goods .....	161	6	11	101	112	4 517	2	7
Durable goods .....	525	49	39	279	302	7 030	12	15
Transportation .....	140	—	20	53	143	2 020	7	4
Communications and other public utilities .....	33	6	4	46	17	1 458	8	—
Wholesale trade .....	93	10	10	61	59	1 850	5	5
Retail trade .....	360	56	39	228	257	7 572	41	22
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	116	—	9	19	38	1 885	—	9
Business and repair services .....	82	—	7	49	93	1 968	11	12
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	77	—	5	45	98	2 341	—	11
Professional and related services .....	285	56	15	264	278	11 922	65	96
Health services .....	107	37	12	77	144	4 904	25	43
Educational services .....	100	6	3	117	71	5 134	40	47
Other professional and related services .....	78	13	—	70	63	1 884	—	6
Public administration .....	92	12	15	58	96	5 384	45	45
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>2 932</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1 826</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>72 923</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>349</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	2 794	255	260	1 756	2 103	71 039	364	321
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 380	142	127	916	1 005	35 449	122	128
40 to 49 weeks .....	415	37	34	148	358	9 725	53	57
1 to 39 weeks .....	899	76	99	692	740	25 865	189	136
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 242	216	185	1 366	1 704	57 978	276	276
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 302	142	127	916	1 005	35 449	122	128
With unemployment in 1979 .....	996	76	73	551	700	18 362	136	116
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	517	13	33	260	313	6 238	46	38
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	20.2	9.1	18.7	17.1	16.6	14.0	17.4	14.5
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 535</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1 312</b>	<b>39 568</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>206</b>
No workers .....	180	12	8	80	185	5 634	60	38
1 worker .....	653	42	22	327	510	13 368	56	100
2 or more workers .....	702	70	58	421	617	20 566	81	68

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.							
	Caddo	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Choctaw	Comanche	Creek	Delaware
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	794	40 229	1 917	4 114	15 871	2 729	9 945	1 203
Labor force .....	432	21 966	1 021	2 320	8 629	1 431	5 740	680
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	54.4	54.6	53.3	56.4	54.4	52.4	57.7	56.5
Civilian labor force .....	432	21 877	1 021	2 307	8 581	1 425	5 730	680
Employed .....	414	20 073	874	2 137	7 861	1 247	5 286	656
Unemployed .....	18	1 804	147	170	720	178	444	24
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.2	8.2	14.4	7.4	8.4	12.5	7.7	3.5
Not in labor force .....	362	18 263	896	1 794	7 242	1 298	4 205	523
Females 16 years and over .....	438	21 764	983	2 172	8 040	1 424	5 260	667
Labor force .....	201	9 533	398	1 005	3 508	584	2 493	317
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	45.9	43.8	40.5	46.3	43.6	41.0	47.4	47.5
Civilian labor force .....	201	9 529	398	999	3 508	578	2 493	317
Employed .....	199	8 825	333	918	3 226	534	2 352	298
Unemployed .....	2	704	65	81	282	44	141	19
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.0	7.4	16.3	8.1	8.0	7.6	5.7	6.0
Not in labor force .....	237	12 231	585	1 167	4 532	840	2 767	350
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	414	20 073	874	2 137	7 861	1 247	5 286	656
Private wage and salary workers .....	286	14 028	429	1 377	5 218	704	3 570	462
Federal government workers .....	43	1 286	197	177	722	240	543	76
State government workers .....	31	1 134	67	159	520	89	296	42
Local government workers .....	37	2 007	162	278	876	137	629	30
Self-employed workers .....	17	1 491	19	132	464	65	233	46
Unpaid family workers .....	-	127	-	14	61	12	15	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	414	20 073	874	2 137	7 861	1 247	5 286	656
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	82	3 204	166	310	1 160	183	790	136
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	53	1 343	73	122	483	62	327	73
Professional specialty occupations .....	29	1 861	93	188	677	121	463	63
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	95	4 797	184	507	1 703	244	1 288	186
Technicians and related support occupations .....	17	450	15	56	218	29	161	9
Sales occupations .....	38	1 551	42	188	450	48	249	71
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	40	2 796	127	263	1 035	167	878	106
Service occupations .....	121	3 097	188	341	1 353	261	861	109
Private household occupations .....	-	95	5	20	23	-	37	-
Protective service occupations .....	10	316	3	34	113	23	46	6
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	111	2 686	180	287	1 217	238	778	103
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	800	40	79	399	28	155	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	61	3 218	84	393	1 204	224	744	93
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	55	4 957	212	507	2 042	307	1 448	125
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	20	2 270	125	201	933	146	770	64
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	9	1 314	32	185	526	77	391	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	26	1 373	55	121	583	84	287	23
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	414	20 073	874	2 137	7 861	1 247	5 286	656
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	10	1 470	61	201	620	49	411	55
Construction .....	39	1 954	74	255	679	148	481	41
Manufacturing .....	72	4 405	125	280	1 623	220	1 084	186
Nondurable goods .....	46	1 643	70	103	672	79	405	56
Durable goods .....	26	2 762	55	177	951	141	679	130
Transportation .....	-	788	20	91	303	42	207	16
Communications and other public utilities .....	5	540	23	65	235	14	140	2
Wholesale trade .....	16	632	19	102	178	33	139	52
Retail trade .....	82	2 905	76	268	957	173	648	74
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	14	658	10	109	240	6	198	19
Business and repair services .....	14	616	41	55	322	38	175	7
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	-	767	34	105	294	41	236	21
Professional and related services .....	135	3 924	203	426	1 703	304	1 124	79
Health services .....	74	1 504	99	164	735	150	460	29
Educational services .....	47	1 775	97	211	716	126	533	40
Other professional and related services .....	14	645	7	51	252	28	131	10
Public administration .....	27	1 414	188	180	707	179	443	104
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	528	25 226	1 211	2 632	10 061	1 694	6 473	792
Worked in 1979 .....	513	24 641	1 135	2 576	9 785	1 658	6 282	756
50 to 52 weeks .....	236	12 112	456	1 269	4 883	806	3 285	436
40 to 49 weeks .....	78	3 352	133	378	1 395	207	851	107
1 to 39 weeks .....	199	9 177	546	929	3 507	645	2 146	213
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	403	20 135	950	2 064	7 895	1 382	5 147	592
50 to 52 weeks .....	203	11 035	415	1 116	4 362	726	3 010	397
With unemployment in 1979 .....	192	6 158	410	599	2 568	477	1 637	203
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	39	2 197	123	218	952	152	474	60
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	11.2	14.5	12.6	14.6	14.9	13.1	12.9	13.3
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	285	14 008	505	1 486	5 660	923	3 502	369
No workers .....	44	2 150	62	207	788	157	490	49
1 worker .....	81	4 822	165	480	1 898	310	1 137	110
2 or more workers .....	160	7 036	278	799	2 974	456	1 875	210

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.							
	Iroquois		Kickapoo	Kiowa	Navajo	Osage	Oto	Pawnee
	Total	Seneca						
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	803	301	610	2 906	556	1 999	628	866
Labor force .....	476	190	402	1 410	351	1 137	389	497
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.3	63.1	65.9	48.5	63.1	56.9	61.9	57.4
Civilian labor force .....	461	190	402	1 407	337	1 137	389	497
Employed .....	438	174	340	1 227	301	1 081	353	468
Unemployed .....	23	16	62	180	36	56	36	29
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.0	8.4	15.4	12.8	10.7	4.9	9.3	5.8
Not in labor force .....	327	111	208	1 496	205	862	239	369
Females 16 years and over .....	440	149	300	1 554	285	1 020	273	447
Labor force .....	194	86	172	650	157	411	141	245
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	44.1	57.7	57.3	41.8	55.1	40.3	51.6	54.8
Civilian labor force .....	194	86	172	650	157	411	141	245
Employed .....	189	86	167	557	134	390	137	236
Unemployed .....	5	-	5	93	23	21	4	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.6	-	2.9	14.3	14.6	5.1	2.8	3.7
Not in labor force .....	246	63	128	904	128	609	132	202
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	438	174	340	1 227	301	1 081	353	468
Private wage and salary workers .....	275	133	283	685	211	622	233	289
Federal government workers .....	32	4	11	288	49	126	61	117
State government workers .....	35	22	7	109	18	96	22	10
Local government workers .....	65	13	30	94	18	91	36	47
Self-employed workers .....	31	2	4	41	5	143	1	5
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	5	10	-	3	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	438	174	340	1 227	301	1 081	353	468
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	74	24	43	313	43	259	17	69
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	26	10	19	127	11	134	11	24
Professional specialty occupations .....	48	14	24	186	32	125	6	45
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	108	52	72	401	59	245	97	143
Technicians and related support occupations .....	3	-	-	45	12	44	20	8
Sales occupations .....	35	21	16	123	20	62	12	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	70	31	56	233	27	139	65	124
Service occupations .....	82	41	44	142	67	114	78	96
Private household occupations .....	8	5	-	6	-	2	-	10
Protective service occupations .....	17	8	-	17	10	30	7	6
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	57	28	44	119	57	82	71	80
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	12	10	14	15	-	92	-	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	78	20	75	91	73	129	78	49
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	84	27	92	265	59	242	83	108
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	27	19	64	122	40	119	33	65
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	21	-	14	51	7	63	31	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	36	8	14	92	12	60	19	31
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	438	174	340	1 227	301	1 081	353	468
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	12	10	24	33	6	147	4	19
Construction .....	31	11	73	64	17	81	58	43
Manufacturing .....	95	27	71	168	30	150	56	81
Nondurable goods .....	33	13	30	89	6	57	27	41
Durable goods .....	62	14	41	79	24	93	29	40
Transportation .....	26	6	7	29	4	26	12	9
Communications and other public utilities .....	6	-	-	30	21	41	23	4
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	-	25	-	14	8	19
Retail trade .....	47	21	49	188	60	149	19	61
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	30	9	8	24	4	64	10	13
Business and repair services .....	10	8	10	52	31	49	5	17
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	25	19	17	45	25	19	9	37
Professional and related services .....	94	57	56	328	78	220	99	76
Health services .....	26	11	9	116	39	66	48	58
Educational services .....	61	39	12	109	37	104	14	14
Other professional and related services .....	7	7	35	103	2	50	37	4
Public administration .....	62	6	25	241	25	121	50	89
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	544	202	452	1 760	400	1 255	475	613
Worked in 1979 .....	544	202	412	1 693	381	1 237	475	602
50 to 52 weeks .....	285	85	232	730	156	690	216	300
40 to 49 weeks .....	95	34	61	240	47	110	59	67
1 to 39 weeks .....	164	83	119	723	178	437	200	235
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	440	167	384	1 320	282	977	397	495
50 to 52 weeks .....	246	75	232	615	141	624	209	281
With unemployment in 1979 .....	119	67	162	555	139	188	166	122
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	27	8	33	185	30	62	91	39
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	12.4	10.4	9.0	15.1	10.2	13.4	17.8	13.1
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	225	63	196	939	141	746	236	296
No workers .....	9	9	22	174	9	117	12	60
1 worker .....	97	35	65	286	40	260	43	134
2 or more workers .....	119	19	109	479	92	369	181	102

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.						
	Ponca	Potaw- tomi	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	Shawnee	Sioux	Wichita
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	830	1 561	856	3 072	1 255	684	280
Labor force .....	400	988	451	1 851	680	363	146
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	48.2	63.3	52.7	60.3	54.2	53.1	52.1
Civilian labor force .....	400	986	451	1 851	680	349	146
Employed .....	354	955	384	1 665	610	314	137
Unemployed .....	46	31	67	186	70	35	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.5	3.1	14.9	10.0	10.3	10.0	6.2
Not in labor force .....	430	573	405	1 221	575	321	134
Females 16 years and over .....	383	771	506	1 534	696	335	138
Labor force .....	156	364	184	835	326	130	65
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	40.7	47.2	36.4	54.4	46.8	38.8	47.1
Civilian labor force .....	156	364	184	835	326	130	65
Employed .....	137	360	160	778	322	130	65
Unemployed .....	19	4	24	57	4	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.2	1.1	13.0	6.8	1.2	—	—
Not in labor force .....	227	407	322	699	370	205	73
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	354	955	384	1 665	610	314	137
Private wage and salary workers .....	192	638	216	1 219	389	232	87
Federal government workers .....	53	69	92	238	95	18	24
State government workers .....	23	80	12	31	68	14	6
Local government workers .....	72	100	45	148	42	32	20
Self-employed workers .....	14	68	19	29	6	18	—
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	354	955	384	1 665	610	314	137
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	19	154	22	167	91	53	31
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	—	76	14	59	45	24	13
Professional specialty occupations .....	19	78	8	108	46	29	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	61	245	112	342	183	63	32
Technicians and related support occupations .....	9	51	14	31	53	8	—
Sales occupations .....	6	71	14	60	28	12	6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	46	123	84	251	102	43	26
Service occupations .....	106	143	76	249	129	83	20
Private household occupations .....	—	6	4	2	6	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	6	37	8	24	—	2	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	100	100	64	223	123	81	20
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	25	17	28	7	3	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	63	198	67	333	82	63	11
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	80	198	79	567	122	42	43
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	24	69	40	338	85	12	28
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	3	88	28	35	23	5	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	53	41	11	194	14	25	10
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	354	955	384	1 665	610	314	137
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	25	47	22	74	16	33	—
Construction .....	35	86	28	170	41	19	10
Manufacturing .....	64	161	73	438	104	22	17
Nondurable goods .....	28	18	25	260	45	14	8
Durable goods .....	36	143	48	178	59	8	9
Transportation .....	5	24	—	23	21	5	8
Communications and other public utilities .....	11	12	7	8	8	—	—
Wholesale trade .....	1	93	19	53	17	27	4
Retail trade .....	50	136	20	161	37	77	24
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	17	28	17	54	35	7	—
Business and repair services .....	—	26	—	74	—	—	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	9	48	13	61	40	13	8
Professional and related services .....	92	188	89	323	244	65	19
Health services .....	19	51	62	135	125	23	7
Educational services .....	46	85	11	113	100	33	12
Other professional and related services .....	27	52	16	75	19	9	—
Public administration .....	45	106	77	197	38	27	38
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	484	1 039	524	2 205	842	475	145
Worked in 1979 .....	492	1 023	516	2 111	828	471	140
50 to 52 weeks .....	218	672	193	926	453	153	88
40 to 49 weeks .....	58	110	66	281	87	101	13
1 to 39 weeks .....	216	241	257	904	288	217	39
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	392	897	418	1 800	699	370	123
50 to 52 weeks .....	192	633	186	839	444	153	88
With unemployment in 1979 .....	128	199	201	697	213	159	48
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	56	77	75	210	64	50	9
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	16.2	14.9	16.4	12.4	13.7	11.4	12.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	283	614	281	1 012	411	159	74
No workers .....	29	74	20	78	46	1	—
1 worker .....	104	219	78	339	149	50	36
2 or more workers .....	150	321	183	595	216	108	38

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.		Oregon					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Chinook	Chippewa
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 253</b>	<b>14 365</b>	<b>19 761</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>3 530</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>914</b>
Labor force .....	2 581	8 116	11 947	237	366	2 221	209	532
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	60.7	56.5	60.5	70.5	62.1	62.9	49.3	58.2
Civilian labor force .....	2 481	8 079	11 924	237	366	2 210	209	532
Employed .....	2 298	7 452	9 854	184	328	1 831	185	440
Unemployed .....	183	627	2 070	53	38	379	24	92
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.4	7.8	17.4	22.4	10.4	17.1	11.5	17.3
Not in labor force .....	1 672	6 249	7 814	99	223	1 309	215	382
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 336</b>	<b>6 956</b>	<b>10 080</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1 829</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>504</b>
Labor force .....	1 159	3 078	4 903	101	175	907	73	219
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	49.6	44.2	48.6	65.2	52.6	49.6	36.9	43.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 148	3 078	4 903	101	175	907	73	219
Employed .....	1 070	2 850	4 118	85	158	746	54	175
Unemployed .....	78	228	785	16	17	161	19	44
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.8	7.4	16.0	15.8	9.7	17.8	26.0	20.1
Not in labor force .....	1 177	3 878	5 177	54	158	922	125	285
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>7 452</b>	<b>9 854</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>440</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 557	5 061	6 826	103	237	1 345	82	288
Federal government workers .....	237	642	720	12	38	60	15	39
State government workers .....	128	477	538	—	18	108	23	32
Local government workers .....	242	705	1 148	46	28	186	31	33
Self-employed workers .....	109	549	568	23	7	115	34	36
Unpaid family workers .....	25	18	54	—	—	17	—	12
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>7 452</b>	<b>9 854</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>440</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	371	1 119	1 379	46	37	228	47	96
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	211	500	695	29	17	139	24	55
Professional specialty occupations .....	160	619	684	17	20	89	23	41
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	658	1 769	2 205	6	69	394	35	88
Technicians and related support occupations .....	57	226	236	—	7	26	—	11
Sales occupations .....	144	564	656	—	19	172	11	19
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	457	979	1 313	6	43	196	24	58
Service occupations .....	347	1 168	2 015	36	127	356	24	77
Private household occupations .....	6	34	58	—	3	5	—	9
Protective service occupations .....	15	154	198	8	29	32	5	6
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	326	980	1 759	28	95	319	19	62
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	59	273	514	16	2	93	—	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	349	1 337	1 199	47	24	323	7	49
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	514	1 786	2 542	33	69	437	72	110
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	245	851	1 039	28	23	154	26	63
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	121	483	735	—	28	143	27	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	148	452	768	5	18	140	19	29
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>7 452</b>	<b>9 854</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>440</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	107	574	476	18	12	109	10	15
Construction .....	205	748	716	—	9	166	18	34
Manufacturing .....	451	1 535	2 180	44	30	385	67	92
Nondurable goods .....	173	580	346	3	—	88	—	22
Durable goods .....	278	955	1 834	41	30	297	67	70
Transportation .....	86	257	428	—	5	93	—	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	55	154	215	6	17	29	—	—
Wholesale trade .....	80	309	306	3	14	80	—	8
Retail trade .....	300	948	1 628	31	85	364	18	80
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	74	237	378	12	20	49	—	17
Business and repair services .....	107	258	330	6	24	58	—	30
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	92	370	424	6	21	71	7	36
Professional and related services .....	495	1 397	1 811	25	62	350	23	63
Health services .....	221	616	634	6	11	113	—	31
Educational services .....	179	572	792	13	38	177	20	18
Other professional and related services .....	95	209	385	6	13	60	3	14
Public administration .....	246	665	962	33	29	77	42	65
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>2 951</b>	<b>9 381</b>	<b>14 142</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>2 528</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>616</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	2 891	9 192	13 740	271	446	2 447	279	563
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 414	4 990	5 941	112	180	1 089	113	283
40 to 49 weeks .....	435	1 284	1 769	16	31	332	42	83
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 042	2 918	6 030	143	235	1 026	124	197
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 353	7 531	10 992	243	322	1 867	247	471
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 299	4 640	5 432	112	157	1 017	100	251
With unemployment in 1979 .....	670	2 100	4 546	97	133	704	55	175
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	204	727	2 021	76	61	344	21	87
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	11.9	13.6	16.9	23.5	16.1	19.2	17.9	19.8
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 313</b>	<b>5 501</b>	<b>6 721</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1 215</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>297</b>
No workers .....	169	769	766	11	21	137	8	59
1 worker .....	361	1 948	2 566	29	66	446	48	87
2 or more workers .....	783	2 784	3 389	82	81	632	129	151

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oregon—Con.							
	Choctaw	Klamath	Navajo	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Siletz	Sioux	Umatilla	Warm Springs
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	352	855	244	314	374	898	396	617
Labor force .....	250	448	145	201	278	479	228	338
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	71.0	52.4	59.4	64.0	74.3	53.3	57.6	54.8
Civilian labor force .....	250	448	145	201	278	479	228	338
Employed .....	209	342	127	177	222	405	184	290
Unemployed .....	41	106	18	24	56	74	44	48
Percent of civilian labor force .....	16.4	23.7	12.4	11.9	20.1	15.4	19.3	14.2
Not in labor force .....	102	407	99	113	96	419	168	279
Females 16 years and over .....	188	448	102	170	184	509	211	355
Labor force .....	104	209	61	96	115	213	120	194
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	55.3	46.7	59.8	56.5	62.5	41.8	56.9	54.6
Civilian labor force .....	104	209	61	96	115	213	120	194
Employed .....	87	179	52	78	82	182	104	162
Unemployed .....	17	30	9	18	33	31	16	32
Percent of civilian labor force .....	16.3	14.4	14.8	18.8	28.7	14.6	13.3	16.5
Not in labor force .....	84	239	41	74	69	296	91	161
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	209	342	127	177	222	405	184	290
Private wage and salary workers .....	153	237	75	102	129	297	117	104
Federal government workers .....	10	29	31	11	39	42	42	11
State government workers .....	9	20	7	—	17	37	5	—
Local government workers .....	22	51	9	43	33	15	14	166
Self-employed workers .....	15	5	5	21	4	14	6	9
Unpaid family workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	209	342	127	177	222	405	184	290
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	34	38	—	23	14	74	25	66
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	14	8	—	12	12	31	—	37
Professional specialty occupations .....	20	30	—	11	2	43	25	29
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	62	83	24	7	50	103	36	72
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	—	7	—	4	12	14	—
Sales occupations .....	30	28	—	—	—	23	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	32	55	17	7	46	68	22	72
Service occupations .....	38	94	38	54	56	81	46	52
Private household occupations .....	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	15	3	3	7	—	—	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	38	71	35	45	49	81	46	44
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	6	18	9	16	37	25	6	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	33	5	11	41	13	34	6	9
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	36	104	45	36	52	88	65	84
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	12	48	22	19	28	27	7	43
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	17	31	13	10	12	49	7	20
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	7	25	10	7	12	12	52	21
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	209	342	127	177	222	405	184	290
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	3	27	18	13	15	15	—	13
Construction .....	13	9	—	27	13	24	—	12
Manufacturing .....	33	80	22	46	65	65	35	83
Nondurable goods .....	7	20	—	—	7	9	27	4
Durable goods .....	26	60	22	46	58	56	8	79
Transportation .....	8	9	3	6	7	47	22	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	6	8	6	2	—	5	—	—
Wholesale trade .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Retail trade .....	75	47	9	15	7	90	28	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	—	17	—	—	4	39	6	14
Business and repair services .....	18	6	12	10	7	—	14	20
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	9	30	5	16	18	5	21	17
Professional and related services .....	38	68	34	9	57	70	25	51
Health services .....	7	9	14	—	24	36	11	—
Educational services .....	31	37	20	9	16	23	7	10
Other professional and related services .....	—	22	—	—	17	11	7	41
Public administration .....	6	41	18	33	29	39	33	80
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	277	536	200	233	297	607	288	408
Worked in 1979 .....	266	524	185	220	286	581	288	408
50 to 52 weeks .....	138	189	83	66	117	216	137	214
40 to 49 weeks .....	32	61	21	24	24	107	15	57
1 to 39 weeks .....	96	274	81	130	145	258	136	137
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	182	380	152	189	244	452	243	372
50 to 52 weeks .....	129	172	77	66	112	192	109	198
With unemployment in 1979 .....	91	182	54	106	130	216	71	54
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	33	105	10	33	76	74	25	28
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	13.2	19.9	10.4	13.8	20.0	12.9	15.7	17.3
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	148	278	40	88	94	285	125	224
No workers .....	12	47	—	15	3	39	20	6
1 worker .....	62	142	13	23	40	132	43	77
2 or more workers .....	74	89	27	50	51	114	62	141

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oregon—Con.			Pennsylvania			
	Yakima	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Iroquois
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	414	5 551	3 953	8 265	429	2 197	588
Labor force .....	194	3 305	2 516	4 763	287	1 284	397
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	46.9	59.5	63.6	57.6	66.9	58.4	67.5
Civilian labor force .....	194	3 298	2 511	4 684	281	1 277	389
Employed .....	159	2 673	2 098	3 964	216	1 077	349
Unemployed .....	35	625	413	720	65	200	40
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18.0	19.0	16.4	15.4	23.1	15.7	10.3
Not in labor force .....	220	2 246	1 437	3 502	142	913	191
Females 16 years and over .....	235	2 818	1 841	4 121	189	1 218	249
Labor force .....	82	1 333	901	1 865	91	561	137
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	34.9	47.3	48.9	45.3	48.1	46.1	55.0
Civilian labor force .....	82	1 333	901	1 865	91	561	137
Employed .....	68	1 132	774	1 566	74	440	129
Unemployed .....	14	201	127	299	17	121	8
Percent of civilian labor force .....	17.1	15.1	14.1	16.0	18.7	21.6	5.8
Not in labor force .....	153	1 485	940	2 256	98	657	112
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	159	2 673	2 098	3 964	216	1 077	349
Private wage and salary workers .....	95	1 979	1 483	2 959	152	813	261
Federal government workers .....	16	199	126	270	12	83	30
State government workers .....	31	97	134	118	8	25	—
Local government workers .....	6	264	201	434	31	99	49
Self-employed workers .....	11	123	140	161	13	49	9
Unpaid family workers .....	—	11	14	22	—	8	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	159	2 673	2 098	3 964	216	1 077	349
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	31	327	293	655	45	111	62
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	—	150	167	344	24	67	30
Professional specialty occupations .....	31	177	126	311	21	44	32
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	45	675	456	856	43	208	65
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	87	68	86	5	11	9
Sales occupations .....	15	223	116	229	5	62	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	30	365	272	541	33	135	46
Service occupations .....	34	561	341	778	30	231	97
Private household occupations .....	—	19	8	23	—	10	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	49	33	143	24	29	17
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	34	493	300	612	6	192	80
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	5	138	116	13	1	5	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	16	299	282	563	27	206	56
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	28	673	610	1 099	70	316	67
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	9	276	255	544	27	195	43
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	11	211	138	302	34	72	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	8	186	217	253	9	49	10
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	159	2 673	2 098	3 964	216	1 077	349
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	11	110	87	53	3	19	4
Construction .....	5	218	168	193	7	65	9
Manufacturing .....	20	512	601	1 041	47	260	122
Non-durable goods .....	—	81	78	407	7	114	42
Durable goods .....	20	431	523	634	40	146	80
Transportation .....	16	114	98	268	26	80	8
Communications and other public utilities .....	—	89	47	59	—	24	8
Wholesale trade .....	—	110	85	139	5	31	—
Retail trade .....	9	433	337	570	13	135	62
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	18	145	37	179	31	46	—
Business and repair services .....	8	78	39	205	25	58	11
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	—	106	56	187	7	82	21
Professional and related services .....	47	528	361	768	31	196	65
Health services .....	15	246	111	328	7	96	34
Educational services .....	26	199	148	258	12	67	15
Other professional and related services .....	6	83	102	182	12	33	16
Public administration .....	25	230	182	302	21	81	39
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	299	3 958	2 899	5 407	311	1 454	479
Worked in 1979 .....	273	3 858	2 845	5 097	294	1 369	455
50 to 52 weeks .....	92	1 625	1 287	2 576	136	695	238
40 to 49 weeks .....	11	493	420	722	79	205	37
1 to 39 weeks .....	170	1 740	1 138	1 799	79	469	180
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	228	3 066	2 324	4 032	239	1 046	360
50 to 52 weeks .....	79	1 482	1 185	2 355	128	614	214
With unemployment in 1979 .....	139	1 366	983	1 744	109	469	114
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	70	598	380	820	42	232	56
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	18.6	16.8	15.0	19.9	15.9	21.7	23.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	128	1 832	1 492	2 755	168	754	199
No workers .....	25	224	139	484	32	113	27
1 worker .....	59	725	574	1 103	41	307	51
2 or more workers .....	44	883	779	1 168	95	334	121

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Pennsylvania—Con.		Rhode Island				South Carolina	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Narragansett	All other	Not reported	Total	Catawba
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 507	2 544	2 077	871	679	527	4 685	584
Labor force .....	1 415	1 380	1 235	502	462	271	2 954	349
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	56.4	54.2	59.5	57.6	68.0	51.4	63.1	59.8
Civilian labor force .....	1 367	1 370	1 153	502	403	248	2 609	349
Employed .....	1 137	1 185	984	471	320	193	2 280	314
Unemployed .....	230	185	169	31	83	55	329	35
Percent of civilian labor force .....	16.8	13.5	14.7	6.2	20.6	22.2	12.6	10.0
Not in labor force .....	1 092	1 164	842	369	217	256	1 731	235
Females 16 years and over .....	1 248	1 217	1 285	584	389	312	2 324	317
Labor force .....	582	494	607	266	216	125	1 102	133
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	46.6	40.6	47.2	45.5	55.5	40.1	47.4	42.0
Civilian labor force .....	582	494	607	266	216	125	1 065	133
Employed .....	505	418	533	256	173	104	909	113
Unemployed .....	77	76	74	10	43	21	156	20
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.2	15.4	12.2	3.8	19.9	16.8	14.6	15.0
Not in labor force .....	666	723	678	318	173	187	1 222	184
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 137	1 185	984	471	320	193	2 280	314
Private wage and salary workers .....	861	872	727	321	272	134	1 764	244
Federal government workers .....	76	69	41	22	13	6	113	5
State government workers .....	43	42	91	70	5	16	148	23
Local government workers .....	106	149	91	48	23	20	123	28
Self-employed workers .....	48	42	34	10	7	17	122	14
Unpaid family workers .....	3	11	-	-	-	-	10	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 137	1 185	984	471	320	193	2 280	314
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	257	180	120	27	54	39	248	31
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	117	106	50	4	36	10	127	19
Professional specialty occupations .....	140	74	70	23	18	29	121	12
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	236	304	332	147	132	53	459	59
Technicians and related support occupations .....	25	36	6	6	-	-	44	11
Sales occupations .....	79	73	64	33	17	14	183	15
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	132	195	262	108	115	39	232	33
Service occupations .....	157	263	207	148	41	18	344	37
Private household occupations .....	8	5	17	6	11	-	16	-
Protective service occupations .....	16	57	-	-	-	-	49	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	133	201	190	142	30	18	279	37
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	2	3	-	-	-	-	67	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	152	122	99	48	38	13	422	70
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	333	313	226	101	55	70	740	117
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	132	147	150	77	28	45	475	65
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	87	95	63	20	18	25	96	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	114	71	13	4	9	-	169	41
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 137	1 185	984	471	320	193	2 280	314
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	13	14	-	-	-	-	68	-
Construction .....	83	29	24	5	7	12	283	52
Manufacturing .....	275	337	285	126	99	60	759	123
Nondurable goods .....	100	144	65	33	32	-	510	117
Durable goods .....	175	193	220	93	67	60	249	6
Transportation .....	28	126	42	20	12	10	87	12
Communications and other public utilities .....	14	13	13	-	13	-	64	11
Wholesale trade .....	50	53	22	18	4	-	70	9
Retail trade .....	159	201	115	43	44	28	326	35
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	55	47	64	13	25	26	20	6
Business and repair services .....	55	56	53	32	16	5	45	11
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	45	32	40	23	17	-	139	-
Professional and related services .....	257	219	250	125	77	48	303	43
Health services .....	106	85	102	58	31	13	112	14
Educational services .....	77	87	75	35	34	6	136	23
Other professional and related services .....	74	47	73	32	12	29	55	6
Public administration .....	103	58	76	66	6	4	116	12
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 590	1 573	1 348	533	497	318	3 365	412
Worked in 1979 .....	1 512	1 467	1 310	526	488	286	3 272	400
50 to 52 weeks .....	749	758	587	286	196	105	1 641	218
40 to 49 weeks .....	182	219	151	54	43	54	514	41
1 to 39 weeks .....	581	490	572	186	249	137	1 117	141
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 176	1 211	970	368	376	226	2 752	356
50 to 52 weeks .....	687	712	517	240	179	98	1 537	209
With unemployment in 1979 .....	559	493	412	140	181	91	947	122
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	235	255	242	75	95	72	302	29
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	17.8	20.8	19.0	17.8	15.4	27.8	14.2	11.2
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	751	883	726	316	256	154	1 591	200
No workers .....	144	168	190	88	55	47	115	-
1 worker .....	355	349	205	96	83	26	526	90
2 or more workers .....	252	366	331	132	118	81	950	110

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Carolina—Con.				South Dakota			
	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Sioux			
					Total	Cheyenne River Sioux*	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	829	880	2 412	25 608	21 471	1 584	625	475
Labor force .....	483	552	1 570	12 824	10 633	900	321	267
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	58.3	64.2	65.1	50.1	49.5	56.8	51.4	56.2
Civilian labor force .....	454	420	1 386	12 779	10 608	895	321	267
Employed .....	407	326	1 233	10 179	8 397	784	217	238
Unemployed .....	47	94	153	2 600	2 211	111	104	29
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.4	22.4	11.0	20.3	20.8	12.4	32.4	10.9
Not in labor force .....	346	308	842	12 784	10 838	684	304	208
Females 16 years and over .....	455	381	1 171	13 347	11 385	845	321	280
Labor force .....	225	174	570	5 807	4 858	409	126	119
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	49.5	45.7	48.7	43.5	42.7	48.4	39.3	42.5
Civilian labor force .....	209	167	556	5 804	4 858	409	126	119
Employed .....	186	118	492	4 838	4 048	378	91	112
Unemployed .....	23	49	64	966	810	31	35	7
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.0	29.3	11.5	16.6	16.7	7.6	27.8	5.9
Not in labor force .....	230	207	601	7 540	6 527	436	195	161
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	407	326	1 233	10 179	8 397	784	217	238
Private wage and salary workers .....	331	241	948	2 998	2 322	130	57	59
Federal government workers .....	12	11	85	2 861	2 408	289	67	63
State government workers .....	26	36	63	683	560	44	4	2
Local government workers .....	6	11	78	3 018	2 589	228	87	75
Self-employed workers .....	32	27	49	573	477	89	2	31
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	10	46	41	4	-	8
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	407	326	1 233	10 179	8 397	784	217	238
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	37	44	136	1 897	1 569	202	21	24
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	8	30	70	770	635	69	11	6
Professional specialty occupations .....	29	14	66	1 127	934	133	10	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	82	53	265	2 529	2 087	142	41	66
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	8	25	191	138	2	5	-
Sales occupations .....	39	8	121	300	253	18	2	12
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	43	37	119	2 038	1 696	122	34	54
Service occupations .....	85	20	202	2 683	2 248	230	74	47
Private household occupations .....	10	-	6	75	71	2	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	7	6	36	323	250	13	13	2
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	68	14	160	2 285	1 927	215	61	45
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	16	28	23	779	636	91	13	58
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	87	59	206	980	799	60	37	36
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	100	122	401	1 311	1 058	59	31	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	65	80	265	393	323	19	6	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	10	21	54	389	303	20	11	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	25	21	82	529	432	20	14	7
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	407	326	1 233	10 179	8 397	784	217	238
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	16	35	17	742	583	91	11	56
Construction .....	71	37	123	621	519	39	21	18
Manufacturing .....	109	91	436	437	372	10	4	-
Nondurable goods .....	77	34	282	170	148	-	2	-
Durable goods .....	32	57	154	267	224	10	2	-
Transportation .....	11	18	46	161	126	8	2	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	28	25	181	108	24	-	6
Wholesale trade .....	-	16	45	87	61	4	-	-
Retail trade .....	95	17	179	682	544	41	8	18
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	3	-	11	178	146	19	3	8
Business and repair services .....	15	-	19	203	175	5	-	8
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	23	47	69	346	287	25	-	2
Professional and related services .....	59	18	183	3 370	2 838	233	58	48
Health services .....	28	7	63	995	815	52	8	8
Educational services .....	23	9	81	1 768	1 486	140	28	21
Other professional and related services .....	8	2	39	607	537	41	22	19
Public administration .....	5	19	80	3 171	2 638	285	110	74
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1978 .....	599	648	1 706	18 081	13 309	1 140	420	282
Worked in 1979 .....	585	609	1 678	15 206	12 611	1 101	371	270
50 to 52 weeks .....	242	288	895	6 608	5 335	536	149	143
40 to 49 weeks .....	101	121	251	1 457	1 230	73	17	26
1 to 39 weeks .....	242	202	532	7 141	6 046	492	205	101
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	530	492	1 374	12 648	10 551	918	320	229
50 to 52 weeks .....	233	263	832	8 113	4 967	505	142	129
With unemployment in 1979 .....	217	183	425	4 957	4 088	294	186	64
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	96	52	125	2 478	2 110	130	90	32
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.8	14.2	14.3	19.8	20.3	19.3	18.0	20.4
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	259	254	878	8 161	7 034	540	208	149
No workers .....	12	29	74	1 277	1 161	27	28	16
1 worker .....	89	78	269	2 900	2 547	128	75	54
2 or more workers .....	158	147	535	3 984	3 328	385	105	79

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Dakota—Con.						
	Sioux—Con.						
	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux	Yankton Sioux
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	355	5 751	3 040	7 145	396	977	722
Labor force .....	212	2 753	1 521	3 420	303	384	325
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.7	47.9	50.0	47.9	76.5	39.3	45.0
Civilian labor force .....	212	2 753	1 516	3 405	303	384	325
Employed .....	184	2 159	1 179	2 654	232	336	235
Unemployed .....	28	594	337	751	71	48	90
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.2	21.6	22.2	22.1	23.4	12.5	27.7
Not in labor force .....	143	2 998	1 519	3 725	93	593	397
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....							
Labor force .....	177	3 059	1 614	3 818	210	496	375
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	62.1	38.8	44.3	43.0	66.7	28.8	40.3
Civilian labor force .....	177	3 059	1 614	3 818	210	496	375
Employed .....	98	992	586	1 350	115	111	108
Unemployed .....	12	195	129	293	25	32	43
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.9	16.4	18.0	17.8	17.9	22.4	28.5
Not in labor force .....	67	1 872	899	2 175	70	353	224
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	184	2 159	1 179	2 654	232	336	235
Private wage and salary workers .....	24	475	380	957	67	45	82
Federal government workers .....	62	640	294	653	72	118	78
State government workers .....	3	120	85	202	12	40	21
Local government workers .....	74	819	354	678	73	121	46
Self-employed workers .....	18	101	66	142	8	12	8
Unpaid family workers .....	3	4	-	22	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	184	2 159	1 179	2 654	232	336	235
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	23	445	235	435	43	37	47
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	6	196	100	155	19	23	17
Professional specialty occupations .....	17	249	135	280	24	14	30
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	60	573	273	686	73	74	70
Technicians and related support occupations .....	3	2	26	75	7	10	8
Sales occupations .....	-	57	40	96	8	7	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	57	514	207	515	58	57	52
Service occupations .....	45	560	313	754	37	75	61
Private household occupations .....	3	6	17	37	2	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	4	114	18	65	2	13	4
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	38	440	278	652	33	62	57
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	18	133	83	170	17	42	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	18	140	141	270	15	51	12
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	20	308	134	339	47	57	37
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	88	23	150	14	4	17
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	9	110	45	55	14	32	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	11	110	66	134	19	21	17
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	184	2 159	1 179	2 654	232	336	235
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	19	117	96	149	11	13	17
Construction .....	8	94	97	172	6	21	23
Manufacturing .....	6	106	32	173	12	11	10
Nonurable goods .....	4	54	7	67	12	2	-
Durable goods .....	2	52	25	106	-	9	10
Transportation .....	-	59	23	23	6	4	1
Communications and other public utilities .....	1	11	29	24	-	7	-
Wholesale trade .....	2	7	11	31	-	4	-
Retail trade .....	3	99	74	229	35	19	17
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	2	18	26	61	2	5	2
Business and repair services .....	-	63	12	71	2	10	2
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	7	56	45	116	12	-	18
Professional and related services .....	34	794	416	966	39	104	72
Health services .....	8	109	173	394	12	14	23
Educational services .....	22	592	161	377	23	39	37
Other professional and related services .....	4	93	82	195	4	51	12
Public administration .....	102	735	318	639	107	138	73
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	270	3 332	1 872	4 394	317	550	429
Worked in 1979 .....	250	3 151	1 814	4 121	311	503	429
50 to 52 weeks .....	92	1 321	839	1 657	130	187	166
40 to 49 weeks .....	37	377	172	373	34	44	47
1 to 39 weeks .....	121	1 453	803	2 091	147	272	216
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	216	2 641	1 579	3 393	229	403	393
50 to 52 weeks .....	92	1 237	786	1 542	114	164	158
With unemployment in 1979 .....	109	1 024	554	1 373	122	152	101
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	40	582	299	742	29	58	53
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.4	22.6	19.6	21.2	12.7	16.3	19.8
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	120	1 844	1 127	2 197	161	310	248
No workers .....	13	297	213	448	13	62	27
1 worker .....	46	702	408	825	61	98	115
2 or more workers .....	61	845	506	924	87	150	106

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Dakota—Con.		Tennessee				Texas	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Alabama Coushatta¹
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 695</b>	<b>2 442</b>	<b>5 508</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>2 690</b>	<b>37 683</b>	<b>523</b>
Labor force .....	992	1 199	3 305	1 002	611	1 692	25 922	356
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	58.5	49.1	60.0	55.0	61.3	62.9	68.8	68.1
Civilian labor force .....	979	1 192	3 150	965	561	1 624	24 723	356
Employed .....	746	1 036	2 854	859	466	1 529	23 276	347
Unemployed .....	233	156	296	106	95	95	1 447	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	23.8	13.1	9.4	11.0	16.9	5.8	5.9	2.5
Not in labor force .....	703	1 243	2 203	819	386	998	11 761	167
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>830</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>2 846</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>18 221</b>	<b>230</b>
Labor force .....	458	491	1 361	412	267	682	10 259	134
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	55.2	43.4	47.8	42.9	51.3	49.9	56.3	58.3
Civilian labor force .....	455	491	1 345	412	259	674	10 077	134
Employed .....	343	447	1 183	354	200	629	9 350	126
Unemployed .....	112	44	162	58	59	45	727	8
Percent of civilian labor force .....	24.6	9.0	12.0	14.1	22.8	6.7	7.2	6.0
Not in labor force .....	372	641	1 485	548	253	684	7 962	96
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>746</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>2 854</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>23 276</b>	<b>347</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	299	377	2 108	678	317	1 113	18 484	262
Federal government workers .....	244	209	157	45	34	78	1 022	34
State government workers .....	63	60	199	40	59	100	683	10
Local government workers .....	112	317	179	44	16	119	1 770	22
Self-employed workers .....	23	73	168	31	33	104	1 257	19
Unpaid family workers .....	5	-	43	21	7	15	60	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>746</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>2 854</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>23 276</b>	<b>347</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	138	190	414	128	77	209	4 008	30
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	62	73	183	49	32	102	2 015	14
Professional specialty occupations .....	76	117	231	79	45	107	1 993	16
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	182	260	723	206	165	352	6 593	58
Technicians and related support occupations .....	25	28	80	14	26	40	725	7
Sales occupations .....	29	18	219	63	48	108	2 232	13
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	128	214	424	129	91	204	3 636	38
Service occupations .....	214	221	483	157	60	266	3 122	55
Private household occupations .....	4	-	12	-	6	6	128	-
Protective service occupations .....	28	45	41	9	-	32	408	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	182	176	430	148	54	228	2 586	47
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	44	99	64	30	8	26	387	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	45	136	420	115	58	247	4 420	35
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	123	130	750	223	98	429	4 746	161
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	53	17	338	109	47	182	2 044	55
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	28	58	232	69	33	130	1 446	41
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	42	55	180	45	18	117	1 256	65
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>746</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>2 854</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>23 276</b>	<b>347</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	46	113	107	33	8	66	1 139	14
Construction .....	33	69	265	97	38	130	2 425	30
Manufacturing .....	43	22	604	176	71	357	4 783	130
Nondurable goods .....	12	10	299	82	24	193	1 538	23
Durable goods .....	31	12	305	94	47	164	3 245	107
Transportation .....	4	31	136	42	35	59	1 065	19
Communications and other public utilities .....	30	43	142	41	27	74	795	17
Wholesale trade .....	13	13	119	-	20	99	1 137	-
Retail trade .....	84	54	468	156	79	233	3 725	27
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	19	13	80	34	21	25	1 185	7
Business and repair services .....	2	26	184	37	19	128	1 249	12
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	40	19	144	57	18	69	1 006	9
Professional and related services .....	194	338	476	149	89	238	3 554	33
Health services .....	75	105	184	78	24	82	1 393	21
Educational services .....	76	206	190	28	52	110	1 386	-
Other professional and related services .....	43	27	102	43	13	46	775	12
Public administration .....	238	295	129	37	41	51	1 213	49
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>1 276</b>	<b>1 496</b>	<b>3 830</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1 928</b>	<b>28 600</b>	<b>386</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	1 218	1 377	3 746	1 187	675	1 884	28 060	377
50 to 52 weeks .....	527	746	1 780	523	274	983	16 192	193
40 to 49 weeks .....	123	104	503	126	128	249	4 079	29
1 to 39 weeks .....	568	527	1 463	538	273	652	7 789	155
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 000	1 097	3 044	918	573	1 553	23 592	317
50 to 52 weeks .....	497	649	1 663	476	252	935	14 950	178
With unemployment in 1979 .....	423	446	1 168	397	256	515	6 254	55
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	179	189	518	209	82	227	1 719	21
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	18.0	16.7	16.7	18.8	13.4	16.8	12.5	11.2
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>499</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>2 009</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>13 243</b>	<b>185</b>
No workers .....	55	61	244	79	36	129	966	7
1 worker .....	136	217	696	176	92	428	4 457	44
2 or more workers .....	308	350	1 069	389	136	544	7 820	134

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Texas—Con.							
	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw	Comanche
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 077	550	303	10 844	872	400	3 614	767
Labor force .....	826	422	151	7 366	631	279	2 553	533
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	76.7	76.7	49.8	68.1	72.4	69.8	70.6	69.5
Civilian labor force .....	778	397	145	7 130	618	233	2 496	513
Employed .....	720	349	133	6 650	595	191	2 388	475
Unemployed .....	58	48	12	480	23	42	108	38
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.5	12.1	8.3	6.7	3.7	18.0	4.3	7.4
Not in labor force .....	251	128	152	3 458	241	121	1 061	234
Females 16 years and over .....	511	266	146	5 461	446	244	1 807	387
Labor force .....	320	157	48	3 119	241	123	1 062	221
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	62.6	59.0	32.9	57.1	54.0	50.4	58.8	57.1
Civilian labor force .....	311	157	48	3 086	241	94	1 056	221
Employed .....	281	119	36	2 838	234	66	1 014	207
Unemployed .....	30	38	12	248	7	28	42	14
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.6	24.2	25.0	8.0	2.9	29.8	4.0	6.3
Not in labor force .....	191	109	98	2 342	205	121	745	166
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	720	349	133	6 650	595	191	2 388	475
Private wage and salary workers .....	568	331	123	5 354	468	158	1 947	407
Federal government workers .....	31	6	—	204	31	3	77	7
State government workers .....	21	—	—	199	18	—	37	19
Local government workers .....	60	—	6	504	48	19	188	33
Self-employed workers .....	37	12	4	365	30	9	125	7
Unpaid family workers .....	3	—	—	24	—	2	14	2
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	720	349	133	6 650	595	191	2 388	475
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	137	46	14	1 235	152	22	394	83
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	71	25	10	601	70	22	173	55
Professional specialty occupations .....	66	21	4	634	82	—	221	28
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	159	74	37	2 041	191	67	657	171
Technicians and related support occupations .....	5	6	—	199	11	14	64	12
Sales occupations .....	47	30	4	754	31	32	177	51
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	107	38	33	1 088	149	21	416	108
Service occupations .....	66	66	4	902	32	36	266	77
Private household occupations .....	7	6	—	26	—	—	12	—
Protective service occupations .....	5	—	—	119	7	—	43	26
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	54	60	4	757	25	36	211	51
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	8	—	5	93	12	—	57	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	168	99	40	1 312	70	41	447	87
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	182	64	33	1 067	138	25	567	45
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	95	19	—	417	44	12	242	25
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	34	35	13	442	47	1	169	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	53	10	20	208	47	12	156	4
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	720	349	133	6 650	595	191	2 388	475
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	52	7	11	346	40	—	134	27
Construction .....	66	39	31	690	44	27	197	44
Manufacturing .....	135	46	13	1 255	146	28	592	107
Nondurable goods .....	55	22	4	340	41	—	246	26
Durable goods .....	80	24	9	915	105	27	346	81
Transportation .....	14	20	—	356	3	3	117	11
Communications and other public utilities .....	50	2	8	268	18	8	52	7
Wholesale trade .....	6	27	6	350	22	18	137	40
Retail trade .....	166	117	27	968	53	23	428	106
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	29	18	13	370	5	25	123	20
Business and repair services .....	31	31	4	366	33	22	84	35
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	38	36	6	288	5	14	106	7
Professional and related services .....	71	—	14	1 122	154	18	319	56
Health services .....	17	—	8	453	21	18	100	20
Educational services .....	33	—	—	424	44	—	164	36
Other professional and related services .....	21	—	6	245	89	—	55	—
Public administration .....	40	6	—	271	44	5	79	15
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	909	433	213	8 192	688	320	2 814	584
Worked in 1979 .....	887	425	186	8 088	673	313	2 788	584
50 to 52 weeks .....	563	252	106	4 600	444	153	1 594	362
40 to 49 weeks .....	98	64	13	1 243	51	46	472	82
1 to 39 weeks .....	226	109	67	2 245	178	114	722	140
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	755	372	160	6 825	577	249	2 336	501
50 to 52 weeks .....	527	222	106	4 200	428	141	1 471	326
With unemployment in 1979 .....	166	131	63	1 730	96	58	494	102
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	52	43	13	492	31	19	125	37
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.7	12.9	8.3	12.6	15.0	16.5	11.4	12.8
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	310	211	106	3 905	331	91	1 244	262
No workers .....	—	8	18	355	3	5	92	17
1 worker .....	174	99	28	1 358	87	13	342	68
2 or more workers .....	136	104	60	2 192	241	73	810	177

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Texas—Con.							
	Creek	Iroquois	Navajo	Potaw- tomi	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	959	403	573	346	347	842	4 612	10 651
Labor force .....	751	313	371	256	274	621	2 987	7 212
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	78.3	77.7	64.7	74.0	79.0	73.8	64.8	67.7
Civilian labor force .....	722	256	334	256	245	587	2 729	6 928
Employed .....	701	243	314	240	195	533	2 566	6 636
Unemployed .....	21	13	20	16	50	54	163	292
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.9	5.1	6.0	6.3	20.4	9.2	6.0	4.2
Not in labor force .....	208	90	202	90	73	221	1 625	3 439
Females 16 years and over .....	399	197	312	166	157	408	2 292	4 792
Labor force .....	308	144	196	94	114	265	1 089	2 624
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	77.2	73.1	62.8	56.6	72.6	65.0	47.5	54.8
Civilian labor force .....	297	129	196	94	114	259	1 045	2 595
Employed .....	297	129	184	87	83	229	966	2 454
Unemployed .....	—	—	12	7	31	30	79	141
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	—	6.1	7.4	27.2	11.6	7.6	5.4
Not in labor force .....	91	53	116	72	43	143	1 203	2 168
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	701	243	314	240	195	533	2 566	6 636
Private wage and salary workers .....	513	168	252	186	127	368	2 036	5 216
Federal government workers .....	53	43	30	—	7	47	156	293
State government workers .....	18	6	—	7	18	8	70	252
Local government workers .....	70	3	14	28	43	70	198	464
Self-employed workers .....	47	18	18	17	—	40	106	403
Unpaid family workers .....	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	8
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	701	243	314	240	195	533	2 566	6 636
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	139	56	31	96	31	84	455	1 003
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	75	24	14	43	19	30	244	525
Professional specialty occupations .....	64	32	17	53	12	54	211	478
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	227	128	113	51	91	183	632	1 713
Technicians and related support occupations .....	45	6	14	13	10	9	117	193
Sales occupations .....	56	48	23	14	28	49	222	653
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	126	74	76	24	53	125	293	867
Service occupations .....	82	19	46	19	21	112	375	944
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	23	49
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—	—	9	17	33	141
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	82	19	46	19	12	90	319	754
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	23	6	6	—	—	23	51	83
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	99	15	56	49	23	54	426	1 399
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	131	19	62	25	29	77	627	1 494
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	62	7	37	6	7	33	252	731
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	42	5	6	15	8	16	185	371
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	27	7	19	4	14	28	190	392
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	701	243	314	240	195	533	2 566	6 636
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	92	15	17	18	5	6	108	247
Construction .....	22	10	21	16	—	60	242	886
Manufacturing .....	114	16	88	42	45	64	593	1 369
Nondurable goods .....	29	14	25	22	25	7	176	482
Durable goods .....	85	2	63	20	20	57	417	887
Transportation .....	49	25	13	8	—	24	43	312
Communications and other public utilities .....	34	7	6	12	24	18	88	176
Wholesale trade .....	52	—	15	20	—	20	137	287
Retail trade .....	60	70	26	15	14	113	401	1 111
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	49	28	16	12	17	34	113	306
Business and repair services .....	53	18	36	3	14	24	132	329
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	—	11	4	20	7	52	114	289
Professional and related services .....	145	18	50	67	42	74	426	945
Health services .....	38	12	31	19	11	24	192	408
Educational services .....	76	6	7	29	20	32	166	349
Other professional and related services .....	31	—	12	19	11	18	68	188
Public administration .....	31	25	22	7	27	44	169	379
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	821	337	407	290	276	686	3 380	7 864
Worked in 1979 .....	796	332	397	290	270	660	3 328	7 666
50 to 52 weeks .....	419	179	188	166	138	370	1 944	4 521
40 to 49 weeks .....	151	49	76	65	42	138	423	1 037
1 to 39 weeks .....	226	104	139	59	90	152	961	2 108
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	659	299	313	269	229	506	2 755	6 470
With unemployment in 1979 .....	390	179	175	164	318	1 800	4 201	4 201
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	244	89	107	64	89	207	728	1 831
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	57	14	32	19	38	56	143	527
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	11.6	7.6	12.9	11.7	20.1	14.1	10.4	13.0
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	333	112	132	133	95	239	1 471	4 083
No workers .....	25	13	7	6	—	12	139	259
1 worker .....	92	38	53	67	34	93	490	1 377
2 or more workers .....	216	61	72	60	61	134	842	2 447

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Utah							
	Total	Cherokee	Navajo	Paiute¹	Pueblo¹	Shoshone	Sioux	Ute
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	11 298	661	4 716	393	324	321	312	1 448
Labor force .....	6 134	460	2 408	207	211	158	167	697
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	54.3	69.6	51.1	52.7	65.1	49.2	53.5	48.1
Civilian labor force .....	6 083	446	2 408	207	203	158	167	697
Employed .....	5 309	384	2 141	164	174	152	136	598
Unemployed .....	774	62	267	43	29	6	31	101
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.7	13.9	11.1	20.8	14.3	3.8	18.6	14.5
Not in labor force .....	5 164	201	2 308	186	113	163	145	751
Females 16 years and over .....	5 910	290	2 512	194	120	179	167	786
Labor force .....	2 507	135	989	75	59	69	78	311
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	42.4	46.6	39.4	38.7	49.2	38.5	46.7	39.6
Civilian labor force .....	2 503	135	989	75	59	69	78	311
Employed .....	2 188	107	874	52	59	69	65	282
Unemployed .....	315	28	115	23	-	-	13	29
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.6	20.7	11.6	30.7	-	-	16.7	9.3
Not in labor force .....	3 403	155	1 523	119	61	110	89	475
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	5 309	384	2 141	164	174	152	136	596
Private wage and salary workers .....	3 276	306	1 200	103	101	98	103	285
Federal government workers .....	919	13	353	24	57	34	14	139
State government workers .....	498	34	341	12	-	12	-	20
Local government workers .....	503	3	234	25	16	8	11	129
Self-employed workers .....	113	28	13	-	-	-	8	23
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	5 309	384	2 141	164	174	152	136	596
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	579	77	187	20	15	26	8	96
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	242	36	58	14	12	-	2	60
Professional specialty occupations .....	337	41	129	6	3	26	6	36
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	982	76	333	24	49	26	23	99
Technicians and related support occupations .....	106	17	39	-	-	7	4	-
Sales occupations .....	222	10	61	-	12	6	5	31
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	654	49	233	24	37	13	14	68
Service occupations .....	1 136	25	410	41	44	37	51	147
Private household occupations .....	34	-	-	-	7	-	8	-
Protective service occupations .....	73	6	16	-	6	6	-	15
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	1 029	19	394	41	31	31	43	132
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	129	12	68	3	-	-	7	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	904	89	446	13	20	21	40	80
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	1 579	105	697	63	46	42	7	160
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	823	21	381	45	3	23	7	73
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	321	60	129	2	11	6	-	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	435	24	187	16	32	13	-	68
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	5 309	384	2 141	164	174	152	136	596
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	431	16	258	8	-	8	6	43
Construction .....	484	51	261	12	12	10	12	43
Manufacturing .....	976	127	327	51	15	16	20	101
Nondurable goods .....	395	26	182	35	9	2	9	20
Durable goods .....	581	101	145	16	6	14	11	81
Transportation .....	206	38	59	9	-	-	6	6
Communications and other public utilities .....	112	2	56	2	8	-	8	7
Wholesale trade .....	154	5	42	-	-	13	-	22
Retail trade .....	513	55	189	-	4	33	32	35
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	74	7	16	-	19	-	-	7
Business and repair services .....	116	16	58	-	-	-	-	55
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	253	10	58	5	33	4	8	95
Professional and related services .....	1 188	49	457	50	28	51	35	17
Health services .....	263	11	84	14	5	12	27	68
Educational services .....	789	32	307	30	23	33	8	10
Other professional and related services .....	136	6	66	6	-	6	-	182
Public administration .....	802	8	360	27	55	17	15	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	7 714	477	2 839	293	269	279	247	922
Worked in 1979 .....	7 365	471	2 707	266	262	265	242	834
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 777	208	1 089	98	119	89	93	313
40 to 49 weeks .....	1 011	81	405	26	12	21	14	118
1 to 39 weeks .....	3 577	182	1 213	142	131	155	135	403
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	5 674	406	1 965	217	205	179	173	697
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 508	189	959	93	108	75	72	307
With unemployment in 1979 .....	2 685	188	952	108	59	92	86	349
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	769	57	274	55	12	21	22	141
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	12.1	12.6	12.1	18.2	10.2	9.9	9.9	15.9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	3 451	290	1 498	122	119	71	63	473
No workers .....	387	14	233	6	-	-	-	75
1 worker .....	1 359	150	662	26	44	18	23	176
2 or more workers .....	1 705	126	603	90	75	53	40	222

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Utah—Con.		Vermont	Virginia				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Total	Cherokee	Chickahominy	All other	Not reported
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 836	1 287	740	7 758	1 407	423	1 969	3 959
Labor force .....	1 058	768	447	5 537	1 089	277	1 462	2 709
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	57.6	59.7	60.4	71.4	77.4	65.5	74.3	68.4
Civilian labor force .....	1 058	739	437	4 632	829	277	1 125	2 401
Employed .....	922	640	363	4 377	787	277	1 066	2 247
Unemployed .....	136	99	74	255	42	-	59	154
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.9	13.4	16.9	5.5	5.1	-	5.2	6.4
Not in labor force .....	778	519	293	2 221	318	146	507	1 250
Females 16 years and over .....	1 012	650	426	3 690	634	230	951	1 875
Labor force .....	490	301	209	2 168	438	103	582	1 045
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	48.4	46.3	49.1	58.8	69.1	44.8	61.2	55.7
Civilian labor force .....	490	297	209	2 117	438	103	551	1 025
Employed .....	419	261	163	1 978	400	103	513	962
Unemployed .....	71	36	46	139	38	-	38	63
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.5	12.1	22.0	6.6	8.7	-	6.9	6.1
Not in labor force .....	522	349	217	1 522	196	127	369	830
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	922	640	363	4 377	787	277	1 066	2 247
Private wage and salary workers .....	664	416	300	3 030	599	217	681	1 533
Federal government workers .....	154	131	18	733	102	19	241	371
State government workers .....	45	34	7	153	26	-	47	80
Local government workers .....	23	54	8	306	45	34	70	157
Self-employed workers .....	36	5	28	150	15	7	27	101
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	5
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	922	640	363	4 377	787	277	1 066	2 247
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	97	53	69	816	176	25	228	387
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	51	9	34	460	105	20	148	187
Professional specialty occupations .....	46	44	35	356	71	5	80	200
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	213	139	41	1 241	166	61	359	655
Technicians and related support occupations .....	12	27	13	103	13	-	28	62
Sales occupations .....	48	49	9	277	38	-	64	175
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	153	63	19	861	115	61	267	418
Service occupations .....	227	154	62	618	165	22	133	298
Private household occupations .....	6	13	6	44	18	-	16	10
Protective service occupations .....	9	15	-	80	18	-	19	43
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	212	126	56	494	129	22	98	245
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	11	14	21	75	10	-	6	59
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	98	97	67	679	101	35	109	434
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	276	183	103	948	169	134	231	414
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	137	133	37	442	92	45	114	191
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	78	16	32	248	52	50	23	123
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	61	34	34	258	25	39	94	100
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	922	640	363	4 377	787	277	1 066	2 247
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	52	40	28	123	20	13	25	65
Construction .....	46	37	26	465	90	22	108	245
Manufacturing .....	170	149	97	835	140	100	163	432
Nondurable goods .....	44	68	44	388	63	66	73	186
Durable goods .....	126	81	53	447	77	34	90	246
Transportation .....	74	20	19	229	18	38	51	122
Communications and other public utilities .....	9	20	-	128	19	9	28	72
Wholesale trade .....	70	2	12	160	41	15	19	85
Retail trade .....	77	88	65	577	142	27	131	277
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	16	9	9	161	43	-	45	73
Business and repair services .....	31	11	12	209	42	-	57	110
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	53	27	14	196	41	6	41	108
Professional and related services .....	277	146	69	653	124	22	142	365
Health services .....	48	45	51	173	26	-	21	126
Educational services .....	195	93	15	318	62	14	74	168
Other professional and related services .....	34	8	3	162	36	8	47	71
Public administration .....	47	91	12	641	67	25	256	293
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 430	958	550	5 973	1 130	291	1 582	2 970
Worked in 1979 .....	1 385	933	527	5 907	1 118	286	1 564	2 939
50 to 52 weeks .....	469	299	218	3 507	677	186	949	1 695
40 to 49 weeks .....	192	142	69	810	164	46	212	388
1 to 39 weeks .....	724	492	240	1 590	277	54	403	856
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 095	737	419	4 868	877	238	1 291	2 462
50 to 52 weeks .....	443	261	204	3 266	615	181	885	1 585
With unemployment in 1979 .....	513	338	223	1 171	242	55	308	566
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	119	68	104	400	60	21	122	197
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	10.2	10.3	18.2	13.8	11.5	10.3	15.2	14.3
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	495	320	261	2 602	411	133	589	1 469
No workers .....	18	41	36	152	25	6	20	101
1 worker .....	178	82	91	880	155	42	147	536
2 or more workers .....	299	197	134	1 570	231	85	422	832

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington							
	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Chemakuan	Chippewa	Choctaw
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	40 675	380	1 227	434	3 931	245	1 656	466
Labor force .....	23 972	262	747	240	2 575	144	976	312
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	58.9	68.9	60.9	55.3	65.5	58.8	58.9	67.0
Civilian labor force .....	23 374	237	741	233	2 452	144	945	287
Employed .....	19 585	199	593	183	2 062	126	773	244
Unemployed .....	3 789	38	148	50	390	18	172	43
Percent of civilian labor force .....	16.2	16.0	20.0	21.5	15.9	12.5	18.2	15.0
Not in labor force .....	16 703	118	480	194	1 356	101	680	154
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	20 723	122	647	217	2 128	130	816	207
Labor force .....	10 071	60	328	78	1 143	66	354	116
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	48.6	49.2	50.7	35.9	53.7	50.8	43.4	56.0
Civilian labor force .....	10 040	60	328	78	1 120	66	354	116
Employed .....	8 602	40	265	53	959	54	291	105
Unemployed .....	1 438	20	63	25	161	12	63	11
Percent of civilian labor force .....	14.3	33.3	19.2	32.1	14.4	18.2	17.8	9.5
Not in labor force .....	10 652	62	319	139	985	64	462	91
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	19 585	199	593	183	2 062	126	773	244
Private wage and salary workers .....	12 789	154	383	147	1 547	12	572	140
Federal government workers .....	2 271	18	73	10	128	4	85	58
State government workers .....	1 213	7	61	8	124	—	68	17
Local government workers .....	2 308	14	28	16	163	110	32	21
Self-employed workers .....	941	6	48	2	93	—	16	8
Unpaid family workers .....	63	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	19 585	199	593	183	2 062	126	773	244
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	3 349	25	77	2	343	8	117	52
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	1 586	9	45	—	158	8	44	32
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 763	16	32	2	185	—	73	20
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	4 771	49	120	15	509	73	183	74
Technicians and related support occupations .....	499	12	24	—	34	—	10	11
Sales occupations .....	1 129	18	24	—	123	—	59	25
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	3 143	19	72	15	352	73	114	38
Service occupations .....	3 610	34	129	43	360	28	162	59
Private household occupations .....	138	—	2	—	17	—	13	4
Protective service occupations .....	364	—	31	—	45	13	7	15
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	3 108	34	96	43	298	15	142	40
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 393	2	31	20	83	—	21	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2 446	22	106	31	327	17	98	23
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	4 016	67	130	72	440	—	192	36
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	1 516	23	63	34	180	—	88	14
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	1 217	18	38	31	163	—	39	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1 283	26	29	7	97	—	65	22
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	19 585	199	593	183	2 062	126	773	244
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	1 373	6	6	18	63	14	28	—
Construction .....	1 470	16	47	13	181	—	41	29
Manufacturing .....	3 704	31	123	74	473	4	115	36
Nondurable goods .....	884	—	24	30	112	—	13	13
Durable goods .....	2 820	31	99	44	361	4	102	23
Transportation .....	859	17	38	13	108	—	41	6
Communications and other public utilities .....	609	—	27	8	77	13	19	7
Wholesale trade .....	681	18	6	9	65	—	107	29
Retail trade .....	2 669	40	107	15	319	—	107	16
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	691	—	—	6	118	—	30	7
Business and repair services .....	669	7	11	1	86	—	33	7
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	735	7	17	4	107	8	52	4
Professional and related services .....	3 694	32	128	19	294	20	171	70
Health services .....	1 332	14	57	3	124	—	94	21
Educational services .....	1 421	2	26	8	117	20	38	35
Other professional and related services .....	941	16	45	8	53	—	39	14
Public administration .....	2 431	25	83	3	171	67	79	40
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	28 390	306	917	305	2 911	181	1 103	351
Worked in 1979 .....	27 549	304	880	297	2 823	181	1 082	343
50 to 52 weeks .....	11 704	162	317	104	1 463	43	462	181
40 to 49 weeks .....	3 725	47	162	56	420	38	154	37
1 to 39 weeks .....	12 120	95	401	137	940	100	466	125
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	22 006	247	681	269	2 260	136	869	286
50 to 52 weeks .....	10 797	151	283	104	1 336	43	410	165
With unemployment in 1979 .....	9 476	126	361	117	839	80	388	121
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	4 006	45	178	53	295	37	185	43
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.8	15.2	15.8	16.0	14.2	12.7	17.4	12.2
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	13 531	136	396	110	1 341	84	606	181
No workers .....	1 826	23	59	29	143	19	95	18
1 worker .....	4 906	46	140	21	566	19	189	53
2 or more workers .....	6 799	67	197	60	632	46	322	110

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.							
	Clallam	Colville	Cowlitz	Cree	Flathead	Iroquois	Lummi <sup>3</sup>	Makah
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	471	2 999	509	379	537	341	1 294	616
Labor force .....	234	1 712	311	220	304	227	711	378
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	49.7	57.1	61.1	58.0	56.6	66.6	54.9	61.4
Civilian labor force .....	234	1 705	311	220	304	213	704	378
Employed .....	189	1 413	282	192	255	206	483	331
Unemployed .....	45	292	29	28	49	7	221	47
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19.2	17.1	9.3	12.7	16.1	3.3	31.4	12.4
Not in labor force .....	237	1 287	198	159	233	114	583	238
Females 16 years and over .....	277	1 573	333	168	282	161	653	300
Labor force .....	112	759	176	77	140	87	337	138
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	40.4	48.3	52.9	45.8	49.6	54.0	51.6	46.0
Civilian labor force .....	112	759	176	77	140	87	337	138
Employed .....	102	679	165	69	127	82	257	127
Unemployed .....	10	80	11	8	13	5	80	11
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.9	10.5	6.3	10.4	9.3	5.7	23.7	8.0
Not in labor force .....	165	814	157	91	142	74	316	162
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	189	1 413	282	192	255	206	483	331
Private wage and salary workers .....	118	896	210	159	174	152	324	187
Federal government workers .....	18	214	17	16	34	26	39	37
State government workers .....	12	106	20	8	5	7	9	2
Local government workers .....	41	133	9	—	22	15	52	81
Self-employed workers .....	—	58	23	9	20	6	51	24
Unpaid family workers .....	—	6	3	—	—	—	8	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	189	1 413	282	192	255	206	483	331
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	28	230	69	25	51	45	121	54
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	—	107	36	17	34	11	64	21
Professional specialty occupations .....	28	123	33	8	17	34	57	33
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	57	365	87	10	45	61	69	85
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	6
Sales occupations .....	20	57	44	—	—	13	—	17
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	37	250	43	10	45	48	69	62
Service occupations .....	37	278	51	35	58	32	67	39
Private household occupations .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8
Protective service occupations .....	7	7	—	—	12	—	—	9
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	30	266	51	35	46	32	67	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	13	138	—	14	8	15	104	40
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	4	128	28	23	42	4	45	30
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	50	274	47	85	51	49	77	83
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	22	101	8	49	19	15	24	26
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	8	84	20	13	24	6	31	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	20	89	19	23	8	28	22	36
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	189	1 413	282	192	255	206	483	331
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	20	154	—	14	10	15	140	15
Construction .....	7	79	25	28	28	4	12	24
Manufacturing .....	52	242	62	56	41	21	56	60
Nondurable goods .....	36	52	27	20	6	6	19	11
Durable goods .....	16	190	35	36	35	15	37	49
Transportation .....	7	58	5	13	5	24	6	—
Communications and other public utilities .....	3	26	—	—	13	—	5	3
Wholesale trade .....	—	63	13	6	19	6	4	15
Retail trade .....	30	149	78	25	22	44	29	52
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	—	62	21	—	13	7	4	27
Business and repair services .....	—	36	16	10	15	—	17	14
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	—	76	3	21	3	7	—	12
Professional and related services .....	55	319	42	8	63	67	146	51
Health services .....	9	111	17	—	29	27	32	14
Educational services .....	46	133	9	8	11	22	50	28
Other professional and related services .....	—	75	16	—	23	18	64	9
Public administration .....	15	149	17	11	23	11	64	58
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	306	2 020	346	303	342	242	786	447
Worked in 1979 .....	304	1 996	340	303	318	238	753	436
50 to 52 weeks .....	101	817	155	105	140	120	247	171
40 to 49 weeks .....	45	234	56	36	39	42	42	50
1 to 39 weeks .....	158	945	129	162	139	76	464	215
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	244	1 537	265	221	249	214	541	329
50 to 52 weeks .....	91	769	149	105	124	113	213	152
With unemployment in 1979 .....	123	621	87	106	99	41	331	129
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	91	257	38	58	49	16	199	59
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	22.0	14.8	13.0	18.1	18.0	15.0	20.2	15.1
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	140	979	146	169	231	88	436	209
No workers .....	29	121	13	9	20	9	81	29
1 worker .....	22	463	54	77	102	42	206	67
2 or more workers .....	89	395	79	83	109	37	169	121

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.							
	Nevejo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Puget Sound Salish					
			Total	Muckleshoot	Nooksack	Puyallup	Swinomish	Tulalip
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	263	466	3 491	283	291	310	298	595
Labor force .....	219	260	1 741	155	160	144	121	319
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	83.3	55.8	49.9	54.8	55.0	46.5	40.6	53.6
Civilian labor force .....	193	260	1 727	155	160	144	121	319
Employed .....	167	229	1 422	125	134	137	74	267
Unemployed .....	26	31	305	30	26	7	47	52
Percent of civilian labor force .....	13.5	11.9	17.7	19.4	16.3	4.9	38.8	16.3
Not in labor force .....	44	206	1 750	128	131	166	177	276
Females 16 years and over .....	138	246	1 777	158	163	162	126	317
Labor force .....	97	129	790	85	91	81	58	137
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	70.3	52.4	44.5	53.8	55.8	50.0	46.0	43.2
Civilian labor force .....	97	129	790	85	91	81	58	137
Employed .....	87	117	725	61	88	76	47	135
Unemployed .....	10	12	65	24	3	5	11	2
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.3	9.3	8.2	28.2	3.3	6.2	19.0	1.5
Not in labor force .....	41	117	987	73	72	81	68	180
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	167	229	1 422	125	134	137	74	267
Private wage and salary workers .....	102	142	759	48	61	68	36	145
Federal government workers .....	16	24	273	31	39	19	10	80
State government workers .....	21	43	61	10	-	-	-	15
Local government workers .....	8	20	254	36	34	46	28	14
Self-employed workers .....	14	-	62	-	-	4	-	13
Unpaid family workers .....	6	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	167	229	1 422	125	134	137	74	267
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	18	75	237	14	29	24	15	35
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	14	39	144	-	15	19	15	20
Professional specialty occupations .....	4	36	93	14	14	5	-	15
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	40	45	365	35	38	42	17	67
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	6	45	-	11	-	4	7
Sales occupations .....	9	22	58	2	-	13	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	31	17	262	33	27	29	13	60
Service occupations .....	39	55	307	34	26	23	24	93
Private household occupations .....	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	6
Protective service occupations .....	-	16	23	-	-	-	-	13
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	39	39	272	34	26	23	24	74
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	6	-	125	10	19	1	10	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	27	20	138	2	7	12	8	15
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	37	34	250	30	15	35	-	51
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	22	5	88	-	6	4	-	22
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	3	8	125	30	2	22	-	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	12	21	37	-	7	9	-	11
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	167	229	1 422	125	134	137	74	267
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	10	-	104	-	9	1	-	24
Construction .....	18	6	110	2	4	15	-	32
Manufacturing .....	41	20	203	3	6	12	8	35
Nonurable goods .....	16	-	46	-	-	-	-	10
Durable goods .....	25	20	157	3	6	12	8	25
Transportation .....	-	3	55	11	11	6	-	7
Communications and other public utilities .....	4	19	41	-	4	-	-	19
Wholesale trade .....	9	6	50	4	-	16	-	13
Retail trade .....	22	44	166	20	6	20	5	27
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	14	63	-	8	-	5	4
Business and repair services .....	23	9	29	10	-	-	-	7
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	5	17	41	-	10	-	-	12
Professional and related services .....	25	61	287	43	48	33	31	34
Health services .....	6	20	64	7	-	7	17	4
Educational services .....	6	20	126	31	22	15	-	23
Other professional and related services .....	13	21	97	5	26	11	14	7
Public administration .....	10	30	273	32	28	34	25	53
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	223	335	2 170	149	212	170	212	342
Worked in 1979 .....	214	310	2 072	142	190	166	201	327
50 to 52 weeks .....	104	128	823	58	69	82	58	114
40 to 49 weeks .....	55	39	185	3	28	14	5	19
1 to 39 weeks .....	55	143	1 064	81	93	70	138	194
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	195	217	1 658	95	170	143	160	293
50 to 52 weeks .....	104	110	749	55	68	82	48	108
With unemployment in 1979 .....	90	135	707	55	84	33	62	115
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	27	42	345	33	46	13	48	59
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	11.3	12.1	18.5	26.9	17.4	16.0	25.3	19.6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	74	127	1 132	65	120	99	128	151
No workers .....	5	7	218	20	17	44	13	29
1 worker .....	9	36	390	9	32	34	43	46
2 or more workers .....	60	84	524	36	71	21	72	76

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.						
	Quinault	Sioux	Spokane	Tlingit	Yakima	All other	Not reported
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>886</b>	<b>1 530</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>3 112</b>	<b>6 557</b>	<b>7 012</b>
Labor force .....	394	958	591	482	1 625	4 063	4 286
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	44.5	62.6	56.7	58.1	52.2	62.0	61.1
Civilian labor force .....	394	923	591	482	1 610	3 966	4 120
Employed .....	332	784	454	423	1 308	3 332	3 603
Unemployed .....	62	139	137	59	302	634	517
Percent of civilian labor force .....	15.7	15.1	23.2	12.2	18.8	16.0	12.5
Not in labor force .....	492	572	452	348	1 487	2 494	2 726
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>455</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>3 464</b>	<b>3 162</b>
Labor force .....	175	417	202	249	713	1 718	1 610
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	38.5	54.8	38.1	51.1	42.2	49.6	50.9
Civilian labor force .....	175	412	202	249	713	1 715	1 610
Employed .....	141	360	160	203	572	1 452	1 410
Unemployed .....	34	52	42	46	141	263	200
Percent of civilian labor force .....	19.4	12.6	20.8	18.5	19.8	15.3	12.4
Not in labor force .....	280	344	328	238	976	1 746	1 552
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>332</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>3 332</b>	<b>3 603</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	154	510	312	328	556	2 233	2 518
Federal government workers .....	49	83	48	34	323	411	233
State government workers .....	24	77	30	21	62	174	246
Local government workers .....	91	69	56	34	302	362	375
Self-employed workers .....	14	45	8	6	57	144	227
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	8	8	4
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>332</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>3 332</b>	<b>3 603</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	30	113	68	69	282	617	593
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	11	57	31	63	133	230	278
Professional specialty occupations .....	19	56	37	6	149	387	315
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	88	239	92	111	333	770	886
Technicians and related support occupations .....	11	42	12	6	22	101	99
Sales occupations .....	20	77	26	9	59	155	294
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	57	120	54	96	252	514	493
Service occupations .....	68	135	104	87	197	557	649
Private household occupations .....	5	15	7	-	-	23	27
Protective service occupations .....	11	-	19	8	54	14	73
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	52	120	78	79	143	520	549
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	55	51	16	23	196	225	207
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	29	98	58	52	107	531	458
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	62	148	116	81	193	632	810
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	19	62	24	23	68	250	289
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	34	51	48	28	51	132	241
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	9	35	44	30	74	250	280
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>332</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>3 332</b>	<b>3 603</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	49	32	57	23	193	191	211
Construction .....	29	64	51	28	93	319	218
Manufacturing .....	83	144	80	49	189	646	803
Nondurable goods .....	23	29	29	6	24	122	220
Durable goods .....	60	115	51	43	165	524	583
Transportation .....	13	42	13	5	22	136	179
Communications and other public utilities .....	2	27	11	5	34	103	169
Wholesale trade .....	-	31	8	28	29	110	122
Retail trade .....	20	134	23	56	118	447	593
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	7	46	21	6	29	86	115
Business and repair services .....	14	15	13	34	-	129	150
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	5	32	22	20	17	102	153
Professional and related services .....	46	150	87	77	227	654	595
Health services .....	18	68	37	17	37	261	256
Educational services .....	14	71	30	21	125	259	192
Other professional and related services .....	14	11	40	19	65	134	147
Public administration .....	64	67	68	42	357	409	295
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>537</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>2 087</b>	<b>4 724</b>	<b>4 979</b>
Worked in 1979 .....	521	1 076	721	573	2 031	4 588	4 845
50 to 52 weeks .....	186	457	300	197	804	1 832	2 285
40 to 49 weeks .....	93	125	107	90	252	645	676
1 to 39 weeks .....	242	494	314	286	975	2 111	1 884
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	377	887	581	463	1 593	3 738	3 949
50 to 52 weeks .....	153	433	278	171	763	1 688	2 140
With unemployment in 1979 .....	142	383	244	313	707	1 572	1 614
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	53	147	98	115	293	682	601
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.0	15.0	17.7	14.9	16.4	15.6	14.9
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>2 042</b>	<b>2 513</b>
No workers .....	65	89	41	21	127	239	345
1 worker .....	104	182	114	110	317	741	836
2 or more workers .....	114	190	187	147	583	1 062	1 332

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	West Virginia				Wisconsin		
	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Chippewa
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 765	470	416	879	18 857	630	4 934
Labor force .....	940	260	212	468	11 083	426	3 092
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	53.3	55.3	51.0	53.2	58.8	67.6	62.7
Civilian labor force .....	940	260	212	468	11 073	426	3 092
Employed .....	826	225	188	413	9 292	373	2 581
Unemployed .....	114	35	24	55	1 781	53	511
Percent of civilian labor force .....	12.1	13.5	11.3	11.8	16.1	12.4	16.5
Not in labor force .....	825	210	204	411	7 774	204	1 842
Females 16 years and over .....	887	235	211	441	9 825	405	2 536
Labor force .....	343	105	79	159	4 765	245	1 365
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	38.7	44.7	37.4	36.1	48.5	60.5	53.8
Civilian labor force .....	343	105	79	159	4 765	245	1 365
Employed .....	304	83	73	148	4 145	215	1 195
Unemployed .....	39	22	6	11	620	30	170
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.4	21.0	7.6	6.9	13.0	12.2	12.5
Not in labor force .....	544	130	132	282	5 060	160	1 171
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	826	225	188	413	9 292	373	2 581
Private wage and salary workers .....	622	201	128	293	6 122	294	1 415
Federal government workers .....	51	-	35	16	1 040	5	464
State government workers .....	49	19	-	30	547	40	159
Local government workers .....	56	5	12	39	1 322	25	459
Self-employed workers .....	48	-	13	35	249	9	82
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	12	-	2
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	826	225	188	413	9 292	373	2 581
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	156	39	40	77	1 235	61	320
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	59	20	13	26	515	39	142
Professional specialty occupations .....	97	19	27	51	720	22	178
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	184	56	24	104	1 859	43	533
Technicians and related support occupations .....	31	-	-	31	214	11	69
Sales occupations .....	60	22	2	36	321	9	96
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	93	34	22	37	1 324	23	368
Service occupations .....	190	47	24	119	1 950	117	609
Private household occupations .....	2	2	-	-	58	-	15
Protective service occupations .....	23	-	6	17	234	-	71
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	165	45	18	102	1 658	117	523
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	27	-	7	20	334	4	153
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	106	24	52	30	1 171	37	290
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	163	59	41	63	2 743	111	676
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	64	23	21	20	1 567	78	343
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	56	21	6	29	467	21	133
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	43	15	14	14	709	12	200
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	826	225	188	413	9 292	373	2 581
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	99	25	27	47	200	10	91
Construction .....	72	29	15	28	476	16	142
Manufacturing .....	115	35	38	42	2 737	105	537
Nondurable goods .....	52	13	18	21	686	14	125
Durable goods .....	63	22	20	21	2 051	91	412
Transportation .....	15	-	12	3	283	6	76
Communications and other public utilities .....	40	10	11	19	225	16	40
Wholesale trade .....	7	-	-	7	206	-	94
Retail trade .....	142	51	2	89	938	54	234
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	21	-	-	21	239	9	32
Business and repair services .....	43	7	-	36	286	20	76
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	30	9	19	2	301	15	106
Professional and related services .....	188	52	55	81	1 838	106	428
Health services .....	89	34	13	42	690	73	174
Educational services .....	69	11	23	35	715	20	170
Other professional and related services .....	30	7	19	4	433	13	84
Public administration .....	54	7	9	38	1 563	16	725
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 077	338	239	500	13 168	470	3 501
Worked in 1979 .....	1 052	330	232	490	12 680	454	3 361
50 to 52 weeks .....	493	129	131	233	5 465	215	1 381
40 to 49 weeks .....	165	34	49	82	1 628	66	398
1 to 39 weeks .....	394	167	52	175	5 587	173	1 582
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	800	252	171	377	10 085	360	2 651
50 to 52 weeks .....	440	115	105	220	4 910	204	1 202
With unemployment in 1979 .....	334	118	67	149	4 562	176	1 222
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	187	66	47	74	2 095	82	620
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	20.5	20.8	21.8	19.6	17.2	17.9	19.4
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	629	120	145	364	6 200	165	1 744
No workers .....	117	17	28	72	847	30	222
1 worker .....	262	56	49	157	2 346	48	687
2 or more workers .....	250	47	68	135	3 007	87	835

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Wisconsin—Con.							
	Iroquois		Menominee	Patawa- tomi	Stockbridge	Winnebago	All other	Not reported
	Total	Oneida						
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 207	3 156	2 819	397	598	1 178	1 803	3 291
Labor force .....	1 799	1 769	1 524	212	350	703	1 121	1 856
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	56.1	56.1	54.1	53.4	58.5	59.7	62.2	56.4
Civilian labor force .....	1 791	1 761	1 524	212	350	703	1 121	1 854
Employed .....	1 492	1 462	1 259	191	289	558	964	1 585
Unemployed .....	299	299	265	21	61	145	157	269
Percent of civilian labor force .....	16.7	17.0	17.4	9.9	17.4	20.6	14.0	14.5
Not in labor force .....	1 408	1 387	1 295	185	248	475	682	1 435
Females 16 years and over .....								
Labor force .....	1 798	1 766	1 446	250	340	594	880	1 576
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	79.5	77.9	62.2	123	162	327	445	681
Civilian labor force .....	44.2	44.1	43.0	49.2	47.6	55.1	50.6	43.2
Employed .....	795	779	622	123	162	327	445	681
Unemployed .....	675	659	538	115	158	271	392	586
Percent of civilian labor force .....	120	120	84	8	4	56	53	95
Not in labor force .....	15.1	15.4	13.5	6.5	2.5	17.1	11.9	14.0
Not in labor force .....	1 003	987	824	127	178	267	435	895
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 492	1 462	1 259	191	289	558	964	1 585
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 187	1 165	724	123	139	334	702	1 204
Federal government workers .....	84	84	193	19	43	109	51	72
State government workers .....	47	45	34	15	33	39	107	73
Local government workers .....	148	144	293	24	53	45	79	196
Self-employed workers .....	26	24	15	10	19	28	20	40
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	-
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 492	1 462	1 259	191	289	558	964	1 585
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	118	116	164	22	57	113	178	202
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	22	22	41	2	24	56	76	113
Professional specialty occupations .....	96	94	123	20	33	57	102	89
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	341	339	291	27	55	96	184	289
Technicians and related support occupations .....	42	42	26	2	10	2	24	28
Sales occupations .....	51	49	62	9	6	13	31	44
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	248	248	203	16	39	81	129	217
Service occupations .....	232	224	187	47	63	142	223	330
Private household occupations .....	11	11	9	-	-	7	13	3
Protective service occupations .....	31	31	27	4	4	16	21	60
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	190	182	151	43	59	119	189	267
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	12	10	64	5	6	20	16	54
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	221	215	172	26	33	45	104	243
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	568	558	381	64	75	142	259	467
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	338	336	228	38	48	74	186	234
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	117	117	20	7	9	20	39	101
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	113	105	133	19	18	48	34	132
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 492	1 462	1 259	191	289	558	964	1 585
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	15	13	6	1	-	26	21	30
Construction .....	94	94	28	4	15	28	51	98
Manufacturing .....	566	550	450	63	70	123	308	515
Nondurable goods .....	256	248	63	8	11	38	63	108
Durable goods .....	310	302	387	55	59	85	245	407
Transportation .....	75	75	8	2	6	13	37	60
Communications and other public utilities .....	29	29	36	2	7	16	25	54
Wholesale trade .....	36	36	18	8	8	-	3	39
Retail trade .....	123	119	130	35	10	71	117	164
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	52	50	23	-	2	5	43	73
Business and repair services .....	62	62	25	-	9	11	28	55
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	39	39	17	-	9	32	31	52
Professional and related services .....	295	289	249	44	119	142	212	243
Health services .....	114	110	68	15	44	19	74	109
Educational services .....	98	96	132	20	51	42	99	83
Other professional and related services .....	83	83	49	9	24	81	39	51
Public administration .....	106	106	269	32	34	91	88	202
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 132	2 100	1 904	247	404	888	1 358	2 264
Worked in 1979 .....	2 050	2 018	1 840	237	394	834	1 320	2 190
50 to 52 weeks .....	947	919	798	79	199	285	570	991
40 to 49 weeks .....	282	280	205	21	60	84	184	328
1 to 39 weeks .....	821	819	837	137	135	465	566	871
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 574	1 546	1 557	193	289	704	1 049	1 708
50 to 52 weeks .....	873	847	751	79	156	263	509	873
With unemployment in 1979 .....	728	728	616	106	113	411	440	750
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	297	297	273	48	46	265	146	318
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	15.6	15.6	17.5	16.7	16.2	20.5	13.4	15.1
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
Families .....	1 031	1 026	872	116	192	375	556	1 149
No workers .....	172	167	128	11	12	60	69	143
1 worker .....	421	421	282	53	86	124	197	448
2 or more workers .....	438	438	462	52	94	191	290	558

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Wyoming						
	Total	Arapaho	Cherokee	Shoshone	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	5 128	1 243	490	835	482	986	1 092
Labor force .....	2 948	628	359	407	302	619	633
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	57.5	50.5	73.3	48.7	62.7	62.8	58.0
Civilian labor force .....	2 918	628	347	407	297	619	620
Employed .....	2 677	540	328	374	284	568	583
Unemployed .....	241	88	19	33	13	51	37
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.3	14.0	5.5	8.1	4.4	8.2	6.0
Not in labor force .....	2 180	615	131	428	180	367	459
Females 16 years and over .....	2 615	625	232	452	248	569	489
Labor force .....	1 094	258	129	121	108	287	191
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	41.8	41.3	55.6	26.8	43.5	50.4	39.1
Civilian labor force .....	1 094	258	129	121	108	287	191
Employed .....	1 006	233	127	115	101	251	179
Unemployed .....	88	25	2	6	7	36	12
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.0	9.7	1.6	5.0	6.5	12.5	6.3
Not in labor force .....	1 521	367	103	331	140	282	298
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 677	540	328	374	284	568	583
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 692	199	248	143	207	437	458
Federal government workers .....	288	166	12	47	23	21	19
State government workers .....	136	26	13	15	27	22	33
Local government workers .....	460	149	37	148	25	68	33
Self-employed workers .....	101	-	18	21	2	20	40
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 677	540	328	374	284	568	583
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	439	82	70	50	46	115	76
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	207	27	47	9	17	70	37
Professional specialty occupations .....	232	55	23	41	29	45	39
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	546	112	92	88	69	140	45
Technicians and related support occupations .....	120	25	10	14	35	22	14
Sales occupations .....	128	16	34	2	18	41	17
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	298	71	48	72	16	77	14
Service occupations .....	463	154	27	53	34	72	123
Private household occupations .....	18	-	-	-	-	-	18
Protective service occupations .....	39	20	2	14	-	3	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	406	134	25	39	34	69	105
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	156	27	6	26	9	6	82
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	492	58	70	62	61	108	133
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	581	107	63	95	65	127	124
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	138	35	8	36	28	13	18
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	233	28	30	19	14	65	77
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	210	44	25	40	23	49	29
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 677	540	328	374	284	568	583
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and mining .....	580	93	37	57	73	117	203
Construction .....	218	30	58	45	15	39	31
Manufacturing .....	126	6	19	9	20	30	42
Nondurable goods .....	50	-	14	9	-	19	8
Durable goods .....	76	6	5	-	20	11	34
Transportation .....	102	12	16	15	8	18	33
Communications and other public utilities .....	87	14	25	7	12	25	4
Wholesale trade .....	77	7	28	-	7	-	28
Retail trade .....	333	31	29	4	52	129	88
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	63	7	6	11	2	37	-
Business and repair services .....	41	-	1	-	4	11	11
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services .....	158	20	35	15	33	27	28
Professional and related services .....	519	161	58	68	45	101	86
Health services .....	125	30	9	28	17	23	19
Educational services .....	264	118	35	32	-	48	31
Other professional and related services .....	129	13	14	8	28	30	36
Public administration .....	373	159	2	143	13	27	29
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	3 564	762	388	484	377	767	786
Worked in 1979 .....	3 492	740	388	460	377	750	777
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 736	282	228	278	158	375	417
40 to 49 weeks .....	366	80	45	13	62	97	59
1 to 39 weeks .....	1 390	368	115	171	157	278	301
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 928	598	348	418	296	658	610
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 600	263	212	256	158	347	364
With unemployment in 1979 .....	763	239	46	47	101	183	147
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	172	65	15	8	19	28	37
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	11.6	13.3	16.2	10.6	8.6	8.0	14.1
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
Families .....	1 796	418	194	275	180	292	437
No workers .....	104	22	-	25	4	9	44
1 worker .....	715	203	87	109	66	106	144
2 or more workers .....	977	193	107	141	110	177	249

<sup>1</sup>Reporting end/or processing problems may have affected the date for this tribe.<sup>2</sup>Any Mohawk entry of "Ganierka" was miscoded to Wailaki.<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lummee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Alabama					
	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	Creek	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>						
<b>Households</b> .....	3 209	654	288	366	277	1 624
Less than \$5,000 .....	728	157	76	49	39	407
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	318	74	44	52	14	134
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	309	37	20	48	55	149
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	570	94	55	67	66	288
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	481	126	12	62	27	254
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	331	80	41	41	16	153
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	326	53	18	27	49	179
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	104	28	16	15	11	34
\$50,000 or more .....	42	5	6	5	-	26
Median .....	11 608	13 098	10 455	11 417	11 589	11 452
Mean .....	14 196	14 197	14 602	14 307	15 051	13 954
<b>Families</b> .....	2 500	540	245	315	204	1 196
Less than \$5,000 .....	418	105	40	24	29	220
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	217	55	37	47	14	64
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	268	35	20	48	44	121
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	478	82	55	59	45	237
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	400	108	12	62	6	212
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	282	75	41	39	6	127
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	308	54	19	27	49	160
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	97	21	16	15	11	34
\$50,000 or more .....	32	5	6	-	-	21
Median .....	12 940	14 485	12 765	11 851	11 389	13 358
Mean .....	15 452	15 217	16 637	14 566	15 724	15 502
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	1 054	211	43	84	153	563
Less than \$2,000 .....	232	34	16	24	29	129
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	101	27	9	7	7	51
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	194	40	18	8	8	120
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	187	54	-	21	39	73
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	72	22	-	6	8	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	105	14	-	10	21	60
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	150	20	-	8	35	87
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	-	-	-	-	7
\$50,000 or more .....	6	-	-	-	6	-
Median .....	5 000	5 188	2 611	5 273	7 790	4 383
Mean .....	7 504	6 071	2 456	6 657	13 231	6 980
Per capita income .....	5 017	4 862	4 123	4 589	5 199	5 402
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>						
No workers .....	4 185	5 835	2 720	5 179	3 800	3 540
1 worker .....	13 832	12 570	19 760	12 279	12 727	14 372
2 or more workers .....	19 147	21 200	17 735	17 191	20 869	19 065
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>						
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	2 500	540	245	315	204	1 196
With related children under 18 years .....	1 675	376	188	229	159	723
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 332	314	154	181	132	551
Female householder, no husband present .....	455	118	32	80	40	185
With related children under 18 years .....	324	96	19	55	31	123
With related children under 6 years .....	117	24	-	23	8	62
Householder 65 years and over .....	164	34	13	32	12	73
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	920	194	43	77	96	510
65 years and over .....	171	16	18	-	7	130
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	9 023	2 010	934	1 308	893	3 878
Related children under 18 years .....	2 914	657	404	463	368	1 022
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	2 129	517	321	320	280	691
60 years and over .....	617	114	51	87	22	343
65 years and over .....	438	70	31	55	22	260
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	556	126	98	35	46	251
Percent below poverty level .....	22.2	23.3	40.0	11.1	22.5	21.0
With related children under 18 years .....	414	78	85	35	40	176
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	335	63	76	35	34	127
Female householder, no husband present .....	197	39	32	17	14	95
With related children under 18 years .....	168	39	19	17	14	79
With related children under 6 years .....	88	19	-	11	8	50
Householder 65 years and over .....	75	14	13	-	6	42
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	339	67	31	24	21	196
Percent below poverty level .....	36.8	34.5	72.1	31.2	21.9	38.4
65 years and over .....	77	2	6	-	2	67
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	2 027	442	356	137	209	883
Percent below poverty level .....	22.5	22.0	38.1	10.5	23.4	22.8
Related children under 18 years .....	677	122	158	61	95	241
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	499	86	125	39	77	172
60 years and over .....	230	40	19	10	11	150
65 years and over .....	168	24	19	-	11	115
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>						
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>						
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	14.3	13.7	13.1	6.7	18.0	16.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	30.2	28.2	45.4	22.0	30.8	30.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	38.8	38.3	54.8	33.2	41.0	36.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	53.2	51.4	67.5	50.6	59.1	50.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Alaska							
	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Cherokee	Haida	Tlingit	Tsimshian	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	6 041	2 378	256	280	1 728	243	638	518
Less than \$5,000.....	1 095	677	22	35	186	16	85	74
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	589	279	9	27	158	30	57	39
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	451	243	29	10	110	10	27	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	731	304	31	45	212	22	74	43
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	673	168	48	64	202	59	51	81
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	572	197	9	14	214	21	72	45
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	795	222	33	21	282	21	119	97
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	618	139	33	45	235	14	100	52
\$50,000 or more.....	507	149	42	19	129	50	53	65
Median.....dollars.....	15 929	9 897	18 804	15 991	19 870	18 750	21 645	20 000
Mean.....dollars.....	20 904	16 227	25 429	21 056	23 222	26 785	24 509	25 132
<b>Families</b> .....	4 521	1 757	221	219	1 351	227	379	367
Less than \$5,000.....	674	387	16	19	148	12	42	50
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	377	189	6	17	97	22	21	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	348	212	16	8	60	10	29	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	590	252	34	36	147	22	60	39
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	502	119	46	52	151	55	36	43
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	484	172	6	25	179	25	38	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	621	201	22	21	225	17	67	68
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	481	90	33	24	230	14	47	43
\$50,000 or more.....	444	135	42	17	114	50	39	47
Median.....dollars.....	17 162	11 593	19 185	16 603	22 483	19 306	20 375	21 055
Mean.....dollars.....	22 334	17 952	27 023	21 131	25 020	27 914	23 802	26 354
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	2 641	1 039	93	73	667	49	428	292
Less than \$2,000.....	561	319	9	10	104	15	48	56
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	171	72	8	11	25	9	38	8
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	459	233	6	2	111	8	43	56
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	465	150	32	15	148	8	88	24
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	185	66	4	-	49	5	40	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	241	73	2	11	94	-	27	34
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	298	78	20	12	70	4	69	45
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	240	47	12	10	66	-	71	34
\$50,000 or more.....	21	1	-	2	-	-	4	14
Median.....dollars.....	5 664	3 988	6 083	7 250	6 561	3 125	7 864	8 105
Mean.....dollars.....	9 346	6 564	10 789	13 362	9 769	4 478	12 874	12 462
<b>Per capita income</b> .....dollars.....	5 862	4 548	9 995	5 953	6 081	6 060	7 589	7 288
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	5 634	5 778	5 732	2 705	6 411	7 285	3 138	2 827
1 worker.....dollars.....	16 083	13 585	18 832	17 904	16 820	15 327	16 754	22 876
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	29 094	23 781	36 134	26 032	32 196	35 613	30 515	31 564
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	4 521	1 757	221	219	1 351	227	379	367
With related children under 18 years.....	3 585	1 436	166	191	1 041	188	290	273
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 869	1 165	138	168	837	146	218	197
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 189	555	72	52	300	48	81	81
With related children under 18 years.....	1 029	483	62	47	259	36	76	66
With related children under 6 years.....	550	288	25	33	136	12	28	28
Householder 65 years and over.....	403	193	3	23	120	30	8	26
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	2 514	1 018	73	73	661	49	361	279
65 years and over.....	232	91	3	7	77	12	27	15
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	22 061	8 561	678	994	6 627	1 159	2 217	1 825
Related children under 18 years.....	8 900	3 598	189	437	2 700	478	802	696
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	6 461	2 517	122	339	2 003	336	635	509
60 years and over.....	1 285	578	10	86	388	83	48	92
65 years and over.....	813	367	8	37	243	61	37	60
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	910	516	16	29	208	30	46	65
Percent below poverty level.....	20.1	29.4	7.2	13.2	15.4	13.2	12.1	17.7
With related children under 18 years.....	770	433	14	24	178	24	43	54
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	567	320	8	15	157	20	21	26
Female householder, no husband present.....	453	250	14	9	125	9	28	18
With related children under 18 years.....	433	236	14	9	125	9	28	12
With related children under 6 years.....	268	142	6	9	72	9	18	12
Householder 65 years and over.....	91	47	-	-	24	13	-	7
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	879	484	23	21	163	28	77	83
Percent below poverty level.....	35.0	47.5	31.5	28.8	24.7	57.1	21.3	29.7
65 years and over.....	56	34	-	1	14	4	-	3
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	4 479	2 676	48	150	904	194	220	287
Percent below poverty level.....	20.3	31.3	7.1	15.1	13.6	16.7	9.9	15.7
Related children under 18 years.....	1 890	1 164	9	75	394	86	60	102
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 314	792	9	64	281	64	38	66
60 years and over.....	321	172	-	10	86	37	6	10
65 years and over.....	182	100	-	1	49	22	-	10
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	14.1	22.9	5.6	6.1	9.3	4.4	8.4	10.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	27.4	41.8	11.7	16.3	19.2	21.3	16.4	18.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	33.2	48.8	15.8	23.3	24.9	22.1	19.2	26.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	43.3	60.3	26.8	39.6	34.5	30.1	26.7	32.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona							
	Total	Apache				Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw
		Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache			
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	34 146	2 772	1 306	767	666	1 000	121	295
Less than \$5,000	10 385	917	395	246	276	222	6	50
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 747	330	118	170	35	80	-	24
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 538	287	176	47	64	100	36	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 637	437	210	92	127	173	23	68
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 922	358	176	93	71	135	14	47
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 702	212	92	79	41	83	16	31
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 881	170	121	19	30	161	19	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999	971	45	18	12	15	31	7	9
\$50,000 or more	363	16	-	9	7	15	-	5
Median	9 578	8 711	9 489	7 022	8 359	12 168	13 977	12 796
Mean	12 314	10 850	11 250	10 567	10 235	14 888	16 397	15 679
Families	29 109	2 392	1 092	694	580	715	98	223
Less than \$5,000	7 714	701	268	195	238	110	6	30
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 264	294	104	163	27	41	5	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 147	251	153	41	57	62	30	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 017	420	184	103	125	127	6	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 441	303	152	73	60	114	14	34
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 545	199	99	79	21	74	16	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 708	163	114	19	30	146	14	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	921	45	18	12	15	26	7	9
\$50,000 or more	352	16	-	9	7	15	-	5
Median	10 370	9 502	10 407	7 331	8 596	15 911	15 357	13 250
Mean	13 090	11 513	12 322	11 008	10 387	17 045	16 143	16 442
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	9 616	909	576	152	174	467	60	85
Less than \$2,000	3 729	504	341	73	90	73	4	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 324	76	53	18	5	53	-	15
\$3,000 to \$4,999	1 559	101	39	39	16	100	12	5
\$5,000 to \$7,999	1 095	106	69	7	30	102	9	36
\$8,000 to \$9,999	581	46	40	6	-	32	18	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	758	50	24	9	17	73	12	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	487	26	10	-	16	29	5	13
\$25,000 to \$49,999	83	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	2 815	1 546	1 070	2 167	1 833	5 395	8 417	7 036
Mean	4 531	3 257	2 781	3 262	4 820	6 700	8 689	8 366
Per capita income	2 793	2 337	2 500	2 240	2 052	5 782	6 639	7 335
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	4 071	2 761	3 576	3 402	496	5 985	8 210	6 245
1 worker	10 377	8 469	8 814	9 305	6 283	14 809	14 101	16 444
2 or more workers	18 667	16 639	17 815	15 478	15 734	21 658	21 415	22 995
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	29 109	2 392	1 092	694	580	715	98	223
With related children under 18 years	23 388	2 014	958	557	481	472	65	118
With related children 5 to 17 years	19 292	1 656	775	445	426	383	36	60
Female householder, no husband present	7 245	696	327	189	180	149	25	30
With related children under 18 years	5 962	588	292	146	150	111	20	21
With related children under 6 years	3 207	376	167	104	105	34	-	21
Householder 65 years and over	3 348	194	73	82	39	52	14	45
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	8 545	777	477	152	141	457	55	78
65 years and over	1 440	50	10	29	4	106	6	38
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	150 410	13 234	6 332	3 647	3 207	2 641	453	720
Related children under 18 years	67 224	6 170	2 941	1 667	1 547	716	108	194
Related children 5 to 17 years	48 203	4 532	2 157	1 212	1 148	554	80	145
60 years and over	9 909	579	211	226	135	306	36	129
65 years and over	6 934	358	122	152	77	224	31	94
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	11 691	1 000	421	306	273	123	15	35
Percent below poverty level	40.2	41.8	38.6	44.1	47.1	17.2	15.3	15.7
With related children under 18 years	9 660	886	397	264	225	73	15	21
With related children 5 to 17 years	8 165	736	335	194	207	58	15	12
Female householder, no husband present	3 926	450	192	125	133	52	6	5
With related children under 18 years	3 344	405	180	105	120	44	6	5
With related children under 6 years	1 938	294	115	83	96	18	-	5
Householder 65 years and over	1 812	111	39	55	17	17	-	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 896	501	322	102	77	189	11	15
Percent below poverty level	57.3	64.5	67.5	67.1	54.6	41.4	20.0	19.2
65 years and over	1 032	37	10	23	4	66	-	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	66 249	5 992	2 773	1 733	1 486	517	39	73
Percent below poverty level	44.0	45.3	43.8	47.5	46.3	19.6	8.6	10.1
Related children under 18 years	31 389	2 944	1 415	834	695	107	7	17
Related children 5 to 17 years	22 772	2 179	1 016	619	544	91	7	17
30 years and over	5 380	275	94	109	72	129	-	23
65 years and over	3 888	189	66	78	45	104	-	18
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	33.8	35.3	34.2	37.6	35.6	12.5	5.1	9.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	52.5	56.8	52.4	62.0	60.1	24.9	15.0	13.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	59.9	64.2	58.6	73.1	65.6	31.3	18.3	23.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	72.1	76.8	75.2	82.9	73.7	44.0	30.9	34.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona—Con.							
	Colorado River	Navajo	Papago	Pima	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>		Sioux	Yaqui
					Total	Hopi		
INCOME IN 1979								
Households .....	240	15 924	2 514	2 170	2 160	1 774	294	727
Less than \$5,000 .....	61	5 480	817	635	554	468	51	225
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	29	1 711	307	271	188	159	35	118
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	47	1 576	298	224	236	199	38	99
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	35	2 491	425	422	347	310	43	110
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	9	1 527	299	285	253	169	36	97
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	7	1 179	179	154	277	243	17	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	33	1 374	126	132	215	161	59	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	19	459	63	25	65	51	15	18
\$50,000 or more .....	-	127	-	22	25	14	-	19
Median .....	9 096	8 723	8 616	9 498	11 220	10 774	11 742	8 018
Mean .....	13 047	11 713	10 802	11 348	13 693	13 344	15 268	11 288
Families .....	199	14 186	2 035	1 834	1 790	1 493	258	650
Less than \$5,000 .....	30	4 334	488	502	380	326	45	174
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	36	1 599	277	216	126	110	43	107
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	41	1 436	273	253	175	138	15	99
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	24	2 328	380	340	333	308	43	110
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	9	1 420	280	218	227	159	31	88
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	7	1 179	168	138	260	226	7	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	33	1 324	106	120	204	166	59	34
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	19	439	63	25	60	46	15	13
\$50,000 or more .....	-	127	-	22	25	14	-	19
Median .....	9 543	9 519	9 812	9 466	12 581	12 114	11 970	8 611
Mean .....	14 570	12 415	11 905	11 711	14 954	14 616	15 543	11 564
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	61	2 993	980	841	621	479	111	172
Less than \$2,000 .....	13	1 292	476	315	216	164	27	77
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	10	516	146	122	118	112	14	8
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	26	399	154	169	97	77	26	33
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	12	265	57	115	54	46	6	27
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	-	176	36	19	76	56	15	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	-	232	58	49	29	11	8	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	-	92	53	40	26	13	15	11
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	21	-	12	5	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	3 938	2 396	2 096	2 865	2 801	2 674	3 558	3 056
Mean .....	3 800	3 941	3 585	4 266	4 246	3 616	5 994	4 513
Per capita income .....	3 940	2 496	2 442	2 544	3 315	3 274	3 965	2 232
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers .....	1 114	3 622	4 357	3 570	6 041	6 794	7 198	3 288
1 worker .....	10 077	10 354	8 594	7 868	9 952	9 851	10 125	7 912
2 or more workers .....	21 451	18 376	16 523	17 554	19 655	18 933	22 041	16 032
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families .....	199	14 186	2 035	1 834	1 790	1 493	258	650
With related children under 18 years .....	147	11 808	1 550	1 579	1 409	1 195	198	546
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	109	9 829	1 267	1 287	1 187	1 009	172	476
Female householder, no husband present .....	70	3 365	546	755	364	296	62	96
With related children under 18 years .....	51	2 797	415	679	326	269	53	79
With related children under 6 years .....	40	1 537	196	432	130	103	23	27
Householder 65 years and over .....	6	1 608	289	193	300	268	50	121
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	61	2 576	923	802	494	372	98	166
65 years and over .....	10	587	118	116	113	89	7	31
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	913	75 509	11 232	9 591	8 505	6 810	980	3 462
Related children under 18 years .....	396	35 841	4 720	4 315	3 501	2 798	410	1 503
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	311	25 511	3 495	3 152	2 412	1 931	308	1 069
60 years and over .....	43	4 618	833	586	784	625	76	287
65 years and over .....	35	3 207	592	435	604	491	70	201
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families .....	49	6 467	810	825	533	459	67	341
Percent below poverty level .....	24.6	45.6	39.8	45.0	29.8	30.7	26.0	52.5
With related children under 18 years .....	33	5 376	678	736	408	349	67	294
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	24	4 604	602	609	331	280	60	246
Female householder, no husband present .....	28	1 913	277	445	162	137	32	65
With related children under 18 years .....	20	1 598	239	398	149	124	32	58
With related children under 6 years .....	20	896	105	301	62	52	14	23
Householder 65 years and over .....	-	971	148	114	154	142	10	76
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	23	1 600	648	514	271	213	60	85
Percent below poverty level .....	37.7	62.1	70.2	64.1	54.9	57.3	61.2	51.2
65 years and over .....	10	478	109	84	85	61	7	14
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	281	36 465	4 917	4 450	2 892	2 283	318	1 893
Percent below poverty level .....	30.8	48.3	43.8	46.4	34.0	33.5	32.4	54.7
Related children under 18 years .....	128	17 968	2 160	2 101	1 217	918	152	863
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	92	13 146	1 650	1 514	781	557	93	589
60 years and over .....	18	2 927	462	327	342	255	17	167
65 years and over .....	10	2 099	318	237	304	237	17	109
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	22.5	38.3	31.7	35.1	25.7	24.4	28.0	34.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	50.6	56.6	52.0	55.0	42.2	42.8	37.9	61.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	51.6	64.0	62.5	61.7	49.8	51.1	43.0	67.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	62.9	75.0	76.4	74.6	64.4	66.3	51.6	80.6

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arizona—Con.						All other	Not reported
	Yuman							
	Total	Cocopah	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Yavapai		
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households	1 017	165	206	156	224	182	1 836	3 076
Less than \$5,000	309	86	47	26	60	64	289	769
\$5,000 to \$7,499	104	27	18	—	37	13	205	345
\$7,500 to \$9,999	102	15	40	16	14	4	108	348
\$10,000 to \$14,999	196	14	43	37	48	38	432	435
\$15,000 to \$19,999	118	12	42	17	28	19	274	470
\$20,000 to \$24,999	84	4	—	19	28	33	155	306
\$25,000 to \$34,999	63	7	16	20	9	—	210	258
\$35,000 to \$49,999	41	—	—	21	—	11	98	76
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	69
Median dollars	9 841	4 886	9 875	14 917	10 062	11 042	13 520	10 856
Mean dollars	11 918	8 169	10 834	17 825	10 701	12 380	16 585	13 853
Families	847	120	172	133	203	150	1 345	2 537
Less than \$5,000	196	50	20	18	46	46	118	600
\$5,000 to \$7,499	99	27	18	—	37	13	142	271
\$7,500 to \$9,999	85	6	40	8	14	4	93	295
\$10,000 to \$14,999	184	14	43	30	43	38	328	349
\$15,000 to \$19,999	102	12	42	17	26	5	204	397
\$20,000 to \$24,999	84	4	—	19	28	33	119	250
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56	7	9	20	9	—	199	235
\$35,000 to \$49,999	41	—	—	21	—	11	83	76
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	64
Median dollars	10 954	5 926	10 526	17 969	10 321	11 250	14 854	11 582
Mean dollars	13 111	9 602	11 717	19 702	11 240	13 036	18 648	14 528
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	259	56	50	37	63	32	777	1 280
Less than \$2,000	109	6	28	22	26	11	179	444
\$2,000 to \$2,999	50	28	—	—	22	—	74	122
\$3,000 to \$4,999	57	22	15	—	8	7	155	225
\$5,000 to \$7,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	203
\$8,000 to \$9,999	8	—	—	8	—	—	24	118
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	—	—	7	7	—	142	72
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14	—	—	—	—	14	76	87
\$25,000 to \$49,999	7	—	7	—	—	—	24	9
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median dollars	2 410	2 786	1 500	1 611	2 250	4 714	4 713	3 517
Mean dollars	4 082	2 968	5 122	4 317	2 486	9 071	7 108	5 050
Per capita income	2 988	2 641	2 246	4 058	2 784	2 906	5 007	3 062
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	4 930	3 758	5 910	—	3 121	6 948	8 157	4 785
1 worker	12 392	9 280	11 421	12 653	11 350	13 916	15 458	11 415
2 or more workers	16 368	12 310	13 764	26 046	14 802	15 576	22 108	21 511
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families	847	120	172	133	203	150	1 345	2 537
With related children under 18 years	632	63	154	106	166	102	928	1 922
With related children 5 to 17 years	507	57	122	106	88	102	721	1 602
Female householder, no husband present	232	44	42	38	10	53	307	548
With related children under 18 years	126	17	32	18	7	23	211	485
With related children under 6 years	46	12	19	6	4	—	103	242
Householder 65 years and over	123	18	21	14	12	58	98	255
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	241	56	40	37	55	32	695	1 122
65 years and over	64	28	15	8	7	—	74	120
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 805	560	819	621	832	668	5 678	13 687
Related children under 18 years	1 563	199	356	279	358	280	1 853	5 934
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 116	162	240	179	222	230	1 299	4 219
60 years and over	328	73	49	36	38	120	413	891
65 years and over	246	58	36	30	23	93	268	569
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	297	70	44	33	76	54	195	934
Percent below poverty level	35.1	58.3	25.6	24.8	37.4	36.0	14.5	36.8
With related children under 18 years	210	30	44	26	62	44	125	738
With related children 5 to 17 years	178	24	44	26	40	44	95	595
Female householder, no husband present	110	35	18	6	6	29	51	330
With related children under 18 years	58	12	18	6	3	19	30	302
With related children under 6 years	23	12	5	6	—	—	25	152
Householder 65 years and over	64	12	6	7	12	27	25	113
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	182	47	33	22	48	11	252	545
Percent below poverty level	75.5	83.9	82.5	59.5	87.3	34.4	36.3	48.6
65 years and over	56	28	15	—	7	—	16	61
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 666	352	305	244	368	303	1 333	5 413
Percent below poverty level	43.8	62.9	37.2	39.3	44.2	45.4	23.5	39.5
Related children under 18 years	730	130	136	121	177	158	501	2 494
Related children 5 to 17 years	545	100	106	80	127	125	324	1 744
60 years and over	196	61	21	15	38	49	87	410
65 years and over	151	46	21	15	23	40	57	275
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	29.8	42.0	26.4	20.6	26.9	43.9	17.1	28.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	54.7	72.0	51.9	44.1	58.5	59.6	30.3	46.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	60.0	72.0	63.4	45.1	60.8	63.3	37.9	53.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	74.7	81.8	88.9	49.8	75.7	71.7	51.6	67.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Arkansas					California		
	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Arapaho
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>4 251</b>	<b>2 087</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>74 227</b>	<b>2 314</b>	<b>146</b>
Less than \$5,000	831	411	53	178	189	11 462	398	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499	510	279	48	67	116	6 937	207	27
\$7,500 to \$9,999	497	278	13	76	130	6 551	119	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	930	404	65	172	289	12 483	508	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	467	259	4	92	132	10 412	337	17
\$20,000 to \$24,999	472	201	19	99	153	8 380	284	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	351	161	37	42	111	10 374	293	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999	119	56	6	13	44	5 443	118	10
\$50,000 or more	54	38	—	5	11	2 085	50	12
Median	11 326	10 777	10 733	11 203	12 325	14 803	14 303	13 333
Mean	13 749	13 690	12 875	12 935	14 554	18 062	16 765	19 347
<b>Families</b>	<b>3 422</b>	<b>1 694</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>53 837</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>81</b>
Less than \$5,000	447	247	17	92	91	5 707	220	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	350	196	31	57	66	4 913	165	27
\$7,500 to \$9,999	445	252	6	71	116	4 627	85	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	808	339	55	139	275	9 044	340	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	441	220	2	87	132	7 794	225	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999	430	190	12	83	145	6 823	237	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	330	156	35	28	111	8 689	237	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	117	56	6	13	42	4 596	86	12
\$50,000 or more	54	38	—	5	11	2 085	50	12
Median	12 468	11 827	12 258	11 962	13 930	16 512	15 339	11 042
Mean	15 222	15 047	15 568	13 944	16 208	19 569	17 910	16 292
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>35 681</b>	<b>1 240</b>	<b>87</b>
Less than \$2,000	226	78	19	49	80	6 264	232	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	216	93	22	27	74	2 061	69	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	246	102	14	75	55	6 977	237	—
\$5,000 to \$7,999	238	126	19	19	74	6 208	183	6
\$8,000 to \$9,999	73	45	7	14	7	2 966	110	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	162	84	19	37	22	5 422	193	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999	93	37	25	23	8	4 238	154	15
\$25,000 to \$49,999	18	7	2	7	2	1 333	55	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	212	—	10
Median	4 519	5 197	5 850	4 121	3 175	6 076	6 397	7 126
Mean	6 334	6 727	7 729	7 019	4 549	8 508	8 541	17 729
Per capita income	4 747	4 615	4 134	4 337	5 593	6 009	5 776	7 095
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	8 167	6 318	5 956	9 014	12 280	6 769	5 742	5 505
1 worker	12 535	11 942	14 195	13 694	12 597	16 025	13 334	13 722
2 or more workers	18 896	20 022	18 855	16 048	18 533	25 176	23 465	20 902
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>3 422</b>	<b>1 694</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>53 837</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>81</b>
With related children under 18 years	2 095	1 069	99	356	571	36 053	1 177	69
With related children 5 to 17 years	1 683	867	91	276	449	28 515	933	69
Female householder, no husband present	438	250	20	74	94	12 159	403	32
With related children under 18 years	336	191	20	66	59	9 867	338	32
With related children under 6 years	111	60	5	27	19	4 068	129	—
Householder 65 years and over	376	209	27	53	87	3 350	60	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>33 501</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>83</b>
65 years and over	313	157	20	44	92	3 731	67	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>12 432</b>	<b>6 265</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>2 301</b>	<b>2 821</b>	<b>221 077</b>	<b>6 711</b>	<b>411</b>
Related children under 18 years	3 872	1 930	357	924	661	71 248	2 225	172
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 819	1 348	321	680	470	53 156	1 623	154
60 years and over	1 461	791	95	211	364	16 409	282	—
65 years and over	975	549	72	128	226	10 261	152	—
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>8 186</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>20</b>
Percent below poverty level	17.7	20.1	17.1	18.1	13.5	15.2	16.9	24.7
With related children under 18 years	412	256	16	61	79	7 179	268	20
With related children 5 to 17 years	322	201	16	41	64	5 365	189	20
Female householder, no husband present	129	98	—	21	10	4 308	189	7
With related children under 18 years	105	87	—	15	3	4 079	189	7
With related children under 6 years	35	33	—	2	—	2 202	99	—
Householder 65 years and over	84	33	17	10	24	293	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>9 565</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>12</b>
Percent below poverty level	36.2	29.7	35.3	40.1	46.6	28.6	30.1	14.5
65 years and over	175	79	12	21	63	826	10	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>2 219</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>39 721</b>	<b>1 380</b>	<b>102</b>
Percent below poverty level	17.8	18.1	19.8	17.9	16.5	18.0	20.6	24.8
Related children under 18 years	734	382	91	140	121	16 291	603	43
Related children 5 to 17 years	523	250	84	124	65	11 113	398	29
60 years and over	400	181	43	51	125	2 025	27	—
65 years and over	298	135	35	33	95	1 261	10	—
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.6	12.6	10.0	10.9	10.6	11.8	12.4	22.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	27.3	27.5	30.0	30.8	23.0	24.8	27.9	31.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	35.6	36.0	36.3	38.6	31.8	30.9	32.7	39.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	50.2	50.6	46.2	51.9	49.6	42.8	45.9	48.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cahuilla	California tribes (n.e.c.)	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households.....	1 686	313	144	854	18 218	180	541	1 162
Less than \$5,000.....	234	77	6	190	2 530	55	54	141
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	142	28	17	85	1 732	24	48	127
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	131	21	22	100	1 782	3	49	69
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	386	81	15	151	2 808	18	112	139
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	223	43	46	126	2 559	33	35	220
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	195	31	21	103	2 043	12	84	109
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	207	17	17	65	2 691	15	91	203
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	112	15	—	17	1 502	13	41	110
\$50,000 or more.....	56	—	—	17	571	7	27	44
Median.....dollars...	14 144	11 386	16 429	11 566	15 449	12 727	16 103	16 849
Mean.....dollars...	17 613	13 228	15 245	14 228	18 498	15 357	28 870	19 737
Families.....	1 206	220	111	588	13 076	112	376	835
Less than \$5,000.....	145	33	6	110	1 181	21	11	66
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	114	23	7	62	1 159	24	35	69
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	62	16	14	70	1 310	3	33	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	256	73	37	108	1 919	4	58	104
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	143	40	18	90	1 892	26	33	156
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	185	11	16	61	1 613	12	67	102
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	172	9	13	58	2 231	9	71	165
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	83	15	—	12	1 321	13	41	92
\$50,000 or more.....	46	—	—	17	450	—	27	44
Median.....dollars...	15 663	11 792	12 298	12 407	17 312	16 229	22 045	19 459
Mean.....dollars...	18 649	14 071	14 784	15 307	20 150	16 437	36 315	21 972
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	832	127	58	464	8 442	182	206	695
Less than \$2,000.....	129	29	8	100	1 096	43	22	137
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	49	—	—	23	527	19	30	17
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	106	38	8	128	1 790	47	25	144
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	189	30	18	44	1 466	6	33	119
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	54	6	—	59	685	—	18	64
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	176	4	9	65	1 336	39	50	87
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	108	20	15	40	1 087	18	28	104
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	21	—	—	5	391	3	—	23
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	64	7	—	—
Median.....dollars...	6 987	4 870	6 375	4 768	6 373	3 829	7 125	6 038
Mean.....dollars...	8 389	6 992	9 203	6 656	9 035	8 418	8 276	8 075
Per capita income.....dollars...	6 017	4 185	4 628	5 108	6 709	5 066	10 534	6 099
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars...	5 930	6 300	—	3 909	7 723	5 345	8 772	7 322
1 worker.....dollars...	13 872	10 210	13 778	12 816	15 569	14 654	57 911	15 185
2 or more workers.....dollars...	23 972	19 863	15 846	20 204	26 306	22 149	28 188	27 887
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
Families.....	1 206	220	111	588	13 076	112	376	835
With related children under 18 years.....	943	145	93	480	8 350	82	217	552
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	741	116	83	303	6 814	61	169	461
Female householder, no husband present.....	313	41	33	167	2 923	28	65	211
With related children under 18 years.....	296	35	33	137	2 327	21	51	155
With related children under 6 years.....	126	12	—	84	794	11	24	71
Householder 65 years and over.....	26	9	6	20	662	4	30	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	746	127	58	441	8 040	169	206	602
65 years and over.....	35	31	—	75	883	—	43	41
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 816	1 097	438	2 384	50 096	634	1 483	3 711
Related children under 18 years.....	1 452	486	186	658	14 209	189	438	1 229
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 097	361	136	496	11 343	168	329	963
60 years and over.....	148	75	56	171	4 070	17	180	284
65 years and over.....	78	53	22	126	2 402	9	122	133
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families.....	240	41	11	140	1 738	32	32	119
Percent below poverty level.....	19.9	18.6	9.9	23.8	13.3	28.6	8.5	14.3
With related children under 18 years.....	229	35	11	130	1 505	32	32	94
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	165	26	11	89	1 168	27	25	86
Female householder, no husband present.....	109	19	6	84	869	21	10	81
With related children under 18 years.....	109	13	6	84	816	21	10	69
With related children under 6 years.....	40	8	—	62	381	11	6	35
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	181	29	8	152	1 974	84	64	169
Percent below poverty level.....	24.3	22.8	13.8	34.5	24.6	49.7	31.1	28.1
65 years and over.....	—	—	—	28	184	—	15	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	876	177	68	585	7 643	222	182	654
Percent below poverty level.....	18.2	16.1	15.5	24.5	15.3	35.0	12.3	17.6
Related children under 18 years.....	343	80	45	203	2 805	87	59	252
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	233	53	35	152	2 158	71	30	165
60 years and over.....	—	6	—	36	424	8	24	38
65 years and over.....	—	—	—	28	255	—	15	19
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	12.3	11.7	5.0	14.1	9.8	15.8	6.9	11.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	23.9	31.8	23.7	33.1	21.8	41.6	17.0	22.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	28.4	48.2	44.7	45.8	27.5	44.5	21.4	28.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	42.3	69.9	51.4	53.5	38.3	49.8	31.2	39.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Choctaw	Chumesh <sup>1</sup>	Comanche	Costenoan	Cree	Creek	Crow	Delaware
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	2 864	365	556	103	180	997	199	228
Less than \$5,000.....	455	49	78	—	28	142	33	7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	253	41	41	5	6	75	6	19
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	215	38	6	—	5	104	—	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	404	61	146	12	41	76	39	68
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	428	58	93	30	30	193	21	39
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	300	58	93	35	18	86	30	28
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	520	36	73	—	25	171	12	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	240	24	45	17	5	118	22	18
\$50,000 or more.....	49	—	11	—	22	32	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	16 172	14 293	15 337	19 896	16 316	18 140	12 986	16 029
Mean.....dollars.....	17 983	15 779	18 232	21 242	21 443	19 804	15 517	18 555
<b>Families</b> .....	1 983	259	385	81	121	748	136	153
Less than \$5,000.....	188	—	9	—	21	69	18	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	164	22	32	—	—	71	7	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	139	23	16	—	—	61	30	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	274	50	98	13	25	87	25	31
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	314	64	77	22	15	120	7	36
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	221	45	48	29	18	78	20	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	469	31	67	—	19	154	12	31
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	182	24	38	17	5	102	17	19
\$50,000 or more.....	32	—	—	—	13	26	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	18 460	17 212	16 995	21 146	19 792	19 453	11 711	18 250
Mean.....dollars.....	19 957	18 755	19 656	22 939	24 210	21 425	15 887	21 168
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	1 298	148	232	26	110	337	144	108
Less than \$2,000.....	198	20	50	—	16	33	36	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	76	5	9	—	13	5	—	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	263	33	41	—	13	87	15	18
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	207	43	46	9	—	59	34	8
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	68	14	—	—	1	41	6	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	232	23	56	4	19	28	36	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	179	5	18	13	11	65	12	24
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	69	5	—	—	4	19	5	—
\$25,000 or more.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	6 746	6 000	5 800	13 500	9 250	7 354	6 714	11 600
Mean.....dollars.....	9 163	7 166	9 095	12 420	8 425	9 689	8 437	10 478
Per capita income.....dollars.....	6 436	5 006	6 255	5 370	6 107	6 416	4 833	8 578
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	8 118	15 465	7 080	—	6 380	6 889	5 496	9 982
1 worker.....dollars.....	14 795	15 282	17 907	19 278	13 804	17 296	12 427	23 902
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	25 397	20 932	22 017	24 873	32 171	26 713	21 627	22 690
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	1 983	259	385	81	121	748	136	153
With related children under 18 years.....	1 192	182	260	71	90	480	129	115
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	933	141	196	48	85	421	102	67
Female householder, no husband present.....	361	34	58	15	18	176	35	31
With related children under 18 years.....	294	29	44	10	18	150	33	25
With related children under 6 years.....	127	6	15	10	6	50	13	5
Householder 65 years and over.....	165	—	14	—	—	23	2	12
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	1 228	140	211	26	101	330	129	106
65 years and over.....	215	24	—	5	—	58	—	33
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	7 802	1 284	1 341	453	510	2 995	690	516
Related children under 18 years.....	2 210	464	428	189	180	1 033	234	115
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 736	328	353	143	150	858	181	64
60 years and over.....	874	82	60	16	18	223	25	96
65 years and over.....	549	37	29	16	—	155	14	56
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	247	17	31	—	21	105	27	4
Percent below poverty level.....	12.5	6.6	8.1	—	17.4	14.0	19.9	2.6
With related children under 18 years.....	197	7	31	—	21	85	27	4
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	133	7	26	—	21	82	21	4
Female householder, no husband present.....	108	—	14	—	6	66	6	4
With related children under 18 years.....	106	—	14	—	6	66	6	4
With related children under 6 years.....	55	—	5	—	6	15	6	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	297	30	59	—	33	52	32	6
Percent below poverty level.....	24.2	21.4	28.0	—	32.7	15.8	24.8	5.7
65 years and over.....	33	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	1 090	99	239	29	123	388	107	30
Percent below poverty level.....	14.0	7.7	17.8	6.4	24.1	13.0	15.5	5.8
Related children under 18 years.....	439	40	106	17	69	177	34	15
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	307	30	83	17	65	171	—	15
60 years and over.....	86	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
65 years and over.....	55	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	8.0	2.5	11.9	2.2	20.2	9.5	13.5	2.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	19.7	17.1	23.4	6.4	27.3	19.5	24.9	9.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	25.7	25.5	28.3	6.4	32.2	26.3	36.7	23.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	35.9	38.0	38.3	29.8	40.8	33.4	53.6	31.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Diegueno	Gabrieleno	Hoopa	Iroquois				Karok
				Total	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Seneca	
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	437	394	530	1 171	351	361	200	472
Less than \$5,000	133	41	124	194	81	63	18	82
\$5,000 to \$7,499	56	41	55	90	33	28	—	31
\$7,500 to \$9,999	34	13	40	86	43	29	—	43
\$10,000 to \$14,999	77	52	91	217	26	87	58	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999	66	58	36	143	44	25	36	50
\$20,000 to \$24,999	43	78	70	62	15	22	7	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	73	56	219	78	59	38	70
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	26	39	117	31	40	30	19
\$50,000 or more	—	12	19	43	—	8	13	23
Median—dollars	9 689	19 474	12 554	14 955	12 102	12 440	19 063	13 365
Mean—dollars	11 432	19 388	16 712	18 631	16 344	17 336	23 489	17 576
<b>Families</b>	301	353	414	852	229	250	183	348
Less than \$5,000	44	41	77	94	51	12	12	49
\$5,000 to \$7,499	53	31	54	58	—	35	—	21
\$7,500 to \$9,999	39	6	27	75	37	23	9	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	49	58	56	150	15	63	38	61
\$15,000 to \$19,999	61	52	36	119	38	12	36	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999	27	67	50	36	9	7	7	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	71	56	181	58	55	38	70
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	23	39	96	21	35	30	17
\$50,000 or more	—	4	19	43	—	8	13	18
Median—dollars	11 250	19 102	14 375	17 356	16 691	14 286	19 727	16 667
Mean—dollars	13 173	18 795	18 827	20 534	17 861	19 729	24 579	19 072
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	180	95	165	548	198	202	32	183
Less than \$2,000	49	23	74	73	45	16	6	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	25	—	5	18	8	7	—	12
\$3,000 to \$4,999	41	11	8	107	19	63	—	40
\$5,000 to \$7,999	29	18	19	118	43	54	—	45
\$8,000 to \$9,999	5	31	8	61	17	19	9	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	6	51	70	26	20	11	35
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8	6	—	76	34	18	6	28
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	25	6	5	—	2
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median—dollars	3 842	5 750	4 438	6 763	6 895	5 682	12 157	6 950
Mean—dollars	4 896	6 790	5 609	8 692	8 406	7 429	10 232	8 288
Per capita income—dollars	3 584	4 516	4 447	6 680	6 558	6 316	7 104	5 007
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers—dollars	4 713	3 528	4 377	8 570	16 923	5 247	—	7 199
1 worker—dollars	11 267	14 152	14 301	12 774	8 606	12 480	14 973	12 507
2 or more workers—dollars	16 970	24 117	27 299	27 253	24 598	27 035	27 529	24 744
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	301	353	414	852	229	250	183	348
With related children under 18 years	241	243	326	555	143	181	124	255
With related children 5 to 17 years	223	192	251	486	130	169	117	237
Female householder, no husband present	101	109	80	180	44	37	41	71
With related children under 18 years	88	87	80	144	37	30	28	49
With related children under 6 years	23	48	39	56	14	7	21	22
Householder 65 years and over	18	9	24	49	16	11	4	20
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	180	95	165	510	191	183	32	177
65 years and over	23	12	13	69	27	31	—	15
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	1 257	1 685	1 782	3 200	890	956	591	1 495
Related children under 18 years	503	650	780	959	227	298	207	600
Related children 5 to 17 years	376	530	551	772	172	242	169	447
60 years and over	82	127	94	260	84	86	27	83
65 years and over	41	53	52	149	60	42	10	44
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	55	57	116	134	58	26	12	64
Percent below poverty level	18.3	16.1	28.0	15.7	25.3	10.4	6.6	18.4
With related children under 18 years	55	52	87	114	44	20	12	51
With related children 5 to 17 years	55	41	47	93	44	20	5	51
Female householder, no husband present	39	41	47	75	23	14	5	20
With related children under 18 years	39	36	47	75	23	14	5	20
With related children under 6 years	18	18	35	40	14	7	5	20
Householder 65 years and over	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	93	23	79	123	60	45	6	44
Percent below poverty level	51.7	24.2	47.9	24.1	31.4	24.6	18.8	24.9
65 years and over	5	—	—	22	7	15	—	7
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	267	308	428	455	179	137	41	309
Percent below poverty level	21.2	18.3	24.0	14.2	20.1	14.3	6.9	20.7
Related children under 18 years	99	179	184	156	49	46	23	157
Related children 5 to 17 years	86	156	97	102	27	46	6	104
60 years and over	30	18	9	30	15	15	—	12
65 years and over	5	5	5	22	7	15	—	7
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.4	14.1	14.1	10.0	18.5	5.9	6.9	9.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	31.3	21.4	24.9	18.3	22.2	24.1	6.9	28.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	40.3	28.0	32.1	23.4	26.1	33.6	11.5	32.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	64.8	43.1	52.9	34.0	38.1	43.8	21.0	45.2

See footnotes et end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Kiowa	Luiseno	Maidu	Mission Indians	Miwok	Mono	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	218	254	290	745	555	367	1 642	136
Less than \$5,000 .....	24	47	46	108	85	61	227	43
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	20	28	40	73	40	50	162	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	20	24	33	64	70	47	154	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	44	53	53	132	151	72	235	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	27	37	6	145	55	103	274	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	33	16	46	92	56	—	236	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	22	43	39	94	86	7	209	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	22	6	27	30	5	19	132	7
\$50,000 or more .....	6	—	—	6	7	8	13	10
Median .....	17 593	13 311	13 533	14 812	11 793	11 992	15 587	12 222
Mean .....	20 872	14 120	15 956	15 938	14 469	13 940	16 769	16 964
Families .....	170	198	227	523	451	231	1 182	81
Less than \$5,000 .....	18	20	6	37	38	8	127	18
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	12	21	40	29	32	43	103	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	5	24	38	62	70	31	99	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	51	46	36	103	119	62	162	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	13	26	—	112	47	53	198	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	26	16	49	64	54	—	180	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	17	39	31	87	80	7	180	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	22	6	27	23	5	19	117	—
\$50,000 or more .....	6	—	—	6	7	8	17	6
Median .....	14 932	14 000	14 549	16 386	12 457	12 264	16 866	12 679
Mean .....	22 755	15 496	18 218	17 956	15 721	15 957	18 040	15 831
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	86	85	92	289	163	201	1 114	98
Less than \$2,000 .....	4	4	32	31	10	15	351	16
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	—	—	7	24	10	—	54	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	22	28	30	51	32	47	132	23
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	21	25	—	78	37	34	227	7
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	12	—	—	12	18	6	70	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	4	17	29	22	27	142	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	27	11	6	64	—	39	112	34
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	26	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	7 600	4 833	3 412	6 929	5 188	5 250	5 286	11 200
Mean .....	9 337	6 210	4 965	8 530	6 063	7 554	6 483	9 911
Per capita income .....	6 801	3 842	5 050	5 613	4 293	4 591	4 983	6 214
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	16 647	2 838	7 366	9 842	6 971	6 143	3 467	3 087
1 worker .....	16 447	14 638	13 904	14 160	11 510	11 048	13 224	14 508
2 or more workers .....	30 484	18 460	22 563	22 605	21 406	24 394	24 386	19 921
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
Families .....	170	198	227	523	451	231	1 182	81
With related children under 18 years .....	113	161	165	337	272	174	899	61
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	106	143	145	280	210	151	671	61
Female householder, no husband present .....	43	49	64	109	43	120	281	23
With related children under 18 years .....	26	37	48	91	31	82	228	23
With related children under 6 years .....	5	15	11	20	11	41	75	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	6	18	16	63	70	7	33	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	86	71	92	277	163	194	918	92
65 years and over .....	23	15	29	65	16	30	50	3
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	688	1 122	1 011	2 178	1 951	1 141	5 601	375
Related children under 18 years .....	228	436	380	609	722	418	1 968	104
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	173	294	294	462	470	356	1 436	98
60 years and over .....	45	54	87	303	209	82	203	45
65 years and over .....	39	47	66	185	132	47	113	16
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	25	42	20	66	60	39	169	26
Percent below poverty level .....	14.7	21.2	8.8	12.6	13.3	16.9	14.3	32.1
With related children under 18 years .....	13	35	14	56	60	24	169	14
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	6	32	14	38	49	24	126	14
Female householder, no husband present .....	12	28	14	24	9	31	90	14
With related children under 18 years .....	6	21	14	21	9	16	90	14
With related children under 6 years .....	—	10	8	16	9	16	42	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	6	13	—	—	16	7	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	10	23	50	56	50	49	348	10
Percent below poverty level .....	11.6	32.4	54.3	20.2	30.7	25.3	37.9	10.9
65 years and over .....	—	—	10	20	12	—	20	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	100	195	189	267	246	220	1 070	71
Percent below poverty level .....	14.5	17.4	18.7	12.3	12.6	19.3	19.1	18.9
Related children under 18 years .....	38	72	103	110	102	107	398	29
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	7	48	71	83	54	80	289	29
60 years and over .....	11	20	21	42	34	15	26	17
65 years and over .....	11	13	10	25	28	7	20	—
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	7.7	12.3	6.7	9.3	8.4	5.3	14.6	6.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	27.3	23.4	30.2	15.7	21.8	30.8	25.7	25.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	28.5	31.0	39.7	18.7	35.2	44.3	30.8	25.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	34.9	51.5	53.5	34.7	51.5	60.6	43.2	36.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						
	Osage	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Papago	Pima	Pit River	Pomo	Potawatomi
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b>	447	1 044	258	239	285	823	371
Less than \$5,000	47	189	41	41	64	83	31
\$5,000 to \$7,499	44	112	14	24	48	79	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999	50	117	25	24	28	38	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	55	208	15	26	28	106	111
\$15,000 to \$19,999	69	138	45	44	27	107	42
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	137	64	29	22	99	53
\$25,000 to \$34,999	54	101	30	24	41	62	63
\$35,000 to \$49,999	66	31	12	17	11	30	16
\$50,000 or more	37	11	12	5	16	18	—
Median	16 809	11 711	17 500	14 875	10 391	15 230	14 179
Mean	22 209	14 468	19 863	16 170	16 716	16 768	16 654
<b>Families</b>	236	818	213	172	236	532	281
Less than \$5,000	16	146	27	15	53	47	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499	17	95	20	18	41	59	15
\$7,500 to \$9,999	24	92	13	26	40	35	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	167	15	18	4	105	82
\$15,000 to \$19,999	49	81	45	26	19	94	36
\$20,000 to \$24,999	13	120	53	23	31	108	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	27	75	22	24	21	56	57
\$35,000 to \$49,999	46	31	6	17	11	17	10
\$50,000 or more	31	11	12	5	16	11	—
Median	19 904	11 532	17 316	16 071	9 000	16 111	16 458
Mean	26 687	14 609	19 741	18 340	16 842	16 907	17 855
<b>Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over</b>	267	372	131	123	83	269	142
Less than \$2,000	21	94	20	25	6	61	23
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	5	24	7	8	23	20
\$3,000 to \$4,999	34	65	27	34	13	25	20
\$5,000 to \$7,999	63	54	20	42	25	45	19
\$8,000 to \$9,999	17	24	13	4	—	31	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	45	—	5	14	49	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999	45	55	38	6	—	7	12
\$25,000 to \$49,999	34	11	8	—	7	—	—
\$50,000 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	9 833	5 150	7 071	4 786	5 265	4 948	6 167
Mean	13 118	7 725	10 300	4 900	7 382	5 921	6 965
Per capita income	8 815	4 212	5 438	4 244	3 958	3 957	6 087
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers	5 985	6 643	1 130	6 668	4 428	7 334	6 710
1 worker	24 063	11 249	23 186	11 980	11 869	16 806	15 914
2 or more workers	38 642	21 508	22 536	28 280	30 681	20 672	20 158
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b>	236	818	213	172	236	532	281
With related children under 18 years	122	587	180	131	212	392	191
With related children 5 to 17 years	89	481	132	102	178	329	160
Female householder, no husband present	38	302	66	46	108	138	74
With related children under 18 years	38	251	66	46	89	106	68
With related children under 6 years	10	127	42	29	70	44	12
Householder 65 years and over	39	64	—	13	22	48	20
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	247	343	124	123	83	241	136
65 years and over	31	29	12	12	11	17	20
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	1 143	3 606	947	1 024	1 080	2 740	1 110
Related children under 18 years	283	1 475	360	460	558	1 235	346
Related children 5 to 17 years	250	1 009	268	322	431	882	270
60 years and over	121	202	60	66	55	184	86
65 years and over	94	150	12	35	44	119	62
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b>	22	179	47	28	82	113	12
Percent below poverty level	9.3	21.9	22.1	16.3	34.7	21.2	4.3
With related children under 18 years	16	172	47	28	82	102	10
With related children 5 to 17 years	16	114	26	24	71	81	5
Female householder, no husband present	10	111	27	17	64	70	5
With related children under 18 years	10	108	27	17	64	62	5
With related children under 6 years	—	68	27	17	57	31	5
Householder 65 years and over	6	16	—	—	4	12	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	23	126	33	45	24	68	48
Percent below poverty level	9.3	36.7	26.6	36.6	28.9	28.2	35.3
65 years and over	—	10	—	—	8	—	5
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	102	896	248	175	377	624	104
Percent below poverty level	8.9	24.8	26.2	17.1	34.9	22.8	9.4
Related children under 18 years	34	467	121	86	233	345	37
Related children 5 to 17 years	19	286	90	43	147	233	21
60 years and over	17	29	14	—	23	25	5
65 years and over	17	26	—	—	12	20	5
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	6.7	17.1	15.9	10.7	25.6	11.1	7.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	10.0	31.3	30.5	28.8	41.2	31.4	11.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	14.6	42.9	34.5	35.6	47.8	39.0	21.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	19.9	54.9	41.4	50.2	62.6	54.0	35.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.							
	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>			Seminole <sup>1</sup>	Shawnee	Shoshone	Sioux	Ute
	Total	Hopi	Pueblo (n.e.c.)					
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>839</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>2 011</b>	<b>119</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	78	11	16	73	30	105	412	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	45	12	33	47	49	17	191	17
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	91	34	11	71	-	35	207	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	119	34	26	38	17	87	257	22
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	138	34	35	32	15	71	257	10
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	119	26	43	61	27	38	257	16
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	151	29	72	86	31	50	282	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	81	13	16	51	31	32	131	16
\$50,000 or more.....	17	-	6	6	32	-	17	-
Median.....dollars.....	17 701	15 764	20 667	15 417	22 500	12 792	13 663	13 977
Mean.....dollars.....	19 467	16 675	19 699	18 312	46 078	15 388	18 530	17 344
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>659</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>95</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	52	4	9	30	5	69	194	7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	36	11	25	9	27	15	165	11
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	70	34	7	38	-	20	134	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	105	44	5	33	17	43	170	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	97	18	28	19	6	61	219	10
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	111	21	43	53	17	38	188	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	132	20	53	73	31	43	212	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	44	-	5	32	31	19	114	16
\$50,000 or more.....	12	-	6	-	28	-	17	-
Median.....dollars.....	18 505	12 639	21 375	21 066	26 607	15 625	15 938	14 432
Mean.....dollars.....	19 536	14 652	20 567	19 680	31 763	16 231	21 140	18 578
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>378</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1 281</b>	<b>75</b>
Less than \$2,000.....	72	31	14	18	10	26	233	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	21	21	-	28	-	10	106	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	53	12	-	55	30	63	259	19
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	69	27	35	65	31	20	173	27
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	61	23	12	61	11	10	142	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	38	5	18	39	5	39	169	16
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	36	-	18	34	8	12	131	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	28	17	11	13	-	13	58	7
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	6	4	-	10	-
Median.....dollars.....	6 949	5 667	9 417	7 350	6 438	4 911	5 552	6 893
Mean.....dollars.....	8 370	8 223	10 397	9 982	54 988	8 201	8 142	8 655
Per capita income.....dollars.....	5 228	4 578	5 050	7 729	15 878	5 003	6 310	5 418
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	3 957	-	4 416	-1 267	8 523	5 054	5 287	-
1 worker.....dollars.....	16 540	13 609	13 539	14 887	19 328	11 193	24 636	16 215
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	23 189	16 526	27 218	26 255	42 889	22 839	24 232	23 456
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>859</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>95</b>
With related children under 18 years.....	515	116	153	210	91	241	921	78
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	399	69	127	171	75	175	675	55
Female householder, no husband present.....	122	32	30	48	49	113	375	11
With related children under 18 years.....	117	32	30	31	37	108	297	11
With related children under 6 years.....	48	22	4	10	-	27	159	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	12	-	-	6	-	13	114	6
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>303</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>68</b>
65 years and over.....	13	-	-	21	5	12	102	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>3 247</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1 429</b>	<b>6 312</b>	<b>484</b>
Related children under 18 years.....	1 272	352	406	334	128	496	2 089	226
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	934	210	350	208	103	374	1 459	181
60 years and over.....	104	7	2	47	53	96	507	18
65 years and over.....	78	7	-	33	28	41	330	6
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>92</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>12</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	14.0	15.8	16.0	15.0	11.7	22.4	19.0	12.6
With related children under 18 years.....	92	24	29	43	19	57	227	5
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	49	14	11	26	19	24	153	-
Female householder, no husband present.....	35	5	10	10	12	50	176	-
With related children under 18 years.....	35	5	10	10	12	50	151	-
With related children under 6 years.....	17	5	4	4	-	27	102	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>78</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>6</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	25.7	32.7	14.6	27.2	10.8	31.1	32.3	8.8
65 years and over.....	-	-	-	9	-	-	21	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>537</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>49</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	16.5	19.4	21.4	16.7	14.8	22.7	19.4	10.1
Related children under 18 years.....	249	79	118	66	36	109	408	16
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	188	43	111	40	36	43	229	-
60 years and over.....	-	-	-	17	10	43	62	5
65 years and over.....	-	-	-	9	10	7	34	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	8.4	5.7	9.0	9.2	6.6	13.4	12.4	3.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	22.8	20.5	27.2	20.4	22.5	30.9	27.9	13.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	28.2	32.1	27.2	28.7	26.1	32.3	34.1	18.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	39.4	42.5	41.2	35.1	37.9	43.7	40.2	38.8

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						
	Wailaki <sup>2</sup>	Wesho	Wintu	Yequi	Yokuts		
					Total	Chuckhansi	Yokuts
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
Households.....	90	110	422	344	338	102	91
Less than \$5,000.....	34	37	92	48	83	39	11
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	8	24	43	24	43	12	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	18	20	52	45	33	—	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	—	74	78	84	—	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	—	—	36	61	10	4	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	13	18	79	24	44	21	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	11	2	37	20	27	12	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4	—	6	24	14	14	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	3	20	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	9 063	6 875	11 200	12 052	10 568	11 250	9 875
Mean.....dollars.....	11 430	10 471	13 375	16 647	12 733	15 792	11 079
Families.....	67	90	318	258	258	72	74
Less than \$5,000.....	18	26	61	47	78	15	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	6	21	27	38	26	6	14
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	—	7	40	39	23	—	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	24	20	56	38	48	6	20
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	—	—	19	51	16	10	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	13	12	76	24	38	15	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5	—	34	20	15	6	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	4	—	17	14	14	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	3	20	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	10 885	7 282	11 705	11 742	10 250	19 583	10 357
Mean.....dollars.....	11 838	10 735	14 011	16 715	12 645	18 732	11 544
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over.....	43	54	139	114	210	72	53
Less than \$2,000.....	8	21	6	28	22	22	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	—	12	—	—	19	19	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	15	14	47	26	70	5	21
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	13	3	21	15	34	6	20
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	8	—	7	4	28	15	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	—	27	26	37	5	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1	4	25	15	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	5 125	2 500	7 100	5 500	4 885	2 737	5 786
Mean.....dollars.....	5 410	3 601	9 735	6 872	6 051	4 554	6 353
Per capita income.....dollars.....	3 228	3 108	4 089	4 525	3 035	3 204	3 400
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers.....dollars.....	5 852	3 066	5 828	7 534	6 606	5 010	6 462
1 worker.....dollars.....	14 800	8 858	13 829	12 200	9 434	11 074	12 923
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	27 010	14 883	18 265	21 158	21 198	26 144	15 372
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
Families.....	67	90	318	294	258	72	74
With related children under 18 years.....	37	81	209	255	157	47	38
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	28	50	138	194	151	41	38
Female householder, no husband present.....	34	52	70	71	110	15	43
With related children under 18 years.....	26	28	49	64	74	9	31
With related children under 6 years.....	9	2	23	15	37	—	13
Householder 65 years and over.....	12	5	25	12	42	10	18
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	43	48	139	114	195	66	44
65 years and over.....	15	8	40	5	45	24	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	449	478	1 569	1 224	1 546	486	428
Related children under 18 years.....	179	189	668	506	627	148	184
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	126	118	470	385	471	108	148
60 years and over.....	35	53	101	44	180	67	43
65 years and over.....	27	30	81	25	119	46	30
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families.....	26	41	71	73	86	15	17
Percent below poverty level.....	37.3	45.6	22.5	24.8	33.3	20.8	23.0
With related children under 18 years.....	20	32	60	73	56	—	17
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	17	27	34	61	56	—	17
Female householder, no husband present.....	19	19	22	57	41	—	17
With related children under 18 years.....	14	15	22	57	41	—	17
With related children under 6 years.....	3	2	17	15	30	—	6
Householder 65 years and over.....	5	3	—	—	8	—	—
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	6	27	20	54	53	40	5
Percent below poverty level.....	14.0	56.3	14.4	47.4	27.2	60.6	11.4
65 years and over.....	—	—	8	5	24	24	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	95	201	305	335	522	114	142
Percent below poverty level.....	21.2	42.1	19.2	27.4	33.8	23.5	33.2
Related children under 18 years.....	48	99	166	164	301	14	107
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	27	56	93	141	192	—	76
60 years and over.....	5	14	14	5	47	39	—
65 years and over.....	5	7	8	5	32	24	—
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	7.1	34.3	9.5	21.0	24.1	18.5	10.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	33.0	50.0	28.5	33.7	44.7	34.4	40.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	44.8	50.0	31.7	42.6	52.7	38.1	48.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	68.8	59.2	45.9	52.5	65.1	51.4	60.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	California—Con.						Colorado	
	Yuman			Yurok	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache
	Total	Mohave	Quechan					
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	435	114	193	715	5 945	20 201	8 499	243
Less than \$5,000	45	21	24	112	857	3 244	1 212	71
\$5,000 to \$7,499	68	19	42	80	619	1 744	539	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999	31	13	18	86	537	1 751	652	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	129	35	31	138	1 024	3 457	1 164	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47	6	29	123	860	2 743	869	26
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37	-	26	60	679	2 139	736	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	49	20	13	78	824	2 903	824	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	-	-	35	364	1 570	355	4
\$50,000 or more	14	-	10	3	181	650	148	9
Median.....dollars	12 929	10 588	11 953	11 930	14 640	14 835	13 450	9 732
Mean.....dollars	17 265	12 580	18 034	14 808	17 921	18 484	16 367	14 007
Families	372	94	175	519	4 221	14 828	4 609	183
Less than \$5,000	30	6	24	64	355	1 679	638	52
\$5,000 to \$7,499	55	19	29	59	400	1 254	337	6
\$7,500 to \$9,999	26	13	13	42	344	1 166	410	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116	35	31	114	750	2 627	866	25
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47	6	29	107	697	2 048	608	21
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37	-	26	50	507	1 793	656	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	38	15	13	60	684	2 452	694	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13	-	-	20	337	1 317	269	-
\$50,000 or more	10	-	10	3	147	492	131	9
Median.....dollars	13 447	11 324	13 417	12 461	16 602	16 526	15 405	14 511
Mean.....dollars	17 250	13 254	18 728	15 331	19 974	20 059	18 085	15 786
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	141	39	53	304	3 114	9 797	3 498	134
Less than \$2,000	50	7	30	35	621	1 947	838	60
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	22	181	544	347	10
\$3,000 to \$4,999	27	27	-	82	548	1 858	558	23
\$5,000 to \$7,999	25	-	18	44	642	1 602	571	14
\$8,000 to \$9,999	11	-	5	29	262	811	317	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	-	-	38	435	1 480	400	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	-	-	37	322	1 123	357	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	5	-	17	79	375	110	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	24	57	-	-
Median.....dollars	3 976	3 595	1 563	5 433	5 761	5 928	5 032	2 700
Mean.....dollars	5 899	6 065	2 839	8 311	7 828	8 340	7 118	3 828
Per capita income.....dollars	3 675	2 388	3 892	4 276	5 578	6 345	5 317	5 035
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars	6 613	6 552	6 673	5 879	6 895	6 614	6 456	3 023
1 worker.....dollars	9 867	8 210	5 293	12 413	16 209	17 183	13 620	8 354
2 or more workers.....dollars	23 973	17 683	28 386	22 913	26 022	25 379	22 715	21 639
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	372	94	175	519	4 221	14 828	4 609	183
With related children under 18 years	274	58	145	418	2 924	9 418	3 376	126
With related children 5 to 17 years	255	58	126	344	2 141	7 284	2 677	89
Female householder, no husband present	146	58	71	159	934	2 877	745	8
With related children under 18 years	113	31	65	142	794	2 270	667	6
With related children under 6 years	23	4	19	61	422	1 049	320	8
Householder 65 years and over	30	18	12	24	349	1 089	213	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	122	33	53	290	2 869	9 374	3 124	98
65 years and over	22	15	-	79	288	1 071	352	15
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 791	509	836	2 351	18 746	57 098	19 692	656
Related children under 18 years	846	272	399	971	6 251	17 315	6 701	214
Related children 5 to 17 years	669	209	323	682	4 468	12 334	4 976	160
60 years and over	121	40	50	193	1 357	4 375	1 171	21
65 years and over	63	40	16	141	882	2 924	784	21
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	68	18	50	99	604	2 154	890	58
Percent below poverty level	18.3	19.1	28.6	19.1	14.3	14.5	19.3	31.7
With related children under 18 years	68	18	50	94	540	1 864	815	42
With related children 5 to 17 years	68	18	50	68	404	1 332	626	26
Female householder, no husband present	53	12	41	59	321	1 087	345	-
With related children under 18 years	53	12	41	59	315	1 018	328	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-	46	201	572	212	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	7	33	78	29	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	43	13	30	76	846	2 982	1 153	44
Percent below poverty level	35.2	39.4	56.6	26.2	29.5	31.8	36.9	45.8
65 years and over	-	-	-	5	77	272	166	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	417	155	220	489	3 467	10 818	4 639	177
Percent below poverty level	23.3	30.5	26.3	20.8	18.5	18.9	23.6	27.0
Related children under 18 years	237	108	98	232	1 368	4 297	1 854	80
Related children 5 to 17 years	206	83	98	129	878	2 796	1 406	54
60 years and over	29	-	29	32	169	511	284	5
65 years and over	-	-	-	19	124	370	195	5
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.0	20.0	22.7	14.2	12.0	13.6	16.3	19.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	33.9	51.3	35.6	28.5	24.0	26.3	29.5	30.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	41.3	65.4	39.7	34.9	29.7	32.3	38.3	32.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	60.2	80.4	65.3	48.7	43.2	44.0	49.4	44.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Colorado—Con.					
	Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw	Navajo	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Sioux
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>						
<b>Households</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>582</b>
Less than \$5,000	197	36	49	77	15	164
\$5,000 to \$7,499	90	12	11	48	9	37
\$7,500 to \$9,999	113	9	11	44	-	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	232	7	17	144	38	56
\$15,000 to \$19,999	193	25	11	90	13	85
\$20,000 to \$24,999	203	18	11	50	7	77
\$25,000 to \$34,999	163	15	20	60	18	63
\$35,000 to \$49,999	81	18	13	10	7	23
\$50,000 or more	32	-	7	7	-	6
Median.....dollars...	15 420	16 875	12 000	12 858	13 125	14 205
Mean.....dollars...	17 723	18 877	16 468	14 511	15 742	15 649
<b>Families</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>383</b>
Less than \$5,000	56	16	18	50	9	115
\$5,000 to \$7,499	47	12	5	28	-	30
\$7,500 to \$9,999	107	7	11	44	-	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	141	9	8	105	25	42
\$15,000 to \$19,999	117	25	11	58	11	38
\$20,000 to \$24,999	173	11	12	52	7	89
\$25,000 to \$34,999	150	15	8	54	18	58
\$35,000 to \$49,999	62	18	7	10	-	17
\$50,000 or more	28	-	7	7	-	8
Median.....dollars...	18 705	17 083	15 139	13 258	13 250	14 345
Mean.....dollars...	20 276	18 799	19 308	15 454	15 178	18 304
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>395</b>
Less than \$2,000	162	12	4	107	35	130
\$2,000 to \$2,999	41	1	-	23	-	55
\$3,000 to \$4,999	127	20	43	44	10	87
\$5,000 to \$7,999	132	-	13	58	-	65
\$8,000 to \$9,999	44	-	-	-	-	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	127	11	10	50	11	33
\$15,000 to \$24,999	92	23	5	39	2	26
\$25,000 to \$49,999	29	-	14	-	7	9
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars...	5 887	10 091	4 821	3 824	1 868	3 298
Mean.....dollars...	8 159	9 232	9 229	6 019	7 636	5 486
Per capita income.....dollars...	6 421	4 994	5 546	3 919	4 440	4 584
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>						
No workers.....dollars...	12 963	8 805	8 684	6 161	7 684	5 556
1 worker.....dollars...	16 654	9 486	23 013	13 080	6 081	13 798
2 or more workers.....dollars...	22 692	24 930	26 165	18 468	21 312	23 474
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>						
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>						
<b>Families</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>383</b>
With related children under 18 years	633	78	43	347	35	305
With related children 5 to 17 years	513	50	32	290	35	244
Female householder, no husband present	159	9	15	95	8	112
With related children under 18 years	124	9	15	73	6	110
With related children under 6 years	44	6	-	23	-	61
Householder 65 years and over	28	7	16	10	26	17
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>343</b>
65 years and over	89	-	31	5	7	38
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>3 613</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>1 958</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>1 776</b>
Related children under 18 years	983	172	141	755	144	619
Related children 5 to 17 years	765	139	80	564	137	453
60 years and over	290	26	64	46	49	94
65 years and over	208	13	49	22	46	81
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>						
<b>Families</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>133</b>
Percent below poverty level	9.3	25.7	21.2	20.1	11.4	34.7
With related children under 18 years	71	29	15	76	-	127
With related children 5 to 17 years	57	13	15	61	-	103
Female householder, no husband present	55	6	13	32	-	78
With related children under 18 years	48	6	13	26	-	78
With related children under 6 years	33	8	-	6	-	62
Householder 65 years and over	4	7	-	-	9	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>188</b>
Percent below poverty level	33.3	8.5	23.2	48.4	52.4	54.8
65 years and over	41	-	6	5	-	22
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>606</b>
Percent below poverty level	15.9	19.0	17.7	26.0	10.7	34.1
Related children under 18 years	164	43	36	182	8	258
Related children 5 to 17 years	125	27	38	147	6	211
60 years and over	54	7	6	27	9	22
65 years and over	45	7	6	5	9	22
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>						
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>						
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.2	8.2	11.8	18.9	4.2	26.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	22.5	25.4	25.7	31.0	12.1	41.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	26.9	33.8	35.8	42.5	15.5	51.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	40.9	40.4	53.3	61.7	31.8	58.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Colorado—Con.					Connecticut		
	Ute			All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	
	Total	Ute	Mountain Ute					
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	476	323	149	1 306	1 681	1 821	285	
Less than \$5,000 .....	152	85	61	207	244	335	62	
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	41	26	13	81	187	225	44	
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	81	56	25	162	161	121	19	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	77	55	22	228	344	347	82	
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	47	47	-	168	211	221	16	
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	39	29	10	142	160	184	40	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	30	12	18	171	236	245	9	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	11	11	-	96	92	103	6	
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	41	46	40	7	
Median.....dollars.....	8 920	9 665	7 550	14 017	13 517	13 209	11 287	
Mean.....dollars.....	10 603	11 361	9 194	17 764	17 022	16 500	12 949	
Families .....	379	279	100	926	1 174	1 311	181	
Less than \$5,000 .....	89	68	20	114	119	183	23	
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	46	33	13	62	86	151	45	
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	49	32	17	85	90	62	9	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	72	50	22	153	286	276	53	
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	47	47	-	131	151	140	3	
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	39	29	10	132	132	164	33	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	26	8	18	137	202	214	9	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	11	11	-	74	70	92	6	
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	38	38	29	-	
Median.....dollars.....	10 313	10 372	10 000	17 149	15 211	14 694	11 467	
Mean.....dollars.....	11 973	11 739	12 624	19 672	19 059	18 303	13 001	
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	138	80	52	705	830	874	168	
Less than \$2,000 .....	53	22	31	131	144	115	21	
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	3	3	-	125	89	60	20	
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	24	5	13	85	105	159	50	
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	20	12	8	107	162	166	18	
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	28	26	-	89	119	72	5	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4	4	-	74	72	134	40	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	4	4	-	64	102	137	7	
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	4	4	-	10	37	31	7	
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median.....dollars.....	3 722	7 333	<1 000	5 075	6 265	6 754	4 611	
Mean.....dollars.....	5 005	6 828	2 068	6 846	8 059	8 781	6 138	
Per capita income.....dollars.....	2 944	3 044	2 709	5 569	6 254	6 391	5 574	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	2 013	2 297	-	10 757	5 168	5 784	5 417	
1 worker.....dollars.....	8 966	8 588	5 551	14 579	13 180	17 450	10 209	
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	16 419	19 933	16 077	23 948	23 913	22 869	18 345	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families .....	379	279	100	926	1 174	1 311	181	
With related children under 18 years .....	319	234	85	667	823	879	143	
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	247	183	84	511	666	755	125	
Female householder, no husband present .....	66	81	5	121	156	398	85	
With related children under 18 years .....	66	81	5	115	143	338	71	
With related children under 6 years .....	40	35	5	62	58	157	33	
Householder 65 years and over.....	28	26	-	36	45	116	-	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	138	80	52	828	785	825	168	
65 years and over.....	34	8	26	42	91	106	21	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 840	1 276	562	4 223	4 288	4 737	692	
Related children under 18 years .....	617	577	236	1 494	1 362	1 377	168	
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	579	400	179	1 037	1 062	1 130	147	
60 years and over.....	95	64	31	238	248	438	46	
65 years and over.....	65	39	26	137	162	319	35	
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	149	102	47	183	167	255	36	
Percent below poverty level .....	39.3	36.6	47.0	17.6	14.2	19.5	19.9	
With related children under 18 years .....	141	94	47	151	163	243	36	
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	104	68	38	143	104	196	28	
Female householder, no husband present .....	48	43	5	48	65	187	18	
With related children under 18 years .....	48	43	5	48	61	187	18	
With related children under 6 years .....	34	29	5	29	42	97	18	
Householder 65 years and over.....	3	3	-	6	-	-	-	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	61	36	31	250	214	215	55	
Percent below poverty level .....	44.2	37.5	59.6	39.8	27.3	26.1	32.7	
65 years and over.....	21	8	13	33	33	36	6	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	706	435	271	995	859	1 136	187	
Percent below poverty level .....	36.4	34.0	49.1	23.6	20.0	24.0	27.0	
Related children under 18 years .....	351	218	133	425	327	503	62	
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	274	160	114	298	226	418	57	
60 years and over.....	35	22	13	59	60	57	11	
65 years and over.....	24	11	13	39	33	41	11	
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	24.1	25.5	21.2	15.3	13.8	16.4	24.0	
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	45.7	41.5	56.6	25.9	28.7	30.2	37.1	
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	54.0	52.4	68.9	31.7	35.1	38.7	52.5	
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	63.4	60.3	70.1	45.1	49.3	47.3	65.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Connecticut—Con.		Delaware		District of Columbia		Florida	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Not reported	Total	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>9 156</b>	<b>180</b>
Less than \$5,000	169	104	108	41	61	38	1 649	23
\$5,000 to \$7,499	125	56	64	38	22	6	1 047	23
\$7,500 to \$9,999	66	36	22	18	64	37	1 022	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	148	119	66	24	78	48	1 559	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	116	89	54	21	74	40	1 357	18
\$20,000 to \$24,999	84	60	73	16	38	21	1 046	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999	171	65	106	49	50	36	952	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999	58	39	5	—	24	16	333	16
\$50,000 or more	26	7	13	6	54	27	191	—
Median—dollars	13 919	13 794	14 704	12 159	15 457	15 474	12 302	17 500
Mean—dollars	17 933	15 867	17 147	16 874	23 162	23 919	15 301	17 237
<b>Families</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>6 598</b>	<b>126</b>
Less than \$5,000	85	75	28	17	35	27	912	5
\$5,000 to \$7,499	67	39	42	16	24	14	692	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999	33	20	10	10	14	—	702	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	129	94	56	18	25	18	1 135	11
\$15,000 to \$19,999	102	35	52	21	32	22	1 053	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	77	54	63	16	24	24	897	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999	153	52	94	38	8	8	757	20
\$35,000 to \$49,999	47	39	5	—	—	—	272	15
\$50,000 or more	22	7	13	6	43	20	178	—
Median—dollars	16 754	14 116	19 631	18 281	15 417	15 852	14 323	20 625
Mean—dollars	20 279	17 211	20 961	21 027	25 078	22 953	16 840	19 609
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>4 578</b>	<b>113</b>
Less than \$2,000	81	33	25	15	60	31	922	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999	33	7	31	11	17	9	442	13
\$3,000 to \$4,999	76	33	54	11	53	41	641	6
\$5,000 to \$7,999	111	37	46	37	44	35	975	22
\$8,000 to \$9,999	46	21	15	14	35	22	468	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	32	16	10	41	18	566	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	67	63	22	12	75	30	421	21
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	13	6	—	61	39	123	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
Median—dollars	6 482	9 042	4 938	5 667	8 643	8 000	5 719	5 031
Mean—dollars	8 190	10 387	6 839	6 388	14 492	15 269	7 058	6 692
Per capita income—dollars	6 260	7 111	6 545	6 866	10 670	11 490	5 723	6 583
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers—dollars	6 120	5 513	4 530	2 198	4 378	2 994	7 451	6 890
1 worker—dollars	21 728	15 230	19 323	14 282	22 621	28 936	13 311	19 492
2 or more workers—dollars	22 842	24 484	25 296	29 313	30 186	20 534	21 210	23 440
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>6 598</b>	<b>126</b>
With related children under 18 years	457	279	227	93	131	88	4 172	68
With related children 5 to 17 years	410	220	202	89	79	36	3 214	50
Female householder, no husband present	183	130	30	11	74	44	1 147	18
With related children under 18 years	150	117	22	11	57	27	906	18
With related children under 6 years	43	81	—	—	19	9	310	18
Householder 65 years and over	79	37	32	1	17	10	552	20
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>4 177</b>	<b>85</b>
65 years and over	77	8	58	18	25	17	496	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>2 763</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>23 692</b>	<b>436</b>
Related children under 18 years	865	344	358	118	167	68	5 972	86
Related children 5 to 17 years	717	266	292	96	115	47	4 351	70
60 years and over	283	109	139	19	127	90	1 984	34
65 years and over	204	80	111	19	80	55	1 394	29
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>10</b>
Percent below poverty level	16.2	24.8	11.8	22.5	28.8	30.8	19.3	7.9
With related children under 18 years	110	97	36	25	49	31	1 014	5
With related children 5 to 17 years	99	69	36	25	36	18	765	5
Female householder, no husband present	89	80	16	5	51	33	437	—
With related children under 18 years	89	80	16	5	41	23	399	—
With related children under 6 years	29	50	—	—	15	5	172	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	3	3	88	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>43</b>
Percent below poverty level	24.5	24.0	28.2	15.5	18.8	17.3	33.0	50.6
65 years and over	23	7	31	7	9	1	228	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>5 271</b>	<b>77</b>
Percent below poverty level	21.9	26.8	14.1	23.0	21.3	20.7	22.2	17.7
Related children under 18 years	296	145	42	30	59	23	1 643	6
Related children 5 to 17 years	249	112	36	24	36	18	1 120	6
60 years and over	31	15	31	7	27	19	553	5
65 years and over	23	7	31	7	12	4	394	—
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.0	11.2	10.8	19.6	15.1	11.7	15.6	17.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	26.9	33.6	16.4	23.0	30.3	28.0	29.5	22.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	35.1	39.1	25.9	35.2	34.5	30.3	36.6	30.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	44.2	44.5	36.6	42.8	45.4	40.0	49.9	38.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Florida—Con.						Georgia	
	Cherokee	Creek	Iroquois	Seminole¹	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>1 843</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>4 949</b>	<b>3 435</b>	<b>912</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	327	141	9	70	155	924	498	124
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	238	62	18	38	133	535	447	130
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	200	70	15	48	151	522	314	90
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	250	66	67	51	203	903	716	226
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	355	123	5	49	94	713	478	137
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	196	62	24	35	147	546	337	71
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	204	77	21	23	112	486	343	83
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	50	23	6	10	27	201	198	14
\$50,000 or more.....	23	14	—	14	21	119	104	37
Median.....dollars.....	12 357	12 727	13 107	11 250	11 563	12 364	12 943	12 074
Mean.....dollars.....	14 604	15 827	14 732	15 683	15 225	15 432	16 316	15 690
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 308</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>3 569</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>727</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	194	68	9	37	59	540	228	42
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	154	46	10	27	64	378	342	104
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	135	63	7	18	122	341	266	80
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	183	80	53	51	154	603	571	185
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	269	103	6	42	65	559	375	122
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	170	52	23	35	137	444	306	80
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	142	65	10	18	74	428	296	63
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	42	14	—	10	24	166	198	14
\$50,000 or more.....	19	14	—	14	21	110	88	37
Median.....dollars.....	14 825	14 669	12 619	14 300	13 664	14 318	14 300	13 516
Mean.....dollars.....	15 481	17 417	13 662	18 390	17 379	17 046	17 953	17 609
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>961</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>2 417</b>	<b>1 531</b>	<b>407</b>
Less than \$2,000.....	142	70	35	12	149	477	364	119
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	110	32	6	29	62	190	154	52
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	159	4	9	19	62	382	211	67
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	220	27	8	33	129	536	339	88
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	81	7	33	19	81	239	91	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	113	8	24	12	80	343	222	57
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	92	22	12	7	51	216	122	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	44	14	—	6	25	34	21	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median.....dollars.....	5 869	2 688	8 204	6 472	5 694	5 709	5 369	3 875
Mean.....dollars.....	7 841	7 093	7 432	6 911	7 179	6 718	6 596	4 776
Per capita income.....dollars.....	5 521	4 761	5 734	5 132	4 815	6 296	5 735	5 340
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	7 586	8 173	9 419	5 091	8 115	7 644	6 245	5 792
1 worker.....dollars.....	10 534	16 574	15 113	11 179	14 366	13 263	13 233	15 950
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	20 285	21 027	13 638	26 030	20 679	21 401	22 116	20 607
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 308</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>3 569</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>727</b>
With related children under 18 years.....	803	316	76	160	477	2 272	1 825	547
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	630	259	46	120	390	1 719	1 459	480
Female householder, no husband present.....	270	94	4	62	158	541	441	141
With related children under 18 years.....	231	78	4	45	108	424	342	103
With related children under 6 years.....	58	23	4	24	39	144	120	39
Householder 65 years and over.....	75	29	14	53	66	295	122	29
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>887</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>284</b>
65 years and over.....	75	32	8	30	77	274	110	20
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>4 874</b>	<b>2 183</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>3 550</b>	<b>11 243</b>	<b>9 274</b>	<b>2 676</b>
Related children under 18 years.....	1 187	849	108	295	1 181	2 266	2 755	741
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	812	651	76	195	882	1 662	2 077	558
60 years and over.....	346	130	36	89	310	1 039	556	170
65 years and over.....	234	82	27	89	223	710	368	110
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>267</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>127</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	20.4	20.2	11.9	17.9	12.8	20.8	15.1	17.5
With related children under 18 years.....	209	83	9	37	82	589	345	121
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	152	54	9	29	82	434	265	94
Female householder, no husband present.....	122	49	4	19	52	191	145	29
With related children under 18 years.....	108	49	4	19	42	176	139	29
With related children under 6 years.....	38	19	4	19	13	79	39	7
Householder 65 years and over.....	25	6	5	11	7	34	37	18
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>287</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>142</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	32.4	55.4	31.6	43.8	33.4	30.0	37.5	50.0
65 years and over.....	23	19	—	20	55	111	61	20
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>1 004</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>2 633</b>	<b>1 753</b>	<b>562</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	20.6	26.6	11.0	21.3	20.4	23.4	18.9	21.0
Related children under 18 years.....	249	273	4	81	331	699	611	193
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	150	217	—	47	244	456	465	133
60 years and over.....	91	60	5	31	82	279	143	50
65 years and over.....	76	39	5	31	69	174	110	38
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	14.3	19.4	9.8	17.3	14.4	15.9	11.4	9.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	31.1	30.1	11.0	32.7	28.4	29.7	28.1	29.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	39.2	38.6	19.7	38.2	34.2	36.5	35.5	37.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	54.2	49.9	37.5	57.0	46.3	49.5	48.3	50.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Georgia—Con.		Hawaii				Idaho	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>2 985</b>	<b>404</b>
Less than \$5,000	68	308	116	46	59	11	862	74
\$5,000 to \$7,499	66	251	108	32	53	23	339	52
\$7,500 to \$9,999	44	180	84	20	30	34	282	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	96	394	295	67	139	89	432	66
\$15,000 to \$19,999	84	257	132	35	83	14	382	77
\$20,000 to \$24,999	61	205	81	13	40	28	323	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42	218	116	37	47	32	222	38
\$35,000 to \$49,999	49	135	67	14	23	30	110	20
\$50,000 or more	15	52	7	3	11	11	33	16
Median.....dollars	14 063	13 286	13 166	12 831	13 010	13 654	10 115	14 103
Mean.....dollars	17 213	16 367	17 454	16 507	17 044	19 128	13 242	17 600
<b>Families</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1 514</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>2 334</b>	<b>300</b>
Less than \$5,000	27	159	80	34	20	26	529	37
\$5,000 to \$7,499	59	179	52	22	22	8	275	43
\$7,500 to \$9,999	39	147	93	20	30	43	240	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	77	309	161	34	99	28	374	60
\$15,000 to \$19,999	68	185	63	13	43	7	318	50
\$20,000 to \$24,999	58	168	77	13	45	19	268	28
\$25,000 to \$34,999	37	196	91	25	34	32	193	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999	49	135	65	14	18	33	110	20
\$50,000 or more	15	36	10	7	3	—	27	10
Median.....dollars	15 694	14 407	13 246	11 630	13 971	13 542	11 809	13 939
Mean.....dollars	18 915	17 845	17 610	17 946	16 916	18 410	14 366	17 821
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>158</b>
Less than \$2,000	98	153	118	24	77	17	396	34
\$2,000 to \$2,999	28	74	94	24	70	—	128	29
\$3,000 to \$4,999	73	71	143	19	102	22	227	27
\$5,000 to \$7,999	82	169	279	40	195	44	141	14
\$8,000 to \$9,999	23	46	45	—	16	29	48	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	34	131	130	31	45	54	66	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	109	54	30	15	9	99	36
\$25,000 to \$49,999	7	14	15	7	8	—	20	6
\$50,000 or more	—	7	7	—	7	—	6	6
Median.....dollars	4 520	6 654	5 568	5 586	5 223	8 180	3 343	4 000
Mean.....dollars	5 143	8 210	7 720	8 175	7 439	8 124	5 784	10 986
Per capita income.....dollars	4 989	6 222	8 288	6 342	5 647	7 634	3 931	6 578
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars	10 058	5 839	8 280	2 960	11 636	3 935	5 104	8 492
1 worker.....dollars	12 818	11 775	14 139	18 938	9 885	10 803	9 832	10 828
2 or more workers.....dollars	22 137	22 747	20 906	20 997	20 460	21 455	20 391	23 458
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1 514</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>2 334</b>	<b>300</b>
With related children under 18 years	273	1 005	425	140	182	103	1 753	229
With related children 5 to 17 years	218	761	259	95	92	72	1 327	188
Female householder, no husband present	73	227	115	33	47	35	491	48
With related children under 18 years	47	192	95	26	34	35	447	48
With related children under 6 years	8	73	55	12	23	20	193	19
Householder 65 years and over	25	68	16	5	11	—	250	17
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1 112</b>	<b>158</b>
65 years and over	—	90	13	—	7	6	174	22
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 615</b>	<b>4 983</b>	<b>2 653</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>9 982</b>	<b>1 078</b>
Related children under 18 years	592	1 422	813	178	323	112	4 042	324
Related children 5 to 17 years	427	1 092	420	88	234	98	2 903	221
60 years and over	81	305	85	10	57	18	738	66
65 years and over	33	225	34	10	18	6	552	45
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>51</b>
Percent below poverty level	14.9	13.9	14.7	22.0	11.5	13.3	29.7	17.0
With related children under 18 years	52	172	93	40	31	22	582	36
With related children 5 to 17 years	47	124	50	18	17	15	465	24
Female householder, no husband present	24	92	66	16	28	22	301	33
With related children under 18 years	24	86	81	16	23	22	282	33
With related children under 6 years	—	32	38	8	17	15	146	12
Householder 65 years and over	—	19	—	—	—	—	91	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>78</b>
Percent below poverty level	40.9	31.8	34.9	36.5	40.4	18.2	54.5	48.1
65 years and over	—	41	—	—	—	—	101	18
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>3 379</b>	<b>296</b>
Percent below poverty level	24.1	16.1	18.6	20.1	21.9	10.3	33.9	23.7
Related children under 18 years	185	233	110	32	70	8	1 580	96
Related children 5 to 17 years	153	179	53	—	45	8	1 094	43
60 years and over	6	87	10	—	10	—	277	29
65 years and over	—	72	—	—	—	—	216	18
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.8	11.5	12.1	14.0	13.5	7.4	26.8	14.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37.4	24.3	28.8	32.0	30.3	22.2	41.8	36.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	43.7	31.9	34.0	40.4	36.1	23.2	49.7	44.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	54.7	45.0	50.3	56.4	55.4	33.6	60.9	57.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Idaho—Con.						Illinois	
	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households	81	175	555	88	957	725	6 452	207
Less than \$5,000	22	80	211	12	222	241	1 132	39
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	-	68	19	93	107	591	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6	11	27	12	121	81	518	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	40	71	16	170	55	1 082	52
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	27	73	13	139	51	844	22
\$20,000 to \$24,999	26	6	46	-	147	61	724	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	11	40	8	30	88	919	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	19	8	22	41	475	15
\$50,000 or more	4	-	-	-	13	-	167	10
Median	625	9 205	7 445	10 156	11 496	7 948	14 463	13 309
Mean	22 448	9 167	10 966	14 073	13 278	12 362	17 683	17 081
Families	54	110	471	74	731	594	4 461	148
Less than \$5,000	4	21	151	10	157	149	600	26
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	-	60	19	65	88	363	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6	11	18	7	99	75	318	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12	34	71	9	140	48	692	33
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	27	73	13	102	51	626	22
\$20,000 to \$24,999	26	6	44	-	103	61	594	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	11	35	8	30	81	745	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	19	8	22	41	380	15
\$50,000 or more	4	-	-	-	13	-	143	8
Median	938	12 885	10 580	10 278	11 987	9 500	17 205	15 526
Mean	27 909	13 175	11 957	14 913	13 914	14 007	19 248	18 928
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	132	72	109	61	371	228	3 231	78
Less than \$2,000	47	57	37	29	107	85	571	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	-	17	2	51	20	323	2
\$3,000 to \$4,999	34	9	22	3	64	68	457	11
\$5,000 to \$7,999	25	-	16	3	51	32	446	12
\$8,000 to \$9,999	-	-	9	5	26	8	290	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2	6	-	19	25	8	601	37
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8	-	8	-	47	-	400	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	7	-	-	-	-	7	122	5
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
Median	3 385	<1 000	3 071	2 750	4 170	3 173	6 505	10 353
Mean	5 315	2 242	4 345	5 009	6 024	4 077	9 256	9 582
Per capita income	5 177	3 727	2 795	3 809	3 931	3 669	6 095	6 267
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	-	10 405	2 380	5 020	5 360	4 825	5 027	2 094
1 worker	12 135	5 848	11 572	5 426	11 385	5 653	14 634	10 643
2 or more workers	28 516	19 991	17 864	19 231	18 353	21 166	25 055	24 810
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families	54	110	471	74	731	594	4 461	148
With related children under 18 years	49	68	372	54	548	433	3 170	108
With related children 5 to 17 years	32	38	324	46	390	309	2 441	86
Female householder, no husband present	2	33	117	21	179	91	1 015	36
With related children under 18 years	2	26	112	12	166	81	845	36
With related children under 6 years	2	10	75	4	57	26	456	15
Householder 65 years and over	-	21	54	11	85	62	210	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	124	72	103	61	366	228	2 951	78
65 years and over	8	6	37	-	56	45	329	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	403	413	2 183	361	3 071	2 473	18 449	494
Related children under 18 years	163	117	1 041	117	1 252	1 028	5 742	120
Related children 5 to 17 years	122	95	752	95	898	720	4 111	63
60 years and over	11	50	163	22	205	221	1 073	7
65 years and over	11	27	122	16	172	159	743	7
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	10	21	209	25	202	176	883	26
Percent below poverty level	18.5	19.1	44.4	33.8	27.6	29.6	19.8	17.6
With related children under 18 years	10	14	175	25	174	148	731	19
With related children 5 to 17 years	10	10	143	23	133	122	586	14
Female householder, no husband present	-	17	72	12	95	72	440	14
With related children under 18 years	-	10	72	12	93	62	419	14
With related children under 6 years	-	10	62	4	32	26	288	8
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	36	-	38	17	36	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	74	57	55	31	156	157	873	12
Percent below poverty level	59.7	79.2	53.4	50.8	42.6	68.9	29.6	15.4
65 years and over	-	-	19	-	19	45	120	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	127	130	1 078	115	834	839	3 867	43
Percent below poverty level	31.5	31.5	49.4	31.9	27.2	33.9	21.0	8.7
Related children under 18 years	28	40	602	50	364	400	1 543	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	19	30	399	35	279	289	1 061	-
60 years and over	-	-	83	-	71	94	246	-
65 years and over	-	-	76	-	60	62	192	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	19.9	31.5	36.9	14.7	24.5	28.4	15.1	5.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	44.7	33.7	55.9	37.1	36.3	40.0	26.3	15.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	47.4	38.7	60.8	43.8	41.9	54.7	31.6	19.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	67.7	57.9	71.6	52.9	55.3	60.4	41.7	32.6

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Illinois—Con.						
	Cherokee	Chippewa	Choctaw	Iroquois		Menominee	Sioux
				Total	Oneida		
INCOME IN 1979							
Households	1 580	437	197	201	104	82	236
Less than \$5,000	281	92	10	11	11	7	47
\$5,000 to \$7,499	140	87	2	14	12	7	23
\$7,500 to \$9,999	129	66	16	18	13	10	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	296	41	43	49	13	6	19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	158	40	22	25	14	23	53
\$20,000 to \$24,999	189	44	36	9	8	13	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999	263	55	34	23	8	7	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999	112	26	17	34	13	6	20
\$50,000 or more	12	6	17	18	12	3	2
Median.....dollars..	13 716	9 754	22 292	16 118	15 536	16 618	18 302
Mean.....dollars..	16 693	14 400	34 857	27 752	27 957	18 075	16 991
Families	1 104	267	119	139	70	69	143
Less than \$5,000	168	49	8	7	7	7	23
\$5,000 to \$7,499	99	21	2	7	7	7	23
\$7,500 to \$9,999	60	44	8	—	—	10	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	205	15	18	40	13	—	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	115	28	6	20	14	16	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999	132	28	36	9	8	13	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	216	55	14	18	3	7	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999	97	21	17	27	13	6	13
\$50,000 or more	12	8	10	18	12	3	2
Median.....dollars..	15 748	15 750	23 458	20 781	20 313	17 708	17 974
Mean.....dollars..	18 094	17 582	25 228	34 105	37 130	19 080	17 089
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	747	267	104	117	67	35	146
Less than \$2,000	141	48	—	20	13	—	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	70	11	—	8	—	11	16
\$3,000 to \$4,999	132	46	9	18	18	6	29
\$5,000 to \$7,999	90	55	—	16	9	—	8
\$8,000 to \$9,999	64	37	12	24	17	—	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	124	46	36	9	—	6	43
\$15,000 to \$24,999	99	24	20	17	5	12	7
\$25,000 to \$49,999	27	—	20	5	5	—	7
\$50,000 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars..	5 649	5 620	12 995	7 750	7 278	10 167	6 750
Mean.....dollars..	8 133	7 139	39 617	8 128	7 251	8 722	8 670
Per capita income.....dollars..	6 215	4 480	10 924	6 941	5 929	3 979	5 600
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979							
No workers.....dollars..	5 259	3 474	—	—	—	4 715	6 377
1 worker.....dollars..	13 632	10 236	16 274	59 880	64 062	6 252	13 710
2 or more workers.....dollars..	24 511	26 200	30 295	24 407	23 079	23 480	27 579
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979							
All Income Levels in 1979							
Families	1 104	267	119	139	70	69	143
With related children under 18 years	823	216	81	63	37	48	100
With related children 5 to 17 years	658	167	73	35	22	45	88
Female householder, no husband present	214	113	30	34	12	22	47
With related children under 18 years	196	98	28	2	—	7	45
With related children under 6 years	96	50	24	2	—	7	27
Householder 65 years and over	51	18	2	6	—	—	2
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	853	254	104	103	67	35	123
65 years and over	110	6	—	10	5	—	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 023	1 489	653	811	531	423	692
Related children under 18 years	1 111	527	265	262	190	230	213
Related children 5 to 17 years	788	406	191	202	159	182	167
60 years and over	294	51	4	62	33	—	44
65 years and over	212	34	2	33	22	—	18
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families	258	87	10	—	—	17	46
Percent below poverty level	23.4	32.6	8.4	—	—	24.6	32.2
With related children under 18 years	224	85	10	—	—	17	41
With related children 5 to 17 years	177	76	10	—	—	17	41
Female householder, no husband present	107	70	8	—	—	7	33
With related children under 18 years	107	68	8	—	—	7	31
With related children under 6 years	74	41	8	—	—	7	17
Householder 65 years and over	2	10	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	190	58	7	32	24	11	46
Percent below poverty level	29.1	23.2	6.7	31.1	35.8	31.4	37.4
65 years and over	29	6	—	—	—	—	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	945	485	72	52	38	132	210
Percent below poverty level	23.5	31.2	11.0	8.4	7.2	31.2	30.3
Related children under 18 years	368	248	55	—	—	94	77
Related children 5 to 17 years	232	164	27	—	—	82	54
60 years and over	62	23	—	11	11	—	11
65 years and over	51	18	—	—	—	—	11
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level							
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	15.8	27.8	10.0	4.3	5.1	31.2	17.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	29.7	35.1	11.0	14.4	17.5	34.3	35.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level	36.4	39.1	18.1	19.9	17.5	35.7	36.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	42.9	46.8	24.0	28.4	27.5	66.2	39.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Illinois—Con.		Indiana				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Miami	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b> .....	1 296	2 216	3 454	1 277	308	813	1 056
Less than \$5,000.....	226	419	645	281	38	139	187
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	120	209	306	128	21	88	69
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	76	176	338	157	2	70	109
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	211	365	547	228	35	122	162
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	147	354	616	194	57	151	214
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	175	208	362	114	42	91	115
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	199	283	411	78	96	91	146
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	88	157	203	93	11	61	38
\$50,000 or more.....	54	45	26	4	6	-	16
Median.....dollars.....	15 647	13 941	13 972	12 184	20 096	14 335	15 020
Mean.....dollars.....	18 312	18 342	15 447	13 952	19 971	15 582	15 832
<b>Families</b> .....	836	1 636	2 599	942	270	589	798
Less than \$5,000.....	118	203	362	172	21	82	87
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	54	148	184	82	21	50	31
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	58	124	251	118	2	29	102
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	124	250	443	181	28	106	126
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	82	300	468	137	45	115	171
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	151	186	310	92	42	76	100
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	154	244	372	69	94	77	132
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	58	126	183	87	11	54	31
\$50,000 or more.....	39	45	26	4	6	-	16
Median.....dollars.....	19 200	16 831	15 577	13 333	21 731	16 091	16 192
Mean.....dollars.....	20 308	18 285	16 962	15 311	21 393	16 933	17 432
<b>Unrelated individuals 16 years and over</b> .....	715	1 022	1 303	485	43	360	435
Less than \$2,000.....	184	172	256	100	15	45	96
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	53	152	146	45	5	50	46
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	71	135	213	66	-	62	85
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	114	151	220	75	2	76	67
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	43	89	109	40	-	40	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	114	186	136	48	7	32	49
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	110	111	197	82	12	45	58
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	32	26	23	9	2	7	5
\$50,000 or more.....	14	-	3	-	-	3	-
Median.....dollars.....	6 813	5 743	5 537	6 132	6 750	6 385	4 789
Mean.....dollars.....	9 348	7 684	7 652	7 644	8 996	8 364	6 939
Per capita income.....dollars.....	6 201	5 908	5 602	5 244	5 418	5 346	6 385
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers.....dollars.....	4 820	5 263	5 831	4 899	8 420	6 531	5 672
1 worker.....dollars.....	15 040	13 390	13 394	10 991	16 043	16 504	13 854
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	25 641	24 493	21 672	20 581	24 894	20 062	22 885
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	836	1 636	2 599	942	270	589	798
With related children under 18 years.....	559	1 172	1 917	703	189	453	572
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	424	865	1 493	526	161	332	474
Female householder, no husband present.....	202	317	502	225	25	106	146
With related children under 18 years.....	161	272	442	214	13	88	127
With related children under 6 years.....	64	171	192	105	11	40	36
Householder 65 years and over.....	49	82	159	40	12	45	62
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	649	952	1 225	440	43	326	416
65 years and over.....	78	114	168	53	7	59	49
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	3 765	6 099	9 250	3 202	1 079	2 468	2 501
Related children under 18 years.....	1 109	1 805	2 806	835	520	857	594
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	802	1 310	2 007	576	387	575	469
60 years and over.....	250	361	668	182	60	162	264
65 years and over.....	170	267	426	109	31	132	154
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	140	299	506	247	43	108	108
Percent below poverty level.....	16.7	18.3	19.5	26.2	15.9	18.3	13.5
With related children under 18 years.....	94	241	431	202	31	106	92
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	56	195	296	127	27	74	68
Female householder, no husband present.....	63	138	259	149	16	51	43
With related children under 18 years.....	54	130	242	149	4	51	38
With related children under 6 years.....	40	93	123	84	4	18	17
Householder 65 years and over.....	20	4	19	12	-	5	2
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	197	319	421	158	20	77	166
Percent below poverty level.....	30.4	33.5	34.4	35.9	46.5	23.6	39.9
65 years and over.....	21	53	96	36	7	23	30
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	584	1 384	1 979	831	201	439	508
Percent below poverty level.....	15.5	22.4	21.4	26.0	18.6	17.8	20.3
Related children under 18 years.....	120	563	702	282	91	191	138
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	88	414	512	196	66	128	122
60 years and over.....	65	74	162	63	19	31	49
65 years and over.....	52	62	142	59	9	28	46
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	10.4	15.6	15.7	17.3	14.4	14.6	15.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	18.5	28.4	27.4	34.6	20.2	22.2	26.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	24.3	34.3	33.4	42.1	20.9	27.3	33.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	33.3	47.9	44.3	54.1	27.8	38.1	45.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Iowa						Kenses	
	Total	Cherokee	Sac and Fox-Mesquokie	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	1 853	378	182	233	489	571	5 518	93
Less than \$5,000.....	342	90	17	55	71	109	1 033	31
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	267	74	48	38	39	68	556	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	228	26	11	41	87	63	494	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	350	86	46	13	109	96	856	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	253	55	38	27	75	58	897	23
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	136	23	-	12	37	64	615	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	200	15	20	32	44	89	759	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	67	9	2	15	22	19	215	7
\$50,000 or more.....	10	-	-	-	5	5	93	-
Median.....dollars...	11 356	9 904	12 721	8 933	11 947	12 188	13 747	10 417
Mean.....dollars...	13 574	11 376	13 077	13 271	14 139	14 826	15 717	14 188
<b>Families</b> .....	1 357	247	146	191	366	407	4 181	70
Less than \$5,000.....	184	30	3	40	47	64	571	18
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	217	58	53	33	26	47	365	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	147	21	6	35	47	38	338	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	268	64	33	18	87	66	708	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	195	41	29	21	65	39	716	23
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	110	15	-	8	32	55	519	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	162	9	20	21	38	74	670	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	64	9	2	15	19	19	209	7
\$50,000 or more.....	10	-	-	-	5	5	85	-
Median.....dollars...	12 708	12 829	12 292	9 107	13 462	14 009	15 671	17 045
Mean.....dollars...	14 628	12 515	13 617	13 265	15 266	16 339	17 357	17 447
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	867	182	77	67	243	298	2 723	89
Less than \$2,000.....	181	24	30	11	58	58	912	76
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	65	17	-	-	27	21	259	3
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	176	50	19	21	31	55	402	2
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	132	30	-	24	45	33	421	8
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	63	5	-	6	18	34	167	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	145	33	16	-	36	60	288	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	103	21	12	5	28	37	245	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	23	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Median.....dollars...	5 383	5 000	3 567	5 750	5 324	6 526	3 680	1 192
Mean.....dollars...	6 998	7 571	6 682	5 916	6 471	7 404	5 829	1 500
Per capita income.....dollars...	4 380	4 647	3 155	2 995	4 618	5 544	5 066	3 223
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars...	5 278	6 182	6 737	5 426	5 417	3 870	6 159	4 005
1 worker.....dollars...	10 850	11 918	8 808	5 132	11 647	12 084	12 516	5 898
2 or more workers.....dollars...	20 758	17 045	18 438	21 194	20 735	22 868	21 786	23 843
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	1 357	247	146	191	366	407	4 181	70
With related children under 18 years.....	1 117	186	132	171	323	305	2 763	70
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	892	148	107	142	265	230	1 998	45
Female householder, no husband present.....	356	76	28	80	70	102	703	21
With related children under 18 years.....	339	71	28	80	70	90	571	21
With related children under 6 years.....	166	14	17	42	36	57	273	18
Householder 65 years and over.....	78	24	20	15	-	19	294	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	833	182	77	67	237	270	1 978	29
65 years and over.....	75	31	-	-	9	35	300	4
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	6 140	951	853	1 056	1 723	1 557	16 643	333
Related children under 18 years.....	2 471	298	375	532	772	494	5 626	145
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 854	225	279	430	579	341	3 939	120
60 years and over.....	358	90	58	34	35	141	1 448	13
65 years and over.....	253	75	40	26	29	83	910	10
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	381	74	37	94	86	90	747	23
Percent below poverty level.....	28.1	30.0	25.3	49.2	23.5	22.1	17.9	32.9
With related children under 18 years.....	374	74	37	94	79	90	600	23
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	316	67	28	85	72	64	405	5
Female householder, no husband present.....	240	52	8	76	50	54	349	21
With related children under 18 years.....	240	52	8	76	50	54	315	21
With related children under 6 years.....	121	12	5	42	28	34	187	18
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	306	67	45	16	95	83	755	19
Percent below poverty level.....	36.7	36.8	58.4	23.9	40.1	30.7	38.2	65.5
65 years and over.....	13	5	-	-	2	6	130	2
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	1 718	265	157	486	464	346	3 428	92
Percent below poverty level.....	28.0	27.9	18.4	46.0	26.9	22.2	20.6	27.6
Related children under 18 years.....	859	108	48	316	236	151	1 338	40
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	613	81	21	237	195	79	886	25
60 years and over.....	30	6	-	-	7	17	319	2
65 years and over.....	23	5	-	-	7	11	227	2
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	19.4	15.7	11.7	35.2	16.8	18.2	14.6	15.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	34.0	33.3	29.1	50.4	33.3	26.7	26.8	31.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	42.7	38.5	51.5	58.7	40.4	32.0	32.0	32.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	55.6	58.5	58.1	68.2	52.1	47.6	45.4	46.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Kansas—Con.						
	Cherokee	Choctaw	Creek	Kickapoo	Navajo	Potawatomi	Sioux
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>1 688</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>141</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	281	29	44	41	14	87	56
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	205	28	25	10	11	49	11
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	183	4	—	21	—	56	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	263	19	32	28	4	73	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	228	49	33	46	14	85	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	183	48	9	11	6	59	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	228	49	14	24	12	43	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	76	16	14	2	—	5	—
\$50,000 or more.....	41	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	13 240	19 323	13 315	13 672	15 536	11 722	8 083
Mean.....dollars.....	15 910	19 686	13 837	13 870	14 468	13 643	11 120
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 238</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>104</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	137	21	37	29	14	47	30
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	124	28	25	10	11	40	11
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	138	6	—	25	—	36	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	225	8	24	23	11	60	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	171	41	21	39	—	71	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	140	44	9	11	6	57	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	190	49	13	24	7	41	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	72	16	14	2	—	5	—
\$50,000 or more.....	41	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	14 874	20 370	12 583	14 141	7 386	14 437	9 333
Mean.....dollars.....	17 681	20 641	14 156	14 349	12 125	15 095	11 615
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>689</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>113</b>
Less than \$2,000.....	93	4	—	16	158	29	75
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	86	—	23	2	—	6	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	135	14	7	10	—	57	13
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	134	27	20	1	7	5	7
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	54	2	—	3	—	25	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	93	19	15	5	—	19	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	97	8	13	—	7	23	6
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	7	—	—	—	5	2	5
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	5 610	6 487	6 400	3 071	< 1 000	4 136	1 196
Mean.....dollars.....	7 338	7 788	7 488	3 679	2 198	6 706	4 509
Per capita income.....dollars.....	6 003	6 911	4 903	3 583	3 440	4 201	2 975
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers.....dollars.....	6 158	6 470	4 773	6 764	12 005	8 165	4 000
1 worker.....dollars.....	13 297	14 157	9 661	11 717	4 600	10 943	7 470
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	22 560	25 265	18 696	17 995	28 974	19 711	16 129
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 238</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>104</b>
With related children under 18 years.....	807	107	95	96	40	258	71
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	604	65	73	91	11	206	24
Female householder, no husband present.....	203	38	27	30	20	84	26
With related children under 18 years.....	177	17	19	15	11	63	26
With related children under 6 years.....	62	9	19	5	11	40	24
Householder 65 years and over.....	93	15	8	33	—	35	8
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>618</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>51</b>
65 years and over.....	117	18	—	10	—	43	9
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>4 636</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1 581</b>	<b>445</b>
Related children under 18 years.....	1 364	159	219	274	136	562	204
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 029	122	152	228	57	422	107
60 years and over.....	450	89	23	75	7	170	47
65 years and over.....	312	42	9	54	—	109	22
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>209</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>30</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	16.9	9.7	25.9	22.1	42.9	21.8	28.8
With related children under 18 years.....	161	15	28	20	12	76	24
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	119	8	20	20	5	49	8
Female householder, no husband present.....	68	19	21	21	9	39	24
With related children under 18 years.....	68	13	19	12	—	39	24
With related children under 6 years.....	46	7	19	2	—	29	24
Householder 65 years and over.....	9	—	—	11	—	2	6
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>195</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>24</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	31.7	27.3	30.4	67.6	56.7	35.1	47.1
65 years and over.....	44	6	—	7	—	14	2
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>684</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>129</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	18.1	11.0	15.3	25.4	26.1	24.3	29.0
Related children under 18 years.....	322	10	22	80	30	190	75
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	241	5	11	71	17	149	26
60 years and over.....	84	22	3	29	—	28	8
65 years and over.....	58	17	3	20	—	17	8
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	11.9	6.8	13.6	13.3	26.1	15.8	25.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	28.0	18.1	21.3	32.4	28.9	30.9	45.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	32.2	21.4	31.6	42.7	33.3	37.5	46.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	42.2	29.2	46.0	53.8	43.4	47.2	60.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Kansas—Con.		Kentucky				Louisiana	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>1 284</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>1 546</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>4 169</b>	<b>492</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	275	175	336	180	79	77	750	70
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	90	117	216	94	63	59	386	66
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	103	107	154	78	16	60	505	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	220	202	280	96	60	124	638	62
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	205	200	163	50	52	61	621	90
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	153	118	99	33	46	20	422	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	171	199	182	61	53	68	546	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	42	53	72	21	26	25	182	20
\$50,000 or more .....	25	24	44	6	3	35	119	22
Median .....	13 544	14 891	10 997	8 638	12 500	12 865	12 974	11 759
Mean .....	15 841	16 554	14 784	11 784	15 417	17 819	17 225	16 745
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>981</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>3 280</b>	<b>389</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	172	66	176	93	43	40	465	29
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	60	53	169	80	38	51	287	66
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	54	62	117	55	10	52	396	74
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	181	161	245	85	55	105	497	48
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	157	179	147	44	48	55	500	73
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	133	97	83	32	38	13	379	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	159	173	168	58	42	68	490	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	40	53	60	9	26	25	177	11
\$50,000 or more .....	25	16	38	-	3	35	89	22
Median .....	15 625	16 913	12 580	10 000	15 404	13 879	14 931	11 594
Mean .....	17 577	18 840	16 196	12 554	17 181	19 262	18 570	17 448
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>712</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>199</b>
Less than \$2,000 .....	249	189	262	102	94	66	286	69
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	95	67	67	20	35	12	153	13
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	95	69	184	69	39	76	155	28
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	90	122	198	72	79	47	216	14
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	46	37	83	35	14	34	113	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	72	69	74	27	14	33	153	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	63	28	46	14	13	19	158	23
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	2	2	12	6	6	-	53	9
\$50,000 or more .....	-	6	-	-	-	-	8	-
Median .....	3 176	4 076	4 206	3 802	4 045	4 700	5 557	4 188
Mean .....	5 420	5 980	5 477	5 600	4 988	5 831	8 178	7 494
Per capita income .....	4 602	5 610	5 285	4 616	5 189	6 208	5 632	5 106
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	5 854	5 679	6 481	6 456	7 130	5 960	6 698	7 259
1 worker .....	11 059	16 387	13 770	11 355	13 454	16 720	17 243	13 069
2 or more workers .....	23 254	20 592	22 440	18 478	22 511	25 210	22 467	24 168
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>981</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>3 280</b>	<b>389</b>
With related children under 18 years .....	692	527	788	308	156	324	2 351	300
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	503	376	660	255	136	269	1 803	250
Female householder, no husband present .....	180	74	303	172	73	58	329	77
With related children under 18 years .....	169	53	217	119	54	44	279	57
With related children under 6 years .....	63	22	100	70	17	13	129	26
Householder 65 years and over .....	58	46	157	91	27	39	269	19
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>488</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>159</b>
65 years and over .....	46	55	57	22	8	27	121	20
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>4 503</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>4 037</b>	<b>1 637</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>12 546</b>	<b>1 579</b>
Related children under 18 years .....	1 689	874	1 078	408	276	394	4 386	529
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 105	597	769	292	174	303	3 247	401
60 years and over .....	313	281	386	214	102	70	848	72
65 years and over .....	182	170	262	143	49	70	584	39
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>208</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>60</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	21.2	9.8	23.1	30.9	20.8	16.7	19.4	15.4
With related children under 18 years .....	184	57	210	114	44	52	492	54
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	129	42	159	81	32	46	356	51
Female householder, no husband present .....	106	21	145	79	39	27	176	35
With related children under 18 years .....	100	19	113	66	27	20	157	35
With related children under 6 years .....	38	4	58	51	7	-	81	22
Householder 65 years and over .....	13	2	59	36	6	17	111	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>220</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>61</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	45.1	36.7	43.3	55.2	39.6	30.7	36.0	38.4
65 years and over .....	24	31	38	22	8	8	85	8
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>951</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>2 861</b>	<b>353</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	21.1	19.5	30.7	36.6	30.3	23.9	22.4	22.4
Related children under 18 years .....	370	199	363	154	123	106	1 233	160
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	212	129	241	94	66	81	823	90
60 years and over .....	51	92	156	100	31	25	340	8
65 years and over .....	48	54	113	70	18	25	231	8
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	16.3	14.7	20.3	26.2	16.5	16.0	16.2	12.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	25.2	23.3	36.3	42.9	35.4	35.0	28.6	28.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	29.6	29.8	45.0	47.8	39.6	45.8	37.4	39.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	46.2	47.4	58.2	63.8	51.5	56.8	51.4	51.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Louisiana—Con.				Maine			
	Choctaw	Hauma	All other	Not reported	Total	Maliseet	Passamaquoddy	Penobscot
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households	368	534	549	2 226	1 317	99	306	281
Less than \$5,000	57	86	70	467	319	26	127	44
\$5,000 to \$7,499	66	42	9	203	113	9	13	12
\$7,500 to \$9,999	44	50	90	249	230	8	45	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	133	48	355	252	27	57	68
\$15,000 to \$19,999	43	72	79	337	204	9	23	45
\$20,000 to \$24,999	49	52	96	175	89	13	18	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	36	74	111	285	77	7	16	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	10	29	97	31	7	7	5
\$50,000 or more	7	15	17	58	2	—	—	2
Median	11 771	13 000	18 547	12 175	9 962	10 774	8 222	11 186
Mean	15 447	16 440	26 710	15 475	11 962	11 841	9 916	13 172
Families	274	455	484	1 678	968	75	226	218
Less than \$5,000	34	53	55	294	169	11	84	18
\$5,000 to \$7,499	53	26	6	136	84	2	13	12
\$7,500 to \$9,999	35	27	68	192	181	6	33	52
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	133	44	246	196	27	33	57
\$15,000 to \$19,999	21	65	71	270	165	9	32	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999	49	52	90	162	77	13	18	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	23	74	111	242	65	7	4	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	10	22	108	29	—	—	5
\$50,000 or more	7	15	17	28	2	—	—	2
Median	12 708	14 477	19 865	14 105	10 977	12 202	8 712	11 731
Mean	16 621	18 251	28 564	16 356	13 077	14 747	10 363	14 468
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	107	113	156	725	711	27	195	99
Less than \$2,000	—	27	32	158	196	17	99	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	30	40	12	58	119	1	32	26
\$3,000 to \$4,999	9	—	19	99	75	—	10	6
\$5,000 to \$7,999	19	22	36	125	132	9	7	13
\$8,000 to \$9,999	—	10	16	66	82	—	18	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	—	20	102	66	—	17	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22	14	21	78	30	—	9	7
\$25,000 to \$49,999	13	—	—	31	11	—	3	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median	6 654	2 737	5 652	6 080	3 827	1 611	1 967	7 708
Mean	10 643	5 291	7 432	8 607	5 516	2 319	4 315	7 166
Per capita income	5 143	4 068	7 643	5 821	3 867	2 945	2 653	4 625
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	4 739	4 668	6 727	8 076	4 745	3 605	1 489	4 925
1 worker	14 517	13 861	40 068	13 717	10 077	10 356	6 440	12 336
2 or more workers	23 490	26 362	22 615	20 812	16 703	16 839	17 702	16 562
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families	274	455	484	1 678	968	75	226	218
With related children under 18 years	186	344	313	1 202	737	53	197	170
With related children 5 to 17 years	175	273	269	836	613	51	169	126
Female householder, no husband present	17	42	70	123	255	35	102	32
With related children under 18 years	3	20	64	99	206	18	90	23
With related children under 6 years	3	54	26	54	90	6	48	2
Householder 65 years and over	67	59	17	107	78	5	16	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	101	108	94	668	819	27	172	88
65 years and over	—	18	11	72	85	—	27	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 206	2 264	1 879	5 818	4 145	444	1 197	713
Related children under 18 years	372	1 045	767	1 674	1 568	192	596	220
Related children 5 to 17 years	309	806	572	1 159	1 141	145	427	166
60 years and over	149	158	39	430	278	20	58	38
65 years and over	97	113	28	307	204	5	48	28
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	64	54	77	380	262	11	111	38
Percent below poverty level	23.4	11.9	15.9	22.6	27.1	14.7	49.1	17.4
With related children under 18 years	49	20	69	300	205	5	96	26
With related children 5 to 17 years	49	12	56	188	150	5	68	26
Female householder, no husband present	17	—	33	91	156	11	75	18
With related children under 18 years	17	—	33	72	125	5	63	9
With related children under 6 years	3	—	11	45	61	—	34	—
Householder 65 years and over	37	27	8	39	35	—	11	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	30	60	26	228	289	18	111	38
Percent below poverty level	29.7	56.6	27.7	34.2	46.7	66.7	64.5	42.7
65 years and over	—	18	7	52	56	—	27	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	356	336	297	1 519	1 224	83	555	129
Percent below poverty level	29.5	14.8	15.8	27.0	29.5	18.7	46.4	18.1
Related children under 18 years	171	147	146	609	510	36	268	41
Related children 5 to 17 years	151	112	99	371	318	19	178	25
60 years and over	70	68	15	179	132	15	46	26
65 years and over	47	53	15	108	93	—	38	17
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21.8	10.2	8.7	21.1	22.3	18.0	39.9	6.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	33.2	24.5	22.7	31.3	37.2	30.0	48.1	34.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	41.0	39.8	26.8	38.7	46.3	44.1	58.0	45.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	57.0	60.6	44.5	48.7	64.2	58.8	76.2	52.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Maine—Con.		Maryland					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Lumbee <sup>3</sup>	Piscataway	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	369	262	2 909	603	161	101	596	1 448
Less than \$5,000 .....	83	39	355	51	15	—	66	223
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	39	40	239	83	9	7	39	101
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	53	58	237	51	9	5	51	121
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	67	33	462	87	48	30	63	234
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	82	45	468	89	17	19	111	232
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	17	23	364	87	16	13	67	181
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	24	16	450	87	47	10	105	201
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	4	8	223	42	—	17	68	96
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	111	26	—	—	26	59
Median.....dollars.....	10 440	9 741	16 553	16 639	14 957	17 361	17 895	15 846
Mean.....dollars.....	12 307	12 615	18 958	18 713	17 139	20 599	20 375	18 564
<b>Families</b> .....	263	186	2 185	426	125	81	449	1 104
Less than \$5,000 .....	30	26	260	57	24	—	46	133
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	30	27	155	34	—	7	21	93
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	51	39	158	40	9	—	37	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	45	32	269	19	29	15	25	181
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	65	26	333	74	17	19	64	159
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	16	12	319	74	16	13	74	142
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	24	16	374	71	30	10	88	175
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2	8	206	31	—	17	68	90
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	111	26	—	—	26	59
Median.....dollars.....	11 767	10 139	18 727	19 375	17 574	19 875	21 250	17 147
Mean.....dollars.....	13 882	12 932	20 670	20 156	16 166	23 189	22 873	20 297
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	266	124	1 369	329	100	27	301	612
Less than \$2,000 .....	60	12	212	52	22	7	28	103
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	44	16	131	23	9	—	26	73
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	36	23	138	4	12	—	57	65
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	61	42	245	115	—	5	67	58
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	30	17	139	—	—	8	21	110
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	27	—	233	80	28	7	50	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	14	195	27	21	—	46	101
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	—	69	28	8	—	6	27
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Median.....dollars.....	4 611	5 579	7 245	6 843	11 077	8 188	6 313	8 333
Mean.....dollars.....	5 693	6 404	9 228	9 506	9 310	6 759	8 138	9 711
Per capita income.....dollars.....	4 099	5 722	6 499	6 513	4 485	4 975	6 581	6 910
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	9 053	4 590	6 008	4 474	11 238	—	3 768	6 368
1 worker.....dollars.....	10 157	12 166	13 949	12 148	9 362	10 844	16 441	14 249
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	16 487	16 147	26 837	28 105	20 252	27 236	28 412	26 419
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	263	186	2 185	426	125	81	449	1 104
With related children under 18 years .....	190	127	1 558	298	109	53	344	754
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	161	106	1 227	245	73	53	266	590
Female householder, no husband present .....	50	36	495	129	39	—	76	251
With related children under 18 years .....	44	31	422	103	39	—	76	204
With related children under 6 years .....	16	18	168	38	25	—	40	65
Householder 65 years and over.....	21	23	113	32	—	10	17	54
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	227	104	1 224	290	100	27	251	556
65 years and over.....	22	30	117	7	—	—	21	89
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	1 284	507	8 591	1 791	571	470	1 889	3 870
Related children under 18 years .....	446	114	2 624	519	252	162	748	943
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	319	84	2 052	448	176	153	544	729
60 years and over.....	88	73	546	134	14	28	108	262
65 years and over.....	60	63	345	68	—	15	65	197
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	61	41	383	89	24	—	57	213
Percent below poverty level .....	23.2	22.0	17.5	20.9	19.2	—	12.7	19.3
With related children under 18 years .....	55	23	330	66	24	—	57	183
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	41	10	235	36	14	—	45	140
Female householder, no husband present .....	34	18	245	76	24	—	33	112
With related children under 18 years .....	34	14	212	61	24	—	33	94
With related children under 6 years .....	14	13	115	38	19	—	24	34
Householder 65 years and over.....	1	14	19	—	—	—	9	10
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	91	31	356	73	43	7	73	160
Percent below poverty level .....	40.1	29.8	29.1	25.2	43.0	25.9	29.1	28.8
65 years and over.....	9	14	78	—	—	—	21	57
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	341	116	1 794	337	195	7	326	929
Percent below poverty level .....	26.6	22.9	20.9	18.8	34.2	1.5	17.3	24.0
Related children under 18 years .....	143	22	719	131	115	—	153	320
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	87	8	529	112	89	—	72	256
60 years and over.....	22	28	148	17	—	—	46	85
65 years and over.....	10	28	120	5	—	—	30	85
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	17.6	18.5	14.3	14.1	32.0	1.5	12.2	14.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	33.8	29.2	25.5	22.1	39.8	21.1	19.3	28.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	39.3	39.3	29.8	25.6	43.8	26.6	26.3	31.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	65.6	53.8	40.4	38.7	55.9	36.2	37.7	40.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Massachusetts						
	Total	Cherokee	Iroquois		Micmac <sup>4</sup>	Sioux	Wampanoag
			Total	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>			
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>3 114</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>339</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	665	84	52	52	42	28	88
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	358	66	15	6	32	32	48
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	394	67	30	3	5	19	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	456	55	29	6	-	12	71
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	412	72	36	16	11	13	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	283	42	20	15	8	6	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	371	63	23	10	11	9	38
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	117	-	13	13	6	-	6
\$50,000 or more .....	58	13	-	-	-	-	6
Median.....dollars.....	11 636	10 897	12 308	9 583	6 211	7 461	8 873
Mean.....dollars.....	14 996	16 074	14 625	14 304	10 753	10 087	11 926
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>2 125</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>232</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	339	37	25	25	28	12	45
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	260	38	9	-	26	26	49
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	231	28	10	3	5	19	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	321	39	39	16	-	12	50
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	288	57	18	6	11	13	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	241	35	17	12	8	6	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	312	63	11	4	11	9	38
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	86	6	13	13	-	-	6
\$50,000 or more .....	47	7	-	-	-	-	6
Median.....dollars.....	13 823	15 956	13 846	14 297	6 587	8 882	10 300
Mean.....dollars.....	16 209	17 305	16 271	17 043	10 410	11 514	14 041
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 656</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>131</b>
Less than \$2,000 .....	293	47	41	20	15	33	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	145	11	21	14	7	10	15
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	352	67	43	29	7	6	43
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	256	44	30	10	17	18	15
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	200	44	35	24	-	-	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	182	16	-	-	-	-	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	193	17	22	-	6	5	14
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	5 427	4 959	3 971	3 690	3 571	2 300	4 829
Mean.....dollars.....	7 465	6 103	5 743	4 192	5 094	3 726	6 698
Per capita income.....dollars.....	5 174	6 476	4 006	3 617	3 077	3 831	3 856
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers.....dollars.....	5 581	7 584	3 391	3 391	3 647	5 847	4 834
1 worker.....dollars.....	11 445	13 295	9 100	10 032	4 371	7 444	7 686
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	22 518	22 645	23 325	31 650	16 882	18 099	19 790
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>2 125</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>232</b>
With related children under 18 years .....	1 473	215	117	67	71	81	158
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 209	182	105	60	51	61	112
Female householder, no husband present .....	689	83	80	44	33	40	76
With related children under 18 years .....	577	83	73	44	33	34	69
With related children under 6 years .....	206	25	20	13	18	8	24
Householder 65 years and over .....	193	19	13	6	-	5	22
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>1 433</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>124</b>
65 years and over .....	196	30	14	14	-	10	24
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>8 631</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>967</b>
Related children under 18 years .....	2 988	300	310	220	217	156	368
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	2 442	236	268	181	147	140	318
60 years and over .....	823	80	69	41	13	32	128
65 years and over .....	547	49	53	32	7	15	75
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>476</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>87</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	22.4	13.9	26.1	31.6	50.6	26.8	37.5
With related children under 18 years .....	430	33	37	25	38	21	73
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	308	24	32	20	23	14	40
Female householder, no husband present .....	308	33	35	25	24	8	54
With related children under 18 years .....	303	33	35	25	24	8	54
With related children under 6 years .....	150	14	11	11	18	8	24
Householder 65 years and over .....	25	6	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>440</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	30.7	30.9	38.5	59.1	55.8	57.9	21.8
65 years and over .....	55	19	-	-	-	10	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>2 104</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>293</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	24.4	15.8	27.8	28.7	43.6	35.8	30.3
Related children under 18 years .....	948	42	122	77	108	73	139
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	758	37	99	54	81	57	100
60 years and over .....	146	32	-	-	-	27	5
65 years and over .....	85	25	-	-	-	10	5
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	17.4	11.5	12.9	19.3	37.9	28.9	20.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	30.1	24.4	33.6	34.4	47.8	41.8	31.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	38.8	35.6	40.0	37.4	51.3	46.0	46.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	51.8	52.3	51.3	51.2	69.1	60.0	50.0

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Massachusetts—Con.		Michigan				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b> .....	998	865	13 167	224	260	159	2 569
Less than \$5,000.....	167	204	2 098	28	31	43	391
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	81	84	1 418	35	23	18	287
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	85	127	1 145	22	22	-	241
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	179	110	2 072	21	35	25	349
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	176	104	2 012	36	24	24	371
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	105	81	1 602	46	57	10	280
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	140	87	1 794	16	30	34	345
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	53	39	767	20	25	-	236
\$50,000 or more.....	10	29	259	-	13	5	69
Median.....dollars.....	14 693	10 781	14 580	15 682	17 375	12 312	15 202
Mean.....dollars.....	16 447	15 284	16 821	16 322	20 398	15 485	17 840
<b>Families</b> .....	683	572	10 179	174	212	125	1 909
Less than \$5,000.....	101	91	1 255	20	14	28	218
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	54	58	1 023	35	31	16	207
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	50	100	875	13	13	-	177
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	118	63	1 580	25	27	20	241
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	110	79	1 616	23	25	24	272
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	105	51	1 340	22	42	6	244
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	106	74	1 558	16	27	28	290
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	34	27	698	20	20	-	208
\$50,000 or more.....	5	29	234	-	13	3	52
Median.....dollars.....	15 661	13 415	15 932	13 929	18 000	14 250	16 630
Mean.....dollars.....	16 820	17 447	18 165	16 508	20 929	15 865	19 336
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	502	461	5 296	81	100	61	1 077
Less than \$2,000.....	71	72	1 019	18	14	15	189
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	33	48	512	5	13	-	137
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	78	108	991	12	6	15	169
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	56	76	799	-	9	9	136
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	65	33	428	13	25	-	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	74	85	735	15	9	5	161
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	98	31	634	18	21	9	175
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	22	8	156	-	3	6	17
\$50,000 or more.....	5	-	22	-	-	2	7
Median.....dollars.....	8 500	5 132	5 335	8 786	9 150	6 071	5 621
Mean.....dollars.....	10 165	7 039	7 766	9 262	9 668	10 451	8 222
Per capita income.....dollars.....	5 676	5 633	5 144	4 894	6 397	5 946	5 679
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers.....dollars.....	5 258	5 996	6 522	7 416	8 763	3 993	7 548
1 worker.....dollars.....	12 107	13 746	14 384	15 261	17 061	21 299	14 473
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	21 926	26 120	24 364	19 244	25 625	19 776	27 507
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	683	572	10 179	174	212	125	1 909
With related children under 18 years.....	449	382	7 811	136	169	106	1 553
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	374	324	6 173	119	137	72	1 267
Female householder, no husband present.....	181	196	2 501	27	66	22	579
With related children under 18 years.....	132	153	2 158	27	60	22	505
With related children under 6 years.....	51	60	1 012	21	25	8	186
Householder 65 years and over.....	44	90	625	-	9	5	97
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	415	430	5 012	81	98	55	1 047
65 years and over.....	34	84	596	-	-	-	107
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	2 804	2 086	43 473	734	814	450	7 795
Related children under 18 years.....	1 027	610	17 217	300	279	174	2 815
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	807	526	13 347	233	216	139	2 194
60 years and over.....	170	331	2 614	6	26	25	410
65 years and over.....	95	253	1 709	-	18	9	252
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	116	122	2 020	64	33	44	368
Percent below poverty level.....	17.0	21.3	19.8	36.8	15.6	35.2	19.3
With related children under 18 years.....	116	112	1 799	56	33	44	342
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	83	92	1 348	48	23	26	255
Female householder, no husband present.....	70	84	1 163	21	29	22	278
With related children under 18 years.....	70	79	1 125	21	29	22	259
With related children under 6 years.....	37	38	616	15	16	8	113
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	19	129	-	2	-	13
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	104	126	1 817	23	27	15	372
Percent below poverty level.....	25.1	29.3	36.3	28.4	27.6	27.3	35.5
65 years and over.....	19	7	262	-	-	-	37
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	605	464	9 593	212	155	139	1 632
Percent below poverty level.....	21.6	22.2	22.1	28.9	19.0	30.9	20.9
Related children under 18 years.....	299	165	4 521	94	80	65	707
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	246	138	3 314	65	66	53	513
60 years and over.....	29	53	625	-	7	-	98
65 years and over.....	19	26	467	-	7	-	60
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	13.6	19.6	12.8	13.1	10.3	23.6	12.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	28.0	28.0	28.7	33.2	22.9	34.4	28.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	37.9	34.0	35.2	36.5	25.7	39.6	36.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	47.8	52.9	47.2	49.6	34.6	45.1	46.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Michigan—Con.							
	Chippewa			Iroquois		Ottawa	Potaw- tomi	Sioux
	Total	Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Total	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>			
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	3 334	3 043	154	553	260	1 245	355	208
Less than \$5,000 .....	536	499	26	61	37	247	83	41
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	387	346	33	56	15	122	31	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	332	304	17	38	13	127	37	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	556	492	27	53	27	201	57	34
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	564	533	9	103	53	201	40	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	401	363	11	67	27	157	31	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	383	349	13	86	51	163	59	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	143	127	16	53	23	15	17	6
\$50,000 or more .....	32	30	2	36	14	12	—	7
Median .....	13 252	13 303	10 125	18 487	18 500	13 080	13 045	12 197
Mean .....	15 480	15 453	15 173	21 588	20 975	14 250	14 913	16 194
Families .....	2 707	2 464	119	427	173	996	275	166
Less than \$5,000 .....	355	337	13	26	10	166	42	27
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	322	288	27	46	5	78	23	14
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	249	224	7	36	11	109	29	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	472	417	25	33	19	147	55	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	466	439	5	77	27	187	38	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	344	306	11	40	17	146	19	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	329	301	13	84	51	136	52	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	138	122	16	49	19	15	17	8
\$50,000 or more .....	32	30	2	36	14	12	—	7
Median .....	14 382	14 444	11 736	19 803	24 479	14 918	14 129	11 944
Mean .....	16 393	16 347	17 406	23 997	25 145	15 259	16 318	18 964
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	1 202	1 132	45	181	114	441	148	97
Less than \$2,000 .....	250	227	11	27	9	78	5	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	88	86	—	—	—	66	14	3
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	291	278	11	42	32	89	43	12
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	169	158	10	16	16	94	27	10
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	113	104	9	2	2	31	38	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	158	156	2	43	20	48	4	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	94	92	2	45	31	20	19	7
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	39	33	—	6	4	15	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	4 687	4 697	5 100	10 269	8 000	4 632	5 800	4 417
Mean .....	6 900	6 902	5 704	9 361	9 689	6 328	7 363	5 687
Per capita income .....	4 298	4 334	4 146	6 833	6 886	3 874	3 545	4 968
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	6 235	6 311	4 855	6 933	8 634	6 922	4 955	3 067
1 worker .....	13 531	13 671	10 626	15 350	17 461	11 670	12 455	13 156
2 or more workers .....	22 103	22 050	27 705	33 568	33 349	20 766	23 428	23 081
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
Families .....	2 707	2 464	119	427	173	996	275	166
With related children under 18 years .....	2 074	1 899	93	320	128	752	222	133
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 671	1 512	91	252	104	602	175	99
Female householder, no husband present .....	647	602	32	87	24	283	75	41
With related children under 18 years .....	573	533	27	71	19	240	61	38
With related children under 6 years .....	280	263	4	33	14	123	45	22
Householder 65 years and over .....	227	199	12	17	6	79	12	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 135	1 065	45	175	108	419	142	94
85 years and over .....	139	127	9	29	28	73	14	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	12 688	11 439	666	1 776	882	4 945	1 576	705
Related children under 18 years .....	5 583	5 028	258	642	309	2 252	797	255
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	4 342	3 913	217	541	287	1 792	581	180
60 years and over .....	809	731	38	127	111	299	57	32
65 years and over .....	542	492	26	86	72	204	43	17
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	626	572	32	35	10	209	69	39
Percent below poverty level .....	23.1	23.2	26.9	8.2	5.8	21.0	25.1	23.5
With related children under 18 years .....	546	499	27	30	7	176	60	28
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	442	396	27	23	7	121	43	26
Female householder, no husband present .....	326	302	17	17	5	110	37	20
With related children under 18 years .....	319	300	12	17	5	103	34	20
With related children under 6 years .....	170	163	—	12	—	68	22	14
Householder 65 years and over .....	57	57	—	5	3	10	3	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	445	415	16	51	30	166	47	43
Percent below poverty level .....	39.2	39.0	35.6	29.1	27.8	39.6	33.1	45.7
65 years and over .....	68	66	2	15	12	33	9	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 870	2 619	132	219	70	1 059	452	171
Percent below poverty level .....	22.8	22.9	23.3	12.3	7.9	21.4	28.7	24.3
Related children under 18 years .....	1 468	1 326	70	106	19	535	269	66
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 109	987	66	95	19	412	170	48
60 years and over .....	181	170	11	26	21	58	13	—
65 years and over .....	138	136	2	20	15	48	12	—
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	12.3	12.4	15.5	9.1	4.5	12.7	10.9	11.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	29.7	29.8	28.4	16.3	9.2	28.1	33.6	33.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	36.7	36.8	35.7	17.7	11.0	35.0	41.6	40.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	51.5	50.9	56.9	29.0	23.7	50.6	54.6	48.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Michigan—Con.		Minnesota					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Chippewa			Sioux
					Total	Chippewa	Minnesota Chippewa	
INCOME IN 1979								
Households.....	1 158	3 102	9 561	243	6 250	5 880	196	733
Less than \$5,000.....	132	505	2 110	38	1 450	1 377	44	114
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	133	313	1 297	31	893	841	34	111
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	78	227	1 077	16	751	719	18	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	225	516	1 705	54	1 071	1 011	42	161
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	159	479	1 252	64	812	737	30	92
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	114	382	800	28	447	420	15	84
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	208	452	851	8	538	504	10	74
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	75	177	352	4	214	204	3	23
\$50,000 or more.....	34	51	117	—	74	67	—	14
Median.....dollars.....	15 417	14 891	10 820	13 878	10 139	10 014	10 208	11 978
Mean.....dollars.....	18 574	17 009	13 649	13 219	13 204	13 146	11 596	15 043
Families.....	861	2 327	7 309	164	4 849	4 567	140	557
Less than \$5,000.....	89	270	1 256	20	900	848	28	76
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	68	183	1 068	20	749	720	13	63
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	67	161	832	10	600	572	10	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	121	412	1 362	55	862	814	30	132
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	123	372	917	26	588	539	25	77
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	93	347	682	25	375	350	13	73
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	195	383	783	4	510	476	10	69
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	71	154	316	4	201	191	3	23
\$50,000 or more.....	34	45	93	—	64	57	—	14
Median.....dollars.....	18 512	16 889	11 753	13 562	10 990	10 871	11 618	13 918
Mean.....dollars.....	20 940	18 711	14 618	14 082	14 147	14 078	12 963	16 704
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	474	1 434	4 413	142	2 675	2 522	74	330
Less than \$2,000.....	87	299	1 105	46	727	690	10	45
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	30	156	597	5	358	349	9	27
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	55	257	886	18	589	522	36	76
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	90	239	818	32	297	295	—	78
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	14	88	359	8	184	175	5	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	110	164	500	11	323	305	9	34
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	86	140	303	24	174	163	5	20
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	2	68	42	—	18	18	—	2
\$50,000 or more.....	—	13	5	—	5	5	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	6 577	5 043	4 111	5 133	3 831	3 825	3 900	5 472
Mean.....dollars.....	8 352	8 050	5 797	5 952	5 602	5 612	5 597	6 407
Per capita income.....dollars.....	5 385	6 387	3 721	4 117	3 571	3 559	3 596	4 205
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars.....	6 480	6 191	5 297	4 815	5 416	5 417	5 982	4 555
1 worker.....dollars.....	16 208	15 986	10 450	11 100	9 973	10 045	8 389	11 895
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	26 026	24 060	20 816	18 336	20 670	20 685	17 983	22 813
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families.....	861	2 327	7 309	164	4 849	4 567	140	557
With related children under 18 years.....	690	1 656	5 832	110	3 933	3 728	110	437
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	569	1 210	4 608	53	3 182	3 014	86	322
Female householder, no husband present.....	226	448	2 627	51	1 854	1 780	41	170
With related children under 18 years.....	186	375	2 371	51	1 675	1 614	35	150
With related children under 6 years.....	50	219	1 352	40	955	928	19	76
Householder 65 years and over.....	12	153	517	—	391	361	17	36
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	428	1 337	4 300	142	2 619	2 466	74	318
65 years and over.....	78	156	564	7	351	321	11	20
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 078	8 018	34 977	822	23 104	21 748	641	2 848
Related children under 18 years.....	1 780	2 360	15 631	305	10 514	9 927	277	1 222
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 389	1 720	11 432	224	7 567	7 174	178	919
60 years and over.....	194	629	2 125	12	1 437	1 349	50	122
65 years and over.....	122	416	1 447	7	1 020	946	36	65
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	137	396	2 049	27	1 524	1 452	40	114
Percent below poverty level.....	15.9	17.0	28.0	16.5	31.4	31.8	28.6	20.5
With related children under 18 years.....	124	360	1 917	27	1 426	1 361	38	107
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	106	235	1 457	17	1 085	1 041	23	75
Female householder, no husband present.....	78	225	1 359	26	998	958	21	83
With related children under 18 years.....	78	223	1 326	26	976	938	19	79
With related children under 6 years.....	17	161	918	15	702	679	17	50
Householder 65 years and over.....	7	32	109	—	77	75	—	3
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	116	512	1 964	59	1 262	1 201	34	94
Percent below poverty level.....	27.0	38.3	45.7	41.5	48.2	48.7	45.9	29.6
65 years and over.....	21	79	329	—	214	205	9	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	838	1 846	10 515	219	7 593	7 169	224	603
Percent below poverty level.....	20.5	23.0	30.1	26.6	32.9	33.0	34.9	21.2
Related children under 18 years.....	432	699	5 299	104	3 948	3 726	117	322
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	335	448	3 561	87	2 619	2 480	54	231
60 years and over.....	63	179	638	—	436	417	15	17
65 years and over.....	40	142	477	—	318	303	11	15
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	12.0	15.5	19.9	14.1	21.3	21.3	20.7	14.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	28.8	28.7	40.5	34.5	44.7	44.9	44.9	28.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	35.4	34.0	47.4	41.8	51.9	52.1	49.0	32.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	41.9	44.8	60.2	58.3	63.5	63.6	61.8	53.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Minnesota—Con.		Mississippi				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Choctaw	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b>	761	1 574	1 884	225	692	140	827
Less than \$5,000	147	361	427	62	116	33	216
\$5,000 to \$7,499	49	213	268	23	129	13	103
\$7,500 to \$9,999	92	158	204	21	97	—	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999	145	274	356	47	172	6	131
\$15,000 to \$19,999	101	183	212	30	39	55	88
\$20,000 to \$24,999	82	159	173	35	56	—	82
\$25,000 to \$34,999	107	124	177	7	63	12	95
\$35,000 to \$49,999	35	76	38	—	5	14	19
\$50,000 or more	3	26	29	—	15	7	7
Median	12 981	10 935	10 601	10 451	10 133	17 045	10 343
Mean	15 091	14 138	13 083	11 312	12 760	17 672	13 059
<b>Families</b>	575	1 164	1 557	171	655	113	618
Less than \$5,000	68	192	311	56	116	14	125
\$5,000 to \$7,499	48	188	237	13	129	13	82
\$7,500 to \$9,999	75	117	172	16	86	—	70
\$10,000 to \$14,999	120	193	283	32	156	10	85
\$15,000 to \$19,999	74	152	184	22	35	45	82
\$20,000 to \$24,999	69	140	155	27	56	—	72
\$25,000 to \$34,999	91	109	156	5	57	12	82
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30	58	30	—	5	12	13
\$50,000 or more	—	15	29	—	15	7	7
Median	13 912	11 986	11 125	10 054	9 898	17 639	11 951
Mean	15 991	14 977	13 614	11 074	12 701	19 477	14 212
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	406	860	638	68	142	84	344
Less than \$2,000	63	224	185	16	67	18	84
\$2,000 to \$2,999	76	131	40	3	9	11	17
\$3,000 to \$4,999	59	144	127	14	21	26	66
\$5,000 to \$7,999	56	153	90	4	16	8	62
\$8,000 to \$9,999	46	75	46	5	—	7	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	70	101	14	29	12	46
\$15,000 to \$24,999	33	52	41	10	—	2	29
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	11	8	2	—	—	6
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5 147	3 974	4 421	5 500	2 444	3 500	5 294
Mean	7 057	5 550	6 259	8 572	3 974	4 898	7 078
Per capita income	4 087	3 858	3 662	4 008	2 901	4 208	4 341
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers	4 708	5 222	4 235	4 612	3 238	—	5 035
1 worker	11 832	11 006	8 765	9 927	7 519	10 504	9 370
2 or more workers	20 656	20 830	18 841	15 235	17 864	25 867	19 262
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b>	575	1 164	1 557	171	655	113	618
With related children under 18 years	460	892	1 206	141	555	80	430
With related children 5 to 17 years	374	677	968	121	429	69	349
Female householder, no husband present	183	369	378	57	196	24	101
With related children under 18 years	165	330	323	47	158	24	94
With related children under 6 years	72	209	158	17	68	22	51
Householder 65 years and over	26	64	143	15	64	—	64
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	400	821	557	68	136	52	301
65 years and over	36	150	43	3	6	—	34
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	2 832	5 373	6 555	691	2 936	604	2 324
Related children under 18 years	1 303	2 287	2 537	247	1 280	277	733
Related children 5 to 17 years	975	1 747	1 898	196	959	209	524
60 years and over	152	402	404	39	176	29	160
65 years and over	87	268	301	27	119	10	145
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b>	95	289	461	57	232	20	152
Percent below poverty level	16.5	24.8	29.6	33.3	35.4	17.7	24.6
With related children under 18 years	88	269	384	51	207	20	106
With related children 5 to 17 years	75	205	319	46	180	20	73
Female householder, no husband present	52	200	172	40	67	15	50
With related children under 18 years	52	193	159	40	61	15	43
With related children under 6 years	14	137	107	17	32	15	43
Householder 65 years and over	7	22	73	—	40	—	33
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	166	383	243	19	81	24	119
Percent below poverty level	41.5	46.7	43.6	27.9	59.6	46.2	39.5
65 years and over	25	79	35	3	6	—	26
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	587	1 513	2 215	242	1 143	162	668
Percent below poverty level	20.7	28.2	33.8	35.0	38.9	26.8	28.7
Related children under 18 years	245	680	1 022	125	552	99	246
Related children 5 to 17 years	188	436	794	94	451	86	163
60 years and over	50	135	217	3	105	19	90
65 years and over	34	110	156	3	73	—	80
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	15.1	19.6	24.1	29.2	24.3	19.2	23.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	28.9	36.0	46.7	42.1	49.2	41.4	46.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	36.0	43.1	54.7	46.5	60.9	52.6	50.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	52.7	54.1	64.7	54.8	72.2	57.0	60.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Missouri						
	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Choctaw	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b>	<b>5 476</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>1 626</b>
Less than \$5,000	1 100	41	426	11	20	238	364
\$5,000 to \$7,499	534	2	233	20	12	92	175
\$7,500 to \$9,999	618	25	265	8	17	158	145
\$10,000 to \$14,999	964	10	387	14	46	230	277
\$15,000 to \$19,999	628	19	286	14	12	107	190
\$20,000 to \$24,999	555	25	206	23	11	115	175
\$25,000 to \$34,999	642	6	228	28	23	200	157
\$35,000 to \$49,999	303	24	131	9	5	60	74
\$50,000 or more	132	—	33	—	—	30	69
Median	12 297	14 286	11 972	19 271	12 069	12 500	12 371
Mean	16 390	15 942	15 105	19 359	15 223	16 407	17 935
<b>Families</b>	<b>4 161</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1 195</b>
Less than \$5,000	515	19	194	6	13	102	181
\$5,000 to \$7,499	387	8	154	20	12	50	143
\$7,500 to \$9,999	452	13	198	2	24	120	95
\$10,000 to \$14,999	801	5	333	14	32	185	231
\$15,000 to \$19,999	525	13	252	14	12	106	128
\$20,000 to \$24,999	498	25	169	23	6	112	163
\$25,000 to \$34,999	584	6	215	21	23	193	126
\$35,000 to \$49,999	295	24	126	9	5	57	74
\$50,000 or more	104	—	23	—	—	27	54
Median	14 499	19 000	14 136	19 688	11 648	15 792	13 975
Mean	18 452	20 346	16 958	19 959	15 433	18 966	20 125
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>2 157</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>700</b>
Less than \$2,000	437	23	113	3	19	134	145
\$2,000 to \$2,999	331	2	151	2	5	85	86
\$3,000 to \$4,999	383	13	159	—	13	103	95
\$5,000 to \$7,999	355	10	122	5	—	92	126
\$8,000 to \$9,999	188	—	74	6	—	37	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999	241	7	89	—	12	42	91
\$15,000 to \$24,999	148	12	47	2	—	36	51
\$25,000 to \$49,999	60	—	18	7	—	—	35
\$50,000 or more	14	—	7	—	7	—	—
Median	4 574	4 250	4 468	8 417	3 308	4 025	5 429
Mean	7 030	6 304	7 016	14 207	15 304	5 186	7 590
Per capita income	5 977	4 948	5 817	5 715	7 071	5 208	7 018
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers	7 066	—	5 416	9 059	6 211	11 264	6 762
1 worker	13 649	8 993	14 825	11 142	9 741	15 843	11 437
2 or more workers	23 608	27 482	20 622	26 344	21 027	21 895	29 045
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>4 161</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1 664</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1 195</b>
With related children under 18 years	2 601	83	1 079	55	61	593	730
With related children 5 to 17 years	2 150	67	892	42	36	475	638
Female householder, no husband present	565	12	217	21	19	136	160
With related children under 18 years	409	12	157	14	12	110	104
With related children under 5 years	188	12	101	2	4	30	39
Householder 65 years and over	341	—	121	19	16	78	107
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 660</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>589</b>
65 years and over	383	15	171	5	4	85	103
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>14 266</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>5 719</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>3 599</b>
Related children under 18 years	3 896	161	1 544	123	80	1 216	772
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 925	111	1 198	88	42	909	577
60 years and over	1 418	15	561	45	39	323	435
65 years and over	1 010	15	408	36	20	256	275
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>225</b>
Percent below poverty level	16.5	29.8	16.2	11.0	11.8	13.9	18.8
With related children under 18 years	532	34	201	5	2	109	180
With related children 5 to 17 years	444	28	156	5	2	85	167
Female householder, no husband present	219	12	104	2	7	28	66
With related children under 18 years	199	12	99	2	—	28	58
With related children under 5 years	107	12	68	—	—	5	22
Householder 65 years and over	48	—	24	—	7	9	8
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>189</b>
Percent below poverty level	37.9	41.7	39.9	20.0	60.4	40.6	32.1
65 years and over	199	15	106	5	4	27	42
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>2 802</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>741</b>
Percent below poverty level	19.6	24.4	21.0	10.7	15.4	17.5	20.6
Related children under 18 years	959	33	407	14	5	265	235
Related children 5 to 17 years	722	33	318	14	5	190	182
60 years and over	346	15	180	5	11	49	86
65 years and over	270	15	145	5	11	36	58
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.9	19.5	13.4	5.1	9.0	13.6	15.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	27.3	31.4	31.4	13.0	21.0	22.0	28.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	35.3	34.4	39.1	25.0	25.9	30.6	36.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	47.4	58.4	50.8	32.1	38.8	43.9	46.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Montana							
	Total	Assiniboine	Blackfoot¹	Cherokee	Cheyenne			Chippewa
					Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	9 193	710	1 173	259	640	95	545	675
Less than \$5,000	2 335	187	325	21	214	43	171	177
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 028	84	146	50	81	8	73	73
\$7,500 to \$9,999	999	62	154	24	64	11	53	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 573	152	187	75	75	11	64	110
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 168	73	131	20	79	3	76	125
\$20,000 to \$24,999	870	61	95	24	69	4	65	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999	850	70	79	33	35	15	20	101
\$35,000 to \$49,999	266	3	33	10	23	-	23	3
\$50,000 or more	104	18	23	2	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	10 716	10 733	9 375	12 054	8 477	6 406	8 844	13 370
Mean.....dollars	13 167	13 187	12 471	14 872	11 388	10 372	11 565	13 456
Families	7 548	586	976	185	556	83	473	538
Less than \$5,000	1 555	125	214	7	150	31	119	82
\$5,000 to \$7,499	886	69	134	22	72	8	64	71
\$7,500 to \$9,999	793	48	115	18	64	11	53	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 425	138	177	55	82	11	71	115
\$15,000 to \$19,999	981	66	120	20	79	3	76	82
\$20,000 to \$24,999	793	59	85	24	55	4	51	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999	772	60	75	33	31	15	16	99
\$35,000 to \$49,999	246	3	33	4	23	-	23	3
\$50,000 or more	97	18	23	2	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	11 718	11 574	10 801	14 181	9 688	8 068	10 037	14 041
Mean.....dollars	14 087	14 082	13 860	16 966	12 154	11 415	12 283	15 119
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	3 083	217	349	122	153	29	124	258
Less than \$2,000	1 073	48	149	19	63	-	63	100
\$2,000 to \$2,999	397	40	34	14	25	25	-	59
\$3,000 to \$4,999	457	58	43	29	24	-	24	44
\$5,000 to \$7,999	384	30	23	21	27	4	23	4
\$8,000 to \$9,999	252	11	39	18	4	-	4	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	291	30	47	18	10	-	10	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	158	2	14	1	-	-	-	34
\$25,000 to \$49,999	71	-	-	8	-	-	-	2
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars	3 218	3 450	2 750	4 929	2 540	2 580	1 955	2 492
Mean.....dollars	5 297	4 743	4 641	8 957	3 084	2 917	3 124	4 590
Per capita income.....dollars	3 273	2 979	3 322	4 714	2 437	2 381	2 456	3 515
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars	4 745	3 805	6 257	5 444	3 462	5 237	2 902	5 730
1 worker.....dollars	10 801	13 202	10 343	13 015	7 955	7 121	8 145	13 444
2 or more workers.....dollars	17 917	16 996	16 361	20 344	18 353	23 777	17 815	17 791
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	7 548	586	976	185	556	83	473	538
With related children under 18 years	6 102	464	776	124	481	69	392	429
With related children 5 to 17 years	4 799	356	523	105	362	45	317	374
Female householder, no husband present	2 097	177	281	62	154	21	133	145
With related children under 18 years	1 847	119	237	54	128	19	109	119
With related children under 6 years	1 023	76	169	33	71	19	52	58
Householder 65 years and over	703	79	168	17	40	-	40	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 907	206	318	118	183	29	124	248
65 years and over	451	22	50	7	25	12	13	84
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	38 814	2 858	4 413	809	2 607	381	2 212	2 617
Related children under 18 years	18 045	1 314	1 859	272	1 274	171	1 085	1 079
Related children 5 to 17 years	11 307	923	1 188	180	891	96	785	821
60 years and over	2 441	194	445	53	142	21	121	221
65 years and over	1 668	145	340	27	68	12	56	156
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	2 331	187	311	23	211	42	169	118
Percent below poverty level	30.9	28.5	31.9	12.4	37.9	50.6	35.7	21.6
With related children under 18 years	2 089	144	282	11	174	42	132	107
With related children 5 to 17 years	1 594	104	175	4	146	30	116	84
Female householder, no husband present	1 111	80	125	2	121	19	102	77
With related children under 18 years	1 028	60	116	2	106	19	87	77
With related children under 6 years	623	52	96	-	55	19	36	38
Householder 65 years and over	224	15	70	2	34	-	34	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 599	107	190	48	102	25	77	182
Percent below poverty level	55.0	52.2	59.7	41.4	66.7	86.2	62.1	73.4
65 years and over	265	-	30	7	25	12	13	51
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12 856	865	1 748	134	1 087	199	880	742
Percent below poverty level	35.1	30.3	39.6	16.6	41.7	52.2	39.8	29.5
Related children under 18 years	6 145	384	731	31	521	91	422	335
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 074	239	479	15	389	52	329	221
60 years and over	883	36	191	11	78	12	66	82
65 years and over	645	22	183	9	62	12	50	79
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	26.0	23.8	28.2	10.8	29.9	45.9	27.0	22.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	44.8	41.1	49.0	23.0	63.8	60.9	52.3	34.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	52.2	52.7	56.9	37.8	59.9	64.0	58.9	39.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	65.7	67.8	66.0	55.1	89.0	65.4	69.4	56.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Montana—Con.						
	Cree	Crow	Flathead	Gros Ventres	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
Households.....	927	971	880	312	734	559	1 353
Less than \$5,000.....	194	166	220	117	203	109	402
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	152	122	66	40	58	69	87
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	129	113	107	18	104	50	145
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	182	165	189	77	104	56	201
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	89	149	116	21	98	96	171
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	106	75	98	17	58	60	150
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	51	123	55	17	84	68	134
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	16	58	23	5	14	24	54
\$50,000 or more.....	8	—	6	—	11	27	9
Median.....dollars.....	9 777	12 092	11 088	7 437	10 102	13 875	10 900
Mean.....dollars.....	12 045	14 699	12 810	9 843	13 063	17 362	13 124
Families.....	717	863	703	247	637	452	1 088
Less than \$5,000.....	95	126	157	70	163	82	284
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	129	111	61	37	68	42	70
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	96	99	64	5	86	39	130
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	148	157	157	84	91	44	177
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	86	130	100	12	74	78	134
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	92	75	94	17	58	54	123
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	51	111	41	17	79	62	113
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	12	54	23	5	14	24	48
\$50,000 or more.....	8	—	6	—	4	27	9
Median.....dollars.....	11 094	12 598	11 524	11 027	10 078	15 819	11 442
Mean.....dollars.....	13 249	15 220	13 481	11 327	13 090	19 075	13 639
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	318	188	318	127	304	277	475
Less than \$2,000.....	86	72	68	57	147	128	138
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	28	14	59	33	40	23	28
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	84	3	26	7	32	10	97
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	56	32	40	3	9	49	90
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	23	6	55	25	27	15	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	29	17	34	—	37	30	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	13	10	12	2	—	22	48
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	—	12	22	—	12	—	17
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	4 198	2 786	5 313	2 197	2 125	2 457	3 803
Mean.....dollars.....	5 036	8 194	7 388	3 416	4 380	4 898	6 488
Per capita income.....dollars.....	3 088	2 865	3 706	2 729	3 289	4 322	3 385
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers.....dollars.....	5 089	4 354	3 874	6 305	7 151	5 647	3 139
1 worker.....dollars.....	9 021	10 955	13 222	8 740	9 226	10 806	10 395
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	17 494	19 058	16 939	13 903	16 381	26 252	17 744
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
Families.....	717	863	703	247	637	452	1 088
With related children under 18 years.....	607	782	511	191	529	357	871
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	491	621	424	152	428	295	668
Female householder, no husband present.....	211	219	226	100	200	86	236
With related children under 18 years.....	205	212	201	85	185	82	220
With related children under 6 years.....	117	113	85	45	109	24	125
Householder 65 years and over.....	72	87	58	15	39	6	84
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	304	160	305	110	290	252	446
65 years and over.....	50	25	83	27	27	13	58
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 548	4 777	3 088	1 215	3 175	2 087	5 512
Related children under 18 years.....	1 645	2 274	1 203	547	1 333	910	2 535
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 227	1 495	910	355	989	673	1 667
60 years and over.....	244	226	289	83	160	76	328
65 years and over.....	168	174	178	59	96	58	199
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families.....	249	255	207	96	247	111	338
Percent below poverty level.....	34.7	29.5	29.4	38.9	38.8	24.6	31.1
With related children under 18 years.....	224	229	165	86	230	109	328
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	192	194	141	55	175	82	242
Female householder, no husband present.....	133	83	143	55	121	34	137
With related children under 18 years.....	133	76	128	47	116	34	133
With related children under 6 years.....	78	47	55	33	72	16	81
Householder 65 years and over.....	25	22	17	2	3	—	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	128	80	118	83	192	138	231
Percent below poverty level.....	42.1	50.0	38.7	75.5	66.2	54.8	51.8
65 years and over.....	27	21	34	20	22	7	21
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 400	1 490	996	624	1 192	541	2 037
Percent below poverty level.....	39.5	31.2	32.1	51.4	37.5	25.9	37.0
Related children under 18 years.....	769	734	431	343	531	237	1 098
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	586	443	332	209	339	157	665
60 years and over.....	109	83	108	30	54	14	87
65 years and over.....	61	53	63	22	25	14	52
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	29.0	20.2	25.8	41.3	27.3	22.0	28.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	50.2	44.8	40.7	54.2	44.1	33.2	48.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	57.5	51.4	50.3	65.3	54.5	37.2	51.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	75.1	63.1	67.5	74.3	68.7	57.0	64.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nebraska							
	Total	Cherokee	Omaha	Sioux				Winne- bego
				Total	Ogilela Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households.....	2 270	200	446	569	104	89	278	247
Less than \$5,000.....	564	54	112	171	27	20	92	79
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	269	20	73	73	14	8	39	49
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	277	11	35	58	23	15	20	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	462	34	91	135	20	33	65	47
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	303	42	65	63	10	3	37	21
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	164	28	26	26	1	4	5	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	150	11	27	21	2	6	5	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	60	-	14	22	7	-	15	4
\$50,000 or more.....	21	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	10 255	12 738	10 179	9 246	8 696	10 208	8 500	7 270
Mean.....dollars.....	12 470	11 928	12 149	11 336	11 388	10 683	11 283	9 648
Families.....	1 861	141	404	485	103	76	220	195
Less than \$5,000.....	400	36	89	136	26	15	68	67
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	204	5	75	65	14	7	39	28
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	266	11	39	58	23	15	18	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	385	27	73	117	20	26	52	32
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	284	36	67	52	11	3	25	21
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	137	15	26	23	-	4	5	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	126	11	18	19	2	6	5	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	45	-	14	15	7	-	8	4
\$50,000 or more.....	14	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	10 713	13 672	9 936	9 289	8 750	10 192	7 917	7 847
Mean.....dollars.....	12 709	12 574	12 245	11 194	11 418	11 052	10 789	10 269
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	976	111	153	270	61	37	146	105
Less than \$2,000.....	352	24	66	108	34	10	57	49
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	101	8	16	26	1	6	12	11
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	132	20	24	36	2	6	23	10
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	157	35	15	42	22	7	6	20
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	56	12	13	5	-	2	3	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	109	2	14	31	2	3	26	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	44	9	5	15	-	3	12	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	18	1	-	7	-	-	7	-
\$50,000 or more.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	3 385	5 583	2 656	3 033	1 781	4 125	3 174	2 318
Mean.....dollars.....	5 911	5 551	4 255	5 682	3 648	5 510	7 000	3 833
Per capita income.....dollars.....	3 309	5 228	2 543	2 802	3 184	2 519	2 646	2 365
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	4 916	2 128	3 971	6 180	12 804	3 307	5 100	5 116
1 worker.....dollars.....	10 084	13 295	9 698	9 230	6 552	4 817	13 123	6 503
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	17 161	15 866	16 444	16 198	31 628	14 133	13 871	15 453
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families.....	1 861	141	404	485	103	76	220	195
With related children under 18 years.....	1 457	131	327	381	79	62	162	150
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 112	86	271	318	70	45	149	104
Female householder, no husband present.....	613	17	178	209	51	28	87	94
With related children under 18 years.....	523	17	146	193	44	21	87	73
With related children under 6 years.....	287	16	91	117	27	7	47	43
Householder 65 years and over.....	183	5	45	52	5	9	18	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	920	111	153	244	61	30	127	105
65 years and over.....	115	15	17	35	1	12	20	17
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	8 620	455	2 052	2 566	444	425	1 365	1 048
Related children under 18 years.....	3 749	121	922	1 238	185	205	717	507
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 722	78	681	895	129	130	542	360
60 years and over.....	542	22	108	156	18	37	69	93
65 years and over.....	398	20	80	116	15	31	48	71
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families.....	571	36	146	198	45	25	91	91
Percent below poverty level.....	30.7	25.5	36.1	40.8	43.7	32.9	41.4	46.7
With related children under 18 years.....	510	31	135	184	43	18	89	80
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	391	17	105	164	36	18	87	54
Female householder, no husband present.....	358	13	96	147	24	20	76	56
With related children under 18 years.....	329	13	91	140	24	13	76	51
With related children under 6 years.....	220	13	72	91	19	5	42	31
Householder 65 years and over.....	74	5	25	25	-	7	-	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	481	46	101	129	35	11	64	62
Percent below poverty level.....	52.3	41.4	66.0	52.9	57.4	36.7	50.4	59.0
65 years and over.....	75	8	17	21	1	5	13	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 957	144	715	1 039	235	131	563	496
Percent below poverty level.....	34.3	31.6	34.8	40.5	52.9	30.8	41.2	47.3
Related children under 18 years.....	1 442	47	339	556	121	67	325	251
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	969	21	246	374	67	41	236	162
60 years and over.....	208	15	54	59	2	14	20	34
65 years and over.....	165	13	47	46	1	12	13	25
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	22.8	24.4	22.7	25.8	36.7	17.9	26.2	34.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	46.5	41.5	50.1	52.1	55.6	41.4	57.1	57.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	54.0	44.8	61.0	58.3	61.0	55.5	61.6	64.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	69.9	63.1	74.1	76.1	80.4	80.5	74.3	71.9

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nebraska—Con.		Nevada				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Washo
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
Households .....	393	415	4 661	539	1 097	677	249
Less than \$5,000 .....	87	61	811	70	236	195	55
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	27	27	356	24	178	41	37
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	60	91	413	58	91	52	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	78	77	958	129	220	107	55
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	61	51	695	79	118	114	23
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	23	41	504	76	84	71	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	32	54	511	54	102	54	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	13	328	27	57	32	4
\$50,000 or more .....	18	-	85	22	11	11	-
Median .....	11 103	11 926	13 729	14 401	10 693	12 923	10 917
Mean .....	14 665	14 233	16 226	16 772	13 785	14 001	12 254
Families .....	305	331	3 351	409	820	520	164
Less than \$5,000 .....	36	36	352	25	130	82	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	19	12	279	18	133	41	24
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	52	88	289	55	81	53	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	70	66	678	85	152	106	40
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	61	47	571	65	102	95	18
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	23	29	411	76	71	64	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	32	42	460	54	102	43	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1	11	238	9	42	25	4
\$50,000 or more .....	11	-	73	22	7	11	-
Median .....	12 731	12 599	15 728	16 250	11 460	14 179	13 800
Mean .....	15 328	14 576	17 718	18 032	14 860	15 531	14 713
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	157	180	2 460	229	406	247	95
Less than \$2,000 .....	56	49	727	47	108	70	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	23	17	140	18	9	34	7
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	17	25	376	36	87	77	31
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	23	22	306	44	78	17	23
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	10	15	201	15	18	3	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	15	33	404	43	78	18	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	6	9	242	19	19	21	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	10	64	7	9	7	-
\$50,000 or more .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	2 978	4 857	4 901	5 844	4 947	3 609	5 731
Mean .....	6 984	8 158	6 863	7 580	6 300	5 853	7 278
Per capita income .....	4 538	4 378	5 169	6 899	3 947	4 120	4 120
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers .....	3 104	5 248	6 809	17 338	5 536	6 769	6 223
1 worker .....	12 172	9 901	11 626	13 277	8 459	10 462	10 951
2 or more workers .....	18 842	18 486	22 571	21 136	22 813	20 071	18 570
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
Families .....	305	331	3 351	409	820	520	164
With related children under 18 years .....	217	251	2 255	241	620	339	122
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	160	173	1 735	188	464	292	103
Female householder, no husband present .....	55	60	770	46	306	146	38
With related children under 18 years .....	44	50	588	25	249	116	34
With related children under 6 years .....	12	8	262	12	116	53	10
Householder 65 years and over .....	17	30	293	29	70	70	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	139	168	2 087	229	378	229	95
65 years and over .....	19	12	271	16	56	66	32
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 168	1 331	13 568	1 264	3 565	2 279	747
Related children under 18 years .....	448	513	4 355	262	1 435	796	245
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	318	390	3 095	197	1 006	592	149
60 years and over .....	82	81	1 178	112	267	240	128
65 years and over .....	45	66	747	68	164	175	103
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families .....	42	58	539	31	229	110	23
Percent below poverty level .....	13.8	17.5	16.1	7.6	27.9	21.2	14.0
With related children under 18 years .....	33	47	451	31	214	87	17
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	21	30	340	25	170	82	9
Female householder, no husband present .....	23	23	325	19	144	75	10
With related children under 18 years .....	17	17	295	19	139	64	10
With related children under 6 years .....	12	1	175	6	78	30	4
Householder 65 years and over .....	6	5	66	-	21	30	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	73	70	673	71	156	98	27
Percent below poverty level .....	52.5	41.7	32.2	31.0	41.3	42.8	28.4
65 years and over .....	13	8	126	-	30	41	20
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	266	297	2 980	202	1 078	634	73
Percent below poverty level .....	22.8	22.3	22.0	16.0	30.2	27.8	9.8
Related children under 18 years .....	110	139	1 237	56	570	236	23
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	57	109	916	42	424	203	13
60 years and over .....	31	15	319	6	114	84	33
65 years and over .....	19	15	216	-	66	80	20
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	17.0	12.4	13.3	10.1	17.6	17.6	5.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	30.6	36.5	29.2	21.2	39.1	37.3	12.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	38.2	43.7	35.0	30.2	44.3	44.2	28.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	56.3	64.2	48.4	47.3	59.2	60.5	59.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Nevada—Con.		New Hampshire	New Jersey				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Delaware	Iroquois
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>3 397</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>209</b>
Less than \$5,000	142	113	74	455	10	100	9	36
\$5,000 to \$7,499	41	35	34	290	21	49	26	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	93	92	79	274	6	83	21	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	246	201	121	670	42	155	35	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999	171	190	90	611	14	142	71	35
\$20,000 to \$24,999	155	88	22	393	26	95	25	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999	200	83	64	374	14	55	14	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999	126	82	12	213	7	34	13	22
\$50,000 or more	13	28	10	117	3	6	—	13
Median.....dollars	17 234	15 403	13 259	15 062	12 396	14 162	15 870	19 478
Mean.....dollars	18 903	18 093	15 570	17 705	16 191	15 312	16 499	23 234
<b>Families</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>2 575</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>150</b>
Less than \$5,000	39	59	28	219	—	96	9	14
\$5,000 to \$7,499	28	35	19	210	24	32	14	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	38	49	64	250	6	80	25	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	146	149	85	496	26	82	35	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999	157	134	73	437	14	82	51	24
\$20,000 to \$24,999	104	66	28	343	26	86	25	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	155	88	52	316	7	47	14	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999	102	56	12	207	7	12	13	22
\$50,000 or more	13	20	6	97	3	6	—	13
Median.....dollars	19 506	16 364	14 387	16 086	15 139	13 630	15 758	25 714
Mean.....dollars	21 426	19 157	16 784	19 193	17 249	14 640	17 008	28 156
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1 324</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>71</b>
Less than \$2,000	393	109	92	240	13	68	—	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	55	17	60	99	2	7	—	5
\$3,000 to \$4,999	96	49	50	199	10	56	17	5
\$5,000 to \$7,999	79	65	69	194	16	19	—	15
\$8,000 to \$9,999	86	65	17	70	9	107	16	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	173	72	14	309	22	6	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	92	91	9	174	3	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	16	25	1	40	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars	3 681	8 125	3 300	6 663	6 125	9 417	6 611	8 583
Mean.....dollars	6 036	9 075	5 303	8 285	7 165	8 807	10 204	9 785
Per capita income.....dollars	5 845	6 321	5 964	6 107	5 821	5 799	5 004	6 039
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars	8 487	2 735	7 378	7 489	5 790	4 768	6 264	3 065
1 worker.....dollars	14 109	14 430	15 797	15 756	11 455	13 594	15 478	34 257
2 or more workers.....dollars	24 365	23 428	19 466	24 114	22 387	19 920	20 350	26 265
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>2 575</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>150</b>
With related children under 18 years	534	399	232	1 792	97	358	133	101
With related children 5 to 17 years	448	240	172	1 459	88	257	121	96
Female householder, no husband present	130	104	34	660	28	212	51	30
With related children under 18 years	82	82	34	503	28	162	34	17
With related children under 6 years	19	52	18	209	13	70	4	5
Householder 65 years and over	17	86	29	233	—	50	23	15
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>71</b>
65 years and over	52	49	20	166	2	26	4	7
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>3 187</b>	<b>2 546</b>	<b>1 286</b>	<b>9 663</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>1 986</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>599</b>
Related children under 18 years	926	691	330	2 859	106	557	275	177
Related children 5 to 17 years	707	444	222	2 171	84	377	233	153
60 years and over	175	256	70	884	8	152	90	67
65 years and over	83	154	62	587	2	90	54	49
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>
Percent below poverty level	8.6	12.0	9.5	13.8	15.9	23.5	3.2	9.3
With related children under 18 years	53	49	26	320	18	107	6	14
With related children 5 to 17 years	44	10	24	266	18	70	6	9
Female householder, no husband present	39	38	19	217	7	85	5	5
With related children under 18 years	25	38	19	210	7	85	5	5
With related children under 6 years	19	38	10	100	7	44	—	5
Householder 65 years and over	—	15	7	24	—	14	1	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20</b>
Percent below poverty level	28.7	26.4	48.3	27.6	16.1	26.2	—	28.2
65 years and over	24	11	8	100	2	11	—	7
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1 501</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>113</b>
Percent below poverty level	16.9	18.0	21.2	15.5	6.7	21.6	6.3	18.9
Related children under 18 years	178	174	84	613	—	171	32	53
Related children 5 to 17 years	109	125	74	432	—	82	28	29
60 years and over	38	44	24	199	2	37	8	20
65 years and over	24	26	22	136	2	25	3	12
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.0	10.0	12.5	11.1	2.2	17.9	1.2	11.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	21.0	27.1	32.0	21.7	14.4	25.9	16.6	19.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	23.6	31.8	35.8	26.6	15.1	30.2	21.9	21.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	32.4	39.5	51.4	39.9	30.5	41.1	46.1	32.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Jersey—Con.				New Mexico			
	Nanticoke	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache			
					Total	Apache (n.e.c.)	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	169	849	1 094	24 751	917	155	368	362
Less than \$5,000	13	77	210	7 135	244	36	91	113
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	74	117	2 933	112	11	34	67
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5	64	89	2 396	104	19	32	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	33	154	224	4 025	194	20	86	88
\$15,000 to \$19,999	55	131	163	3 010	104	28	41	35
\$20,000 to \$24,999	48	106	70	2 135	85	18	38	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	115	127	2 170	56	14	37	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	62	68	699	4	—	4	—
\$50,000 or more	3	66	26	248	14	9	5	—
Median	17 204	16 595	12 391	9 908	9 964	11 797	11 227	7 600
Mean	18 141	21 683	15 502	12 576	11 632	15 840	12 767	9 071
Families	141	634	828	21 331	791	133	332	294
Less than \$5,000	4	30	66	5 286	162	36	55	67
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	44	93	2 607	96	11	34	51
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	64	75	2 100	99	14	32	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	33	105	203	3 649	190	16	86	88
\$15,000 to \$19,999	41	99	126	2 790	85	15	41	29
\$20,000 to \$24,999	48	70	70	1 986	85	18	38	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	94	105	2 024	56	14	37	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	78	68	669	4	—	4	—
\$50,000 or more	3	50	22	220	14	9	5	—
Median	18 125	18 641	14 263	10 844	10 816	11 146	12 045	10 196
Mean	19 600	23 851	17 566	13 311	12 606	16 307	13 933	10 024
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	32	396	380	5 953	235	60	83	92
Less than \$2,000	—	63	96	2 385	126	28	59	39
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2	30	41	717	26	—	18	8
\$3,000 to \$4,999	7	64	83	762	26	—	3	23
\$5,000 to \$7,999	4	51	45	607	21	5	—	16
\$8,000 to \$9,999	5	31	—	409	8	5	3	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	80	77	586	9	9	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7	47	34	418	19	13	—	6
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	30	4	55	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Median	8 600	7 167	4 444	2 825	1 707	7 400	<1 000	2 875
Mean	8 881	9 280	6 486	5 163	3 398	6 593	986	3 491
Per capita income	6 668	7 280	5 516	2 971	2 796	3 393	3 025	2 201
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	—	15 546	6 303	4 151	3 256	5 527	2 945	1 628
1 worker	16 558	18 523	12 532	9 992	8 348	11 876	8 226	6 685
2 or more workers	20 722	29 269	23 684	18 810	16 168	22 283	18 333	12 768
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	141	834	828	21 331	791	133	332	294
With related children under 18 years	74	447	582	17 358	700	110	294	268
With related children 5 to 17 years	67	372	458	13 940	501	80	181	212
Female householder, no husband present	24	98	217	5 192	244	32	65	119
With related children under 18 years	17	79	166	4 301	219	22	59	110
With related children under 6 years	—	27	90	2 205	78	21	23	34
Householder 65 years and over	18	25	102	2 486	41	13	11	13
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	32	283	350	5 203	222	47	83	92
65 years and over	7	37	83	845	39	—	23	16
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	448	2 527	2 953	104 845	3 863	684	1 496	1 446
Related children under 18 years	88	788	868	46 656	1 788	343	708	737
Related children 5 to 17 years	77	580	657	32 722	1 202	203	490	509
60 years and over	51	176	340	7 249	152	13	58	77
65 years and over	36	124	232	4 949	95	13	40	38
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	4	67	124	8 024	260	54	81	121
Percent below poverty level	2.8	10.6	15.0	37.6	32.9	40.6	24.4	41.2
With related children under 18 years	—	60	115	6 773	235	44	70	121
With related children 5 to 17 years	—	54	109	5 604	156	31	39	86
Female householder, no husband present	—	50	65	2 843	132	24	30	78
With related children under 18 years	—	43	65	2 513	122	14	30	78
With related children under 6 years	—	12	32	1 294	61	13	14	34
Householder 65 years and over	4	—	5	1 230	17	10	3	—
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined	9	56	140	2 796	157	15	77	65
Percent below poverty level	28.1	19.8	40.0	53.7	70.7	31.9	92.8	70.7
65 years and over	7	22	51	591	39	—	23	16
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	18	244	623	42 187	1 321	255	431	631
Percent below poverty level	4.0	9.7	21.1	40.2	36.1	37.3	28.8	43.6
Related children under 18 years	—	109	248	20 183	610	133	178	299
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	71	222	14 371	373	64	121	188
60 years and over	16	29	87	3 676	73	10	31	28
65 years and over	16	22	56	2 591	64	10	31	19
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	2.0	5.7	16.0	30.9	21.8	14.9	14.6	33.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	4.0	15.2	29.7	48.8	44.1	42.4	40.0	50.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	11.4	19.3	36.6	57.4	53.2	53.5	45.4	60.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	33.0	28.3	51.4	69.7	69.8	56.1	71.2	74.3

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.							
	Cherokee	Navajo	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>					
			Total	Acome	Cochiti	Isleta	Jemez	Keres (n.e.c.)
INCOME IN 1979								
Households.....	461	13 085	6 017	516	158	653	265	138
Less than \$5,000.....	89	4 547	1 300	71	16	145	97	35
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	33	1 648	693	80	10	45	55	21
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	43	1 224	637	47	23	45	4	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	87	1 843	1 202	128	51	159	51	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	62	1 373	853	75	12	51	21	18
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	50	988	539	42	25	84	6	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	67	1 054	549	46	21	78	21	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	22	321	179	21	—	22	10	—
\$50,000 or more.....	8	87	65	6	—	24	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	13 507	8 210	11 434	12 703	13 125	12 265	6 614	9 412
Mean.....dollars.....	15 986	11 322	13 729	14 500	14 786	16 962	10 297	11 334
Families.....	328	11 467	5 393	471	135	541	265	132
Less than \$5,000.....	32	3 519	979	50	7	78	97	35
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	17	1 534	647	70	10	49	55	21
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	29	1 066	605	47	18	40	4	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	74	1 703	1 135	128	51	134	51	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	56	1 312	799	66	12	46	21	18
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	27	958	489	48	16	77	6	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	67	993	513	35	21	77	21	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	18	303	179	21	—	16	10	—
\$50,000 or more.....	8	79	47	6	—	24	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	15 811	9 096	11 868	12 844	13 348	13 685	6 614	9 773
Mean.....dollars.....	18 544	12 023	14 074	14 841	15 487	18 798	10 297	11 441
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	190	2 668	1 169	96	37	179	22	6
Less than \$2,000.....	52	1 290	416	31	14	44	13	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	22	360	131	14	9	26	—	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	24	291	172	20	—	31	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	19	184	139	17	5	15	—	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	11	239	61	—	—	6	9	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	33	183	127	—	—	42	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	29	99	111	14	9	15	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	4 875	2 122	3 489	3 300	2 500	3 929	1 778	8 500
Mean.....dollars.....	7 278	3 948	6 237	4 999	6 833	6 082	4 240	8 980
Per capita income.....dollars.....	6 209	2 597	3 066	2 741	3 083	4 548	2 040	2 763
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars.....	7 765	3 759	4 750	3 633	7 660	4 553	2 899	7 682
1 worker.....dollars.....	15 091	8 963	10 986	9 476	14 313	14 765	6 264	9 499
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	24 645	18 176	18 434	20 133	17 369	23 560	17 438	13 589
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels In 1979								
Families.....	328	11 467	5 393	471	135	541	265	132
With related children under 18 years.....	188	9 701	4 331	401	91	385	225	113
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	172	7 812	3 530	309	76	293	175	98
Female householder, no husband present.....	55	2 811	1 320	158	18	111	81	19
With related children under 18 years.....	47	2 426	1 049	130	11	93	60	15
With related children under 6 years.....	16	1 231	553	83	11	27	36	11
Householder 65 years and over.....	35	1 251	857	107	24	77	38	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	173	2 363	974	69	23	169	13	6
65 years and over.....	36	388	163	10	9	44	—	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 178	57 105	26 461	2 553	725	2 222	1 224	648
Related children under 18 years.....	344	26 328	11 326	1 193	319	856	524	317
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	279	18 418	8 172	801	262	621	374	256
60 years and over.....	181	3 458	2 211	211	66	200	86	41
65 years and over.....	123	2 344	1 544	176	33	150	46	16
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	32	5 171	1 691	145	7	113	158	66
Percent below poverty level.....	9.8	45.1	31.4	30.8	5.2	20.9	59.6	50.0
With related children under 18 years.....	32	4 373	1 437	123	7	76	137	63
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	19	3 605	1 282	100	7	55	110	56
Female householder, no husband present.....	16	1 741	594	80	—	32	60	5
With related children under 18 years.....	16	1 579	513	66	—	32	46	5
With related children under 6 years.....	16	798	245	44	—	7	31	5
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	757	340	48	—	26	18	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	57	1 513	472	45	9	85	4	—
Percent below poverty level.....	32.9	64.0	48.5	65.2	39.1	50.3	30.8	—
65 years and over.....	13	299	128	10	9	28	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	194	27 076	8 733	820	66	459	715	328
Percent below poverty level.....	16.5	47.4	33.0	32.1	9.1	20.7	58.4	50.6
Related children under 18 years.....	71	13 057	4 181	435	24	142	349	169
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	45	9 348	3 098	303	19	99	254	126
60 years and over.....	21	2 195	945	85	9	85	55	17
65 years and over.....	21	1 500	686	78	9	64	26	5
Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	11.1	37.9	23.3	16.0	7.9	14.9	50.7	29.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	22.8	55.3	43.8	43.6	22.9	26.1	69.0	52.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	28.2	62.3	54.3	51.2	47.2	34.5	74.8	67.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	43.8	73.5	69.2	69.8	57.7	50.7	80.6	76.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.							
	Pueblo¹—Con.							
	Laguna	Pueblo (n.e.c.)	San Felipe	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa	Zia	Zuni
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	840	118	260	403	305	399	146	1 047
Less than \$5,000.....	139	9	48	116	60	105	38	263
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	36	11	29	60	50	30	15	169
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	84	27	29	46	57	77	11	123
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	145	24	83	74	53	65	24	161
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	141	11	44	54	32	47	12	169
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	117	—	14	39	6	25	6	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	107	29	13	9	17	17	40	91
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	52	7	—	5	12	29	—	15
\$50,000 or more.....	19	—	—	—	12	4	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	15 482	11 875	11 395	8 886	9 101	9 594	11 406	9 360
Mean.....dollars.....	17 117	16 148	11 648	10 444	14 552	12 526	14 271	11 684
<b>Families</b> .....	723	101	260	377	242	352	135	1 007
Less than \$5,000.....	97	—	48	97	44	76	32	223
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	45	11	29	60	46	24	10	169
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	69	27	29	39	57	77	11	129
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	123	16	83	78	37	65	24	161
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	126	11	44	62	23	35	12	163
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	95	—	14	31	6	25	6	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	97	29	13	5	17	17	40	91
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	58	7	—	5	12	29	—	15
\$50,000 or more.....	13	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	15 838	13 906	11 250	9 519	8 860	9 968	12 266	9 661
Mean.....dollars.....	17 580	17 569	11 617	10 564	11 945	13 427	15 104	12 019
<b>Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	248	65	7	39	86	96	11	64
Less than \$2,000.....	92	43	7	20	11	30	—	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	16	5	—	12	6	11	—	18
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	19	9	—	—	9	16	6	10
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	22	—	—	—	21	18	5	5
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	17	—	—	7	9	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	41	8	—	—	18	5	—	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	41	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	4 400	1 661	1 500	1 964	7 636	4 250	3 917	2 444
Mean.....dollars.....	7 001	2 776	1 625	3 022	18 680	5 591	4 048	3 776
Per capita income.....dollars.....	4 722	4 307	1 886	1 795	3 951	3 383	2 938	2 177
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	6 130	5 110	1 607	4 623	2 212	5 545	1 955	5 194
1 worker.....dollars.....	12 883	18 344	10 279	9 275	6 496	14 525	5 746	9 543
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	23 107	18 370	13 955	12 877	16 108	17 471	20 528	16 328
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	723	101	260	377	242	352	135	1 007
With related children under 18 years.....	510	46	224	313	189	276	112	918
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	406	32	188	290	144	212	108	798
Female householder, no husband present.....	182	17	54	88	52	129	37	274
With related children under 18 years.....	104	8	37	60	52	110	37	264
With related children under 6 years.....	38	—	37	43	5	44	12	176
Householder 65 years and over.....	112	28	40	60	58	56	17	153
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	222	29	7	39	79	79	11	52
65 years and over.....	37	—	—	12	—	15	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	3 242	449	1 676	2 348	1 042	1 432	617	5 829
Related children under 18 years.....	1 208	173	771	1 070	348	562	238	2 804
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	830	127	576	794	234	443	161	2 083
60 years and over.....	276	43	103	149	140	198	67	366
65 years and over.....	200	43	51	105	98	127	35	271
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	133	—	101	187	91	105	47	426
Percent below poverty level.....	18.4	—	38.8	49.6	37.6	29.8	34.8	42.3
With related children under 18 years.....	93	—	77	174	75	90	47	390
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	83	—	77	171	66	73	47	373
Female householder, no husband present.....	93	—	35	22	34	61	25	132
With related children under 18 years.....	59	—	30	22	34	61	25	122
With related children under 6 years.....	15	—	30	15	—	26	—	68
Householder 65 years and over.....	33	—	17	30	22	26	6	63
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	106	12	7	32	13	40	6	30
Percent below poverty level.....	47.7	41.4	100.0	82.1	16.5	50.6	54.5	57.7
65 years and over.....	31	—	—	12	—	15	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	474	77	671	1 288	232	510	205	2 496
Percent below poverty level.....	14.6	17.1	40.0	54.9	22.3	35.6	33.2	42.8
Related children under 18 years.....	132	31	350	670	77	238	113	1 350
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	93	24	276	499	69	171	85	1 029
60 years and over.....	90	12	57	91	61	88	28	161
65 years and over.....	82	12	28	57	30	64	12	113
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	10.2	6.9	22.3	37.8	8.1	25.0	23.0	35.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	21.2	29.6	63.2	72.3	31.7	47.3	47.2	52.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	25.2	35.2	81.1	81.2	47.4	58.0	57.2	64.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	41.1	50.8	89.9	93.1	71.1	67.8	73.3	79.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New Mexico—Con.		New York					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Algonquian	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	1 540	2 731	14 157	134	173	351	178	1 655
Less than \$5,000 .....	261	694	3 040	25	29	95	29	438
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	130	317	1 613	26	23	48	16	187
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	102	286	1 425	16	12	8	14	157
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	244	455	2 333	27	38	58	35	218
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	287	331	2 182	16	45	15	21	269
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	174	299	1 192	6	2	25	9	102
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	204	240	1 391	12	24	27	28	144
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	114	59	720	6	—	61	20	98
\$50,000 or more .....	24	50	261	—	—	14	6	42
Median .....	15 474	10 835	11 976	10 000	11 815	12 906	12 344	10 981
Mean .....	16 673	13 475	14 883	12 556	13 479	18 146	17 640	15 237
Families .....	1 282	2 070	10 179	104	99	229	135	1 147
Less than \$5,000 .....	203	391	1 566	15	15	55	12	226
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	77	236	1 131	19	10	29	9	158
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	90	211	920	21	12	8	5	95
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	210	337	1 807	15	15	10	33	158
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	238	300	1 729	16	21	15	13	177
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	155	272	1 003	6	2	25	9	111
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	179	216	1 215	12	24	20	28	121
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	106	59	596	—	—	53	20	59
\$50,000 or more .....	24	48	212	—	—	6	6	42
Median .....	16 105	13 077	13 989	9 643	14 107	19 375	16 835	12 732
Mean .....	17 613	15 232	16 423	12 494	15 911	21 520	20 687	17 045
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	623	1 068	6 485	40	121	166	81	838
Less than \$2,000 .....	199	302	1 410	21	—	16	17	180
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	55	123	457	—	10	6	6	60
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	56	193	1 381	—	31	51	17	218
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	119	125	1 034	—	18	19	22	138
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	27	63	552	—	8	6	9	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	50	184	820	7	16	60	10	85
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	96	84	690	6	38	—	—	100
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	21	12	128	6	—	8	—	27
\$50,000 or more .....	—	2	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	5 056	4 143	4 988	1 833	9 188	6 417	5 063	4 310
Mean .....	6 855	6 050	6 986	9 620	9 024	9 240	5 230	6 828
Per capita income .....	5 202	3 369	4 901	3 521	5 146	7 628	5 727	5 600
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	8 098	3 170	6 139	5 702	5 885	2 265	5 637	5 782
1 worker .....	12 958	11 076	12 777	11 322	17 681	9 185	17 580	12 799
2 or more workers .....	23 087	20 447	23 413	17 986	19 475	35 597	26 870	27 932
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families .....	1 282	2 070	10 179	104	99	229	135	1 147
With related children under 18 years .....	896	1 542	6 921	83	61	179	108	746
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	681	1 244	5 524	62	50	144	84	635
Female householder, no husband present .....	304	458	3 156	33	35	86	61	495
With related children under 18 years .....	240	320	2 392	33	15	67	48	371
With related children under 6 years .....	145	182	1 164	25	—	24	17	205
Householder 65 years and over .....	96	206	946	8	16	11	11	39
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	481	990	6 241	40	121	166	81	799
65 years and over .....	53	166	1 099	—	19	20	12	121
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 772	11 868	42 480	405	484	766	441	4 457
Related children under 18 years .....	1 752	5 118	14 248	143	161	210	99	1 288
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 223	3 428	10 507	114	128	169	87	883
60 years and over .....	448	799	3 975	33	60	53	38	357
65 years and over .....	262	581	2 718	25	47	38	23	223
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	278	582	2 154	22	19	55	21	308
Percent below poverty level .....	21.7	28.6	21.2	21.2	19.2	24.0	15.6	26.9
With related children under 18 years .....	226	470	1 888	14	12	55	21	280
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	181	361	1 396	7	12	40	21	228
Female householder, no husband present .....	118	242	1 384	7	15	38	21	231
With related children under 18 years .....	111	172	1 302	7	8	38	21	231
With related children under 6 years .....	78	96	775	7	—	24	4	161
Householder 65 years and over .....	24	92	153	—	—	—	4	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	168	431	2 288	21	10	22	29	339
Percent below poverty level .....	34.5	43.5	36.7	52.5	8.3	13.3	35.8	42.4
65 years and over .....	21	91	381	—	—	—	—	43
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 006	3 857	10 437	93	60	153	142	1 428
Percent below poverty level .....	21.1	33.1	24.6	23.0	12.4	20.0	32.2	32.0
Related children under 18 years .....	404	1 860	4 613	43	20	71	46	629
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	304	1 203	3 037	30	9	45	46	366
60 years and over .....	111	331	900	8	6	6	10	112
65 years and over .....	71	249	636	—	6	—	4	67
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	15.2	25.0	16.5	10.4	3.7	19.2	29.0	22.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	28.2	40.8	31.9	43.2	18.8	28.3	35.1	37.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	34.9	53.9	38.0	53.1	28.5	35.2	38.5	43.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	44.8	64.9	51.6	60.7	52.5	41.4	49.9	52.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New York—Con.							
	Chippewa	Delaware	Iroquois					
			Total	Cayuga	Iroquois (n.e.c.)	Mohawk <sup>2</sup>	Oneida	Onondaga
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	195	107	4 905	199	231	2 493	145	187
Less than \$5,000 .....	30	21	996	20	46	514	21	42
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	22	3	572	58	23	251	21	21
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	20	2	439	24	30	187	21	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	21	20	810	25	48	377	28	40
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	47	32	824	41	22	437	21	27
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	-	11	475	19	23	281	17	22
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	36	4	529	12	22	275	13	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	19	6	180	-	17	109	-	2
\$50,000 or more .....	-	8	80	-	-	62	-	-
Median .....	15 402	15 694	12 728	9 740	12 813	13 903	10 812	11 359
Mean .....	16 111	17 511	14 818	12 127	14 791	15 816	13 064	12 646
Families .....	147	95	3 797	168	192	1 886	128	134
Less than \$5,000 .....	12	12	538	13	28	272	15	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	13	3	436	49	19	148	24	19
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	20	2	353	24	21	141	29	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	16	20	718	25	46	354	17	36
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	38	29	675	32	22	353	15	27
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	-	11	380	13	17	229	17	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	36	4	459	12	22	227	11	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	12	6	173	-	17	106	-	2
\$50,000 or more .....	-	8	65	-	-	56	-	-
Median .....	16 645	16 094	13 948	9 792	13 676	15 347	9 655	13 462
Mean .....	17 484	19 000	15 955	12 065	16 275	17 451	12 822	14 748
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	87	43	1 914	64	123	1 012	58	108
Less than \$2,000 .....	21	14	477	12	46	260	15	34
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	5	-	160	11	22	54	-	24
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	5	14	419	19	16	208	14	22
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	19	15	286	9	9	183	3	2
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	-	-	165	9	4	77	-	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	26	-	140	-	4	61	13	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	11	-	254	4	22	156	13	7
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	13	-	-	13	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	7 278	3 536	4 288	3 692	2 705	4 795	6 000	2 833
Mean .....	7 906	3 462	6 382	5 023	5 288	6 850	7 702	4 347
Per capita income .....	6 082	3 981	4 526	4 082	4 818	5 003	2 935	3 881
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	2 863	2 130	5 924	5 263	6 803	5 205	5 779	6 049
1 worker .....	15 762	16 488	12 806	13 235	11 600	13 004	12 133	13 522
2 or more workers .....	21 551	21 836	21 750	14 668	21 688	24 357	16 528	19 844
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families .....	147	95	3 797	168	192	1 886	128	134
With related children under 18 years .....	92	78	2 628	138	121	1 274	76	90
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	81	68	2 124	98	102	1 108	72	71
Female householder, no husband present .....	54	13	1 054	50	89	445	42	38
With related children under 18 years .....	45	10	804	35	63	343	27	32
With related children under 6 years .....	12	4	400	21	33	147	16	5
Householder 65 years and over .....	2	3	375	7	28	151	20	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	87	35	1 790	56	109	954	58	100
65 years and over .....	-	-	320	16	-	143	-	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	505	407	15 893	524	865	7 737	855	658
Related children under 18 years .....	167	158	5 781	168	201	2 602	414	266
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	93	95	4 367	111	129	2 083	282	216
60 years and over .....	2	11	1 431	36	78	677	71	36
65 years and over .....	2	3	965	28	53	426	45	32
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	19	15	784	47	34	349	31	16
Percent below poverty level .....	12.9	15.8	20.6	28.0	17.7	18.5	24.2	11.9
With related children under 18 years .....	19	15	695	47	34	304	31	16
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	8	15	510	31	30	250	27	11
Female householder, no husband present .....	8	8	469	20	32	185	20	16
With related children under 18 years .....	8	8	434	20	32	175	20	16
With related children under 6 years .....	8	2	252	13	20	78	16	5
Householder 65 years and over .....	-	-	68	-	-	49	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	26	28	692	28	63	331	19	72
Percent below poverty level .....	29.9	80.0	38.7	50.0	57.8	34.7	32.8	72.0
65 years and over .....	-	-	132	7	-	37	-	17
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	104	65	3 742	197	155	1 514	214	171
Percent below poverty level .....	20.6	16.0	23.5	37.6	17.9	19.6	25.0	26.0
Related children under 18 years .....	49	15	1 747	111	49	604	140	63
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	17	10	1 204	85	29	446	77	42
60 years and over .....	-	8	354	7	7	195	7	21
65 years and over .....	-	-	243	7	7	122	-	17
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	15.6	10.3	14.7	26.3	14.6	11.9	13.1	11.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	21.8	16.0	32.2	40.8	30.9	28.7	33.6	31.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	32.3	30.2	38.5	48.9	36.2	34.1	35.3	40.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	53.9	47.2	53.3	65.1	48.8	50.5	53.1	51.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	New York—Con.					
	Iroquois—Con.		Shinnecock	Sioux	All other	Not reported
	Seneca	Tuscarora				
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>						
Households.....	1 438	207	203	184	1 795	4 277
Less than \$5,000.....	293	60	34	50	332	981
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	195	—	21	28	227	440
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	129	25	7	25	198	527
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	261	31	6	15	311	774
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	232	44	43	48	289	533
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	90	23	18	7	178	359
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	172	20	17	5	149	418
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	48	4	26	6	90	208
\$50,000 or more.....	18	—	31	—	21	59
Median.....dollars.....	11 889	13 355	18 304	8 900	11 888	11 258
Mean.....dollars.....	14 156	13 388	27 029	11 007	14 453	14 216
Families.....	1 114	175	157	104	1 169	2 986
Less than \$5,000.....	151	50	22	11	146	502
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	177	—	6	22	124	302
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	102	25	7	11	122	264
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	223	17	—	13	196	613
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	190	36	36	35	248	426
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	66	23	18	7	118	316
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	152	20	17	5	133	356
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	44	4	26	—	73	174
\$50,000 or more.....	9	—	25	—	9	43
Median.....dollars.....	12 692	14 196	21 042	11 538	14 695	13 400
Mean.....dollars.....	14 842	13 508	29 698	12 804	15 835	15 877
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	476	68	81	140	766	2 210
Less than \$2,000.....	88	22	15	36	101	512
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	41	8	10	9	55	136
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	118	22	9	47	132	438
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	80	—	15	7	129	368
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	51	—	—	8	39	287
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	46	16	18	8	172	278
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	52	—	14	18	114	135
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	7	12	56
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	12	—
Median.....dollars.....	4 690	4 100	7 150	3 714	6 970	5 147
Mean.....dollars.....	6 342	4 944	8 021	7 070	9 197	6 528
Per capita income.....dollars.....	4 257	3 629	5 840	4 381	5 102	4 837
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>						
No workers.....dollars.....	7 681	3 105	35 978	5 079	4 164	5 764
1 worker.....dollars.....	12 041	15 736	13 454	13 857	11 683	12 700
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	19 234	18 628	33 680	19 664	23 765	22 556
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>						
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>						
Families.....	1 114	175	157	104	1 169	2 996
With related children under 18 years.....	798	131	85	67	841	1 953
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	590	83	68	42	676	1 490
Female householder, no husband present.....	336	54	57	34	385	849
With related children under 18 years.....	250	54	37	34	295	633
With related children under 6 years.....	141	37	30	19	158	270
Householder 65 years and over.....	140	16	34	—	94	353
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	453	55	81	134	766	2 141
65 years and over.....	124	18	17	—	125	465
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 432	806	781	590	5 274	12 477
Related children under 18 years.....	1 779	345	217	181	1 887	3 976
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 341	199	139	125	1 419	2 888
60 years and over.....	452	81	63	15	436	1 476
65 years and over.....	324	57	58	—	305	1 029
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families.....	250	57	35	21	219	636
Percent below poverty level.....	22.4	32.6	22.3	20.2	18.7	21.2
With related children under 18 years.....	206	57	30	16	192	539
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	131	30	13	4	141	399
Female householder, no husband present.....	151	45	24	6	174	383
With related children under 18 years.....	126	45	24	6	164	353
With related children under 6 years.....	88	32	24	6	109	178
Householder 65 years and over.....	19	—	5	—	11	54
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	156	23	34	80	219	788
Percent below poverty level.....	34.4	41.8	42.0	59.7	28.6	36.8
65 years and over.....	71	—	7	—	36	163
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 221	270	205	164	1 118	3 183
Percent below poverty level.....	27.5	33.5	26.2	27.8	21.2	25.4
Related children under 18 years.....	642	138	66	38	532	1 357
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	456	69	36	10	347	917
60 years and over.....	108	9	12	7	74	303
65 years and over.....	90	—	12	—	65	239
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>						
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>						
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	16.8	27.2	18.1	19.3	13.0	18.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	36.3	38.5	27.5	37.3	29.5	31.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	44.7	43.9	30.1	41.7	34.3	37.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	58.0	54.1	34.7	54.7	46.7	52.6

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Carolina							
	Total	Cherokee			Coharie	Eastern tribes (n.e.c.)		Haliwa
		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee		Total	Southeastern Indians	
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	18 198	2 188	1 888	293	119	422	415	414
Less than \$5,000	3 716	536	434	95	18	131	131	79
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 193	283	244	39	12	63	63	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 529	335	298	38	16	37	37	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 746	476	409	67	40	64	64	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 841	243	207	36	4	62	62	101
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 665	169	163	6	13	45	45	55
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 006	102	96	6	5	8	6	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	346	32	26	6	11	12	7	4
\$50,000 or more	156	11	11	-	-	-	-	5
Median	10 742	9 546	9 732	8 322	11 125	8 649	8 412	13 312
Mean	12 953	11 975	12 330	9 895	13 871	11 082	10 682	14 173
Families	15 454	1 774	1 532	235	113	369	362	374
Less than \$5,000	2 508	346	282	57	12	95	95	49
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 776	209	170	39	12	60	60	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 183	295	248	38	16	37	37	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 377	423	366	57	40	58	58	92
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 616	209	183	26	4	62	62	96
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 534	162	156	6	13	37	37	55
\$25,000 to \$34,999	975	96	90	6	5	8	6	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	337	32	26	6	11	12	7	4
\$50,000 or more	148	11	11	-	-	-	-	5
Median	11 586	10 469	10 727	8 914	11 375	9 493	9 257	14 143
Mean	13 882	13 048	13 505	10 359	14 437	11 850	11 407	15 046
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	4 681	668	596	72	18	64	64	70
Less than \$2,000	359	79	65	14	12	28	28	25
\$2,000 to \$2,999	667	105	90	15	6	5	5	10
\$3,000 to \$4,999	708	145	122	23	-	9	9	24
\$5,000 to \$7,999	1 137	158	158	-	-	8	8	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	456	62	62	-	-	-	-	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	465	85	75	10	-	6	6	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	208	28	18	10	-	8	8	5
\$25,000 to \$49,999	21	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5 013	5 081	5 339	3 538	1 500	2 800	2 800	3 090
Mean	5 599	6 065	6 017	6 466	1 238	5 204	5 204	3 853
Per capita income	3 715	3 691	3 731	3 370	3 822	3 322	3 229	3 531
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	4 604	5 046	5 471	3 139	2 005	5 609	5 609	5 119
1 worker	9 734	9 214	9 191	9 353	10 573	9 232	9 232	11 202
2 or more workers	17 911	17 728	18 324	13 443	17 327	14 660	13 915	18 511
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	15 454	1 774	1 532	235	113	369	362	374
With related children under 18 years	11 474	1 249	1 108	141	73	251	249	308
With related children 5 to 17 years	9 197	1 030	901	129	53	215	213	254
Female householder, no husband present	3 248	377	343	34	18	33	33	63
With related children under 18 years	2 551	266	248	18	5	22	22	49
With related children under 6 years	1 155	110	101	9	-	12	12	22
Householder 65 years and over	1 480	185	139	33	14	36	36	46
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 803	576	504	72	6	53	53	70
65 years and over	718	109	88	21	6	11	11	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	64 011	7 451	6 586	837	478	1 429	1 401	1 630
Related children under 18 years	24 835	2 745	2 457	288	173	531	531	652
Related children 5 to 17 years	18 283	2 151	1 944	207	122	409	409	473
60 years and over	5 080	653	523	123	31	96	96	107
65 years and over	3 320	425	351	67	26	64	64	74
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	3 921	503	419	77	12	134	134	79
Percent below poverty level	25.4	28.4	27.3	32.8	10.6	36.3	37.0	21.1
With related children under 18 years	3 141	352	315	43	5	100	100	75
With related children 5 to 17 years	2 631	305	262	43	5	91	91	66
Female householder, no husband present	1 551	183	155	18	5	27	27	29
With related children under 18 years	1 377	153	139	14	5	22	22	22
With related children under 6 years	720	85	75	9	-	12	12	22
Householder 65 years and over	560	81	47	27	7	17	17	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 572	235	200	35	6	36	36	40
Percent below poverty level	41.3	40.8	33.7	48.6	100.0	67.9	67.9	57.1
65 years and over	467	49	41	8	6	8	8	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	17 879	2 135	1 829	292	28	631	631	397
Percent below poverty level	27.9	28.7	27.8	34.9	5.8	44.2	45.0	23.7
Related children under 18 years	8 275	850	776	74	4	259	259	180
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 213	671	605	66	4	189	189	151
60 years and over	1 902	259	172	80	13	66	66	31
65 years and over	1 289	164	118	39	13	42	42	20
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	18.7	19.8	19.1	25.7	3.1	30.4	31.0	15.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37.7	38.1	37.8	41.5	17.3	52.8	53.9	36.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	47.2	46.3	46.0	47.4	27.6	60.1	61.3	40.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	63.9	65.7	63.7	81.0	53.0	75.1	76.6	54.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Carolina—Con.						North Dakota	
	Iroquois		Lumbee <sup>a</sup>	Lummi <sup>a</sup>	All other	Not reported	Total	Arikara
	Total	Tuscarora						
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	230	189	6 888	433	892	6 612	4 515	198
Less than \$5,000 .....	41	34	1 411	97	122	1 281	1 222	46
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	13	7	849	39	103	809	625	19
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	24	24	896	60	144	980	477	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	86	74	1 343	86	177	1 377	751	61
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	30	30	1 168	58	185	990	605	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	21	13	620	38	93	611	355	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7	7	416	50	32	371	324	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	—	118	—	24	137	112	4
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	67	5	12	56	44	—
Median .....	12 151	11 715	10 861	10 884	11 985	10 722	9 651	11 395
Mean .....	12 901	11 961	13 461	13 461	13 479	12 687	12 317	11 773
Families .....	215	174	5 976	403	751	5 479	3 740	177
Less than \$5,000 .....	26	19	998	79	89	814	906	43
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	13	7	701	27	82	650	524	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	24	24	787	60	130	807	384	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	86	74	1 225	93	144	1 216	638	54
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	30	30	1 090	58	176	891	529	31
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	21	13	587	31	76	552	317	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7	7	403	50	27	364	287	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	—	118	—	15	137	105	4
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	67	5	12	48	40	—
Median .....	12 587	12 151	11 687	11 530	12 587	11 659	10 340	10 938
Mean .....	13 502	12 622	14 410	14 058	13 660	13 655	12 975	11 201
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	49	21	1 308	37	608	1 865	1 743	47
Less than \$2,000 .....	22	6	314	5	69	405	616	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	7	7	252	13	37	232	240	2
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	8	8	162	—	138	222	274	2
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	—	—	246	19	260	506	258	6
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	6	—	124	—	35	223	121	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	—	155	—	46	173	182	3
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	—	55	—	23	89	45	9
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	15	7	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	1 964	2 643	4 178	5 083	5 612	5 345	3 100	2 750
Mean .....	3 177	2 994	5 194	4 416	5 756	5 864	4 602	6 780
Per capita income .....	2 983	2 757	3 594	3 571	4 119	3 882	2 947	2 898
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	2 578	2 525	4 257	2 145	4 562	4 929	4 469	2 339
1 worker .....	7 765	6 682	9 318	10 788	10 417	10 145	9 402	7 977
2 or more workers .....	16 031	14 439	19 020	18 049	16 513	17 198	18 393	14 473
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families .....	215	174	5 976	403	751	5 479	3 740	177
With related children under 18 years .....	194	153	4 653	299	521	3 926	3 002	159
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	170	129	3 840	233	431	2 971	2 395	147
Female householder, no husband present .....	64	36	1 364	124	136	1 069	1 161	62
With related children under 18 years .....	64	36	1 082	89	98	886	1 012	55
With related children under 6 years .....	33	19	493	40	34	411	549	32
Householder 65 years and over .....	13	6	629	41	50	466	333	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	21	21	1 220	37	228	1 592	1 560	47
65 years and over .....	8	8	312	11	38	218	210	3
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	977	824	26 002	1 637	3 122	21 284	19 109	863
Related children under 18 years .....	457	385	10 778	662	1 110	7 727	9 150	414
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	333	287	8 144	421	904	5 326	6 418	323
60 years and over .....	48	41	2 108	104	257	1 676	1 156	71
65 years and over .....	26	19	1 426	69	162	1 058	743	32
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	48	41	1 538	114	175	1 318	1 461	67
Percent below poverty level .....	22.3	23.6	25.7	28.3	23.3	24.1	39.1	37.9
With related children under 18 years .....	40	33	1 294	85	125	1 059	1 284	63
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	33	26	1 133	64	100	834	1 003	58
Female householder, no husband present .....	24	17	690	41	39	513	685	29
With related children under 18 years .....	24	17	604	34	39	467	660	29
With related children under 6 years .....	—	—	275	28	21	277	388	17
Householder 65 years and over .....	7	—	242	6	21	168	93	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	13	13	549	18	68	607	810	24
Percent below poverty level .....	61.9	61.9	45.0	48.6	29.8	38.1	51.9	51.1
65 years and over .....	—	—	219	11	17	152	131	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	196	166	7 296	525	852	5 829	7 591	316
Percent below poverty level .....	20.1	20.1	28.1	32.1	27.3	27.4	39.7	36.6
Related children under 18 years .....	83	66	3 602	272	369	2 656	4 030	174
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	68	51	2 814	173	300	1 843	2 708	136
60 years and over .....	28	21	752	34	89	630	391	13
65 years and over .....	12	5	546	26	56	410	274	4
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	9.4	7.5	18.6	24.1	17.3	18.4	28.8	28.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	33.8	34.2	38.1	38.9	33.8	37.2	49.0	57.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	54.8	58.3	48.4	51.0	41.9	46.1	57.3	69.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	65.4	68.2	63.8	63.5	62.2	63.8	69.9	77.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	North Dakota—Con.						Ohio	
	Chippewa	Hidatsa	Mandan	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>2 224</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>5 565</b>	<b>247</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	632	63	40	260	51	130	1 199	53
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	311	22	34	147	34	58	539	37
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	224	29	8	115	11	80	464	58
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	288	51	4	223	29	95	823	35
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	348	31	6	103	29	55	876	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	186	25	4	72	24	23	627	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	157	14	15	45	38	51	692	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	53	2	2	29	8	14	269	15
\$50,000 or more .....	25	—	—	8	—	11	76	—
Median .....	9 386	10 450	6 213	9 543	11 538	9 703	13 557	8 944
Mean .....	12 527	11 629	10 146	11 638	14 554	12 760	15 496	12 191
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 880</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>4 072</b>	<b>185</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	465	40	27	217	32	82	565	29
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	248	23	32	134	32	42	350	17
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	185	24	8	72	11	68	340	53
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	279	42	3	163	19	78	656	30
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	310	33	4	91	20	40	724	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	166	25	4	70	20	20	541	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	153	10	12	38	32	48	603	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	51	2	2	29	5	12	230	15
\$50,000 or more .....	23	—	—	6	—	11	63	—
Median .....	10 590	11 736	6 484	9 549	11 458	10 607	15 797	9 693
Mean .....	13 365	12 554	10 510	11 886	14 810	14 148	17 295	13 830
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>682</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>2 267</b>	<b>93</b>
Less than \$2,000 .....	201	22	14	206	44	107	456	25
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	126	5	—	53	15	39	323	18
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	129	22	6	75	25	15	417	4
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	121	1	4	82	30	14	383	29
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	35	7	—	43	6	27	165	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	66	9	4	52	17	31	216	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	4	2	—	11	11	8	249	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	2	5	—	51	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median .....	3 165	3 438	3 000	3 097	4 250	2 346	4 647	4 875
Mean .....	4 123	4 774	4 030	4 530	6 339	4 606	7 146	5 944
Per capita income .....	3 043	2 831	2 837	2 521	3 334	3 333	5 637	5 503
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	4 896	3 851	5 671	3 289	4 638	4 673	4 544	7 358
1 worker .....	9 909	9 174	7 230	8 943	11 526	7 999	14 142	11 083
2 or more workers .....	20 295	15 810	14 895	16 464	18 308	18 869	23 139	18 288
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 880</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>4 072</b>	<b>185</b>
With related children under 18 years .....	1 532	149	70	695	122	275	2 862	162
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 207	128	70	555	99	189	2 141	116
Female householder, no husband present .....	519	67	46	311	35	121	794	55
With related children under 18 years .....	468	50	38	272	30	99	662	44
With related children under 6 years .....	245	35	7	184	13	33	299	15
Householder 65 years and over .....	188	10	11	74	13	18	229	5
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>608</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>2 183</b>	<b>93</b>
65 years and over .....	113	4	4	36	10	40	337	9
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>8 934</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>4 573</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>2 148</b>	<b>14 881</b>	<b>590</b>
Related children under 18 years .....	4 225	522	183	2 330	470	1 006	4 284	153
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	2 984	380	146	1 606	331	648	3 143	118
60 years and over .....	651	28	21	232	52	101	1 198	23
65 years and over .....	404	20	19	149	51	68	817	23
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>701</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>41</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	37.3	36.2	58.7	44.0	35.1	36.4	19.5	22.2
With related children under 18 years .....	629	64	47	324	49	108	663	41
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	460	55	47	251	47	85	485	39
Female householder, no husband present .....	308	30	32	188	27	71	357	27
With related children under 18 years .....	306	27	32	182	24	60	336	27
With related children under 6 years .....	182	20	4	134	7	24	164	5
Householder 65 years and over .....	44	4	3	24	9	5	58	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>298</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>43</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	49.0	60.3	50.0	52.5	52.7	56.9	41.4	46.2
65 years and over .....	72	2	—	13	4	40	171	9
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>3 427</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>2 054</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>3 251</b>	<b>174</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	38.4	36.1	48.0	44.9	32.6	39.5	21.8	29.5
Related children under 18 years .....	1 827	217	101	1 115	142	454	951	70
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 263	154	83	720	93	259	684	42
60 years and over .....	194	16	5	80	19	64	382	9
65 years and over .....	137	8	5	51	19	50	285	9
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	30.2	20.6	33.4	31.5	18.0	26.4	15.0	26.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	47.5	47.9	50.0	54.8	38.8	45.1	29.1	37.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	55.0	58.6	60.2	63.3	49.6	51.8	33.9	45.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	68.7	71.7	68.1	74.5	63.4	64.8	45.0	56.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Ohio—Con.					Oklahoma		
	Cherokee	Iroquois	Sioux	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Arapaho
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	2 065	173	128	1 143	1 809	51 248	214	239
Less than \$5,000 .....	489	15	27	187	428	11 552	59	106
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	192	10	8	107	185	5 933	6	33
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	106	28	12	77	183	5 375	20	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	336	16	9	205	222	9 034	64	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	353	31	17	182	289	6 968	33	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	266	26	9	106	188	5 114	7	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	225	43	28	165	218	4 638	5	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	94	—	6	86	68	1 934	20	20
\$50,000 or more .....	4	4	12	28	28	700	—	6
Median .....	13 736	16 509	16 176	14 890	12 318	11 379	11 279	6 023
Mean .....	14 625	18 436	19 623	17 358	15 192	14 232	13 392	11 655
<b>Families</b> .....	1 535	124	88	828	1 312	39 568	197	206
Less than \$5,000 .....	252	7	—	100	177	5 552	53	103
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	143	—	8	50	132	4 289	6	18
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	94	4	11	38	140	4 319	13	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	270	16	9	154	177	7 680	64	43
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	273	27	17	139	264	6 276	29	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	226	26	9	101	155	4 643	7	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	193	40	28	137	192	4 343	5	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	80	—	—	81	54	1 820	20	20
\$50,000 or more .....	4	4	6	28	21	646	—	—
Median .....	15 179	21 818	17 353	17 278	15 503	13 485	11 541	5 000
Mean .....	16 132	22 240	21 573	19 854	16 774	16 110	13 882	10 461
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	799	60	54	500	761	15 927	74	69
Less than \$2,000 .....	137	11	8	96	179	3 405	35	36
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	131	1	19	48	106	2 082	6	7
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	163	7	—	68	175	3 963	2	2
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	88	27	—	111	128	2 359	13	24
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	35	7	19	61	43	1 148	14	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	112	—	—	59	36	1 591	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	119	4	2	47	69	1 084	4	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	14	3	6	10	18	261	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	7	34	—	—
Median .....	4 563	7 407	5 500	5 927	3 876	3 909	2 333	<1 000
Mean .....	7 222	7 249	7 995	7 118	7 163	6 120	4 183	2 834
Per capita income .....	5 629	7 517	4 783	5 236	5 920	4 353	2 990	3 202
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	3 994	8 867	5 110	4 498	4 367	6 886	7 011	4 771
1 worker .....	13 339	24 046	15 845	15 555	13 806	13 192	10 410	7 903
2 or more workers .....	21 843	23 449	26 016	26 111	22 947	20 534	21 373	17 403
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	1 535	124	88	828	1 312	39 568	197	206
With related children under 18 years .....	1 111	77	52	558	902	25 549	146	172
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	829	63	52	440	641	20 529	115	126
Female householder, no husband present .....	344	16	8	139	232	7 335	57	121
With related children under 18 years .....	301	16	6	109	186	5 462	55	108
With related children under 6 years .....	145	9	—	39	91	2 328	31	48
Householder 65 years and over .....	45	12	8	60	99	5 211	10	35
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	775	60	54	476	725	14 166	53	53
65 years and over .....	109	8	8	52	151	4 906	—	5
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	5 534	421	509	3 633	4 194	165 910	1 027	837
Related children under 18 years .....	1 526	109	174	1 226	1 096	63 819	524	323
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 093	96	158	895	783	47 238	367	212
60 years and over .....	367	35	19	301	453	19 477	35	93
65 years and over .....	231	22	16	195	330	13 914	20	44
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	348	7	5	128	264	7 892	60	111
Percent below poverty level .....	22.7	5.6	5.7	15.5	20.1	19.9	30.5	53.9
With related children under 18 years .....	303	7	5	80	227	6 091	54	102
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	234	2	5	62	143	4 890	45	81
Female householder, no husband present .....	205	2	—	46	77	3 172	42	84
With related children under 18 years .....	193	2	—	42	72	2 785	42	82
With related children under 6 years .....	108	2	—	10	39	1 407	20	28
Householder 65 years and over .....	10	—	—	17	31	1 137	—	14
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	328	19	27	146	340	5 950	27	27
Percent below poverty level .....	42.3	31.7	50.0	30.7	46.9	42.0	50.9	50.9
65 years and over .....	47	8	8	20	79	2 564	—	5
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	1 353	82	70	556	1 016	39 590	439	441
Percent below poverty level .....	24.4	19.5	13.8	15.3	24.2	23.9	42.7	52.7
Related children under 18 years .....	407	37	30	168	239	17 632	260	209
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	292	24	30	126	170	12 738	172	132
60 years and over .....	99	10	8	84	172	5 672	7	49
65 years and over .....	60	8	8	62	138	4 317	7	21
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	16.3	9.5	3.9	9.5	18.4	15.5	27.4	42.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	32.8	20.2	15.3	20.6	32.9	32.0	53.7	57.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	37.5	26.4	21.0	26.0	36.5	39.9	58.1	63.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	48.4	33.7	33.2	37.7	47.8	54.8	71.2	75.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.							
	Caddo	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Choctaw	Comanche	Creek	Delaware
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>18 147</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>1 986</b>	<b>7 359</b>	<b>1 110</b>	<b>4 668</b>	<b>492</b>
Less than \$5,000	62	4 226	170	554	1 743	270	1 106	98
\$5,000 to \$7,499	16	2 269	50	267	786	120	500	61
\$7,500 to \$9,999	35	1 921	68	136	823	121	444	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999	95	2 981	131	307	1 474	167	898	84
\$15,000 to \$19,999	30	2 397	91	228	866	191	583	89
\$20,000 to \$24,999	60	1 860	74	175	688	127	491	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999	31	1 638	41	189	649	76	388	54
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	691	26	111	235	27	183	16
\$50,000 or more	5	164	—	19	95	11	75	15
Median	dollars 13 073	10 952	10 893	10 506	11 058	11 410	11 527	12 260
Mean	dollars 14 730	13 962	12 609	13 950	13 737	13 099	14 154	16 807
<b>Families</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>14 008</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>5 660</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>3 502</b>	<b>369</b>
Less than \$5,000	11	1 972	96	229	804	188	470	36
\$5,000 to \$7,499	19	1 723	43	203	560	89	364	34
\$7,500 to \$9,999	35	1 595	48	112	617	100	347	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	95	2 491	103	276	1 283	144	765	75
\$15,000 to \$19,999	30	2 202	88	207	795	171	504	86
\$20,000 to \$24,999	54	1 674	60	156	644	127	447	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28	1 535	41	178	627	68	378	54
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	652	26	106	235	27	166	16
\$50,000 or more	5	164	—	19	95	9	61	15
Median	dollars 14 089	13 195	12 127	13 296	13 227	13 164	13 657	15 396
Mean	dollars 16 445	15 924	14 166	16 527	15 896	14 072	16 181	19 845
<b>Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>5 289</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>1 501</b>	<b>154</b>
Less than \$2,000	42	944	86	100	473	96	279	34
\$2,000 to \$2,999	18	838	23	120	285	15	175	24
\$3,000 to \$4,999	29	1 388	40	181	554	73	465	26
\$5,000 to \$7,999	6	772	15	85	295	44	205	27
\$8,000 to \$9,999	8	336	20	12	180	18	112	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	563	28	24	275	14	136	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	372	24	41	121	20	84	25
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	76	—	11	17	—	38	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—
Median	dollars 2 806	3 916	3 237	3 475	3 914	3 484	3 927	3 731
Mean	dollars 4 595	5 968	5 338	5 203	5 809	5 000	6 389	6 837
Per capita income	dollars 4 260	4 316	2 758	4 540	4 258	3 723	4 406	5 140
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	dollars 8 906	6 363	9 821	5 797	7 214	4 678	6 869	8 601
1 worker	dollars 18 088	13 126	10 142	12 795	13 185	10 393	12 788	13 936
2 or more workers	dollars 17 687	20 763	17 523	21 549	19 926	19 807	20 671	25 565
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>14 008</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>5 660</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>3 502</b>	<b>369</b>
With related children under 18 years	202	8 860	424	883	3 640	653	2 392	213
With related children 5 to 17 years	187	7 226	382	708	2 964	536	1 877	146
Female householder, no husband present	75	2 499	110	247	959	296	679	49
With related children under 18 years	61	1 838	110	169	676	244	542	42
With related children under 6 years	34	729	78	76	309	117	177	25
Householder 65 years and over	27	2 002	28	229	806	102	433	36
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>4 908</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>2 032</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>146</b>
65 years and over	25	1 916	11	233	754	76	521	33
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>58 002</b>	<b>3 176</b>	<b>5 936</b>	<b>23 512</b>	<b>4 088</b>	<b>14 993</b>	<b>1 665</b>
Related children under 18 years	500	21 547	1 533	2 119	9 173	1 668	5 954	571
Related children 5 to 17 years	382	16 374	1 098	1 559	6 954	1 218	4 210	337
60 years and over	83	7 536	154	878	2 909	382	1 625	176
65 years and over	65	5 573	71	632	2 068	254	1 191	107
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2 816</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1 115</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>34</b>
Percent below poverty level	18.9	20.1	31.3	22.1	19.7	29.7	19.1	9.2
With related children under 18 years	54	2 087	158	253	810	233	557	29
With related children 5 to 17 years	54	1 660	136	183	688	184	403	7
Female householder, no husband present	15	1 059	50	125	442	201	257	11
With related children under 18 years	15	889	50	120	357	178	232	11
With related children under 6 years	6	410	42	63	210	105	113	11
Householder 65 years and over	—	471	5	52	174	28	86	2
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2 070</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>68</b>
Percent below poverty level	51.2	42.2	45.0	51.7	45.5	32.4	41.9	46.6
65 years and over	9	1 021	9	147	435	32	259	10
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>13 713</b>	<b>1 022</b>	<b>1 576</b>	<b>5 763</b>	<b>1 321</b>	<b>3 483</b>	<b>235</b>
Percent below poverty level	27.0	23.6	32.2	26.5	24.5	32.3	23.2	14.1
Related children under 18 years	156	5 840	486	683	2 571	698	1 615	86
Related children 5 to 17 years	122	4 232	333	477	1 880	486	1 090	50
60 years and over	18	2 100	32	310	885	114	491	29
65 years and over	9	1 679	14	245	691	71	388	16
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.2	15.8	22.7	15.4	16.3	16.9	14.4	10.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	30.8	32.6	35.8	33.0	34.0	36.4	31.4	23.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	42.4	40.4	46.2	40.4	42.7	49.6	38.5	31.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	52.6	54.7	59.1	53.8	58.4	60.5	53.9	44.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.							
	Iroquois		Kickapoo	Kiowa	Navajo	Osage	Oto	Pawnee
	Total	Seneca						
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	342	85	251	1 088	160	995	275	384
Less than \$5,000	68	6	52	211	9	136	34	56
\$5,000 to \$7,499	22	9	47	135	22	96	17	59
\$7,500 to \$9,999	40	14	23	156	26	61	40	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	13	48	152	50	190	34	95
\$15,000 to \$19,999	53	19	63	186	23	162	49	58
\$20,000 to \$24,999	42	17	7	108	16	146	52	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	20	-	11	112	8	81	46	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	1	-	10	6	60	-	19
\$50,000 or more	13	6	-	18	-	63	3	-
Median	12 440	15 208	10 324	11 694	12 672	15 390	16 078	11 793
Mean	15 185	16 921	11 226	13 793	13 874	20 083	16 369	13 339
Families	225	63	196	939	141	746	236	298
Less than \$5,000	15	-	18	161	9	84	16	32
\$5,000 to \$7,499	15	9	26	106	22	39	15	41
\$7,500 to \$9,999	28	8	23	142	16	49	27	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	60	13	48	121	44	139	34	82
\$15,000 to \$19,999	40	19	63	172	23	129	49	55
\$20,000 to \$24,999	26	7	7	103	16	139	46	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	20	-	11	109	8	71	46	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	1	-	14	3	43	-	19
\$50,000 or more	13	6	-	11	-	53	3	-
Median	14 556	15 625	12 976	13 010	12 772	17 572	17 241	13 304
Mean	18 493	18 332	13 393	14 448	13 801	21 476	17 853	14 974
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	167	37	71	377	184	333	76	103
Less than \$2,000	39	5	23	179	123	60	33	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23	3	-	30	5	14	6	6
\$3,000 to \$4,999	20	12	36	57	7	34	3	14
\$5,000 to \$7,999	17	10	12	28	22	73	15	20
\$8,000 to \$9,999	6	-	-	29	10	10	-	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	-	-	29	14	70	-	34
\$15,000 to \$24,999	29	10	-	25	-	35	12	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	3	27	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Median	4 292	5 250	3 500	2 317	<1 000	6 847	2 385	5 694
Mean	6 963	8 552	2 996	4 147	3 324	12 926	5 483	6 735
Per capita income	4 523	4 428	3 287	2 908	2 817	7 035	3 985	4 714
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	6 220	6 220	5 555	6 410	2 666	17 471	3 454	5 118
1 worker	12 635	13 574	10 189	12 029	11 024	15 394	11 343	14 289
2 or more workers	24 196	32 833	16 886	18 813	16 097	27 031	20 354	21 673
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	225	63	198	939	141	746	238	296
With related children under 18 years	159	46	130	709	135	460	147	174
With related children 5 to 17 years	118	46	90	552	97	337	111	132
Female householder, no husband present	19	-	73	254	16	145	46	78
With related children under 18 years	8	-	34	204	16	96	35	59
With related children under 6 years	5	-	9	125	9	30	6	30
Householder 65 years and over	20	11	10	161	-	89	10	53
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	144	37	71	243	56	310	76	96
65 years and over	40	-	17	28	-	120	17	22
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 218	436	923	4 743	717	2 980	970	1 228
Related children under 18 years	517	181	347	2 207	379	1 173	380	454
Related children 5 to 17 years	431	152	245	1 624	281	833	274	340
60 years and over	126	25	60	350	5	364	98	149
65 years and over	85	18	42	260	-	280	54	110
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	19	-	18	245	21	91	33	40
Percent below poverty level	8.4	-	9.2	26.1	14.9	12.2	14.0	13.5
With related children under 18 years	19	-	9	215	21	51	27	31
With related children 5 to 17 years	12	-	5	197	12	46	27	29
Female householder, no husband present	5	-	9	114	9	29	21	20
With related children under 18 years	5	-	9	109	9	29	21	20
With related children under 6 years	5	-	9	72	9	10	3	16
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	34	-	11	10	3
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	51	5	48	112	20	78	46	18
Percent below poverty level	35.4	13.5	67.6	46.1	35.7	25.2	60.5	18.8
65 years and over	26	-	-	20	-	24	13	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	223	56	139	1 344	104	370	205	207
Percent below poverty level	18.3	12.8	15.1	28.3	14.5	12.4	21.1	16.9
Related children under 18 years	129	42	65	690	51	155	67	99
Related children 5 to 17 years	98	26	53	539	39	103	63	70
60 years and over	35	-	-	116	-	89	44	11
65 years and over	28	-	-	78	-	50	41	11
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	12.0	10.6	9.2	20.6	6.7	8.0	9.9	12.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	22.2	17.9	28.6	37.8	19.9	17.6	31.0	23.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	32.0	28.2	42.5	46.2	29.0	22.6	39.0	35.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	51.1	57.1	61.3	61.5	51.9	38.4	50.3	46.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.						
	Ponca	Potawatomie	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie	Seminole <sup>1</sup>	Shawnee	Sioux	Wichita
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
Households .....	318	830	356	1 193	503	222	129
Less than \$5,000 .....	62	129	82	263	53	42	54
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	29	67	32	152	99	21	37
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	41	94	54	128	42	20	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	80	135	68	262	100	64	20
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	66	126	60	127	74	41	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	17	125	43	83	49	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	17	92	6	138	57	23	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	34	9	21	29	5	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	28	2	19	—	6	—
Median .....	11 125	14 537	10 641	10 764	12 282	11 892	5 709
Mean .....	12 219	17 700	12 973	14 078	15 073	13 555	6 436
Families .....	283	614	281	1 012	411	159	74
Less than \$5,000 .....	55	45	30	171	22	18	23
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	29	38	19	131	69	15	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	32	78	54	97	40	14	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	73	101	65	244	76	49	20
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	54	89	53	121	73	29	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	17	116	43	84	45	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	17	92	6	138	57	23	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	27	9	14	29	5	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	28	2	12	—	6	—
Median .....	11 203	17 885	12 404	11 574	14 893	12 196	7 813
Mean .....	12 405	20 500	14 996	14 779	16 848	15 414	8 832
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	72	232	107	273	146	135	67
Less than \$2,000 .....	22	17	15	70	21	54	34
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	20	36	26	19	15	7	1
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	5	47	38	61	31	28	8
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	5	44	18	56	46	16	24
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	9	30	—	24	5	5	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	7	20	3	30	24	5	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	7	35	7	6	4	10	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median .....	2 700	5 941	3 329	4 325	5 375	3 382	1 962
Mean .....	5 100	7 857	4 362	7 473	5 705	4 599	2 779
Per capita income .....	2 680	5 901	3 789	3 563	4 303	3 416	2 961
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers .....	3 247	8 171	8 644	5 842	7 564	2 045	—
1 worker .....	8 773	14 537	18 340	11 662	9 868	10 126	5 149
2 or more workers .....	16 694	27 411	14 265	17 726	23 642	17 986	12 322
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
Families .....	283	614	281	1 012	411	159	74
With related children under 18 years .....	217	428	207	788	316	123	61
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	159	337	164	637	228	96	48
Female householder, no husband present .....	53	52	36	204	110	2	31
With related children under 18 years .....	42	45	30	164	84	2	26
With related children under 6 years .....	42	23	10	58	51	—	14
Householder 65 years and over .....	58	60	27	38	64	1	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	47	217	84	228	118	83	80
65 years and over .....	2	84	31	54	33	25	22
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 328	2 284	1 235	4 880	1 827	831	398
Related children under 18 years .....	588	789	518	2 207	724	360	137
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	361	578	394	1 689	543	263	90
60 years and over .....	134	312	127	282	182	59	51
65 years and over .....	87	211	78	151	145	37	44
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families .....	75	55	49	268	34	44	41
Percent below poverty level .....	26.5	9.0	17.4	26.5	8.3	27.7	55.4
With related children under 18 years .....	64	46	49	211	32	32	41
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	45	44	44	165	30	27	35
Female householder, no husband present .....	36	19	30	71	9	2	15
With related children under 18 years .....	30	19	30	55	9	2	15
With related children under 6 years .....	30	8	10	12	—	—	14
Householder 65 years and over .....	25	1	7	9	2	1	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	19	69	49	94	27	43	36
Percent below poverty level .....	40.4	31.8	58.3	41.2	22.9	46.2	60.0
65 years and over .....	2	45	24	30	8	9	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	290	305	267	1 350	225	246	187
Percent below poverty level .....	21.8	13.5	21.6	27.7	12.3	26.4	47.0
Related children under 18 years .....	127	133	117	688	126	82	77
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	70	105	80	532	95	67	50
60 years and over .....	57	85	44	129	15	30	25
65 years and over .....	38	58	31	58	10	10	25
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	13.9	6.8	12.1	20.1	5.1	13.9	41.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	39.4	17.4	25.4	36.7	20.2	34.4	47.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	48.9	25.0	36.4	45.8	25.5	40.8	51.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	65.1	40.9	61.4	63.6	40.3	55.5	76.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oklahoma—Con.		Oregon					
	All other	Not reported	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Chinook	Chippewa
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	1 787	7 207	8 968	144	274	1 632	226	409
Less than \$5,000 .....	408	1 499	1 581	11	70	303	33	103
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	140	850	1 037	30	56	178	13	38
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	180	794	852	3	9	178	17	52
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	331	1 100	1 519	15	37	263	62	53
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	300	1 052	1 364	23	25	219	5	73
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	173	707	1 063	16	43	216	55	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	188	724	1 042	41	22	167	25	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	48	342	406	5	8	91	8	12
\$50,000 or more .....	19	139	104	—	4	17	8	7
Median .....	12 392	11 854	13 254	18 077	10 227	12 773	14 474	11 369
Mean .....	14 043	14 994	15 221	17 797	12 852	15 157	17 267	13 590
<b>Families</b> .....	1 313	5 501	6 721	122	168	1 215	185	297
Less than \$5,000 .....	198	693	856	5	38	125	14	72
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	84	568	725	30	17	147	13	30
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	118	651	678	14	2	123	19	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	264	941	1 149	15	22	188	46	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	274	933	1 053	6	24	190	5	43
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	159	624	888	6	43	184	55	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	149	641	920	41	22	150	25	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	48	319	364	5	—	91	8	12
\$50,000 or more .....	19	131	88	—	—	17	—	7
Median .....	14 850	14 373	14 783	13 500	16 042	15 659	17 750	11 991
Mean .....	15 962	16 892	16 562	17 308	14 886	17 224	17 227	14 578
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	821	2 271	4 239	40	162	725	68	180
Less than \$2,000 .....	269	302	984	9	43	104	32	18
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	69	287	540	—	30	93	5	23
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	139	668	773	6	12	196	4	52
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	100	377	616	—	54	77	5	22
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	89	202	365	7	12	79	7	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	96	183	483	9	3	90	7	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	28	189	384	9	8	67	—	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	31	55	80	—	—	19	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	8	14	—	—	—	8	—
Median .....	3 780	4 506	4 499	8 714	4 333	4 695	2 400	4 897
Mean .....	5 865	6 907	6 697	9 430	4 632	7 155	10 096	6 414
Per capita income .....	4 473	5 207	4 793	4 914	4 392	5 333	4 012	4 417
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	6 447	7 318	6 425	4 213	3 102	6 956	3 118	3 802
1 worker .....	14 217	14 954	12 960	7 732	9 950	13 057	14 190	10 664
2 or more workers .....	18 820	20 892	21 580	22 452	21 962	22 391	19 233	21 043
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	1 313	5 501	6 721	122	168	1 215	185	297
With related children under 18 years .....	802	3 108	4 696	87	148	771	143	211
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	653	2 503	3 673	51	132	614	99	161
Female householder, no husband present .....	233	891	1 443	17	64	202	31	61
With related children under 18 years .....	126	646	1 281	17	58	177	31	61
With related children under 6 years .....	50	241	668	8	18	91	16	41
Householder 65 years and over .....	138	760	436	5	—	79	5	5
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	626	2 130	4 082	40	155	692	68	174
65 years and over .....	110	727	426	6	—	111	5	36
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	6 162	19 701	28 665	497	706	4 683	757	1 313
Related children under 18 years .....	2 430	6 698	10 505	183	196	1 432	386	476
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 762	4 809	7 773	121	163	1 143	272	345
60 years and over .....	540	2 757	1 822	18	28	386	43	53
65 years and over .....	298	2 007	1 220	18	9	281	34	41
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	258	981	1 306	30	51	212	29	88
Percent below poverty level .....	19.6	17.8	19.4	24.6	30.4	17.4	15.7	29.6
With related children under 18 years .....	168	738	1 136	25	51	176	29	73
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	122	609	847	11	46	124	22	40
Female householder, no husband present .....	99	398	675	8	45	98	16	48
With related children under 18 years .....	75	372	642	8	45	98	16	48
With related children under 6 years .....	43	158	396	8	18	48	8	37
Householder 65 years and over .....	44	144	82	5	—	9	—	3
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	249	834	1 733	15	72	235	39	48
Percent below poverty level .....	39.8	39.2	42.5	37.5	46.5	34.0	57.4	27.6
65 years and over .....	53	373	212	6	—	48	5	10
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	1 310	4 509	6 446	147	225	944	111	246
Percent below poverty level .....	21.3	22.9	22.5	29.6	31.9	20.2	14.7	18.9
Related children under 18 years .....	500	1 932	2 563	67	81	344	23	87
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	368	1 372	1 752	34	59	278	21	39
60 years and over .....	165	812	428	11	13	84	13	13
65 years and over .....	114	624	335	11	—	70	11	13
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	12.0	14.6	15.3	19.9	22.4	14.3	9.5	13.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	28.5	30.2	29.5	37.6	35.3	28.5	18.2	27.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	34.2	36.6	36.4	40.2	40.8	34.3	40.8	33.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	50.0	51.5	49.4	54.9	51.3	43.4	54.8	42.2

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oregon—Con.							
	Choctaw	Klamath	Nevejo	Peiute¹	Siletz	Sioux	Umatilla	Warm Springs
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households.....	179	357	77	95	151	394	184	241
Less than \$5,000.....	11	95	16	23	20	107	42	28
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	28	75	5	3	22	59	25	27
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	16	27	5	14	19	10	18	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	52	65	19	3	19	72	57	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	27	24	8	17	28	50	30	58
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	23	40	11	3	19	34	6	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	9	31	6	25	16	45	6	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11	-	7	-	-	17	-	-
\$50,000 or more.....	2	-	-	7	8	-	-	8
Median.....dollars...	12 697	8 287	11 645	17 917	14 375	10 905	10 530	15 250
Mean.....dollars...	15 193	10 790	14 984	17 824	16 211	13 149	10 524	16 126
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>148</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>224</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	11	67	7	19	12	57	16	11
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	22	68	2	3	8	54	25	27
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	16	16	5	14	11	10	4	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	35	71	13	-	6	47	47	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	27	15	-	22	28	25	21	58
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	15	19	-	3	13	34	6	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	9	22	6	20	8	41	6	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11	-	7	-	-	17	-	-
\$50,000 or more.....	2	-	-	7	8	-	-	8
Median.....dollars...	13 684	8 125	11 154	17 667	16 471	11 414	11 509	15 857
Mean.....dollars...	15 630	10 442	17 147	18 018	18 464	14 761	11 826	16 979
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>68</b>
Less than \$2,000.....	15	28	33	13	16	39	7	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	11	20	7	7	-	26	8	28
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	-	11	-	2	19	33	11	3
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	16	48	3	7	24	35	9	7
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	-	23	12	4	13	18	14	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	10	8	17	3	20	25	6	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3	16	11	-	10	22	9	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....dollars...	5 136	5 692	7 500	2 714	7 385	6 038	7 667	2 857
Mean.....dollars...	5 226	6 189	7 464	4 048	7 832	6 443	7 582	5 545
Per capita income.....dollars...	6 221	3 291	4 059	3 400	4 777	4 616	3 194	3 585
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars...	9 233	5 716	-	899	6 675	4 782	5 667	6 638
1 worker.....dollars...	9 583	8 492	7 433	28 243	10 315	11 670	11 372	11 450
2 or more workers.....dollars...	21 735	16 049	21 824	18 450	25 548	21 756	14 128	20 439
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>148</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>224</b>
With related children under 18 years.....	84	192	34	77	70	190	101	204
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	69	150	34	56	52	141	72	150
Female householder, no husband present.....	27	87	7	26	43	77	58	70
With related children under 18 years.....	16	72	7	26	39	70	54	64
With related children under 6 years.....	-	45	2	-	14	56	35	37
Householder 65 years and over.....	11	8	-	4	9	6	16	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>68</b>
65 years and over.....	-	3	7	-	7	35	10	4
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>481</b>	<b>1 376</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>1 323</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>969</b>
Related children under 18 years.....	150	586	155	235	192	502	308	446
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	117	406	128	174	127	383	212	332
60 years and over.....	13	39	32	12	20	103	42	18
65 years and over.....	13	17	19	10	20	62	26	6
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	11.5	38.1	22.5	25.0	12.8	28.8	28.8	13.8
With related children under 18 years.....	17	85	9	18	6	80	27	31
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	17	78	9	10	6	58	20	31
Female householder, no husband present.....	6	61	7	-	4	55	27	22
With related children under 18 years.....	6	48	7	-	-	53	27	22
With related children under 6 years.....	-	35	2	-	-	48	20	2
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	4	-	-	16	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>38</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	47.3	34.9	48.2	61.1	22.5	41.3	31.3	55.9
65 years and over.....	-	3	7	-	-	20	7	4
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>51</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>215</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	10.6	34.4	23.8	13.9	14.3	26.3	36.0	22.2
Related children under 18 years.....	-	240	29	26	26	163	127	120
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	-	168	15	12	9	113	103	103
60 years and over.....	-	18	9	6	-	23	23	11
65 years and over.....	-	6	7	4	-	23	23	6
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	9.4	26.1	15.0	10.8	9.4	15.6	13.5	14.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	15.8	40.9	36.6	18.7	17.6	31.8	50.2	30.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	23.9	54.8	37.7	30.1	24.1	34.9	59.1	40.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	48.0	64.5	39.1	56.8	55.1	47.3	71.7	60.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Oregon—Con.			Pennsylvania			
	Yakima	All other	Not reported	Total	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Cherokee	Iroquois
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>145</b>	<b>2 489</b>	<b>1 971</b>	<b>3 875</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1 071</b>	<b>261</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	36	419	264	855	48	257	34
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	13	248	217	444	21	132	27
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8	255	187	391	5	82	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6	440	328	606	31	147	67
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	60	394	323	495	35	157	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	6	328	206	445	35	103	34
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	16	286	275	404	15	124	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	97	150	149	22	24	14
\$50,000 or more.....	-	22	21	86	-	45	-
Median.....dollars..	15 565	13 601	14 849	11 971	15 100	12 304	14 103
Mean.....dollars..	13 715	15 329	16 847	16 023	15 654	16 574	16 050
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>128</b>	<b>1 832</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>2 755</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>199</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	43	220	139	442	27	125	25
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	13	145	121	328	20	79	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8	211	166	235	5	58	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	13	330	243	410	32	106	30
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	36	306	247	401	24	115	27
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	6	258	190	366	23	88	34
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	9	255	241	373	15	114	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	85	128	131	22	24	14
\$50,000 or more.....	-	22	17	69	-	45	-
Median.....dollars..	10 000	15 143	16 458	14 585	15 000	15 341	16 062
Mean.....dollars..	12 006	16 781	18 274	18 145	16 797	19 992	17 612
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>76</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1 923</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>150</b>
Less than \$2,000.....	23	341	253	427	20	81	66
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8	159	115	230	5	36	15
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	18	238	168	347	16	93	12
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	7	185	117	289	21	92	16
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	-	69	67	164	-	29	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	20	135	93	286	20	81	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	-	115	106	154	6	61	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	-	25	36	15	-	3	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	6	11	-	983	-
Median.....dollars..	3 538	4 129	3 996	4 665	6 143	5 983	2 600
Mean.....dollars..	5 253	6 254	7 250	6 847	6 522	7 312	4 697
Per capita income.....dollars..	3 390	4 757	5 673	5 722	6 044	6 397	5 038
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers.....dollars..	4 290	8 328	6 348	5 846	4 705	5 709	4 149
1 worker.....dollars..	10 171	14 111	14 358	18 266	13 739	19 643	17 666
2 or more workers.....dollars..	18 851	21 118	23 287	23 127	22 189	25 146	20 594
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>128</b>	<b>1 832</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>2 755</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>199</b>
With related children under 18 years.....	107	1 254	1 023	1 781	130	537	145
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	77	995	820	1 391	96	404	110
Female householder, no husband present.....	59	402	213	662	42	205	13
With related children under 18 years.....	51	344	194	498	23	165	12
With related children under 6 years.....	39	172	84	220	12	86	5
Householder 65 years and over.....	12	196	80	254	12	50	18
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>78</b>	<b>1 242</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1 778</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>143</b>
65 years and over.....	-	127	75	204	9	36	18
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>838</b>	<b>8 288</b>	<b>5 638</b>	<b>10 422</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>2 890</b>	<b>830</b>
Related children under 18 years.....	255	3 111	1 892	2 970	119	723	278
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	202	2 340	1 314	2 370	103	640	207
60 years and over.....	26	641	348	899	31	183	55
65 years and over.....	19	435	210	641	26	126	44
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>37</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	37.5	17.2	14.6	24.1	32.1	22.3	18.6
With related children under 18 years.....	42	266	201	555	40	150	35
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	18	196	161	412	40	99	30
Female householder, no husband present.....	24	153	101	314	32	114	5
With related children under 18 years.....	24	139	101	290	18	112	5
With related children under 6 years.....	24	84	62	158	7	69	5
Householder 65 years and over.....	6	39	-	16	-	1	3
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>76</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	48.7	46.2	46.5	40.6	17.4	37.3	53.1
65 years and over.....	-	62	40	105	-	21	10
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>163</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>2 852</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>209</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	25.5	22.0	22.1	27.4	36.6	23.6	25.2
Related children under 18 years.....	63	691	476	1 019	86	212	74
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	49	480	269	747	77	158	64
60 years and over.....	6	141	57	212	5	43	20
65 years and over.....	6	115	40	156	5	22	20
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	9.6	15.1	16.2	18.4	22.4	14.7	18.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	40.4	28.7	27.9	34.4	38.4	31.2	28.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	41.4	33.3	36.8	39.6	43.0	35.2	41.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	49.8	47.8	48.5	51.6	66.1	50.9	47.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Pennsylvania—Con.		Rhode Island				South Carolina	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Narragansett	All other	Not reported	Total	Catawba
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	1 135	1 196	1 039	423	352	264	1 905	226
Less than \$5,000	248	268	337	132	67	138	344	18
\$5,000 to \$7,499	134	130	187	67	80	40	254	12
\$7,500 to \$9,999	190	95	126	47	66	13	164	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	166	195	114	55	54	5	338	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	115	155	101	52	30	19	341	64
\$20,000 to \$24,999	116	157	116	52	39	25	197	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	91	141	47	18	5	24	184	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999	42	47	11	-	11	-	76	13
\$50,000 or more	33	8	-	-	-	-	7	7
Median.....dollars	9 941	12 431	7 440	8 165	8 598	4 872	13 059	17 130
Mean.....dollars	17 056	14 608	10 442	10 782	11 145	8 961	14 332	18 020
<b>Families</b>	751	883	726	316	256	154	1 591	200
Less than \$5,000	123	142	178	77	39	62	221	6
\$5,000 to \$7,499	125	79	145	53	72	20	201	17
\$7,500 to \$9,999	98	63	74	38	31	5	125	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	107	135	90	33	52	5	327	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	83	152	83	45	19	19	291	54
\$20,000 to \$24,999	85	136	102	56	27	19	175	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	80	131	43	14	5	24	174	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34	37	11	-	11	-	70	13
\$50,000 or more	16	8	-	-	-	-	7	7
Median.....dollars	11 505	15 907	8 851	9 342	8 871	6 875	13 916	17 813
Mean.....dollars	18 628	16 533	11 945	12 017	11 999	11 708	15 301	19 102
<b>Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over</b>	644	584	501	132	200	169	797	42
Less than \$2,000	120	140	72	6	48	18	177	16
\$2,000 to \$2,999	109	65	77	16	28	33	90	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999	120	106	110	53	11	46	113	12
\$5,000 to \$7,999	81	79	139	27	53	59	204	14
\$8,000 to \$9,999	83	50	31	9	22	-	97	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	70	50	21	22	7	31	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	43	44	22	-	16	6	67	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2	10	-	-	-	-	12	-
\$50,000 or more	10	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Median.....dollars	4 471	4 000	4 807	4 591	5 813	4 265	5 170	4 000
Mean.....dollars	7 687	6 118	5 679	5 776	6 345	4 815	6 579	3 773
Per capita income.....dollars	5 695	5 294	3 712	3 415	4 368	3 469	4 470	4 160
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars	5 454	6 764	4 863	5 840	4 458	3 509	6 569	-
1 worker.....dollars	21 938	13 939	9 798	9 418	9 572	11 923	10 639	14 586
2 or more workers.....dollars	21 492	23 490	17 340	18 025	17 221	16 396	18 939	22 797
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	751	883	728	316	256	154	1 591	200
With related children under 18 years	429	540	548	263	187	98	1 117	177
With related children 5 to 17 years	365	416	472	236	159	77	863	112
Female householder, no husband present	203	199	329	158	124	47	220	22
With related children under 18 years	144	154	314	153	119	42	170	11
With related children under 6 years	55	62	147	78	48	21	67	-
Householder 65 years and over	86	87	68	30	26	12	113	11
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	572	526	422	132	146	144	518	42
65 years and over	49	92	117	47	23	47	97	19
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	3 245	3 152	3 076	1 505	890	681	6 263	1 116
Related children under 18 years	1 023	826	1 192	695	287	210	2 154	558
Related children 5 to 17 years	864	656	859	524	188	147	1 514	378
60 years and over	264	366	337	154	76	107	415	41
65 years and over	203	242	267	124	71	72	292	30
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	217	189	247	112	73	62	342	18
Percent below poverty level	28.9	21.4	34.0	35.4	28.5	40.3	21.5	9.0
With related children under 18 years	185	145	222	105	67	50	267	18
With related children 5 to 17 years	145	98	194	97	62	35	208	18
Female householder, no husband present	81	82	169	91	49	29	92	-
With related children under 18 years	79	76	169	91	49	29	79	-
With related children under 6 years	39	38	99	55	28	16	32	-
Householder 65 years and over	7	5	21	-	9	12	31	-
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	232	227	169	53	48	68	218	21
Percent below poverty level	40.6	43.2	40.0	40.2	32.9	47.2	42.1	50.0
65 years and over	20	54	71	34	11	26	59	5
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	893	931	1 072	566	236	270	1 582	188
Percent below poverty level	27.5	29.5	34.9	37.6	26.5	39.6	25.3	16.8
Related children under 18 years	338	309	527	352	96	79	688	123
Related children 5 to 17 years	250	198	369	257	65	47	490	98
60 years and over	52	92	137	47	20	70	139	5
65 years and over	44	65	101	34	20	47	112	5
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	16.8	22.5	23.9	25.9	12.7	34.2	19.4	11.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	35.4	37.0	44.7	48.6	36.9	46.3	32.6	20.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	39.4	42.4	54.4	56.9	46.5	59.0	40.9	28.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	48.4	54.1	67.4	70.8	61.2	68.0	55.8	45.4
See footnotes at end of table.								

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of e specified tribe	South Caroline—Con.			South Dakota				
	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Sioux			
					Total	Cheyenne River Sioux <sup>4</sup>	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	330	299	1 050	9 743	8 234	645	234	183
Less than \$5,000 .....	67	90	169	3 030	2 605	136	67	76
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	26	42	174	1 282	1 105	64	35	30
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	36	9	74	1 149	1 010	106	35	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	89	61	173	1 711	1 464	160	43	29
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	64	49	164	1 123	950	79	39	10
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	28	18	138	636	523	55	3	9
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	11	30	104	561	378	42	9	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	-	54	155	133	3	3	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	96	66	-	-	10
Median.....dollars...	12 500	10 664	13 422	8 717	8 507	10 386	8 571	6 292
Mean.....dollars...	12 519	11 590	14 889	11 194	10 776	11 603	10 286	11 089
Families .....	259	254	878	8 161	7 034	540	208	149
Less than \$5,000 .....	38	60	117	2 289	2 043	78	46	48
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	16	34	134	1 128	1 004	62	32	28
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	31	9	49	1 006	897	82	35	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	82	61	169	1 440	1 234	149	41	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	48	42	147	1 009	877	75	41	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	28	18	116	554	460	58	9	9
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7	30	98	505	335	33	3	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	-	48	142	120	3	3	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	88	64	-	-	10
Median.....dollars...	12 962	11 875	14 257	9 149	8 810	11 250	9 357	7 366
Mean.....dollars...	13 439	12 661	15 747	11 735	11 182	12 537	11 030	12 814
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	115	226	414	3 256	2 510	162	74	39
Less than \$2,000 .....	34	30	97	1 230	966	53	34	23
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	26	35	29	468	398	31	11	7
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	10	23	68	528	418	34	7	5
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	20	98	72	487	337	12	20	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	-	23	74	190	114	7	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	7	-	24	225	191	25	2	2
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	18	11	38	91	62	-	-	2
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	12	35	22	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	6	-	2	2	-	-	-
Median.....dollars...	2 904	5 532	5 271	2 850	2 726	2 903	2 273	1 816
Mean.....dollars...	5 465	7 346	6 754	4 393	4 224	4 098	3 285	3 046
Per capita income.....dollars...	3 720	4 056	5 007	2 465	2 354	2 712	1 999	2 261
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars...	1 408	5 533	7 811	3 436	3 491	2 922	3 473	1 448
1 worker.....dollars...	10 073	10 000	9 691	8 373	8 258	8 369	9 357	7 267
2 or more workers.....dollars...	16 250	15 480	19 890	16 842	16 106	14 597	14 241	18 907
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families .....	259	254	878	8 161	7 034	540	208	149
With related children under 18 years .....	152	209	579	6 903	5 997	474	169	135
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	126	188	437	5 530	4 781	400	134	108
Female householder, no husband present .....	42	37	119	3 112	2 805	176	75	57
With related children under 18 years .....	36	37	86	2 738	2 485	151	63	57
With related children under 6 years .....	23	-	44	1 673	1 546	110	43	38
Householder 65 years and over .....	-	22	80	900	815	67	17	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	99	115	262	3 079	2 409	156	74	39
65 years and over .....	12	16	50	486	379	43	7	15
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 022	1 151	2 974	43 745	37 059	2 716	1 076	884
Related children under 18 years .....	272	470	854	21 262	18 138	1 335	526	465
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	183	395	558	14 951	12 774	946	338	304
60 years and over .....	56	68	250	2 989	2 563	210	48	65
65 years and over .....	30	44	188	2 006	1 721	130	35	45
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	51	91	182	3 738	3 340	205	95	85
Percent below poverty level .....	19.7	35.8	20.7	45.8	47.5	38.0	45.7	57.0
With related children under 18 years .....	45	72	132	3 383	3 024	186	85	83
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	36	66	88	2 783	2 464	169	66	71
Female householder, no husband present .....	12	31	49	2 013	1 820	103	48	41
With related children under 18 years .....	12	31	36	1 825	1 646	91	41	41
With related children under 6 years .....	10	-	22	1 149	1 055	73	34	24
Householder 65 years and over .....	-	5	26	494	465	29	9	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	60	42	95	1 771	1 441	107	48	33
Percent below poverty level .....	60.6	36.5	36.3	57.5	59.8	68.6	64.9	84.6
65 years and over .....	12	16	26	264	226	36	6	13
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	242	478	674	20 796	18 110	1 176	495	557
Percent below poverty level .....	23.7	41.5	22.7	47.5	48.9	43.3	46.0	63.0
Related children under 18 years .....	81	254	230	10 940	9 559	621	251	316
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	71	227	94	7 649	6 698	447	147	211
60 years and over .....	30	29	75	1 477	1 295	110	23	41
65 years and over .....	17	21	69	1 008	900	65	18	28
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	20.1	36.4	15.3	34.2	35.1	30.3	24.3	48.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	30.4	46.2	32.8	56.8	58.4	55.1	58.1	68.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	41.1	49.6	42.4	64.0	65.9	61.9	67.8	78.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	59.2	69.5	53.1	77.6	79.1	76.1	83.8	87.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Dakota—Con.						
	Sioux—Con.						
	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Standing Rock Sioux	Yankton Sioux
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>154</b>	<b>2 014</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>2 669</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>315</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	32	565	524	902	45	120	103
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	25	239	182	374	35	45	51
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	21	266	129	363	20	27	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	30	356	209	456	44	76	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	29	295	132	243	3	22	63
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	11	140	55	180	17	21	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6	96	65	96	8	19	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	37	27	37	10	12	2
\$50,000 or more.....	-	20	11	18	-	3	2
Median..... dollars.....	9 881	9 408	6 964	7 903	8 875	8 194	7 824
Mean..... dollars.....	10 966	11 492	10 083	10 039	11 830	11 294	10 490
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>120</b>	<b>1 844</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>2 197</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>248</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	24	508	418	696	35	105	58
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	20	243	181	323	33	49	44
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	20	248	97	319	18	32	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	18	294	190	363	43	55	40
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	27	281	121	214	5	21	52
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	5	127	43	157	9	21	9
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6	91	60	72	8	19	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	32	26	37	10	5	2
\$50,000 or more.....	-	20	11	16	-	3	2
Median..... dollars.....	9 500	9 224	7 259	8 123	9 236	7 578	9 333
Mean..... dollars.....	11 149	11 532	10 643	10 334	12 160	10 837	11 627
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>136</b>
Less than \$2,000.....	14	214	133	387	1	30	73
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7	42	58	187	2	26	17
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	7	82	35	176	16	10	27
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	9	66	37	159	6	3	12
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	3	20	24	58	-	-	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9	20	20	87	7	14	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6	21	16	14	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	-	5	-	10	-	7	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Median..... dollars.....	3 929	2 500	2 491	2 818	4 625	2 577	1 828
Mean..... dollars.....	6 350	4 069	4 377	4 240	5 909	6 395	2 556
Per capita income..... dollars.....	2 570	2 212	2 653	2 194	2 660	2 491	2 336
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers..... dollars.....	5 080	3 476	2 944	4 018	555	3 393	2 606
1 worker..... dollars.....	7 553	8 432	7 499	7 890	7 103	8 721	10 328
2 or more workers..... dollars.....	15 153	16 940	16 419	15 579	17 440	15 296	15 333
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>120</b>	<b>1 844</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>2 197</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>248</b>
With related children under 18 years.....	102	1 601	948	1 856	135	254	220
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	84	1 323	749	1 473	98	160	175
Female householder, no husband present.....	47	692	463	939	68	146	95
With related children under 18 years.....	46	612	411	832	64	133	91
With related children under 6 years.....	33	385	223	512	35	89	57
Householder 65 years and over.....	12	265	131	227	10	39	21
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1 039</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>134</b>
65 years and over.....	5	44	79	145	-	8	30
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>672</b>	<b>10 190</b>	<b>5 021</b>	<b>12 389</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>1 346</b>
Related children under 18 years.....	363	5 000	2 208	6 211	380	648	706
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	241	3 600	1 524	4 347	287	448	506
60 years and over.....	32	758	433	737	20	134	88
65 years and over.....	21	499	292	516	15	81	63
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>47</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>115</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	39.2	48.2	51.1	49.2	41.0	46.1	46.4
With related children under 18 years.....	44	823	523	938	64	125	115
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	36	660	416	779	57	89	90
Female householder, no husband present.....	26	413	304	673	38	91	59
With related children under 18 years.....	25	377	279	585	38	86	59
With related children under 6 years.....	23	245	156	355	32	54	42
Householder 65 years and over.....	6	147	98	144	-	17	3
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>91</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	37.5	61.9	59.4	57.2	25.0	68.9	67.9
65 years and over.....	2	28	59	64	-	5	13
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>5 041</b>	<b>2 610</b>	<b>6 099</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>660</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	39.1	49.5	52.0	49.2	41.2	51.4	49.0
Related children under 18 years.....	169	2 723	1 246	3 221	176	371	364
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	112	1 982	888	2 210	104	271	248
60 years and over.....	12	359	252	393	3	63	31
65 years and over.....	11	238	203	276	3	32	22
<b>Income In 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	22.3	33.6	41.5	36.5	25.7	41.1	32.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	54.5	58.4	58.7	59.2	60.1	66.0	54.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	57.6	64.9	64.9	68.0	66.9	72.8	65.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	80.5	79.5	77.6	79.3	79.0	82.2	79.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	South Dakota—Con.		Tennessee				Texas	
	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Alabama Coushatta <sup>1</sup>
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	661	848	2 736	846	417	1 473	17 520	215
Less than \$5,000 .....	183	242	680	191	107	382	2 510	30
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	52	125	251	109	18	124	1 232	21
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	70	69	294	123	54	117	1 599	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	114	133	547	179	64	304	3 191	69
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	94	79	386	79	73	234	2 369	20
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	43	70	248	75	56	117	2 053	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	77	106	212	60	25	127	2 900	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	13	9	99	25	12	62	1 252	7
\$50,000 or more .....	15	15	14	5	8	6	414	—
Median .....	10 911	9 565	11 007	10 000	11 366	11 384	15 420	13 345
Mean .....	13 783	13 225	13 098	12 544	13 732	13 237	18 089	14 633
<b>Families</b> .....	499	628	2 008	844	284	1 101	13 243	185
Less than \$5,000 .....	99	147	424	144	56	224	1 350	24
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	48	76	196	87	23	86	831	14
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	58	51	189	77	22	90	1 085	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	82	124	387	133	34	220	2 325	69
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	70	62	317	65	42	210	1 913	20
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	37	57	213	61	48	104	1 812	9
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	77	93	182	52	19	111	2 482	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	13	9	87	25	12	50	1 123	7
\$50,000 or more .....	15	14	14	—	6	7	342	—
Median .....	11 918	11 282	12 011	10 467	14 250	12 714	17 290	13 209
Mean .....	15 726	14 754	14 169	12 844	15 694	14 579	19 713	14 469
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	329	417	1 184	317	285	582	7 647	48
Less than \$2,000 .....	137	127	248	57	64	127	1 616	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	23	47	126	32	17	77	576	8
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	61	49	205	39	55	111	1 058	12
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	47	103	170	73	34	63	1 152	7
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	31	45	100	29	30	41	780	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	19	15	176	36	36	104	1 302	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	11	18	114	31	36	47	832	17
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	13	25	5	13	7	299	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	20	15	—	5	32	—
Median .....	3 112	4 194	5 203	6 658	5 591	4 415	6 548	5 929
Mean .....	4 098	5 639	8 535	11 221	7 997	7 334	8 309	12 008
Per capita income .....	3 449	2 806	5 144	4 708	4 581	5 680	6 594	3 668
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	1 732	3 926	4 340	3 688	4 102	4 806	7 674	4 740
1 worker .....	11 148	7 985	10 271	7 570	9 379	11 574	15 940	10 777
2 or more workers .....	20 246	20 839	18 951	17 089	23 034	19 261	23 350	16 189
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	499	828	2 009	844	284	1 101	13 243	185
With related children under 18 years .....	403	503	1 188	398	166	624	8 535	157
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	327	422	933	304	118	511	6 613	154
Female householder, no husband present .....	86	221	373	131	51	191	1 662	15
With related children under 18 years .....	66	177	265	87	38	142	1 255	15
With related children under 6 years .....	23	104	63	21	20	22	481	15
Householder 65 years and over .....	27	58	157	51	13	93	822	19
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	311	358	1 013	278	218	518	8 893	48
65 years and over .....	50	57	141	30	40	71	724	6
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	2 690	3 998	6 666	2 254	1 258	3 154	46 611	613
Related children under 18 years .....	1 208	1 916	1 630	583	399	648	13 840	344
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	859	1 318	1 294	420	361	513	10 357	257
60 years and over .....	166	260	694	223	112	359	3 539	38
65 years and over .....	107	178	489	174	74	241	2 291	31
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	152	246	491	181	56	254	1 801	38
Percent below poverty level .....	30.5	39.2	24.4	28.1	21.2	23.1	13.6	20.5
With related children under 18 years .....	138	221	335	142	41	152	1 370	31
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	108	211	253	110	22	121	1 074	31
Female householder, no husband present .....	52	141	159	60	19	80	576	—
With related children under 18 years .....	49	130	128	43	11	74	521	—
With related children under 6 years .....	23	71	47	21	11	15	249	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	14	15	54	10	—	44	140	7
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	170	160	398	82	89	225	2 281	18
Percent below poverty level .....	54.7	44.6	39.1	29.7	40.6	43.4	33.1	36.7
65 years and over .....	17	21	101	30	32	39	357	6
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	947	1 739	1 876	670	265	941	8 492	179
Percent below poverty level .....	35.2	43.5	28.1	29.7	21.1	29.8	17.5	22.0
Related children under 18 years .....	427	954	561	220	69	272	2 885	80
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	287	664	465	181	59	225	2 177	40
60 years and over .....	84	98	260	94	46	120	862	20
65 years and over .....	48	60	192	74	32	86	656	13
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	28.4	29.3	20.0	17.7	17.9	22.5	11.8	14.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	44.2	50.3	34.4	38.5	26.8	34.5	22.5	39.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	51.3	55.8	41.6	45.2	35.1	41.6	28.1	50.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	62.5	73.8	56.2	60.6	49.9	55.5	39.0	59.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Texas—Con.							
	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw	Comanche
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households.....	467	273	140	5 194	455	156	1 808	391
Less than \$5,000.....	47	53	28	675	35	29	195	54
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	41	29	8	352	16	—	167	38
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	60	27	37	459	27	7	213	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	102	29	22	955	77	58	319	66
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	63	45	28	640	85	20	270	72
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	51	25	9	697	52	12	168	34
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	82	32	8	898	86	22	343	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11	28	—	328	73	7	114	51
\$50,000 or more.....	10	5	—	190	4	1	19	7
Median.....dollars.....	14 236	14 464	9 797	16 144	18 355	13 261	15 164	15 337
Mean.....dollars.....	16 907	15 755	11 398	18 869	21 490	15 764	17 505	18 282
Families.....	310	211	108	3 905	331	91	1 244	262
Less than \$5,000.....	13	35	21	362	10	16	89	31
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	38	29	—	247	—	—	104	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	28	22	31	339	13	—	100	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	63	15	9	698	51	30	205	67
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	53	27	28	493	67	16	170	42
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	37	23	9	596	43	6	163	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	68	32	8	745	84	15	280	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	23	—	279	63	7	114	41
\$50,000 or more.....	10	5	—	146	—	1	19	7
Median.....dollars.....	16 048	15 511	10 625	17 692	23 640	14 946	18 284	18 417
Mean.....dollars.....	18 689	16 551	12 452	20 100	23 647	17 645	19 934	21 317
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	334	93	62	2 131	155	130	712	179
Less than \$2,000.....	68	8	31	365	—	27	34	20
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	6	—	—	142	14	—	66	18
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	56	15	4	265	15	44	70	19
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	64	12	8	309	37	—	129	28
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	27	21	6	221	14	7	98	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	66	27	13	382	25	29	157	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	28	10	—	313	34	16	110	14
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	19	—	—	106	12	7	48	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	28	4	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	6 931	8 548	2 500	7 847	9 821	4 842	9 089	8 141
Mean.....dollars.....	8 503	8 546	4 642	10 177	12 566	8 551	10 358	7 329
Per capita income.....dollars.....	6 367	6 977	2 891	7 440	9 028	5 345	6 953	6 398
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	—	5 210	1 501	7 588	4 975	—	7 680	5 089
1 worker.....dollars.....	13 022	13 334	12 509	16 507	20 159	11 724	15 682	18 385
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	25 938	20 485	15 711	24 352	25 138	19 908	23 122	24 001
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families.....	310	211	108	3 905	331	91	1 244	262
With related children under 18 years.....	223	173	93	2 347	214	87	736	177
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	155	108	53	1 795	159	51	605	152
Female householder, no husband present.....	55	44	23	498	30	13	173	28
With related children under 18 years.....	39	35	23	344	30	13	134	29
With related children under 6 years.....	9	—	17	122	12	7	41	6
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	329	12	—	71	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	280	80	82	1 988	148	107	881	165
65 years and over.....	7	—	7	221	47	20	86	25
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 422	860	488	13 608	1 059	605	4 533	1 006
Related children under 18 years.....	443	133	220	3 280	225	150	1 117	304
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	265	78	158	2 480	188	100	894	236
60 years and over.....	14	33	28	1 255	141	38	351	78
65 years and over.....	7	17	7	837	96	32	207	40
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families.....	24	60	21	477	10	18	127	35
Percent below poverty level.....	7.7	23.7	18.8	12.2	3.0	17.6	10.2	13.4
With related children under 18 years.....	24	50	21	341	8	12	89	30
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	24	31	14	264	8	12	66	23
Female householder, no husband present.....	7	14	16	124	8	7	49	14
With related children under 18 years.....	7	14	16	109	8	7	49	14
With related children under 6 years.....	5	—	10	39	5	7	26	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	53	—	—	15	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	76	23	35	545	19	27	111	28
Percent below poverty level.....	26.2	28.8	56.5	27.7	12.8	25.2	16.3	17.0
65 years and over.....	—	—	7	96	19	6	37	3
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	237	121	116	1 863	68	87	502	138
Percent below poverty level.....	16.7	18.6	23.3	13.8	6.4	17.2	11.1	13.7
Related children under 18 years.....	75	33	38	501	23	32	199	49
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	56	15	32	355	17	23	165	49
60 years and over.....	—	10	12	257	19	6	66	26
65 years and over.....	—	—	7	201	19	6	52	8
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	8.2	13.2	21.7	9.0	2.9	9.9	4.1	9.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	25.7	20.6	48.2	18.1	6.8	25.0	18.0	16.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	31.9	24.9	51.2	23.5	12.8	34.7	23.9	22.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	41.1	32.2	63.1	35.8	17.0	40.6	33.2	32.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Texas—Con.							
	Creek	Iroquois	Navajo	Potawatom	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1 942</b>	<b>5 067</b>
Less than \$5,000	44	22	28	23	14	48	337	848
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5	11	28	9	8	26	135	338
\$7,500 to \$9,999	29	36	19	16	12	35	159	415
\$10,000 to \$14,999	80	22	27	25	24	79	355	882
\$15,000 to \$19,999	40	24	13	14	12	51	221	751
\$20,000 to \$24,999	67	10	26	37	15	28	243	553
\$25,000 to \$34,999	100	62	18	23	22	25	327	787
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34	—	12	18	14	15	150	380
\$50,000 or more	18	15	7	12	—	9	15	103
Median	20 404	18 158	11 944	20 043	18 021	13 534	14 811	15 253
Mean	22 556	22 905	19 722	20 512	19 669	15 321	17 333	17 537
<b>Families</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>4 083</b>
Less than \$5,000	20	15	13	21	8	25	150	497
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	20	9	8	20	78	254
\$7,500 to \$9,999	27	—	9	8	5	16	123	332
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43	17	27	9	19	58	294	651
\$15,000 to \$19,999	31	5	13	7	12	44	202	683
\$20,000 to \$24,999	69	4	13	37	7	28	212	527
\$25,000 to \$34,999	91	56	18	23	22	25	257	693
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34	—	12	13	14	15	140	361
\$50,000 or more	18	15	7	6	—	8	15	85
Median	21 698	28 382	14 167	21 078	19 063	15 156	17 038	16 712
Mean	25 244	31 315	23 162	20 541	21 787	17 510	19 202	18 923
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>2 189</b>
Less than \$2,000	6	38	51	—	36	34	197	701
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	—	7	14	95	202
\$3,000 to \$4,999	38	19	20	20	16	36	140	269
\$5,000 to \$7,999	21	56	18	—	6	31	108	318
\$8,000 to \$9,999	2	36	11	13	7	24	84	138
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	12	—	23	—	43	111	352
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	20	6	7	—	7	83	158
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2	—	—	11	—	—	43	51
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5 938	7 022	3 167	12 339	2 000	5 700	4 980	4 338
Mean	8 260	7 293	4 394	13 292	3 056	6 234	7 532	6 337
Per capita income	7 341	8 709	5 025	9 455	4 275	4 826	5 672	6 349
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	11 861	12 632	4 010	3 845	—	15 289	9 981	6 686
1 worker	27 640	30 365	28 942	15 426	9 224	11 519	15 230	14 950
2 or more workers	25 772	35 888	20 769	27 923	28 730	21 866	23 035	22 457
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>4 083</b>
With related children under 18 years	192	85	106	120	71	172	928	2 654
With related children 5 to 17 years	159	54	81	105	34	137	727	2 084
Female householder, no husband present	22	25	45	29	7	16	188	452
With related children under 18 years	22	25	37	23	—	16	122	348
With related children under 6 years	11	18	10	8	—	6	44	155
Householder 65 years and over	32	5	—	8	5	7	80	247
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>2 048</b>
65 years and over	17	—	—	2	8	—	106	172
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>6 175</b>	<b>13 766</b>
Related children under 18 years	482	107	302	89	169	523	2 008	3 934
Related children 5 to 17 years	370	63	210	58	112	444	1 521	2 943
60 years and over	88	16	46	12	22	26	454	899
65 years and over	66	5	41	12	22	12	272	587
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>652</b>
Percent below poverty level	6.0	13.4	14.4	22.6	22.1	16.7	14.0	16.0
With related children under 18 years	14	15	19	24	21	35	164	472
With related children 5 to 17 years	14	15	6	15	13	27	115	396
Female householder, no husband present	—	15	7	21	—	10	70	214
With related children under 18 years	—	15	7	15	—	10	55	195
With related children under 6 years	—	8	7	8	—	—	40	94
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	6	5	—	5	44
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>966</b>
Percent below poverty level	10.3	22.4	37.7	16.2	81.6	40.3	36.4	47.2
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	8	—	74	101
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>3 330</b>
Percent below poverty level	10.4	20.0	15.9	14.9	43.2	22.5	15.5	24.2
Related children under 18 years	65	44	34	10	85	162	295	1 160
Related children 5 to 17 years	54	33	19	10	57	154	220	878
60 years and over	9	—	36	6	22	—	39	274
65 years and over	9	—	36	6	22	—	82	195
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	2.8	14.8	12.2	9.9	20.0	15.8	11.5	17.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	13.2	20.0	21.3	18.2	53.4	23.7	20.5	28.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	16.4	20.0	34.0	20.1	56.8	28.9	27.4	33.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	27.9	32.2	41.4	33.6	56.8	38.9	38.9	45.0

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Utah							
	Total	Cherokee	Navajo	Paiute <sup>1</sup>	Pueblo <sup>1</sup>	Shoshone	Sioux	Ute
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households.....	4 146	364	1 674	130	139	108	71	524
Less than \$5,000.....	845	24	432	20	22	26	10	130
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	444	57	205	6	—	—	—	39
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	546	48	263	7	—	30	7	64
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	757	75	303	17	45	—	2	63
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	592	32	243	44	20	13	13	84
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	412	55	111	11	5	15	26	54
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	397	26	109	17	19	24	8	66
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	112	25	4	8	21	—	2	19
\$50,000 or more.....	41	22	4	—	—	—	3	5
Median.....dollars.....	11 340	12 963	9 401	18 041	14 464	9 833	20 547	12 821
Mean.....dollars.....	13 679	17 816	11 111	16 924	18 675	14 364	19 560	14 242
Families.....	3 451	290	1 498	122	119	71	63	473
Less than \$5,000.....	646	10	381	20	9	9	6	111
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	373	59	198	6	—	—	—	28
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	470	40	236	14	7	17	7	57
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	555	30	241	14	38	—	2	55
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	521	37	232	44	20	6	13	78
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	374	41	101	11	5	15	22	59
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	375	26	101	5	19	24	8	66
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	107	31	4	8	21	—	2	19
\$50,000 or more.....	30	16	4	—	—	—	3	—
Median.....dollars.....	11 883	15 833	9 301	17 500	17 583	23 083	20 547	13 831
Mean.....dollars.....	14 281	19 186	11 210	15 362	21 051	18 295	20 443	14 614
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	2 788	97	924	44	—	120	125	147
Less than \$2,000.....	1 623	11	578	16	63	67	100	87
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	245	8	71	9	7	15	9	11
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	196	8	52	—	8	—	—	12
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	310	31	99	3	—	12	10	6
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	112	13	35	—	8	7	2	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	187	26	66	2	10	7	—	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	91	—	18	8	—	7	4	12
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	24	—	5	6	—	5	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars.....	1 467	5 977	<1 000	2 667	1 250	1 650	<1 000	1 700
Mean.....dollars.....	3 496	6 570	2 974	10 258	2 801	4 672	2 142	4 380
Per capita income.....dollars.....	3 101	6 073	2 222	3 315	4 843	3 570	3 771	2 846
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers.....dollars.....	4 287	6 356	4 243	2 785	—	—	—	3 548
1 worker.....dollars.....	11 102	12 046	9 807	11 453	11 784	16 743	18 527	9 720
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	19 083	29 113	15 442	17 330	26 487	18 822	21 545	22 233
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families.....	3 451	290	1 498	122	119	71	63	473
With related children under 18 years.....	2 720	183	1 287	101	97	36	31	358
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 026	141	954	74	73	36	21	271
Female householder, no husband present.....	651	41	270	27	—	26	7	132
With related children under 18 years.....	580	41	253	24	—	6	7	111
With related children under 6 years.....	369	13	198	21	—	—	7	62
Householder 65 years and over.....	181	6	92	3	—	4	—	46
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 989	97	782	31	56	69	72	105
65 years and over.....	66	17	5	—	—	—	—	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	18 051	940	8 448	671	410	417	388	2 489
Related children under 18 years.....	8 217	305	4 210	324	149	189	149	1 161
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	5 487	216	2 795	213	69	160	112	742
60 years and over.....	643	65	256	21	12	11	—	135
65 years and over.....	419	37	161	3	7	4	—	92
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families.....	1 087	31	678	33	9	15	6	144
Percent below poverty level.....	31.5	10.7	45.3	27.0	7.6	21.1	9.5	30.4
With related children under 18 years.....	930	21	605	30	—	8	—	101
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	682	7	467	12	—	8	—	65
Female householder, no husband present.....	355	7	176	20	—	13	—	53
With related children under 18 years.....	337	7	176	17	—	6	—	49
With related children under 6 years.....	252	—	143	14	—	—	—	33
Householder 65 years and over.....	74	—	51	—	—	—	—	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 221	27	545	12	38	37	56	56
Percent below poverty level.....	61.4	27.8	69.7	38.7	67.9	53.6	77.8	53.3
65 years and over.....	45	6	5	—	—	—	—	3
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	6 571	156	4 092	170	73	131	89	562
Percent below poverty level.....	36.4	16.6	48.4	25.3	17.8	31.4	22.9	22.6
Related children under 18 years.....	3 018	70	2 035	69	6	65	22	247
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 977	31	1 411	27	—	55	9	140
60 years and over.....	267	15	150	18	—	—	—	36
65 years and over.....	150	6	80	—	—	—	—	27
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	26.0	4.6	34.6	9.7	11.7	19.4	21.4	17.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	45.8	26.0	59.3	36.8	19.3	40.0	23.5	30.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	53.6	31.3	65.0	43.8	20.7	46.8	31.2	47.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	68.5	45.0	79.2	59.2	54.6	54.9	50.3	62.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Utah—Con.		Vermont	Virginia				
	All other	Not reported	Total	Total	Cherokee	Chickahominy	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
<b>Households</b> .....	657	479	327	3 589	575	157	787	2 070
Less than \$5,000 .....	77	104	85	531	87	6	84	354
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	91	46	43	276	59	6	45	166
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	72	48	49	295	47	6	67	175
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	169	83	62	557	91	7	98	361
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	79	64	26	607	116	76	107	308
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	77	58	31	488	68	19	114	287
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	75	53	15	386	68	18	132	168
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	17	16	16	271	28	12	60	171
\$50,000 or more .....	—	7	—	178	11	7	80	80
Median .....	11 756	13 327	9 311	16 214	15 125	19 013	19 659	14 666
Mean .....	13 944	15 173	11 792	19 180	16 812	21 742	24 307	17 694
<b>Families</b> .....	495	320	261	2 602	411	133	589	1 469
Less than \$5,000 .....	40	60	63	202	25	6	32	139
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	50	32	53	181	37	6	28	110
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	71	21	37	208	40	6	40	122
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	118	57	38	400	62	—	87	251
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	58	33	19	479	92	59	78	250
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	68	52	20	401	53	19	105	224
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	73	53	15	316	63	18	99	136
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	17	5	16	254	28	12	47	167
\$50,000 or more .....	—	7	—	161	11	7	73	70
Median .....	12 486	14 519	8 480	18 458	16 958	19 344	22 379	17 677
Mean .....	15 474	16 837	12 080	21 676	19 754	22 609	26 324	20 266
<b>Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	782	453	197	2 027	445	24	554	1 004
Less than \$2,000 .....	516	185	43	332	75	—	89	168
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	44	71	42	97	17	—	14	66
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	77	39	22	372	79	—	100	193
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	81	68	37	458	118	—	141	199
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	25	15	14	178	40	—	66	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	26	38	17	339	79	7	78	175
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	13	29	18	212	25	17	43	127
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	8	4	33	12	—	17	4
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
Median .....	1 335	2 585	3 964	6 311	6 319	15 412	6 421	6 000
Mean .....	2 511	4 871	5 722	7 854	7 622	16 939	8 285	7 502
Per capita income .....	3 539	4 515	3 881	7 030	6 428	5 979	7 514	7 112
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	2 947	5 988	4 761	7 700	17 850	18 595	4 242	5 226
1 worker .....	14 024	12 661	11 434	14 678	12 629	16 020	17 021	14 523
2 or more workers .....	17 092	20 832	14 484	26 952	24 740	26 149	30 612	25 792
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	495	320	261	2 602	411	133	589	1 469
With related children under 18 years .....	387	240	193	1 560	250	85	344	881
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	256	200	136	1 236	197	80	281	678
Female householder, no husband present .....	85	53	83	414	51	18	67	278
With related children under 18 years .....	85	53	83	270	42	12	33	189
With related children under 6 years .....	35	33	37	100	9	—	6	85
Householder 65 years and over .....	12	18	13	148	23	23	26	76
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	380	417	171	1 434	244	24	310	868
65 years and over .....	9	28	6	132	5	—	22	105
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	2 299	1 999	984	9 116	1 698	647	2 389	4 584
Related children under 18 years .....	912	818	318	2 398	480	170	758	990
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	631	549	243	1 687	398	158	566	747
60 years and over .....	54	89	66	578	70	45	138	325
65 years and over .....	45	70	27	363	49	39	58	217
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	79	92	102	273	42	6	43	182
Percent below poverty level .....	16.0	28.8	39.1	10.5	10.2	4.5	7.3	12.4
With related children under 18 years .....	75	90	93	199	31	6	29	133
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	57	66	67	154	31	6	18	99
Female householder, no husband present .....	33	53	45	140	26	6	19	89
With related children under 18 years .....	29	53	45	99	17	6	12	64
With related children under 6 years .....	29	33	30	34	—	—	6	28
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	6	2	27	5	—	7	15
<b>Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	213	237	72	421	82	—	71	268
Percent below poverty level .....	59.2	56.8	42.1	29.4	33.6	—	22.9	31.3
65 years and over .....	7	24	5	65	5	—	—	60
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	602	696	372	1 231	236	6	262	727
Percent below poverty level .....	26.2	35.0	37.8	13.5	14.8	1.1	11.0	15.9
Related children under 18 years .....	224	280	143	343	79	—	93	171
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	137	167	97	275	66	—	64	145
60 years and over .....	14	34	19	145	12	—	24	109
65 years and over .....	7	30	7	102	12	—	7	83
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	19.7	27.8	21.8	8.8	8.5	—	8.2	10.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	38.0	41.2	43.7	18.6	21.9	1.1	14.1	21.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	43.7	51.2	55.1	23.5	24.7	4.0	18.7	27.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	60.2	62.9	67.8	35.6	39.6	20.5	31.6	38.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington							
	Total	Apache	Blackfoot <sup>1</sup>	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	Chemakuan	Chippewa	Chactaw
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households	18 051	167	528	178	1 783	96	769	260
Less than \$5,000	3 485	38	101	39	286	35	155	43
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 917	22	88	10	218	12	77	35
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 582	11	26	9	131	16	59	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 980	12	107	38	244	19	103	54
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 323	22	95	25	275	2	95	21
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 902	12	35	30	196	8	99	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 406	22	44	20	277	4	102	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 045	15	24	—	93	—	53	28
\$50,000 or more	411	13	—	7	63	—	26	—
Median	13 291	15 114	12 708	13 409	15 199	7 656	14 234	11 628
Mean	16 352	19 563	13 419	15 796	17 377	8 700	19 411	15 338
Families	13 531	136	396	110	1 341	84	606	181
Less than \$5,000	2 159	38	53	27	190	31	94	11
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 375	16	68	13	153	12	76	17
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 271	—	21	—	108	14	52	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 075	5	93	21	156	21	66	38
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 698	15	75	13	184	2	74	21
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 636	19	36	18	173	—	85	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 037	22	34	18	239	4	92	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999	944	15	16	—	82	—	41	26
\$50,000 or more	336	6	—	—	56	—	26	—
Median	14 717	17 045	13 405	11 974	16 671	7 292	16 042	16 797
Mean	17 653	18 653	14 097	14 351	18 632	7 907	21 130	19 127
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	8 343	112	252	144	761	39	287	112
Less than \$2,000	1 670	21	51	33	110	18	75	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	784	5	29	—	76	—	33	5
\$3,000 to \$4,999	1 502	23	37	27	98	—	56	16
\$5,000 to \$7,999	1 420	34	67	14	147	—	32	28
\$8,000 to \$9,999	563	9	22	23	39	2	19	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 161	20	25	26	123	19	41	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999	975	—	21	21	149	—	25	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	242	—	—	—	12	—	6	8
\$50,000 or more	26	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median	5 381	5 700	5 300	7 714	6 795	8 750	3 657	6 833
Mean	7 506	5 705	6 138	8 001	9 232	5 637	6 530	8 296
Per capita income	4 962	5 250	3 935	4 370	6 628	2 158	5 457	7 037
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers	5 837	6 808	5 585	4 488	5 183	2 557	7 459	7 956
1 worker	14 553	17 653	11 233	16 551	15 548	9 531	25 619	15 488
2 or more workers	23 063	23 407	18 683	18 348	24 436	9 446	22 528	22 708
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>								
Families	13 531	136	396	110	1 341	84	606	181
With related children under 18 years	9 762	98	288	75	899	65	484	102
With related children 5 to 17 years	7 556	89	198	66	672	58	370	77
Female householder, no husband present	3 446	16	110	49	287	57	156	34
With related children under 18 years	2 876	16	104	40	247	42	143	32
With related children under 6 years	1 499	11	57	17	137	35	91	2
Householder 65 years and over	913	—	20	2	43	4	23	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 838	93	252	132	711	39	274	100
65 years and over	805	—	6	29	52	2	31	14
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	58 919	567	1 834	571	5 059	459	2 275	585
Related children under 18 years	22 340	257	724	182	1 462	234	802	177
Related children 5 to 17 years	16 103	207	456	133	1 127	123	583	144
60 years and over	3 550	2	73	31	276	10	117	55
65 years and over	2 304	—	42	31	157	10	74	40
<b>Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	3 094	44	92	32	301	43	134	17
Percent below poverty level	22.9	32.4	23.2	29.1	22.4	51.2	22.1	9.4
With related children under 18 years	2 619	44	86	28	271	31	134	15
With related children 5 to 17 years	1 999	42	63	23	180	24	92	11
Female householder, no husband present	1 712	16	66	26	164	35	90	10
With related children under 18 years	1 594	16	66	26	157	27	90	10
With related children under 6 years	977	11	40	17	97	27	71	2
Householder 65 years and over	216	—	13	—	5	4	—	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 013	32	109	43	235	18	143	32
Percent below poverty level	38.4	34.4	43.3	32.6	33.1	46.2	52.2	32.0
65 years and over	374	—	6	10	37	—	19	3
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	14 707	132	463	176	990	163	654	82
Percent below poverty level	25.0	23.3	25.2	30.8	19.6	35.5	28.7	14.0
Related children under 18 years	6 404	49	207	48	339	72	295	31
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 285	29	128	42	221	19	196	31
60 years and over	1 005	—	27	10	86	8	32	7
65 years and over	681	—	19	10	44	8	19	7
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.4	19.0	16.6	15.1	12.7	32.2	22.1	8.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	32.5	25.9	30.8	34.5	23.6	48.6	39.7	22.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level	38.8	34.7	40.5	40.5	28.0	78.9	44.4	23.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	51.4	52.6	52.2	54.5	39.6	89.5	54.6	36.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.							
	Clellam	Colville	Cowlitz	Cree	Flathead	Iroquois	Lummi <sup>2</sup>	Makah
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	205	1 361	200	229	262	170	497	261
Less than \$5,000 .....	58	297	36	67	19	40	91	33
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	21	146	8	19	39	9	65	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	6	150	7	16	40	16	48	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	40	282	26	58	57	20	95	62
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	40	144	22	14	22	33	62	26
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	13	83	25	12	12	17	55	31
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	16	174	62	32	34	21	59	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	53	14	11	28	6	22	-
\$50,000 or more .....	11	32	-	-	11	8	-	8
Median .....	12 750	11 808	20 313	10 727	12 857	15 000	12 023	13 601
Mean .....	14 361	14 767	18 919	13 062	18 010	16 118	14 254	15 836
Families .....	140	979	146	169	231	88	436	209
Less than \$5,000 .....	10	198	15	49	24	-	65	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	17	109	6	12	36	5	61	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	6	117	-	10	28	5	77	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	33	175	18	37	47	18	62	62
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	34	101	17	14	11	22	51	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	13	78	19	6	12	17	46	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	16	130	57	30	34	15	52	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	53	14	11	28	6	22	-
\$50,000 or more .....	11	18	-	-	11	-	-	8
Median .....	15 417	12 243	24 706	11 250	12 784	18 636	11 042	13 780
Mean .....	18 604	15 179	21 759	13 942	18 684	19 216	14 264	17 258
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	92	629	82	94	69	101	151	104
Less than \$2,000 .....	21	101	12	14	2	7	38	18
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	15	50	8	17	1	27	13	19
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	32	114	26	28	26	20	7	25
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	4	67	10	12	16	9	26	13
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	-	83	7	6	13	11	16	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	7	107	8	2	11	2	33	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	6	77	11	6	-	11	11	14
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	30	-	9	-	14	7	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	3 313	6 932	3 913	3 889	5 344	3 971	6 393	3 714
Mean .....	5 974	8 555	6 463	7 460	6 074	9 388	7 573	6 798
Per capita income .....	4 356	4 258	5 504	4 569	4 909	6 717	3 445	4 743
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>								
No workers .....	5 627	4 144	5 952	4 205	4 793	10 935	7 060	3 757
1 worker .....	35 500	11 744	18 018	8 697	10 412	15 758	11 181	23 800
2 or more workers .....	18 656	22 585	26 916	19 864	28 973	25 156	20 881	15 979
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>								
Families .....	140	979	146	169	231	88	436	209
With related children under 18 years .....	113	744	109	125	121	50	348	155
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	90	578	96	91	115	35	265	93
Female householder, no husband present .....	47	289	24	63	69	20	103	42
With related children under 18 years .....	38	257	18	63	41	5	78	26
With related children under 6 years .....	23	169	-	49	18	5	29	4
Householder 65 years and over .....	8	136	14	-	7	8	29	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	92	617	82	94	69	96	144	94
65 years and over .....	13	83	16	12	6	31	11	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	743	4 708	728	554	813	395	2 087	925
Related children under 18 years .....	317	2 007	276	183	320	92	915	371
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	189	1 424	204	144	218	77	649	253
60 years and over .....	47	348	64	12	42	44	71	58
65 years and over .....	32	272	36	12	13	39	53	14
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	27	299	15	53	47	5	103	23
Percent below poverty level .....	19.3	30.5	10.3	31.4	20.3	5.7	23.6	11.0
With related children under 18 years .....	27	232	15	53	32	5	97	12
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	27	205	15	22	32	5	73	2
Female householder, no husband present .....	27	109	15	49	20	5	18	13
With related children under 18 years .....	27	96	15	49	15	5	18	2
With related children under 6 years .....	17	67	-	46	11	5	14	-
Householder 65 years and over .....	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	62	182	43	31	23	44	51	48
Percent below poverty level .....	67.4	29.5	52.4	33.0	33.3	45.8	35.4	51.1
65 years and over .....	7	26	11	-	-	15	4	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	149	1 366	96	143	234	116	554	139
Percent below poverty level .....	20.1	29.0	13.2	25.8	28.8	29.4	26.5	15.0
Related children under 18 years .....	60	700	32	45	144	45	244	53
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	12	516	26	32	91	41	151	25
60 years and over .....	15	107	18	-	4	15	10	4
65 years and over .....	7	91	11	-	-	15	4	-
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	11.0	22.9	9.2	14.6	20.0	17.2	15.3	10.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	20.9	36.0	16.2	41.7	31.9	31.9	40.3	19.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	33.5	39.1	17.2	44.9	43.3	33.7	48.3	25.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	47.2	50.8	23.8	59.7	54.1	42.3	63.7	39.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.							
	Navajo	Nez Perce <sup>1</sup>	Puget Sound Salish					
			Total	Muckleshoot	Nooksack	Puyallup	Swinomish	Tulalip
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	107	162	1 431	71	137	141	136	170
Less than \$5,000	16	38	338	18	20	47	21	38
\$5,000 to \$7,499	11	13	170	18	29	17	17	24
\$7,500 to \$9,999	16	12	128	13	12	16	15	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	22	270	15	26	23	38	25
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	30	161	5	19	15	20	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	23	136	2	25	11	8	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	19	134	—	2	6	4	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	5	69	—	4	6	6	—
\$50,000 or more	11	—	25	—	—	—	7	7
Median.....dollars	13 125	14 545	11 713	7 431	13 221	8 516	11 875	9 896
Mean.....dollars	18 136	15 341	14 453	8 748	12 717	11 044	16 443	15 162
Families	74	127	1 132	65	120	99	128	151
Less than \$5,000	—	23	245	37	25	38	21	25
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5	9	130	4	14	15	17	24
\$7,500 to \$9,999	13	10	102	2	11	—	15	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	17	220	15	26	22	38	25
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	27	130	5	13	10	12	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	17	106	2	25	2	8	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	19	111	—	2	6	4	20
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	5	63	—	4	6	6	—
\$50,000 or more	11	—	25	—	—	—	7	7
Median.....dollars	20 500	15 536	12 445	4 679	13 000	6 917	11 375	10 521
Mean.....dollars	23 197	16 542	15 192	7 877	12 726	11 037	16 465	14 523
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	53	97	543	59	40	55	14	66
Less than \$2,000	4	28	86	41	6	8	—	2
\$2,000 to \$2,999	16	13	68	—	9	—	—	12
\$3,000 to \$4,999	10	42	129	6	6	7	6	21
\$5,000 to \$7,999	6	—	85	12	14	2	—	19
\$8,000 to \$9,999	3	—	41	—	5	19	—	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	14	55	—	—	15	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8	—	70	—	—	4	8	6
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....dollars	4 125	3 326	4 765	<1 000	3 833	8 808	15 162	4 667
Mean.....dollars	5 903	3 935	6 874	1 959	4 653	8 185	10 190	6 403
Per capita income.....dollars	3 962	4 164	3 826	1 335	3 539	3 246	4 863	2 715
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers.....dollars	7 210	7 485	5 271	3 564	1 087	5 892	13 207	3 691
1 worker.....dollars	12 005	13 396	13 372	10 316	10 694	8 293	7 852	14 559
2 or more workers.....dollars	26 208	18 645	20 674	9 663	16 428	26 261	22 197	18 634
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	74	127	1 132	65	120	99	128	151
With related children under 18 years	70	87	841	58	114	88	60	127
With related children 5 to 17 years	51	80	681	58	98	72	29	105
Female householder, no husband present	9	30	339	33	38	43	24	49
With related children under 18 years	9	30	287	30	38	40	—	49
With related children under 6 years	—	2	138	15	6	4	—	23
Householder 65 years and over	—	12	118	5	16	—	32	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	43	85	537	59	40	55	14	66
65 years and over	—	15	100	—	8	12	—	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	458	583	5 491	469	485	512	423	1 062
Related children under 18 years	226	205	2 365	207	231	236	133	588
Related children 5 to 17 years	163	149	1 697	145	152	184	59	439
60 years and over	4	51	377	11	24	32	40	28
65 years and over	—	43	266	5	24	12	32	17
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	5	32	392	42	39	64	29	57
Percent below poverty level	6.8	25.2	34.6	64.6	32.5	64.6	22.7	37.7
With related children under 18 years	5	32	328	35	39	59	24	57
With related children 5 to 17 years	5	25	259	35	39	43	—	46
Female householder, no husband present	—	25	205	23	20	30	5	33
With related children under 18 years	—	25	175	20	20	30	—	33
With related children under 6 years	—	2	89	15	2	4	—	14
Householder 65 years and over	—	6	15	—	3	—	—	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	26	43	214	41	21	8	6	23
Percent below poverty level	60.5	50.6	39.9	69.5	52.5	14.5	42.9	34.8
65 years and over	—	6	48	—	—	—	—	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	73	139	1 781	297	125	197	119	308
Percent below poverty level	15.9	23.8	32.4	63.3	25.8	38.5	28.1	29.0
Related children under 18 years	31	46	858	107	63	89	54	198
Related children 5 to 17 years	26	25	605	84	42	77	—	140
60 years and over	—	18	107	—	3	13	—	19
65 years and over	—	18	64	—	3	—	—	12
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.9	17.5	21.7	57.8	23.1	30.9	24.1	15.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	28.4	30.7	38.0	80.6	26.4	43.6	38.1	34.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	29.3	32.9	48.5	87.4	48.0	56.1	40.2	47.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	57.4	37.2	59.7	90.0	61.4	57.6	79.7	65.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Washington—Con.						
	Quinault	Sioux	Spokane	Tlingit	Yakima	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
Households .....	354	662	450	397	1 226	2 843	3 453
Less than \$5,000 .....	109	83	82	69	224	502	686
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	18	140	37	46	143	259	291
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	60	91	46	38	102	214	269
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	62	74	64	68	179	515	494
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	34	67	64	68	127	374	482
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	29	60	58	45	159	324	390
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	28	90	50	30	197	426	493
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	44	32	23	70	188	246
\$50,000 or more .....	8	13	17	10	25	31	92
Median .....	9 583	10 746	14 500	13 722	13 611	14 089	14 874
Mean .....	12 634	16 063	17 375	15 547	16 660	17 031	17 297
Families .....	283	461	342	278	1 027	2 042	2 513
Less than \$5,000 .....	73	52	59	19	202	277	387
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	24	66	31	32	106	189	173
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	53	71	39	25	63	179	228
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	43	30	58	38	171	310	321
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	34	54	31	62	93	266	360
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	20	58	54	45	138	281	318
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	28	79	33	24	175	359	394
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	44	32	23	61	157	240
\$50,000 or more .....	8	7	5	10	18	24	92
Median .....	9 599	16 797	13 000	16 116	14 120	16 320	17 262
Mean .....	13 217	18 424	16 776	18 808	16 832	18 550	19 494
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	140	433	173	212	394	1 521	1 748
Less than \$2,000 .....	65	102	32	85	103	349	349
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	16	52	—	6	29	97	189
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	7	37	26	38	44	332	302
\$5,000 to \$7,999 .....	—	116	29	31	84	230	360
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	7	11	9	27	36	93	82
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	27	70	32	19	38	242	189
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	18	35	32	6	43	175	236
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	10	—	—	11	78	41
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	13	—	6	—	—
Median .....	2 313	5 580	7 829	3 469	5 600	5 710	5 195
Mean .....	5 988	6 753	12 093	4 732	7 569	7 964	7 140
Per capita income .....	3 349	5 436	5 025	4 318	3 910	5 326	5 956
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers .....	10 106	6 086	4 715	5 954	4 870	6 288	5 913
1 worker .....	10 714	14 048	13 958	16 450	11 769	14 939	15 384
2 or more workers .....	17 274	28 392	21 138	22 409	22 192	23 828	25 592
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels In 1979</b>							
Families .....	283	461	342	278	1 027	2 042	2 513
With related children under 18 years .....	212	358	245	227	746	1 446	1 754
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	173	299	188	198	587	1 147	1 259
Female householder, no husband present .....	83	157	110	63	322	510	447
With related children under 18 years .....	72	132	103	56	245	403	389
With related children under 6 years .....	29	70	47	17	141	208	200
Householder 65 years and over .....	16	49	43	14	108	63	174
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	140	390	173	212	394	1 409	1 566
65 years and over .....	—	23	23	19	41	135	143
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 396	2 009	1 528	1 402	4 902	9 394	9 453
Related children under 18 years .....	597	708	594	612	2 063	3 448	3 202
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	483	600	414	448	1 442	2 589	2 187
60 years and over .....	64	129	98	60	287	522	708
65 years and over .....	34	78	79	33	224	328	393
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families .....	98	87	81	43	272	396	473
Percent below poverty level .....	34.6	18.9	17.8	15.5	26.5	19.4	18.8
With related children under 18 years .....	79	68	55	43	218	327	382
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	68	57	28	38	176	261	266
Female householder, no husband present .....	54	79	36	25	174	228	223
With related children under 18 years .....	54	68	36	25	151	218	223
With related children under 6 years .....	29	51	22	—	98	126	135
Householder 65 years and over .....	14	25	6	6	27	—	41
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	83	154	47	105	140	509	596
Percent below poverty level .....	59.3	39.5	27.2	49.5	35.5	36.1	38.1
65 years and over .....	—	15	11	—	20	83	53
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	442	459	274	330	1 420	1 991	2 341
Percent below poverty level .....	31.7	22.8	17.9	23.5	23.0	21.2	24.8
Related children under 18 years .....	140	149	139	143	713	919	1 002
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	118	97	82	107	495	549	621
60 years and over .....	32	60	17	6	81	151	190
65 years and over .....	27	40	17	6	63	105	106
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	25.6	15.7	13.0	19.3	21.5	12.9	18.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	37.3	30.9	29.6	36.1	37.0	27.9	34.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	38.8	35.2	42.5	45.7	43.5	33.4	39.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	66.9	48.7	46.7	60.3	56.6	46.5	51.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States:**  
**1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	West Virginia				Wisconsin		
	Total	Cherokee	All other	Not reported	Total	Cherokee	Chippewa
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>7 956</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>2 152</b>
Less than \$5,000	174	50	22	102	1 467	50	381
\$5,000 to \$7,499	87	21	20	46	952	29	337
\$7,500 to \$9,999	103	29	13	61	754	33	205
\$10,000 to \$14,999	131	44	13	74	1 489	39	440
\$15,000 to \$19,999	106	13	29	64	1 259	38	329
\$20,000 to \$24,999	100	29	47	24	767	26	203
\$25,000 to \$34,999	104	19	25	60	867	37	173
\$35,000 to \$49,999	43	-	13	30	313	4	64
\$50,000 or more	13	-	-	13	88	3	20
Median	12 217	10 250	19 118	11 628	12 379	11 683	11 376
Mean	14 831	12 278	17 597	14 874	14 654	13 824	13 609
<b>Families</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>6 200</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1 744</b>
Less than \$5,000	79	8	13	58	853	34	235
\$5,000 to \$7,499	59	9	7	43	742	15	255
\$7,500 to \$9,999	76	19	9	48	643	21	183
\$10,000 to \$14,999	103	35	13	55	1 182	31	373
\$15,000 to \$19,999	76	13	29	34	1 079	20	300
\$20,000 to \$24,999	77	17	36	24	620	24	165
\$25,000 to \$34,999	103	19	25	59	732	13	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999	43	-	13	30	265	4	60
\$50,000 or more	13	-	-	13	84	3	20
Median	14 826	12 708	20 129	12 230	13 499	11 359	12 099
Mean	17 141	15 467	19 582	16 720	15 553	13 558	14 529
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>3 425</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>767</b>
Less than \$2,000	81	39	8	34	792	47	163
\$2,000 to \$2,999	66	19	15	32	307	25	95
\$3,000 to \$4,999	55	18	17	20	765	20	152
\$5,000 to \$7,999	58	24	13	21	619	23	170
\$8,000 to \$9,999	15	10	4	1	245	19	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	2	5	16	363	16	82
\$15,000 to \$24,999	55	19	6	30	241	11	45
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	93	15	11
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	3 536	3 417	3 647	3 550	4 447	4 636	4 019
Mean	6 108	5 984	5 684	6 400	6 343	7 367	5 936
Per capita income	5 479	5 172	5 310	5 717	4 136	7 449	3 644
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers	7 823	6 804	11 979	6 447	5 520	5 773	5 618
1 worker	16 615	16 954	16 050	16 670	11 999	11 267	12 031
2 or more workers	22 052	16 830	25 258	22 255	21 151	17 506	18 954
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>6 200</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1 744</b>
With related children under 18 years	348	67	76	205	4 831	117	1 424
With related children 5 to 17 years	288	49	72	167	3 699	67	1 076
Female householder, no husband present	218	20	23	75	1 810	62	559
With related children under 18 years	78	13	16	49	1 600	54	495
With related children under 6 years	46	1	4	41	905	25	267
Householder 65 years and over	78	12	13	53	497	2	146
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>3 273</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>743</b>
65 years and over	50	13	10	27	512	7	140
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>2 223</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>29 512</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>8 154</b>
Related children under 18 years	572	122	169	281	12 573	313	3 666
Related children 5 to 17 years	412	66	144	202	9 123	228	2 594
60 years and over	264	39	55	170	1 911	45	528
65 years and over	182	39	32	111	1 386	20	372
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>436</b>
Percent below poverty level	17.5	8.3	15.2	21.4	22.5	24.8	25.0
With related children under 18 years	94	8	15	71	1 290	35	413
With related children 5 to 17 years	84	8	15	61	847	11	288
Female householder, no husband present	41	6	7	28	832	31	256
With related children under 18 years	34	6	-	28	819	31	248
With related children under 6 years	20	-	-	20	581	23	153
Householder 65 years and over	22	2	7	13	44	-	20
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>288</b>
Percent below poverty level	49.1	48.3	41.9	52.8	37.8	44.9	38.8
65 years and over	39	5	7	27	165	5	44
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>6 877</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>2 176</b>
Percent below poverty level	25.3	26.7	20.6	26.9	23.3	18.5	26.7
Related children under 18 years	204	55	33	116	3 418	38	1 183
Related children 5 to 17 years	142	29	28	85	2 171	17	775
60 years and over	65	7	16	42	320	12	86
65 years and over	61	7	14	40	231	5	69
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.0	20.6	4.2	21.5	13.8	13.8	14.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	31.0	31.4	24.3	34.1	31.8	32.2	36.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	37.3	37.7	27.9	41.6	40.7	35.3	46.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	46.6	46.6	34.9	52.4	58.4	49.1	64.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Wisconsin—Con.							
	Iroquois		Menominee	Potawatom	Stockbridge	Winnebago	All other	Not reported
	Total	Oneida						
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	1 361	1 343	1 042	137	279	467	758	1 501
Less than \$5,000	325	319	106	40	60	112	110	283
\$5,000 to \$7,499	80	78	188	15	6	47	75	175
\$7,500 to \$9,999	150	150	66	5	18	71	94	112
\$10,000 to \$14,999	230	221	236	6	84	97	122	235
\$15,000 to \$19,999	191	191	229	22	46	70	136	198
\$20,000 to \$24,999	151	151	74	20	44	26	66	157
\$25,000 to \$34,999	159	159	103	25	13	25	97	235
\$35,000 to \$49,999	69	69	22	4	6	19	51	74
\$50,000 or more	6	6	18	—	2	—	7	32
Median	dollars. 12 257	dollars. 12 413	dollars. 13 341	dollars. 15 417	dollars. 12 841	dollars. 10 129	dollars. 13 690	dollars. 14 127
Mean	dollars. 14 700	dollars. 14 794	dollars. 14 721	dollars. 14 477	dollars. 13 902	dollars. 12 509	dollars. 16 101	dollars. 16 299
Families	1 031	1 026	872	116	192	375	556	1 149
Less than \$5,000	175	175	59	33	10	62	55	190
\$5,000 to \$7,499	76	74	159	9	6	50	49	123
\$7,500 to \$9,999	110	110	77	8	23	66	68	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	185	182	198	12	74	76	70	163
\$15,000 to \$19,999	172	172	186	13	34	62	121	171
\$20,000 to \$24,999	110	110	66	20	30	17	64	124
\$25,000 to \$34,999	141	141	87	17	13	27	76	205
\$35,000 to \$49,999	60	60	22	4	—	15	46	54
\$50,000 or more	2	2	18	—	2	—	7	32
Median	dollars. 14 162	dollars. 14 231	dollars. 13 589	dollars. 12 000	dollars. 13 426	dollars. 10 440	dollars. 16 429	dollars. 15 259
Mean	dollars. 15 891	dollars. 15 927	dollars. 15 292	dollars. 13 920	dollars. 14 985	dollars. 13 249	dollars. 17 915	dollars. 17 155
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	588	571	405	61	126	251	426	625
Less than \$2,000	114	114	105	15	21	57	84	186
\$2,000 to \$2,999	44	44	50	4	10	35	30	14
\$3,000 to \$4,999	192	185	65	20	41	81	95	99
\$5,000 to \$7,999	50	54	127	8	13	29	67	124
\$8,000 to \$9,999	43	43	15	8	5	17	47	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74	68	25	2	10	30	64	60
\$15,000 to \$24,999	51	51	18	4	20	2	26	64
\$25,000 to \$49,999	12	12	—	—	6	—	13	36
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	dollars. 4 164	dollars. 4 042	dollars. 4 205	dollars. 3 958	dollars. 4 500	dollars. 3 657	dollars. 5 190	dollars. 5 250
Mean	dollars. 6 445	dollars. 6 419	dollars. 4 864	dollars. 5 171	dollars. 7 899	dollars. 4 626	dollars. 6 925	dollars. 7 512
Per capita income	dollars. 4 447	dollars. 4 445	dollars. 3 293	dollars. 3 176	dollars. 4 662	dollars. 3 137	dollars. 4 784	dollars. 4 916
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979								
No workers	dollars. 5 732	dollars. 5 647	dollars. 5 218	dollars. 2 690	dollars. 9 994	dollars. 5 386	dollars. 6 516	dollars. 4 744
1 worker	dollars. 12 673	dollars. 12 673	dollars. 10 820	dollars. 11 460	dollars. 13 515	dollars. 10 444	dollars. 13 245	dollars. 11 792
2 or more workers	dollars. 22 974	dollars. 22 974	dollars. 20 813	dollars. 18 802	dollars. 16 968	dollars. 17 540	dollars. 23 800	dollars. 24 642
POVERTY STATUS IN 1979								
All Income Levels in 1979								
Families	1 031	1 026	872	116	192	375	556	1 149
With related children under 18 years	770	767	744	88	140	296	426	826
With related children 5 to 17 years	612	609	605	54	111	229	344	601
Female householder, no husband present	307	307	284	38	58	142	94	266
With related children under 18 years	275	275	252	33	41	122	89	239
With related children under 6 years	173	173	130	13	14	66	54	163
Householder 65 years and over	85	83	79	5	17	32	41	90
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	574	557	392	47	120	239	391	591
65 years and over	139	139	57	4	26	34	43	62
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 888	4 821	4 629	653	926	1 985	2 662	4 714
Related children under 18 years	1 980	1 964	2 169	301	376	911	1 046	1 811
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 468	1 464	1 586	224	279	626	789	1 329
60 years and over	396	382	226	32	86	110	152	336
65 years and over	305	297	190	21	56	78	107	237
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level								
Families	243	243	176	39	17	98	101	247
Percent below poverty level	23.6	23.7	20.2	33.6	8.9	26.1	18.2	21.5
With related children under 18 years	233	233	166	32	17	83	96	215
With related children 5 to 17 years	137	137	138	17	15	57	53	131
Female householder, no husband present	173	173	109	14	8	40	40	161
With related children under 18 years	173	173	109	14	8	37	40	159
With related children under 6 years	155	155	59	8	4	27	31	121
Householder 65 years and over	2	2	1	—	2	8	2	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	230	230	162	17	35	115	134	178
Percent below poverty level	40.1	41.3	41.3	36.2	29.2	48.1	34.3	30.1
65 years and over	52	52	10	2	12	20	3	17
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 049	1 037	1 004	198	120	600	498	1 065
Percent below poverty level	21.5	21.5	21.7	30.3	13.0	30.2	18.7	22.6
Related children under 18 years	478	468	544	109	46	304	215	501
Related children 5 to 17 years	292	292	416	81	29	181	97	283
60 years and over	82	82	11	2	16	47	7	57
65 years and over	54	54	11	2	14	35	5	36
Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level								
Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	15.0	15.0	10.9	15.6	7.8	18.9	11.5	14.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	28.3	28.3	31.3	33.5	23.2	41.4	25.2	29.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	36.9	37.0	39.5	43.0	33.2	53.7	33.1	36.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	48.4	48.5	66.5	65.7	57.7	66.0	46.7	54.5

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Selected American Indian Tribes for States: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

States with 400 or more of a specified tribe	Wyoming						
	Total	Arapaho	Cherokee	Shoshone	Sioux	All other	Not reported
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>							
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>2 190</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>501</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	296	54	17	80	32	33	80
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	237	67	13	57	22	32	46
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	206	81	27	16	24	20	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	412	92	44	72	56	106	42
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	308	63	36	56	25	38	90
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	267	50	52	40	-	69	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	304	29	60	17	35	66	97
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	143	38	-	9	22	26	48
\$50,000 or more.....	17	-	-	8	5	-	4
Median.....dollars.....	14 275	11 651	17 098	11 458	12 257	16 111	17 969
Mean.....dollars.....	16 401	14 213	17 775	13 272	17 699	17 589	18 509
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 796</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>437</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	210	63	2	48	11	14	72
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	147	47	13	32	22	11	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	183	55	27	10	33	20	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	315	84	33	59	27	79	33
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	272	63	29	52	25	24	79
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	231	39	37	40	-	59	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	294	39	53	17	35	60	90
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	135	28	-	17	22	25	43
\$50,000 or more.....	9	-	-	-	5	-	4
Median.....dollars.....	15 911	12 444	17 813	14 042	14 318	19 737	18 862
Mean.....dollars.....	17 568	14 283	18 740	15 392	20 328	19 352	19 231
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>710</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>120</b>
Less than \$2,000.....	184	45	15	53	12	27	32
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	57	5	6	-	20	26	-
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	69	13	5	13	14	15	9
\$5,000 to \$7,999.....	153	25	8	32	-	46	42
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	31	15	6	-	7	3	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	141	1	27	17	21	43	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	55	18	22	-	-	15	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	15	-	7	-	-	3	5
\$50,000 or more.....	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
Median.....dollars.....	5 750	4 846	11 000	3 346	3 536	5 512	6 636
Mean.....dollars.....	7 957	6 558	11 400	4 318	12 490	7 492	8 005
Per capita income.....dollars.....	4 428	2 828	7 713	3 979	5 556	4 906	4 630
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>							
No workers.....dollars.....	4 041	5 975	-	4 303	3 365	821	3 644
1 worker.....dollars.....	13 343	8 204	19 988	11 410	10 401	14 017	18 889
2 or more workers.....dollars.....	22 100	21 625	17 725	20 436	26 901	23 489	22 183
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1979</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 796</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>437</b>
With related children under 18 years.....	1 424	389	133	236	134	246	286
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 061	330	103	171	93	165	199
Female householder, no husband present.....	362	155	26	60	27	37	57
With related children under 18 years.....	323	144	15	60	16	36	52
With related children under 6 years.....	160	90	2	38	4	14	12
Householder 65 years and over.....	83	27	5	4	-	10	37
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>678</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>112</b>
65 years and over.....	66	5	-	33	5	11	12
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>7 977</b>	<b>2 115</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>1 510</b>	<b>1 784</b>
Related children under 18 years.....	3 304	993	155	487	251	611	807
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 330	689	105	378	165	433	560
60 years and over.....	368	88	37	103	23	38	79
65 years and over.....	233	56	5	68	11	21	72
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>348</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>92</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	19.4	33.7	7.7	26.5	7.2	4.8	21.1
With related children under 18 years.....	308	130	15	73	13	14	63
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	225	118	13	39	2	9	44
Female householder, no husband present.....	139	54	8	40	4	9	24
With related children under 18 years.....	139	54	8	40	4	9	24
With related children under 6 years.....	84	36	2	29	4	8	5
Householder 65 years and over.....	19	7	-	-	-	-	12
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>259</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>32</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	38.2	37.4	22.2	57.4	51.9	34.1	28.6
65 years and over.....	38	5	-	33	-	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>1 745</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>342</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	21.9	32.7	7.8	27.5	20.0	11.8	19.2
Related children under 18 years.....	719	320	4	139	34	76	146
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	434	193	-	81	7	65	88
60 years and over.....	103	47	-	33	-	11	12
65 years and over.....	70	25	-	33	-	-	12
<b>Income in 1979 Below Specified Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Percent of Persons for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined:</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	16.2	25.2	3.5	21.9	15.8	9.2	12.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	28.2	41.0	16.8	36.9	26.2	14.8	23.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	38.5	56.0	21.3	49.4	35.6	24.5	28.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	53.4	70.3	30.1	57.8	59.2	39.3	48.3

<sup>1</sup>Reporting and/or processing problems may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>2</sup>Any Mohawk entry of "Ganienska" was miscoded to Weileki.

<sup>3</sup>Miscoding of entries of "Lummee," "Lummi," "Lumbee," or "Lumbi" may have affected the data for this tribe.

<sup>4</sup>Any entry with the spelling "Micmac" was miscoded to Cheyenne River Sioux.

**Table 12. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indians on Identified American Indian Reservations: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Reservations	Total on identified reservations	Acoma Pueblo, NM	Agua Caliente, CA	Alabama-Coushatta, TX	Alamo, NM	Allegany, NY	Alturas Rancheria, CA	Annette Islands Reserve, AK
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	335 272	2 354	91	490	1 073	900	-	875
Urban .....	39 511	-	85	-	-	220	-	-
Rural .....	295 761	2 354	6	490	1 073	680	-	875
Farm .....	8 246	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	335 272	2 354	91	490	1 073	900	-	875
Under 5 years .....	43 923	307	11	54	193	75	-	115
5 to 9 years .....	41 699	300	10	79	163	91	-	77
10 to 14 years .....	41 079	257	13	59	113	109	-	102
15 to 19 years .....	42 541	295	6	48	159	77	-	129
20 to 24 years .....	30 526	179	11	13	71	72	-	100
25 to 29 years .....	25 134	197	5	37	69	67	-	67
30 to 34 years .....	20 933	133	6	52	64	86	-	49
35 to 44 years .....	31 197	224	-	72	118	126	-	88
45 to 54 years .....	23 356	201	13	25	35	40	-	50
55 to 59 years .....	8 896	63	4	9	13	15	-	34
60 to 64 years .....	7 647	29	7	7	34	37	-	10
65 to 74 years .....	11 600	93	-	19	34	61	-	31
75 to 84 years .....	4 905	46	-	16	-	22	-	8
85 years and over .....	1 836	30	5	-	7	22	-	15
Median .....	19.8	20.5	22.5	21.9	17.1	26.9	-	20.7
Female .....	170 643	1 238	38	192	562	486	-	427
Under 5 years .....	22 021	135	6	23	103	45	-	45
5 to 9 years .....	20 991	160	10	28	111	59	-	39
10 to 14 years .....	20 003	76	6	21	49	67	-	39
15 to 19 years .....	21 151	174	-	16	94	36	-	68
20 to 24 years .....	15 691	106	-	9	29	44	-	48
25 to 29 years .....	13 009	108	5	21	36	39	-	35
30 to 34 years .....	10 415	60	-	18	26	36	-	27
35 to 44 years .....	16 362	149	-	27	71	41	-	38
45 to 54 years .....	12 535	98	-	17	4	18	-	30
55 to 59 years .....	4 592	36	4	-	7	15	-	27
60 to 64 years .....	4 085	18	7	-	19	27	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	6 129	63	-	5	6	32	-	19
75 to 84 years .....	2 587	33	-	-	-	11	-	8
85 years and over .....	1 072	20	-	-	7	16	-	4
Median .....	20.4	23.4	12.5	24.4	16.0	24.1	-	22.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	332 748	2 354	91	490	1 073	890	-	875
Family householder .....	65 993	387	23	123	210	234	-	167
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	5 896	9	-	6	13	42	-	13
Female .....	4 908	32	-	-	-	32	-	12
Spouse .....	42 854	255	7	85	169	106	-	150
Other relatives .....	205 536	1 642	51	276	681	462	-	501
Nonrelatives .....	7 559	29	10	-	-	14	-	32
Persons per household .....	4.33	5.50	3.96	3.80	4.81	2.89	-	4.56
Persons per family .....	4.76	5.90	3.52	3.93	5.05	3.43	-	4.90
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	78 797	428	23	129	223	308	-	182
1 person .....	9 709	41	-	6	13	42	-	25
2 persons .....	10 990	15	7	9	22	105	-	16
3 persons .....	11 804	71	-	28	41	54	-	52
4 persons .....	12 476	40	12	29	43	53	-	42
5 persons .....	10 608	73	-	14	53	39	-	15
6 or more persons .....	21 210	188	4	43	51	15	-	42
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	85 993	387	23	123	210	234	-	167
With own children under 18 years .....	45 643	230	12	85	143	131	-	127
Married-couple families .....	43 533	249	19	82	181	131	-	118
With own children under 18 years .....	31 970	195	12	75	136	80	-	99
Female householder, no husband present .....	17 683	128	4	9	13	66	-	22
With own children under 18 years .....	11 163	35	-	4	7	43	-	18
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	100 943	625	41	178	305	310	-	277
Single .....	41 288	232	11	38	96	121	-	119
Now married, except separated .....	48 501	356	25	87	181	119	-	128
Separated .....	2 484	-	-	15	-	17	-	-
Widowed .....	3 356	19	5	23	10	21	-	20
Divorced .....	5 314	18	-	15	18	32	-	10
Female, 15 years and over .....	107 628	685	16	120	299	315	-	304
Single .....	35 636	320	-	26	91	110	-	90
Now married, except separated .....	49 465	369	12	85	169	128	-	161
Separated .....	3 687	25	-	4	-	11	-	11
Widowed .....	11 119	132	-	5	20	41	-	29
Divorced .....	7 721	19	4	-	19	25	-	13
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	78 828	697	5	91	256	196	-	216
Children ever born .....	150 211	1 050	10	334	513	357	-	389
Per 1,000 women .....	1 960	1 759	2 000	3 670	2 004	1 821	-	1 801

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indians on Identified American Indian Reservations: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Reservations	Augustine, CA	Bad River, WI	Berona Rancheria, CA	Bay Mills, MI	Benton Paiute, CA	Berry Creek Rancheria, CA	Big Bend Rancheria, CA	Big Cypress, FL
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	-	694	183	279	9	-	4	-
Urban .....	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-
Rural .....	-	694	183	279	...	-	...	-
Farm .....	-	2	-	-	...	-	...	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	-	694	183	279	9	-	4	-
Under 5 years .....	-	96	39	42	...	-	...	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	68	38	19	...	-	...	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	84	5	39	...	-	...	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	87	11	47	...	-	...	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	45	34	28	...	-	...	-
25 to 29 years .....	-	66	18	16	...	-	...	-
30 to 34 years .....	-	31	19	20	...	-	...	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	65	19	27	...	-	...	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	55	-	27	...	-	...	-
55 to 59 years .....	-	21	-	11	...	-	...	-
60 to 64 years .....	-	25	-	-	...	-	...	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	36	-	1	...	-	...	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	15	-	2	...	-	...	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-
Median .....	-	21.3	19.3	19.2	...	-	...	-
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	-	340	113	132	...	-	...	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	48	33	21	...	-	...	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	33	18	13	...	-	...	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	44	-	22	...	-	...	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	46	-	19	...	-	...	-
25 to 29 years .....	-	19	34	7	...	-	...	-
30 to 34 years .....	-	30	9	8	...	-	...	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	21	8	12	...	-	...	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	31	11	6	...	-	...	-
55 to 59 years .....	-	22	-	17	...	-	...	-
60 to 64 years .....	-	11	-	5	...	-	...	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	16	-	-	...	-	...	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	16	-	-	...	-	...	-
85 years and over .....	-	3	-	2	...	-	...	-
Median .....	-	19.9	20.8	17.6	...	-	...	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	-	694	183	279	...	-	...	-
Family householder .....	-	161	39	62	...	-	...	-
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	28	-	8	...	-	...	-
Female .....	-	11	-	2	...	-	...	-
Spouse .....	-	88	51	37	...	-	...	-
Other relatives .....	-	388	93	155	...	-	...	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	18	-	15	...	-	...	-
Persons per household .....	-	3.47	4.69	3.88	...	-	...	-
Persons per family .....	-	3.96	4.69	4.10	...	-	...	-
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	-	200	39	72	9	-	4	-
1 person .....	-	32	-	7	...	-	...	-
2 persons .....	-	32	-	2	...	-	...	-
3 persons .....	-	38	11	26	...	-	...	-
4 persons .....	-	38	17	11	...	-	...	-
5 persons .....	-	25	-	15	...	-	...	-
8 or more persons .....	-	35	11	11	...	-	...	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	-	181	39	82	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	107	39	55	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....	-	103	28	45	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	87	28	38	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	48	11	14	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	34	11	14	-	-	-	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	-	231	39	103	...	-	...	-
Single .....	-	80	11	52	...	-	...	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	102	28	45	...	-	...	-
Separated .....	-	9	-	-	...	-	...	-
Widowed .....	-	20	-	-	...	-	...	-
Divorced .....	-	20	-	6	...	-	...	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	-	215	62	76	...	-	...	-
Single .....	-	71	11	20	...	-	...	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	101	51	37	...	-	...	-
Separated .....	-	4	-	-	...	-	...	-
Widowed .....	-	20	-	2	...	-	...	-
Divorced .....	-	19	-	17	...	-	...	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	-	147	62	52	...	-	...	-
Children ever born .....	-	258	147	103	...	-	...	-
Per 1,000 women .....	-	1 755	2 371	1 981	...	-	...	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. General, Family, and Fertility Characteristics of American Indians on Identified American Indian Reservations: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Reservations	Big Lagoon Rancheria, CA	Big Pine Rancheria, CA	Bishop Rancheria, CA	Blackfeet, MT	Bois Forte (Nett Lake), MN	Bridgeport Colony, CA	Brighton, FL	Burns, OR
<b>URBAN AND RURAL</b>								
Total persons .....	-	265	867	5 084	393	20	320	161
Urban .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural .....	-	265	867	5 084	393	-	320	161
Farm .....	-	-	-	282	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
Total persons .....	-	265	867	5 084	393	20	320	161
Under 5 years .....	-	36	126	693	59	-	56	17
5 to 9 years .....	-	45	74	519	47	-	16	18
10 to 14 years .....	-	24	102	564	59	-	47	19
15 to 19 years .....	-	32	94	613	42	-	-	31
20 to 24 years .....	-	16	85	508	40	-	23	13
25 to 29 years .....	-	44	114	348	41	-	21	-
30 to 34 years .....	-	20	60	341	19	-	33	25
35 to 44 years .....	-	18	55	511	22	-	59	13
45 to 54 years .....	-	11	53	374	24	-	-	20
55 to 59 years .....	-	3	35	90	-	-	16	7
60 to 64 years .....	-	-	9	145	11	-	9	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	16	31	262	13	-	25	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	29	90	16	-	15	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	19.3	22.2	21.5	18.8	-	29.3	19.8
<b>Female</b>								
Under 5 years .....	-	126	405	2 814	170	-	162	70
5 to 9 years .....	-	18	69	360	12	-	27	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	7	44	291	22	-	7	6
15 to 19 years .....	-	16	18	269	28	-	31	6
20 to 24 years .....	-	11	44	305	7	-	12	6
25 to 29 years .....	-	11	40	271	25	-	15	18
30 to 34 years .....	-	30	24	215	22	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	37	133	13	-	15	18
45 to 54 years .....	-	7	29	275	8	-	28	7
55 to 59 years .....	-	11	47	174	12	-	-	-
60 to 64 years .....	-	3	17	55	-	-	8	7
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	4	68	5	-	9	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	10	20	118	8	-	25	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	12	62	8	-	-	-
Median .....	-	24.1	23.4	21.5	23.2	-	31.3	22.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
In households .....	-	265	867	6 037	393	-	320	181
Family householder .....	-	69	208	1 079	82	-	83	20
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	-	-	32	120	14	-	21	-
Female .....	-	10	22	65	16	-	-	-
Spouse .....	-	35	87	719	46	-	58	25
Other relatives .....	-	151	492	2 933	168	-	146	116
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	26	121	67	-	12	-
Persons per household .....	-	3.35	3.31	3.98	3.51	-	3.08	8.05
Persons per family .....	-	3.70	3.78	4.38	3.61	-	3.46	8.05
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>								
Households .....	-	79	262	1 264	112	20	104	20
1 person .....	-	10	43	167	24	10	21	-
2 persons .....	-	8	77	205	13	-	15	7
3 persons .....	-	14	43	239	27	-	11	-
4 persons .....	-	15	49	156	29	10	40	-
5 persons .....	-	28	17	233	6	-	17	7
6 or more persons .....	-	6	33	264	13	-	-	6
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	-	89	208	1 079	92	10	93	20
With own children under 18 years .....	-	63	117	747	64	10	51	6
Married-couple families .....	-	51	111	721	44	10	63	6
With own children under 18 years .....	-	45	64	524	33	10	40	6
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	13	48	249	31	-	9	7
With own children under 18 years .....	-	13	35	158	24	-	-	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 15 years and over .....	-	77	261	1 614	120	-	104	53
Single .....	-	21	167	560	41	-	11	33
Now married, except separated .....	-	51	109	875	44	-	72	6
Separated .....	-	5	-	31	-	-	21	7
Widowed .....	-	-	5	56	15	-	-	7
Divorced .....	-	-	10	92	20	-	-	-
Female, 15 years and over .....	-	83	274	1 894	108	-	97	56
Single .....	-	27	95	505	15	-	21	24
Now married, except separated .....	-	35	111	896	46	-	67	25
Separated .....	-	-	5	40	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	6	34	136	23	-	9	7
Divorced .....	-	15	28	117	24	-	-	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 to 44 years .....	-	59	174	1 199	75	-	55	42
Children ever born .....	-	90	262	2 305	176	-	123	46
Per 1,000 women .....	-	1 525	1 506	1 922	2 347	-	2 236	1 095

See footnotes at end of table.



Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

---

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book





CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01024093 8